

Guide to Photocopied
Historical Materials
in the United States and Canada




LIBRARY
OF THE
UNIVERSITY
OF ILLINOIS

016.9

H13g

R

ILLINOIS HISTORICAL SOCIETY



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2011 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

Guide to Photocopied Historical
Materials in the United States
and Canada

This work was produced by Cornell University Press from copy that had been prepared for the American Historical Association by Dr. Richard W. Hale, Jr., and staff under the supervision of an advisory committee of which Professor Robert B. Eckles was Chairman.

Guide to Photocopied Historical Materials

in the United States and Canada

EDITED BY

Richard W. Hale, Jr.

PUBLISHED FOR THE

American Historical Association

Cornell University Press

ITHACA, NEW YORK

©1961 by the American Historical Association
All rights reserved, including the right to reproduce this book, or portions thereof, in any form.

CORNELL UNIVERSITY PRESS

First published 1961

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 61-17269

PRINTED IN THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

016.9 Ill Hist
H13g Survey

PREFACE

THE function of the Committee on Documentary Reproduction of the American Historical Association is to provide historians with research material and with bibliographical tools for this material. Five years ago the Committee discussed the need for a guide to manuscripts in photocopy and made plans for a first publication.

For the preparation of a basic volume, the Council on Library Resources, Inc., in October 1957 granted the necessary funds to the American Historical Association. Work began immediately. The editor of the volume, Dr. Richard W. Hale, Jr., with his staff compiled, collected, and edited material supplied by depositories. To make expert advice available to Dr. Hale, an advisory committee of historians, librarians, and archivists was appointed. The members of this committee were Lester K. Born and John W. Cronin of the Library of Congress, Edgar L. Erickson of the University of Illinois, W. Kaye Lamb of the Public Archives of Canada, Albert H. Leisinger of the National Archives, Loren C. MacKinney of the University of North Carolina, and the two historians who sign this preface.

The *Guide to Photocopied Historical Materials in the United States and Canada* is designed to supply basic bibliographical information on the photocopied manuscripts of interest to historians which are available in depositories in the United States and Canada. The *Guide*, upon which Dr. Hale zealously labored for two and a half years from his headquarters in Boston, does not purport to be all-inclusive. It contains all those bibliographical items he has been able to obtain with the co-operation of the depositories during the short period of the project. We hope that the *Guide*, a pioneer work, will be a useful tool for historians and other scholars in their search for primary source materials and that ways will shortly be found to continue the publication of bibliographical information on manuscripts in photocopy.

ROBERT B. ECKLES, *Chairman*

The Committee on Documentary Reproduction
of the American Historical Association

BOYD C. SHAFER, *Executive Secretary*

The American Historical Association

Ill. Hist Survey

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

ONE of the great pleasures of being the editor of the *Guide to Photocopied Historical Materials* has been the personal and institutional relationships that have come with the editorship. Looking at the list of reporting institutions brings to mind countless memories of unusual kindnesses done by those connected with those institutions, for those who co-operated with the *Guide* did so with great cordiality. To them I wish to express my heartfelt though inadequate thanks, along with my regret that there is not space in which to name them all.

Certain persons and groups that gave special assistance must be listed.

When the project was first proposed, the Archives Section of the Canadian Historical Association sponsored a pilot project that made it possible to work out the problems of setting up the *Guide* and thus facilitated the organization and the final submission of the proposal to the Council on Library Resources.

The Philadelphia Bibliographical Center, which has pioneered in the reporting of microfilm holdings through its *Union List of Microfilms*, agreed to exchange information and to make available not only its published holdings but also reports gathered since its 1957 *Supplement*. This saved duplication of effort and in many cases made it possible to go beyond reports previously made to the *Union List*.

First Boston University and then the Old South Association provided rent-free working quarters.

The Society of American Archivists, the Association for State and Local History, and the National Microfilm Association gave helpful counsel and aided the *Guide's* efforts.

The late Dr. Arthur Adams, of the New England

Historic Genealogical Society, helped work out methods of abbreviating reports of local government records while preserving as much completeness as possible.

Mr. T. Harold Jacobsen and Miss Thelma Hill, of the Genealogical Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, aided in planning the reporting of the Society's storehouse of photoreproduced documents.

Thanks to the intercession of Professor Edgar L. Erickson, the British Museum provided valuable auxiliary information, as did the National Library of Australia.

Professors David Dowd of the University of Florida and Abraham P. Nasatir of San Diego State College helped greatly in the collection of material.

The staff which worked on the *Guide* — the two secretaries, first Miss Helen Hirschberg and then her successor, Mrs. Thomas Bristoll, and the others who came in to help finish the project, Miss Caroline Hollingsworth, Miss Joan Kerry, Mrs. C. Duncan, Mrs. B. Wyatt, Mr. David Wilmarth, and Mr. Donald Hall — were untiring in their efforts and made a very happy "office family."

Finally, I should like to express my very warm thanks to the Council on Library Resources and to the Advisory Committee for the many forms of help which they gave. I am especially indebted to Professor Robert B. Eckles, the Chairman of the Committee on Documentary Reproduction, and to Dr. Boyd C. Shafer, the Executive Secretary of the American Historical Association, for their untiring support and assistance.

RICHARD W. HALE, JR., *Editor*

CONTENTS

Preface, v
Acknowledgments, vii
Introduction, xvii
Bibliography, xxi
Location Symbols and Abbreviations, xxvii

UNION LISTING OF BODIES OF MSS IN PHOTOCOPY

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
GENERAL		CHINA	4	Business papers, 226–228	
COLLECTIONS, 1–3	1	Government records, 192		Collections, 229–230	
BIBLIOGRAPHY —		Church records, 193		Ships' logs, 231	
GENERAL, 4	1	Personal papers, 194–196		TURKEY	5
RELIGION — GENERAL, 5–14	1	Collections, 197		Government records, 232	
ANCIENT WORLD	1	College records, 198		Church records, 233	
ASSYRIA, 15–16	1	MONGOLIA	5	Collections, 234	
PALESTINE, 17	1	Institutions, 199		PALESTINE	6
GREECE, 18	1	JAPAN	5	Church records, 235	
MIDDLE AGES	1	Government records, 200–204		GREAT BRITAIN	6
Bibliography, 19–23		Church records, 205		Bibliography, 236–239	
Government records, 24–26		Personal papers, 206–208		Census, 240	
Business papers, 27–28		Business papers, 209		Government records, 241–273	
Collections, 29–35		MALAYA	5	Parliamentary records, 274–290	
Manuscripts by author, 36–81		Church records, 210		Borough and city records,	
Manuscripts by institutional		THE PHILIPPINES	5	291–299	
holder, 82–181		Government records, 211–214		Manorial records, 300–321	
MUSLIM WORLD, 182–190	4	Personal papers, 215		County records, 322–333	
TIBET	4	Collections, 216		Parish records, 334–564	
Collections, 191		INDIA	5	Probate records, 565–597	
		Indian material, 217–221		Church records, 598–655	
		Government records, 222		Personal papers, 656–780	
		Church records, 223–225		Business papers, 781–789	
				Collections, 790–805	

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Institutions, 806-817		ICELAND	21	SPAIN	30
Military papers, 818-821		Census, 1053		Bibliography, 1419	
WALES	16	Government records, 1054		Government records, 1420-1423	
Bibliography, 822		Church records, 1055-1056		Church records, 1424	
Census, 823		Personal papers, 1057		Personal papers, 1425-1429	
Local records, 824-825		NORWAY	22	ITALY	30
Church records, 826		Bibliography, 1058-1062		Bibliography, 1430-1448	
SCOTLAND	16	Census, 1063-1068		Church records, 1449-1450	
Bibliography, 827		Court records, 1069-1091		Jewish community records, 1451-1455	
Census, 828		Church records, 1092-1098		Personal papers, 1456-1463	
Government records, 829		Personal papers, 1099		Collections, 1464	
Church records, 830-831		SWEDEN	23	College records, 1465	
Personal papers, 832-833		Bibliography, 1100		MALTA	31
IRELAND	16	Census, 1101		Church records, 1466	
Census, 834-839		Government records, 1102-1116		GERMANY	31
Government records, 840-847		Provincial records, 1117-1178		Bibliography, 1467-1468	
Local records, 848		City records, 1179-1254		Census, 1469-1470	
Church records, 849-871		Church records, 1255-1282		Government records, 1471-1474	
Personal papers, 872-880		Personal papers, 1283		City records, 1475-1481	
Business papers, 881		Collections, 1284-1285		Church records, 1482-1493	
Collections, 882-884		BALTIC COUNTRIES	27	Jewish community records, 1494-1566	
ISLE OF MAN	17	Church records, 1286		Personal papers, 1567-1579	
Census, 885		Guild records, 1287		Collections, 1580	
Government records, 886-897		ESTONIA	27	Institutions, 1581-1582	
Parish registers, 898-922		Local records, 1288-1290		AUSTRIA	34
Business papers, 923		Guild records, 1291-1294		Bibliography, 1583-1585	
CHANNEL ISLANDS	18	Church records, 1295		Government records, 1586	
Church records, 924		FRANCE	27	Church records, 1587	
SCANDINAVIA	18	Bibliography, 1296-1300		Jewish community records, 1588	
Government records, 925		Government records, 1301-1332		Personal papers, 1589-1590	
Church records, 926		City records, 1333-1337		SWITZERLAND	34
DENMARK	18	Church records, 1338-1341		City records, 1591-1602	
Census, 927-939		Jewish community records, 1342-1344		Church records, 1603-1823	
Government records, 940-943		Personal papers, 1345-1369		Personal papers, 1824-1826	
Military records, 944-953		Business papers, 1370		EASTERN EUROPE	38
Local records, 954		Collections, 1371-1372		Institutions, 1827	
Church records, 955-962		Institutions, 1373-1374		POLAND	38
Probate records, 963-975		BELGIUM	29	Military records, 1828	
Personal papers, 976-977		Government records, 1375		Local records, 1829-1831	
Collections, 978		Church records, 1376		Church records, 1832-1840	
FINLAND	20	Collections, 1377		Jewish community records, 1841-1847	
Bibliography, 979-980		NETHERLANDS	29	Institutions, 1848	
Census, 981		Bibliography, 1378-1386		CZECHOSLOVAKIA	39
Government records, 982		Census, 1387		Church records, 1849	
Military records, 983		Government records, 1388-1410		RUMANIA	39
Local records, 984-1028		Church records, 1411-1415		Personal papers, 1850	
Church records, 1029-1047		Collections, 1416-1418			
Personal papers, 1048					
Collections, 1049-1052					

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
HUNGARY	39	Personal papers, 2039		Personal papers, 2233–2257	
Church records, 1851–1853		PERU	43	Business papers, 2258–2260	
RUSSIA	39	Government records, 2040–2044		Collections, 2261–2264	
Local records, 1854–1859		Personal papers, 2045		Ships' logs, 2265	
Personal papers, 1860–1873		URUGUAY	44	NOVA SCOTIA	48
Collections, 1874		Church records, 2046		Government records, 2266–2273	
EXPLORATIONS	39	VENEZUELA	44	Town records, 2274	
Personal papers, 1875–1884		Collections, 2047–2048		Church records, 2275–2281	
Collections, 1885–1886		SPANISH WEST INDIES	44	Personal papers, 2282–2284	
SPANISH AMERICA	40	CUBA	44	NEW BRUNSWICK	49
Government records, 1887–1899		Bibliography, 2049–2050		Census, 2285	
Collections, 1900–1905		Government records, 2051		Government records, 2286–2296	
MEXICO	40	DOMINICAN REPUBLIC	44	County records, 2297	
Bibliography, 1906–1907		Government records, 2052		City records, 2298	
Government records, 1908–1966		HAITI	44	Church records, 2299–2301	
City records, 1967–1973		Personal papers, 2053		Personal papers, 2302–2309	
Church records, 1974–1996		PUERTO RICO	44	Collections, 2310	
Personal papers, 1997–2013		Government records, 2054		PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	49
Collections, 2014–2020		PORTUGUESE AMERICA	44	Census, 2311	
Institutions, 2021		BRAZIL	44	Government records, 2312–2317	
CENTRAL AMERICA	43	Church records, 2055–2056		Church records, 2318–2319	
CANAL ZONE	43	Personal papers, 2057		QUEBEC	50
Church records, 2022		FRENCH AMERICA	44	Census, 2320–2321	
COSTA RICA	43	MARTINIQUE	44	Government records, 2322–2326	
Government records, 2023		Government records, 2058		Church records, 2327–2330	
EL SALVADOR	43	BRITISH AMERICA	44	Personal papers, 2331–2340	
Government records, 2024		CANADA	44	Business papers, 2341–2347	
GUATEMALA	43	Bibliography, 2059–2061		Collections, 2348–2349	
Government records, 2025–2027		Census, 2062		Institutions, 2350–2356	
Church records, 2028		Government records, 2063–2119		ONTARIO	50
HONDURAS	43	Church records, 2120–2124		Census, 2357	
Government records, 2029		Personal papers, 2125–2190		Provincial records, 2358–2362	
MOSQUITO COAST	43	Collections, 2191–2197		District and county records,	
Government records, 2030–2031		Institutions, 2198–2200		2363–2382	
NICARAGUA	43	Ships' logs, 2201–2202		Local records, 2383–2846	
Government records, 2032		MARITIME PROVINCES,		Church records, 2847–2905	
SOUTH AMERICA	43	also ACADIA	47	Personal papers, 2906–2931	
Privateering records, 2033		Government records, 2203–2213		Business papers, 2932–2935	
Slave trade, 2034		Personal papers, 2214–2219		Collections, 2936–2938	
ARGENTINA	43	Collections, 2220–2223		FUR TRADE AND	
Church records, 2035		Institutions, 2224		THE WEST	61
CHILE	43	NEWFOUNDLAND	48	Government records, 2939–2954	
Government records, 2036–2037		Government records, 2225–2230		Church records, 2955–2957	
COLOMBIA	43	Local records, 2231		Personal papers, 2958–2988	
Government records, 2038		Church records, 2232		Business papers, 2989–2992	
				Collections, 2993–2994	
				MANITOBA	63
				Government records, 2995–2996	
				Provincial records, 2997	
				Church records, 2998–3000	

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Personal papers, 3001-3016		DANISH WEST INDIES	67	MAINE	95
Business papers, 3017-3019		Government records, 3226-3229		Census, 4723-4728	
SASKATCHEWAN	63	Church records, 3230		State records, 4729-4736	
Government records, 3020-3024		DUTCH WEST INDIES	67	County records, 4737-4753	
Provincial records, 3025-3042		Census, 3231-3233		Town and city records,	
Local records, 3043-3074		Government records, 3234-3236		4754-5054	
Church records, 3075-3077		Church records, 3237		Church records, 5055-5060	
Personal papers, 3078-3113		UNITED STATES	68	Personal papers, 5061-5062	
Business papers, 3114-3125		Bibliography, 3238-3245		NEW HAMPSHIRE	99
Collections, 3126-3127		Census, 3246		Bibliography, 5063	
Institutions, 3128-3137		Constitutional documents,		Census, 5064-5071	
School records, 3138		3247-3250		State records, 5072-5074	
ALBERTA	65	Amendments, 3251-3252		County records, 5075-5084	
Provincial records, 3139		Government records, 3253-3364		Town records, 5085-5108	
Church records, 3140		Personal papers, 3365-3804		Church records, 5109-5117	
Personal papers, 3141-3152		Art history		Personal papers, 5118-5119	
Business papers, 3153-3154		Personal papers, 3805-3837		Collections, 5120	
BRITISH COLUMBIA	66	Institutions, 3838-3854		College records, 5121-5122	
Government records, 3155-3168		Business papers, 3855-3871		VERMONT	101
Provincial records, 3169-3172		Collections, 3872-3920		Census, 5123-5128	
Local records, 3173-3174		Foreign affairs, 3921-4202		State records, 5129-5130	
Church records, 3175-3180		Immigration, 4203-4251		County records, 5131-5149	
Personal papers, 3181-3200		Labor, 4255-4256		Town records, 5150-5391	
Business papers, 3201		Military affairs		Church records, 5392-5398	
Collections, 3202-3204		Colonial wars, 4257-4260		Personal papers, 5399-5405	
Institutions, 3205-3211		French and Indian War,		Business papers, 5406	
School records, 3212		4261-4276		Collections, 5407	
Ships' logs, 3213		American Revolution, 4277-4383		MASSACHUSETTS	107
BRITISH WEST INDIES	67	From 1790 to 1812, 4384-4400		Census, 5408-5417	
Government records, 3214-3216		War of 1812, 4401-4421		Government records, 5418-5424	
BAHAMAS	67	From 1815 to 1861, 4422-4439		State records, 5425-5427	
Government records, 3217		Mexican War, 4440-4450		County records, 5428-5429	
Church records, 3218		Civil War		Town and city records,	
BARBADOS	67	Bibliography, 4451-4453		5430-5443	
Government records, 3219		Government records,		Church records, 5444-5469	
GRENADA	67	4454-4469		Personal papers, 5470-5526	
Government records, 3220		Personal papers, 4470-4594		Business papers, 5527-5547	
JAMAICA	67	Collections, 4595-4604		Collections, 5548-5550	
Government records, 3221		Organizations, 4605-4612		Institutions, 5551-5554	
Local records, 3222		From 1861 to 1917, 4613-4627		School records, 5555-5557	
OLD PROVIDENCE		Mexican border, 4628		Ships' logs, 5558-5560	
ISLAND	67	World War I, 4629-4635		RHODE ISLAND	109
Government records, 3223		From 1919 to 1941, 4636-4640		Census, 5561-5567	
ST. VINCENT	67	World War II, 4641-4676		Town records, 5568-5572	
Government records, 3224		Religion, 4677-4705		Church records, 5573-5582	
VIRGIN ISLANDS	67	Ships' logs, 4706-4711		Personal papers, 5583-5590	
Government records, 3225		Slavery, 4712-4720		Institutions, 5591	
		NEW ENGLAND	94	Ships' logs, 5592-5593	
		Government records, 4721		CONNECTICUT	110
		Church records, 4722		Census, 5594-5599	

<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Government records, 5600		State records, 7271-7274		Personal papers, 8305-8387
State records, 5601-5605		County records, 7275-7287		Business papers, 8388-8425
County records, 5606-5607		Church records, 7288-7406		Collections, 8426-8433
Town records, 5608-5772		Personal papers, 7407-7437		College records, 8434-8437
Church records, 5773-6271		Business papers, 7438-7446		Institutions, 8438-8445
Personal papers, 6272-6303		Collections, 7447-7448		
Business papers, 6304-6308		School and college records, 7449-7450		NORTH CAROLINA 164
Collections, 6309-6324		Ships' logs, 7451		Census, 8446-8458
Institutions, 6325-6331				Government records, 8459-8465
School records, 6332-6333		MARYLAND 146		State records, 8466-8472
Ships' logs, 6334		Census, 7452-7457		County records, 8473-8604
NEW YORK 125		Government records, 7458-7460		Town and city records, 8605-8606
Census, 6335-6341		State records, 7461-7472		Church records, 8607-8621
Government records, 6342-6344		County records, 7473-7533		Personal papers, 8622-8634
State records, 6345-6362		City records, 7534-7536		Business papers, 8635-8653
County records, 6363-6365		Town records, 7537-7538		Collections, 8654-8659
Town and city records, 6366-6370		Church records, 7539-7736		Institutions, 8660-8663
Church records, 6371-6439		Personal papers, 7737-7753		School and college records, 8664-8666
Personal papers, 6440-6559		Business papers, 7754-7758		
Business papers, 6560-6603		Collections, 7759-7760		SOUTH CAROLINA 169
Collections, 6604-6610		Institutions, 7761-7764		Census, 8667-8685
College records, 6611		School records, 7765-7766		State records, 8686-8690
Institutions, 6612-6615				County records, 8691-8719
Ships' logs, 6616-6620		DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA 152		Town and city records, 8720-8725
PENNSYLVANIA 130		Census, 7767-7776		Church records, 8726-8756
Census, 6621-6628		Government records, 7777		Personal papers, 8757-8767
Government records, 6629-6631		Church records, 7778		Business papers, 8768-8770
State records, 6632-6636		Personal papers, 7779-7780		Collections, 8771-8772
County records, 6637-6664		Business papers, 7781		Institutions, 8773-8781
Town and city records, 6665-6674		Collections, 7782		
Church records, 6675-6973		Institutions, 7783		GEORGIA 171
Personal papers, 6974-7070				Census, 8782-8793
Business papers, 7071-7112		THE SOUTH 152		Government records, 8794-8795
Collections, 7113-7141		Personal papers, 7784-7970		State records, 8796-8809
Institutions, 7142-7145		Collections, 7971-7972		County records, 8810-8854
School and college records, 7146-7149		Slavery, 7973-7974		City records, 8855-8856
NEW JERSEY 140				Church records, 8857-8903
Census, 7150-7155		WEST VIRGINIA 155		Personal papers, 8904-8921
Government records, 7156-7157		Census, 7975-7976		Business papers, 8922-8926
State records, 7158-7169		State records, 7977-7978		Collections, 8927
County records, 7170-7173		County records, 7979		College records, 8928-8930
Town records, 7174-7179		Church records, 7980-7983		Institutions, 8931-8934
Church records, 7180-7239		Personal papers, 7984-7996		
Personal papers, 7240-7254		Business papers, 7997-8004		FLORIDA 174
Business papers, 7255		Collections, 8005-8007		Census, 8935-8941
Collections, 7256		College records, 8008-8009		Government records, 8942-8950
College records, 7257-7260				State records, 8951
DELAWARE 142		VIRGINIA 156		County records, 8952
Census, 7261-7268		Census, 8010-8022		City records, 8953
Government records, 7269-7270		Government records, 8023-8024		Church records, 8954-8956
		State records, 8025-8033		Personal papers, 8957-8961
		County records, 8034-8185		Collections, 8962-8968
		City records, 8186-8206		Institutions, 8969
		Church records, 8207-8304		

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
ALABAMA	174	Government records, 9257		State records, 9835-9841	
Census, 8970-8977		Territorial records, 9258-9259		County records, 9842-9866	
Government records, 8978-8985		State records, 9260		Church records, 9867-9873	
State records, 8986-8992		County records, 9261-9272		Personal papers, 9874-9887	
County records, 8993-9017		City records, 9273-9274		Business papers, 9888	
City records, 9018		Church records, 9275-9283		Institutions, 9889-9891	
Church records, 9019-9044		Personal papers, 9284-9308		University records, 9892	
Personal papers, 9045-9083		Business papers, 9309-9312		ILLINOIS	192
Business papers, 9084-9087		Collections, 9313-9317		Census, 9893-9898	
Collections, 9088-9090		Institutions, 9318-9322		State records, 9899	
Institutions, 9091-9102		Ships' logs, 9323		County records, 9900-9902	
Ships' logs, 9103-9104		TENNESSEE	181	City records, 9903	
MISSISSIPPI	177	Census, 9324-9333		Church records, 9904-9906	
Bibliography, 9105		Government records, 9334-9336		Personal papers, 9907-9920	
Census, 9106-9113		County records, 9337-9433		Business papers, 9921-9923	
Government records, 9114		City records, 9434		Collections, 9924-9927	
State records, 9115-9116		Church records, 9435-9457		College records, 9928	
Church records, 9117-9118		Personal papers, 9458-9487		MICHIGAN	192
Personal papers, 9119-9127		Business papers, 9488-9493		Census, 9929-9935	
Business papers, 9128-9130		Collections, 9494-9496		Government records, 9936-9937	
Collections, 9131-9135		Institutions, 9497		County records, 9938-9951	
Institutions, 9136-9137		School records, 9498-9499		City records, 9952-9953	
LOUISIANA	177	KENTUCKY	185	Church records, 9954-9963	
Census, 9138-9150		Census, 9500-9511		Personal papers, 9964-9988	
Government records, 9151-9164		Government records, 9512-9513		Business papers, 9989-9990	
State records, 9165-9167		State records, 9514-9518		Collections, 9991-9993	
County records, 9168-9169		County records, 9519-9537		Ships' logs, 9994	
City records, 9170-9173		City records, 9538-9543		WISCONSIN	194
Church records, 9174-9176		Church records, 9544-9585		Census, 9995-9999	
Personal papers, 9177-9201		Personal papers, 9586-9688		Government records, 10000-10003	
Business papers, 9202-9205		Business papers, 9689-9702		Church records, 10004-10008	
Collections, 9206-9208		Collections, 9703-9707		Personal papers, 10009-10036	
Ships' logs, 9209		Institutions, 9708-9711		Business papers, 10037-10045	
TEXAS	179	School and college records, 9712-9715		Collections, 10046-10048	
Bibliography, 9210		OHIO	188	College records, 10049-10050	
Census, 9211-9214		Census, 9716-9723		Institutions, 10051-10053	
Government records, 9215-9217		Government records, 9724-9725		MINNESOTA	195
County records, 9218-9227		State records, 9726-9728		Census, 10054-10058	
Church records, 9228-9229		County records, 9729-9748		Government records, 10059-10060	
Personal papers, 9230-9233		City records, 9749		Church records, 10061-10078	
Business papers, 9234		Church records, 9750-9757		Personal papers, 10079-10138	
Collections, 9235-9236		Personal papers, 9758-9820		Business papers, 10139-10141	
Institutions, 9237		Business papers, 9821-9822		Institutions, 10142-10145	
OKLAHOMA	179	Collections, 9823		IOWA	196
Government records, 9238-9239		College records, 9824		Census, 10146-10150	
County records, 9240		Institutions, 9825		State records, 10151	
Personal papers, 9241-9249		Ships' logs, 9826-9827		Church records, 10152-10155	
Institutions, 9250		INDIANA	190	Personal papers, 10156-10162	
ARKANSAS	180	Census, 9828-9833		Business papers, 10163	
Census, 9251-9256		Government records, 9834		Institutions, 10164	

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
THE WEST	197	Business papers, 10394-10396		Ships' logs, 10711-10744	
Overland journeys		Collections, 10397-10402		CALIFORNIA	209
Government records, 10165		Institutions, 10403-10406		Bibliography, 10745	
Personal papers, 10166-10205		COLORADO	202	Census, 10746-10749	
Collections, 10206-10207		Bibliography, 10407		Government records, 10750-10763	
MISSOURI	198	Census, 10408-10413		State records, 10764-10765	
Census, 10208-10213		Government records, 10414-10419		County records, 10766-10767	
Government records, 10214		Territorial records, 10420-10421		Church records, 10768-10773	
State records, 10215		State records, 10422-10427		Personal papers, 10774-10819	
County records, 10216-10217		County records, 10428-10431		Business papers, 10820-10824	
Church records, 10218-10222		City records, 10432-10433		Collections, 10825-10829	
Personal papers, 10223-10250		Church records, 10434-10435		Institutions, 10830	
Business papers, 10251-10257		Personal papers, 10436-10453		OREGON	211
KANSAS	198	Business papers, 10454-10465		Bibliography, 10831-10835	
Census, 10258-10264		Collections, 10466		Census, 10836-10841	
Government records, 10265-10267		Institutions, 10467-10468		Government records, 10842-10852	
State records, 10268-10271		NEW MEXICO	203	Territorial records, 10853-10858	
County records, 10272-10273		Census, 10469-10472		State records, 10859-10860	
City records, 10274-10276		Government records, 10473-10480		County records, 10861-10867	
Church records, 10277-10291		State records, 10481-10484		City records, 10868-10870	
Personal papers, 10292-10300		Local records, 10485		Church records, 10871-10884	
Business papers, 10301-10303		Church records, 10486-10488		Personal papers, 10885-10945	
College records, 10304		Personal papers, 10489-10498		Business papers, 10946-10961	
Institutions, 10305-10308		Collections, 10499-10501		Collections, 10962-10963	
NEBRASKA	200	ARIZONA	204	Institutions, 10964-10973	
Census, 10309-10311		Census, 10502-10504		School records, 10974-10977	
Government records, 10312-10313		Government records, 10505-10511		IDAHO	213
State records, 10314-10315		Territorial records, 10512-10513		Census, 10978-10979	
County records, 10316-10317		Church records, 10514		Government records, 10980-10981	
City records, 10318-10320		Personal papers, 10515-10528		County records, 10982	
Church records, 10321-10336		UTAH	204	Church records, 10983-10985	
Personal papers, 10337-10346		Census, 10529-10532		Personal papers, 10986-10987	
College records, 10347		Government records, 10533-10539		Business papers, 10988	
Institutions, 10348		State records, 10540		Collections, 10989-10990	
SOUTH DAKOTA	200	County records, 10541-10542		WASHINGTON	214
Census, 10349-10350		City records, 10543-10553		Census, 10991-10993	
Government records, 10351-10353		Church records, 10554-10577		Government records, 10994-11008	
Territorial records, 10354		Personal papers, 10578-10640		Territorial records, 11009	
Personal papers, 10355-10357		Business papers, 10641		Local records, 11010-11011	
MONTANA	201	Collections, 10642-10645		Church records, 11012-11013	
Census, 10358-10360		Institutions, 10646-10648		Personal papers, 11014-11027	
Government records, 10361-10362		NEVADA	207	Business papers, 11028-11029	
State records, 10363		Census, 10649-10651		ALASKA	215
Personal papers, 10364-10365		Government records, 10652-10653		Government records, 11030-11035	
WYOMING	201	Territorial records, 10654		Personal papers, 11036-11038	
Census, 10366-10368		Church records, 10655		Business papers, 11039-11040	
Government records, 10369-10376		Business papers, 10656		Institutions, 11041-11042	
State records, 10377-10382		PACIFIC COAST	207	HAWAII	215
Church records, 10383-10385		Bancroft interviews, 10657-10706		Government records, 11043-11049	
Personal papers, 10386-10393		Collections, 10707-10710		Territorial records, 11050	

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Church records, 11051-11055		Church records, 11100		Government records, 11114-11115	
Personal papers, 11056-11066		Personal papers, 11101-11102		Church records, 11116-11122	
Collections, 11067-11068		South African War, 11103-11105		Personal papers, 11123	
Institutions, 11069-11070		AUSTRALIA	217	Collections, 11124	
Ships' logs, 11071-11092		Church records, 11106-11108		GUAM	217
TUNIS	216	TASMANIA	217	Government records, 11125	
Personal papers, 11093-11096		Church records, 11109		MICRONESIA	217
SUDAN	216	NEW ZEALAND	217	Church records, 11126-11127	
Personal papers, 11097		Church records, 11110-11111		Business papers, 11128	
WEST AFRICA	216	Collections, 11112		INTERNATIONAL	217
Government records, 11098-11099		PACIFIC ISLANDS	217	Institutions, 11129-11137	
UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA	216	Bibliography, 11113		INDEX	219

INTRODUCTION

PHOTOCOPIED historical materials fall into two types, reproductions of publications and reproductions of manuscripts, which require different forms of treatment in this volume. Since reproductions of publications are well covered by bibliographies and other finding aids, the *Guide to Photocopied Historical Materials* simply lists those finding aids and refers the scholar to them. Such a list is the bibliography found on pages xxi-xxv. But since reproductions of manuscripts are not generally covered by finding aids, a union listing of holdings of bodies of historical manuscripts in photocopy has been made. That listing forms the major portion of this volume.

A standard method of describing such bodies of photoreproduced manuscripts has been adopted. An explanation of that method and of the reasons for its adoption follows. When photocopied materials are described for the benefit of scholars, the method of description must bring out those values which photocopy has for scholarship. Of these values two are primary. The first is exactness of textual reproduction, for a photocopy is free from human errors in transcription and may be trusted to be identical in text with the original from which it is made. From this fact follows the consequence, not always realized, that as far as text goes a photocopy must be described in exactly the same terms as the original from which it was made. This is why the *Guide* describes the textual contents of photocopied materials according to a standard method, which differs only in minor ways from that used by the National Catalog of Manuscript Collections. Because photocopies of transcripts do not give the same guarantee of faithfulness to the original, such photocopies are listed in

the *Guide* only when they appear to have special value for the historian.

The second primary value of photocopy for the scholar lies in the fact that from some forms of photocopy additional photocopies can be made without going back to the original text. Such forms of photocopy combine in themselves the qualities of the printing press and the book. The great significance of the possibilities inherent in this power of regeneration is not as fully realized as it should be. If the original text, for example, has been copied on negative microfilm, from that negative microfilm may be made not only positive film but also enlargements and, if the quality of the film is good enough, micro-opaques. Each of these forms of "second generation" photocopy has its special advantages. Use of a positive film for reading in a machine allows preservation of the negative film as a "master negative," free from the ever-present danger that damage through careless handling in the reader or elsewhere may destroy its precious reproductive potential. Recent developments in the use of diazo and plastic films offer alternative rapid methods of making positives and thus encourage the careful preservation of master negatives. Furthermore, new techniques are bringing in possibilities of adaptation to special uses. By cutting positive film into strips or even into single frames and putting it into transparent jackets, which can themselves be inserted in many readers, it is possible to analyze a body of material and file it away for easy reference and retrieval. This sort of handling is particularly effective when sheet film or microfiches are used, as described in *National Micronews* (July, 1960). Similarly, single frames or short strips of positive — or even, if needed,

negative—film may be inserted into aperture cards and so filed as to be quickly retrievable by mechanical or manual sorting devices. This method is used increasingly for the filing of maps and plans, for from the film so inserted in an aperture card can be made an enlargement to any size desired by the engineer or cartographer, and this enlargement will be trustworthy as to scale.

When enlargements are made, two possibilities occur. A scholar may have individual sheets to lay on his desk, so that he has before him, enlarged to the most suitable size, a text identical with the original, which he might have had to go a long distance to consult or which he might have had to consult under restrictions. If it is a question of a book that is out of print or otherwise difficult of access, it is now possible for the scholar to have that book textually reproduced, folded, and bound as a book.

Often negative microfilm can be used to make micro-opaques. Micro-opaques are opaque cards holding micro-images that can be brought out on the screen of a reader. There are several types of micro-opaques: Microprint, Microcard, and Microlex (all trade-mark names) were the earliest in order of coming into use. Micro-opaques have three advantages. They are easy to file and retrieve, since they can be stored in trays and files. They save space. The economies of their production is such that they form a good method for the cheap publication of extensive material of which, roughly, ten to two hundred copies may be desired. The classic example of such photopublication is the British *House of Commons Sessional Papers*, in Microprint, edited by Professor Edgar L. Erickson. This publication has used the power of microphotographic reproduction to bring together materials that in their original form are widely scattered and the economy of micropublication to make them available at marked savings. Thus the Microprint edition is both the most complete and the most available set of British parliamentary papers.

These examples of the regenerative power of some forms of photocopy show why the *Guide to Photocopied Historical Materials* takes care to report not only the fact of photocopying but the form and to draw a distinction between photocopies that have this regenerative power and those that do not.

There is no need to go into further detail as to the types of photocopy, especially as the progress of invention is rapidly putting existing information out of date. Those who wish to know more may refer to the following works:

For specifications of equipment: Ballou, Hubbard W., editor, *Guide to Microreproduction Equipment* (Annapolis, National Microfilm Association, 1959), with supplementary information regularly appearing in *National Micronews*.

For suggestions on methods of reproduction: Lewis, Chester M., and Offenhauser, William H., Jr., *Microrecording, Industrial and Library Applications* (New York, Interscience Publishers, 1956), and Herrman, Irvin A., *Manual of Office Reproduction* (New York, Office Publications Co., 1958).

For explanation of technical terms: Ten Eyck, Hendrix, *Glossary of Terms Used in Microreproduction* (Annapolis, National Microfilm Association, 1953). (In the present *Guide* "photocopy" is used to cover all documentary reproduction—a wider meaning than is given in the *Glossary*—but this had the approval of Mr. Ten Eyck.)

Standards by which to judge equipment, film, and the like are promulgated by the American Standards Association. The Association of Research Libraries, acting on the suggestion of the Committee on Documentary Reproduction of the American Historical Association, will shortly present a study of the best methods of bibliographical control of microforms, and the American Library Association Committee on Library Standards of Microfilm is reformulating its standards, bringing them up to date and including standards for bibliographical control. The Microfilm Advisory Committee of the Society of American Archivists is also at work on the problem of the proper management of microfilm.

Since these forthcoming instructions on the proper cataloguing of microforms are not yet in print, comments on the principles of such cataloguing are in order here, for many of the readers of the *Guide* will be concerned not only with the use of microfilm and other forms of photocopy but also with the procuring of new materials in photoform. The first step toward an adequate bibliographical control of photoforms is to make a correct and full description of the original material an integral part of the photoform, by including it in the material that is to be photoreproduced. Such a description is easily obtainable at the time of photoreproduction, for either it is at hand or it can be made by inspection of the material. The act of photoreproduction will then make this description a permanent part of the resultant photocopy. The scholar who orders a photocopy should feel it his duty to see that a proper description of the contents is made an integral part of the photocopy and

should not leave this task to the technician. It is not fair to the technician to ask him to be a librarian or an archivist. Indeed, institutions which order photocopies should make the provision of a proper description a part of the order, and foundations which make grants for microfilming should make the provision of such a description a condition of the grant. This requirement is not an onerous one if it is satisfied at the time of photocopying. In many cases all that needs to be done is to put a catalogue card, or an accurate copy of it, into position for microfilming or otherwise photocopying. If photocopies contain accurate descriptions of their contents as integral parts, there will never be any fear of having to recatalogue at great expense or of finding that a second cataloguing has created a description varying from that of the original material. Furthermore, when the photocopy is regenerative, any second generation photocopies made from it will automatically contain correct descriptions.

The foregoing should explain the reasons that underlay the choice of a standardized method of describing bodies of manuscript in photocopy. The two examples below will show this method in use.

MATTHEWS, STANLEY, 1824-1889

Civil War letters, 1861-1865, 95 items OCHP
N: OFH 1 reel
P: OCHP 4542

BORDEAUX. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE

Recueil de pièces, lettres, mémoires re:
Aadiens, 1766-1774, 611 p. Ibid.
N: CaNBSjU 2220

The reader will note that the first part of the entry gives the name of the author, compiler, collector, or holder of the original material, frequently with dates and often with designations; the second part of the entry gives the title of the material, adds characterization or description when necessary, and then goes on to give dates, amount of original material, and location of the original material. The conclusion of the entry describes the type of photocopy made, locates it, and shows what "generations" are available. In general, descriptions of material are those of the *Cataloguing Rules for Author and Title Entries of the American Library Association* and the *Rules for Descriptive Cataloguing in the Library of Congress: Manuscripts*. Location symbols are those of the Library of Congress, the National Library of Canada, and the British Library Association. Information as to the form of photocopy follows the procedure of

Newspapers on Microfilm, with additions to meet special needs. The descriptions given to the material reported are intended to be self-explanatory, but a few comments on them may be helpful, as well as a few words on the extent of coverage in the reporting done to the *Guide* and on the organization of the material in the *Guide* by subject matter.

It should be noted that when any of the information mentioned above is not to be found in an entry it was not accessible.

The parts of the entries that refer to the original material are intended to conform as closely as possible, except for punctuation, to the descriptions which might be expected to be found on cards of the National Union Catalog of Manuscript Collections. In this Mr. Robert B. Sloeum gave most helpful editorial checking. Entries were generally kept as short as possible. To this there has been one exception. When much material had the same author or holder, the description of it was combined into a single entry. To have done otherwise would have brought the *Guide* to inordinate length, as will be seen by inspection of some of the entries for Swedish records and those of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints. Author entries follow standard library practice, except in some cases, where library practice so differs from that of standard bibliographies, standard footnoting, or customary archival nomenclature as to make the last three better precedents. Title entries follow the exact title in the few cases where a manuscript or body of manuscripts either has a title or has been given one in standard bibliographies. When, as in most cases, a title has had to be ascribed to a manuscript or body of manuscripts, that title has been couched in the language of *Rules for Descriptive Cataloguing in the Library of Congress: Manuscripts*. Here, however, words and phrases from the records of the holding institution have been directly quoted when that seemed necessary to identify material. This will explain why certain variations in style were unavoidable.

The parts of the entries referring to the photocopy follow the sequence of the photographic process. Original precedes first generation photocopy; first generation photocopy precedes second generation. Types of photocopy which do not have regenerative qualities are indicated by abbreviations beginning with the letter D; those that do have such qualities are indicated by abbreviations containing the letters N or P. Positive microfilms are listed only when they are complete copies of the negatives, and the fact

that an institution is listed as holding a negative does not preclude its also holding a positive.

When material is held under specific restrictions, that fact is noted; details of such restrictions should be obtained from holding institutions.

Location symbols apply to holders both of photocopies and of originals. Symbols for institutions outside the United States are preceded by an international prefix, e.g., Ca for Canada, UK for Great Britain. Two British Library Association symbols have been lengthened, UKL for the British Museum to UKLBM and UKLRO for the Public Record Office to UKLPRO, since BM and PRO are the abbreviations customary among North American scholars for these two institutions. A few symbols of the Library of Congress list may now have been superseded since the amended list of 1959 did not reach the *Guide* until too late to be used.

Because one purpose of giving locations of photocopies was to facilitate the borrowing and copying of them, whenever loans and reproduction were permitted, a questionnaire was sent out to reporting institutions to determine what their policies were. This brought out the fact that most North American institutions follow a standard policy in regard to microfilms and other photocopies. They give access to all qualified persons, except in the case of specially restricted materials. They permit copies to be made, at the cost of those making the request for copies. They lend *positive* films through interlibrary loans. (Negatives are usually not lent, since damage to them would require refilming the original material.) It may be assumed that an institution follows this policy unless a paragraph mark, which signifies that loans are not permitted, appears beside its address in the list of Holders of Photocopies.

The coverage which the reader may expect from this union listing of holdings of bodies of manuscripts in photocopy may be summed up in this way: The *Guide* lists those bodies of historical and archival manuscripts which have been reported to it as being under institutional control at its assigned cut-off date of January 1, 1959. This brief statement should be expanded by defining each of the terms used in it. The *Guide* lists bodies of manuscripts, not individual pieces, except when such pieces form separate units. The term "archival" is used to indicate that government records are listed as well as personal papers. Current administrative records on microfilm are not, however, listed, as such listing would be an endless and fruitless task. As is pointed out above, photocopies of transcripts are not reported unless the trans-

cripts in question seem to have real value. Only materials under institutional control are reported; private holdings are not given.

The institutions which were asked to report to the *Guide* were (1) those that had been in contact with the Committee on Documentary Reproduction in the past; (2) those listed in the *American Library Directory* as having "microfacilities"; (3) those listed by the Society of American Archivists as archives with microfilm holdings; (4) those suggested as possible holders of film; and (5) those reported to be either holders of negatives from which positives had been made or purchasers of film from the National Archives. Announcements in learned journals and at scholarly conventions brought in unsolicited reports. The editor also visited many institutions at the start of the project. On the advice of the Advisory Committee, no further reports were solicited after December 31, 1958, though some arrived in delayed response to previous inquiries or as the result of the search for master negatives from which positives had been made. A list of reporting institutions, accompanied by their addresses and location symbols, is covered in the section Location Symbols (see pp. xxvii-xxxiv).

Accuracy of information was sought by using photographic duplication of the records of reporting institutions whenever possible. The method varied from institution to institution. Catalogue cards might be duplicated by office copy machines; trays of catalogue cards might be put through a rotary microfilm camera as if they were bank checks or laid out on a flat-bed camera as if they were pages of a book. When the editor visited an institution, he sometimes microfilmed records with a portable camera. Whatever the method, the purpose was the same—to secure an exact copy of existing records, thus saving staff time and avoiding transcription error.

The information here presented about holdings of manuscripts in photocopy is organized in the same all-over sequence as that in the recently published *American Historical Association's Guide to Historical Literature*, that is, by accepted fields of history. For ease in organization subfields have been used wherever the nature of the material showed them, in fact, to exist. An index will be found on pages 221-241. It refers to the register number following each item. For obvious reasons self-indexing local government records are not indexed, but will be found in alphabetical sequence in the appropriate places.

For a list of abbreviations, see p. xxxiv.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

There are five types of finding aids to photocopied materials which can be of use to historians. These are:

1. Union lists of various kinds.
2. Descriptions of specific collections.
3. Sales lists of material available in microfilm and micro-opaque reproduction.
4. Lists of manuscript holdings, which contain descriptions of photocopies along with originals.
5. House organs of micro-publishers.

Finding aids in these five categories are listed below, with comments when appropriate.

The historian should be aware that in the future there will be a sixth type of finding aid, namely, lists of government and business records filmed for administrative reasons and later made available to scholars. At present this type of film is so vast in amount, so diverse in character, so recent in scope, and so unprovided with finding aids as to be out of the purview of the *Guide*. But the time will come when historians will want to use it, and they should be made aware of its existence.

UNION LISTS

Canadian Library Association, Ottawa

Newspaper microfilming project catalogue, 1951 – (Title varies)

This both lists and locates holdings of the microfilms of this project. The current edition is in loose-leaf form and gives far fuller information as to each newspaper filmed than do earlier editions.

Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester, N.Y.

What's available on microprint cards. Rochester, N.Y., 1957

Horn, Andrew H.

Southern California union list of microtext editions.

Los Angeles, 1959

Philadelphia Bibliographical Center and Union Library Catalogue

Union list of microfilms. [Eleanor Este Campion, editor.] Ann Arbor, J. W. Edwards, 1951

With Supplements, 1949–1952 and 1952–1959, and a forthcoming Supplement, cumulative from 1949 to 1959.

This is the pioneer publication in this field. It now no longer includes newspapers, documents, or serials.

U.S. Library of Congress. Union Catalog Division
Newspapers on microfilm, Washington, 1951–

This locates master negatives and positive holdings of microfilmed newspapers, both in the United States and Canada. New editions come out regularly, the latest being 1959.

SELECTED LISTS, GUIDES, INDEXES OF SPECIAL COLLECTIONS OF PHOTOCOPIED MATERIALS

The American Historical Association. Committee for the Study of War Documents

A catalogue of films and microfilms of the German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1867–1920.

Prepared under the direction of Professor Howard Ehrmann. [Oxford, Oxford Univ. Press] 1959 [1958]

American Studies Association. Committee on Microform Bibliography

Bibliography of American culture, 1493–1875.

Compiled and edited by David R. Weimer. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1957

Anthropos-Institut, Posieux (Fribourg), Switzerland

Micro-bibliotheca Anthropos. (*Anthropos*, internationale Zeitschrift für Völker- und Sprachenkunde, vol. 48, 1953, p. 260–262)

Brown University. Library

List of Latin American imprints before 1800, selected from bibliographies of José Toribio Medina, micro-

- filmed by Brown University. Providence, 1952
- California. University. Bancroft Library
Preliminary guide to the microfilm collection in the Bancroft Library, by Mary Ann Fisher. Berkeley, University of California, 1955
- California. University. Library
An index of German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1867–1920, microfilmed at Whaddon Hall for the General Library, University of California, Berkeley. Berkeley, 1957
- Canada. Department of Labour. Library
Canadian labour papers available on microfilm. Ottawa, 1958
- Canada. National Library
A microfilm copy of books and pamphlets described in Marie Tremaine's Bibliography of Canadian Imprints, 1751–1800. (*Report of the National Library*, 1957, p. 10)
- Catholic University of America, Washington. Library
Microfilm reproductions of Catholic periodicals. [Washington, 1955]
- Catholic University of America, Washington. Library
Serials on microfilm. [Washington, 1955]
Lists serials other than newspapers, and newspapers and Catholic University of America doctoral dissertations published in series.
- Fonds National de la Recherche Scientifique, Brussels
Inventaire des microfilms des cartulaires de Flandres, d'Audenarde, de Liège et de Malines, de Gand, de la Dame de Cassel, de Hainaut, de Valenciennes, de Cambrai, de Namur, des empereurs, d'Artois, des registres aux chartres, des fiefs, terriers et mortemains de Hainaut et d'un compte d'une aide de Luxembourg, Moyen Age et temps modernes, conservés à Lille, aux Archives départementales du Nord, série B, no. B 1561 à B 17349. [Bruxelles, 1952?]
- Fonds National de la Recherche Scientifique, Brussels
Vienne III. Inventaire des microfilms des liasses et des registres suivants du fonds DD, section B: Verzeichnis, Faszikel blau, Abschriften, varia, index et inventaires... et du fonds Grosse Korrespondenz... conservés à Vienne à l' "Österreichisches Staatsarchiv." [Bruxelles, 1952?]
- France. Archives Nationales
Répertoire des microfilms de complément conservés aux archives nationales et communicables au public. Paris, Imprimerie Nationale, 1951.
- France. Institut de Recherche et d'Histoire des Textes
Liste des manuscrits dont la photographie intégrale se trouve à l'Institut. (In its *Bulletin d'Information*. Paris, Centre Nationale de la Recherche Scientifique, no. 1, 1952, p. 39–48; no. 2, 1953, p. 88–94)
- Free Europe Committee
Index to unpublished studies prepared for Free Europe Committee, Inc. Studies 1–378. New York, 1958
- Hebrew Union College – Jewish Institute of Religion.
American Jewish Periodical Center
Jewish newspapers and periodicals on microfilm. Cincinnati, 1957
- Hungarian Academy of Sciences. Library
Catalogue of the rare Hebrew codices and manuscripts and ancient prints in the Kaufman Collection reproduced on microcards. Budapest, 1959
- Kassel. Deutsches Musikgeschichtliches Archiv
Katalog der Filmsammlung, 1955– Kassel, Bärenreiter
- Michigan. University. Library
A catalogue of German Foreign Ministry Archives, 1867–1920, microfilmed at Whaddon Hall for the University of Michigan under the direction of Howard M. Ehrmann. Ann Arbor, 1957
- Modern Language Association of America
Reproductions of manuscripts and rare printed books (List complete to January 1, 1950). (PMLA, vol. 65, no. 3, April 1950, p. 269–338)
- Royal Society of Medicine, London
Catalogue of British and American medical journals held on microfilm by the Photographic Unit of the Royal Society of Medicine. London, 1950
- St. Louis University. Library
A checklist of the Vatican manuscript codices... at the Knights of Columbus Vatican Film Library. (In *Manuscripta*, vol. I ff.)
- St. Louis University. Library
Catalogues in the Knights of Columbus Vatican Film Library [by Charles J. Ermatinger]. (In *Manuscripta*, vol. I, 1957, p. 5–16, 89–101)
- Tennessee. Archives
List of microfilms, 1958.
Supplement, 1959. [Nashville]
- U.S. Historical American Buildings Survey
Catalog of the measured drawings and photographs of the Survey in the Library of Congress, March 1, 1941. Washington, 1941
- U.S. Library of Congress
Checklist of archives in the Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Tokyo, Japan, 1868–1945; microfilmed for the Library of Congress, 1949–1951. Compiled by Cecil H. Uyebara under the direction of Edwin G. Beal. Washington, 1954
- U.S. Library of Congress
Checklist of manuscripts in the libraries of the Greek and Armenian Patriarchates in Jerusalem, microfilmed for the Library of Congress, 1949–1950, prepared under the direction of Kenneth W. Clark, director and general editor for the Jerusalem Expedition. Washington, 1953
- U.S. Library of Congress
Checklist of manuscripts in St. Catherine's monastery, Mount Sinai, microfilmed for the Library of Congress, 1950, prepared under the direction of Kenneth W.

Clark, general editor of the Mount Sinai Expedition, 1949–1950. Washington, 1952

U.S. Library of Congress

A descriptive checklist of selected manuscripts in the monasteries of Mount Athos microfilmed for the Library of Congress and the International Greek New Testament Project, 1952–1953, together with listings of photoreproductions of other manuscripts in monasteries of Mount Athos. . . . Compiled under the general direction of Ernest W. Saunders. Washington, 1957

U.S. Library of Congress

A guide to the microfilm collection of early state records, prepared by the Library of Congress in association with the University of North Carolina. Collected and compiled under the direction of William Sumner Jenkins; edited by Lillian A. Hamrick. Washington, 1950. Supplement, 1951

Professor Jenkins is steadily collecting more material; inquiries should be addressed to him at the Bureau of Public Records and Research, the University of North Carolina.

U.S. Library of Congress. Processing Department

British manuscripts project: a checklist of the microfilms prepared in England and Wales for the American Council of Learned Societies, 1941–1945. Compiled by Lester K. Born. Washington, 1953

U.S. National Archives

Guides to German records microfilmed at Alexandria, Virginia, by the American Historical Association. Washington, 1958–

Of these over thirty have been issued. To 1959 they included: 1, Reich Ministry of Economics; 2, Reich Commissioner for the Strengthening of Germanism; 3, National Socialist German Labor Party; 4, Organization Todt; 5 and 8, Miscellaneous German records; 6, Nazi cultural and research institutions and records re Axis relations and interests in the Far East; 7, Headquarters, German Armed Forces; 9, Private papers; 10, Reich Ministry for Armaments and War Production; 11, Fragmentary records of miscellaneous Reich Ministries and Offices; 12, German Army High Command; 13, Reich Air Ministry; 14, German Field Commands, Armies, part I; 15, Former German and Japanese Embassies and Consulates, 1890–1945.

Virginia Colonial Records Project, Virginia

State Library, Richmond, Va.
Progress reports, 1955–

These carefully prepared descriptions of material it is proposed to microfilm are also intended to serve as a description of the films that are now being made.

Warsaw. Biblioteka Narodowa. Stacja Mikrofilmowa

Katalog mikrofilmow. r. 1– (zesz. 1–) 1951–Warszawa

White, H. L., compiler

Source material for Australian studies, in *Historical Studies*, vol. 7, no. 28, May, 1957, p. 1–14

Contains “original material of Australian interest up to 1860 in the Public Record Office in London, microfilmed by the Commonwealth National Library and the Public Library of New South Wales,” p. 9–14.

SOME SALES LISTS

The American Antiquarian Society, Worcester, Mass.

Early American newspapers, 1704–1820. Worcester, 1960

These, edited by Ebenezer Gay, are on micro-opaque cards.

American Documentation Institute

Catalog of auxiliary publications in microfilms and photoprints. Washington, 1946

Canner (J. S.) and Company, Boston

Microcard reprints . . . catalog of publications available. Issued irregularly

Centrala Filmarkivet A.–B., Solna, Sweden

Sammandrag av tidningar, vilka ha arkivfotograferats (eller skola arkivfotograferas). [Solna, 1952]

Diaz, Albert James, editor

Guide to Microforms in print. Microcard Editions, Inc. Washington, D.C., 1961

This lists *publications* in microfilm, Microcard, Microlex, and Microprint and gives prices.

Godfrey Memorial Library, Middletown, Conn.

Corporation annual reports of all corporations listed on the New York Stock Exchange (1951–1956) and all corporations listed on the American Stock Exchange (1953–1956). Middletown, 195–

Historical Commission. Southern Baptist Convention

Microfilm catalogue. Basic Baptist materials, Nashville, Tenn., 1959

International Documentation Center, Stockholm-Vällingby, Sweden

Micro Library, vol. 1, no. 1–, April, 1958– Stockholm-Vällingby, Sweden

This publication performs for European micropublication the same useful service as the *Union List of Microfilms* has done, in the past, for microfilms in the United States.

Kentucky University. Press

Kentucky microcards, sponsored by the South Atlantic Modern Language Association. Modern Language Series. Lexington, Ky., University of Kentucky Press, 1958

Lost Cause Press, Louisville, Ky.

[List] published irregularly

Lists have various titles, such as Civil War History on Microcards; History of Science; 19th Century American Literature on Microcards; Kentucky Culture Series; British Culture; Somer's Tracts; Travels in the Confederate States; Travels in the Old South.

Lost Cause Press, Louisville, Ky.

Microcard reproductions of the books listed in Ellis

- Morton Coulter's Travels in the Confederate States, a bibliography. Louisville, 195-
- Lost Cause Press, Louisville, Ky.
Microcard reproductions of the books listed in Thomas Dionysius Clark's Travels in the Old South, a bibliography. Louisville, 195-
- Louisville, Ky. Free Public Library
Selected titles of Thomas Jefferson's library on microcards. Louisville, 195-
- Maxwell (I. R.) & Company, Ltd., London
A catalog of microfilms, microcards. London, 1956
A sales list based on the card file of serials in microcopy maintained in the Microfilming Clearing House in the Library of Congress.
- Micro-Methods Ltd., East Ardsley, Wakefield, Yorkshire, England
Catalogue of published material available on microfilm, microfiche and microcard. [East Ardsley, 1959-]
Among the material issued are manuscripts, such as some from the Earl of Leicester's collection at Holkham Hall. Catalogues appear irregularly and include entries for a number of items microcopied originally by other firms.
- Micro Photo Inc., Cleveland, Ohio
Newspapers on microfilm, 1953-. Cleveland, Ohio
- Microcan, Inc., Boston
Catalogue of periodical sets in microcard reprint, 1957-1958. [Boston, 1958]
- Microcard Foundation, Madison, Wis.
Catalog of Microcard publications. No. 1-, July, 1959-. Madison, Wis.
- Microcard Foundation, Madison, Wis.
Microcard bulletin. No. 1-, June, 1948-. Madison, Wis.
Now supplanted by the Catalog of Microcard publications.
- Microcard Foundation, Madison, Wis.
Unclassified Atomic Energy Commission reports, 1955-. Madison, Wis.
- Microfilm Service & Sales Co., Dallas, Texas
Newspaper film-catalog. Dallas [1956?]
- Microlex, Rochester, N.Y.
Law publications available in Microlex editions, Jan. 1, 1956-. [Rochester, N.Y.]
- Microtext Publishing Corp. (formerly Technical Microcard Publishing Corp.). New York City
Microcards; publications, service, equipment. [New York, 195?]
- Microtext Publishing Corp., New York City
Microtext. New York [195?]
- Microthèque
Édition sur microfiche format 75x12 mm. de tous documents, pour archives-documentation (Livres-revues éditions rares ou épuisés). Paris, Les Appareils Contrôleurs [1958]
- Minerva Mikrofilm A/S, Copenhagen
Minerva Mikrofilm A/S fortæller lidt om mikrofilm, deres anvendelse, behandling og opbevaring. [København, 1958]
Lists Danish newspapers microfilmed to Oct. 1, 1957.
- Oregon University. School of Public Health and Physical Education
Health and physical education Microcard bulletin. January 1, 1954-. Eugene, Ore., School of Public Health and Physical Education, University of Oregon
- Readex Microprint Corporation, New York
The British House of Commons Sessional Papers, 1801-1900, edited by Edgar L. Erickson. New York, 1953
- Readex Microprint Corporation, New York
The collected scientific and technical papers on Nuclear Science. New York [1956]
- Readex Microprint Corporation, New York
Early American imprints, 1639-1800, based on Evans' American bibliography. Supplemented by titles not covered in Evans. New York, 195-
- Readex Microprint Corporation, New York
Readex Microprint publications. New York [1956]
- Readex Microprint Corporation, New York
The United Nations documents and official records. New York [1956]
- Rekolid, Helsingfors
Catalogue containing microfilmed Finnish newspapers. Helsingfors, 1958
- Rochester. University Press
Microcard publications in music, medicine, library science, Canadian studies, historical manuscripts. Autumn 1954-. Rochester, N.Y.
- St. Louis University. Library
Microfilms of rare and out-of-print books, v.d.
Published at intervals, available from *Manuscripta*.
- Smith (Peter), publisher, Gloucester, Mass.
List of scarce and desirable books on Microcards, 1957-. Gloucester, Mass.
- South Carolina. Archives Department
List of publications of the South Carolina Archives Department, Columbia, 1957
- State Historical Society of Wisconsin
Labor papers on microfilm; a combined list. Revised July 1, 1956. Madison, Wis., 1956. Supplement covering additional films prepared, July 1, 1956-June 30, 1957
- U.S. National Archives
Federal population censuses, 1840-1880; a price list of microfilm copies of the original schedules. Washington, 1955
Earlier censuses than these have been filmed and are available from the National Archives. These are listed in the *Guide*, together with the M and T numbers helpful in ordering them, and in the list below.

U.S. National Archives

List of National Archives microfilm publications [Compiled by the Exhibits and Publications Branch] Washington, 1961

Supersedes previous lists of 1947, 1950, and 1953. The *Guide* lists some National Archives material not in this list but is not as up to date in listing publications proper.

Universal Microfilming Corporation, Salt Lake City, Utah

A list of newspapers and periodicals available on microfilm. Salt Lake City, 1958

University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.

American periodical series 1800–1850. 1st yr.—1947—. Ann Arbor, Mich.

University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Catalogue. No. 1–9. Ann Arbor, Mich.

Last issue, no. 9, 1958.

University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.

English books, 1475–1640. The first five years. Ann Arbor, 1956

University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.

English books, 1475–1640. Consolidated cross index by S.T.C. numbers. Years 1–19. Ann Arbor, Mich., 1956

University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.

English books on microfilm based on Donald Wing's A short-title catalog of books printed in England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales and British America, 1641–1700. Ann Arbor, Mich., 194–

University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.

English books on microfilm based on Pollard and Redgrave's A short title catalogue of books printed in English or in England, Ireland, Scotland and Wales, 1475–1640. Ann Arbor, Mich., [194–]

University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Microfilm abstracts, a collection of abstracts of doctoral dissertations which are available in complete form on microfilm. Vol. 1, no. 1–, 1938–. Ann Arbor, Mich.

University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.

O–P Books, cumulative list as of January, 1960. Ann Arbor, Mich., [1960]

This lists the xerographic enlargements from microfilm which may be procured from University Microfilms.

University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Partial list of microfilms of S.T.C. books and a cross index by S.T.C. number. 1st yr. 1938–. Ann Arbor, Mich.

LISTS OF MANUSCRIPTS THAT CONTAIN
DESCRIPTIONS OF PHOTOCOPIES

Canada. Public Archives

Inventories, 1951–

The inventories bound in blue deal with Record Groups (Fonds Officiels), in red with Manuscript Groups (Fonds des Manuscrits), and in green with holdings of historical societies. For reports of photocopies of especial value see: 1–5, Archives des Colonies, Archives Nationales, Ministère de la Guerre Ministère des Affaires Étrangères; 18, Documents antérieurs à la Cession; 19, Fur Trade and Indians; 23, Late Eighteenth Century papers; 26, Prime Ministers' papers; 27, Political figures, and the Collections of the Brome County, Norfolk, and Lennox and Addington Historical Societies.

Ewing, William S., compiler

Guide to the manuscript collections in the William L. Clements Library. 2nd ed. Ann Arbor, 1953

Kanc, Lucille M., and Johnson, Kathryn A.

Manuscripts collections of the Minnesota Historical Society. St. Paul, 1955

Pennsylvania. Historical and Museum Commission

Preliminary guide to the research materials of the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, Harrisburg, 1959

Shetler, Charles, compiler

Guide to manuscripts and archives in the West Virginia collection, West Virginia University. Morgantown, West Va., 1958

HOUSE ORGANS

Micro Photo Inc., Cleveland, Ohio

The micro photo reader; national newsletter of microfilming for libraries. Vol. 1–, 1959– Cleveland, Ohio

University Microfilms, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Microcosm. Vol. 1–, 1955– Ann Arbor, Mich.

LOCATION SYMBOLS

Holders of Photocopies

A-Ar	Alabama State Department of Archives and History, Washington Street, between Bainbridge and Union, Montgomery, Alabama ¶ Owing to legal restrictions the Alabama Archives cannot lend film and in many cases cannot provide copies of material which it holds for other institutions.	CLCL	Los Angeles County Law Library, 301 West First Street, Los Angeles 12, California
AB	Birmingham Public Library, Birmingham, Alabama ¶	CLO	Occidental College Library, 1600 Campus Road, Los Angeles 41, California
AkHi	Alaska Historical Library and Museum, P.O. Box 2051, Juneau, Alaska ¶	CLSU	University of Southern California Library, University Park, Los Angeles 7, California
AkU	University of Alaska Library, College, Alaska	CLU	University of California at Los Angeles Library, 405 Hilgard Avenue, Los Angeles 24, California
ArAO	Ouachita Baptist College Library, Arkadelphia, Arkansas ¶	CSaT	San Francisco Theological Seminary Library, Geneva Hall, San Anselmo, California
ArHi	History Commission, Old State House, Little Rock, Arkansas	CSdS	San Diego State College Library, 5402 College Avenue, San Diego 15, California
ArU	University of Arkansas Library, Fayetteville, Arkansas	CSf	San Francisco Public Library, Civic Center, San Francisco 2, California
Az-Ar	Department of Library and Archives, Phoenix, Arizona	CSfU	University of San Francisco Library, 2130 Fulton Street, San Francisco 17, California ¶
AzFM	Museum of Northern Arizona Library, P.O. Box 402, Fort Valley Road, Flagstaff, Arizona ¶	CSmH	Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, San Marino 9, California ¶
AzU	University of Arizona Library, Tucson, Arizona	CSt	Stanford University Libraries, Palo Alto, California
C	California State Library, Library and Courts Building, Sacramento 9, California	CSt-H	The Hoover Institution on War, Revolution, and Peace, Stanford University, Stanford, California
C-S	California State Library, Sutro Branch, Public Library Building, Civic Center, San Francisco 2, California	CStBS	University of California, Santa Barbara College Library, Goleta, California
CBPac	Pacific School of Religion Library, 1798 Scenic Avenue, Berkeley 9, California	CU	University of California, General Library, Berkeley 4, California
CBSK	Starr King School for the Ministry Library, 2441 Le Conte Avenue, Berkeley 9, California	CU-B	Bancroft Library, University of California, Berkeley 4, California
		CaACG	Glenbow Foundation, 1202 Sixth Street, S.W., Calgary, Alberta, Canada
		CaBVaU	University of British Columbia Library, Vancouver 8, Canada
		CaBViPA	Provincial Archives, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada
		CaMWP	Public Archives of Manitoba, Provincial Li-

	brary, 257 Legislative Building, Winnipeg 1, Manitoba, Canada	DDO	Dumbarton Oaks Research Library, 1703 32nd Street, N.W., Washington 7, District of Columbia
CaMWU	University of Manitoba Library, Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada	DFo	Folger Shakespeare Library, 201 East Capitol Street, Washington 3, District of Columbia
CaNBFU	University of New Brunswick Library, Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada	DCU	Georgetown University Libraries, 37th and O Streets, Washington 7, District of Columbia
CaNBSM	New Brunswick Museum Library, Douglas Avenue, St. John, New Brunswick, Canada	DGW	George Washington University Library, 2023 G Street, N.W., Washington 6, District of Columbia
CaNBSjU	Saint Joseph's University Library, Moncton, New Brunswick, Canada	DHU	Howard University Library, Washington 1, District of Columbia
CaNfSM	Memorial University of Newfoundland Library, St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada	DLC	The Library of Congress, Washington 25, District of Columbia
CaOKQ	Douglas Library, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada	DNA	National Archives, Pennsylvania Avenue at Eighth Street, N.W., Washington 25, District of Columbia
CaOOA	Public Archives of Canada, 330 Sussex Drive, Ottawa 2, Ontario, Canada	DUSC	Library, Supreme Court of the United States, Washington 25, District of Columbia
CaOOSJ	Scolasticat Saint-Joseph Library, Avenue des Oblats, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada	De	Public Archives Commission, Hall of Records, Dover, Delaware
CaOTA	Department of Public Records and Archives, 14 Queen's Park Crescent West, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada	DeHi	Historical Society of Delaware, Old Town Hall, Sixth and Market Streets, Wilmington, Delaware
CaOTPI	Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, 59 Queen's Park Crescent, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada	DeU	University of Delaware, Memorial Library, Newark, Delaware
CaOTV	Victoria University Library, Toronto, Ontario, Canada	FSaHi	St. Augustine Historical Society Library, Webb Memorial Building, St. Francis Street, St. Augustine, Florida
CaQQA	Archives de la Province, Musée Provinciale, Québec, Québec, Canada	FU	University of Florida Libraries, P.O. Box 3556, University Station, Gainesville, Florida
CaQQCRH	Cercle des Recherches Historiques Musée Provinciale, Québec, Québec, Canada	G-Ar	Georgia State Department of Archives and History, 1516 Peachtree Road, N.W., Atlanta, Georgia
CaSRA	Saskatchewan Archives Board, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada	GAHi	Atlanta Historical Society, 1753 Peachtree Street, N.E., Atlanta 9, Georgia
CaSSA	Saskatchewan Archives Office, University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan	GEU	Emory University Library, Emory University P.O., Atlanta, Georgia
CoD	Denver Public Library, 1357 Broadway, Denver 3, Colorado	GHi	Georgia Historical Society, 501 Whitaker Street, Savannah, Georgia
CoDU	University of Denver Libraries, Colorado Seminary, Denver 10, Colorado	GU	University of Georgia Libraries, Athens, Georgia
CoHi	Colorado State Historical Society Library, State Museum Building, 14th and Sherman Streets, Denver 2, Colorado	Hi-Ar	Board of Commissioners of Public Archives, Honolulu, Hawaii
CoU	University of Colorado Libraries, Boulder, Colorado	HU	University of Hawaii, 1801 University Avenue, Honolulu 14, Hawaii
Ct	Connecticut State Library, Capitol Avenue, Hartford 15, Connecticut	I	Illinois State Historical Library, Centennial Building, Springfield, Illinois
CtHIC	Hartford Seminary Foundation, Case Memorial Library, 55 Elizabeth Street, Hartford 5, Connecticut	I-Ar	Illinois State Archives, Archives Building, Springfield, Illinois
CtNICG	U.S. Coast Guard Academy Library, Mohegan Avenue, New London, Connecticut	IAurC	Aurora College Library, Aurora, Illinois
CtSoP	Pequot Library, P.O. Southport, Connecticut	IC	Chicago Public Library, 78 East Washington Street, Chicago 2, Illinois
CtY	Yale University Library, New Haven, Connecticut		
DCU	The Catholic University of America Library, Washington 25, District of Columbia		

ICA	Art Institute of Chicago, Michigan Boulevard at Adams Street, Chicago 3, Illinois	KyBgW	Kentucky Library, Western Kentucky State College, Bowling Green, Kentucky ¶
ICHi	Chicago Historical Society, North Avenue and Clark Street, Chicago 14, Illinois	KyHi	Kentucky Historical Society, Old Capitol Building, Frankfort, Kentucky ¶
ICL	Loyola University Library, 6525 North Sheridan Road, Chicago 26, Illinois	KyLoCj	Courier-Journal and Louisville Times Library, 525 West Broadway, Louisville 8, Kentucky
ICN	Newberry Library, 60 West Walton Street, Chicago 10, Illinois	KyLoU	University of Louisville Library, Belknap Campus, Louisville 8, Kentucky
ICP	McCormick Theological Seminary Library, 2330 North Halsted Street, Chicago 14, Illinois	KyU	University of Kentucky Libraries, Lexington, Kentucky
ICU	University of Chicago Library, Chicago 37, Illinois	L-M	Louisiana State Museum Library, 616 Pirates Alley, New Orleans, Louisiana
ICarBS	Southern Illinois University Library, Carbondale, Illinois	LLafS	Southwestern Louisiana Institute, Stephens Memorial Library, Lafayette, Louisiana
IKON	Olivet Nazarene College Library, Kankakee, Illinois	LM	Ouachita Parish Public Library, 418 Jackson Street, Monroe, Louisiana ¶
INS	Illinois State Normal University Library, Normal, Illinois	LN	New Orleans Public Library, 1031 St. Charles Avenue, New Orleans 13, Louisiana ¶
IP	Peoria Public Library, 111 North East Monroe Street, Peoria 3, Illinois	LNBT	New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary Library, 3939 Gentilly Boulevard, New Orleans 22, Louisiana
IRA	Augustana College Library, 35th and Seventh Avenue, Rock Island, Illinois	LNHT	Tulane University of Louisiana, Howard-Tilton Memorial Library, Audubon Place at Freret Street, New Orleans 18, Louisiana
IU	University of Illinois Library, Urbana, Illinois	LNaN	Northwestern State College of Louisiana, Russell Library, Natchitoches, Louisiana
IU-H	Illinois Historical Survey, University of Illinois, 418 Lincoln Hall, Urbana, Illinois	LU	Department of Archives, Louisiana State University, University Station, Baton Rouge, Louisiana
IaU	State University of Iowa Library, Iowa City, Iowa	M-Ar	Massachusetts Archives, Office of the Secretary, State House, Boston 33, Massachusetts ¶
IdHi	Idaho Historical Society, 610 Parkway Drive, Boise, Idaho	MANP	Phillips Academy Library, Andover, Massachusetts
IdPI	Idaho State College, Pocatello, Idaho	MB	Boston Public Library, Copley Square, Boston 17, Massachusetts
In	Indiana State Library, 140 North Senate Avenue, Indianapolis 4, Indiana ¶	MBD	The Diocesan Library, 1 Joy Street, Boston, Massachusetts
InGrD	DePauw University, Greencastle, Indiana	MBNeHg	New England Historic Genealogical Society, 9 Ashburton Place, Boston 8, Massachusetts ¶
InLPU	Purdue University Libraries, Lafayette, Indiana	MBU	Boston University, Chenery Library, Charles River Campus, 725 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston 15, Massachusetts
InNd	University of Notre Dame, The University Library, P.O. Notre Dame, South Bend, Indiana	MCo	Concord Free Public Library, Concord, Massachusetts
InNhW	Working Men's Institute Library, New Harmony, Indiana ¶	MH	Harvard College Library, Harvard College, Cambridge 38, Massachusetts
InRE	Earlham College Library, Richmond, Indiana	MH-BA	Baker Library, Harvard University, Graduate School of Business Administration, Soldiers Field, Boston 63, Massachusetts
InU	Indiana University Library, Bloomington, Indiana	MHi	Massachusetts Historical Society, 1154 Boylston Street, Boston 15, Massachusetts
InValU	Valparaiso University Library, Valparaiso, Indiana	MNF	Forbes Library, West Street, Northampton, Massachusetts
KAS	St. Benedict's College, The Abbey Library, Atchison, Kansas		
KHi	Kansas State Historical Society, Memorial Building, Topeka, Kansas		
KNM	Bethel College Historical Library, North Newton, Kansas		
KU	University of Kansas Library, Lawrence, Kansas		

MNtCA	Andover Newton Theological School, Hills Library, 169 Herrick Road, Newton Centre, Massachusetts	MoSFR	Foundation for Reformation Research, 801 DeMun Avenue, St. Louis (Clayton) 5, Missouri
MSCV	Connecticut Valley Historical Society, William Pyncheon Memorial Building, Springfield, Massachusetts	MoSHi	Missouri Historical Society, Lindell at De-Baliviere, St. Louis 12, Missouri
MSaP	Peabody Museum of Salem, East India Marine Hall, 161 Essex Street, Salem, Massachusetts	MoSU	St. Louis University Library, 21 North Grand Boulevard, St. Louis 3, Missouri
MWA	American Antiquarian Society Library, corner Salisbury Street and Park Avenue, Worcester 9, Massachusetts	MoSW	Washington University Libraries, St. Louis 5, Missouri
MWC	Clark University Library, 1 Downing Street, Worcester 10, Massachusetts	MoU	University of Missouri Library, Columbia, Missouri
MdAA	Hall of Records Commission, Hall of Records, Annapolis, Maryland	Ms-Ar	Mississippi Department of Archives and History Library, War Memorial Building, Jackson 5, Mississippi
MdAN	United States Naval Academy Library, Annapolis, Maryland	MtBC	Montana State College Library, Bozeman, Montana
Mdbe	Enoch Pratt Free Library, 400 Cathedral Street, Baltimore 1, Maryland	MtU	Montana State University Library, Missoula, Montana
MdBJ	Johns Hopkins University Library, Charles and 34th Streets, Baltimore 18, Maryland	N	New York State Library, Albany, New York
MeBa	Bangor Public Library, 145 Harlow Street, Bangor, Maine	NB	Brooklyn Public Library, Ingersoll Building, Grand Army Plaza, Brooklyn 38, New York
MeWC	Colby College Library, Waterville, Maine	NBLiHi	Long Island Historical Society Library, 128 Pierrepont Street, Brooklyn 1, New York
MiD-B	Burton Historical Collection, Detroit Public Library, 5201 Woodward Avenue, Detroit 2, Michigan	NBmA	The Adirondack Museum, Blue Mountain Lake, New York
MiDA-A	Detroit Institute of Arts, Research Library and Archives of American Art, 5200 Woodward Avenue, Detroit 2, Michigan	NFt	Fort Ticonderoga Museum, Fort Ticonderoga, New York
MiFli	Flint Public Library, East Kearsley and Clifford Streets, Flint 2, Michigan	NHi	The New-York Historical Society, 170 Central Park West, New York 24, New York
MiSs	Carnegie Public Library, Sault Ste. Marie, Michigan	NIC	Cornell University Library, Ithaca, New York
MiU	University of Michigan Library, Ann Arbor, Michigan	NIC-I	New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations Library, Cornell University, Ithaca, New York
MiU-C	William L. Clements Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan	NN	The New York Public Library, Fifth Avenue and 42nd Street, New York 18, New York
MiU-L	University of Michigan Law Library, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Michigan	NNC	Columbia University Libraries, 535 West 114th Street, New York 27, New York
MnCS	St. John's University Library, Collegeville, Minnesota	NNCoCi	City College of New York Library, 135th Street and Convent Avenue, New York 31, New York
MnHi	Minnesota Historical Society Library, Cedar and Central Streets, St. Paul 1, Minnesota	NNF	Fordham University Library, New York 58, New York
MnU	University of Minnesota Library, Minneapolis 14, Minnesota	NNHol	Holland Society of New York, 15 William Street, New York 5, New York
MoHi	The State Historical Society of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri	NNJ	Jewish Theological Seminary of America Library, 3080 Broadway, New York 27, New York
MoIT	Harry S. Truman Library, Independence, Missouri	NNNAM	New York Academy of Medicine Library, 2 East 103rd Street, New York 29, New York
MoS	St. Louis Public Library, Olive, 13th, and 14th Streets, St. Louis 3, Missouri	NNNG	New York Genealogical and Biographical Society Library, 122-126 East 58th Street, New York 22, New York
MoSC	Concordia Historical Institute, St. Louis 5, Missouri		

NNP	Pierpont Morgan Library, 29 East 36th Street, New York 16, New York	NmU	University of New Mexico Library, Albuquerque, New Mexico
NNPr	Presbyterian Mission Library, 156 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, New York	Nv	Nevada State Library, Carson City, Nevada
NNQC	Queen's College Library, Flushing, New York	NvU	University of Nevada Library, Reno, Nevada
NNU	New York University Libraries, Washington Square, New York, New York	O	Ohio State Library, State Office Building, Columbus 15, Ohio
NNUT	Union Theological Seminary Library, Broadway at 120th Street, New York 27, New York	OAU	Ohio University Library, Athens, Ohio
NNWML	Wagner College Library, Grymes Hill, Staten Island 1, New York	OCHP	Historical and Philosophical Society of Ohio, University of Cincinnati Library Building, Cincinnati 21, Ohio
NNYi	Yivo Institute for Jewish Research, Library and Archives, 1048 Fifth Avenue, New York 28, New York	OCi	Cleveland Public Library, 325 Superior Avenue, Cleveland 14, Ohio
NPV	Vassar College Library, Poughkeepsie, New York	OCiWHi	Western Reserve Historical Society Libraries, 10825-10915 East Boulevard, Cleveland 6, Ohio
NRU	The University of Rochester Library, Rochester 20, New York	ODa	Dayton Public Library and Museum and Montgomery County Library, 215 East Third Street, Dayton 2, Ohio
NSiHi	Staten Island Historical Society, Court and Center Streets, Richmond, Staten Island 6, New York	OFH	Rutherford B. Hayes Library, 1337 Hayes Avenue, Fremont, Ohio
NStC	St. Bonaventure University, Friedsam Memorial Library, St. Bonaventure, New York	OHi	Ohio Historical Society Library, 15th and North High Streets, Columbus 10, Ohio
NSyU	Syracuse University Libraries, Syracuse 10, New York	OLeWHi	Warren County Historical Society, P.O. Box 66, Lebanon, Ohio ¶
NbHi	Nebraska State Historical Society Library, 1500 R Street, Lincoln 8, Nebraska	OU	Ohio State University Libraries, Columbus 10, Ohio
Nc-Ar	North Carolina Department of Archives and History, Raleigh, North Carolina ¶	OWoC	College of Wooster Library, Wooster, Ohio
NcD	Duke University Library, Durham, North Carolina	OYcsA	Antioch College Library, Yellow Springs, Ohio
NcLjHi	Association of Methodist Historical Societies, Lake Junaluska, North Carolina	Ok	The Oklahoma State Library, 109 State Capitol, Oklahoma City 5, Oklahoma
NcU	University of North Carolina Libraries, Chapel Hill, North Carolina	OkHi	Oklahoma Historical Society Library, North Lincoln Boulevard and 20th Street, Oklahoma City 5, Oklahoma
Nh	New Hampshire State Library, Concord, New Hampshire ¶	OkTG	Thomas Gilcrease Institute of American History and Art, P.O. Box 2419, Tulsa, Oklahoma
NhD	Dartmouth College, Baker Library, Hanover, New Hampshire	OkTU	University of Tulsa Library, Tulsa 4, Oklahoma
NhHi	New Hampshire Historical Society, Concord, New Hampshire	OkU	The University of Oklahoma Library, Norman, Oklahoma
Nj	New Jersey State Library, State House Annex, Trenton 25, New Jersey	Or-Ar	Oregon State Archives, Oregon State Building, Salem, Oregon
NjMD	Drew University, Rose Memorial Library, Madison, New Jersey	OrHi	Oregon Historical Society, Portland 1, Oregon
NjP	Princeton University Library, Princeton, New Jersey	OrP	Library Association of Portland, 801 South West Tenth Avenue, Portland 5, Oregon
NjPT	Princeton Theological Seminary Library, P.O. Box 111, Princeton, New Jersey	OrU	University of Oregon Library, Eugene, Oregon
NjR	Rutgers University Library, New Brunswick, New Jersey ¶	PBL	Lehigh University Library, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
NmSM	Museum of New Mexico Library, P.O. Box 1727, Santa Fe, New Mexico ¶	PCarD	Dickinson College Library, Carlisle, Pennsylvania
		PDoHi	The Bucks County Historical Society, Doylestown, Pennsylvania ¶

PHC	Haverford College Library, Haverford, Pennsylvania	ScU	University of South Carolina, McKissick Memorial Library, Columbia 1, South Carolina
PHarH	Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission, State Museum Building, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania	SdHi	South Dakota State Historical Society, Pierre, South Dakota
PHi	Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1300 Locust Street, Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania	SdU	State University of South Dakota Libraries, Vermillion, South Dakota
PP	Free Library of Philadelphia, Logan Square, Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania	T	Tennessee State Library and Archives, Nashville 3, Tennessee
PPAmP	American Philosophical Society Library, 127 South Fifth Street, Philadelphia 6, Pennsylvania	TC	Chattanooga Public Library, Chattanooga 3, Tennessee
PPBC	Philadelphia Bibliographical Center and Union Library Catalogue, 219 Logan Hall, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4, Pennsylvania	TM	Memphis Public Library, 33 South Front Street, Memphis 3, Tennessee
PPPrHi	Presbyterian Historical Society, Witherspoon Building, Philadelphia 4, Pennsylvania	TNF	Fisk University Library, Nashville 8, Tennessee
PPT-L	Temple University School of Law, Law Library, 1715 North Broad Street, Philadelphia 22, Pennsylvania	TNJ	Joint University Libraries, Nashville 5, Tennessee
PPY	Department of Records, Yearly Meeting of Friends, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	TNSB	Southern Baptist Convention Historical Commission, Nashville, Tennessee
PPiU	University of Pittsburgh Library, Pittsburgh 13, Pennsylvania	TSewU	University of the South Library, Sewanee, Tennessee
PSC	Swarthmore College Library, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania	TxAbH	Hardin-Simmons University Library, Abilene, Texas
PSC-F	Friends Historical Library of Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pennsylvania	TxD	Dallas Public Library, Dallas, Texas
PSt	Pennsylvania State University Library, University Park, Pennsylvania	TxDHi	Dallas Historical Society, Hall of State, Dallas, Texas
PU	University of Pennsylvania Library, Central Building, 34th Street below Woodland Avenue, Philadelphia 4, Pennsylvania	TxH	Houston Public Library, Houston, Texas
PU-F	H. H. Furness Memorial Library, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania	TxHR	Rice Institute, Fondren Library, P.O. Box 1892, Houston, Texas
PV	Villanova University Library, Villanova, Pennsylvania	TxU	University of Texas, Mirabeau B. Lamar Library, Austin 12, Texas
PYHi	The Historical Society of York County, 225 Market Street, York, Pennsylvania	TxWB	Baylor University Library, Box 307, Baylor University Station, Waco, Texas
RIHi	Rhode Island Historical Society, 52 Power Street, Providence, Rhode Island	UHi	Utah State Historical Society Library, 603 East South Temple Street, Salt Lake City 2, Utah
RPB	Brown University Library, Providence 12, Rhode Island	UPB	Brigham Young University, Heber J. Grant Library, Provo, Utah
RPJCB	John Carter Brown Library, Brown University, Providence, Rhode Island	USIC	Office of the Church Historian of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, 47 East South Temple Street, Salt Lake City 1, Utah
Se-Ar	South Carolina Archives Department, World War Memorial, Columbia 1, South Carolina	USIGS	Genealogical Society of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, 80 North Main Street, P.O. Box 749, Salt Lake City 11, Utah
SeC	Charleston Library Society, Charleston, South Carolina	Vi	Virginia State Library, Capitol Street, Richmond 19, Virginia
SeCC	College of Charleston Library, Charleston 10, South Carolina	ViSWC	Sweet Briar College, Mary Helen Cochran Library, Sweet Briar, Virginia
SeHi	The South Carolina Historical Society, Fireproof Building, Charleston, South Carolina	ViU	University of Virginia, Alderman Library, Charlottesville, Virginia
		ViW	College of William and Mary Library, Williamsburg, Virginia
		ViWC	Colonial Williamsburg, Williamsburg, Virginia

ViWi	The Institute of Early American History and Culture, Box 1298, Williamsburg, Virginia	FiHU	University of Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland
Vt-PR	Public Records Commission, Montpelier, Vermont ¶	FiHV	Valtionsarkisto, Helsinki, Finland
VtHi	Vermont Historical Society, Montpelier, Vermont	FiHaM	Maakunta-Arkisto, Häme (Dept.), Hämeenlinna, Finland
WHi	State Historical Society of Wisconsin, 816 State Street, Madison, Wisconsin	FiOM	Maakunta-Arkisto, Oulu (Dept.), Oulu, Finland
WU	University of Wisconsin Libraries, Madison, Wisconsin	FiTM	Maakunta-Arkisto, Turku-Pori (Dept.), Turku-Pori, Finland
WaPS	State College of Washington Library, Pullman, Washington	FiVM	Maakunta-Arkisto, Vaasa (Dept.), Vaasa, Finland
WaU	University of Washington Library, Seattle 5, Washington	FrAN	Archives Nationales, Paris, France
WaWW	Whitman College Library, Walla Walla, Washington ¶	FrB	Bibliothèque Municipale, Bordeaux, France
Wv-Ar	West Virginia Department of Archives and History, Charleston 5, West Virginia	FrBN	Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris, France
WvU	West Virginia University Library, Morgantown, West Virginia	FrC	Bibliothèque Municipale, Chartres, France
WyHi	Wyoming State Archives and Historical Department, State Office Building, Cheyenne, Wyoming ¶	FrD	Bibliothèque Municipale, Douai, France
WyU	University of Wyoming Library, Laramie, Wyoming	FrPM	Bibliothèque Mazarine, Paris, France
		GeMSA	Staatsarchiv, Marburg, Germany
		IcRN	National Record Office, Reykjavik, Iceland
		IiCU	Calcutta University, Calcutta, India
		ImDRO	Record Office, Douglas, Isle of Man
		IrDPRO	Public Record Office, Dublin, Ireland
		IrDSF	Society of Friends, Dublin, Ireland
		IrDT	Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland
		IrNL	National Library of Ireland, Dublin, Ireland
		IsJHH	Jewish Historical General Archives, Jerusalem, Israel

Holders of Original Materials

AsVN	National Bibliothek, Vienna, Austria	ItFA	Archivio di Stato, Florence, Italy
BeBr	Bibliothèque Royale de Belgique, Brussels, Belgium	ItFBN	Bibliotheca Nazionale Centrale, Florence, Italy
CaQMU	Université de Montréal, Montréal, Québec, Canada	ItMA	Archivio di Stato, Milan, Italy
CmAHN	Archivo Histórico Nacional, Bogotá, Colombia	ItNA	Archivio di Stato, Naples, Italy
DAL	Office of the Adjutant General, Washington 25, District of Columbia	ItPadU	Padua Università, Padua, Italy
DBC	Bureau of the Census Library, Washington 25, District of Columbia	ItTA	Archivio di Stato, Turin, Italy
DJ	Department of Justice Library, Tenth Street and Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 25, District of Columbia	ItVA	Archivio di Stato, Venice, Italy
DS	Department of State Library, 401 23rd Street, N.W., Washington 25, District of Columbia	ItVat	Vatican Library, Vatican City
DSI	Smithsonian Institution, Constitution Avenue at Tenth Street, N.W., Washington 25, District of Columbia	MnStJosS	College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Minnesota
DaAL	Landsarkivet, Aabenraa, Denmark	MxAGN	Archivo General de la Nación, Mexico City, Mexico
DaKH	Heerens Arkivet, Copenhagen, Denmark	MxBN	Biblioteca Nacional, Mexico City, Mexico
DaKL	Landsarkivet, Copenhagen, Denmark	MxMC	Catedral, Mexico City, Mexico
DaKR	Rigsarkivet, Copenhagen, Denmark	NeAU	Amsterdam Universiteit, Amsterdam, The Netherlands
DaKU	Copenhagen Universitet, Copenhagen, Denmark	NeHAR	Algemeenes Riksarchivet, The Hague, The Netherlands
DaOL	Landsarkivet, Odense, Denmark	NeLU	Leyden Universiteit, Leyden, The Netherlands
DaVL	Landsarkivet, Viborg, Denmark	NeR	Rotterdam Bibliotheek, Rotterdam, The Netherlands
		NoOR	Riksarkivet, Oslo, Norway
		NzDOU	Otago University, Dunedin, New Zealand
		OrPL	Lewis and Clark College Library, Portland, Oregon

PLF	Franklin and Marshall College, Fackenthal Library, Lancaster, Pennsylvania	UKENRH	National Register House, Edinburgh, Scotland
SpAGI	Archivo General de Indias, Seville, Spain	UKGrP	Gloucester Public Library, Gloucester, England
SpEsc	El Escorial, Spain	UKGwNM	National Maritime Museum, Greenwich, England
SvGL	Landsarkivet, Göteborg, Sweden	UKHfP	Hereford Public Library, Hereford, England
SvHL	Landsarkivet, Härnösand, Sweden	UKLBM	British Museum, London, England
SvLL	Landsarkivet, Lund, Sweden	UKLFS	Friends Library, London, England
SvNS	Stadsarkivet, Norrköping, Sweden	UKLGU	Guildhall Library, London, England
SvOL	Landsarkivet, Östersund, Sweden	UKLIT	Inner Temple Library, London, England
SvSK	Kungliga Biblioteket, Stockholm, Sweden	UKLLam	Lambeth Palace Library, London, England
SvSR	Riksarkivet, Stockholm, Sweden	UKLPRO	Public Record Office, London, England
SvUL	Landsarkivet, Uppsala, Sweden	UKLSmH	Somerset House, London, England
SvUU	Uppsala Universitet, Uppsala, Sweden	UKLU	London University, London, England
SvVL	Landsarkivet, Visby, Sweden	UKLVA	Victoria and Albert Museum, London, England
SvVaL	Landsarkivet, Vadstena, Sweden	UKLWi	Doctor Williams' Library, London, England
SzGS	Archive, Geneva, Switzerland	UKLiC	Lincoln Cathedral, Lincoln, England
SzL	Archive, Liestal, Switzerland	UKMP	Manchester Public Library, Manchester, England
SzLa	Archive, Lausanne, Switzerland	UKNU	Nottingham University, Nottingham, England
UKAbN	National Library of Wales, Aberystwyth, Wales	UKO	Bodleian Library, Oxford, England
UKBP	Birmingham Public Library, Birmingham, England	UKOAS	All Souls College, Oxford, England
UKBeRO	Public Record Office, Belfast, Northern Ireland	UKOCC	Corpus Christi College, Oxford, England
UKC	Cambridge University Library, Cambridge, England	UKOME	Merton College, Oxford, England
UKCCC	Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, England	UKOOC	Oriel College, Oxford, England
UKCPE	Peterhouse, Cambridge, England	UKPII	The Institute Library, Plymouth, England
UKCSR	Scott Institute for Polar Research, Cambridge, England	UKPrRO	Lancashire Record Office, Preston, Lancashire, England
UKCT	Trinity College, Cambridge, England	UKSuP	Sutherland Public Library, Sutherland, England
UKCdRO	Essex Record Office, Chelmsford, Essex, England	UKWar	Warwick Public Library, Warwick, England
UKE	National Library of Scotland, Edinburgh, Scotland	UKWrRO	Worcestershire Public Record Office, Worcester, England

ABBREVIATIONS

C. H.	courthouse in the city listed	N:	negative microfilm (35mm. unless otherwise stated)
DC:	direct or contact copy	P:	positive microfilm
DCO	an arbitrary symbol, used by agreement with the Photostat Corporation, to avoid the trademark Photostat, which indicates copies, usually of the same size as the original, made by a machine manufactured by the corporation. This machine employs a lens and does not operate by direct contact.	Ph:	photograph
dest.	destroyed	PP:	photoprint or enlargement from microfilm
Ibid.	located at the holding institution given in the first line of the entry	priv.	privately held material
		RN	reading negative, i. e., second- or third-generation film that is white on black like a master negative to make it easier to read

Union Listing of Bodies of MSS in Photocopy

GENERAL COLLECTIONS

- AMERICAN COUNCIL OF LEARNED SOCIETIES
British Manuscripts Project: selections from
Bath (Longleat); Bedford; British Museum;
Cambridge; Downshire; Eton; Holkham;
Lincoln Cathedral; Northumberland (Alnwick
Castle); Oxford; Penshurst (De l'Isle and
Dudley); Sackville; and National Library of
Wales manuscripts
N: DLC 1

Described in U.S. Library of Congress.
British manuscripts project; a checklist

- MODERN LANGUAGE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
Reproductions of manuscripts and rare printed
books, v. d. v. p.
N: DLC 2
P: NNC

A list, complete to January, 1950, has been
published in PMLA, v. 65, p. 289-338

- VATICAN. BIBLIOTECA VATICANA
Selected codices: Vaticani Latini; Barberiniani
Latini; Palatini Latini; Urbinates Latini; Regi-
enses Latini; Capponiani; Ottoboniani Latini;
Burghesiani; Rossiani; Chisiani; Ferrajoli;
Archivio di San Pietro; Graeci Ibid. 3
N: MoSU

Listed by manuscript number in Manuscripta,
February 1957 ff.

BIBLIOGRAPHY—GENERAL

- BRITISH MUSEUM
Catalogues (manuscript) UKLBM 4
N: UKLBM 64 reels
P: CaOOA

RELIGION—GENERAL

- ARMINIUS, JACOBUS, 1560-1609
Unpublished manuscripts and related
materials NeAU NeLU NeR UKLBM 5
N: IKON 3 reels*

- ATHOS (MONASTERIES)
Manuscripts (selections) Ibid. 6
N: DLC

Described in A Descriptive Checklist of
Selected Manuscripts in the Monasteries
of Mount Athos

- CAMBRIDGE. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY
Taylor-Schechter collection: selections,
TSF (Rabbinics) 1, 2, 7, 12, 13 UKC 7
N: NNJ
P: NNJ

- CAMBRIDGE. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY
Taylor-Schechter collection: selections,
TS A (Bible), 1-22, 24-26, 28-32, 34-39,
Arabic, 1-18, 22-54 UKC 8
N: UKC
P: NNJ

- ESCORIAL. BIBLIOTECA
Hebrew manuscripts, G I, 1-16; G II, 1-19;
G III, 1-22; G IV, 1-17 Ibid. 9
N: NNJ

- FOUNDATION FOR REFORMATION RESEARCH,
St. Louis, Mo.
Manuscripts, 1535-1541, 6 items v. p. 10
N: MoSFR

Described in Materials Microfilmed, October,
1958

- ISIDORUS PELUSIOTA, Saint, ca. 370-ca. 450
Epistolae in Greek, 18th cent. ms., 74 p.
ms. 1121 National Library of Athens
ms. 342 Vatopedi Monastery, Mount Athos
N: RPB 32 frames 11

- JERUSALEM (PATRIARCHATES, ARMENIAN and
ORTHODOX)
Manuscripts, v. d. Ibid. 12
N: DLC

Described in Checklist of Manuscripts in the
Libraries of the Greek and Armenian
Patriarchates in Jerusalem

- OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. BODLEIAN LIBRARY
Hebrew manuscripts, listed in Neubauer
Catalogue, ms. 1-84 UKO 13
N: UKO P: NNJ

- SINAL. SAINT CATHERINE (Basilian monastery)
Selected manuscripts Ibid. 14
N: DLC

Described in Checklist of Manuscripts in
St. Catherine's Monastery, Mount Sinai,
microfilmed for the Library of Congress

ANCIENT WORLD

ASSYRIA

- BRITISH MUSEUM. DEPT. OF EGYPTIAN AND
ASSYRIAN ANTIQUITIES
Cuneiform inscriptions (transcripts made by
T. G. Pinches, 1895-1899) UKLBM 15
N: RPB 4 reels

- STRASSMAIER, JOHANN NEPOMUK, 1846-1920
Copies of cuneiform tablets at British Museum
priv.
N: RPB 1 reel 16

PALESTINE

- JOSEPHUS, FLAVIUS
Antiquitates judaicae, 219 l. Codex Vaticanus
latinus 1998 ItVat 17
N: MoSW

GREECE

- THEON, of Alexandria, 4th cent.
Commentarius in expeditis canones Ptolemae,
13th-14th cent., 16th cent. Par. Gr. 2399,
2493 FrBN 18
N: RPB

MIDDLE AGES

Bibliography

- COSENZA, MARIO EMILO, compiler
Biographical and bibliographical dictionary
of the Italian humanists and of the world of
classical scholarship in Italy, 1300-1800
[card file] Renaissance Society of America
N: Ibid. 28 reels 19

- FLORENCE. BIBLIOTECA MEDICEO-
LAURENZIANA
Index manuscriptorum Bibliothecae F.F:
Ordinis praedicatorum Florentiae ad
Sanctum Marcum, 1768 Ibid. 20
N: ICU 1 reel

- HARVARD UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY
Check list of [photocopies of] manuscripts...
collected by Professor Charles H. Haskins,
1934 (typescript), 49 p. MH 21
N: NNC

- VIENNA. NATIONALBIBLIOTHEK
Die Handschriften des Stiftens Altenburg (Son-
derkatalog) Ibid. 22
N: Ibid. 1 reel P: DLC

- WILSON, WILLIAM JEROME
Catalogue of Latin and vernacular alchemical
manuscripts in America, n.d. priv. 23
N: DLC 1 reel

Government Records

- MILAN (Duchy)
Documenti diplomatici, France, Feb. - July,
1461 Archivio di Stato, Milan 24
N: Ibid. 1 reel P: OAU

- MILAN. ARCHIVIO DI STATO
Documents prior to 1100 Ibid. 25
N: CtY 2 reels

- VENICE
Archivi misti, 14th-15th cent. ItVA 26
N: PU 8 reels*

Business Papers

- GENOA. ARCHIVIO DI STATO
Pandects of the notaries, 1154-1313 Ibid. 27
N: WU 61 reels
P: CtY DLC

- GOLASECCA, MAROLO, 1369-1392
Notarial chartulary ItMA 28
N: CtY 2 reels

Collections

- HASKINS, CHARLES HOMER, 1870-1937, collector
Manuscripts from European Libraries and
Archives on Medieval science and culture,
v. d. v. p.
DCO: MH ca. 300 items 29

- JOHNSON, ROSELLE PARKER, collector
The Roselle Johnson Memorial Collection of
medieval manuscripts on Alchemy priv. 30
N: priv. 106 reels
P: NeU

- LOWE, ELIAS AVERY, 1879- , collector
Medieval manuscripts, v. d. v. p.
DCO: DLC 9 file drawers, 2 boxes, 2 bundles,
1 v. 31

- MASSACHUSETTS MEDICAL LIBRARY
Collectanea chymica, 1464-1468, 237 ff.
De Ricci 18 Ibid. 32
N: DLC

- NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY.
Medieval bestiaries, v. d. BeBR FrBN FrT 33
FrV SvUU UKC UKLBM UKO
N: NeU 8 reels

- TORONTO. UNIVERSITY. ST. MICHAEL'S
COLLEGE. PONTIFICAL INSTITUTE OF
MEDIAEVAL STUDIES
Selected Mediaeval manuscripts, v. d. v. p. 34
N: CaOTPI

Listed by holding institution and described in
Mediaeval Studies, v. 4 (1942), p. 126-128,
and by author, v. 5 (1943), p. 51-74

- WISCONSIN. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY
History of science materials on Mathematics
and Physics, 14th-15th cents. v. p. 35
N: WU 60 reels

Manuscripts by Author

- ALBERTUS DE SAXONIA, d. 1390
De proportionibus, 26 p. FrBN 36
N: WU

- ALBIZZI, PEPO d'ANTONIO di LANDO degli
Secret ledger and memorial book, 14th cent.,
31 p. ICN 37
N: ICN

- ALFONSO X, el Sabio, king of Castile and
Leon, 1221-1284
Tabulae astronomicae, 48 p., ms. 2352
AsVN 38
N: RPB

Algorismus nouus de integris compendiose sine
figurarum... NNC 39
N: MiU 1 reel

- ANGRIANI, MICHAEL, d. 1405
Tabula super Moralia beati Gregorii super Job
FrPM 40
N: ?
P: MiU

- APICIUS
De re culinaria, 9th cent., lib. i-ix, 58 ll.
NNNAM 41
N: NNNAM

APOLLINARIS CREMONENSIS Apollinaris doctoris Tractatus super primo et ultimo instanti Petri Mantuani, 1473, 25 p. IFR N: NNC 42			HIERONYMUS, Saint Epistola ad Eustochium de virginitate sevanda ICN N: ICN 1 reel 62			Manuscripts by Institutional Holder		
AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, Saint, Bp. of Hippo, 354-430 Expositio in Psalmos, Pars 1 ICN N: ICN 43			INNOCENTIUS III, Pope, 1181-1216 Liber miserie conditionis humane, 14th cent. Lewis European ms. 84 PP N: PP 63			AKADEMIJA NAUK, S.S.S.R. (formerly IMPERIAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES) Old Slavonic manuscripts: Kniga Glimaja Tropni Papa Innokentii, Kniga Giagolemaia Papa Innokentii, Kniga Giagolemaia Legidaries Ibid. N: KU 6 reels 82		
AUGUSTINUS, AURELIUS, Saint, Bp. of Hippo, 354-430 Works, 12th cent. ms. ICN N: ICN 1 reel 44			JOSEPH OF EXETER, fl. 1190 De bello Trolano ms. Lat. 15015 FrBN N: NjP 1 reel 64			ARRAS, France. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE Manuscript no. 397 Ibid. N: CaOTPI 83		
BARTHOLOMAEUS, ANGLICUS, fl. 13th cent. De proprietatibus rerum, 15th cent., 201 ll. NNAM N: NNNAM 45			JULIANUS, Saint, Bishop of Toledo, d. 690 De origine mortis humane, etc., 9th cent., 72 ff. ICN N: ICN 65			AUXERRE, France. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE Manuscript no. 43 Ibid. N: CaOTPI 84		
BERTHOLD DE MAISBERCH, 15th cent. Commentarius super Proclo Diadocho ms. Lat. 2192 ItVat N: NNC 46			LELAND, JOHN, 1506?-1552 Selectiora quaedam Epigrammata sive Encomia, n. p., n. d. Tanner ms. 464, v. 4 UKO N: RPB 1 reel 66			AVIGNON. MUSÉE CALVET. BIBLIOTHÈQUE Manuscripts nos. 615, 1091 Ibid. N: CaOTPI 85		
BERTHOLD DE MAISBERCH, 15th cent. Expositio fratris Berthold de Maisberch, 343 p. UKO N: NNC 47			ORESME, NICOLAS, Bp., d. 1382 Algorismus, 4 p. UKOSJ N: WU 67			AVRANCHES, France. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE Manuscripts nos. 86, 124, 230 Ibid. N: CaOTPI 86		
BOETHIUS, ANICIUS MANLIUS SEVERINUS, 480?-7524 De consolatione philosophiae ms. 562 ItVat N: CIY 48			ORESME, NICOLAS, Bp., d. 1382 Algorismus proportionum, 26 p. FrBN N: WU 68			BAMBERG, Germany. BAYERISCHES STAATS-ARCHIV Manuscripts: Can. 36, Patr. 47 Ibid. N: CaOTPI 87		
BOETHIUS, ANICIUS MANLIUS SEVERINUS, 480?-7524 De consolatione philosophiae, 10th cent. ICN N: ICN 1 reel 49			ORESME, NICOLAS, Bp., d. 1382 De latitudinibus lorumum Bayerisches Staatsbibliothek, Munich N: WU 69			BASEL. UNIVERSITÄT Fakultätsmatrikel, 1460-1525 Ibid. N: InNd 88		
BOETHIUS, ANICIUS MANLIUS SEVERINUS, 480?-7524 [Incipit] Domino Patri Symnacho Boethius Indandis accipiendis... FrBN N: RPB 50			PLÉTHON, GEORGIO GEMISTOS, 15th cent., et al. De generatione deorum, etc., 15th cent., 348 p. ICN N: ICN 70			BASEL. UNIVERSITÄT [Incipit] Ab Jove principium magno deduxit aractis carmina atnobis gennor tu maximus auctor... n. d. Ms. A. N. iv. 18 Ibid. N: RPB 1 reel 89		
BRUNI, LEONARDO, ARETINO, 1369-1444 De bello Punico, 15th cent. ms. ICN N: ICN 1 reel 51			POLO, MARCO, 1254-1323? De mirabilibus orientalium regionum Garrett ms. 157 NjP N: NjP 1 reel 71			BASEL. UNIVERSITÄT Manuscripts nos. B. III 13, B. IV 4, B. V. 30, B. VII 30, F. II. 25, O. II. 24 Ibid. N: CaOTPI 90		
CATTANI DA DIACCETO, FRANCESCO, 1466-1522 Tractatus de pulchre, 154 p. Lat. ms. 8696 FrBN N: NNC 52			ROBERT DE COURCON, d. 1218 Summa magistri Roberti de Curcon De moralibus questionibus Theologicis UKLBM N: ? P: MiU 72			BOLOGNA. BIBLIOTECA COMUNALE Manuscripts nos. A. 714, A. 913, A. 1029 [Pts. I-V], A. 1036 Ibid. N: CaOTPI 91		
DATINI, FRANCESCO DI MARCO, ca. 1335-1410 Archive materials Datini Arch., Prato, Italy N: IU 53			SERAPION, the Younger, 12th cent. ? De medicinis simplicibus, 1365, 111 ll. NNNAM N: NNNAM 73			BOLOGNA. UNIVERSITÀ. BIBLIOTECA Codex 2216 Ibid. N: NjP 1 reel 92		
Deprecationes adversus infideles et contra omnia iabantis vite descrimina pie decantanda, 40 ff. ICN N: ICN 54			THIERRY DE CHARTRES Theodoric Carnotensis bibliotheca septem artium liberalium, 12th cent. ms. 497 and 498 FrCh DCO: CaOTPI N: ICU 74			BOLOGNA. UNIVERSITÀ. BIBLIOTECA Manuscripts nos. 753, 755, 861, 1180, 2635 Ibid. N: CaOTPI 93		
DUCAS, fl. 1455 Michaelis Ducae historia [in Greek] FrBN N: ? P: MiU 55			THOMAS OF CAPUA, Cardinal, d. 1243 Summa artis dictaminis ms. K. 4.1 UKCCI N: ? P: MiU 75			BORDEAUX. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE Manuscripts nos. 131, 140, 147, 163, 167, 421, 426 Ibid. N: CaOTPI 94		
ELIAS, fl. 6th cent. Codex chartaceus, olim Colbertinus, 90 p. ms. Lat. 6508 FrBN N: NNC 56			TRIVET, NICHOLAS, 1258?-1328 Anglo-Norman Chronicle Arundel 56 UKLBM Magd. Coll. 45 UKO N: MH 2 reels 76			BRITISH MUSEUM Manuscripts: Add. 28873, Add. 35179, Arundel, 325, 367, Cotton, Cleo. C. 10, Dom. A. viii, Dom. xi, Vesp. D. 10: Harley, 106, 3082, 3530, 3596, 5431. Royal 9. E. xiv, 10. C. vi, 11 B. iiii, 12. D. xiv, 12. F. i, 13. A. xii, 15 B. iv, 20. D. 11, Sloane 2542 UKLBM N: CaOTPI 95		
FROISSART, JEAN, 1338?-1410 Chroniques, 15th cent., 529 p. ICN N: ICN 57			TRIVET, NICHOLAS, 1258?-1328 Commentum in Boethium, De consolatione philosophiae CSMH N: CIY 77			BRUGES. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE Manuscripts nos. 78, 80, 98, 109, 133, 172, 175, 178, 177, 178, 180, 181, 185, 186, 187, 189, 191, 192, 208, 220, 228, 234, 247, 297, 303, 424, 463, 464, 478, 480, 482, 491, 497, 498, 500, 502, 503, 510, 513, 515, 516 Ibid. N: CaOTPI 96		
GALFRIDUS ANGLICUS, Dominican friar, fl. 1440 Medulla grammaticae, 1468 UKCSJ N: ? P: ICU 58			VILLANI, GIOVANNI, ca. 1275-1348 De origine civitatis Florentiae, et de eiusdem civibus, 1396 ms. Barb Lat. 2601 ItVat N: NeU 78			BRUSSELS. BIBLIOTHÈQUE ROYALE DE BELGIQUE Manuscripts nos. 1138, 1424, 1542, 1552, 1555, 1573, 1610, 1655, 2893, 2898, 2906, 2960, 10295-10304 Ibid. N: CaOTPI 97		
GREGORIUS I, the Great, Saint, Pope, 540-604 On Job, Codex 711 N: CIY 5 strips on one reel 59			VILLANI, GIOVANNI, ca. 1275-1348 De origine civitatis Florentiae et eiusdem famosos civibus ms. Ashburnham 942 ItFML N: Ibid. 1 reel 79 P: NeU			BUDAPEST. MAGYAR NEMZETI MŰZEUM Tractatus de iure canonico; Tractatus for the school of Esztergom Ibid. N: InNd 98		
GREGORIUS, Saint, Bp. of Nyssa Works, Greek ms., 11th-16th cent. FrBN N: ? 2 reels P: MiU 60			VINCENT DE BEAUVAIS, d. 1264 De moralis principis institutione UKCT UKCCC UKOME N: InNd 80					
GUILLELMUS, Abp. of Tyre, ca. 1130 - ca. 1190 Historia rerum in partibus transmarinis gestarum, 1095-1184 ItVat N: MnU 61			WILLIAM OF WHEATLEY, fl. 1310 In Boethii de consolatione philosophiae ms. 28 UKOE N: InNd 81					

- CAMBRAI, France. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE
Manuscripts nos. 169, 176, 259, 486 Ibid. 99
N: CaOTPI
DCO: CaOTPI no. 169
- CAMBRIDGE. UNIVERSITY. CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE
Manuscripts nos. 35, 62, 206 Ibid. 100
N: CaOTPI
- CAMBRIDGE. UNIVERSITY. FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM
Manuscripts nos. McLean 154, 156 UKCF
N: CaOTPI 101
- CAMBRIDGE. UNIVERSITY. GONVILLE AND CAUS COLLEGE
Manuscripts nos. 101/53, 281/674, 285/678, 325/525, 331/722, 341, 367/589, 459/718, 464/571, 504, 593, 668 Ibid. 102
N: CaOTPI
- CAMBRIDGE. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY
Manuscripts: Dd. vii. 16; Ff. iii. 27; H. ii. 10; H. iv. 26; H. iv. 27 UKC
N: CaOTPI 103
- CAMBRIDGE. UNIVERSITY. PEMBROKE COLLEGE
Boethius, De disciplina scholiarum, with commentary by William Whetely Ibid. 104
N: InNd
- CAMBRIDGE. UNIVERSITY. PEMBROKE COLLEGE
Manuscripts nos. 27, 72, 238 Ibid. 105
N: CaOTPI
- CAMBRIDGE. UNIVERSITY. PETERHOUSE
Manuscripts nos. 102, 128, 152, 192, 204 pt. II, 205, 241 UKCPE
N: CaOTPI 106
- CAMBRIDGE. UNIVERSITY. TRINITY COLLEGE
Manuscripts nos. 370, 373, 378 UKCT
N: CaOTPI 107
- CAMBRIDGE. UNIVERSITY. TRINITY HALL
Boethius, De consolatione and Disciplina scholiarum [in French] Ibid. 108
N: InNd
- CARPENTRAS, France. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE
Manuscripts nos. 106, 292 Ibid. 109
N: CaOTPI
- CHANTILLY, France. MUSÉE CONDAT
Manuscript no. 280 Ibid. 110
N: CaOTPI
- CHARLEVILLE, France. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE
Breviarium Praemonstratense ms. 50 Ibid. 111
N: InNd
- CLERMONT-FERRAND, France. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE
Manuscript no. 168 Ibid. 112
N: CaOTPI
- DOLE, France. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE
Manuscript no. 79 Ibid. 113
N: CaOTPI
- DOUAI, France. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE
Manuscripts nos. 434, 454, 797 Ibid. 114
N: CaOTPI
- DURHAM CATHEDRAL
Manuscript no. C. III. 15 Ibid. 115
N: CaOTPI
- ERFURT, Germany. STADTBÜCHEREI
Manuscripts nos. CA F. 5, CA F. 133, CA F. 301, CA F. 393, CA Q. 18, CA Q. 220, CA Q. 257, CA Q. 268, CA Q. 270, CA O. 7, 58-60 Ibid. 116
N: CaOTPI
- FLORENCE. BIBLIOTECA NAZIONALE CENTRALE
Codices Magliabechiana XIX 166, 167 ItFBN
N: NjP 2 reels 117
- GRENOBLE, France. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE
Manuscript no. 290 Ibid. 118
N: CaOTPI
- GRENOBLE, France. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE
Manuscript no. 627 (391) Ibid. 119
N: DLC 1 reel
- HEIDELBERG. UNIVERSITÄT
Manuscript no. 359.8 Ibid. 120
N: CaOTPI
- INNSBRUCK, Austria. STADTBIBLIOTHEK
Manuscript no. 495 Ibid. 121
N: CaOTPI
- LAON, France. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE
Manuscript no. 431 Ibid. 122
N: CaOTPI
- LE MANS, France. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE
Manuscript no. 231 Ibid. 123
N: CaOTPI
- LENINGRAD. PUBLICHNAĬA BIBLIOTEKA
Hebrew manuscripts: Firkowicz 268, Melita de Sahbi; Antonin 236 Ibid. 124
N: NNJ
P: NNJ
- LEYDEN. RIJKSUNIVERSITEIT. BIBLIOTHEEK
Palestinian Talmud Ibid. 125
N: ?
P: NNJ
- LINCOLN CATHEDRAL
Defensorium super redelaciones beate Birgittæ Ibid. 126
N: CtY
- LINCOLN CATHEDRAL
Manuscripts nos. 15, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 159 Ibid. 127
N: CaOTPI
- LOIRET, France (Dept.). ARCHIVES
Material re: University of Orleans, 1306-1583 Ibid. 128
N: InNd
- MADRID. BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL
Manuscript no. 65 SpBN Ibid. 129
N: CaOTPI
- MODENA. BIBLIOTECA ESTENSE
Manuscript: Lat. 568, 51 p. Ibid. 130
N: priv.
P: ICN
- MONTE CASSINO (Benedictine monastery)
Codex 871, 96 p. Ibid. 131
N: priv.
P: NIC
- MOSCOW. PUBLICHNAĬA BIBLIOTEKA (Lenin Library)
Hebrew codices from Baron David Guenzberg Collection, 289, 476, 512, 554, 594, 652, 705, 778, 1332 Ibid. 132
N: ?
P: NNJ
- MUNICH. BAYERISCHE STAATSBIBLIOTHEK
Codex Hebr. 216 Ibid. 133
N: NNJ
- MUNICH. BAYERISCHE STAATSBIBLIOTHEK
Manuscripts nos. 54, 83, 478, CLM 317, CLM 518, CLM 761, CLM 817, CLM 2580, CLM 5304, CLM 5354, CLM 7335, CLM 8001, CLM 9559, CLM 14185, CLM 15824, CLM 17741, CLM 18170, CLM 18478, CLM 19551, CLM 24801 Ibid. 134
N: CaOTPI
- MUNICH. BAYERISCHE STAATSBIBLIOTHEK
Manuscripts nos. 12612, 14268, 19602, 19551 Ibid. 135
DCO: CaOTPI
- MUNICH. BAYERISCHE STAATSBIBLIOTHEK
Manuscripts nos. CLM 444, CLM 6211, CLM 8482, CLM 15331, CLM 17272, CLM 22363 b Ibid. 136
N: InNd
- MUNICH. UNIVERSITÄT
Ramon Lull material 10548, 10549 Ibid. 137
N: InNd
- NEWBERRY LIBRARY, Chicago
Miscellaneous codex containing a number of medieval texts of literary importance, among them St. Brendan and St. Isidorus, 11th-12th cents. ICN
N: ICN 1 reel 138
- ORLEANS, France. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE
Manuscript no. 221 Ibid. 139
N: CaOTPI
- ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL
Menaion Goislin Gr. 152 FrBN
N: Nd 1 reel 140
- ORTHODOX EASTERN CHURCH. LITURGY AND RITUAL
Menologion MdBWA
N: DDO 141
- OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. ALL SOULS COLLEGE
Manuscript no. 72 UKOAS
N: CaOTPI 142
- OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. BALLIOL COLLEGE
Manuscripts nos. 65, 112, 173 A, 207, 212, 214, 232 A, 232 B, 245, 246, 287, 299 Ibid. 143
N: CaOTPI
- OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. BODLEIAN LIBRARY
Manuscript Laud misc. 686 UKO
N: InU 144
- OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. BODLEIAN LIBRARY
Manuscripts: Add. C. 271, Can. Class. Lat. 291, Can. misc. 43, Can. misc. 562, Digby 55, Digby 207, Digby 220, Laud misc. 146, Lyell 49 UKO
N: CaOTPI 145
- OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE
Manuscripts nos. 225, 280 UKOCC
N: CaOTPI 146
- OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. MERTON COLLEGE
Manuscripts nos. 100, 106, 113, 135, 138, 280, 289, 292, 295 UKOME
N: CaOTPI 147
- OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. ORIEL COLLEGE
Manuscript no. 15 UKOOC
N: CaOTPI 148
- PADUA. UNIVERSITÀ
Matricula theologorum, med. et philos. Germanorum Ms. 466 Ibid. 149
N: DLC 1 reel
- PARIS. BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE L'ARSENAL
Manuscripts nos. 263, 265, 379, 379 B, 386, 526, 561, 767, 769, 1117 Ibid. 150
N: CaOTPI
- PARIS. BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE L'ARSENAL
Manuscript no. 2889, ca. 13th cent. Ibid. 151
N: DLC 1 reel
- PARIS. BIBLIOTHÈQUE DE L'ARSENAL
Material re: Sorbonne and University of Paris Ibid. 152
N: InNd
- PARIS. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MAZARINE
Manuscripts nos. 180, 656, 657, 709, 787, 795, 873, 889, 894, 915, 962, 991, 3456, 3458, 3459, 3460, 3461, 3472, 3473, 3477, 3481, 3498, 3516, 3521, 3816 Ibid. 153
N: CaOTPI
- PARIS. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE
Manuscripts: Français, 241, 423, 565, 572, 1051, 1082, 1083, 1166, 1169, 1534, 1543, 1728, 2146, 2147, 2240, 3892, 12440, 12594, 20330, 23114, 24274, 24278, 24313; Français, Nouvelles Acqui

- slitions, 720, 1052, 20001; Latins, 439, 483, 1063, 1851, 1852, 1873, 1888, 1890, 1952, 2178, 2375, 2544, 2545, 2788, 2855, 2923, 3078, 3203, 3228, 3258, 3259, 3477, 3529, 3584, 3891, 3892, 3987, 4182a, 6296, 6298, 6318, 6322, 8323, 8323a, 6325, 8431, 8432, 8443, 6457, 6502, 8508, 6552, 6559, 6567a, 8569, 6728, 6791, 8802, 9593, 11887, 12004, 12120, 12330, 12519, 12951, 12953, 13057, 13204, 13454, 13455, 13688, 13828, 13900, 14145, 14423, 14441, 14443, 14454, 14489, 14500, 14521, 14524, 14526, 14533, 14546, 14550, 14556, 14557, 14569, 14572, 14576, 14589, 14606, 14898, 14700, 14706, 14712, 14717, 14719, 14726, 14807, 14859, 14860, 14886, 14891, 14997, 15000, 15106, 15272, 15350, 15355, 15358, 15371, 15372, 15449, 15450, 15453, 15561, 15605, 15850, 15859, 15871, 15879, 15886, 15887 [Pts. I and II], 15892, 15895, 15900, 15901, 15904, 15906, 15952, 16082, 16083, 16084, 16088, 16089, 16096, 16097, 16102, 16103, 16110, 16158, 16170, 16297, 16341, 16342, 16371, 16385, 16405, 16406, 16418, 16506, 16581, 16582, 16585, 16604, 16607, 16613, 16617, 16635, 17165, 17485, 17501, 17829, 18082, 18093, 18094, 18201; Latins, Nouvelles Acquisitions, 232, 573, 615, 1821 FrBN
N: CaOTPI 154
- PARIS. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE
Manuscripts listed in Zotneberg, Catalogues des Manuscrits Hébreux et Samaritains de la Bibliothèque Impériale: 1-3, 7, 12, 15, 20, 25, 26, 48, 65, 70, 71, 90, 91, 97, 100, 101, 176, 181 FrBN
N: FrBN 155
P: NNJ
- PARIS. BIBLIOTHÈQUE SAINTE GENEVIÈVE
Manuscripts nos. 238, 1394 Ibid.
N: CaOTPI 156
- PARIS. UNIVERSITÉ
Manuscripts nos. 119, 193, 198 Ibid.
N: CaOTPI 157
- PARMA. BIBLIOTECA PALATINA
Midrash Ruth, ms. 2178 Ibid.
N: NNJ 158
- PERPIGNAN, France. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE
Manuscript no. 24 Ibid.
N: CaOTPI 159
- POITIERS, France. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE
Manuscript no. 84 Ibid.
N: CaOTPI 160
- PRAGUE. UNIVERSITA KARLOVA
Manuscripts nos. 419 (III B. 10), 2257 (XIII. F. 19), Lobkowitz, 432 Ibid.
N: CaOTPI 161
- RENNES, France. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE
Manuscript no. 149 Ibid.
N: CaOTPI 162
- RHEIMS. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE
Manuscripts nos. 864, 865, 868, 872 Ibid.
N: CaOTPI 163
DCO: CaOTPI no. 872
- ROUEN. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE
Manuscripts nos. 581, 710, 743, 920, 925 Ibid.
N: CaOTPI 164
- ST. GALL, Switz. STIFTSBIBLIOTHEK
Boethius, De consolatio philosophiae Ibid.
N: InNd 165
- ST. GALL, Switz. STIFTSBIBLIOTHEK
Codices 462, 464 Ibid.
N: NjP 2 reels 166
- ST. GALL, Switz. STIFTSBIBLIOTHEK
Commentary on Boethius De consolatio philosophiae ms. 845 Ibid.
N: CtY 1 reel 167
- SAINT OMER, France. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE
Manuscripts nos. 120, 138, 142, 152, 604, 825 Ibid.
N: CaOTPI 168
- SOISSONS, France. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE
Manuscript no. 129 Ibid.
N: CaOTPI 169
- TOLEDO, Spain. CATEDRAL
Manuscripts nos. 17-14, 19-15 Ibid.
N: CaOTPI 170
- TOURS, France. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE
Manuscripts nos. 142, 300, 421 Ibid.
N: CaOTPI 171
- U.S. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
Medical manuscripts, v.d. DAFH-HM
N: DAFH-HM 172
- These are described in *A Catalogue of incunabula and manuscripts in the Army Medical Library*
- VALENCIENNES, France. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE
Manuscript no. 197 Ibid.
N: CaOTPI 173
- VATICAN. BIBLIOTECA VATICANA
Canon and Roman law manuscripts Ibid.
N: DLC 92 reels 174
- VATICAN. BIBLIOTECA VATICANA
Manuscripts: Cappella Sistina 15, 16, 24, 26, 35, 41, 42, 46, 63; Cappella Giulia XII 2; Archivio di S. Pietro B 80 Ibid.
N: NjP 11 reels 175
- VATICAN. BIBLIOTECA VATICANA
Manuscripts: Barberini Lat. 305, 499, 2110; Borghesi Lat. 39, 139, 328, 361; Chigi Lat. B.vi. 94, E. v. 164, E. viii. 251; Vat. Lat. 175, 179, 560, 561, 567, 712, 773, 775, 777, 786, 807, 810, 832, 845, 846, 869, 891, 932, 942, 952, 955, 1012, 1015, 1017, 1040, 1073, 1077, 1083, 1092, 1095, 1096, 1110, 1172, 1187, 1311, 1377 [Pts. I-III], 1378, 2172, 2173, 2186, 2343, 2420, 2973, 4245, 4254, 4296, 4301, 4304, 4357, 4428, 4481, 5088, 6207, 6771, 7096, 7294, 10754, 12993, 13002; Ottoboniani Lat. 183, 198, 294, 471, 1126, 1145, 1908, 2088, 2165, 3288; Palatini Lat. 328, 331, 612, 983, 1596, 1730; Regenses Lat. 135, 278, 395, 408, 420, 983; Rossiani Lat. 431; Urbinates Lat. 186, 215, 333, 1389 Ibid.
N: CaOTPI 176
- VATICAN. BIBLIOTECA VATICANA
Material re: University of Paris Ibid.
N: InNd 177
- VENDÔME, France. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE
Manuscripts nos. 111, 150, 171 Ibid.
N: CaOTPI 178
- VERONA. BIBLIOTECA CAPITOLARE
Codices 758, 760 Ibid.
N: NjP 2 reels 179
- VIENNA, Austria NATIONALBIBLIOTHEK
Manuscripts nos. 87, 113, 169, 448, 855, 1050, 1052, 1705, 1838, 1878, 2165, 2291, 2330, 3924, 3939, 4241, 4569, 13798 Ibid.
N: CaOTPI 180
- WORCESTER CATHEDRAL
Manuscript no. F 139 Ibid.
N: CaOTPI 181
- AL-SANAWABARI, MUHAMMAD AL-MAHDAWI
IBN 'ALI, d. 1412
Kitab al-rahmah fi'l-tibb wa'l-hikmah
Garrett 1109 NjP
N: NjP 1 reel 183
- Catb el din el dalzi SpEsc
N: RPB 1 reel 184
- IBN AL-JAWZI, ABU-AL-FARAJ 'ABD AL-RAHMAN IBN 'ALI
Laqt al-manafi' fi'l-tibb Garrett ms. 1102 NjP
N: NjP 1 reel 185
- IBN AL-KUTUBI, YUSUF IBN ISMA'IL, fl. 1310
Ma la yasa' al-tabib jahluh Garrett ms. 1106
N: NjP 1 reel 186
- IBN AL-MUBARAK, HUSAYN IBN ABI THA'LAB al-Munqidh min al-halakah fi daf' madarr al-sama'im al-muhlikah Garrett ms. 1098 NjP
N: NjP 1 reel 187
- IBN JAZLAH, YAHYA IBN 'ISA, d. 1100
Ta'qim al-abadan Garrett ms. 1099 NjP
N: NjP 1 reel 188
- OMAR KHAYYAM
Commentary on the difficulties in the postulates of Euclid, 50 p. Cod. Or 199 NeLU
N: NeLU 189
P: RPB
- OMAR KHAYYAM
Commentary re: his attempt at proof of Euclid's fifth postulate Siphah-Silar Mosque, Teheran
N: RPB 1 reel 190
- ## TIBET
- ### Collections
- U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
Tibetan manuscripts [unk.]
N: DLC 1 reel 191
- ## CHINA
- ### Government Records
- FRANCE. MARINE
Material re: Taping Rebellion, 1850-1864
FRAN
N: InU 2 reels 192
- ### Church Records
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. CHINESE MISSION
Records, 1950-1951 USIC
N: USIGS 1 reel 193
- ### Personal Papers
- ALLEN, WILLIAM B.
Memorandum of incidents . . . cruise to China and Japan, 1853-1854 DLC
N: NNC 194
- ANGELL, JAMES BURRILL, 1829-1916
Papers re: the Chinese mission, 1880-1881
MiU-H
N: OFH 1 reel 195
- SUN, YAT-SEN, 1866-1925
How China was made a republic, Shanghai, 1919, 47 p. (typescript) priv
N: NdD 196
- ## MUSLIM WORLD
- [PRIVATE COLLECTOR]
Chinese Nashi manuscript booklets, ca. 200 items priv
N: DLC 1 reel 197
P: DLC
- 'ABD AL-RAHMAN IBN ABI BAKR (JALAL AL-DIN) AL-SUYUTI, 1445-1505
Tractate I ICN
N: ICU 182

College Records

- WEST CHINA UNION UNIVERSITY, Chengtu, Szechwan
Archives, minutes, reports
N: MH 2 reels 198

MONGOLIAInstitutions

- MONGOLSKAIA NARODNO-REVOLIUTSIONNAIA PARTIIA (Mongolian People's Party)
Protocols of 1st Assembly and 3rd Congress, 1924 (typescript translation) CSt-H
N: CSt-H 2 reels 199

JAPANGovernment Records

- JAPAN. ARMY AND NAVY
Archives, 1868-1945 [unk.]
N: DLC reels 1-93, 101-141, 201-229
P: DLC 200

- JAPAN. MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS
Records, 1867-1945 Ibid.
N: DLC 2116 reels 201

Described in Checklist of Archives in the Japanese Ministry of Foreign Affairs

- SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Miscellaneous papers on Japan before and during World War II, 1945-1948, 1 v. Ibid.
N: CU 202

- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE. OFFICE OF INTELLIGENCE RESEARCH
The place of foreign trade in the Japanese economy, 1946 Ibid.
N: CU 1 reel 203

- U.S. NATIONAL ARCHIVES
List of captured Japanese records transferred from the Department of the Army to the National Archives, 1868-1945, 1 v. DNA
N: CU 1 reel 204

Church Records

- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. JAPANESE MISSION
Records, 1902-1951 USIC
N: USIGS 1 reel 205

Personal Papers

- MURRAY, DAVID, 1830-1905
Papers (on education in Japan), 1873-1879 DLC
N: CU 2 reels 206

- SPROSTON, JOHN GLENDY, 1828-1862
Perry's visit to Japan; a journal, 1854, 105 p. DLC
N: NNC 207

- VERBECK, GUIDO HERMAN FRIDOLIN, 1830-1898
Letters from Japan, 1860-1898, 800 p. Board of Foreign Missions of the Reformed Church of America
N: CU 208

Business Papers

- DE-SHIMA, Japan. FACTORIJ VAN DE OOSTINDISCHE COMPAGNIE
Daily register, 1853-1860; despatches and instructions, 1850-1854 NeHAR
N: DLC 5 reels 209

MALAYAChurch Records

- MALACCA. ENGLISH EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Vital records, 1642-1888 NeHAR
N: USIGS 1 reel 210

THE PHILIPPINESGovernment Records

- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Ramo civil. Documentos de Filipinas MxAGN
N: ICN 31 reels 211

- SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, Seville
Audencias. Filipinas. Selections from v. 1, 6, 12, 21, 74, 76, 77, 79, 80, 84, 85 SpAGI
N: ICN 5 reels 212

- SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, Seville
Audencias. Filipinas. Two letters of Melchor de Avilos, 1583; manuscript, 1597; documents re: tributes, late 16th cent. SpAGI
N: DLC 5 feet 213
PP: DLC
N: ? 17 feet
P: DLC
PP: DLC
DCO: DLC 10 sheets

- U.S. WAR DEPT.
Philippine Insurgent records, 1895-1901; associated records of the War Department, 1900-1906 DNA
N: DNA 89 reels [M-254] 214

Personal Papers

- LEROY, JAMES A.
Travelog of Philippines trip with Taft, 1905, 13 folders MiU
N: NcD 1 reel 215

Collections

- SPAIN. ARCHIVO HISTÓRICO NACIONAL, Madrid
Expulsum temporalites: selections re: Jesuits in the Philippines Ibid.
N: ICN 1 reel 216

INDIAIndian Material

Indian material has been made a separate section since reports show that such material is used in ways different from European language material.

- BRAHMANAS. SATAPATHABRAHMANA
Satapathabrahmana, books 1-14 Universitätsbibliothek, Tübingen
N: MoSW 2 reels 217

- KAVI SEKHARA
Gopala-vijaya, 99 p. IiCU
N: MH 218

- PURANĀS. PADMAPURĀNA
Padma-purana or Manasa mangala. Bengali version of Dvija Bamsidasa, 229 ll. ms. 27 of Bangliya Sahitya Parisat
N: MH 219

- SIDDHANTA SARASVATI
Brhat-narodya-purana, 148 p. Asiatic Society of Bengal
N: MH 220

- UDDAVA-DASA
Braja-mangala (Life of Locana-dasa), 20 p. IiCU
N: MH 221

Government Records

- GREAT BRITAIN. INDIA OFFICE. RECORD BRANCH
Manuscript records of British shipping, mainly from the East Indies, 17th and 18th cents. UKLBM
N: ICU 2 reels 222

Church Records

- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. INDIA
Records: East Indian Mission, 1852-1855; Karachi Branch, 1903-1909 USIC
N: USIGS 1 reel 223

- TRANQUEBAR, India. JERUSALEMS KIRKAN
Vital records, 1707-1818 DaKL
N: USIGS 1 reel 224

- TRANQUEBAR, India. ZIONS KIRKE
Vital records, 3 v. DaKL
N: USIGS 1 reel 225

Business Papers

- DAENDELS, HERMAN WILLEM, 1762-1818, Governor General of the East Indies
In letters on commercial relations, 1807-1810 NeHAR
N: DLC 1 reel 226

- EAST INDIA COMPANY (English), 1601-1857
Abstracts of letters received, selections, 1754-1775 Commonwealth Relations Office, London
N: DLC 3 reels 227
P: DLC

- EAST INDIA COMPANY (English), 1601-1857
Records, 1703-1750 London, India Office Library
N: priv. 15 reels 228
P: ICU

Collections

- GOA. ARQUIVO HISTÓRICO
Livros das monções do reino. Libro 14-20, 1630-1635 Ibid.
N: ICN 10 reels 223

- LAMBETH PALACE. LIBRARY
Account of occurrences in the East Indies, Fort St. George, India, May 12, 1693 UKLLam
N: Ciy 1 reel 230

Ships' Logs

With ships' logs are included journals, diaries, and other records of voyages.

- MASSACHUSETTS (Ship)
Journal: from Calcutta to Simon's Bay-Batavia-Nagasaki, Japan, 1799-1800, 76 p. MSaP
N: NNC 231

TURKEYGovernment Records

- GREAT BRITAIN. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE
State papers foreign (Turkey), 1621-1626 UKLPRO
N: Ciy 8 reels 232

Church Records

- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. TURKISH MISSION
Records, early to 1919 USIC
N: USIGS 1 reel 233

Collections

- PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY
Testament de Amyra Sulthan Nichhemedy,
empereur des Turcs (translation from
Italian into French of a news letter of
Sept. 12, 1481) Garret 168 NjP
N: NjP 1 reel 234

PALESTINEChurch Records

- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. PALESTINE
Records of Turkish, Syrian, Armenian,
Palestine-Syrian, and Near East Missions,
1886-1951
N: USIGS 11 reels 235

GREAT BRITAINBibliography

- LONDON. FRIENDS LIBRARY
Card catalog of printed matter, manuscripts,
pictorial matter, and maps, 85,000 items,
through 1941 UKLFS
N: UKLFS 19 reels 236
P: PHC
- LONDON. ROYAL COLLEGE OF MUSIC
Catalogue of manuscripts, 1931, 784 p.
(typewritten) Ibid.
N: CU 237
- OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. ALL SOULS COLLEGE
"Key to the arrangement of the [Charles
Richard] Vaughan papers" UKOAS
N: DLC 1 reel 238
P: DLC
- WINDSOR CASTLE. LIBRARY
18th century map catalog Ibid.
N: DLC 239

Census

- GREAT BRITAIN. CENSUS, 1851
Census returns: no. 10, Northern Division;
no. 8, Northwestern Division; no. 8, West
Midland Division; no. 9, Yorkshire Division;
no. 3, South Midland Division UKLPRO
N: USIGS 213 reels 240

Government Records

- GREAT BRITAIN (Commonwealth)
List of suspected persons, 1655-1657, 5 v.
Add. ms. 34011-34015 UKLBM
N: CSMH 1 reel 241
- GREAT BRITAIN. ASSIZES (Northamptonshire)
Placita Rineris Northampton, 1329 Add. ms.
5924 UKLBM
N: DLC 1 reel 242
- GREAT BRITAIN. BOARD OF TRADE
Archive of Companies Registration Office,
Edinburgh, 1856-1951 Ibid.
N: CU-B 120 reels 243
P: CU-B
- GREAT BRITAIN. BOARD OF TRADE
Archive of Companies Registration Office,
London, 1844-1951 Ibid.
N: CU-B 542 reels 244
P: CU-B
- GREAT BRITAIN. BOARD OF TRADE. B.T. 148
Dissolved companies' files (B T 31) UKLPRO
N: CU-B 34 reels 245
- GREAT BRITAIN. COUNCIL OF STATE
Journal of Richard Cromwell's Council
Longleat
N: CSMH 1 reel 246

- GREAT BRITAIN. COURT OF CHANCERY
Chancery depositions (selections): 17 James I-
21 James I, 1619-1624 C 24 bundles 480-505
UKLPRO
N: CtY 50 reels 247
- GREAT BRITAIN. COURT OF STAR CHAMBER
Book of accounts of the Lords' diet in Star
Chamber Exchequer accounts 407 51-55
UKLPRO
N: CtY 5 reels * 248
- GREAT BRITAIN. COURT OF STAR CHAMBER
Book of writs UKLPRO
N: CtY 33 reels* 249
- GREAT BRITAIN. COURT OF STAR CHAMBER
Divers precedents and decisions,
transcribed in 1636 Landsdowne 639 UKLBM
N: CtY 1 reel* 250
- GREAT BRITAIN. COURT OF STAR CHAMBER
Proceedings, ca. 1608-1609, case numbers
St. Ch. 8/161 I, 8 19/10 and calendar,
St. Ch. 8 UKLPRO
N: CtY 3 reels 251
- GREAT BRITAIN. COURT OF STAR CHAMBER
Register of certificates by judges and law-
officers, 1593-1595 Add. ms. 37045 UKLBM
N: CtY 1 reel* 252
- GREAT BRITAIN. COURT OF STAR CHAMBER
Report of trials, 1598-1616 Harleian 1330
UKLBM
N: CtY 1 reel 253
- GREAT BRITAIN. EXCHEQUER
Bedfordshire subsidy rolls 56 Eliz. 1
UKLPRO
N: CtY 254
- GREAT BRITAIN. EXCHEQUER
Lay subsidy rolls, 1421-1471 UKLPRO
N: ICU 6 reels 255
- GREAT BRITAIN. EXCHEQUER
Lists of taxpayers in levies, 14th and 15th
cents. UKLPRO
N: ICU 10 reels 256
- GREAT BRITAIN. EXCHEQUER
Pipe rolls, E372/50-E372 53 UKLPRO
N: CtY 257
- GREAT BRITAIN. EXCHEQUER. KING'S
REMEMBRANCER
Memoranda rolls 16217 Edward 1
UKLPRO
N: CtY 88 frames 258
- GREAT BRITAIN. EXCHEQUER. KING'S
REMEMBRANCER
Port books, London, 1600-1625 UKLPRO
N: CtY 2 reels 259
- GREAT BRITAIN. EXCHEQUER. KING'S
REMEMBRANCER. E 190
Port books, London, 1693-1697, 1717 ff.
UKLPRO
N: OWoC* 260
- GREAT BRITAIN. LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR
Libri Pacis, 1559, 1561, 1573/4, 1582, 1583/4,
1584/5, 1604 Lansdowne 1218, Egerton 2345,
Lansdowne 35, Harleian 474, Lansdowne 737,
Harleian 8822.28 UKLBM
N: CSMH 3 reels 261
- GREAT BRITAIN. LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR
Libri Pacis, 1573, 4, 1575 (2), 1577, 1579/80,
1596 S.P.D.93, 104, 106, 121, 145, Elizabeth
Case Fv11, S.P.D.33, C.93 13 UKLPRO
N: CSMH 2 reels 262
- GREAT BRITAIN. LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR
Libri Pacis, 1632-1685 S.P.D. bk. 1, 405,
C 193.12 UKLPRO
N: CCH 1 reel 263
- GREAT BRITAIN. LORD HIGH CHANCELLOR
Liber Pacis, 1653 D-8-1 UKC
N: CCH 30 feet 264
- GREAT BRITAIN. MINISTRY OF INFORMATION
Official press releases, Jan., 1945-Apr. 1946
priv.
N: ICU 18 reels 265
P: NNC

- GREAT BRITAIN. OFFICE OF THE REVELS
Losely manuscripts, ca. 1540-1580 UKLPRO
N: CaOKQ 2 reels 266
- GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL
Proceedings of the Lords of the Council
from the withdrawing of James II UKO
N: CSMH 32 frames 267
- GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL
Register, 1660-1667 UKLPRO
N: CSMH 2 reels 1821 frames 268
- GREAT BRITAIN. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE
Calendars of state papers, foreign, v. 77, 80,
81, 94 UKLPRO
N: CtY 5 reels* 269
- GREAT BRITAIN. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE
Inquisitions post mortem for Henry and Robert
Bures, 16th cent. UKLPRO
N: ICU 1 reel 270
- GREAT BRITAIN. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE
State papers, domestic (selections), 1566-1584
UKLPRO
N: NNC 1 reel 271
- GREAT BRITAIN. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE
State papers, domestic (selections),
1619-1625 UKLPRO
N: CtY 13 reels 272
- GREAT BRITAIN. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE
State papers, domestic, Charles I, 1625-1649
UKLPRO
N: CtY 160 reels 273

Parliamentary Records

- Both formal and informal journals of Parliament
are listed together, in chronological sequence
- BOWYER, ROBERT, d. 1622
Parliamentary diary, Jan. 21 - Mar. 24, 1606,
May 15 - July 3, 1607, 1 v. priv.
DCO: MnU 274
- BARRINGTON, Sir THOMAS
Notes of proceedings in the House of Commons,
1621 Hatfield Broad Oak Church, Essex, Eng.
DCO: DLC 275
- GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1621 HOUSE
OF COMMONS
Notes of proceedings, March 14-16, 1621, by
Edward Nicholas, 9 p. UKPRO
DCO: MnU 276
- RICHARDSON, THOMAS, Speaker of the House
of Commons
Collections on the procedure and privileges of
the House of Commons, 1621 (copied 1710)
Add. ms. 36856 UKLBM
N: CtY 1 reel 277
- GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1624-1625.
HOUSE OF COMMONS
Proceedings, Apr., 1624-Apr., 1625
N: CtY 278
- PYM, JOHN, 1584-1643
Diary for Parliament of 1624 (typescript)
N: CtY 279
- GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1628
Notes on the Parliament of 1628, probably
made by Denzil Holles, 2 v. Harleian 5324.
2313 UKLBM
DCO: MnU 280
- GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1628. HOUSE
OF COMMONS
Notes of debates, by Edward Nicholas,
March 21 - June 11, 1628. 91 ll (partly in
shorthand) UKLPRO
DCO: MnU 281
- GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1628. HOUSE
OF COMMONS
Notes on the Parliament of 1628 by Sir Richard
Grosvenor, 4 v. IrDT
DCO: MnU 282
- GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1628. HOUSE
OF COMMONS
Proceedings, Mar. 17 - June 26, 1628

- [Stationer's accounts of speeches.] MHI UKLIT
UKO
DCO: MnU 2 v. 283
- GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1629. HOUSE OF COMMONS
Journal, ms. Jan. 20-Mar. 2, 1629, 43 p. Ibid.
DCO: MnU 284
- GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1629. HOUSE OF COMMONS
Notes... by Sir Richard Grosvenor, 211 p.
IrDT
DCO: MnU 285
- GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1629. HOUSE OF COMMONS
Notes of proceedings, taken by Edward Nicholas, 70 p. (partly in shorthand) UKLPRO
DCO: MnU 286
- GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT, 1640-1648. HOUSE OF COMMONS
Diary of proceedings... Oct. 8, 1642-July 8, 1647... by Laurence Whitacre, 1 v. Add. ms 31116 UKLBM
DCO: MnU
N: CtY 2 reels 287
P: MH
- GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. HOUSE OF COMMONS. COMMITTEE ON PRIVILEGES
Corrected draft of proceedings, Feb. 26-June 17, 1646 Add. ms. 28, 716 UKLBM
N: CtY 1 reel 288
- GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT
Journal, 1652-1658
N: CtY 289
- BRICKDALE, MATTHEW
Notes of proceedings in the House of Commons, Nov., 1770 - May, 1774 (American selections) priv.
N: DLC
PP: DLC 290
- Borough and City Records
- ABINGDON, Berks., Eng.
Borough records, 1650-1839 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 4 reels 291
- BREAGE, Cornwall, Eng.
Index to Chancery proceedings, plaintiffs, 1758-1800 Ibid.
N: USIGS 4 reels 292
- BREAGE, Cornwall, Eng.
List of deforciantes taken from the Feet of Fines Calendar, 1635 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 293
- EXETER, Eng.
City archives, 1500-1640 Ibid.
N: ? 69 reels
P: MH 294
- HEREFORD, Eng.
Freemen's list, 1709-1837; miscellaneous records, 1605-1825 UKHfP
N: USIGS 2 reels 295
- LONDON. CORPORATION
Journals and Repertories, 1640-1660 Ibid.
N: Ibid. 11 reels 296
P: CSMH
- LONDON. CORPORATION
Letter book of the City of London, v. QQ, 1640-1647 UKLGU
N: laU 9 film strips 297
- MAIDENHEAD, see 455, under GREAT BRITAIN, Parish Records
- MELCOMBE REGIS, Dorsets., Eng.
Borough account and order book, 1568-1570 MH
N: DFO 1 reel 298
- STRATFORD-UPON-AVON, Warwicks., Eng.
Borough records, 1553-1706 Ibid.
N: DFO 18 reels 299
- WOKINGHAM, see 562, under GREAT BRITAIN, Parish Records
- Manorial Records
- ASHBURY MANOR, Berks., Eng.
Court rolls, 1572-1841 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 300
- ASHRIDGE MANOR, Berks., Eng.
Court books, 1621-1754 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 301
- BENHAM VALENCE CUM WESTBROOK IN SPEEN MANOR, Berks., Eng.
Court rolls, 1562-1838; account rolls, 1444-1446, 1453 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 302
- BIRLINGHAM MANOR, Birlingham, Eng.
Court rolls, 1626, 1635, 1639, n.d. Ibid.
PH
Ph: PSC-F 303
- BLEWBURY MANOR, Berks., Eng.
Court books, 1710-1938 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 3 reels 304
- BLEWBURY (Prebendal) MANOR, Berks., Eng.
Court books, 1665-1938 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 305
- BRIMPTON MANOR (formerly SHALFORD), Berks., Eng.
Manor rolls, 1347-1786 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 2 reels 306
- BRITISH MUSEUM
Charters and rolls relating chiefly to Norfolk and Suffolk, 14th - 17th cents. UKLBM
N: ICU 1 reel 307
- BRITISH MUSEUM
Charters relating chiefly to the eastern counties: Thornage, 1562-1653; Redgrave, 1561-1703 UKLBM
N: ICU 2 reels 308
- COOKHAM MANOR, Berks., Eng.
Court rolls, 1759-1838 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 6 reels 309
- EAST AND WEST ENBORNE MANOR, Berks. Eng.
Court rolls, 1663, 1720-1811, 1837-1841 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 310
- ELLESMERE MANOR, Salop, Eng.
Wills, 1630-1857 UKAbN
N: USIGS 2 reels 311
- GOODRICH MANOR, Herefs., Eng.
Court rolls, 1507-1544; records, 1689-1789 UKHfP
N: USIGS 2 reels 312
- GREAT FARINGDON MANOR, Berks., Eng.
Court books, 1737-1859 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 4 reels 313
- HAMPSTEAD MARSHALL MANOR, Berks., Eng.
Court rolls, 1668-1840 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 314
- HURST MANOR, Berks., Eng.
Court books, 1600-1930 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 2 reels 315
- INKPEN MANOR, Berks., Eng.
Court rolls, 1307-1840; account rolls, 1300-1473; other records, 1408, 1579, 1740-1757 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 316
- KINTBURY EATON MANOR (formerly HOLT), Berks., Eng.
Court rolls, 1663-1811, 1837-1840 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 317
- ORLETON MANOR, Herefs., Eng.
Court records, ca. 1623-1849 UKHfP
N: USIGS 2 reels 318
- SHAW MANOR, Berks., Eng.
Account rolls, 1405-1529 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 319
- SHRIVENHAM HUNDRED AND MANOR, Berks., Eng.
Court books, 1523-1862 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 12 reels 320
- UFFINGTON MANOR, Berks., Eng.
Court book, 1720-1811 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 321
- County Records
- BERKSHIRE, Eng.
Court order books, 1703-1749, 1771-1853; court records, 1737-1749, 1752, 1766, 1772-1773; Parliamentary electors, 1839-1851; oaths of allegiance, 1732-1868; militia records, 1715, 1758, 1892; vital records [Poor Law Unions], 1835-1943 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 26 reels 322
- CUMBERLAND Co., Eng.
Militia rolls, 1813-1831 C.H. Carlisle
N: USIGS 3 reels 323
- DEVONSHIRE, Eng. QUARTER SESSIONS
Records, 1592-1633 C.H. Exeter
N: CtY 11 reels 324
- DURHAM Co., Eng.
Poll books for Shire, 1820-1892; also Durham burgesses, 1842-1877 UKSuP
N: USIGS 8 reels 325
- ESSEX Co., Eng. RECORD OFFICE
Calendar of Essex Quarter Sessions Rolls, 1556-1714 UKCdRO
N: CSMH 15 reels
P: MH 326
- ESSEX Co., Eng. RECORD OFFICE
Manorial surveys and deeds, 1100-1850 UKCdRO
N: USIGS 9 reels 327
- ESSEX Co., Eng. RECORD OFFICE
Records of Essex overseers of the poor, 1779-1835; Essex militia returns, 1809-1813 UKCdRO
N: USIGS 7 reels 328
- HEREFORDSHIRE, Eng. QUARTER SESSIONS
Records, 1655-1888 C.H. Hereford
N: USIGS 66 reels 329
- LANCASHIRE, Eng.
Jury lists of hundreds, 1778-1810 UKPrRO
N: USIGS 12 reels 330
- LANCASHIRE, Eng. QUARTER SESSIONS
Order books, 1626-1888 UKPrRO
N: USIGS 66 reels 331
- WESTMORELAND Co., Eng.
Land tax assessments, 1773-1832; poll books, 1820-1835; jury lists, 1775-1805, 1838, 1844 C.H. Kendal
N: USIGS 7 reels 332
- WORCESTERSHIRE. RECORD OFFICE
Inventory of records, 5 v. UKWrRO
N: USIGS 3 reels 333
- Parish Records
- Since English parishes are both civil and religious bodies, with intermingled records, two general descriptive terms are used: parish registers and the all-inclusive title, parish records. Only when a single type of records has been filmed is the name of that type of record used in place of parish records.
- AINSWORTH, Lancs., Eng.
Parish registers, 1727-1948 Ibid.
N: USIGS 2 reels 334
- ALDERMASTON, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1558-1882; parish records, 1719-1918 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 4 reels 335

- ALDWORTH, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1558-1910; parish records,
1707-1900 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 336
- ALL SAINTS PARISH, Childwell, Lancs., Eng.
Parish registers, 1557-1753, 877 p. Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 337
- APPLEFORD, Berks., Eng.
Overseers' accounts, 1749-1780 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 338
- APPLETON WITH EATON, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1589-1848 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 339
- ARBORFIELD, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1705-1817; churchwardens'
accounts, 1740-1874 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 340
- ARDINGTON, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1674-1815; parish records,
1778-1889 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 3 reels 341
- ASHBURY, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1704-1812; parish records,
1721-1862 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 4 reels 342
- ASTON INGHAM, Herefs., Eng.
Parish registers, 1739-1881 Dymock
N: USIGS 1 reel 343
- ASTON TIRROLD, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1726-1812; parish records,
1705-1936 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 344
- ASTON UPTHORPE, Berks., Eng.
Churchwardens' accounts, 1801-1860; glebe and
tithe accounts, 1795-1839 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 345
- BARNBY, Suffolk, Eng.
Parish registers, 1554-1949 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 346
- BASILDON, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1538-1813; parish records,
1775-1879 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 347
- BEECH HILL, Berks., Eng.
Parish records, 1767-1896 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 3 reels 348
- BEENHAM, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1573-1812; parish records,
1772, 1822, 1835 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 349
- BENSINGTON, Oxon., Eng.
Parish registers, 1565-1812; parish accounts,
1707-1778; charity accounts book, 1813-1911
C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 350
- BESSELSLEIGH, Berks., Eng.
Tithe award, 1841-1842 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 351
- BILLINGHAM, Durham, Eng.
Parish registers, 1570-1948 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 352
- BINFIELD, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1538-1812; parish records,
1848-1923 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 3 reels 353
- BLACKBURN, Lancs., Eng.
Poor law documents, 1695-1825 UKPrRO
N: USIGS 2 reels 354
- BLAISDON, Gloucs., Eng.
Parish registers, 1635-1883 Dymock
N: USIGS 1 reel 355
- BLEWBURY, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1588-1674, 1720-1906;
parish records, 1665-1925 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 3 reels 358
- BOLTON-LE-SANDS, Lancs., Eng.
Parish accounts, 1750-1839 Kendal
N: USIGS 1 reel 357
- BOXFORD, Berks., Eng.
Church rate, 1645; poor rate, 1708
C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 358
- BRADFELD, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1539-1835; parish records,
1751-1872 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 4 reels 359
- BRAY, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1853-1812; parish records,
1602-1851 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 8 reels 360
- BRIGHTWALTON, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1841-1826; parish records,
1700-1821 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 361
- BRIGHTWELL, Berks., Eng.
Parish records, 1686-1838, 1861-1895; tithe
award, 1839-1841 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 362
- BRINDLE, Lancs., Eng.
Parish registers, 1714-1948; parish records,
1775-1895 UKPrRO
N: USIGS 2 reels 363
- BRITISH MUSEUM
Old charters and manuscripts re: Dymock,
Gloucs. Add. ms. 15668 UKLBM
N: USIGS 1 reel 364
- BUCKLAND, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1691-1855; parish records,
1660-1666, 1693-1890 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 4 reels 365
- BUCKLEBURY, Berks., Eng.
Settlement papers, 1772-1841 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 366
- BULLEY, Gloucs., Eng.
Parish registers, 1673-1876 Dymock
N: USIGS 1 reel 367
- BURGHFIELD, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1559-1643, 1662-1921;
parish records, 1661-1695, 1706-1871
C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 7 reels 368
- BUSCOT, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1676-1812; parish records,
1749-1899 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 369
- CHADDLEWORTH, Berks., Eng.
Parish records, 1801-1869 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 370
- CHARNEY BASSETT, Berks., Eng.
Marriages, 1754-1811 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 371
- CHILDREY, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1558-1812; churchwardens'
accounts, 1558-1688 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 372
- CHURCH, Lancs., Eng.
Parish registers, 1746-1948 UKPrRO
N: USIGS 8 reels 373
- CHURCHAM, Gloucs., Eng.
Parish registers, 1541-1856 Dymock
N: USIGS 1 reel 374
- CLEWER, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1653-1814; parish records,
1820-1841 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 2 reels 375
- COCKERHAM, Lancs., Eng.
Parish registers, 1659-1893; churchwardens'
accounts, 1738-1907 UKPrRO
N: USIGS 2 reels 376
- COLESHILL, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1559-1812; glebe and tithe,
1752-1799; churchwardens' accounts, 1656-
1877; parish records, 1693-1856 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 377
- COMPTON, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1553-1812 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 378
- COMPTON BEAUCHAMP, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1551-1812 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 379
- COOKHAM, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1583-1812 (transcript);
parish records, 1730-1739, 1774-1778, 1800-
1863 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 4 reels 380
- CROSTON, Lancs., Eng.
Parish registers, 1728-1948; parish records,
1881-1855 UKPrRO
N: USIGS 5 reels 381
- CROWMARSH GIFFORD, Oxon., Eng.
Parish registers, 1575-1919; settlement
records, 1715-1755 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 382
- CROXTON, Cambs., Eng.
Parish registers, 1538-1949 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 383
- CUMNOR, Berks., Eng.
Parish records, 1654-1778, 1796-1848
C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 2 reels 384
- DENCHWORTH, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1538-1812; parish records,
1764-1893 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 385
- DENT, Yorks., Eng.
Parish register, 1611-1837 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 386
- DINGLEY, Northants, Eng.
Parish register, 1580-1812 UKHP
N: USIGS 1 reel 387
- DONNINGTON, Gloucs., Eng.
Parish registers, 1755-1900 Dymock
N: USIGS 1 reel 388
- DRAYTON, Berks., Eng.
Parish records, 1658-1858 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 2 reels 389
- DYMOCK, Gloucs., Eng.
Parish registers, 1538-1901; parish records,
1592-1870 Dymock
N: USIGS 8 reels 390
- EAST CHALLOW, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1711-1812 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 391
- EAST GARSTON, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1554-1812 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 392
- EAST HENDRED, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1538-1837; parish records,
1785-1884 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 2 reels 393
- EAST LOCKINGE, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1546-1812; charity accounts,
1692-1882 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 394
- EASTHAMPTSTEAD, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1558-1900; parish records,
1699-1858 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 395
- EATON HASTINGS, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1574-1812; parish records,
1709-1930 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 398
- ECCLESTON, Lancs., Eng.
Parish registers, 1701-1938 UKPrRO
N: USIGS 3 reels 397
- ELTISLEY, Cambs., Eng.
Parish registers, 1653-1949 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 398
- ENBORNE, Berks., Eng.
Parish register, 1666-1832, vestry minutes,
1850-1905 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 1 reel 399
- ENGLEFIELD, Berks., Eng.
Parish registers, 1559-1846, parish records,

1663-1854 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 3 reels	400	HAMPSTEAD NORRIS, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1538-1892; churchwardens' accounts, 1636-1939 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 2 reels	422	LITTLE DEAN, Gloucs., Eng. Parish register, 1684-1947 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	444
EUXTON, Lancs., Eng. Parish registers, 1774-1947 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels	401	HATLEY ST. GEORGE, Cambs., Eng. Parish registers, 1580-1837 (includes East Hatley) Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	423	LITTLE SOMERFORD, Wilts., Eng. Parish register, 1708-1947 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	445
FARINGDON, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1653-1812 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	402	HIGHNAM, Gloucs., Eng. Marriages, 1852-1860 Dymock N: USIGS 1 reel	424	LITTLE WITTENHAM, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1538-1836; parish records, 1704-1745, 1769-1836 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	446
FARNBOROUGH, Berks., Eng. Parish register, 1739-1812 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	403	HINDLEY, Lancs., Eng. Parish registers, 1698-1948 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels	425	LIVERPOOL, Eng. Parish registers: All Souls, 1853-1923; St. Albans, 1846-1941; St. Bartholomew, 1841- 1928; St. George, 1734-1897; St. John's, 1785-1898; St. Martin-in-the-Fields, 1896- 1946; St. Mathias, 1534-1944; St. Matthew's, 1891-1915; St. Nicholas, 1659-1948; St. Paul's, 1769-1901; St. Peter's, 1704-1919; St. Titus, 1865-1917 Ibid. N: USIGS	447
FINCHAMPSTEAD, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1653-1838; parish records, 1705-1868 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 2 reels	404	HINTON WALDRIST, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1559-1812; parish records, 1641-1826 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	426	LIVERPOOL, Eng. Records: Free Cemetery, 1806-1905; Rice Lane Cemetery, 1861-1907; St. James Cemetery, 1829-1936 Ibid. N: USIGS 24 reels	448
FLAUNDEN, Herts., Eng. Parish register, 1729-1947 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	405	HOLY TRINITY MINORIES, London, Eng. Parish registers, 1563-1898 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels	427	LONCOT, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1664-1812 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	449
FLAXLEY, Gloucs., Eng. Parish registers, 1564-1860 Dymock N: USIGS 1 reel	406	HORSLEY, Gloucs., Eng. Parish registers, 1587-1881 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels	428	LONG WITTENHAM, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1561-1629, 1737-1884; parish records, 1690-1733, 1835-1875 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	450
FRAMPTON, Lincs., Eng. Parish registers, 1558-1949 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels	407	HULL, Yorks., Eng. DAGGER-LANE CHURCH Parish registers and records, 1746-1831 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	429	LONGHAM, Norfolk, Eng. Parish registers, 1558-1948 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels	451
FRESSINGFIELD, Suffolk, Eng. Parish registers, 1554-1949; tithes and accounts, 1634-1812 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels	408	HUNGERFORD, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1559-1813; parish records, 1582-1856; borough records, 1582-1877 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 20 reels	430	LONGWORTH, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1559-1812; vestry minutes, 1818-1891 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	452
FRIESTHORPE, Lincs., Eng. Parish registers, 12th cent., 1620-1821 Ibid. N: priv. 1 reel P: USIGS	409	HURLEY, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1560-1915; parish records, 1698-1901 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	431	LOWDHAM, Notts., Eng. Parish register, 1559-1942 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels	453
FRILSHAM, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1711-1837; churchwardens' accounts, 1769-1847 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	410	HURST, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1585-1812; parish records, 1603, 1676-1875 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 2 reels	432	LYFORD, Berks., Eng. Clothing club records, 1857-1875 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	454
GARFORD, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1733-1812; parish records, 1703-1897 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	411	INKPEN, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1633-1812 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	433	MAIDENHEAD, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1795-1823; register of Free- men, 1755-1834; borough records, 1633-1835 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 3 reels	455
GOOSNARCH, Lancs., Eng. Parish registers, 1730-1948; churchwardens' accounts, 1779-1939 UKPrRO N: USIGS 2 reels	412	KEMPLEY, Gloucs., Eng. Parish register, 1677-1861 Dymock N: USIGS 1 reel	434	MANCHESTER, Eng. Apprentice indentures, 1800-1830, 600 p. UKMP N: USIGS 3 reels	456
GREAT COXWELL, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1558-1892; parish records, 1772-1936 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	413	KENDAL, Westmoreland, Eng. Papist estates, 1717; workhouse deaths, 1636- 1844; Friends' burials, 1865-1870; Parkside cemetery burials, 1855-1953 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels	435	MANCHESTER, Eng. COLLEGIATE CHURCH Parish register, 1654-1661 Ibid. DCO: UKMP N: USIGS	457
GREAT HARWOOD, Lancs., Eng. Parish registers, 1813-1948 UKPrRO N: USIGS 6 reels	414	KINGSTON LISLE AND FAWLER, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1559-1888; parish records, 1704-1908 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 3 reels	436	MANCHESTER, Eng. ST. JOHN AND ST. PETER'S CHURCH Parish registers, 1769-1928 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels	458
GREAT SOMERFORD, Wilts., Eng. Parish registers, 1707-1947 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	415	KIRTON, Lincs., Eng. Parish registers, 1561-1949 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels	437	MANCHESTER, Eng. WORKHOUSE Religious creed register, 1881-1914 UKMP N: USIGS 2 reels	459
GREATFORD WITH WILSTHORPE, Lincs., Eng. Parish registers, 1755-1812 Ibid. N: priv. 1 reel P: USIGS	416	LASSINGTON, Gloucs., Eng. Parish registers, 1655-1883 Dymock N: USIGS 1 reel	438	MARCHAM, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1658-1815 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	460
GREENHAM, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1706-1812 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	417	LATIMER, Bucks., Eng. Parish register, 1756-1949, 370 p. Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	439	MARLBOROUGH, Wilts., Eng. Parish registers: St. Mary, 1602-1894; St. Peter and St. Paul, 1611-1909 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels	461
GRINGLEY ON THE HILL, Notts., Eng. Parish register, 1650-1949 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	418	LEA, Gloucs., Eng. Parish registers, 1581-1895 Dymock N: USIGS 1 reel	440	MEDMENHAM, Bucks., Eng. Poor rates, 1837-1843 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	462
HAGBOURNE, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1661-1837; parish records, 1688-1769, 1823-1848 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	419	LETCOMBE REGIS, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1582-1812; parish records, 1786-1879 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	441	MIDGHAM, Berks., Eng. Parish records, 1717-1897 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 2 reels	463
HALTWHISTLE, Northumberland, Eng. Parish registers, 1691-1733 UKENRH N: USIGS 1 reel	420	LEYLAND, Lancs., Eng. Parish registers, 1736-1947; parish records, 1736-1872 Ibid. N: USIGS 9 reels	442		
HAMPSTEAD MARSHALL, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1675-1812 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	421	LITTLE COXWELL, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1582-1812; parish records, 1786-1879 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	443		

MILTON, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1654-1814; parish records, 1742-1844 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel 484	PRESTON RICHARD, Westmoreland, Eng. Court book, 1678-1747; list of freeholders, 1818-1825 C.H. Kendal N: USIGS 1 reel 487	SANDHURST, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1603-1695, 1754-1813, parish records, 1671-1696, 1751-1809 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 2 reels 508
MINSTERWORTH, Gloucs., Eng. Parish registers, 1833-1858 Dymock N: USIGS 1 reel 465	PURLEY, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1662-1908; parish records, 1825-1914 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel 488	SEDFIELD, Durham, Eng. Parish registers, 1813-1948 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels 509
MITCHELDEAN, Gloucs., Eng. Parish registers, 1680-1877 Dymock N: USIGS 1 reel 466	RADLEY, Berks., Eng. Churchwardens' accounts, 1740-1783 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel 489	SELSIDE, Westmoreland, Eng. Parish registers, 1813-1858 C.H. Kendal N: USIGS 1 reel 510
MOULSFORD, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1754-1837 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel 467	RIBCHESTER, Lancs., Eng. Parish registers, 1695-1931; parish records, 1850-1941 UKPrRO N: USIGS 3 reels 490	SELSTON, Notts., Eng. Parish registers, 1557-1936 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels 511
NEWBURY, Berks., Eng. Borough records, 1878-1877 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 10 reels 488	RUDFORD, Gloucs., Eng. Parish registers, 1729-1856 Dymock N: USIGS 1 reel 491	SHELBORNE, Wilts., Eng. Parish registers, 1672-1812; churchwardens' accounts, 1787-1840 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel 512
NEWENT, Gloucs., Eng. Parish registers, 1672-1895 Dymock N: USIGS 2 reels 469	ST. BARTHOLOMEW PARISH, Ripponden, Yorks., Eng. Parish register, 1684-1949 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 492	SHELLINGFORD, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1678-1853; parish records, 1669-1899 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 2 reels 513
NEWNHAM MURREN, Oxon., Eng. Parish registers, 1878-1837; churchwardens' accounts, 1751-1893 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel 470	ST. BOTOLPH'S ALDGATE, London, Eng. Parish registers, 1558-1932; parish records, 1548-1678 Ibid. N: USIGS 21 reels 493	SHINFIELD, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1649-1840; parish records, 1654-1864 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 9 reels 514
NORTH COVE, Suffolk, Eng. Parish registers, 1696-1948 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 471	ST. CHAD PARISH, Kirkby, Lancs., Eng. Parish registers, 1678-1949 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels 494	SHOTTESBROOK, Berks., Eng. Churchwardens' records, 1854-1887 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel 515
NORTH ELHAM, Norfolk, Eng. Parish register, 1538-1934 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels 472	ST. GILES PARISH, Reading, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1564-1892; poor rates, 1745- 1869; parish records, 1518-1594 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 26 reels 495	SHRIVENHAM, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1575-1781, 1810 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel 516
NORTH MORETON, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1558-1812; overseers' accounts, 1713-1730 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel 473	ST. JAMES' PARISH, Notts., Eng. Parish registers, 1880-1935 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 496	SONNING, Berks., Eng. Parish records, 1630-1897 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 6 reels 517
NORTON, Durham, Eng. Parish registers, 1574-1948; parish records, 1755-1928 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels 474	ST. LAWRENCE HILMARTON, Wilts., Eng. Parish register, 1645-1947 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 497	SOTWELL, Berks., Eng. Parish records, 1727-1879 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel 518
OGBOURNE ST. GEORGE, Wilts., Eng. Parish registers, 1664-1947, 10 v. Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 475	ST. LAWRENCE PARISH, Chorley, Lancs., Eng. Parish registers, 1653-1947 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels 498	SOUTH MORETON, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1599-1813 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel 519
OLD HUTTON, Westmoreland, Eng. Parish registers, 1813-1857 C.H. Kendal N: USIGS 1 reel 478	ST. MARY PARISH, Great Sankey, Lancs., Eng. Parish registers, 1728-1948 UKPrRO N: USIGS 3 reels 499	SPARSHOLT, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1558-1812; parish records, 1674-1710, 1800-1832, 1845-1867 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 2 reels 520
OLD WINDSOR, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1772-1813 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel 477	ST. MARY PARISH, Kirkdale, Lancs., Eng. Burial records, 1837-1898 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels 500	STANFORD-IN-THE-VALE, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1558-1812; parish records, 1552-1705, 1733-1906 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 2 reels 521
OVER KELLET, Lancs., Eng. Parish registers, 1813-1948; parish accounts, 1809-1838 UKPrRO N: USIGS 2 reels 478	ST. MARY THE VIRGIN (Church), West Derby, Lancs., Eng. Parish registers, 1736-1947 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels 501	STAVELY, Westmoreland, Eng. Parish registers, 1813-1858 C.H. Kendal N: USIGS 1 reel 522
OXENHALL, Gloucs., Eng. Parish registers, 1865-1950 Dymock N: USIGS 1 reel 479	ST. MARY THE VIRGIN PARISH, Dury, Lancs., Eng. Parish registers, 1590-1947; parish accounts, 1692-1832 Ibid. N: USIGS 16 reels 502	STEVENTON, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1558-1812, parish records, 1726-1892 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel 523
PADWORTH, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1538-1812; parish records, 1828-1922 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel 480	ST. MARY WHITECHAPEL, London, Eng. Parish registers, 1558-1923 Ibid. N: USIGS 26 reels 503	STOKE, Kent, Eng. Parish registers, 1666-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 524
PANGBOURNE, Berks., Eng. Parish records, 1801-1898 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 2 reels 481	ST. MARY'S PARISH, Hemel Hempstead, Herts., Eng. Parish register, 1558-1947; rate book, 1758 1771 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels 504	STREATLEY, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1720-1810; overseers' accounts, 1782-1810 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel 525
PASSENHAM, Northants, Eng. Parish records, 1500-1930 Deanshanger School, Deanshanger N: USIGS 4 reels 482	ST. MARY'S PARISH, Reading, Berks., Eng. Parish records, 1590-1907 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 17 reels 505	STRETTFORD, Lancs., Eng. Parish registers, 1598-1855; parish accounts, 1694-1776 UKPrRO N: USIGS 1 reel 526
PAUNTLEY, Gloucs., Eng. Parish registers, 1538-1858 Dymock N: USIGS 1 reel 483	ST. MICHAEL-ON-WYRE, Lancs., Eng. Parish registers, 1707-1948; churchwardens' accounts, 1729-1839 UKPrRO N: USIGS 2 reels 506	SULHAMPSTEAD ABBOTS, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1602-1812, parish records, 1694-1831 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 2 reels 527
PEASEMORE, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1538-1804; parish records, 1897-1777, 1783, 1788-1884 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 2 reels 484	ST. PETER'S PARISH, Notts., Eng. Parish registers and land records, 1400-1949 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels 507	SULHAMPSTEAD BANNISTER, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1654-1812, parish records, 1670-1744, 1796-1831 C.H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel 528
PRESHUTE, Wilts., Eng. Parish registers, 1807-1947 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels 485		
PRESTON, Gloucs., Eng. Parish registers, 1885-1868 Dymock N: USIGS 1 reel 486		

SUNNINGHILL, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1561-1641, 1653-1837; parish records, 1662-1912 C. H. Reading N: USIGS 3 reels	529	parish records, 1580-1886 C. H. Reading N: USIGS 4 reels	550	CHESTER (Diocese) "Supra" wills, 1815-1858; act books, 1596- 1858; act books, "infra" wills, 1660-1858; Consistory court wills, 1557-1838 UKAbN N: USIGS 37 reels	571
SUNNINGWELL, Berks., Eng. Parish registers 1565-1812 C. H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	530	WASING, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1730-1812; parish records, 1703-1841 C. H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	551	CORNWALL (Archdeaconry) Wills and administrations, 1600-1859 Bodmin N: USIGS 90 reels	572
SUTTERTON, Lincs., Eng. Parish registers, 1538-1949; churchwardens' accounts, 1754-1949 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels	531	WELFORD, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1559-1812 C. H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	552	GREAT BRITAIN. DISTRICT PROBATE REGISTRY, BIRMINGHAM Staffordshire wills and administrations trans- ferred from Lichfield Consistory Court and other ecclesiastical jurisdictions, 1492-1860 Ibid. N: USIGS 688 reels	573
SWINTON, Lancs., Eng. Orphan children sent to Swinton School, and emigrated to Canada, 1846-1948 UKMP N: USIGS 1 reel	532	WEST CHALLOW, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1653-1812 C. H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	553	GREAT BRITAIN. DISTRICT PROBATE REGISTRY, BRISTOL Wills and administrations from Bristol and Gloucester Consistory Courts and various Peculiars, 1541-1858 Ibid. N: USIGS 109 reels	574
SWITHLAND, Leics., Eng. Parish records, 1764-1814 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	533	WEST HANNEY, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1565-1823; churchwardens' accounts, 1760-1942 C. H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	554	GREAT BRITAIN. DISTRICT PROBATE REGISTRY, BRISTOL Wills and administrations from Bristol and Gloucester Consistory Courts and various Peculiars, 1541-1858 Ibid. N: USIGS 109 reels	574
TANFIELD, Durham, Eng. Parish registers, 1710-1948 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels	534	WEST ILSLEY, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1558-1821; churchwardens' accounts, 1824-1919 C. H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	555	GREAT BRITAIN. DISTRICT PROBATE REGISTRY, CARLISLE Wills and administrations, manors of Ravenstonedale and Temple Sowerby, 1575- 1854 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels	575
TAYNTON, Gloucs., Eng. Parish registers, 1538-1856 Dymock N: USIGS 1 reel	535	WEST WOODHAY, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1725-1744, 1756-1812 C. H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	556	GREAT BRITAIN. DISTRICT PROBATE REGISTRY, CARLISLE Wills from the Cumberland Consistory Court, 1561-1858 Ibid. N: USIGS 264 reels	576
THATCHAM, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1773-1805; parish records, 1654-1859 C. H. Reading N: USIGS 6 reels	536	WESTBURY-ON-SEVERN, Gloucs., Eng. Parish registers, 1538-1883 Dymock N: USIGS 2 reels	557	GREAT BRITAIN. DISTRICT PROBATE REGISTRY, CARLISLE Wills from the Cumberland Consistory Court, 1561-1858 Ibid. N: USIGS 264 reels	576
TIBBERTON, Gloucs., Eng. Parish registers, 1659-1856 Dymock N: USIGS 1 reel	537	WHITE WALTHAM, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1801-1815; parish records, 1811-1881 C. H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	558	GREAT BRITAIN. DISTRICT PROBATE REGISTRY, DURHAM Wills and administrations from the Durham Consistory Court and Peculiar Courts, 1540- 1858 Ibid. N: USIGS 277 reels	577
TIDMARSH, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1730-1812 C. H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	538	WICKHAM, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1649-1812 C. H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	559	GREAT BRITAIN. DISTRICT PROBATE REGISTRY, LEWES Wills and administrations of the Archdeaconry of Lewes and the Deaneries of South Malling and Battle, 1541-1858 Ibid. N: USIGS 86 reels	578
TILEHURST, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1559-1812; parish records, 1720-1872 C. H. Reading N: USIGS 6 reels	539	WIGAN, Lancs., Eng. Parish registers, 1581-1852 Ibid. N: USIGS 11 reels	560	GREAT BRITAIN. DISTRICT PROBATE REGISTRY, LEWES Wills and administrations of the Archdeaconry of Lewes and the Deaneries of South Malling and Battle, 1541-1858 Ibid. N: USIGS 86 reels	578
TRING, Herts., Eng. Parish registers, 1566-1947 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels	540	WINSTER, Westmoreland, Eng. Parish registers, 1813-1835 C. H. Kendal N: USIGS 1 reel	561	GREAT BRITAIN. PRINCIPAL PROBATE REGISTRY, i.e. Somerset House Berkshire wills and administrations from the Archdeaconry of Berkshire and Prerogative courts, 1480-1857 Ibid. N: USIGS 51 reels	579
UFTON NERVET, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1636-1812; parish records, 1765-1876 C. H. Reading N: USIGS 2 reels	541	WOKINGHAM, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1674-1812; parish records, 1762-1836; borough records, 1630-1869 C. H. Reading N: USIGS 5 reels	562	GREAT BRITAIN. PRINCIPAL PROBATE REGISTRY, i.e. Somerset House Hertfordshire wills and administrations from the Archdeacons of St. Albans and of Huntingdon, 1415-1858 UKLSmH N: USIGS 26 reels	580
UNDERBARROW, Westmoreland, Eng. Parish registers, 1813-1853 C. H. Kendal N: USIGS 1 reel	542	WYBERTON, Lincs., Eng. Parish registers, 1538-1949 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	563	GREAT BRITAIN. PRINCIPAL PROBATE REGISTRY, i.e. Somerset House Hertfordshire wills and administrations from the Archdeacons of St. Albans and of Huntingdon, 1415-1858 UKLSmH N: USIGS 26 reels	580
UPLEADON, Gloucs., Eng. Parish registers, 1538-1856 Dymock N: USIGS 1 reel	543	YATTENDON, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1558-1914 C. H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	564	GREAT BRITAIN. PRINCIPAL PROBATE REGISTRY, i.e. Somerset House Probate records of Yorkshire deaneries, courts, etc., 1502-1858 Ibid. N: USIGS 131 reels	581
UPTON, Berks., Eng. Parish register, 1588-1742 C. H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	544	<u>Probate Records</u>			
WADDESdon, Bucks., Eng. Parish register, 1538-1734, 200 p. [unk.] N: USIGS	545	BEDFORDSHIRE (Archdeaconry) Wills, 1484-1857 Ibid. N: USIGS 77 reels	565	GREAT BRITAIN. PRINCIPAL PROBATE REGISTRY, i.e. Somerset House Surrey wills from the Archdeaconry of Surrey and other ecclesiastical jurisdictions, 1534- 1858 UKLSmH N: USIGS 74 reels	582
WALLINGFORD, Berks., Eng. Parish records: St. Mary le More, 1774-1780, 1824-1830; St. Peter's, 1720-1881; borough records, 1227-1320, 1507-1852 C. H. Reading N: USIGS 13 reels	546	BEDFORDSHIRE (Archdeaconry). PECULIAR OF BIGGLESWADE Wills, 1540-1559, 1713-1858 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels	566	GREAT BRITAIN. PRINCIPAL PROBATE REGISTRY, i.e. Somerset House Wills and administrations from the Archdeacons of Essex and Colchester, and of various Peculiars, 1420-1858 UKLSmH N: USIGS 95 reels	583
WALTHAM ST. LAWRENCE, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1559-1812; parish records, 1651-1810 C. H. Reading N: USIGS 1 reel	547	BEDFORDSHIRE (Archdeaconry). PECULIAR OF LEIGHTON BUZZARD Wills, 1537-1554, 1736-1846 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	567	GREAT BRITAIN. PRINCIPAL PROBATE REGISTRY, i.e. Somerset House Wills and administrations from the Archdeacons of Essex and Colchester, and of various Peculiars, 1420-1858 UKLSmH N: USIGS 95 reels	583
WALTON-LE-WOLD, Lelcs., Eng. Parish registers, 1566-1948 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	548	BRIDGNORTH (Peculiar), Salop, Eng. Wills and administrations, 1635-1858 UKAbN N: USIGS 6 reels	568	GREAT BRITAIN. PRINCIPAL PROBATE REGISTRY, i.e. Somerset House Wills and administrations from the Archdeaconry of Middlesex and the Archdeaconry of Middlesex, Essex, and Hertfordshire, 1538-1838 UKLSmH N: USIGS 65 reels	584
WANTAGE, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1538-1812; parish records, 1657-1800 C. H. Reading N: USIGS 4 reels	549	BUCKINGHAM (Archdeaconry) Wills and administrations, 1483-1858 Ibid. N: USIGS 102 reels	569	HEREFORD (Diocese). CONSISTORY COURTS AND PECULIARS Wills and administrations, 1442-1858 UKAbN N: USIGS 140 reels	585
WARFIELD, Berks., Eng. Parish registers, 1594-1598, 1685-1904;		CANTERBURY (Archdiocese) Wills and administrations from various Courts and Peculiars, 1384-1858 UKLSmH N: USIGS 407 reels	570		

LANCASHIRE. RECORD OFFICE
Lancashire wills from the Chester Consistory
Court, 1700-1823 UKPrRO
N: USIGS 558 reels 588

LONDON (Archdeacons)
Wills, 1368-1807; commissary court, 1374-
1857; consistory court, 1514-1857; commissary
court for Essex and Herts., 1431-1858; Royal
Peculiar of the Dean and Chapel of Westminster,
1504-1667; Royal Peculiar of St. Katherine's
by the Tower, 1698-1803; Probate records,
1564-1858 UKLSmH
N: USIGS 443 reels 587

LONDON (Diocese)
Wills and administrations of Archdeacons,
Consistory Court, Commissary Court for
Essex and Hertfordshire, and Peculiars, 1368-
1858 UKLSmH
N: USIGS 443 reels 588

NORTHAMPTON (Archdeacons)
Wills, 1467-1858; probate records, 1663-1685
Birmingham District Probate Registry
N: USIGS 3 reels 589

OXFORDSHIRE (Archdeacons)
Wills and administrations (including those
of Peculiars), 1528-1857 UKLSmH
N: USIGS 64 reels 590

RICHMOND (Archdeacons)
Marriage bonds and affidavits, 1746-1799
UKPrRO
N: USIGS 48 reels 591

SALISBURY (Diocese)
Wills and administrations of Consistory Court,
Archdeacons, Peculiars, and Prebends,
1543-1799 UKLSmH
N: USIGS 409 reels 592

SURREY (Archdeacons)
Wills and administrations, 1484-1857 UKLSmH
N: USIGS 72 reels 593

WALES. NATIONAL LIBRARY, Aberystwyth
Shropshire wills of Prees, 16th and 17th cent.;
Shrewsbury, 1661-1857; Wombridge, 1787-1854
UKAbN
N: USIGS 4 reels 594

WALES. NATIONAL LIBRARY, Aberystwyth
Wills and administrations of Bullinghope or
Upper Bullingham and Moreton-on-Lugg,
Herefordshire, 1658-1854 UKAbN
N: USIGS 1 reel 595

WORCESTER (Diocese)
Wills and administrations of Consistory
Court, Dean and Chapter, and Prebends,
1451-1857 Birmingham District Probate
Registry
N: USIGS 632 reels 596

YORKSHIRE (Archdiocese)
Wills and administrations of Archdeacons,
Prerogative courts, etc., 1389-1857 UKLSmH
N: USIGS 1393 reels 597

Church Records

CALKIN, ASA STARKWEATH, 1809-1873
Diary, of Utah and British Mission,
L. D. S. Church, 1850-1858 priv.
N: UPB 1 reel 598
P: UPB

CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. LIBRARY
Canterbury records, 13th-16th centuries *ibid.*
N: ICU 5 reels 599

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. BRITISH MISSION
Annual genealogical reports of the British
Mission, 1907-1951 USIC
N: USIGS 12 reels 800

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. BRITISH MISSION
Record of members of the British Mission,
early to 1948 USIC
N: USIGS 88 reels 801

FARRELL, GEORGE D.
Genealogy book and journal, mission to England
1874-1876, 3 v. priv.
N: UPB 602
P: UPB

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF
Records of the Society of Friends Caton
manuscript, v. III, containing correspond-
ence of William Dewsbury (d. 1688) UKLFS
N: USIGS 1 reel 803
P: PHC

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF
Swarthmore manuscripts, v. 1-4, and
Barclay manuscripts, v. 1-2 UKLFS
N: PHC 11 reels 804
P: MH

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. BEDFORDSHIRE AND
HERTFORDSHIRE [ENG.] QUARTERLY
MEETING
Abstracts of: births, 1643-1725; deaths,
1656-1725; marriages, 1658-1725 PHi
N: PSC-F 805

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. BERKSHIRE AND
OXFORDSHIRE [ENG.] QUARTERLY
MEETING
Abstracts of: births, 1612-1725; deaths,
1655-1725; marriages, 1648-1725 PHi
N: PSC-F 606

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. BRISTOL [ENG.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Abstracts of: supplement
N: PSC-F* 607

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. BRISTOL AND SOMER-
SETSHIRE [ENG.] QUARTERLY MEETING
Abstracts of: births, 1644-1725; deaths, 1650-
1725; marriages, 1657-1725 PHi
N: PSC-F 608

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. BUCKINGHAMSHIRE
[ENG.] QUARTERLY MEETING
Abstracts of: births, 1645-1725; deaths, 1656-
1725; marriages, 1658-1725 PHi
N: PSC-F 609

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CAMBRIDGE AND
HUNTINGDONSHIRE [ENG.] QUARTERLY
MEETING
Births, 1631-1725; deaths, 1661-1725;
marriages, 1657-1725 *Ibid.*
N: PSC-F 610

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CHESHIRE AND STAF-
FORDSHIRE [ENG.] QUARTERLY MEETING
Births, 1647-1725; deaths, 1655-1725;
marriages, 1655-1725 PPGen
N: PSC-F 611

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. COLCHESTER [ENG.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Steven Crisp collection of Quaker letters,
1655-1691 *ibid.*
N: ? 1 reel 612
P: PHC

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CORNWALL [ENG.]
QUARTERLY MEETING
Abstracts of: births, 1609-1725; deaths, 1656-
1725; marriages, 1657-1725 PHi
N: PSC-F 613

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CUMBERLAND AND
NORTHUMBERLAND [ENG.] QUARTERLY
MEETING
Abstracts of: births, 1651-1725; deaths, 1656-
1725; marriages, 1650-1725 PHi
N: PSC-F 614

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. DERBYSHIRE AND
NOTTINGHAM [ENG.] QUARTERLY
MEETING
Births, 1632-1725; deaths, 1657-1725;
marriages, 1659-1725 *ibid.*
N: PSC-F 815

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. DORSETSHIRE AND
HAMPSHIRE [ENG.] QUARTERLY MEETING
Abstracts of: births, 1649-1725; deaths, 1661-
1725; marriages, 1658-1725 PHi
N: PSC-F 616

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. DURHAM [ENG.]
MONTHLY MEETING

Abstracts of: supplement
N: PSC-F* 617

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. DURHAM [ENG.]
QUARTERLY MEETING.
Abstracts of: births, 1613-1725; deaths, 1655-
1725; marriages, 1644-1725 PHi
N: PSC-F 818

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. ENGLAND
Women petitioners against times (over
7,000 signatures)
N: PSC-F 619

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. ESSEX [ENG.]
QUARTERLY MEETING
Abstracts of: births, 1613-1725; deaths,
1655-1725; marriages, 1659-1725 PHi
N: PSC-F 820

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. GLOUCESTER AND
WILTSHIRE [ENG.] QUARTERLY MEETING.
Abstracts of: births, 1642-1735; deaths, 1655-
1725; marriages, 1656-1725 PHi
N: PSC-F 621

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. HEREFORD, WORCES-
TERSHIRE, AND WALES [ENG.] GENERAL
MEETING
Abstract of: births, 1635-1725; deaths, 1657-
1725; marriages, 1657-1725 PHi
N: PSC-F 622

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. KENT [ENG.] QUAR-
TERLY MEETING.
Abstracts of: births, 1646-1725; deaths, 1658-
1725; marriages, 1656-1725 PHi
N: PSC-F 623

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. LANCASHIRE [ENG.]
QUARTERLY MEETING.
Abstracts of: births, 1649-1725; deaths, 1657-
1725; marriages, 1649-1725 PHi
N: PSC-F 624

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. LINCOLNSHIRE [ENG.]
QUARTERLY MEETING.
Abstracts of: births, 1640-1725; deaths, 1657-
1725; marriages, 1657-1725 PHi
N: PSC-F 625

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. LONDON
YEARLY MEETING
Epistles received, v. 1-4, 1685-1829 UKLFS
N: PHC 2 reels 626

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. LONDON
YEARLY MEETING
Epistles sent, v. 1-4, 1683-1818 UKLFS
N: PHC 2 reels 627

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. LONDON
YEARLY MEETING
Meetings for sufferings. Letters which
passed between the Meeting for sufferings in
London and the Meeting for sufferings in
Philadelphia, 1757-1815. Also letters to and
from the governors of the different provinces
in America UKLFS
N: ? 1 reel 628
P: PHC

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. LONDON YEARLY
MEETING
Meeting for sufferings minutes, 1675-1860
UKLFS
N: ? 629
P: PSC-F

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. LONDON YEARLY
MEETING
Minutes, 1688-1860 UKLFS
N: ? 13 reels 630
P: PHC

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. LONDON
YEARLY MEETING
Morning meeting records, 1673-1726 UKLFS
N: USIGS 831
P: PHC

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. LONDON AND
MIDDLESEX [ENG.] QUARTERLY MEETING
Abstracts of: births, 1644-1719; deaths,
1670-1719; marriages, 1657-1719 PPGen
N: PSC-F 832

- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. NORFOLK AND NORWICH [ENG.] MONTHLY MEETINGS
Abstracts of: births, marriages, and burials, 1650-1729
N: PSC-F* 633
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. NORTHAMPTONSHIRE [ENG.] MONTHLY MEETING
Abstracts of: births, marriages, and burials, 1647-1729
N: PSC-F* 634
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. SUFFOLK [ENG.] MONTHLY MEETING
Abstracts of: marriages, births, and burials, 1653-1729
N: PSC-F* 635
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. SURREY AND SUSSEX [ENG.] MONTHLY MEETING
Abstracts of: births, marriages, and burials, 1645-1729
N: PSC-F* 636
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. WARWICKSHIRE, LEICESTERSHIRE AND RUTLAND [ENG.]
Abstracts of: births, marriages, and burials, 1623-1729
N: PSC-F* 637
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. WESTMORELAND [ENG.] QUARTERLY MEETING
Abstracts of: births, 1635-1729; deaths, 1657-1729; marriages, 1635-1729 PPGen
N: PSC-F 638
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. YORKSHIRE [ENG.] MONTHLY MEETING
Abstracts of: births, marriages, and burials, 1628-1729, 6 v.
N: PSC-F* 639
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. YORKSHIRE [ENG.] MONTHLY MEETING
Abstracts of: supplement, burials
N: PSC-F* 640
- HEREFORD CATHEDRAL, Hereford, Eng.
Manuscripts of the 8th to 15th cents. Ibid.
N: NjP 1 reel 641
- HULL, Eng. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH (now ST. NINIAN'S CHURCH)
First minute book, 1643
N: ? 642
P: PPPrHi
- KIMBALL, ABRAHAM A.
Diaries of British Mission, L. D. S. Church, 1878-1881, 1884-1887 priv.
N: UPB 1 reel 643
P: UPB
- LONDON. FRIENDS' HOUSE
Swarthmore manuscript, v. 1-7 UKLFS
N: UKLFS 7 reels 644
P: PHC
- LONDON. UNITED SYNAGOGUE
Vital records: Ashkenazi Jews of the Great Synagogue, 1791-1885; German Jews of the Hamburg Synagogue, 1770-1905; Ashkenazi Jews of the New Synagogue, 1774-1896 Ibid.
N: USIGS 12 reels 645
- NUTTALL, GEOFFREY FILLINGHAM, 1911-
transcriber
Early Quaker letters to 1660, Swarthmore ms. UKLFS, 411 p. (typescript) CtY
N: ICN 646
- PHIPPS, HENRY CLEMENT
Diary of Mormon mission to England, 1916 priv.
N: CaACG 1 reel 647
P: CaACG
- PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN ENGLAND
Registers, various localities of England, Malaya, India, Singapore, 1726-1953 UKLPr
N: USIGS 46 reels 648
- ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL, London
Correspondence of Swiss Reformers with English clergy, ca. 1559-1580 Ibid.
N: priv. 1 reel 649
P: DFO
- SANSON, CHARLES, 1926-
Journals (British Mission, L. D. S. Church), 3 v. priv.
N: UPB 1 reel 650
P: UPB
- SMART, ROBERT, compiler
Several letters, petitions, etc. of the old Puritans, ca. 1570-ca. 1604 Sloane 271 UKLBM
N: DFO 1 reel 651
- WESLYAN METHODIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY, London
Outgoing correspondence, Conference minutes, and Committee minutes, 1814-1867 Ibid.
N: CaOOA 4 reels 652
P: CaOTV
- WESTMINSTER ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES
Minutes, 1643-1652, 3 v. UKLWI
N: UKLWI 2 reels 653
P: DFO ICU NJPT NNUT
- WESTMINSTER ASSEMBLY OF DIVINES
Minutes, 1643-1652, 3 v. (transcript for Church of Scotland Library)
N: DFO 3 reels 654
P: NNUT
- YORK (Archdiocese)
Archbishop Drummond's visitations, returns, 1764; Bishopsthorpe manuscripts (selections) Ibid.
N: CtY 24 reels 655
- Personal Papers
- ALCOCK, JOHN, 1430-1500
Registrum, 1486 Ely 6 UKC
N: NNF 1 reel 656
P: NNF
- ALLEN, JOHN, of Plymouth, Eng.
Diary, 1664-1683 UKPII
N: CtY 1 reel 657
- ALLEN, WILLIAM, of Plymouth, England
Diary, 1671 UKPII
N: CtY 1 reel 658
- ANGLESEY, ARTHUR ANNESLEY, 1st EARL of, 1614-1684
Diaries, 1667-1684 Add. ms. 18730, 40860 UKLBM
N: MoSW 1 reel 659
- ARNOLD, MATTHEW, 1822-1888
Correspondence with William Knight, 42 letters NNP
N: ? 660
P: InLPU
- AUCKLAND, WILLIAM EDEN, 1st BARON, 1744-1814
Correspondence and papers, 1600-1785, 8v. Auckland Papers UKLBM
N: MIU 8 reels 661
- BACON, Sir NATHANIEL, bart., 1547-1622
Correspondence and papers, 15th-18th centuries Townsend papers, 2nd series, Add. ms. 41139-41152 UKLBM
N: ICU 1 reel 662
- BACON, Sir NICHOLAS, 1509-1579
Register of deeds relating to property in Norfolk, Suffolk, Kent, and the City of London, 1562-1578 UKLBM
N: ICU 1 reel 663
- BACON, Sir NICHOLAS, 1509-1579
Speeches in Parliament, 1557-1571
N: CtY 664
- BARRINGTON FAMILY, of Barrington Hall, Essex, Eng.
Correspondence and papers, 1490-1820 Egerton 2642-2651 UKLBM
N: CtY 12 reels 665
- BARTON, BERNARD
Manuscripts UKLFS
N: PSC-F 666
P: PSC-F
- BAYNES, Capt. ADAM, M. P.
Correspondence, 1645-1689 Add. ms. 21417-426 UKLBM
N: CSmH 6 reels 667
- BEACONSFIELD, BENJAMIN DISRAELI, 1st EARL of, 1804-1881
Disraeli-Austen correspondence, 189 items Add. ms. 45908 UKLBM
N: OU 668
- BEAKE, ROBERT, Mayor of Coventry, Eng.
Diary, 1655-1666
N: CtY 1 reel 669
- BENTHAM, JEREMY, 1748-1832
Correspondence, 1817-1827 UKLUC
N: NNC 1 reel 670
- BINYON, EDWARD
Diaries, 1769-1772
N: CtY 2 reels 671
- BOND, PHINEAS
Letters, 1794-1811 UKLPRO
N: PHI 3 reels 672
- BRAGG, JOHN, London shoemaker
Hadwen-Bragg family letters, 1774-1788 priv.
N: DLC 1 reel 673
PP: DLC
- BURKE, EDMUND, 1729-1797
Letters and papers, 176?-1797 Wentworth-Fitzwilliam ms. UKSP
N: NNF 6 reels* 674
P: NNF
- BURKE, EDMUND, 1729-1797
Letters to Charles O'Hara, 115 items priv.
N: NNF 1 reel * 675
P: NNF
- BURKE, EDMUND, 1729-1797
Papers, 1744-1796 UKSP
N: KyU 11 reels* 676
- BURKE, EDMUND, 1729-1797
Three letters UKSP
DCO: KyU 677
- BUTTS, THOMAS, of Great Ryburgh, Norfolk, Eng.
Commonplace book, ca. 1570
N: CtY 678
- CAESAR, Sir JULIUS, 1580-1625
Letters and papers re: Court of Requests, 1580-1604; proceedings in High Commissioners' Court, 1611 Lansdowne 161 UKLBM
N: CtY 1 reel 679
- CAESAR, Sir JULIUS, 1580-1625
Projects for increasing the royal revenue, temp. Jas. I, 70 items Add. ms. 10038 UKLBM
N: CtY 1 reel 680
- CALVERLEY, Sir WALTER, 1669-1722
Diary and memorandum book, 1660-1745
N: CtY 1 reel 681
- CAMDEN, WILLIAM, 1551-1623
Papers, 17th cent. UKO
N: ICU 8 reels 682
- CARLYLE, THOMAS, 1795-1881
Letters to John Forster UKLVA
N: ICU 1 reel 683
- COLLINSON, PETER
Papers Linnean Society, London
N: PPAmP 684
- CORNWALLIS, Sir CHARLES, d. 1629
Letterbook, 1605-1610 UKLBM
N: WaU 4 reels 685
- CORNWALLIS, CHARLES CORNWALLIS, 2nd Earl and 1st Marquis, 1738-1805
Papers UKLPRO
N: DLC 80 reels 686

COTTON, BARTHOLOMEW Historia Anglicana UKLBM N: PU-F 667	FOX, CHARLES JAMES, 1749-1806 Correspondence, 1761-1763, 175 items priv. DCO: MIU-C 706	21 items PPAmP N: CSt 726
CRABBE, GEORGE, 1754-1832 Unpublished sermons, 1782-1832 ICU N: CU 1 reel 688	FOX, GEORGE, 1624-1691 Letters and addresses The John Tapper Manuscript UKLFS N: CU 1 reel 709	JEFFRIES, JOYCE Diary, 1636-1647 N: Ciy 729
CRUWYS, JOHN Account book and diary, 1682-1685 N: Ciy 1 reel 689	FOX, GEORGE, 1624-1891 Papers, 1659-1690/1, 10 items v. p. DCO: PSC-F 710	JENKINS, JOHN JAMES Records and recollections, 1761-1621 UKLFS N: Ciy 2 reels* 730
CUDWORTH, RALPH, 1617-1866 Manuscripts Add. ms. 4976-4967 UKLBM N: NNC 4 reels 690	FOX, GEORGE, 1624-1691 Swarthmore manuscripts, 2 v. UKLFS N: CU 2 reels 711	JOANNES DE GARLANDIA, ca 1195 - ca. 1272 Works in Latin, including those of Alexander Neckham ms 132 UKLiC N: ? 731 P: MiU
CUDWORTH, RALPH, 1617-1668 Papers (unpublished) UKLBM N: NcD 1 reel 691	FRANKLIN, JANE (GRIFFIN), Lady, 1792-1875 Letters and papers, 1881-1870, 1 v. HiU N: HiU 712	JONES, ERNEST, 1619-1668 Diary and newspaper clippings N: Kodak London 1 reel 732 P: NNC
DARWIN, CHARLES ROBERT, 1609-1662 Correspondence... Down House, Kent, England (British Association for Advancement of Science) N: PPAmP 562 frames 692	FYFFE, Sir WILLIAM Letter to John Fyffe, 1761 OkTG N: OkTG 1 reel 713	KELSALL, JOHN Diaries, 1683-1743, and autobiography N: Ciy 3 reels 733
DARWIN, CHARLES ROBERT, 1609-1682 Papers, 1825-1882 UKC N: CSt 5 reels 693	GAWDY FAMILY, of Norfolk, Eng. Correspondence and papers, 1509-1791 Egerton 2713-2722 UKLBM N: Ciy 22 reels 714	KING, GREGORY, 1648-1712 Autobiography, 1694 Rawlinson Ms. C 514 UKO DCO: MdBj 734
DEFOE, DANIEL, 1661-1731 Papers UKLBM N: ? 694 P: MiU	GIBSON, EDMUND, Bp., 1667-1784 Lambeth manuscripts 929-942 UKLLam N: CsmH 6 reels 715	KING, GREGORY, 1646-1712 Natural and political observations and conclusions upon the state and condition of England. 9 p. Harleian 1698 UKLBM DCO: MdBj 735
Devotional tracts, ca. 1491 ms. 221 UKCP N: ICU 1 reel 695	GODOLPHIN, SIDNEY, GODOLPHIN, 1st EARL of, 1645-1712 Correspondence, 1701-1712, 441 p. Add. ms. 26055 UKLBM N: NIC 716	KING, GREGORY, 1646-1712 Of the naval trade of England. 1697. 11 p. Rawlinson D. 919 UKO DCO: MdBj 736
DIGBY, Sir KENELM, 1603-1665 Letters, 1833-1635, 45 items (transcript) priv. DCO: NN 696	GORDON, HARRY, d. 1766 Journal, 1766 Great Britain, Colonial Office N: PPHU 1 reel 717	LEE, C. J. Briefs of King's Bench causes, notes on King's Bench causes and Privy Council hearings [unk.] N: NNC 1 reel 737
DILLWYN, WILLIAM Diary, 1774-1789 N: Ciy 1 reel 697	GRAHAM, Sir JAMES ROBERT GEORGE, Bart., 1792-1861 Papers, ca. 1820-1660 priv. N: ? 44 reels 716 P: ICN	MacDONALD, JAMES Letters, 1761-1763, 7 items UKLBM CsmH DCO: MIU-C 736
DOWDESWELL, WILLIAM, 1721-1775 Letters, 1785-1774, 53 items MiU-C DCO: NNF* 698 N: NNF 1 reel	HALDIMAND, Sir FREDERICK, 1718-1791 Halidmand papers, 1783-1784 UKLBM N: WaPS 1 reel 719	MARCHANT, THOMAS Diary, 1714-1726 N: Ciy 2 reels 733
EDWARDS, THOMAS, 1699-1757 Correspondence, 1736-1756 UKO N: ? 699 P: MiU	HALE FAMILY, of King's Walden, Herts., Eng. Correspondence and papers, 1526-1660, 379 p. Add. ms. 33572 UKLBM N: OU 720	MIDDLESEX, LIONEL CRANFIELD, 1st EARL of, 1575-1645 Letter to Secretary Conway re: land grants, pension, his son's knighthood, and Irish revenues, March 7, 1622 3, 3 p. UKLPRO DCO: MnU 740
EFFINGHAM, FRANCIS HOWARD, 5th BARON of, 1643-1695 Papers, 1684-1666 DLC* 700 N: DLC 2 reels	HAWKINS, EDWARD, 1769-1662 Correspondence, 1829-1863 UKOOC N: Ciy 1 reel 721	MILDMAY, Sir HUMPHREY Diary, 1631-1652 Harleian 454 UKLBM N: Ciy 11 reels* 741
EGREMONT, CHARLES WYNDHAM, 2nd EARL of, 1710-1763 Papers, selections when Secretary of State for the Southern Department, 1761-1763 UKLPRO N: DLC 1 reel 701	HERBERT, Sir THOMAS, 1606-1662 Carolina Threnodia (manuscript describing last days of Charles I), 175 p. N: Ciy 722	MONCK, GEORGE, 1st DUKE of ALBEMARLE, 1608-1670 Order book, 1656-1660 UKO N: CsmH 1 reel 742
ERLE, Sir WALTER Parliamentary diary for 1624 (typescript) N: Ciy 2 reels 702	HERVEY, JOHN HERVEY, BARON, 1696-1743 "True materials towards memoirs of the reign of King George the Second," 4 v., ms. Ickworth N: CoU 2 reels 723	MORE, HENRY, 1614-1667 Letters to Edward, Viscount Conway, and Anne, his wife, 1650-1679 Add. ms. 23216 UKLBM N: NNC 1 reel 743
FAIRFAX FAMILY Correspondence, musters, military commissions UKLBM N: CsmH 3 reels 703	HORDERN, JOSEPH, attributed author Diary of a Gentleman Farmer, of Caredon, Staffs., Aug.-Dec., 1763, June, 1604-Nov. 1606 N: Ciy 724	MUDDIMAN, HENRY, 1629-1692 News-letters (manuscript), 1667-1679 Longleat N: priv. 744 P: Dfo 1 reel
FANE, Sir FRANCIS, d. 1669? Commonplace book, 1672 Trustees and Guardians of Shakespeare's birthplace, Stratford-upon-Avon N: OU 704	HUME, DAVID, 1711-1776 "Memoranda and notes for my history of England," 1749 CsmH N: ICU 1 reel 725	MUNDEFORD, Sir EDMUND, of Feltwell, Norfolk, Eng. Family correspondence, 1600-1650; accounts, 1582-1639 Add. ms. 27399-27400 UKLBM N: Ciy 1 reel 745
FELL, MARGARET Letters, 1652/3-1656, 3 items v. p. DCO: PSC-F 705	HUNT, RICHARD, husbandman Memorandum and letter book, 1626 UKBP N: Ciy 1 reel* 726	NEWCASTLE, THOMAS PELHAM-HOLLES, 1st DUKE OF, 1693-1766 Correspondence re Deaconry of Chichester, 1733-1760 UKLBM N: Ciy 746
FINCH FAMILY (Earls of Nottingham and Winchelsea) Papers, 1657-1744 priv. N: Ciy 6 reels 706	HUNTER, JOSEPH, 1763-1661 Vitorum notabilium memoranda, 379 p. Add. ms. 24462 UKLBM N: DGU 727	
FORD, WILLIAM, of Branornille, Devon, Eng. Diary, 1782-1791 N: Ciy 1 reel 707	HUXLEY, THOMAS HENRY, 1625-1695 Letters to Sir Charles Lyell, 1653-1673, 1870-1873, 1875-1876, 1878-1879, 1880-1881, 1882-1883, 1884-1885, 1886-1887, 1888-1889, 1890-1891, 1892-1893, 1894-1895, 1896-1897, 1898-1899, 1900-1901, 1902-1903, 1904-1905, 1906-1907, 1908-1909, 1910-1911, 1912-1913, 1914-1915, 1916-1917, 1918-1919, 1920-1921, 1922-1923, 1924-1925, 1926-1927, 1928-1929, 1930-1931, 1932-1933, 1934-1935, 1936-1937, 1938-1939, 1940-1941, 1942-1943, 1944-1945, 1946-1947, 1948-1949, 1950-1951, 1952-1953, 1954-1955, 1956-1957, 1958-1959, 1960-1961, 1962-1963, 1964-1965, 1966-1967, 1968-1969, 1970-1971, 1972-1973, 1974-1975, 1976-1977, 1978-1979, 1980-1981, 1982-1983, 1984-1985, 1986-1987, 1988-1989, 1990-1991, 1992-1993, 1994-1995, 1996-1997, 1998-1999, 2000-2001, 2002-2003, 2004-2005, 2006-2007, 2008-2009, 2010-2011, 2012-2013, 2014-2015, 2016-2017, 2018-2019, 2020-2021, 2022-2023, 2024-2025, 2026-2027, 2028-2029, 2030-2031, 2032-2033, 2034-2035, 2036-2037, 2038-2039, 2040-2041, 2042-2043, 2044-2045, 2046-2047, 2048-2049, 2050-2051, 2052-2053, 2054-2055, 2056-2057, 2058-2059, 2060-2061, 2062-2063, 2064-2065, 2066-2067, 2068-2069, 2070-2071, 2072-2073, 2074-2075, 2076-2077, 2078-2079, 2080-2081, 2082-2083, 2084-2085, 2086-2087, 2088-2089, 2090-2091, 2092-2093, 2094-2095, 2096-2097, 2098-2099, 2100-2101, 2102-2103, 2104-2105, 2106-2107, 2108-2109, 2110-2111, 2112-2113, 2114-2115, 2116-2117, 2118-2119, 2120-2121, 2122-2123, 2124-2125, 2126-2127, 2128-2129, 2130-2131, 2132-2133, 2134-2135, 2136-2137, 2138-2139, 2140-2141, 2142-2143, 2144-2145, 2146-2147, 2148-2149, 2150-2151, 2152-2153, 2154-2155, 2156-2157, 2158-2159, 2160-2161, 2162-2163, 2164-2165, 2166-2167, 2168-2169, 2170-2171, 2172-2173, 2174-2175, 2176-2177, 2178-2179, 2180-2181, 2182-2183, 2184-2185, 2186-2187, 2188-2189, 2190-2191, 2192-2193, 2194-2195, 2196-2197, 2198-2199, 2200-2201, 2202-2203, 2204-2205, 2206-2207, 2208-2209, 2210-2211, 2212-2213, 2214-2215, 2216-2217, 2218-2219, 2220-2221, 2222-2223, 2224-2225, 2226-2227, 2228-2229, 2230-2231, 2232-2233, 2234-2235, 2236-2237, 2238-2239, 2240-2241, 2242-2243, 2244-2245, 2246-2247, 2248-2249, 2250-2251, 2252-2253, 2254-2255, 2256-2257, 2258-2259, 2260-2261, 2262-2263, 2264-2265, 2266-2267, 2268-2269, 2270-2271, 2272-2273, 2274-2275, 2276-2277, 2278-2279, 2280-2281, 2282-2283, 2284-2285, 2286-2287, 2288-2289, 2290-2291, 2292-2293, 2294-2295, 2296-2297, 2298-2299, 2300-2301, 2302-2303, 2304-2305, 2306-2307, 2308-2309, 2310-2311, 2312-2313, 2314-2315, 2316-2317, 2318-2319, 2320-2321, 2322-2323, 2324-2325, 2326-2327, 2328-2329, 2330-2331, 2332-2333, 2334-2335, 2336-2337, 2338-2339, 2340-2341, 2342-2343, 2344-2345, 2346-2347, 2348-2349, 2350-2351, 2352-2353, 2354-2355, 2356-2357, 2358-2359, 2360-2361, 2362-2363, 2364-2365, 2366-2367, 2368-2369, 2370-2371, 2372-2373, 2374-2375, 2376-2377, 2378-2379, 2380-2381, 2382-2383, 2384-2385, 2386-2387, 2388-2389, 2390-2391, 2392-2393, 2394-2395, 2396-2397, 2398-2399, 2400-2401, 2402-2403, 2404-2405, 2406-2407, 2408-2409, 2410-2411, 2412-2413, 2414-2415, 2416-2417, 2418-2419, 2420-2421, 2422-2423, 2424-2425, 2426-2427, 2428-2429, 2430-2431, 2432-2433, 2434-2435, 2436-2437, 2438-2439, 2440-2441, 2442-2443, 2444-2445, 2446-2447, 2448-2449, 2450-2451, 2452-2453, 2454-2455, 2456-2457, 2458-2459, 2460-2461, 2462-2463, 2464-2465, 2466-2467, 2468-2469, 2470-2471, 2472-2473, 2474-2475, 2476-2477, 2478-2479, 2480-2481, 2482-2483, 2484-2485, 2486-2487, 2488-2489, 2490-2491, 2492-2493, 2494-2495, 2496-2497, 2498-2499, 2500-2501, 2502-2503, 2504-2505, 2506-2507, 2508-2509, 2510-2511, 2512-2513, 2514-2515, 2516-2517, 2518-2519, 2520-2521, 2522-2523, 2524-2525, 2526-2527, 2528-2529, 2530-2531, 2532-2533, 2534-2535, 2536-2537, 2538-2539, 2540-2541, 2542-2543, 2544-2545, 2546-2547, 2548-2549, 2550-2551, 2552-2553, 2554-2555, 2556-2557, 2558-2559, 2560-2561, 2562-2563, 2564-2565, 2566-2567, 2568-2569, 2570-2571, 2572-2573, 2574-2575, 2576-2577, 2578-2579, 2580-2581, 2582-2583, 2584-2585, 2586-2587, 2588-2589, 2590-2591, 2592-2593, 2594-2595, 2596-2597, 2598-2599, 2600-2601, 2602-2603, 2604-2605, 2606-2607, 2608-2609, 2610-2611, 2612-2613, 2614-2615, 2616-2617, 2618-2619, 2620-2621, 2622-2623, 2624-2625, 2626-2627, 2628-2629, 2630-2631, 2632-2633, 2634-2635, 2636-2637, 2638-2639, 2640-2641, 2642-2643, 2644-2645, 2646-2647, 2648-2649, 2650-2651, 2652-2653, 2654-2655, 2656-2657, 2658-2659, 2660-2661, 2662-2663, 2664-2665, 2666-2667, 2668-2669, 2670-2671, 2672-2673, 2674-2675, 2676-2677, 2678-2679, 2680-2681, 2682-2683, 2684-2685, 2686-2687, 2688-2689, 2690-2691, 2692-2693, 2694-2695, 2696-2697, 2698-2699, 2700-2701, 2702-2703, 2704-2705, 2706-2707, 2708-2709, 2710-2711, 2712-2713, 2714-2715, 2716-2717, 2718-2719, 2720-2721, 2722-2723, 2724-2725, 2726-2727, 2728-2729, 2730-2731, 2732-2733, 2734-2735, 2736-2737, 2738-2739, 2740-2741, 2742-2743, 2744-2745, 2746-2747, 2748-2749, 2750-2751, 2752-2753, 2754-2755, 2756-2757, 2758-2759, 2760-2761, 2762-2763, 2764-2765, 2766-2767, 2768-2769, 2770-2771, 2772-2773, 2774-2775, 2776-2777, 2778-2779, 2780-2781, 2782-2783, 2784-2785, 2786-2787, 2788-2789, 2790-2791, 2792-2793, 2794-2795, 2796-2797, 2798-2799, 2800-2801, 2802-2803, 2804-2805, 2806-2807, 2808-2809, 2810-2811, 2812-2813, 2814-2815, 2816-2817, 2818-2819, 2820-2821, 2822-2823, 2824-2825, 2826-2827, 2828-2829, 2830-2831, 2832-2833, 2834-2835, 2836-2837, 2838-2839, 2840-2841, 2842-2843, 2844-2845, 2846-2847, 2848-2849, 2850-2851, 2852-2853, 2854-2855, 2856-2857, 2858-2859, 2860-2861, 2862-2863, 2864-2865, 2866-2867, 2868-2869, 2870-2871, 2872-2873, 2874-2875, 2876-2877, 2878-2879, 2880-2881, 2882-2883, 2884-2885, 2886-2887, 2888-2889, 2890-2891, 2892-2893, 2894-2895, 2896-2897, 2898-2899, 2900-2901, 2902-2903, 2904-2905, 2906-2907, 2908-2909, 2910-2911, 2912-2913, 2914-2915, 2916-2917, 2918-2919, 2920-2921, 2922-2923, 2924-2925, 2926-2927, 2928-2929, 2930-2931, 2932-2933, 2934-2935, 2936-2937, 2938-2939, 2940-2941, 2942-2943, 2944-2945, 2946-2947, 2948-2949, 2950-2951, 2952-2953, 2954-2955, 2956-2957, 2958-2959, 2960-2961, 2962-2963, 2964-2965, 2966-2967, 2968-2969, 2970-2971, 2972-2973, 2974-2975, 2976-2977, 2978-2979, 2980-2981, 2982-2983, 2984-2985, 2986-2987, 2988-2989, 2990-2991, 2992-2993, 2994-2995, 2996-2997, 2998-2999, 3000-3001, 3002-3003, 3004-3005, 3006-3007, 3008-3009, 3010-3011, 3012-3013, 3014-3015, 3016-3017, 3018-3019, 3020-3021, 3022-3023, 3024-3025, 3026-3027, 3028-3029, 3030-3031, 3032-3033, 3034-3035, 3036-3037, 3038-3039, 3040-3041, 3042-3043, 3044-3045, 3046-3047, 3048-3049, 3050-3051, 3052-3053, 3054-3055, 3056-3057, 3058-3059, 3060-3061, 3062-3063, 3064-3065, 3066-3067, 3068-3069, 3070-3071, 3072-3073, 3074-3075, 3076-3077, 3078-3079, 3080-3081, 3082-3083, 3084-3085, 3086-3087, 3088-3089, 3090-3091, 3092-3093, 3094-3095, 3096-3097, 3098-3099, 3100-3101, 3102-3103, 3104-3105, 3106-3107, 3108-3109, 3110-3111, 3112-3113, 3114-3115, 3116-3117, 3118-3119, 3120-3121, 3122-3123, 3124-3125, 3126-3127, 3128-3129, 3130-3131, 3132-3133, 3134-3135, 3136-3137, 3138-3139, 3140-3141, 3142-3143, 3144-3145, 3146-3147, 3148-3149, 3150-3151, 3152-3153, 3154-3155, 3156-3157, 3158-3159, 3160-3161, 3162-3163, 3164-3165, 3166-3167, 3168-3169, 3170-3171, 3172-3173, 3174-3175, 3176-3177, 3178-3179, 3180-3181, 3182-3183, 3184-3185, 3186-3187, 3188-3189, 3190-3191, 3192-3193, 3194-3195, 3196-3197, 3198-3199, 3200-3201, 3202-3203, 3204-3205, 3206-3207, 3208-3209, 3210-3211, 3212-3213, 3214-3215, 3216-3217, 3218-3219, 3220-3221, 3222-3223, 3224-3225, 3226-3227, 3228-3229, 3230-3231, 3232-3233, 3234-3235, 3236-3237, 3238-3239, 3240-3241, 3242-3243, 3244-3245, 3246-3247, 3248-3249, 3250-3251, 3252-3253, 3254-3255, 3256-3257, 3258-3259, 3260-3261, 3262-3263, 3264-3265, 3266-3267, 3268-3269, 3270-3271, 3272-3273, 3274-3275, 3276-3277, 3278-3279, 3280-3281, 3282-3283, 3284-3285, 3286-3287, 3288-3289, 3290-3291, 3292-3293, 3294-3295, 3296-3297, 3298-3299, 3300-3301, 3302-3303, 3304-3305, 3306-3307, 3308-3309, 3310-3311, 3312-3313, 3314-3315, 3316-3317, 3318-3319, 3320-3321, 3322-3323, 3324-3325, 3326-3327, 3328-3329, 3330-3331, 3332-3333, 3334-3335, 3336-3337, 3338-3339, 3340-3341, 3342-3343, 3344-3345, 3346-3347, 3348-3349, 3350-3351, 3352-3353, 3354-3355, 3356-3357, 3358-3359, 3360-3361, 3362-3363, 3364-3365, 3366-3367, 3368-3369, 3370-3371, 3372-3373, 3374-3375, 3376-3377, 3378-3379, 3380-3381, 3382-3383, 3384-3385, 3386-3387, 3388-3389, 3390-3391, 3392-3393, 3394-3395, 3396-3397, 3398-3399, 3400-3401, 3402-3403, 3404-3405, 3406-3407, 3408-3409, 3410-3411, 3412-3413, 3414-3415, 3416-3417, 3418-3419, 3420-3421, 3422-3423, 3424-3425, 3426-3427, 3428-3429, 3430-3431, 34	

- NEWCASTLE, THOMAS PELHAM-HOLLES, 1st
DUKE OF, 1693-1768
Official correspondence (selections)
UKLBM
N: CtY 5 reels 747
- NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, Cardinal, 1801-1890
Correspondence, 1833-1890, 13 items priv.
N: CSMH 748
- NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, Cardinal, 1801-1890
Letters, 1811-1889 priv.
N: ? 1 reel 749
P: CU ICU MH NjP
- NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, Cardinal, 1801-1890
Letters, 1819-1865 UKO; 1828-1890 UKOOC
N: CtY 2 reels 750
- NEWMAN, JOHN HENRY, Cardinal, 1801-1890
Papers (selections), 1804-1890 Oratory of
St. Philip Neri, Birmingham, Eng.
N: CtY 751
- NICHOLSON, Sir FRANCIS, 1655-1728
Papers, ca. 1680-1720 ViWC
N: ViWC 100 feet 752
P: ViWC
- POLE, REGINALD, Cardinal, 1500-1558
Registrum expeditionum in Anglia,
1554-1557, 6 v. FrD
N: CtY 4 reels 753
P: CtY
- PORTLAND, WILLIAM HENRY CAVENDISH
BENTINCK, 3rd DUKE of, 1738-1809
Letters, 1763-1785 UKNU
N: Rekordak 3 reels 754
P: NNF
- POWNALL, THOMAS, 1722-1805
Miscellaneous letters, 1754-1764 UKLPRO
N: PPU 1 reel 755
- POWYS, CAROLINE, 1737-1808
Travel diaries Add. ms. 42163 UKLBM
N: CtY 1 reel* 756
- PRICHARD, H. A.
Letters, 1925-1947 UKO
N: NcD 1 reel 757
- PRIESTLEY, JOSEPH, 1733-1804
Correspondence with John Wilkinson, 1789-
1802, 68 items UKWar
DCO: DLC 758
- PRYNNE, WILLIAM, 1600-1669
Mr. Prynne's reading on the petition of right
made in Parliament, March 17, 1627 Inner
Temple Library, London
N: DFO 1 reel 759
- RIDER, Sir DUDLEY
Court book, May 6, 1754-May 8, 1756 priv.
N: priv. 760
P: Phi
- RUGG, THOMAS
Diary, 1659-1672 UKLBM
N: CtY 2 reels 761
- SENIOR, NASSAU WILLIAM, 1790-1864
Diary re: the Poor Law Amendment act, 1834,
270 p. UKLU
N: NNC 762
- SHELBURNE, WILLIAM PETTY, 2nd EARL OF,
later 1st MARQUIS OF LANSDOWNE, 1737-1805
Papers, 1663-1797 MiU-C
DCO: DLC 10 boxes* 763
- SLOANE, Sir HANS, Bart., 1660-1753
Correspondence, 17th and 18th cents. Sloane
4036-4069 UKL
N: ? 21 reels 764
P: MnU
- SOPHIE CHARLOTTE, Queen of England,
1744-1818
Briefe an threm Bruder, 1775-1785
Hauptarchiv, Neustrelitz, Germany
N: DLC 1 reel 765
P: DLC
- STEPHEN, JAMES, 1758-1832
Memoirs UKLBM
N: NcD 1 reel 766
- STEVENSON, Rev. SETH E., East Retford,
Notts., Eng.
Diary, 1760-1775
N: CtY 767
- STROTHERS
Journal, 1784-1785
N: CtY 768
- THORNTON, Mrs. ALICE
Journal, 1625-
N: CtY 769
- TOWNSHEND, GEORGE TOWNSHEND, 4th
VISCOUNT and 1st MARQUIS, 1724-1807
Papers, 1767-1807 MiU-C
DCO: DLC 2 boxes* 770
- TWYSDEN, Sir ROGER, Bart., 1597-1672
Letters, notebooks and family papers,
16th-19th cents. UKLBM
N: ICU 771
- VANE, Sir HENRY, 1613-1662
A letter to Sir Arthur Haselrig, Feb. 23, 1659
UKLBM
N: NNUT 1 reel 772
- VAUGHAN, BENJAMIN, 1751-1835
Papers, 1776-1828 priv.
DCO: MiU-C 1 foot 773
- WALPOLE, HORACE, 4th EARL of ORFORD,
1717-1797
Book of materials, 1759, 1771, 1786; letters,
1765-1796, 7 items priv.
N: DFO 774
- WHARTON, GOODWIN
Autobiography, 1686-1704 UKLBM
N: CSMH 274 frames 775
- WHARTON, HENRY, 1664-1695
Vita Johannis Fabricii, militis Angli,
1685, 25 p. UKLLam
N: NN 776
- WHITEWAY, WILLIAM, of Dorchester, Eng.
Diary, 1618-1634 Egerton 784 UKLBM
N: CtY 777
- WILKES, JOHN, 1727-1797
Collection re: John Wilkes MH
N: MoU 1 reel* 778
- WODEHOUSE FAMILY
Papers re: families of Buttes, Bacon, and
Wodehouse and their estates in Norfolk and
Suffolk, 13th-19th cents. UKLBM
N: ICU 4 reels 779
- YONGE, Dr. JAMES
A journal of all the memorable occurrences
of my life, 1667
N: CtY 1 reel 780
- Business Papers
- DAIMLER-HIRE LTD. IMPERIAL AIRWAYS
LTD.
Accounts and reports, 1922-1925 priv.
N: MH-BA 1 reel 781
- LONDON. UNIVERSITY.
Trade Union minutes and reports, v.d. UKLU
N: NNC 1 reel 782
- LONDON. VINTNERS COMPANY
Court book, 1608-1638 Ibid.
N: CtY 3 reels* 783
- MANCHESTER, BOLTON AND BURY CANAL
PROPRIETORS
Minutes of meetings, 1790-1831 British
Transport Commission
N: PPU 2 reels 784
- OXFORD. UNIVERSITY. BODLEIAN LIBRARY
Manuscript records of British shipping from
the East Indies and China, 17th and 18th cents.
- Rawlinson mss. A 189, 245, 289, 302, 303, 324,
334; C 869, 970; D 391, 592, 747, 813 UKO
N: ICU 2 reels 785
- SHREWSBURY, Eng. FAIR
Records of horse and cattle sales, 1596-
1597
N: CtY 2 reels 786
- SMITH, ADAM, 1723-1790
Wealth of Nations, early ms. draft, 1763
priv.
N: MH-BA 1 reel* 787
- SMYTH, JOHN, the elder, of Nibley, d. 1641
Accounts, 1599-1641: papers, 1584-1647
UKGrP
N: CtY 15 reels 788
- WEBB, BENEDICT, of Kingswood
Papers re: making oil for cloth making,
1621-1629 UKGrP
N: CtY 1 reel 789
- Collections
- BATH, MARQUISES OF. LIBRARY (Longleat)
Coventry manuscripts. Catalog and index.
Ibid.
N: DLC 18 reels 790
- BRITISH MUSEUM
Collectanea theologica Harleian 211 UKLBM
N: ? 791
P: MiU
- BRITISH MUSEUM
Satyrs and lampoons, ca. 1660 Harleian
7316-7319 UKLBM
N: CtY 792
- CECIL FAMILY
Papers and other archival material, 1442-
1603 Hatfield House
N: DFO 128 reels 793
P: DFO UKLBM
- COTTON, ISAAC, compiler
The methodical prosec[ution] of causes in the
High Court of Star Chamber, 1622, 150 ff.
Stowe 418 UKLBM
N: CtY 1 reel* 794
- CRISP, STEPHEN, collector
Quaker letters and papers, 1665-1691, 2 v.
Colchester Meeting, Colchester, Eng.
N: PSC-F 1 reel 795
- DULWICH COLLEGE, London, Eng.
Dulwich papers: manuscripts and muniments,
1323-1662 Ibid.
N: CtY 7 reels 796
P: CtY
- GRAEFF, ARTHUR D., collector
Material re: Palatine exiles in England and
America, 1696-1760 UKLLam UKLPRO
N: USIGS 3 reels 797
- HALLIWELL-PHILLIPS, JAMES ORCHARD,
collector
Shakespeare material, including Shottery
Meadow tenant roll, H. Neville estates
computers' roll, Stratford lease, 1573 on C-S
N: DFO 1 reel 798
P: C-S
- HENRY E. HUNTINGTON LIBRARY AND
ART GALLERY, San Marino, Calif.
Poems and pieces dealing with Winchester
College, 1615-1637 CSMH
N: NjP 1 reel 799
- HEREFORD PUBLIC LIBRARY, Hereford, Eng.
Feet of fines of divers counties, 1509-1521,
94 p.; calendar of Chancery depositions before
1714, 158 p.; abstracts of Chancery proceed-
ings relating to the family of Desborough, 24 p.
UKHIP
N: USIGS 1 reel 800
- HUNTER, JOSEPH, 1783-1861
Collections re: John Milton Add. ms. 24,501
UKLBM
N: IU 801

LINNEAN SOCIETY OF LONDON
Books and manuscripts, 1580-1784 Ibid.
N: ? 51 reels 802
P: DSI MH
RN: CU

LONDON. FRIENDS LIBRARY
Barclay manuscripts UKLFS
N: UKLFS 2 reels 803
P: PHC

LONDON. FRIENDS LIBRARY
Letters from Fell family, 1660-1729 (Spence
manuscript, v. III only) UKLFS
N: ? 1 reel 804
P: PHC

NORTHUMBERLAND, DUKES OF. LIBRARY
(Syon House)
Manuscripts: D. XI. 1; D. III. 27; D. I. 1 a;
K. III. 1; K. II. 1 b-z; K. II. 1-3; K. II. 1.4; K. II.
1.5; K. II. 1 A-D; K. II. 1 S.5 Ibid.
N: DLC 15 reels 805

Institutions

ABORIGINES PROTECTION SOCIETY, London
Minute books, 1848-1881, 1890-1909
Denison House
DCO: DLC 806

ASSOCIATES OF DOCTOR THOMAS BRAY FOR
FOUNDING CLERICAL LIBRARIES AND
SUPPORTING NEGRO SCHOOLS
Accounts and correspondence, 1753-1817
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel,
London
N: VIU 807
P: DLC VIU

BRITISH AND FOREIGN ANTI-SLAVERY
SOCIETY, London
Minute books, 1839-1911, 7 v. Denison House
DCO: DLC 808

BRITISH AND FOREIGN ANTI-SLAVERY
SOCIETY, London
Minute books of Committee on Slavery, 1823-
1840; rough minutes, 1826-1835 Denison
House
DCO: DLC 809

BURY ST. EDMUNDS ABBEY
Registrum dimissionum terrarum ac
tenementorum (Anglice leases), 1517-1540
Harleian 308 UKLBM
N: ICU 810

BURY ST. EDMUNDS ABBEY
Rentals, customary, and charters of lands,
1279-1312, 1433 Add. ms. 14,850 UKLBM
N: ICU 811

LONDON. COVENT GARDEN THEATRE
Account books, 1735-1800 UKLBM
N: DFO 5 reels 812

REDGRAVE HALL, Suffolk, Eng.
Redgrave Hall papers re: properties acquired
by Sir Nicholas Bacon from Bury St. Edmunds
Abbey, 13th-17th cents., 11 v. UKLBM
N: ICU 2 reels 813

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE
GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS
Correspondence and records, 1868-1874 Ibid.
N: CaOOA 100 feet 814
P: CaSSA

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE
GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS
Journals of the Society and its committees,
1700-1787; miscellaneous manuscripts, 1776-
1857 Ibid.
N: DLC v. I-VIII 815
PP: DLC v. I-VIII
DCO: DLC v. IX-XXIV
P: TxU 90 reels

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE
GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS
London records, 1680-1901 Ibid.
N: CLU 180 reels 818

SYON ABBEY, Middlesex Co., Eng.
Orders and constitutions and other papers
Arundel 148, Harleian 419, 2321 UKLBM
N: CIY 3 reels 817

Military Papers

ALLANSON, Col. CECIL
Transcript of hearing by Dardanelles Com-
mission, Jan., 1917 priv.
N: ViU 818

SYMS, JOHN
Diary of the Civil War in the West, 1642-1649
N: CIY 819

A treatise on the duties of a High Marshall in
the field, ca. 1550 MiU
N: DFO 820

TROUGHTON, CHRISTOPHER
A short relation of the service at the Isle of
Reez under... the Duke of Buckingham, 1627
26 l., Rawlinson D. 117 UKO
N: ? 821
P: NN

WALES

Bibliography

WALES. NATIONAL LIBRARY, Aberystwyth
Schedules of deeds and documents deposited in
the National Library of Wales UKAbN
N: USIGS 10 reels 822

Census

GREAT BRITAIN. CENSUS
Census returns (Welsh division), 1851
UKLPRO
N: USIGS 119 reels 823

Local Records

WALES. NATIONAL LIBRARY, Aberystwyth
Welsh marriage bonds and allegations, Bangor,
St. Asaph's, Llandaff, St. David's dioceses,
1615-1900 UKAbN
N: USIGS 104 reels 824

WALES. NATIONAL LIBRARY, Aberystwyth
Welsh wills: St. David's, St. Asaph's, Bangor,
Swansea, Brecon and Llandaff Dioceses, 1557-
1858 UKAbN
N: USIGS 285 reels 825

Church Records

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. WALES
Mission and branch records, early to 1947
USIC
N: USIGS 7 reels 826

SCOTLAND

Bibliography

SCOTLAND. NATIONAL LIBRARY, Edinburgh
Catalogues of manuscripts in library UKE
N: CSmII 8 reels 827

Census

SCOTLAND. CENSUS
Census returns, 1841, 1851, 1861, 1871
UKENRH
N: USIGS 648 reels 828

Government Records

SCOTLAND. GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE
General index to births, 1855-1949; deaths,
1855-1941, marriages, 1855-1949 UKENRH
N: USIGS 380 reels 829

Church Records

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. SCOTLAND
MONTHLY MEETING
Abstracts of: births, marriages, and burials,
1647-1725
N: PSC-F* 830

SCOTLAND. GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE
Parochial registers of Scotland UKENRH
N: USIGS 1302 reels 831

Personal Papers

LAUDERDALE, JOHN MAITLAND, DUKE of,
1616-1682
Papers, 1641-1697 UKE
N: UKE 3 reels 832
P: CSmH

LOCKHART, JOHN GIBSON, 1794-1854
Correspondence Abbotsford Collection UKE
N: CU 833

IRELAND

Census

ELPHIN (Diocese), Ireland
Census, 1749 IrDPRO
N: USIGS 1 reel 834

IRELAND. CENSUS, 1821
Census returns: Cavan, Fermanagh, Galway,
Meath and Offaly Cos. IrDPRO
N: USIGS 9 reels 835

IRELAND. CENSUS, 1831
Census returns: Londonderry Co. IrDPRO
N: USIGS 6 reels 836

IRELAND. CENSUS, 1841
Census returns: Killeshandra Parish, Cavan
IrDPRO
N: USIGS 8 reels 837

IRELAND. CENSUS, 1851
Census returns: Antrim and Fermanagh (incom-
plete) IrDPRO
N: USIGS 20 reels 838

IRELAND. CENSUSES, 1821, 1834, 1841, 1851
Families on the Crownlands of Pobble O'lefe,
Co. Cork IrDPRO
N: USIGS 1 reel 839

Government Records

GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY
Records of Irish personnel, 1883-1931; Irish
death returns, 1914-1920 Customs House,
Dublin
N: USIGS 12 reels 840

IRELAND
Vital records: births, 1864-1870; marriages,
1845-1870; deaths, 1864-1870 Customs
House, Dublin
N: USIGS 675 reels 841

IRELAND. GENEALOGICAL OFFICE OF ARMS
Selected manuscripts Ibid.
N: USIGS 147 reels 842

IRELAND. GENERAL VALUATION AND
BOUNDARY SURVEY
General valuation of ratable property in
Ireland, 1849-1852 IrDPRO
N: USIGS 5 reels 843

IRELAND (Eire) Vital records, 1922-1949 Customs House, Dublin N: USIGS 29 reels 844	FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF LIMERICK [Ireland] MONTHLY MEETING Births, ca. 1653-1859; deaths, ca. 1660-1861; marriages, ca. 1652-ca.1863 Ibid. N: Ibid. P: PSC-F 858	Personal Papers ARTHUR, THOMAS, M.D. Miscellaneous entry book for Limerick, 1619-1630, and Dublin, 1631-1666 Add. ms. 31885 UKLBM N: Ciy 2 reels* 872
IRELAND (Eire). PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE Dublin insurance papers, 1771; electors of Co. Longford, 1790; Catholic qualification rolls, 1778-1800; Catholic convert rolls, 1703-1800 IrDPRO N: USIGS 3 reels 845	FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. LISBURN [Ireland] MONTHLY MEETING Births, ca. 1725-1859; deaths, ca. 1733-1859; marriages, ca. 1717-ca.1859 Ibid. N: Ibid. P: PSC-F 859	BERKELEY, GEORGE, Bp., 1685-1753 Commonplace book, 1734-1753, 179 p. Add. ms. 39305 UKLBM N: CU 873
IRELAND (Eire). PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE Prerogative wills, 1644-1834; will register books, 1828-1839; will books of the Principal Registry and District Registries, 1858-1901; prerogative and diocesan wills, 1859-1900; wills from private sources IrDPRO N: USIGS 64 reels 846	FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. LISBURN [Ireland] MONTHLY MEETING Minutes of sufferings, 1675-1782 N: PSC-F* 860 P: PSC-F	CASEMENT, Sir ROGER, 1864-1916 A page of my diary, March 17 - April 8, 1916 priv. DCO: PV* 874
IRELAND(Eire). REGISTRY OF DEEDS Indexes (surnames and land) to deeds of Ireland, 1708-1904 Ibid. N: USIGS 552 reels 847	FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. LURGAN [Ireland] MONTHLY MEETING Births, ca. 1607-1859; deaths, ca. 1658-1859; marriages, ca. 1634-1861 Ibid. N: Ibid. P: PSC-F 861	CASEMENT, Sir ROGER, 1864-1916 Papers, 1914-1916 NN N: ? 3 reels 875 P: CSt-H
Local Records	FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. LURGAN [Ireland] MONTHLY MEETING Marriages, births, deaths, 1655-1750; marriage certificates, 1715-1811; minutes, 1675-1779 IrDSF N: PSC-F 6 reels* 862 P: PSC-F	CONOLLY, Lady LOUISA AUGUSTA, 1743-1821 Letters to the Duchess of Leinster, 1759-1776 [The Fitzgerald Correspondence], 2 v. ms. 618-619 IrNL N: ICU 1 reel 876
DUBLIN, Ireland Marriage bonds, 1749-1813 IrDPRO N: USIGS 1 reel 848	FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. MOATE [Ireland] MONTHLY MEETING Births, ca. 1616-1859; deaths, ca. 1655-1859; marriages, ca. 1635-1854 Ibid. N: Ibid. P: PSC-F 863	KING, WILLIAM, Abp. of Dublin Correspondence, 1699-1729 IrNL N: ? 877 P: InU, Njp 5 reels
Church Records	FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. MOUNTMELICK [Ireland] MONTHLY MEETING Births, ca. 1627-ca.1860; deaths, ca.1648- ca. 1849; marriages, ca. 1650-ca.1862 Ibid. N: Ibid. P: PSC-F 864	NAPIER, Lady SARAH, 1745-1826 Letters to the Duchess of Leinster, 1760-1794 [The Fitzgerald Correspondence], 2 v. ms. 618-619 IrNL N: ICU 1 reel 878
CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. IRELAND Records: Dublin and Belfast Conference, 1850- 1873; Barrow, 1868; Belfast, early to 1947; Lurgan and Gilford, 1861, branches USIC N: USIGS 1 reel 849	FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. RICHHILL [Ireland] MONTHLY MEETING Births, ca. 1662-1862; deaths, ca. 1681-1859; marriages, ca. 1680-1859 Ibid. N: Ibid. P: PSC-F 865	UPPER OSSORY, JOHN FITZPATRICK, 2nd EARL of, 1745-1818 In-letters, 1760-1818 IrNL N: IrNL 1 reel 879 P: NNF
FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. BALLEYHAGEN [Ireland] MONTHLY MEETING Marriage certificates, 1692-1789; minutes, 1705-1734 IrDSF N: PSC-F 2 reels* 850 P: PSC-F	FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. TIPPERARY [Ireland] MONTHLY MEETING Births, ca. 1616-1859; deaths, ca. 1670-1859; marriages, ca. 1636-1859 Ibid. N: Ibid. P: PSC-F 866	WHATELEY, RICHARD, Abp., 1787-1863 Letters, 1821-1844 UKOO N: Ciy 1 reel 880
FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CARLOW [Ireland] MONTHLY MEETING Births, ca. 1621-1859; deaths, ca. 1658-1859; marriages, ca. 1649-1859 Ibid. N: Ibid. P: PSC-F 851	FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. ULSTER [Ireland] QUARTERLY MEETING Marriage certificates, 1731-1786; minutes, 1673-1770; wills and inventories, 1697-1731 IrDSF N: PSC-F 6 reels* 867 P: PSC-F	Business Papers KENMARE, VISCOUNTS AND EARLS OF Estate rental ledgers (Kerry, Limrick, and Bantry), 1740-1859 Customs House, Dublin N: USIGS 8 reels 881
FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CORK [Ireland] MONTHLY MEETING Births, ca. 1625-1859; deaths, ca. 1661-1859; marriages, ca. 1660-1860 Ibid. N: Ibid. P: PSC-F 852	FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. WATERFORD [Ireland] MONTHLY MEETING Births, ca. 1624-1859; deaths, ca. 1654-1859; marriages, ca. 1649-1859 Ibid. N: Ibid. P: PSC-F 868	Collections BALLEYTONE PAPERS Domestic letters of an Anglo-Irish family, 1742-1792 priv. N: IrNL 1 reel 882 P: NNF
FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. DUBLIN [Ireland] MONTHLY MEETING Births, ca. 1631-1859; deaths, ca. 1647- 1859; marriages, ca. 1631-1859 Ibid. N: Ibid. P: PSC-F 853	FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. WEXFORD [Ireland] MONTHLY MEETING Births, ca. 1641-1859; deaths, ca. 1653-1859; marriages, ca. 1640-1859 Ibid. N: Ibid. P: PSC-F 869	IRELAND. NATIONAL LIBRARY Gaelic manuscripts, v. d. v. p. N: IrNL 883 P: MH
FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. EDENDERRY [Ireland] MONTHLY MEETING Births, ca. 1656-1859; deaths, ca. 1680- 1859; marriages, ca. 1652-1810 Ibid. N: Ibid. P: PSC-F 854	FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. WICKLOW [Ireland] MONTHLY MEETING Births, ca. 1627-ca. 1817; deaths, ca. 1663- ca. 1806; marriages, ca. 1637-ca. 1799 Ibid. N: Ibid. P: PSC-F 870	U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS Irish Rebellion Papers, 1866, 1909, 1915, 1916, priv. Ph: DLC 41 items 884
FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. GRANGE [Ireland] MONTHLY MEETING Births, ca. 1653-1859; deaths, ca. 1730- 1859; marriages, ca. 1678-1858 Ibid. N: Ibid. P: PSC-F 855	FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. YOUGHAL [Ireland] MONTHLY MEETING Births, ca. 1661-1859; deaths, ca. 1675-1859; marriages, ca. 1652-1859 Ibid. N: Ibid. P: PSC-F 871	ISLE OF MAN
FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. GRANGE [Ireland] MONTHLY MEETING Minutes, 1726-1779 IrDSF N: PSC-F 2 reels* 856 P: PSC-F	Government Records MAN, ISLE OF. CENSUS Transcripts of returns, 1821-1871 1mDRO N: USIGS 16 reels 885	
FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. IRELAND National register of: births, 1859-1949; deaths, 1859-1949; marriages, 1859-1949 Ibid. N: Ibid. P: PSC-F 857		

at Peel, 1515-1881 ImDRO N: USIGS 10 reels	888	GERMAN (Kirk), Isle of Man Parish registers, 1665-1858 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels	907	relations UKLPRO N: DLC	925
MAN, ISLE OF Liber Assedationis [Manorial rolls] of the court at Rushen, 1507-1870 ImDRO N: USIGS 10 reels	887	JURBY, Isle of Man Parish registers, 1606-1874 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels	908	<u>Church Records</u>	
MAN, ISLE OF Liber Electorum [Register of Electors], 1867, 1874, 1875-1876, 1877-1878 ImDRO N: USIGS 1 reel	888	LEZAYRE (Kirk), Isle of Man Parish registers, 1696-1849 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	909	CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. SCANDINAVIAN MISSION Records of deceased members (Denmark, Norway, and Sweden), 1852-1896 USIC N: USIGS 1 reel	926
MAN, ISLE OF Liber Plitor [Book of Pleas], 1496-1831 ImDRO N: USIGS 49 reels	889	LONAN (Kirk), Isle of Man Parish registers, 1718-1868 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	910	DENMARK	
MAN, ISLE OF Libri Scaccarii [Books of the Court of Ex- chequer], 1580-1793 ImDRO N: USIGS 17 reels	890	MALEW, Isle of Man Parish registers, 1649-1848 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels	911	<u>Census</u>	
MAN, ISLE OF Liber Vastarum [Yearly courts held at Rushen], 1511-1880 ImDRO N: USIGS 23 reels	891	MALEW, Isle of Man. ST. MARK PARISH Registers, 1712-1849 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels	912	AABENRAA, Denm. LANDSARKIVET Census returns: Aabenraa-Sønderborg, Haderslev, and Tønder, 1789-1860 DaAL N: USIGS 12 reels	927
MAN, ISLE OF Military records: Manx Fencibles, 1793-1802; Isle of Man Volunteers, 1864-1916 ImDRO N: USIGS 1 reel	892	MAROWN, Isle of Man Parish registers, 1622-1849 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	914	DENMARK. CENSUS, 1728-1860 Census returns, of clerical districts in Aarhus and various other cities and parishes DaKL N: USIGS 6 reels	928
MAN, ISLE OF Poll books, 1866-1905 ImDRO N: USIGS 2 reels	893	MAUGHOLD (Kirk), Isle of Man Parish registers, 1647-1849 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels	915	DENMARK. CENSUS, 1771 Census returns: heads of families, various counties DaKR N: USIGS 4 reels	929
MAN, ISLE OF Tithe composition book, 1841 ImDRO N: USIGS 1 reel	894	MICHAEL (Kirk), Isle of Man Parish registers, 1611-1849 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	916	DENMARK. CENSUS, 1787 Census returns: counties and cities of Denmark, bks. 1-61 DaKR N: USIGS 43 reels	930
MAN, ISLE OF Valuation of land taken under Asylum Act, 1864, 1870, 2 v. ImDRO N: USIGS 1 reel	895	PATRICK (Kirk), Isle of Man Parish registers, 1714-1849 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels	917	DENMARK. CENSUS, 1801 Census returns: counties and cities of Denmark, bks. 1-77 DaKR N: USIGS 38 reels	931
MAN, ISLE OF (Archdeaconry) Wills of Archdeacon's Court, 1627-1861 ImDRO N: USIGS 72 reels	896	RAMSEY, Isle of Man Parish registers, 1761-1849 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	918	DENMARK. CENSUS, 1803 Census returns: Slesvig Holsten, Denmark, and Schleswig-Holstein, Prussia, bks. 1-6 DaKR N: USIGS 3 reels	932
MAN, ISLE OF. ENQUEST COURT Records, 1687-1852 ImDRO N: USIGS 40 reels	897	RUSHEN (Kirk), Isle of Man Parish registers, 1708-1849 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels	919	DENMARK. CENSUS, 1834 Census returns: counties and cities of Denmark, and of Tranquebar, Madras Presidency, India N: USIGS 40 reels	933
<u>Parish Registers</u>		ST. JUDE'S, Isle of Man Parish registers, 1846-1859 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	920	DENMARK. CENSUS, 1835 Census returns: Slesvig-Holsten, Prussia, bks. 1-21 DaKR N: USIGS 26 reels	934
ANDREAS (Kirk), Isle of Man Parish registers, 1649-1849 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	898	SANTON (Kirk) [SAINT ANNE], Isle of Man Parish registers, 1690-1916 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	921	DENMARK. CENSUS, 1840 Census returns: counties and cities of Denmark and of Schleswig-Holstein, Prussia, bks. 1-73 DaKR N: USIGS 78 reels	935
ARBORY (Kirk), Isle of Man Parish registers, 1652-1849 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	899	SULBY, Isle of Man. ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH Parish registers, 1841-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	922	DENMARK. CENSUS, 1845 Census returns: counties and localities of Denmark, including Schleswig-Holstein, Prussia DaKR N: USIGS 98 reels	936
BALDWIN, Isle of Man. ST. LUKE'S PARISH Parish registers, 1826-1849 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	900	<u>Business Papers</u>		DENMARK. CENSUS, 1850 Census returns: counties and localities of Denmark and Virgin Islands (St. Croix, St. John, St. Thomas) DaKR N: USIGS 61 reels	937
BALLAUGH, Isle of Man Parish registers, 1598-1849 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	901	KEWLEY, ELIZABETH, of Ballafreer, Marown, Isle of Man Household account book, 1818-1851 priv. N: USIGS 1 reel	923	DENMARK. CENSUS, 1855 Census returns: counties, etc., Denmark, Virgin Islands (St. Croix, St. John, St. Thomas), and Schleswig-Holstein, Prussia DaKR N: USIGS 127 reels	938
BRADDON (Kirk), Isle of Man Parish registers, 1824-1849 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	902	CHANNEL ISLANDS		DENMARK. CENSUS, 1860 Census returns: counties, etc., Denmark, Virgin Islands (St. Croix, St. John, St. Thomas), and Schleswig-Holstein, Prussia DaKR N: USIGS 114 reels	939
BRIDE (Kirk), Isle of Man Parish registers, 1693-1849 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	903	<u>Church Records</u>			
CASTLETOWN (Kirk), Isle of Man Parish registers, 1826-1859 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	904	CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. CHANNEL ISLANDS Record of members: early to 1876, 1900-1901. also Gibraltar Branch, 1853-1855 USIC N: USIGS 1 reel	924		
CONCHAN, Isle of Man Parish registers, 1627-1851 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	905	SCANDINAVIA			
DOUGLAS, Isle of Man Vital records from parish registers and for Catholics of the Isle of Man, 1705-1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels	906	<u>Government Records</u>			
		GREAT BRITAIN. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE State Papers, Foreign, selections re: 17th century northern European diplomatic			

Local RecordsGovernment Records

DENMARK. RIGSARKIVET
Ausländisches- und Geheim-Registratur, 1662-1690 DaKR
N: CLU 28 reels* 940

DENMARK. RIGSARKIVET
Danish diplomatic despatches from Ny mvegen Congress, 1677-1679 DaKR
N: CLU 4 reels* 941

DENMARK. RIGSARKIVET
Danish trade, shipping, privateering, blockades, etc., 1778-1859 DaKR
N: CLU 10 reels* 942

DENMARK. RIGSARKIVET
"Geheim" protocols on foreign relations, 1736-1753 DaKR
N: CLU 6 reels* 943

Military Records

AABENRAA, Denm. LANDSARKIVET
Military levying rolls, various districts and localities, Aabenraa-Sønderborg, 1742-1865; Haderslev, 1782-1861; Tønder, 1737-1865 DaAL
N: USIGS 51 reels 944

DENMARK. HAEREN
Military levying rolls, various districts, 1789-1851 DaKR
N: USIGS 1253 reels 945

DENMARK. HAEREN
Vital records, while stationed in Slesvig, Denmark, Schleswig-Holstein, Prussia, and Oldenburg, Germany, 1758-1874 DaKL
N: USIGS 2 reels 946

DENMARK. HAEREN. ARKIVET
Army service records, 1739-1910; medal awards given to Army personnel, various counties, 1848-1850, 1864; records of Royal Frederick (Christian's) Soldier Home in Copenhagen, 1765-1854; Coastal fortifications of Copenhagen, 1870-1890 DaKH
N: USIGS 760 reels 947

DENMARK. HAEREN. ARKIVET
Berliens collections: officerer og Mellemstabspersoner [card index of Army officers and personnel], ca. 1658-1841 DaKH
N: USIGS 3 reels 948

DENMARK. HAEREN. ARKIVET
Card index of non-commissioned Army officers, ca. 1757-1860; Feilberg and Dittman's collections: index of military personnel, ca. 1612-1888; military lists, Danish and Norwegian officers, 1648-1814 DaKH
N: USIGS 20 reels 949

DENMARK. MARINE
Military rolls, Navy quarters, schools, etc. of Copenhagen (Divisionsbøger I-II; Mandtalsbøger I-IV; Husbøger I-VIII; Praesentationsbøger), 1669-1888 DaKR
N: USIGS 115 reels 950

DENMARK. MARINE
Vital records, various ships, 1811-1813, 1840-1847 DaKL
N: USIGS 1 reel 951

DENMARK. RIGSARKIVET
Probate records of the military court [Generaladitøren], København, 1719-1863 DaKR
N: USIGS 5 reels 952

VIBORG, Denm. LANDSARKIVET
Military levying rolls (Army and Navy) of Jylland (Jutland), 1583-1893 DaKL
N: USIGS 87 reels 953

COPENHAGEN. STADSARKIVET
Kopulationspengeprotokoll [records of marriage fees], 1720-1863; Borgerskabsprotokoll [records and lists of citizens], 1683-1865; Naeringsbevillinger [business licenses], 1779-1857; Vartov Hospital records, 1677-1804; Faesteprotokoll [magistrates records], 1687-1918; miscellaneous records Ibid.
N: USIGS 44 reels 954

Church Records

AABENRAA, Denm. LANDSARKIVET
Church records: various localities in Aabenraa-Sønderborg, 1573-1927; Haderslev, 1574-1941; Tønder, 1590-1944 DaAL
N: USIGS 246 reels 955

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. DENMARK
Branch records: Denmark, 1860-1934; Copenhagen, 1850-1854; immigration records of members, Denmark to U.S.A., 1872-1894; records of Danish Mission and branches (Scandinavian Mission to 1920), 1907-1954 USC
N: USIGS 26 reels 956

COPENHAGEN. LANDSARKIVET
Church records, various localities: Bornholm, 1687-1895; Frederiksborg, 1637-1895; Holbaek, 1633-1892; København, 1617-1903; Maribo, 1632-1893; church records and parish registers, various localities in Sorø, 1628-1897; parish registers, various localities in Praestø, 1639-1897; parish register extracts of Slesvig, and Schleswig-Holstein, Prussia (Louis Bobe's excerpts), ca. 1628-1835 DaKL
N: USIGS 2835 reels 957

COPENHAGEN. LANDSARKIVET
Excerpts from parish registers: Julianehaab, 1778-1861; Egedesminde, 1769-1841; Godhavn, 1778-1833; Upernivik, 1779-1789; and other localities in Grønland (Greenland), 1742-1850; Syd-Strømfø, Faroe Islands, 1757-1816; British Church in Elsinore (Helsingør), Denm., 1833-1843 DaKL
N: USIGS 1 reel 958

ODENSE, Denm. LANDSARKIVET
Church records, various localities in Odense, 1640-1893, and Svendborg, 1622-1894 DaOL
N: USIGS 393 reels 959

SJÆLLAND, Denm. MOSAIC CONGREGATION
Vital records, 1815-1914 DaKL
N: USIGS 3 reels 960

VIBORG, Denm. LANDSARKIVET
Church records, various localities: Aalborg, 1564-1910; Aarhus, 1619-1895; Hjørring, 1646-1891; Randers, 1631-1892; Ribe, 1523-1904; Ringkøbing, 1633-1901; Skanderborg, 1659-1896; Thisted, 1641-1926; Vejle, 1635-1946; Viborg, 1659-1900 DaVL
N: USIGS 2198 reels 961

VIBORG, Denm. LANDSARKIVET
Parish register extracts (Lengnick's excerpts), various districts of Denmark, 17th-19th cents. DaVL
N: USIGS 29 reels 962

Probate Records

AABENRAA, Denm. LANDSARKIVET
Probate records of judicial districts, city administrations, etc. in Tønder, 1653-1866 DaAL
N: USIGS 21 reels 963

AABENRAA, Denm. LANDSARKIVET
Probate records, various districts, city administrations and private estates in Aabenraa-Sønderborg, 1640-1867 DaAL
N: USIGS 48 reels 964

AABENRAA, Denm. LANDSARKIVET
Probate records, various judicial districts,

etc. in Haderslev, 1696-1867 DaAL
N: USIGS 27 reels 965

COPENHAGEN. LANDSARKIVET
Probate records, various districts, city and county administrations, deaneries, and judicial districts: Bornholm, 1681-1878; Frederiksborg, 1571-1867; Holbaek, 1641-1874; Hofretten [Royal Court], Underadmiralitetsretten [Naval Court], in Copenhagen, 1670-1868; Maribo, 1598-1865; Sorø, 1647-1892 DaKL
N: USIGS 4065 reels 966

COPENHAGEN. LANDSARKIVET
Skifte, Registreringsprotokoller [Probate records], various districts and towns in Praestø, 1570-1879 DaKL
N: USIGS 103 reels 967

COPENHAGEN. LANDSARKIVET
Skifteprotokoller for Amter, Amtstuer samt Godser og Institutioner [probate records, various private estates and institutions of Sjælland], ca. 1571-1908 DaKL
N: USIGS 352 reels 968

DENMARK. FRILSENBOG GODS
Probate records (skifteprotokoller, etc.) of Estates, now in Viborg, Aarhus, Randers, Vejle, and Skanderborg, 1719-1860 DaKL
N: USIGS 9 reels 969

ODENSE, Denm. LANDSARKIVET
Probate records, various judicial districts, city administrations, deaneries, etc. in Odense, 1602-1919, and Svendborg, 1624-1908 DaOL
N: USIGS 395 reels 970

ODENSE, Denm. LANDSARKIVET
Skifteprotokoller for Amter og Godser [probate records of various private estates and institutions] of Fyen (Odense and Svendborg), 1683-1880 DaOL
N: USIGS 184 reels 971

VIBORG, Denm. LANDSARKIVET
Probate records, various districts, city administrations, deaneries, diocesan archives, judicial districts: Aalborg, 1629-1886; Aarhus, 1669-1874; Hjørring, 1696-1881; Randers, 1676-1894; Ringkøbing, 1646-1883; Ribe, 1562-1883; Skanderborg, 1683-1869; Thisted, 1699-1877; Vejle, 1625-1882; Viborg, 1690-1874 DaVL
N: USIGS 1587 reels 972

VIBORG, Denm. LANDSARKIVET
Probate records of estates in Randers, 1710-1841 DaVL
N: USIGS 8 reels 973

VIBORG, Denm. LANDSARKIVET
Skifteprotokoll [probate records], various private estates and institutions in Jylland (Jutland), ca. 1603-1874 DaVL
N: USIGS 433 reels 974

VIBORG, Denm. LANDSARKIVET
Stiftamt; Skifteprotokoll [Ecclesiastical jurisdiction in Ribe; probate records], 1707-1846 DaVL
N: USIGS 15 reels 975

Personal Papers

GJOE, MARCUS
London correspondence, 1669-1678 DaKR
N: CLU 12 reels* 976

HÖG, JUST
Correspondence from the Netherlands, 1671-1677 DaKR
N: CLU 5 reels* 977

Collections

COPENHAGEN. UNIVERSITET. BIBLIOTEK
Arnsmagnæanske hs. samling [Collection of Icelandic and Old Norse texts] DaKU
N: ICU 11 reels 978

FINLAND

Bibliography

FINLAND. VALTIONARKISTO

Kaupunkituomioistuimet (Lagmansrätten);
Luettelo (Stadsdomstolar-Katalog)
[inventories of city and provincial archives
including Leningrad District, Russia and
Narva and environs, Estonia and to part of
the Court records of "Old Collection of
Accounts"], ca. 1550-1814 FiHV
N: USIGS 1 reel 979

FINLAND. VALTIONARKISTO

Suomen vanhempien tilikirjakokoelman
luettelo [catalog of the "Old Collection of
Accounts"], 1530-1634, books 1-6807
FiHV
N: USIGS 1 reel 980

Census

FINLAND. VALTIONARKISTO

Henkikirjat - Mantalslängder [census returns];
Häme; Kuopio (including parts of Viipuri
and Mikkeli); Mikkeli; Oulu (including parts of
Lappi); Turku-Pori; Uusimaa (including parts
of Turku-Pori); Vaasa; Viipuri (including
parts of Kymi), 1810-1880 FiHV
N: USIGS 73 reels 981

Government Records

FINLAND

Boskaps- m. fl. längder [earliest tax lists of
livestock and seed, etc.] of various districts
and counties of Finland, 1620, 1622, 1624,
1829-1630, 1632-1633, 1635-1637; of
Ahvenanmaa (Åland), 1621, 1629, 1635-1636
SvSR
N: USIGS 1 reel 982

Military Records

FINLAND. VALTIONARKISTO

Sotilasasiakirjoja, Pääkatselmusluettelo,
Militära Handlingar, Generalmönsterrullar
[military records of Finland: general muster
rolls, etc.], ca. 1600-1809 FiHV
N: USIGS 156 reels 983

Local Records

FINLAND. VALTIONARKISTO

Circuit court records, various judicial
districts of Mikkeli, 1747-1819; special
court records (copy), St. Michel, Mikkeli,
1749-1806; special court records (copy),
Rantasalmi, Mikkeli, 1787-1788, 1791-1792,
1797, 1803-1806 FiHV
N: USIGS 57 reels 984

FINLAND. VALTIONARKISTO

Circuit court records (copy) of judicial
districts in Northwest-, and Central Häme,
1823-1749 FiHV
N: USIGS 40 reels 985

FINLAND. VALTIONARKISTO

Circuit court records (copy), various
judicial districts in Turku-Pori, 1584-1750
FiHV
N: USIGS 141 reels 988

FINLAND. VALTIONARKISTO

Circuit court records, various judicial
districts in Viipuri, 1623-1821 FiHV
N: USIGS 132 reels 987

FINLAND. VALTIONARKISTO

City court records: Käkisalmi, Viipuri,
1848-1702; Sortavala, Viipuri, 1873-1697,
1700-1708; Viipuri, Viipuri, 1822-1708
FiHV
N: USIGS 25 reels 988

FINLAND. VALTIONARKISTO

Court records, 1789-1808, circuit court
records, 1798-1808, of judicial districts
now in Lappi, Finland, including parts in
Västerbotten, Sweden; special court records
(copy), 1748-1807, and Court of Appeal
records, 1798-1808, of Tornio (Tornea),
Lappi FiHV
N: USIGS 12 reels 989

FINLAND. VALTIONARKISTO

Court records and special court records of
Lovisa, Uusimaa, 1748-1810 FiHV
N: USIGS 55 reels 990

FINLAND. VALTIONARKISTO

Court records (copy) of judicial districts in
Southwest Finland (Raasepori, Pikkio and
Halkko, Sääksmäki and Hollola Districts),
1603-1749 FiHV
N: USIGS 9 reels 991

FINLAND. VALTIONARKISTO

Court and city records of Helsinki, 1623-1884;
court records: Porvoo (Borgå), 1822-1805;
Tammisaari (Ekenäs), 1650-1809 FiHV
N: USIGS 38 reels 992

FINLAND. VALTIONARKISTO

Erikoistuomioistuimet - Specialdomstolar
[special court records (copy) of Oulu]: Kajaani
(Kajana), 1748-1807; Oulu, 1772-1806 FiHV
N: USIGS 4 reels 993

FINLAND. VALTIONARKISTO

Kaupunkituomioistuimet - Stadsdomstolar [city
administration records, mortgage records,
lower court proceedings, etc.]: Kajaani
(Kajana), 1659-1810; Oulu (Uleaborg), 1640-
1814; Raah (Brahestad), 1659-1810 FiHV
N: USIGS 82 reels 994

FINLAND. VALTIONARKISTO

Kaupunkituomioistuimet - Stadsdomstolar
[court records]: City administration records,
lower court proceedings, etc. of
Hämeenlinna, Häme, 1666-1809 FiHV
N: USIGS 12 reels 995

FINLAND. VALTIONARKISTO

Kaupunkituomioistuimet - Stadsdomstolar;
Erikoistuomioistuimet - Specialdomstolar
[court records: special court records] of
Naantali (Näental), Pori (Björneborg),
Rauma (Raumo), Turku (Åbo), Uusikaupunki
(Nystad), Turku-Pori, Finland, 1622-1809
FiHV
N: USIGS 276 reels 996

FINLAND. VALTIONARKISTO

Kihlakunnanoikeus - Häradsrätt [circuit
court records (copy)] of Hollola Judicial
District, 1610-1749; Janakkala (Hauho)
Judicial District, Häme, 1749 FiHV
N: USIGS 13 reels 997

FINLAND. VALTIONARKISTO

Kihlakunnanoikeus - Häradsrätt [circuit
court records (copy)] of Kajaani Baronial
District, 1651-1659, 1674-1680 FiHV
N: USIGS 1 reel 998

FINLAND. VALTIONARKISTO

Kihlakunnanoikeus-Häradsrätt [circuit court
records (copy)] of various judicial districts
in Uusimaa, including parts of other
provinces, 1620-1749 FiHV
N: USIGS 98 reels 999

FINLAND. VALTIONARKISTO

Special court records of Old Finland, now
Viipuri, Kymi and Southeast Mikkeli, 1736-
1810 FiHV
N: USIGS 132 reels 1000

HÄME, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO,

Hämeenlinna
Circuit court records, various judicial dis-
tricts in Mikkeli, 1810-1870 FiHaM
N: USIGS 74 reels 1001

HÄME, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO,

Hämeenlinna
Circuit court records, various judicial
districts in Uusimaa, 1804-1873 FiHaM
N: USIGS 128 reel 1002

HÄME, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO,

Hämeenlinna
Tuomiokunta - domsaga [circuit court records],
various judicial districts in Häme, 1810-1867
FiHaM
N: USIGS 191 reels 1003

OULU, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO,

Oulu
Circuit court records, various judicial districts
in Lappi, 1810-1870; city court records of Tor-
nio (Tornea), Lappi, 1666-1878 FiOM
N: USIGS 97 reels 1004

OULU, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO,

Oulu
Circuit court records, various judicial
districts in Oulu, 1737-1884 FiOM
N: USIGS 137 reels 1005

OULU, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO,

Oulu
Ilmoitusasiain ptk., Perunkirjoitukset [city
court records: mortgage records, private
inventories]: Kajaani (Kajana), 1737-1882;
Oulu (Uleaborg), 1729-1860; Raah (Brahestad),
1808-1861; and miscellaneous city records of
Oulu, 1778-1913 FiOM
N: USIGS 41 reels 1006

TORNIO, Lappi, Finland. RADHUSRÄTT,

KÄMNÄRSRÄTT
Renoverade Domböcker [city and lower court
records (copy)], 1698-1801 SvSR
N: USIGS 1 reel 1007

TURKU-PORI, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-

ARKISTO, Turku
Circuit court records of judicial districts of
Ahvenanmaa (Åland), 1747-1861 FiTM
N: USIGS 154 reels 1008

TURKU-PORI, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-

ARKISTO, Turku
Circuit court records (copy), various judicial
districts in Häme (and parts of other pro-
vinces), 1793-1809; tax list extracts of
Hollola Judicial District, Häme, 1564-1641,
and court record extracts from the von Gerdie
Collection, 1564-1587 FiTM
N: USIGS 112 reels 1009

TURKU-PORI, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-

ARKISTO, Turku
Circuit court records, various judicial
districts in Turku-Pori, 1702-1874 FiTM
N: USIGS 834 reels 1010

TURKU-PORI, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-

ARKISTO, Turku
Circuit court records, various judicial
districts in Uusimaa, 1750-1809 FiTM
N: USIGS 224 reels 1011

TURKU-PORI, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-

ARKISTO, Turku
Court of Appeal records, chancery records,
and tax records of Turku-Pori, 1713-1899
FiTM
N: USIGS 380 reels 1012

TURKU-PORI, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-

ARKISTO, Turku
Court records (copy) of judicial districts in
Southwest and Southeast Finland, 1750-1776
FiTM
N: USIGS 31 reels 1013

TURKU-PORI, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-

ARKISTO, Turku
Court records (copy) of judicial districts now
in Western Finland, 1767, 1771-1773 FiTM
N: USIGS 2 reels 1014

TURKU-PORI, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-

ARKISTO, Turku
Raastuvanoikeus - Radstuvurätten [court
records], various localities in Turku-Pori,
1715-1892 FiTM
N: USIGS 88 reels 1015

TURKU-PORI, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-

ARKISTO, Turku
Records of various cities in Turku-Pori.
Pori, 1796-1827; Rauma (Raumo), 1630-
1861, Turku, 1625-1910. Uusikaupunki (Nystad),
1799-1874 FiTM
N: USIGS 244 reels 1016

TURKU-PORI, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO, Turku
Tuomiokirja [court records] of judicial districts in Western Uusimaa, including assize divisions in Häme and Turku-Pori, 1776-1809 FiTM
N: USIGS 30 reels 1017

VAASA, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO, Vaasa
Circuit court records (copy), Kemi Judicial District, Lappi, 1776-1810; probate records, 1777-1810 FiVM
N: USIGS 47 reels 1018

VAASA, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO, Vaasa
Circuit court records, various judicial districts in Mikkeli, 1639-1862; city court records of Savonlinna, Mikkeli, 1822-1860 FiVM
N: USIGS 196 reels 1019

VASSA, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO, Vaasa
Circuit court records (copy) of judicial districts in Northwest Finland (now Oulu), Vaasa and parts of Lappi, 1626-1658 FiVM
N: USIGS 4 reels 1020

VAASA, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO, Vaasa
Circuit court records, various judicial districts in Oulu (and parts of Vaasa and Lopp), 1739, 1750-1812 FiVM
N: USIGS 215 reels 1021

VAASA, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO, Vaasa
Circuit court records, various localities in Vaasa, including parts of other districts, 1659-1878 FiVM
N: USIGS 624 reels 1022

VAASA, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO, Vaasa
Circuit court records and Court of Appeal records, various judicial districts in Viipuri, including parts of other districts, 1812-1868 FiVM
N: USIGS 89 reels 1023

VAASA, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO, Vaasa
City court records (copy: probate records) of Oulu: Kajani (Kajana), 1750-1820; Oulu (Uleaborg), 1750-1809; Raah (Brahestad), 1750-1815 FiVM
N: USIGS 12 reels 1024

VAASA, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO, Vaasa
City records: Käkisalme, Viipuri, 1824-1892; Viipuri, Viipuri, 1726-1895 FiVM
N: USIGS 15 reels 1025

VAASA, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO, Vaasa
Court records and miscellaneous records, various cities in Vaasa, ca. 1440-1885 FiVM
N: USIGS 217 reels 1026

VAASA, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO, Vaasa
Lower court records of Eastern Finland, 1840-1867 FiVM
N: USIGS 1 reel 1027

VAASA, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO, Vaasa
Tuomiokirja [court records] of judicial districts now in Western Finland, 1750-1775 FiVM
N: USIGS 7 reels 1028

Church Records

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. FINLAND
Records of the Finnish Mission [Scandinavian Mission to 1920, Swedish Mission, 1920-1947] early to 1952; Finnish Branch records, 1876-1900 USIC
N: USIGS 1 reel 1029

FINLAND. VALTIONARKISTO
Army church records, 1742-1898 FiHV
N: USIGS 1 reel 1030

FINLAND. VALTIONARKISTO
Church records of the Finnish Guard (Army) stationed in Uusimaa, 1761-1913; church records of the Finnish Navy personnel of Uusimaa, 1823-1881 FiHV
N: USIGS 29 reels 1031

FINLAND. VALTIONARKISTO
Church records, various localities in Uusimaa, 1637-1949 FiHV
N: USIGS 464 reels 1032

HÄME, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO, Hämeenlinna
Church records, various localities in Häme (including Consistorial records of Tampere Diocese, 1722-1860), 1458-1949 FiHaM
N: USIGS 817 reels 1033

HÄME, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO, Hämeenlinna
Church records, various localities in Kuopio, 1664-1950 FiHaM
N: USIGS 537 reels 1034

HÄME, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO, Hämeenlinna
Church records, various localities in Mikkeli, 1664-1945 FiHaM
N: USIGS 307 reels 1035

HÄME, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO, Hämeenlinna
Church records of Mikkeli: Heinävesi, 1750-1911; Kerimäki, 1729-1878 FiHaM
N: USIGS 24 reels 1036

HÄME, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO, Hämeenlinna
Church records of Punkalaidum (Pungalaitio), Turku-Pori, 1690-1945 FiHaM
N: USIGS 12 reels 1037

HÄME, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO, Hämeenlinna
Church records, various localities in Uusimaa, 1604-1949 FiHaM
N: USIGS 240 reels 1038

OULU, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO, Oulu
Church records, various localities in Lappi, Finland, 1577-1947 FiOM
N: USIGS 114 reels 1039

OULU, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO, Oulu
Church records, various localities in Oulu, 1558-1948 FiOM
N: USIGS 360 reels 1040

TURKU-PORI, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO, Turku
Church records of various localities in Ahvenanmaa, 1613-1948 FiTM
N: USIGS 92 reels 1041

TURKU-PORI, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO, Turku
Church records of various localities in Turku-Pori, 1329-1949 FiTM
N: USIGS 1430 reels 1042

VAASA, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO, Vaasa
Church records, various localities in Kuopio, 1723-1888 FiVM
N: USIGS 36 reels 1043

VAASA, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO, Vaasa
Church records of Mikkeli: Heinävesi, 1744-1888; Rantasalmi, 1700-1897; Viidennen Suomen Ruotukoisen tarkk' ampuja pataljoona [5th Finnish Sharpshooter Regiment], 1855-1869 FiVM
N: USIGS 41 reels 1044

VAASA, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO, Vaasa
Church and parish records, various localities in Viipuri, 1681-1933 FiVM
N: USIGS 350 reels 1045

VAASA, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO, Vaasa
Greek Catholic church records: Helsinki (Helsingfors), Uusimaa, 1783-1877; Petsamo (Pechenga, formerly in N.E. Oulu, later Lappi, Finland, now part of Murmansk region, Russia), 1855-1860; Turku (Abo), Turku-Pori, 1845-1867 FiVM
N: USIGS 10 reels 1046

VAASA, Finland (Dept.). MAAKUNTA-ARKISTO, Vaasa
Parish and church records, various localities in Vaasa, 1516-1949 FiVM
N: USIGS 724 reels 1047

Personal Papers

TURTIO, IDA
In-letters from Finland, 1939-1940, 11 items priv.
N: CiY 1048

Collections

FINLAND. VALTIONARKISTO
Vanhempi tilikirjokoelma; äldre räkenskapssamlingen ["Old Collection of Accounts"], 1530-1634 FiHV
N: USIGS 569 reels 1049

FINLAND. VALTIONARKISTO
Yleisiä asikirjoja - Allmänna handlingar ["New Collection of Accounts"], 1635-1809 FiHV
N: USIGS 461 reels 1050

HELSINGFORS. UNIVERSITET. BIBLIOTEK
Cyrillic catalog, 1954 FiHU
N: CST-H 18 reels 1051

WASASTJERNA, OSCAR
[Suomalaisia Venäjän sotapalveluksessa - Finska medborgare i rysk militärtjänst] Finnish officers and citizens in Russian military service, ca. 1819-1859, 1888-1901 FiHV
N: USIGS 1 reel 1052

ICELAND

Census

ICELAND. CENSUS, 1649-1901
Mannntal, by county IcRN
N: USIGS 77 reels 1053

Government Records

ICELAND. NATIONAL RECORD OFFICE
Í(þ)ingbók [Provincial Court records], 1619-1810; Skiptabók [probate records], 1743-1910; Vedmálabók [mortgage records], 1799-1907; Yfirfjarrad(ð)abók [orphans' records], 1808-1916; Mannntalsbók [sheriffs' tax registers], 1702-1805; Dóma og (th)ingbók [Provincial Court records] of Hunavatns and Eyjafjardar counties, 1694-1796; Fermingarskýslur [confirmation records], 1831-1951 IcRN
N: USIGS 196 reels 1054

Church Records

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. ICELANDIC MISSION
Records, 1873-1914 USIC
N: USIGS 1 reel 1055

ICELAND. NATIONAL RECORD OFFICE
Church records, various deaneries, 1649-1952 IcRN
N: USIGS 586 reels 1056

Personal Papers

- BANKS, Sir JOSEPH, 1743-1820
Voyage to Iceland, 1772, 94 p. CaQMM
N: CaQMM 1057

NORWAYBibliography

- BERGEN, Norway. STATSARKIVET
Catalogue of parish registers, kept at the State Archive of Bergen (including those of Rogaland, Sogn og Fjordane, Hordaland, and Bergen counties) Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 1058
- NORWAY. RIKSARKIVET
A card index to parish extracts, ca. 1664-1891 NoOR
N: USIGS 1 reel 1059
- NORWAY. RIKSARKIVET
Oslo: general index to mortgage records, 1694-1894; probate card index, 1856-1809 NoOR
N: USIGS 40 reels 1080
- OSLO. STATSARKIVET
Inventory of all court records in Oslo, Hamar, and Kristiansand Archives (of judicial districts in Akershus, Aust-Agder, Buskerud, Hedmark, Oppland, Oslo, Østfold, Telemark, Vest-Agder, and Vestfold counties), ca. 1850-1900 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 1061
- TRONDHEIM. STATSARKIVET
Liste over kirkebøkene [catalogue of parish registers kept at the State Archive at Trondheim (including Møre, Sør-Trøndelag, Nord-Trøndelag, Nordland, Troms, Finnmark, etc. counties)], 1664-1941 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 1062

Census

- BERGEN, Norway. STATSARKIVET
Extra census of (Eldre) Ryfylke judicial district and Vikedal, Rogaland, 1782-1763 Bk 41 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 1063
- NORWAY. CENSUS, 1683-1666
Census returns of counties and localities: clerical districts and parishes [Prostier, Prestegjeld, and Sogn] NoOR
N: USIGS 11 reels 1084
- NORWAY. CENSUS, 1683-1666
Census returns of counties and localities: judicial districts [Fogderier, Sorenskrivler, and Herreder] NoOR
N: USIGS 13 reels 1065
- NORWAY. CENSUS, 1701
Census returns of counties and localities: judicial and clerical districts and parishes [Fogderier, Sorenskrivler, Herreder, Prestegjeld, and Sogn] NoOR
N: USIGS 4 reels 1066
- NORWAY. CENSUS, 1801
Census returns of counties, districts, and localities: present and former names of counties NoOR
N: USIGS 28 reels 1067
- NORWAY. CENSUS, 1865
Census returns of counties and localities: school and clerical districts with present and former names of counties NoOR
N: USIGS 181 reels 1068

Court Records

- BERGEN, Norway. STATSARKIVET
Bergen church and civil records, 1663-1900 Ibid.
N: USIGS 135 reels 1089
- BERGEN, Norway. STATSARKIVET
Hordaland: court records, 1642-1701; probate records, 1668-1881; clerical probate records, various deaneries [Prosti], 1690-1810; mortgage records, 1733-1878, general index to mortgage records, 1735-1932; civil death records, 1830-1910 Ibid.
N: USIGS 205 reels 1070
- BERGEN, Norway. STATSARKIVET
Rogaland: mortgage records (some extracts), 1682-1872; general index to mortgage records, 1760-1912; probate records, 1668-1883; probate card index, 1666-1788; civil death records, 1862-1901 Ibid.
N: USIGS 158 reels 1071
- BERGEN, Norway. STATSARKIVET
Sogn og Fjordane: court records, ca. 1648-1897; mortgage records, 1711-1887, general index to mortgage records, 1757-1909; probate records, 1666-1882; clerical probate records, various deaneries [Prosti], 1768-1846 Ibid.
N: USIGS 185 reels 1072
- HAMAR, Norway. STATSARKIVET
Hedmark: court records, 1633-1701; probate records, 1662-1860; probate card index, 1663-1853; mortgage records, 1700-1857; general index to mortgage records, 1713-1895 Ibid.
N: USIGS 159 reels 1073
- HAMAR, Norway. STATSARKIVET
Oppland: court records, 1651-1701; mortgage records, 1689-1869; general index to mortgage records, ca. 1720-1870; probate records, 1657-1887; probate card index, 1657-1903 Ibid.
N: USIGS 126 reels 1074
- KRISTIANSAND, Norway. STATSARKIVET
Aust-Agder: court records, 1677-1701; probate records, 1692-1884; probate card index, 1640-1858; mortgage records, 1692-1886; general index to mortgage records, 1711-1907 Ibid.
N: USIGS 225 reels 1075
- KRISTIANSAND, Norway. STATSARKIVET
Vest-Agder: court records, 1657-1701; mortgage records, 1688-1933; general index to mortgage records, 1695-1921; probate records, 1666-1889; probate card index, ca. 1666-1760 Ibid.
N: USIGS 224 reels 1076
- NORWAY. RIKSARKIVET
Akershus: mortgage records and indexes, 1688-1881; probate card index, ca. 1680-1844; Buskerud: mortgage records, 1690-1864; general index to mortgage records, 1609-1867; probate card index, 1676-1824; Østfold: general index to mortgage records, 1689-1890; probate card index, ca. 1667-1802; Telemark: general index to mortgage records, 1692-1898; Vestfold: mortgage records, 1729-1807; general index to mortgage records, ca. 1750-1901 NoOR
N: USIGS 230 reels 1077
- OSLO. STATSARKIVET
Akershus: court records, various judicial districts, 1651-1899 Ibid.
N: USIGS 95 reels 1078
- OSLO. STATSARKIVET
Buskerud: court records, 1850-1705; mortgage records, 1688-1876; probate records, 1671-1885 Ibid.
N: USIGS 183 reels 1079
- OSLO. STATSARKIVET
Oslo: court records, 1652-1700; probate records, 1658-1901; mortgage records, 1690-1875; civil death records, 1882-1890 Ibid.
N: USIGS 100 reels 1080
- OSLO. STATSARKIVET
Østfold: court records, 1850-1701; mortgage records, 1689-1873; probate records, 1667-

1882; death records, 1836-1869 Ibid.
N: USIGS 149 reels 1081

OSLO. STATSARKIVET
Rogaland: court records, 1613-1701 Ibid
N: USIGS 22 reels 1082

OSLO. STATSARKIVET
Telemark: court records, 1652-1704; mortgage records, ca. 1689-1839; probate records, 1665-1880; probate card index, ca. 1665-1784 Ibid
N: USIGS 97 reels 1083

OSLO. STATSARKIVET
Vestfold: court records, 1665-1705; mortgage records, 1688-1852; probate records, 1666-1851 Ibid.
N: USIGS 112 reels 1084

TRONDHEIM. STATSARKIVET
Clerical probate records, Dalane Deanery [Prosti], Rogaland, 1741-1812 Ibid.
N: USIGS 4 reels 1085

TRONDHEIM. STATSARKIVET
Finnmark: court records, 1620-1701; probate records, 1686-1891; mortgage records, 1776-1887 Ibid.
N: USIGS 40 reels 1086

TRONDHEIM. STATSARKIVET
Møre: court records, 1648-1705; mortgage records, 1692-1877; general index to mortgage records, 1892-1935; probate records, 1668-1889; clerical probate records, various deaneries [Prosti], 1697-1812 Ibid.
N: USIGS 174 reels 1087

TRONDHEIM. STATSARKIVET
Nordland: court records, 1690-1709; mortgage records, 1700-1878; general index to mortgage records, 1710-1900; probate records, 1673-1879; clerical probate records, various deaneries [Prosti], 1701-1832 Ibid.
N: USIGS 130 reels 1088

TRONDHEIM. STATSARKIVET
Nord-Trøndelag: court records, 1654-1712; mortgage records, 1726-1877; general index to mortgage records, 1726-1893; probate records, 1656-1871; clerical probate records, various deaneries [Prosti], 1691-1815 Ibid
N: USIGS 119 reels 1089

TRONDHEIM. STATSARKIVET
Sør-Trøndelag: court records, 1676-1880; mortgage records, 1670-1876; general index to mortgage records, 1726-1916; probate records, 1678-1901; clerical probate records, 1691-1814 Ibid.
N: USIGS 166 reels 1090

TRONDHEIM. STATSARKIVET
Troms: mortgage records, 1739-1855; general index to mortgage records, ca. 1745-1889; probate records, 1706-1877; clerical probate records, Senja and Troms Deanery [Prosti], 1697-1824 Ibid.
N: USIGS 36 reels 1091

Church Records

BERGEN, Norway. STATSARKIVET
Church records, various clerical districts: Hordaland, 1669-1926; Rogaland, 1664-1921; Sogn og Fjordane, 1689-1921 Ibid.
N: USIGS 267 reels 1092

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. NORWAY
Records, early to 1952, Norwegian Mission and branches (Scandinavian Mission to 1920) USIC
N: USIGS 7 reels 1093

HAMAR, Norway. STATSARKIVET
Church records, various clerical districts: Hedmark, 1663-1901; Oppland, 1691-1900 Ibid
N: USIGS 133 reels 1094

KRISTIANSAND, Norway. STATSARKIVET
Church records, various clerical districts. Aust-Agder, 1683-1896; Vest-Agder, 1692-1900 Ibid.
N: USIGS 151 reels 1095

NORWAY. RIKSARKIVET

Church records, various clerical districts,
parishes and institutions: Akershus, 1689-1914;
Buskerud, 1634-1903; Oslo, 1648-1893; Østfold,
1654-1894; Vestfold, 1623-1908 NoOR
N: USIGS 306 reels 1096

OSLO. STATSARKIVET

Church records, various clerical districts;
Telemark, 1649-1905 Ibid.
N: USIGS 58 reels 1097

TRONDHEIM. STATSARKIVET

Church records, various clerical districts:
Finnmark, 1705-1886; Møre, 1645-1927;
Nordland, 1669-1900; Nord-Trøndelag, 1689-
1902; Sør-Trøndelag, 1667-1908; Troms, 1706-
1896 Ibid.
N: USIGS 450 reels 1098

Personal Papers

KLOSTAR, ASBJÖRN, of Stavanger, Norway

In-letters priv.
N: DLC 20 feet 1099

SWEDEN

Bibliography

SWEDEN

Renoverade domböcker lappkatalog [Inventory
of court record extracts], 1602-1865 SvSR
N: USIGS 2 reels 1100
P: USIGS

Census

SWEDEN. CENSUS

Mantals- och boskapslängder [census returns
and livestock tax lists] of Northern Sweden,
1623-1750 SvSR
N: USIGS 56 reels 1101

Government Records

SWEDEN

Älvsborgs lösen [Älvsborgs ransom records],
ca. 1614-1619 SvSR
N: USIGS 40 reels 1102

SWEDEN

Boskaps hjälpen, Kvarntullen och Räkningskaper
[livestock, seed, mill and accounts taxes],
1620-1641 SvSR
N: USIGS 6 reels 1103

SWEDEN

Emigrantlistor [emigration lists], 1851-1940
SvSSC
N: USIGS 168 reels 1104

SWEDEN

Lagmansrätterna Renoverade Domböcker
[Court records, lower court of appeal of
Eastern and Northern Sweden], 1591-1700
SvSR
N: USIGS 10 reels 1105
P: USIGS

SWEDEN

Livgedinget [grants and incomes of royal widows
from livestock, seed, and mill taxes], 1620-
1625 SvSR
N: USIGS 2 reels 1106

SWEDEN

Livgedinget med Karl Gustafs underhållsländer.
Jordeböcker [land tax records re: support of
royal widows and Karl Gustaf], 1634-1718
SvSR
N: USIGS 17 reels 1107
P: USIGS

SWEDEN

Livgedinget med Karl Gustafs underhållsländer-
mantalslängder [tax census records re: support

of royal widows and Karl Gustaf], 1651-1718

SvSR

N: USIGS 11 reels 1108

P: USIGS

SWEDEN

Rådhusrätt, Kännarsrättstäderna lappkatalog
[Inventory of city and lower court record
extracts], 1630-1847 SvSR
N: USIGS 1 reel 1109
P: USIGS

SWEDEN

Records of Royal Palace Court, 1688-1760
SvSR
N: USIGS 101 reels 1110

SWEDEN. ARMÉN. GARNISONS LIVGARDE

Vital statistics of the Royal Body Guards,
1706-1887 SvSS
N: USIGS 20 reels 1111

SWEDEN. GENERALTULLSTYRELSEN

Lanttullen - Personella berättelser [Merit
lists and register of custom and excise tax
officials and personnel], 1748-1823 SvSR
N: USIGS 14 reels 1112

SWEDEN. GENERAL TULLSTYRELSEN

Sjötullen - Personella berättelser [Merit lists
and register of custom officials and personnel],
1765-1823 SvSR
N: USIGS 22 reels 1113

SWEDEN. RIKSARKIVET

Correspondence re: Island of St. Bartholomew,
W. I., between Sweden and Italy, 1869, Sweden
and France, 1876-1877 [in French] SvSR
N: ICU 1114

SWEDEN. RIKSARKIVET

Jordeböcker [land records] of Northern Sweden,
1631-1749 SvSR
N: USIGS 24 reels 1115

SWEDEN. RIKSARKIVET

Negotiations between Sweden and U.S., 1783-
1813; despatches from Swedish Minister in
Washington, 1812-1878; consular despatches,
1784-1818; draft despatches to Swedish Minis-
ter in Washington, 1812-1859; selections from
archives of Swedish Legation in Washington,
1860-1865 SvSR
N: DLC 15 reels, 1833 feet 1116
P: DLC
PP: DLC

Provincial Records

ÄLVSBORG, Sweden

Jordeböcker [land records], 1630-1750 SvSR
N: USIGS 56 reels 1117

ÄLVSBORG, Sweden

Mantals- och boskapslängder [census and tax
lists], 1620-1750 SvSR
N: USIGS 32 reels 1118

BLEKINGE, Sweden

Jordeböcker [land records], 1671-1750 SvSR
N: USIGS 9 reels 1119

BLEKINGE, Sweden

Mantalslängder [census returns], 1688-1742
SvSR
N: USIGS 5 reels 1120

GÄVLEBORG, Sweden

Domböcker [court records of judicial districts],
1581-1840 SvHL
N: USIGS 163 reels 1121

GÄVLEBORG, Sweden

Gästriklands Domsaga [court records of judicial
districts], 1639-1849 SvHL
N: USIGS 67 reels 1122

GÄVLEBORG, Sweden

Hälsinglands Domsaga [court records of judicial
districts], 1639-1790 SvHL
N: USIGS 87 reels 1123

GÄVLEBORG, Sweden. HÄRADS RÄTT

Renoverade Domböcker [court records (copy)],
1601-1821 SvSR
N: USIGS 56 reels 1124

GÄVLEBORG, Sweden. LAGMANS RÄTT

Dombok, Bouppteckningar, Småprotokoll,
Extra Förrättningar [court records, estate
inventories, probate records, special
proceedings], 1741-1850 SvHL
N: USIGS 314 reels 1125

GÖTEBORG OCH BOHUS, Sweden

Mantalslängder [census returns], 1669-1742;
Jordebok [land records], 1574-1750 SvSR
N: USIGS 45 reels 1126

GÖTEBORG OCH BOHUS, Sweden. LAGMANS-

RÄTT
Dombok [court records, various judicial
districts], 1593-1887 SvGL
N: USIGS 428 reels 1127

GOTLAND, Sweden

Dombok [court records, various judicial
districts], 1661-1878; Ägodelningsrätts
dombok [land division records], 1738-1874;
Bouppteckningar [estate inventories],
1644-1862 SvVL
N: USIGS 427 reels 1128

GOTLAND, Sweden

Jordebok [land records], 1646-1748 SvSR
N: USIGS 11 reels 1129

GOTLAND, Sweden

Jorderevisionsbok [land revision records],
various parishes, 1653-1654 SvVL
N: USIGS 1 reel 1130

GOTLAND, Sweden

Mantals-, Bakugns-, och Bevillningslängder
[census returns and tax lists], 1658-1750
SvSR
N: USIGS 7 reels 1131

GOTLAND, Sweden. HÄRADS RÄTT

Renoverade Domböcker [court records (copy)],
1649-1821 SvSR
N: USIGS 9 reels 1132

GOTLAND, Sweden. LAGMANS RÄTT

Dombok [court records], 1690-1849 SvVL
N: USIGS 13 reels 1133

HALLAND, Sweden

Brandskattepenningar, Längder på Konungs-
skatten [state tax records and levy payments
on a ransom], 1645-1661; Mantalslängder
[census returns], 1662-1750; Jordebok [land
records], 1645-1750 SvSR
N: USIGS 45 reels 1134

JÄMTLAND, Sweden

Births, various parishes, 1688-1799 SvOL
N: USIGS 22 reels 1135

JÄMTLAND, Sweden

Dombok [court records]; Småprotokoll
[probate records]; Bouppteckningar [estate
inventories]; Extra Förrättningar [special
proceedings], 1717-1908 SvOL
N: USIGS 425 reels 1136

JÄMTLAND, Sweden. HÄRADS RÄTT

Dombok [circuit court records], 1621-1741
SvOL
N: USIGS 56 reels 1137

JÄMTLAND, Sweden. HÄRADS RÄTT

Renoverade Domböcker [court records
(copy)], 1690-1838 SvSR
N: USIGS 7 reels 1138

JÖNKÖPING, Sweden

Boskaps- m. fl. längder [earliest tax lists of
livestock and seed], Smaland (now Jönköping,
Kalmar and Kronoberg), 1620-1635; Mantals-
längder [census returns], 1643-1748; Jordebok
[land records], 1630-1748 SvSR
N: USIGS 81 reels 1139

JÖNKÖPING, Sweden. HÄRADS RÄTT

Dombok, Bouppteckningar, Småprotokoll, Urti-
ma ting, Extra Förrättningar [court records,
private inventories, probate records, minutes
of special court sessions, special proceedings],
various judicial districts, ca. 1565-1862 SvVaL
N: USIGS 490 reels 1140

- KALMAR, Sweden**
Mantalslängder [census returns], 1633-1747; Jordebok [land records], 1833-1750; Mickel Siffridssons [Sigfridsson] [court records], 1587-1605 SvVaL
N: USIGS 65 reels 1141
- KALMAR, Sweden. HÄRADS RÄTT**
Dombok, Bouppteckningar, Lagfartsprotokoll, Inteckningsprotokoll, Förmyndarskapsprotokoll, etc. [court records, estate inventories, mortgage records, mortgage recordings, guardian accounts, etc.], ca. 1548-1869 SvVaL
N: USIGS 1824 reels 1142
- KOPPARBERG, Sweden**
Mantals- och boskapslängder [census returns and tax lists on livestock and seed, etc.], 1833-1750; Jordebok [land records], 1632-1748 SvSR
N: USIGS 43 reels 1143
- KOPPARBERG, Sweden. HÄRADS RÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [court records (copy)], 1602-1824 SvSR
N: USIGS 77 reels 1144
- KRISTIANSTAD, Sweden**
Mantalslängder [census returns], 1859, 1881, 1719, 1728, 1733, 1743; Jordebok [land records], 1858-1750 SvSR
N: USIGS 22 reels 1145
- KRONOBERG, Sweden**
Consistory court records: Domkapitels arkiv - Skrifte-, och Prosteböcker [cathedral chapter and diocesan court archive; lists of inhabitants, esp. young persons, etc.], 1891-1720 SvVaL
N: USIGS 4 reels 1146
- KRONOBERG, Sweden**
Mantals- och boskapslängder [census returns and tax lists of livestock, etc.], 1640-1749; Jordebok [land records], 1631-1748 SvSR
N: USIGS 44 reels 1147
- KRONOBERG, Sweden. HÄRADS RÄTT**
Dombok, Småprotokoll, Bouppteckningar, Inteckningsprotokoll [court records, probate records, estate inventories, mortgage recordings], 1803-1877 SvVaL
N: USIGS 843 reels 1148
- MALMÖHUS, Sweden**
Mantalslängder [census returns], 1858-1748; Jordebok [land records], 1829-1750 SvSR
N: USIGS 64 reels 1149
- MALMÖHUS, Sweden. HÄRADS RÄTT**
Dombok, Förrättningar, Småprotokoll, Bouppteckningar, Urtima ting och Syner [court records, special proceedings, probate records, estate inventories, etc.], 1651-1881 SvLL
N: USIGS 1517 reels 1150
- NORRBOTTEN, Sweden**
Dombok, Småprotokoll, Bouppteckningar [court records, probate records, estate inventories, etc., various judicial districts], 1681-1878 SvHL
N: USIGS 524 reels 1151
- NORRBOTTEN, Sweden**
Härad - Katekismilängder [catechistic student lists, various districts], 1683, 1687, 1689, 1899, 1713, 1739, 1741 SvLL
N: USIGS 3 reels 1152
- NORRBOTTEN, Sweden. HÄRADS RÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [court records (copy)], 1898-1829 SvSR
N: USIGS 87 reels 1153
- NORRLAND, Sweden**
Boskapslängder [tax lists of livestock and seed], 1820-1838 SvSR
N: USIGS 8 reels 1154
- ÖREBRO, Sweden**
Härads m. fl. Rätters renoverade Domböcker [old circuit and city court records (copy)], 1803-1822; Boskaps m. fl. längder [earliest tax lists of livestock and seed, etc.], 1822-1838; Mantalslängder [census returns of Örebro and Värmland counties], 1642-1750; Jordeböcker [land records of Örebro and Värmland counties], 1830-1749 SvSR
N: USIGS 233 reels 1155
- ÖSTERGÖTLAND, Sweden**
Boskap- m. fl. längder [earliest tax lists of livestock and seed, etc.], 1820-1833; Mantalslängder [census returns], 1831-1749; Jordebok [land records], 1835-1749 SvSR
N: USIGS 86 reels 1156
- ÖSTERGÖTLAND, Sweden**
General court records, 1585-1595, 1598-1605, 1837-1638, 1842, 1645-1648, 1648, 1704; Domkapitels arkiv - Katekisationslängder, Protokoll [consistory court records - Confirmation records and minutes of the Cathedral Chapter and Diocesan Court Archive at Linköping], 1600-1860 SvVaL
N: USIGS 55 reels 1157
- ÖSTERGÖTLAND, Sweden. HÄRADS RÄTT**
Dombok [court records], Småprotokoll [probate records], Syneprotokoll [investigations], Bouppteckningar [private inventories], 1590-1907 SvVaL
N: USIGS 2151 reels 1158
- SKARABORG, Sweden**
Boskaps- m. fl. längder [earliest tax lists of livestock and seed, etc. of Västergötland (now Skaraborg, etc.)], 1820-1640; Mantalslängder, [census returns], 1621-1744; Jordebok [land records], 1832-1750 SvSR
N: USIGS 91 reels 1159
- SÖDERMANLAND, Sweden**
Boskaps- m. fl. längder [earliest tax lists of livestock and seed, etc.], 1623-1635; Jordebok [land records], 1636-1754; Mantalslängder [census returns], 1642-1748 SvSR
N: USIGS 49 reels 1160
- SÖDERMANLAND, Sweden. HÄRADS RÄTT**
Dombok [court records]; Småprotokoll [probate records]; Urtima ting, Extra Förrättningar [minutes of special court sessions]; Bouppteckningar [estate inventories], 1825-1894 SvUL
N: USIGS 266 reels 1161
- SÖDERMANLAND, Sweden. HÄRADS RÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [copy of court records], 1591-1813 SvSR
N: USIGS 87 reels 1162
- STOCKHOLM, Sweden**
Jordebok [land records], 1636-1753; Mantalslängder [census returns], 1653-1750 SvSR
N: USIGS 38 reels 1163
- STOCKHOLM, Sweden. HÄRADS RÄTT**
Dombok [court records]; Småprotokoll [probate records]; Bouppteckningar [estate inventories]; Urtima ting, Extra Förrättningar [minutes of special court sessions, proceedings and investigations], 1594-1882 SvUL
N: USIGS 944 reels 1164
- UPPSALA, Sweden**
Boskaps- m. fl. längder [earliest tax lists of livestock and seed], 1620-1639; Härads m. fl. Rätters renoverade Domböcker [old circuit and city court records (copy) of Uppland (now Uppsala and Stockholm counties), 1548-1802; Jordebok [land records], 1640-1742; Mantals- och Boskapslängder [census returns and tax lists of livestock], 1640-1742; Reduktionsjordebok [land records and retractions], 1686 SvSR
N: USIGS 205 reels 1165
- UPPSALA, Sweden. HÄRADS RÄTT**
Dombok [court records]; Småprotokoll [probate records]; Extra Förrättningar, Agodelningsrättsprotokoll, Urtima ting [minutes of special court sessions, proceedings and investigations]; Bouppteckningar [estate inventories] SvUL
N: USIGS 847 reels 1168
- VÄRMLAND, Sweden**
Jordebok [land records], 1830-1652; Mantalslängder [census returns], 1639-1653 SvSR
N: USIGS 8 reels 1167
- VÄSTERBOTTEN, Sweden**
Domböcker [court records]; Småprotokoll [probate records]; Bouppteckningar [estate inventories], 1729-1881 SvHL
N: USIGS 401 reels 1168
- VÄSTERBOTTEN, Sweden**
Mantalslängder [census returns, agricultural tax accounts, some land records], 1642-1749; Jordeböcker [land tax records], 1630-1750 SvSR
N: USIGS 18 reels 1169
- VÄSTERBOTTEN, Sweden. HÄRADS RÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [court records (copy)], 1891-1809 SvSR
N: USIGS 23 reels 1170
- VÄSTERNORRLAND, Sweden**
Dombok [court records] (Ångermanlands och Södra Ångermanlands Domsager) SvHL
N: USIGS 93 reels 1171
- VÄSTERNORRLAND, Sweden**
Dombok [court records]; Småprotokoll [probate records]; Bouppteckningar [estate inventories]; various judicial districts, 1609-1882 SvHL
N: USIGS 438 reels 1172
- VÄSTERNORRLAND, Sweden**
Konstori protokol [consistory court records], Domkapitel [Cathedral chapter minutes], 1660-1861 SvHL
N: USIGS 24 reels 1173
- VÄSTERNORRLAND, Sweden. HÄRADS RÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [court records (copy)], 1681-1845 SvSR
N: USIGS 124 reels 1174
- VÄSTMANLAND, Sweden**
Boskaps m. fl. längder [earliest tax lists of livestock and seed], 1620-1633; Mantals- och Boskapslängder [census returns and tax lists on livestock, etc.], 1825-1750; Jordeböcker [land records], 1631-1748 SvSR
N: USIGS 53 reels 1175
- VÄSTMANLAND, Sweden. HÄRADS RÄTT**
Dombok [court records]; Småprotokoll [probate records]; Urtima ting [minutes of special court sessions]; Extra Förrättningar [special proceedings and investigations]; Bouppteckningar [estate inventories], 1584-1893 SvUL
N: USIGS 804 reels 1178
- VÄSTMANLAND, Sweden. HÄRADS RÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [court records (copy)], 1593-1825 SvSR
N: USIGS 127 reels 1177
- VISBY, Gotland, Sweden. DOMKAPITEL**
Consistory court records of Gotland, 1586-1861 SvVL
N: USIGS 10 reels 1178

City Records

- ARBOGA, Västmanland, Sweden. RÅDHUS RÄTT, KÄMNÄRS RÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [city and lower court records (copy)], 1692-1701 SvSR
N: USIGS 2 reels 1179
- ASKERSUND, Örebro, Sweden. RÅDHUS RÄTT, KÄMNÄRS RÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [city and lower court records (copy)], 1699-1830 SvSR
N: USIGS 5 reels 1180
- ENKÖPING, Uppsala, Sweden. RÅDHUS RÄTT, KÄMNÄRS RÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [city and lower court records (copy)], 1714, Book 1 SvSR
N: USIGS 1 reel 1181
- ESKILSTUNA, Södermanland, Sweden. RÅDHUS RÄTT, KÄMNÄRS RÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [city and lower court records (copy)], 1697-1799 SvSR
N: USIGS 2 reels 1182
- FALUN, Kopparberg, Sweden**
Rådhusrätt, Kämnersrätt: Renoverade Domböcker [city and lower court records (copy)], 1648-1701 SvSR
N: USIGS 2 reels 1183
- GÄVLE, Gävleborg, Sweden. KÄMNERS RÄTT**
Dombok [lower city court records], 1746-1849 SvHL
N: USIGS 49 reels 1184
- GÄVLE, Gävleborg, Sweden. RÅDHUS RÄTT, KÄMNÄRS RÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [city and lower court records (copy)], 1697-1799 SvSR
N: USIGS 2 reels 1182

- records (copy)], 1698-1764 SvSR
N: USIGS 10 reels 1185
- GÄVLE, Gävleborg, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT OCH MAGISTRAT**
Dombok [court records], 1573-1850; Brevkoncept [letters of administration], 1676-1852; Inkomna skrivelser [official correspondences], 1670-1850; Konkursakter [foreclosures], 1728-1850 SvHL
N: USIGS 315 reels 1186
- HARNOSAND, Västernorrland, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT OCH MAGISTRAT**
Dombok [city court and administration records], 1681-1860; Småprotokoll, Bouppteckningar, Protokoll [probate records, estate inventories, minutes], 1709-1860 SvHL
N: USIGS 88 reels 1187
- HARNOSAND, Västernorrland, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT, KÄMNÄRSRÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [city and lower court records (copy)], 1698-1699, Book 1 SvSR
N: USIGS 1 reel 1188
- HEDEMORA, Kopparberg, Sweden**
Rådhusrätt, Kämnrätt: Renoverade Domböcker [city and lower court records (copy)], 1614-1736 SvSR
N: USIGS 4 reels 1189
- HUDIKSVALL, Gävleborg, Sweden. MAGISTRATEN**
Protokoll [minute books], 1726-1834 SvHL
N: USIGS 7 reels 1190
- HUDIKSVALL, Gävleborg, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT**
Dombok [court records], 1717-1840; Småprotokoll [probate records], 1725-1847; Bouppteckningar [estate inventories], 1709-1848 SvHL
N: USIGS 23 reels 1191
- HUDIKSVALL, Gävleborg, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT, KÄMNÄRSRÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [court records (copy)], 1698-1725 SvSR
N: USIGS 2 reels 1192
- KALMAR, Kalmar, Sweden**
Dombok [city court records], ca. 1381-1830; Justitieprotokoll [judiciary court minutes], 1723-1738; Politieprotokoll [city administration, political minutes], 1759-1819; Småprotokoll [probate records of the city court], 1758-1830; Magistratsprotokoll [city administration minutes], 1764-1830; Kämnrätt-Protokoll och Handlingar [city court, lower; minutes and transactions], 1672-1830; Accisrättsprotokoll [excise tax office minutes], 1647-1752; Syne och Värderingsprotokoll [city administration inspections and appraisements], 1713-1825; Hallrätt-Protokoll och Handlingar [manufacturer's inspection and license office, minutes and transactions], ca. 1770-1826; Krigsrätt-Protokoll och Handlingar [military court, minutes and transactions], 1666-1779; Slottsrätt-Protokoll och Handlingar [Royal castle court, minutes and proceedings], 1744-1777; Borgärelängder [lists of citizens], ca. 1657-1887; Bouppteckningar [estate inventories], 1643-1860; Räkenskaper [various accounts], 1614-1652 SvVaL
N: USIGS 238 reels 1193
- KALMAR, Kalmar, Sweden**
Förteckning, Kortregister [inventory of archives and of court records], ca. 1524-1944 SvVaL
N: USIGS 1 reel 1194
- KÖPING, Västmanland, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT, KÄMNÄRSRÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [city and lower court records (copy)], 1760-1783 SvSR
N: USIGS 4 reels 1195
- LINDESGERG, Örebro, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT, KÄMNÄRSRÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [city and lower court records (copy)], 1697-1777 SvSR
N: USIGS 3 reels 1196
- LINKÖPING, Östergötland, Sweden.**
Kopebrev och lagtarts handlingar [contracts and mortgage transactions], 1516-1800; Mantals-, Taxerings-, Uppbords och Restlängder [census and tax records], 1613-1847 Rådhusrätten och Magistratens Förteckning [special inventory of city archives and of court records], ca. 1546-1900; Hallrätt - Protokoll och Handlingar [manufacturer's inspection and license office minutes and transactions], 1761-1811 SvVaL
N: USIGS 7 reels 1197
- LINKÖPING, Östergötland, Sweden.**
KÄMNÄRSRÄTT
Dombok [lower city court records], 1806-1848 SvVaL
N: USIGS 26 reels 1198
- LINKÖPING, Östergötland, Sweden.**
RÅDHUSRÄTT
Domböcker [city court records], 1609-1830; Småprotokoll, Extraförordningar [probate records, special proceedings], 1696-1836; Rådhusrättens och Magistratens koncept [city court and administration records, first outline], ca. 1600-1869; Bouppteckningar [estate inventories], 1622-1852 SvVaL
N: USIGS 138 reels 1199
- LINKÖPING, Östergötland, Sweden.**
RÅDHUSRÄTT OCH MAGISTRAT
Koncept [city and administration records, first outline], ca. 1600-1860; Förteckning [special inventory of city archives and court records], ca. 1546-1900 SvVaL
N: USIGS 38 reels 1200
- LULEÅ, Norrbotten, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT, KÄMNÄRSRÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [city and lower court records (copy)], 1698-1807 SvSR
N: USIGS 3 reels 1201
- LULEÅ, Norrbotten, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT OCH MAGISTRAT**
Protokoll, Småprotokoll [minutes, probate records], 1737-1840; Bouppteckningar [estate inventories], 1698-1838 SvHL
N: USIGS 19 reels 1202
- MARJEFRED, Södermanland, Sweden**
RÅDHUSRÄTT, KÄMNÄRSRÄTT
Renoverade Domböcker [city and lower court records], ca. 1699-1809 SvSR
N: USIGS 3 reels 1203
- NORA, Örebro, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT, KÄMNÄRSRÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker, [city and lower court records (copy)], 1697-1729 SvSR
N: USIGS 6 reels 1204
- NORRKÖPING, Östergötland, Sweden**
Arkivförteckning [inventory of archive], ca. 1384-1935 SvNS
N: USIGS 1 reel 1205
- NORRKÖPING, Östergötland, Sweden.**
KÄMNÄRSRÄTT
Dombok [lower city court records], 1721-1849 SvNS
N: USIGS 93 reels 1206
- NORRKÖPING, Östergötland, Sweden. MAGISTRAT**
Justitieprotokoll [judiciary minutes], 1789-1860; Pleni-, Politie-, Ekonomi-, Ståthållarämbetets Protokoller [minutes of the City Commission, Finance Department, and Office of the City Governor, etc.], 1743-1860; Tomtöresrulla [register of private land grants], 1720-1832; Handelskollegiums-, Hall-, och Manufakturrättens Protokoll och Dombok [transactions, minutes, and court records of business and manufacturers' inspection and license office], 1694-1859; Auktionsprotokoll [minutes of auctions], 1722-1830; Inneliggande handlingar till Magistratens justitieprotokoll [supplementary transactions and minutes of the city administration], 1790-1801 SvNS
N: USIGS 87 reels 1207
- NORRKÖPING, Östergötland, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT**
Domar [court decisions], 1709-1799; Dombok [court records], 1735-1858; Dombok i tvistemål [civil lawsuits and decisions, etc.], 1850-1860; Dombok i brottmål [criminal cases and decisions], 1720-1860; Bouppteckningar [private inventories], 1709-1877; Brottmålsprotokoll [criminal court minutes], 1778-1849; Notarius Publicus Protokoll [notary public records], 1725-1860; Konkursakter [court proceedings of bankruptcy cases], 1750-1830; Inneliggande handlingar [supplementary court proceedings], 1720-1800; Stanningsrotel i civilmål [court summons, civil cases], 1831-1959; Fastighetsbok [register of real estate], 1813-1860 SvNS
N: USIGS 282 reels 1208
- NORRKÖPING, Östergötland, Sweden.**
RÅDHUSRÄTT OCH MAGISTRAT
City court and administration records, miscellaneous minutes of civil and criminal cases, etc., 1714-1772 SvNS
N: USIGS 35 reels 1209
- NORRKÖPING, Östergötland, Sweden.**
SJÖTULLSRÄTT
Protokoll [minutes of maritime customs office], 1725-1831 SvNS
N: USIGS 9 reels 1210
- NORTALJE, Stockholm, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT, KÄMNÄRSRÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [city and lower court records (copy)], 1704-1718 SvSR
N: USIGS 1 reel 1211
- NYKÖPING, Södermanland, Sweden.**
RÅDHUSRÄTT, KÄMNÄRSRÄTT
Renoverade Domböcker [city and lower court records (copy)], 1641-1701 SvSR
N: USIGS 2 reels 1212
- ÖREBRO, Örebro, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT, KÄMNÄRSRÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [city and lower court records (copy)], 1697-1704, 1710 SvSR
N: USIGS 2 reels 1213
- OSTERSUND, Jämtland, Sweden**
Justitiariats arkiv- Dombok, Småprotokoll och Bouppteckningar [city court and administration; chief judicial administration minutes, proceedings, mortgage records, estate inventories, etc.], 1830-1836; Rådhusrättens arkiv- Dombok [city court records], 1858-1860; Magistratens Dombok [city court administration records], 1858-1860; Småprotokoll [city court probate records], 1858-1860 SvOL
N: USIGS 5 reels 1214
- PITEÅ, Norrbotten, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT, KÄMNÄRSRÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [city and lower court records (copy)], 1698-1826 SvSR
N: USIGS 4 reels 1215
- PITEÅ, Norrbotten, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT OCH MAGISTRAT**
Dombok [city court and administration records], 1656-1850; Protokoll, Småprotokoll, Bouppteckningar [minutes, probate records, estate inventories], 1745-1847 SvHL
N: USIGS 46 reels 1216
- SALA, Västmanland, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT, KÄMNÄRSRÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [city and lower court records (copy)], 1697-1799 SvUL
N: USIGS 14 reels 1217
- SATER, Kopparberg, Sweden**
Rådhusrätt, Kämnrätt: Renoverade Domböcker [city and lower court records (copy)] ca. 1644-1801 SvSR
N: USIGS 2 reels 1218
- SIGTUNA, Stockholm, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT, KÄMNÄRSRÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [city and lower court records (copy)], 1701-1815 SvSR
N: USIGS 4 reels 1219
- SKANNINGE, Östergötland, Sweden**
Foredragningslistor [agenda cases lists], 1817-1878; Syneprotokoll [inspection minutes, contracts, accounts, resolutions, appraisements, etc.], 1694-1876; Burska-protokoll [freeman guild minutes], 1673-1870; Auktionsprotokoll [minutes of auctions], 1713-1855; Accis- och Hallrättensprotokoller [excise tax, manufacturer's inspection and license offices], 1716-1856; Konceptprotokoll [first outline minutes], 1618-1847; Bouppteckningar [probate records], 1742-1888; Förteckning, Kortregister [inventory of archive, court records], ca. 1606-1952 SvVaL
N: USIGS 16 reels 1220
- SKANNINGE, Östergötland, Sweden. MAGISTRAT**
Protokoll [minutes of city administration], 1762-1866 SvVaL
N: USIGS 9 reels 1221

- SKANNINGE, Östergötland, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT**
Dombok [city court records], 1609-1860;
Småprotokoll [probate records], 1693-1866;
SvVaL
N: USIGS 44 reels 1222
- SÖDERHAMN, Gävleborg, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT OCH KÄMNÄRSRÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [court records (copy)],
1698-1764 SvSR
N: USIGS 2 reels 1223
- SÖDERHAMN, Gävleborg, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT OCH MAGISTRAT**
Dombok [court and administration records],
1721-1840; Småprotokoll [probate records],
1740-1849; Bouppteckningar [estate inventories],
1718-1839 SvHL
N: USIGS 37 reels 1224
- SÖDERKÖPING, Östergötland, Sweden**
Tänkeböcker - Dombok [city administration
and court records], 1571-1675; Dombok och
Magistratsprotokoll, 1676-1860; Allmänna
Magistratsprotokoll [general administration
minutes], 1827-1859; [miscellaneous minutes,
tax lists], 1612-1874; Bouppteckningar [estate
inventories], 1614-1859; Förteckning [inventory
of city archive], ca. 1571-1946 SvVaL
N: USIGS 78 reels 1225
- SÖDERKÖPING, Östergötland, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT**
Småprotokoll [probate records], 1720-1869
SvVaL
N: USIGS 5 reels 1226
- SÖDERTÄLJE, Stockholm, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT KÄMNÄRSRÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [city and lower court
records (copy)], 1696-1793 SvSR
N: USIGS 5 reels 1227
- STOCKHOLM, Stockholm, Sweden**
Domar i civila [lower court records (civil)],
1700-1720; Kriminalprotokoll [criminal court
records], 1661-1720; Domar i kriminala
[criminal court order books], 1668-1719;
Protokoll i enskilda ärenden [minutes of city
magistrates and court officials], 1637-1679;
Justitie-kollegiate och förmyndarekammarens
protokoll [judiciary court and orphans court
records], 1637-1750; Civilakter [common
pleas court records], 1660-1730 SvSS
N: USIGS 321 reels 1228
- STOCKHOLM, Stockholm, Sweden**
Mantalslängder [census returns], 1652-1860;
Taxeringslängd [tax lists], 1725-1825; Bouppteckningar [inventory lists, etc.], 1598-1855;
Fattigbevis [inventories and administrations],
1756-1860; Dödslistor [records of deaths], 1712-
1880; Borgmästare och rads arkivs förteckningar
och Tänkeböcker [records kept by mayors, coun-
cillors, etc.], 1592-1674; Ambetsbok [records],
1545-1659; Fraktböcker [shipping accounts],
1551-1590; Tänkeböcker [municipal records],
[North suburban district], 1614-1635; Civil-
protokoll [civil administration], 1661-1720;
Handelskollegietsprotokoll [chamber of com-
merce minutes and accounts, etc.], 1635-1738;
Stadskonsistoriums protokoll [city commission
records and ordinances], 1595-1720 SvSS
N: USIGS 1041 reels 1229
- STOCKHOLM, Sweden. CENTRALPRISON NORRMALM**
Vital statistics, 1827-1863 SvSS
N: USIGS 154 frames 1230
- STOCKHOLM, Sweden. HÄRADS RÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [court records (copy)]
1633-1811 SvSR
N: USIGS 130 reels 1231
- STRANGNÄS, Södermanland, Sweden. RÅDHUS-
RÄTT, KÄMNÄRSRÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [city and lower court
records (copy)], 1697-1756 SvSR
N: USIGS 3 reels 1232
- SUNDSVALL, Västerbotten, Sweden. RÅDHUS-
RÄTT, KÄMNÄRSRÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [city and lower court
records (copy)], 1698-1850 SvSR
N: USIGS 29 reels 1233
- TROSA, Södermanland, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT, KÄMNÄRSRÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [city and lower court
records], 1695, 1698-1759 SvSP
N: USIGS 2 reels 1234
- UMEA, Västerbotten, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT, KÄMNÄRSRÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [city and lower court
records (copy)], 1698-1833 SvSR
N: USIGS 12 reels 1235
- UPPSALA, Uppsala, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT, KÄMNÄRSRÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [city and lower court
records (copy)], 1663-1726 SvSR
N: USIGS 4 reels 1236
- VADSTENA, Östergötland, Sweden**
Förteckning, Kortregister [inventory of
archive and of court records], ca. 1618-1937
SvVaL
N: USIGS 1 reel 1237
- VADSTENA, Östergötland, Sweden. MAGISTRAT**
Protokoll [city administration minutes],
1755-1876 SvVaL
N: USIGS 11 reels 1238
- VADSTENA, Östergötland, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT**
Dombok [city court records], 1577-1860;
Småprotokoll [probate records], 1738-1886;
Bouppteckningar [estate inventories], 1651-
1870 SvVaL
N: USIGS 77 reels 1239
- VADSTENA, Östergötland, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT OCH MAGISTRAT**
Miscellaneous minute books, 1656-1885
SvVaL
N: USIGS 5 reels 1240
- VÄSTERÅS, Västmanland, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT, KÄMNÄRSRÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [city and lower court
records (copy)], 1613-1701 SvSR
N: USIGS 13 reels 1241
- VASTERVIK, Kalmar, Sweden**
Förteckning, Kortregister [inventory of
archive and of court records], ca. 1619-1940
SvVaL
N: USIGS 1 reel 1242
- VASTERVIK, Kalmar, Sweden**
Rådhusrätt: Dombok [city court records],
1635-1860; Småprotokoll [probate records],
1736-1860; Inteckningsprotokoll [mortgage
recordings], 1805-1841, Förmyndarskaps-,
och Aktenskapsförords- Protokoll [guardian
accounts and marriage settlements], 1758-
1843; Magistratsprotokoll [city administration
minutes], 1822-1860; Notarius Publicus
Protokoll och Handlingar [office of notary
public, minutes and transactions], 1711-1864;
Kämnärsrätt - Protokoll och Handlingar
[lower city court, minutes and transactions],
1654-1845; Accisrättens Protokoll och
Handlingar [excise tax office, minutes and
transactions], 1689-1810; Hallrättens
Protokoll [manufacturer's inspection and
license offices minutes], 1741-1847; Rådhus-
rättens och Magistrats Konceptprotokoll
[city court and administration, first outline],
1693-1870; Rådhusrättens och Magistrats
Arkiv [includes all other city records], 1651-
1896; Sjömanshus-Handlingar, Protokoll
[mercantile marine shipping office, minutes
and transactions], ca. 1722-1826 SvVaL
N: USIGS 155 reels 1243
- VÄSTRA GASTRIKLAND, Gävleborg, Sweden**
Domsaga-, Lagfarts-, Agodelnings-, Småproto-
koller, etc. [probate records], 1801-1844 SvHL
N: USIGS 9 reels 1244
- VAXHOLM, Stockholm, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT, KÄMNÄRSRÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [city and lower court
records (copy)], 1697-1801 SvSR
N: USIGS 5 reels 1245
- VAXJO, Kroneberg, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT**
Dombok [city court records], 1605-1849;
Småprotokoll [probate records], 1751-1849;
Intecknings och Accisrättens protokoller
[mortgage recordings, etc.], 1800-1846;
- Bouppteckningar [estate inventories],
1725-1857 SvVaL
N: USIGS 80 reels 1246**
- VIMMERBY, Kalmar, Sweden**
Rådhusrätt - Domböcker [city court records],
1761-1859; Småprotokoll [probate records],
1785-1825; Inteckningsprotokoll [mortgage re-
cordings], 1793-1825; Förmyndareprotokoll
[Guardian accounts], 1798, 1800-1825; Särskil-
darådhusrättens-, Sync-, Accisrättens [Investi-
gations, minutes of the excise tax office, mort-
gage recordings, register of citizens], 1683-
1798; Bouppteckningar [estate inventories],
1759-1873; Magistratsprotokoll [city administra-
tion minutes], 1800-1839 SvVaL
N: USIGS 33 reels 1247
- VISBY, Gotland, Sweden. ACCISRÄTT**
Dombok [court records, excise tax office],
1731-1760, 1781-1802, 1810 SvVL
N: USIGS 1 reel 1248
- VISBY, Gotland, Sweden. HALLRÄTT**
Dombok [court records], manufacturer's
inspection and license office, 1741-1840
SvVL
N: USIGS 1 reel 1249
- VISBY, Gotland, Sweden. KÄMNÄRSRÄTT**
Dombok [court records], 1654-1849 SvVL
N: USIGS 50 reels 1250
- VISBY, Gotland, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT OCH KÄMNÄRSRÄTT**
Renoverade Domböcker [court records
(copy)], 1649-1700 SvSR
N: USIGS 3 reels 1251
- VISBY, Gotland, Sweden. RÅDHUSRÄTT OCH MAGISTRAT**
Dombok [court records], 1624-1860; Lagfarts-
protokoll och Fästebrev [mortgage records
and certificates], 1722-1862; minutes of
administration, 1842-1860; Bouppteckningar
[estate inventories], 1647-1870 SvVL
N: USIGS 58 reels 1252
- VISBY, Gotland, Sweden. SJÖMANSHUS**
Mercantile marine shipping office records,
1753-1908; personnel records of Visby City,
1799-1870; personnel records of southern
districts (Södra härad), 1799-1870; personnel
records of northern districts (Norra härad),
1753-1870 SvVL
N: USIGS 14 reels 1253
- VISBY, Gotland, Sweden. SJÖTULLSRÄTT**
Domböcker [court records, customs office],
1706-1831 SvVL
N: USIGS 5 reels 1254

Church Records

- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. SWEDEN**
Records, Swedish Mission and branches, early
to 1951 (Scandinavian Mission to 1905) USC
N: USIGS 13 reels 1255
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. SWEDISH MISSION**
Emigration records, 1905-1932 USC
N: USIGS 1256
- GOTLAND, Sweden. LANDSARKIVET**
Catalog of church records, ca. 1667-1940
SvVL
N: USIGS 1 reel 1257
- OLSEN, CHARLES LUDWIG, 1856-1923**
Autobiography (Swedish mission, L. D. S.
Church) priv
N: UPB 1 reel
P: UPB 1258
- STOCKHOLM, Stockholm, Sweden**
Church records, various parishes, etc.,
1581-1934 SvSS
N: USIGS 502 reels 1259
- SVENSKA STATSKYRKAN. ÄLVSBORG**
Church records, various localities, 1645-1865
SvGL
N: USIGS 117 reels 1260

SVENSKA STATSKYRKAN. BLEKINGE		
Church records, various localities, 1612-1916		
SvLL		
N: USIGS 276 reels		1261
SVENSKA STATSKYRKAN. GÄVLEBORG		
Church records, various localities, 1600-1908		
SvHL		
N: USIGS 428 reels		1262
SVENSKA STATSKYRKAN. GÖTEBORG OCH BOHUS		
Church records, various localities, 1577-1895		
SvGL		
N: USIGS 56 reels		1263
SVENSKA STATSKYRKAN. GOTLAND		
Church records, various localities, 1582-1940		
SvVL		
N: USIGS 316 reels		1264
SVENSKA STATSKYRKAN. JÄMTLAND		
Church records, various localities, 1482-1918		
Ibid.		
N: USIGS 150 reels		1265
SVENSKA STATSKYRKAN. JÖNKÖPING		
Church records, various localities, 1580-1885		
Ibid.		
N: USIGS 605 reels		1266
SVENSKA STATSKYRKAN. KALMAR		
Church records, various localities, 1577-1916		
SvVaL		
N: USIGS 512 reels		1267
SVENSKA STATSKYRKAN. KOPPARBERG		
Church records, various localities, 1630-1894		
SvUL		
N: USIGS 253 reels		1268
SVENSKA STATSKYRKAN. KRISTIANSTAD		
Church records, various localities, 1588-1910		
SvLL		
N: USIGS 713 reels		1269
SVENSKA STATSKYRKAN. KRONOBERG		
Church records, various localities, 1612-1885		
SvVaL		
N: USIGS 377 reels		1270
SVENSKA STATSKYRKAN. MALMÖHUS		
Church records, various localities, 1558-1917		
SvLL		
N: USIGS 1283 reels		1271
SVENSKA STATSKYRKAN. NORRBOTTEN		
Church records, various localities, 1629-1914		
SvHL		
N: USIGS 132 reels		1272
SVENSKA STATSKYRKAN. ÖREBRO		
Church records, various localities, 1615-1865		
SvUL		
N: USIGS 889 reels		1273
SVENSKA STATSKYRKAN. ÖSTERGÖTLAND		
Church records, various localities, 1555-1908		
SvVaL		
N: USIGS 754 reels		1274
SVENSKA STATSKYRKAN. SKARABORG		
Church records, various localities, 1612-1884		
SvGL		
N: USIGS 83 reels		1275
SVENSKA STATSKYRKAN. SÖDERMANLAND		
Church records, various localities, 1602-1888		
SvUL		
N: USIGS 390 reels		1276
SVENSKA STATSKYRKAN. STOCKHOLM		
Church records, various localities, 1580-1881		
SvUL		
N: USIGS 430 reels		1277
SVENSKA STATSKYRKAN. UPPSALA		
Church records, various localities, 1580-1894		
SvUL		
N: USIGS 371 reels		1278
SVENSKA STATSKYRKAN. VÄRMLAND		
Church records, various localities, 1621-1900		
SvGL		
N: USIGS 267 reels		1279

SVENSKA STATSKYRKAN. VÄSTERBOTTEN		
Church records, various localities, 1630-1894		
SvHL		
N: USIGS 165 reels		1280

SVENSKA STATSKYRKAN. VÄSTERNORRLAND		
Church records, various localities, 1501-1936		
SvHL		
N: USIGS		1281

SVENSKA STATSKYRKAN. VÄSTMANLAND		
Church records, various localities, 1581-1889		
SvUL		
N: USIGS 334 reels		1282

Personal Papers

APPELBOOM, HARALD		
Reports and correspondence from The Hague, 1645-1674 SvSR		
N: CLU 42 reels*		1283

Collections

STOCKHOLM. KUNGLIGA BIBLIOTEKET		
Collection of Icelandic and Old Norse texts: Vilmundar rífmur vidutan, mss. 220-221, 259-261; Vilmundar saga vidutan slutet, ms. 261:4; Jóns saga leikara, ms. 274: II, 2		
SvSK		
N: ICU		1284

VISBY, Gotland, Sweden. DOMKYRKAN		
Brevsamling [collection of old original letters and extracts of letters], 1229-1885 SvVL		
N: USIGS 1441 frames		1285

BALTIC COUNTRIES

Church Records

KURLÄNDISCHE RITTERSCHAFT. ARCHIV		
Church record extracts: Latvia, Lithuania and other Baltic states and neighboring provinces, 1636-1932 Zonales Archivlager, Goslar		
N: USIGS 4 reels		1286

Guild Records

KURLÄNDISCHE RITTERSCHAFT. ARCHIV		
Guild records, Latvia and Lithuania, ca. 1653-1850 Zonales Archivlager, Goslar		
N: USIGS 1 reel		1287

ESTONIA

Local Records

NARVA, Viru, Estonia		
City administration records, 1684-1700; lower court proceedings, 1687-1700 FiHV		
N: USIGS 9 reels		1288
NARVA, Viru, Estonia		
Kihlakunnanoikeus - Häradsrätt [circuit court records, copy] of various judicial districts, 1684-1702 FiHV		
N: USIGS 3 reels		1289
REVAL [TALLINN, HARJU], Estonia		
City administration records, ca. 1000-1834; tax records, ca. 1287-1834; list of citizens [Bürgerlisten], etc., ca. 1380-1809; inventory of vital records of churches, ca. 1777-1786, 1800; list of various craftsmen and apprentices, ca. 1784-1786; accounts and property tax reports of guilds, 1626-1750, 1788-1795; clerical reports, etc., 1596-1599 [unk.]		
N: USIGS 20 reels		1290

Guild Records

REVAL [TALLINN, HARJU], Estonia. CANUTE GUILD		
Records, 1562-1932 [unk.]		
N: USIGS 15 reels		1291
REVAL [TALLINN, HARJU], Estonia. DOME GUILD		
Records, 1647-1920 [unk.]		
N: USIGS 3 reels		1292
REVAL [TALLINN, HARJU], Estonia. GRAND GUILD		
Records, ca. 1509-1603, 1703, 1865-1918 [unk.]		
N: USIGS 1 reel		1293
REVAL [TALLINN, HARJU], Estonia. SCHWARZHAUPTER GUILD		
Records, 1550-1939 [unk.]		
N: USIGS 7 reels		1294

Church Records

FINLAND. VALTIONARKISTO		
Records of the German Congregation of Narva (copy), 1644-1833; records of the Swedish and Finnish Congregations of Narva, 1740-1752, 1762-1776 FiHV		
N: USIGS 1 reel		1295

FRANCE

Bibliography

AIX, France. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MÊJANE		
Table des lettres royaux, 1488-1613 Ibid.		
N: DLC 11 reels		1296
AIX, France. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MÊJANE		
Table des registres des lettres royaux du Parlement [de Provence], ms. 933-1022 Ibid.		
N: ? 1 reel		1297
P: DLC		
DUNKERQUE, France. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE		
Catalogue générale Ibid.		
N: DLC 1 reel		1298
FRANCE. ARCHIVES NATIONALES		
Inventaires: 47, 55, 64, 65, 66, 75, 84, 89, 91-94, 104-106, 108, 110, 112-114, 116, 118, 121, 134, 147-148, 167-169, 171, 174, 203, 205, 213, 216, 223, 225, 234, 237-238, 308, 310, 312, 314, 316-317, 319, 321, 323-325, 327-328, 331, 332, 335-339, 341, 387, 393, 409, 422 FRAN		
N: DLC 199 reels		1299
NORD (Dept.), France. ARCHIVES		
Inventaires, Nos. 72, 73, 88, 158 Ibid.		
N: DLC 6 reels		1300
FRANCE. ADMINISTRATION GÉNÉRALE		
Selections, 1789-1800 FRAN		
N: FU 23 reels		1301
FRANCE. ARCHIVES NATIONALES		
Collection Dubois, 1789-1814, selections FRAN		
N: FU 4 reels		1302
FRANCE. ARCHIVES NATIONALES		
Material on Revolutionary Clubs and the Revolution of 1848 FRAN		
N: DLC		1303
FRANCE. ARCHIVES NATIONALES		
Musée des archives, 1792, 1794 A.E., Nos. 1381, 1418 FRAN		
N: FU 2 reels		1304
FRANCE. ARCHIVES NATIONALES. MINUTIER CENTRAL		
Étude CVIII (Montaud), 1826 FRAN		
N: FU 2 reels		1305

- FRANCE. ASSEMBLÉE NATIONALE
Selections, 1789-1795 FRAN
N: FU 9 reels 1306
- FRANCE. COMMISSION MILITAIRE ÉTABLIE
EN VENDEMAIRE, AN IV
Affaire du camp de Grenelle, 1795-1797 FRAN
N: FU 1 reel 1307
- FRANCE. CONSULAT, NICE
Selections, 1844-1848
Archives départementales des Alpes-Maritimes,
Nice
N: FU 5 reels 1308
- FRANCE. CONVENTION NATIONALE, 1792-1795.
COMITÉ DE SALUT PUBLIC
Registres, 1793-1794 AF II* 220-224, 226-227
FRAN
N: FU 8 reels 1309
- FRANCE. CONVENTION NATIONALE, 1792-1795.
COMITÉ DE SALUT PUBLIC
Selections, 1793-1794 FRAN
N: FU 4 reels 1310
- FRANCE. CONVENTION NATIONALE, 1792-1795.
COMITÉ DE SÛRETÉ GÉNÉRALE
Commission des vingt-et-un, 1794-1795 FRAN
N: FU 5 reels 1311
- FRANCE. CONVENTION NATIONALE, 1792-1795.
COMITÉ DE SÛRETÉ GÉNÉRALE
Compatibilité, 1793-1794; passeports, Nov. 4,
1793-Apr. 18, 1794; D-XLIII, pièces 1-127
FRAN
N: FU 8 reels 1312
- FRANCE. CONVENTION NATIONALE, 1792-1795.
COMITÉ DE SÛRETÉ GÉNÉRALE
Dossiers, série alphabétique (selections) FRAN
N: FU 45 reels 1313
- FRANCE. CONVENTION NATIONALE, 1792-1795.
COMITÉ DE SÛRETÉ GÉNÉRALE
Enregistrement de correspondance à l'arrivée,
1792-1795 FRAN
N: FU 43 reels 1314
- FRANCE. CONVENTION NATIONALE, 1792-1795.
COMITÉ DE SÛRETÉ GÉNÉRALE
Liste générale des émigrés FRAN
N: FU 2 reels 1315
- FRANCE. CONVENTION NATIONALE, 1792-1795.
COMITÉ DE SÛRETÉ GÉNÉRALE
Registres, 1792-1795 AF II 254-301 FRAN
N: FU 49 reels 1316
- FRANCE. CONVENTION NATIONALE, 1792-1795.
COMITÉ DE SÛRETÉ GÉNÉRALE
Registres des détenus, 1793-1794
F 7* 89-98 FRAN
N: FU 10 reels 1317
- FRANCE. CONVENTION NATIONALE, 1792-1795.
COMITÉ DE SÛRETÉ GÉNÉRALE
Selections, 1789-1795 FRAN
N: FU 20 reels 1318
- FRANCE. DIRECTION GÉNÉRALE DES DOMAINES.
DISTRICT DE MELUN
Ventes de biens nationaux, 1791 Q 19 M 5-7
Archives départementales de Seine-et-Marne,
Melun
N: FU 1 reel 1319
- FRANCE. DIRECTOIRE EXÉCUTIF.
SECRÉTAIRERIE GÉNÉRALE
Registres d'enregistrement de demandes,
1798-1797, AF III* 66, 89, 105; rapports
ministériels, AF III 94 FRAN
N: FU 4 reels 1320
- FRANCE. HAUTE COUR DE JUSTICE DE
VENDÔME ÉTABLIE LE 20 THERMIDOR,
AN IV
Affaire de Babeuf, 1796-1797 FRAN
N: FU 2 reels 1321
- FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DE LA JUSTICE
Selections, 1793, 1795-1799 FRAN
N: FU 8 reels 1322
- FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DE LA MAISON DU
ROI (ET DE L'EMPEREUR)
Selections, 1781, 1789, 1807-1813, 1815-1830
FRAN
N: FU 4 reels 1323
- FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DE L'INTÉRIEUR.
DIVISION DE LA POLICE GÉNÉRALE
Selections re: émigrés and Babeuf, 1789-
1830 FRAN
N: FU 20 reels 1324
- FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES
ÉTRANGÈRES
Correspondance des Consuls, Commerciale,
1837-1879, 14 v. FRAN
N: CU-B* 1325
P: CU-B
- FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES ÉTRAN-
GÈRES
Poussin et al. Despatches from Copenhagen,
1702-1739 Ibid.
N: CLU 4 reels* 1326
- FRANCE. PARLEMENT. PARIS
Débats du Parlement pendant la minorité de
Louis XIV FRAN
N: MnU 1327
- FRANCE. PARLEMENT. PROVENCE
Délibérations, 1536-1590, 1629-1630, 1711-
1790 Archives départementales, Aix-en-
Provence
N: DLC 21 reels 1328
P: DLC
- FRANCE. TRIBUNAL RÉVOLUTIONNAIRE,
1792-1794
Fonds du Parquet: Affaire du 9 thermidor
[an II] FRAN
N: FU 2 reels 1329
- FRANCE. TRIBUNAL RÉVOLUTIONNAIRE
DU 10 MARS, 1793
Dossiers, 1793-1794 (selections) FRAN
N: FU 16 reels 1330
- FRANCE. TRIBUNAL RÉVOLUTIONNAIRE
DU 8 PLUVIOSE, AN III
Affaire Fouquier-Tinville et autres FRAN
N: FU 1 reel 1331
- FRANCE. TRIBUNAL RÉVOLUTIONNAIRE DU
24 THERMIDOR, AN II
Dossiers (selections), 1794 FRAN
N: FU 4 reels 1332
- City Records
- AVEYRON (Dept.), France. ARCHIVES
Fonds du Bureau des Finances de Montauban,
328 p. Ibid. ms. copy FrBN
N: NNC of copy at FrBN 1333
- BOSSEY and NEYDENS, Haute Savoie, France
Vital records, 1601-1779 SzGA
N: USIGS 1 reel 1334
- LOCMARIAQUER, Belle-Île-en-Mer, France
Registre, 38 p. Archives départementales du
Morbihan, Vannes
N: CaNBSJU 1335
P: CaNBSJU
- PARIS. PRÉFECTURE DE POLICE
Documents relatifs à la Loterie des Lingots
d'Or, 1850-1853 Ibid.
N: CU-B 10 reels* 1336
P: CU-B
- SEINE (Dept.), France. ADMINISTRATION
GÉNÉRALE DE L'ASSISTANCE PUBLIQUE
Fonds Gabriel Bouquier, 1771-1782, 7 cahiers
Ibid.
N: FU 6 reels 1337
- Church Records
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. ALSACE-LORRAINE
Records of the Mulhouse Branch, early to
1948 USIC
N: USIGS 1 reel 1338
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. FRENCH MISSION
Records, 1851-1953: French Mission, German
and Swiss-German Mission and West-German
Mission USIC
N: USIGS 3 reels 1339
- DEUTSCHES ZENTRALARCHIV FÜR GENEALOGIE
Huguenot records for various districts of
France, 1600-1800 Ibid.
N: Ibid. 1340
P: USIGS 98 reels
- Protestant churches in Ain, France (Dept.).
church records: Cessy, Segny, Sauvigny,
Collonges, Farges, Gex, Lyon, 1609-1685
SzGA
N: USIGS 1 reel 1341
- Jewish Community Records
- BORDEAUX, France. JEWS
Malesherbes's diary of the Bordeaux Community
Députation [in Hebrew], 1788, 1790, Registre de
la Société de Bienlaisance, 1803-1909; Registre
de copie de lettres, 1809-1822 IsJJH
N: IsJJH 4 reels 1342
- NANCY, France. JEWS
Consistoire Israélite de la Circumscription,
1820-1834; Registre des séances de la
Commission Administrative de la Synagogue,
1822-1823; Consistoire Israélite, 1832-1835
IsJJH 3 reels
N: IsJJH 3 reels 1343
P: NNYi
- YIVO INSTITUTE FOR JEWISH RESEARCH,
New York
Documents and sundry papers on Jews in
France during German occupation, 1940-1945
NNYi
N: NNYi 1 reel 1344
- Personal Papers
- BARÈRE, BERTRAND, 1755-1841
Fonds B. Barère, 1817- ca. 1830
Archives Départementales des Hautes-
Pyrénées (Tarbes)
N: FU 1 reel 1345
- BARLOW, JOEL, 1754-1812
Notes for a projected history of the French
Revolution, ca. 1796 MH
N: MoU 1 reel* 1346
- BEAUMARCHAIS, PIERRE AUGUSTIN CARON
DE, 1732-1799
Documents and letters, v.d. FRAN
N: MiU 7 reels 1347
- CABET, ÉTIENNE, 1788-1856
Abrégé de l'histoire universelle à l'usage du
peuple et abrégé d'histoire d'Angleterre,
1840, 1093 p. FrBN
N: LaU 3 reels 1348
- CABET, ÉTIENNE, 1788-1856
Letters, 1849-1851, 3 items FrBN
N: LaU 1349
- CALONNE, CHARLES ALEXANDRE DE, 1734-1802
Papers (selections) [PC 1/123-125] UKLPRO
N: WyU 34 reels 1350
- COCK, HENRIQUE
Letter to Furio Cerioli, 1584 FrBN
N: OU 1351
- COLBERT DE MAULEVRIER, ÉDOUARD C. V.
Journal, 1798 priv.
N: PPAAnP 250 frames 1352
- CROMOT DU DOURG, MARIE FRANÇOIS JOSEPH
MAXIME, Baron, 1756-1836
Military journal, Mir. Nov., 1781 PHU
N: RPB 1 reel 1353

DALADIER, ÉDOUARD, b. 1884- , defendant
[Stenographic report of the trial of Daladier, et
al., before the Supreme Court of Justice at
Riom, Feb. 19 - Apr. 2, 1942] (typescript)
N: DLC 1 reel 1354
P: DLC

DAVID, J. L. JULES, 1748-1825
Souvenirs et documents inédits, 1746-1800
FrBN Mss. Fr. Nouv. Acq. 6604-6606
N: FU 3 reels 1355

DESBORDES-VALMORE, MARCELINE F.J. ,
1786-1859
Letters, 1817-1854 FrD
N: IU 95 feet 1356

DESMAZEUX, PIERRE, 1673-1745
Correspondence
N: RPB 3 reels 1357

GRANVILLE, CHARLES BECARD DE, ca. 1666-
1698
Les Partes des Indes, ca. 1695 OkTG
N: OKTG 1 reel 1358

LOUVOIS, FRANÇOIS MICHEL LE TELLIER,
MARQUIS de, 1639-1691
Correspondence, 1681-1688 FrAN
N: NcU 6 reels 1359

Mémoires pour faire l'histoire des seigneurs
de Coucy ms. Fr. 18616 FrBN
N: NpJ 1 reel 1360

MONTESQUIEU, CHARLES LOUIS DE SECONDAT,
BARON DE LA BREDE ET DE, 1689-1755
Réflexions et pensées, mss., v. 1 FrB
N: MiU 1 reel 1361

NAPOLÉON I, 1769-1821
Correspondence, 1795-1814, 25 items priv.
DCO: NNQC 1362

NAPOLÉON I, 1769-1821
Papers, 1759-1814, 32 items
Heineman Foundation, New York
DCO: NcU 1363

PÉTAÏN, HENRI PHILIPPE, 1856-1951,
defendant
Compte rendu du procès devant la Haute Cour de
Justice, 1945 Ibid.
N: DLC 1 reel 1364

RASER, WILLIAM
Notes on Paris and trip to Bordeaux, 1817-
1818 priv.
DCO: NN 50 ll. 1365

SCALIGER FAMILY
Mémoire sur la généalogie des Scaligers,
1791 PPAmP
N: Nhd 1366

STAËL-HOLSTEIN, ANNE LOUISE GERMAINE
BARONNE DE, née NECKER, 1766-1817
Lettres à Fourcault de Pavant, 1804-1812 FrAN
N: MiU 1/2 reel 1367

VICQ-d'AZYR, FELIX, 1748-1794
Lettre au d'Ormeson, 15 Sept. 1783 FrAN
N: NcD 1368

VOLTAIRE, FRANÇOIS MARIE AROUET DE,
1694-1778
Letters, 1757-1774 PP
N: Phi 1 reel 1369

Business Papers

POUILLY, DE, FAMILY
Business records, including statements of
marriage, 1739-1788, 3 v. priv.
N: ICU 1 reel 1370

Collections

CAMBRAI, France. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE
Manuscript no. 124, dated 1542, 4 v. Ibid.
N: NpP 8 reels 1371

HARVARD UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY
Alchemical manuscripts: Paracelsus, Philo-
sophia Paracelsi, n.d., 316 p.; Remedies for
illnesses and wounds, alchemist's recipes [in
French], 17th cent., 709 p.; Experimenta
chemica [in Italian, Latin, German], 1654,
101 p.; Traité de la pratique hermetique, 1748,
2 v.; unidentified manuscript MH
N: DLC 5 reels 1372

Institutions

CHATEAU FLEURY, Fleury en Bier, France
Estate documents, 1410-1703, 9 items priv.
N: DLC 1 reel 1373

PARTI SOCIALISTE
Congresses, 1880-1882, 1890 Musée Social,
Paris
N: WU 3 reels 1374

BELGIUM

Government Records

BELGIUM. MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES
ÉTRANGÈRES
Records re: North America, 1834-1899 Ibid.
N: DNA 9 reels [T-125] 1375

Church Records

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. BELGIUM
Records, Belgium Mission and Branches
(Netherlands Mission to 1923 and French
Mission from 1923), to 1951 USIC
N: USIGS 2 reels 1376

Collections

BRUSSELS. BIBLIOTHÈQUE ROYALE
DE BELGIQUE
Manuscript no. 9126 BeBR
N: NpJ 1 reel 1377

NETHERLANDS

Bibliography

BOER, LOUIS P. DE, compiler
Inventory of records of Protestant churches in
the Netherlands, prior to 1664 (typescript)
NNGG
N: USIGS 1 reel 1378

NETHERLANDS. ALGEMEEN RIJKSARCHIEF
Catalogue of church and civil records of the
Archives of Overijssel, Neth: inventory of
vital records NeHAR
N: USIGS 1 reel 1379

NETHERLANDS. ALGEMEEN RIJKSARCHIEF
Catalogue of 10-yearly index, 1811-1842, and
index of vital records, 1811-1842, of South
Holland NeHAR
N: USIGS 1 reel 1380

NETHERLANDS. ALGEMEEN RIJKSARCHIEF
Inventaris van de Registers van de Burgerlijke
Stand van Noord-Holland [Inventory of vital
records], 1811-1842 (typescript) NeHAR
N: USIGS 1 reel 1381

NETHERLANDS. ALGEMEEN RIJKSARCHIEF
Inventory of church records, etc., of various
provinces of the Netherlands, ca. 500 p.
NeHAR
N: USIGS 1 reel 1382

NETHERLANDS. ALGEMEEN RIJKSARCHIEF
Marriage index, various localities in South

Holland, 1756-1811, with lists of communities,
compiled by Joh. Jac. Bink from church and
civil records NeHAR
N: USIGS 5 reels 1383

NETHERLANDS. ALGEMEEN RIJKSARCHIEF
Ten-yearly index to vital records of various
communities, 1811-1842 NeHAR
N: USIGS 21 reels 1384

NETHERLANDS. RIJKSARCHIEF IN
NOORDHOLLAND, Haarlem
Inventaris der Doop-, Trouw-, Begraaf- &
Successie-Registers [inventory of registers of
baptisms, marriages, burials, and inheritance
tax records], ca. 1590-1828 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 1385

'S HERTOGENBOSCH, Neth. (Diocese, Catholic).
ARCHIEF
Inventory of church records, ca. 1597-1914
Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 1386

Census

NETHERLANDS. ALGEMEEN RIJKSARCHIEF
Census lists of the population of Limburg, Neth-
erlands, and Limbourg, Belgium, 1796, 1800,
1806-1811, and records of changed surnames of
Jewish persons NeHAR
N: USIGS 11 reels 1387

Government Records

AMSTERDAM. GEMEENTE-ARCHIEF
Civil and church records (Nederlandsche Her-
vormde Kerk, Catholic, Waalsche Gemeenten,
Doopsgezinde Gemeenten, Joodsche Synagoge,
English Presbyterian, Old Evangelical Luther-
an, Hersteld Evangelical Lutheran, Old Flem-
ish, Remonstrant Reformd, Greek Catholic,
New Lutheran, Portugese Jewish, etc.) of
North Holland, 1523-1942 Ibid.
N: USIGS 740 reels 1388

GOUDA, South Holland, Neth.
Tax records, various localities, 1604, 1680,
1713-1811; register of national militia of
Bloemendaal, 1816 Ibid.
N: USIGS 2 reels 1389

HAGUE. GAARDERSARCHIEF
Impost [tax] on burials and marriages and vital
records, various localities, South Holland,
1695-1872 Ibid.
N: USIGS 107 reels 1390

MAASTRICHT. STADSARCHIEF EN BIBLIO-
THEEK
Court records of judicial districts in Limburg,
Neth., Brabant and Luik (Liège), Belgium
(Hoogerecht Brabant); city records of Maas-
tricht (Burgerboek), 1436-1795 Ibid.
N: USIGS 4 reels 1391

NETHERLANDS (United Provinces, 1581-1795)
Garrison in Aire and Rijnssel, vital records,
1708-1735 NeHAR
N: USIGS 1 reel 1392

NETHERLANDS (United Provinces, 1581-1795)
ADMIRALITEITSCOLLEGES
Records, 1586-1792 NeHAR
N: CU-B 34 reels 1393

NETHERLANDS. ALGEMEEN RIJKSARCHIEF
Civil and church records (Nederlandsche Her-
vormde Kerk, Catholic, Evangelisch-Lutherse
Kerk, Doopsgezinde Gemeenten, Joodsche Syn-
agoge) of Friesland, 1578-1906 NeHAR
N: USIGS 900 reels 1394

NETHERLANDS. ALGEMEEN RIJKSARCHIEF
Civil and church records (Nederlandsche Her-
vormde Kerk, Catholic, Joodsche Synagoge,
Evangelisch-Lutherse Kerk, Waalsche Gemeen-
ten, Doopsgezinde Gemeenten) of Gelderland,
1435-1947 NeHAR
N: USIGS 194 reels 1395

NETHERLANDS. ALGEMEEN RIJKSARCHIEF
Civil and church records (Nederlandsche Hervormde Kerk, Catholic, Joodsche Synagoge, Evangelisch-Lutherse Kerk, etc.) of Groningen, 1544-1907 NeHAR
N: USIGS 957 reels 1396

NETHERLANDS. ALGEMEEN RIJKSARCHIEF
Civil and church records (Nederlandsche Hervormde Kerk, Waalsche Gemeenten, Lutherse Kerk, etc.) of Limberg, 1562-1846 NeHAR
N: USIGS 579 reels 1397

NETHERLANDS. ALGEMEEN RIJKSARCHIEF
Civil and church records (Nederlandsche Hervormde Kerk, Catholic, Waalsche Gemeenten, Evangelisch-Lutherse Kerk, etc.) of North Brabant, 1473-1946 NeHAR
N: USIGS 2076 reels 1398

NETHERLANDS. ALGEMEEN RIJKSARCHIEF
Civil and church records (Nederlandsche Hervormde Kerk, Catholic, Lutherse Kerk, Waalsche Gemeenten, Doopsgezinde Gemeenten, Joodsche Synagoge, etc.) of North Holland, 1540-1949 NeHAR
N: USIGS 2680 reels 1399

NETHERLANDS. ALGEMEEN RIJKSARCHIEF
Civil and church records (Nederlandsche Hervormde Kerk, Catholic, Doopsgezinde Gemeenten, Joodsche Synagoge, Waalsche Gemeenten, Lutherse Kerk, Mennonite) of Overijssel, 1423-1888 NeHAR
N: USIGS 819 reels 1400

NETHERLANDS. ALGEMEEN RIJKSARCHIEF
Civil and church records (Nederlandsche Hervormde Kerk, Catholic, Evangelisch-Lutherse Kerk, Waalsche Gemeenten, Joodsche Synagoge, Lutherse Kerk, Doopsgezinde Gemeenten Remonstrant, etc.) of South Holland, 1574-1955 NeHAR
N: USIGS 2047 reels 1401

NETHERLANDS. ALGEMEEN RIJKSARCHIEF
Civil and church records (Nederlandsche Hervormde Kerk, Catholic, Waalsche Gemeenten, Evangelisch-Lutherse Kerk, Doopsgezinde Gemeenten, Joodsche Synagoge, Remonstrant Reformed, etc.) of Utrecht, 1579-1952 NeHAR
N: USIGS 814 reels 1402

NETHERLANDS. ALGEMEEN RIJKSARCHIEF
Civil and church records (Nederlandsche Hervormde Kerk, Catholic) of Zeeland, 1578-1884 NeHAR
N: USIGS 44 reels 1403

NETHERLANDS. ALGEMEEN RIJKSARCHIEF
Material re: treaty of Breda: Legatie Arkiv 50 NeHAR
N: CCH 1 reel 1404

NETHERLANDS. ALGEMEEN RIJKSARCHIEF
Registers re: relations with the Hansa and Scandinavia, 1449-1565, 54 v. NeHAR
N: DLC 1405

NETHERLANDS. ALGEMEEN RIJKSARCHIEF
Schepenen [administration records], various localities of South Holland, 1619-1811 NeHAR
N: USIGS 4 reels 1406

NETHERLANDS. ALGEMEEN RIJKSARCHIEF
Secrete brieven, legatie, despatches from Denmark, Sweden, England, the Netherlands (Nymwege), and Russia NeHAR
N: CLU 18 reels* 1407

NETHERLANDS. ALGEMEEN RIJKSARCHIEF
Vital records, various localities in Drenthe, 1644, 1811-1842 NeHAR
N: USIGS 260 reels 1408

RUINLAND, Netherlands. HOOGHEEMRAAD-SCHAP
Records Ibid.
Microfiches: CU 3 trays 1409

ROTTERDAM, South Holland, Netherlands
Civil records, Charlots and Katendrecht, 1660-1811 Ibid.
N: USIGS 2 reels 1410

Church Records

AMSTERDAM. JOODSCHE SYNAGOGUE
Records of the Jewish Congregation, 1856-1941 [unk.]
N: USIGS 8 reels 1411

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. NETHERLANDS MISSION
Records, early to 1948 USIC
N: USIGS 9 reels 1412

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. WEST GERMAN MISSION
Military church records, Mecklenburg regiment and grenadier battalion stationed in the Netherlands, 1788-1795 [unk.]
N: USIGS 1 reel 1413

NETHERLANDS. ALGEMEEN RIJKSARCHIEF
Dutch Reformed Church and Baptist Church records, various localities of Friesland, ca. 1617-1909 NeHAR
N: USIGS 4 reels 1414

NEDERLANDSCHE HERVORMDE KERK. DRENTHE
Records, various localities, 1626-1926 NeHAR
N: USIGS 29 reels 1415

Collections

AMSTERDAM. UNIVERSITEIT. BIBLIOTHEEK
Petitions, letters and pamphlets addressed to the National Assembly by the Organization Felix Libertade, 1795-1796 Ibid.
N: NNYi 1 reel 1416

BRITISH MUSEUM
Documents on British-Dutch relations, 1576-1764 Add. ms. 17,677 A-DDDD UKLBM
N: CU-B 54 reels 1417

LEYDEN. BIBLIOTHÈQUE WALLONNE
Wallon Archive records, ca. 1093-1926 NeHAR
N: USIGS 19 reels 1418

SPAIN

Bibliography

CLARK, CHARLES UPSON. 1875-
Notebooks re: Spanish Archives, 1929-1939 DSI
N: CU-B 2 reels 1419

Government Records

GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE F. O. 72
Consular Despatches from Spain, 1808-1825, 255 v. UKLPPO
N: CU-B 1420
P: CU-B

SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE SIMANCAS
Estado: selections from Negociación de Inglaterra, 1563-1583, 1603-1678, 1766-1778; Embajada de Inglaterra, 1817-1819, 1822; Negociación de Francia, 1761-1763, 1775-1783, Negociación de Holanda, 1776-1782 Ibid.
N: DLC 2236 feet 1421
PP: DLC

SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE SIMANCAS
Guerra moderna, 1781-1805 Ibid.
N: CU-B 7 reels* 1422
P: CU-B

SPAIN. SERVICIO HISTÓRICO MILITAR. BIBLIOTECA CENTRAL MILITAR
Archives re: Loyalist activities during the Spanish Civil War, 1936-1939 DLC
N: DLC 1 reel* 1423

Church Records

INQUISITION SPAIN
Documents for Barcelona and Zaragoza, Oct - Nov., 1518, 1579 priv
N: DLC 1 reel 1424
P: DLC

Personal Papers

LASTARRIA, MIGUEL DE
Papers, 1790-1798 UKLBM
N: NcD 1 reel 1425

MONTANO, VINCENTE
Arcano de príncipe, 1681 ms. 20586 SpBN
N: NcD 1 reel 1426

OVIEDO Y VALDEZ, GONZALO F., 1478-1557
Respuesta de la Epistola moral del Amirante, 1524: Catálogo de los Reyes de Castilla, 1535, Batallas y quinquagenes, 1550 (6 versions, varying titles) ms. 7075, Escorial R-1-7, 2217-2219, 3134, 3135, 11651 SpBN
N: TxU 2404 frames* 1427

PICO, PIO
Narración Histórica CU-B
N: CU-B 1 reel 1428

VAIL, AARON
Diary, while chargé d'affaires at Madrid, July 15, 1840-July 23, 1842 N
N: NNC NH 1429

ITALY

Bibliography

BERGAMO. BIBLIOTECA PUBBLICA COMUNALE
Catalogo generale Ibid.
N: DLC 1 reel 1430

BERGAMO. S. ALESSANDRO IN COLONNA
(Church). BIBLIOTECA
Catalogo dei manoscritti Ibid.
N: DLC 1 reel 1431

BRESCIA. BIBLIOTECA CIVICA QUERINTANA
Inventario del Archivio Storico Comunale. catalogo dei manoscritti (a libro). catalogo dei manoscritti (a scheda) Ibid.
N: DLC 2 reels 1432

CAVACEPPI. BARTOLOMEO, 1716-1799, compiler
Catalogo degli monumenti esistenti, 1802 Biblioteca dalla storia dell'arte, Rome
N: ICU 1433

LUCCA. BIBLIOTECA GOVERNATIVA
Manuscript catalogs Ibid.
N: DLC 3 reels 1434

MANTUA. MUSEO CIVICO. BIBLIOTECA
Catalogo dei manoscritti Ibid.
N: DLC 1 reel 1435

MARUCELLI, FRANCESCO, 1625-1713
De bibliothecis et bibliopolis Biblioteca Marucelliana, Florence
N: ICN 1436

PADUA. MUSEO CIVICO. BIBLIOTECA
Catalogo dei manoscritti e incunaboli, vol. C Ibid.
N: DLC 1 reel 1437

PADUA. SEMINARIO VESCOVILE. BIBLIOTECA
Catalogo di manuscritti, with supplement and index of names Ibid.
N: DLC 3 reels 1438

PADUA. UNIVERSITÀ. BIBLIOTECA
Catalogo dei manoscritti, catalogo alfabetico dei manoscritti: catalogo dei manoscritti al numero provvisorio Ibid.
N: DLC 3 reels 1439
P: DLC

VENICE. BIBLIOTECA NAZIONALE MARCIANA
Appendice, Codici Veneti; appendice, Codici
Francesi e Stranieri; appendice, Codici Italiani;
Class 7, Istoria Ecclesiastica, E Civil Ibid.
N: DLC 3 reels 1440

VENICE. BIBLIOTECA NAZIONALE MARCIANA
Elenco dei codici manoscritti Latini Italiani.
Riservati Ibid.
N: DLC 1 reel 1441

VENICE. BIBLIOTECA QUERINI STAMPALIA
Catalogo dei manoscritti Class 1-4 Ibid.
N: DLC 1 reel 1442

VENICE. MUSEO CIVICO E RACCOLTA
CORRER. BIBLIOTECA
Catalogue of Donna della Rose manuscripts
Ibid.
N: DLC 1 reel 1443

VENICE. MUSEO CIVICO E RACCOLTA
CORRER. BIBLIOTECA
Catalogo codici cicogna, 7 v. Ibid.
N: DLC 13 reels 1444

VENICE. MUSEO CIVICO E RACCOLTA
CORRER. BIBLIOTECA
Catalogs Ibid.
N: DLC 2 reels 1445

VENICE. MUSEO CIVICO E RACCOLTA
CORRER. BIBLIOTECA
Codici Gradenigo, Catalogo ed Indice: Elenco
Manoscritti Lasciati al Museo Civico Correr
dal Cav. Michiele Ibid.
N: DLC 2 reels 1446

VENICE. SEMINARIO PATRIARCALE.
BIBLIOTECA
Catalogo Codici Ibid.
N: DLC 1 reel 1447

VERONA. BIBLIOTECA CIVICA
Inventario manoscritti dei Codici Ibid.
N: DLC 1 reel 1448

Church Records

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. ITALY
Mission and branch records, 1851-1868 [Italian
to 1854, Swiss-Italian 1854-1861, German 1861-
1868 and Swiss-German Mission 1868] USIC
N: USIGS 1 reel 1449

Parish records of Italian Protestant churches
in Piedmont, Italy: Angrogna, 1691-1948;
Bobbio, 1705-1947; LaTour (Torre Pellice),
1692-1932; Massel (Macella), 1830-1948;
Perrier (Perrero), 1719-1948; Pinerola (Pig-
nerol), 1856-1948; Pomaret (Pomaretto), 1715-
1890; Praly (Prali), 1838-1865; Pramol (Pra-
mollo), 1708-1903; Prarustin, 1715-1948; Rod-
oret (Rodaretto), 1838-1948; Rora, 1694-1948;
St. Germain (San Germano), 1752-1948; St.
Jean (San Giovanni), 1707-1946; Villa Seche
(Villasecca), 1730-1948; Villar (Villaro Pellice),
1555-1947 Torre Pellice, Italy
N: USIGS 66 reels 1450

Jewish Community Records

FLORENCE. COMUNITÀ ISRAELITICA
Due Regolamenti dell' Università, 1571, 1601;
Documenti riguardanti le case dei Catecumeni,
1610-1797; Pareri Rabbinici, 1614-1868; Atti
legali, 1623-1890; Suppliche a Magistrati, 1630-
1808; Deliberazione del Tribunale dei Massari,
1630-1808; Lettere all' U. I. F. in genere d'affari
e questione legali, 1636-1695, 1730-1747; De-
creti governativi per gli Ebrei, 1639-1860; De-
liberazione dei Magistrati riguardanti gli Ebrei,
1641; Censimento dell' anno 1642; Lettere dell'
'Università' Israelitica, 1648-1889; Relazioni
al Consiglio, 1657-1857; Proved. riguardanti
la proibizione del bacco, 1674-1794; Giurisdizioni
et competenze del Tribunale dei Massari, 1677-
1790; Copia et Appunti di deliberazioni, 1689-
1850; Proibizione di vari libri Ebraici, 1730;

Deliberazioni e verbali del Tribunale Massari,
1742-1789; Doti beneficenza, 1760-1851; Accad-
emia dei Faticanti esclusione degli Ebrei e re-
clamo dei Medesimi, 1779; Regolamenti vari
della Comunità e sue Istituzioni, 1787-1899;
Tumulti contro gli Ebrei a Firenze e Livorno,
1790; Ferdinand II, Feste dell' U. I. F. incopo-
nazione, nascita, figli, etc., 1791-1814; Reazi-
one et tumulto antisemitico in Toscana, 1799;
Sinedrio Napoleonico, 1804-1806; Istituzione
e deliberazione del Consistoro Dipartimentale,
1809-1814; Permesso di tenere le Botteghe
aperte nelle Feste Cattoliche, 1819-1830; Av-
visi della Comunità, 1824-1901; Revoca dell'
Emancipazione, 1852; Avvisi di Istituzione
Ebraiche, 1863-1910; Regolamenti della
Comunità, ca. 1850 - Ibid.
N: ISJJH 29 reels 1451
P: NNYI

FLORENCE. COMUNITÀ ISRAELITICA.
ARCHIVIO
Ancona - Regolamento della Comunità, 1807;
Ferrara - Regolamenti della Comunità, 1772,
1777, 1829, 1850; Genova - Regolamento della
Comunità, 1824; Modena, Regolamenti della
Comunità, 1746; Pitigliano, Rovigo, Livorno,
Padova, Verona, Torino: Regolamenti della
Comunità, 1812-1863 Ibid.
N: ISJJH 1 reel 1452
P: NNYI

LEGHORN. COMUNITÀ ISRAELITICA
Bolli, letteri, patenti, etc., 1552; Escamot et
Statutos, 1600; Testamenti, 1629-1713;
Elezioni e Uffizi, 1642-1785; Repertorio
antico, 1670-1710; Capitoli della 'Università'
di Livorno, 18th cent.; Servizio militare,
1833-1843 Ibid.
N: ISJJH 8 reels 1453
P: NNYI

PISA. COMUNITÀ ISRAELITICA
Decrete di soppressione e sua revoca, 1828
Ibid.
N: ISJJH 1454
P: NNYI

PISA. COMUNITÀ ISRAELITICA
Libro dei Registri dei nati, ketbod e testamento,
1691-1749; Copie di benigni rescritti lettere et
altro, 1749-1782; Copia di letteri, 1773-1779,
1790-1804, 1811-1832; Registro di carte dotali
della nazione Ebraica di Pisa, 1774-1815; Minuta
di deliberazioni, 1817-1847 Ibid.
N: ISJJH 9 reels 1455
P: NNYI

Personal Papers

ACHILLINI, ALESSANDRE, 1463-1512
Expositio Alexandri Achilini super Avicene
pulchra, 1509, 60 p. ItBoU
N: NNC 1456

ANDREANI, PAOLO
Journals, 1784-1791 priv.
N: PPAmP 1457

GANDOLFI, MAURO
Viaggio agli Stati Uniti, 1816 (copied in 1834)
ItBA
N: DLC 1 reel 1458
P: DLC

MARANA, GIOVANNI PAOLO, 1642-1693
Letter to Pidon de St. Olon [in Italian]
ms. 6829 FrPA
N: WU 1459

MARTINI, FRANCESCO DI GIORGIO, 1439-1502
Trattato di architettura civile e militare, 1491 ?
(2 versions) ItFBN ItS
N: MH 1460

ORETTI, MARCELLO
Manuscripts re: Italian artists, 18th cent. ItB
N: ICU 15 reels 1461

PROVENZALE, FRANCESCO (Francesco della
Torre), 1630-1704
Il schiavo di sua moglie, 1671 St. Cecilia
Library, Rome
N: NjP 1 reel 1462

PROVENZALE, FRANCESCO (Francesco della
Torre), 1630-1704
Stalladoura vendicate, 1678 St. Cecilia
Library, Rome
N: NjP 1 reel 1463

Collections

VENICE. ARCHIVIO DI STATO
Miscellanea Gregolin Ibid
N: DLC 1 reel 1464

College Records

PADUA. UNIVERSITÀ
Matricula Germanorum iuridicae facultatis
Patavii ms. 459, 460 Ibid.
N: DLC 2 reels 1465

MALTA

Church Records

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. MALTA
Mission records, 1852-1854 USIC
N: USIGS 1 reel 1466

GERMANY

Bibliography

BERLIN. PREUSSISCHE STAATSBIBLIOTHEK
Inventory of Greek manuscripts Ibid.
N: DLC 1 reel 1467

HEIDLEBERG. UNIVERSITÄT. BIBLIOTHEK
Nichtgedruckte Handschriftenkataloge Ibid.
N: NN 1 reel 1468

Census

MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN, Germany. CENSUS,
ca. 1677-1689
Amtsverzeichnis, Volkszählungslisten [census
returns] [unk.]
N: USIGS 1 reel 1469

MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN, Germany. CENSUS,
1819
Volkszählungslisten und Ortsverzeichnisse der
Domanial-, Ritter, und Kloster Ämter [census
returns] [unk.]
N: USIGS 60 reels 1470

Government Records

GERMANY
German records filmed at Alexandria, v. d.
v. p.
N: DNA 1471

For full details of this valuable collection, see
the finding aids still coming out from the Nation-
al Archives, covering the 2600 or so reels of
which it consists.

GERMANY. AUSWÄRTIGES AMT
Records received by the National Archives
from the U.S. Dept. of State, ca. 1917-1945
DNA
N: DS 892 reels [T-120; T 136-141; T246, 249,
264] 1472

GERMANY. REICHSFÜHRER S.S. UND CHEF
DER DEUTSCHEN POLIZEI
[Himmler files, to complement files in Manu-
scripts Division, Library of Congress]
DCO: CSI-H 18 boxes 1473

GERMANY (Territory under Allied Occupation, 1945- U.S. Zone). MILITARY GOVERNOR
Monthly report, v. 1-3, 1945 DLC
N: DLC 1 reel 1474

City Records

ALT FIETZ, West Prussia, Germany
Official registration of inhabitants, 1918-1932 [unk.]
N: USIGS 1 reel 1475

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. EAST GERMAN MISSION
Vital records, Saxony: Annaberg, Chemnitz, 1498-1550; Arnoldsgrün (Kr. Zwickau), 1692-1788; Leutewitz bei Riesa, Dresden (Kr. Grossenhain), 1653-1839 [unk.]
N: USIGS 3 reels 1476

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. WEST GERMAN MISSION
Civil administration records, cities of Anhalt, Germany, ca. 1367-1733 [unk.]
N: USIGS 13 reels 1477

HORB (KR. SCHWARZWALD), Württemberg, Germany
Urban und Elnwohnerverzeichnis [land and tax records], 1697 [unk.]
N: USIGS 1 reel 1478

KÖNIGSBERG, Germany. PREUSSISCHE STAATSARCHIV
Folianten, Findbücher, Stadtesachen, Grundbuchindex, Kataster, Grundsteuerrolle, 1198-1897 [unk.]
N: USIGS 179 reels 1479

PRENZLAU, Brandenburg, Prussia
Tax lists and accounts, ca. 1542-1840; enrollment lists and accounts, city militia and reserves, 1735-1850; Bürgerbuch [register of citizens], 1586, 1623-1918 [unk.]
N: USIGS 16 reels 1480

REUTLINGEN (KR. SCHWARZWALD), Württemberg, Germany
Baptisms, 1599-1631 [unk.]
N: USIGS 1 reel 1481

Church Records

BÜTZOW, Germany. ÉGLISE REFORMÉE DE FRANCE
Church records, 1698 - ca. 1774 [unk.]
N: USIGS* 1482

BÜTZOW, Germany. EVANGELISCH-REFORMIERTE LANDESKIRCHE IN MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN
Records, 1750-1875 [unk.]
N: USIGS * 1483

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. EAST GERMAN MISSION
Card index of persons of Königsberg, East Prussia: marriages, 1790-1874 [unk.]
N: USIGS 24 reels 1484

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. EAST GERMAN MISSION
Church records, various cities in Thuringia, 1551-1886 [unk.]
N: USIGS 83 reels 1485

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. EAST GERMAN MISSION
Church records, with some civil records [Standesamt], various cities in Prussia, 1405-1945 [unk.]
N: USIGS 2950 reels 1486

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. EAST GERMAN MISSION
Military church records, Anhalt: Bernburg, Eisleben, Dessau, Zerbst, Blankenburg, Saxe, Prussia, 1772-1941 [unk.]
N: USIGS 3 reels 1487

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. EAST GERMAN MISSION
Military church records and casualty lists of various German regiments, 1815-1873 [unk.]
N: USIGS 34 reels 1488

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. GERMANY
Records of German Mission and branches (German, Swiss-German, German-Austrian, East and West German Missions), 1851-1953 USIC
N: USIGS 39 reels 1489

EVANGELISCH-LUTHERISCHE LANDESKIRCHE IN MECKLENBURG - STRELITZ
Church records, various cities, 1611-1934 [unk.]
N: USIGS 155 reels 1490

GÜSTROW, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Germany
Cathedral church records, 1634-1876 [unk.]
N: USIGS 3 reels 1491

GÜSTROW, Mecklenburg-Schwerin, Germany
Parish church (Pfarrkirche) records, 1677-1915 [unk.]
N: USIGS 10 reels 1492

LUDWIGSLUST, Germany. BETHLEHEM CONGREGATION
Vital records, 1866-1934 [unk.]
N: USIGS 1 reel 1493

Jewish Community Records

ADELEBSEN, Prussia, Germany. JEWS
Protokollbuch, 1865-1889, 228 ll. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1494
P: NNYI

AL TENKUNSTADT, Germany. JEWS
Sitzungs-protokollbuch der Gemeinde, 1841-1868, 183 ll. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1495
P: NNYI

ALTONA, Germany. JEWS
Communal register, 1738-1795 [in Hebrew]; Geburts- und Sterberegister, 1848-1853 IsJHH
N: IsJHH 2 reels 1496
P: NNYI

ALZENAU-WASSERLOS, Germany. JEWS
Protokollbuch der Kultusgemeinde, 1898-1937, 101 ll. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1497
P: NNYI

BAMBERG, Germany. JEWS
Register of income and expenditures, 1705-1720 [in Hebrew]; Protokollbuch der Gemeindeverwaltung, 1826-1834, 1904-1914, 1932-1933; Gemeinde Chronik, 1931-1938, 654 p. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1498
P: NNYI

BEEKSOW, Germany. JEWS
Protokollbuch, 1870-1925 IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1499
P: NNYI

BERLIN, Germany. JEWS
Tabelle der Jüdischen Hauseigentümer, 1744; Schulangelegenheiten der Jüdische Gemeinde, 1808-1833; Entwurf eines Planes zur Errichtung einer Jüdischen Gemeindeschule, 1825 IsJHH
N: IsJHH 3 reels 1500
P: NNYI

BEUTHEN, Germany. JEWS
Petition an die Schlessischen Provinzialstände, 1847; Beschlüsse der Repräsentanten, 1857, 1866-1870, 362 ll. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1501
P: NNYI

BEUTHEN, Germany. JEWS
Protokolle und Briefwechsel, 1867-1871, 154 ll. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1502
P: NNYI

BEVERUNGEN, Germany. JEWS
Synagogen- und Gebetsordnung, 1809-1812, 24 ll. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1503
P: NNYI

BOIZENBURG AN DEM ELBE, Germany. JEWS
Protokolle und bescheide, 1794-1833, 51 p. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1504
P: NNYI

BOREK, Germany. JEWS
Protokolle der Repräsentanten, 1848-1890, 211 ll. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1505
P: NNYI

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. EAST GERMAN MISSION
Card index of Jewish persons of Königsberg, East Prussia: vital records, 1826-1874 [unk.]
N: USIGS 29 reels 1506

Concentration camp inmates: Personal recollections (questionnaires), 1939-1945
Yad Vashem, Jerusalem
N: Ibid. 3000 feet 1507
P: NNYI

CRAILSHEIM, Germany. JEWS
Protokolle, 1811-1817 IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1 reel 1508
P: NNYI

DARMSTADT, Germany. JEWS
Register of the Hessen-Darmstadt Obergrafschaft, 1723 [in Yiddish]; Pinkas of debts, 1731-1739, 1741 [in Hebrew]; Register of Community debts, 1746, 1748, 1760 [in Hebrew]; Protokolle der israelitische Religionsgemeinde, 1876-1887, 773 ll., 124 p. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1509
P: NNYI

DITTLÖFSRODA, Germany. JEWS
Protokollbuch der Kultusgemeinde, 1871-1935, 253 ll. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 127 frames 1510
P: NNYI

DORMITZ, Germany. JEWS
Gemeindebuch, 1850-1911 IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1511
P: NNYI

ELBING, Germany. JEWS
Protokollbuch, 1848-1911, 278 ll. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1512
P: NNYI

EMMENDINGEN, Germany. JEWS
Communal register, 109 p. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1513
P: NNYI

EMMENDINGEN, Germany. JEWS
Protokolle des Synagogenraths, 1851-1889, 1913-1928 IsJHH
N: IsJHH 2 reels 1514
P: NNYI

FORTH, Germany. JEWS
Protokolle der israelitischen Kultusgemeinde, 1847-1914, 93 ll. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1515
P: NNYI

FRANKFURT AN DER ODER, Germany. JEWS
Protokollbuch, 1812-1815, 46 p. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1516
P: NNYI

FHAUSTADT, Germany. JEWS
Protokollbuch für die Verwaltung, 1841-1859, 92 ll. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1517
P: NNYI

FRIENWALDE, Germany. JEWS
Protokollbuch, 1864-1879, 229 p. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1518
P: NNYI

- FRIEDBERG, Germany. JEWS**
Beerdigungsgesellschaft, 1814-1841;
Protokoll des Vorstands, 1855-1910 IsJHH
N: IsJHH 2 reels 1519
P: NNYi
- FRIEDRICHSTADT, Germany. JEWS**
Communal register, 1802-1860, 229 ll. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1520
P: NNYi
- GEISA, Germany. JEWS**
Protokollbuch, 1872-1891, 230 ll. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1521
P: NNYi
- GIEBELSTADT, Germany. JEWS**
Altes Protokollbuch, 1740-1799; Abrechnung,
1790, 58 ll. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1522
P: NNYi
- GÖTTINGEN, Germany. STADTSARCHIV**
Kaiserliche Privilegien der Juden, 1544;
Varia, die Juden betragend, 1569-1737;
Aufenthalt und Gewerbe der Juden, 1608;
Deduction und Gerechtsame der Juden
betragend, 18th cent.; die Onera der Juden
betragend, 1748-1781; Classification der
hiesigen Schutz und Handels Juden, 1778-1799;
verschiedene Judenangelegenheiten, 1831-1838;
die Zahl der hierwohnenden Juden, 1842 IsJHH
N: IsJHH 9 reels 1523
P: NNYi
- GRÜNBERG, Germany. JEWS**
Protokollbuch für die Repräsentanten, 1855-
1909, 238 ll. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1524
P: NNYi
- HAMBURG, Germany. STADTBIBLIOTHEK**
Germany-Minhagim customs, 16th-17th cent.
Ibid.
N: NNYi 1 reel 1525
- HAMMELBURG, Germany. JEWS**
Pinkas Hasheich Leshatz Vekabran [in
Hebrew], 1812-1829; die Wahl des Kultus-
vorstands, 1830-1885; Verhandlungen des
Vorstands der Kultusgemeinde, 1832-1833;
Protokollbuch des Kultusgemeinde Versamm-
lung, 1864-1935; Beerdigungsbuch, 1867;
Protokollbuch des Vorstandes der Kultus-
gemeinde, 1878-1936, 256 ll., 921 p. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1526
P: NNYi
- HANAU, Germany. JEWS**
General-Protokoll, 1825-1922, 145 ll. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1527
P: NNYi
- HESSEN-DARMSTADT, Germany. JEWS**
Land Judenschaftskommission Protokollen
Speciale, 1814-1817; Protokollen der israeli-
tischen Religionsgemeinde, 1852, 1854-1866,
187 ll. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1528
P: NNYi
- HOCHBERG, Germany. JEWS**
Pinkas [Communal register], 1748-1802
[in Hebrew] IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1529
P: NNYi
- JASTROW, Germany. JEWS**
Protokollbuch der Repräsentanten, 1854,
362 p. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1530
P: NNYi
- JEWISH CONGREGATION, Beersfelden (Kr.
Erbach), Starkenburg, Hesse**
Records, 1810-1875 [unk.]
N: USIGS 1 reel 1531
- JEWISH CONGREGATION, Mecklenburg-Schwerin,
Germany**
Records, 1787-1935 [unk.]
N: USIGS 2 reels 1532
- KAUKENHEIM, Germany. JEWS**
Verhältnisse der Juden, 1880-1905 IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1533
P: NNYi
- KÖNIGSBERG, Germany. JEWS**
Protokollbuch der Vorstands, 1896-1907,
150 ll. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1534
P: NNYi
- KÖNIGSBERG, Germany. PREUSSISCHE
STAATSARCHIV**
Königsberg. Juden zur Sittenschichte, 1543;
Abschied, 1544; Judensachen, 1567-1722; Land-
tag Beschluss dass Juden in Preussen nich
geduldet werden, 1577; Conversi aus dem
Judentum, 1605; Juden-steuer in Preussen,
1701-1714; Bitte von den aus Grodno und Lit-
auen einreisen zu dürfen, 1705; 70 Berichte
aus den Ämtern und Städten wegen der Juden
auf das Ausschreiben, 1717, 1720; Berichte
aus den Samländischen und Litauischen Ämtern,
1720; Berichte aus den Natangischen und Pol-
nischen Ämtern, 1720; Varia betragend Juden,
1722; Bestellung des Rabbi, 1744-1745; die
Jährliche Angabe der Judenschaft, 1745, etc;
Vergleite und unvergleite Juden, 1748;
General-Tabelle der Schutzjuden im König-
reich Preussen, 1748; Barttracht der Juden,
1748; Edict betragend Pacht und Halten von
Wollspinnereien, 1752; Unterricht in Christ-
licher Religion für Juden, 1744-1792; der
Polnische Jude Hirsch, 1775; Bei Wegschaff-
ung verdächtiger Juden, 1775; Meyer Salomon
Jonas, 1778, 1779; Betragend Generalprivile-
gium für Juden Königsberg, 1787; Hoffaktor
Raphael Abraham zu Glogau, 1787; Acta gene-
ral betragend Juden, 1791-1794; Historische
Nachrichten von Langecon und Neuschottland,
1792; Städte und Ländereien Litauisches Dept.,
1792; Anglegung eines Lombards in Königsberg,
1792; Bankier Daniel Itzig Berlin, 1792; Im-
matrikulation fremder Juden, 1793; Nathan
Salomon Lewin, 1794; Generalprivilegien in
Königsberg, 1796; Verschiedene Judensachen,
1797, etc.; Bialystok, 1797-1807; Handelsverkehr
mit fremden Juden, 1811; Generalverzeichnis
der Juden, 1812; Staatsbürgerliche Rechte der
Juden, 1818-1844; Tilsit, Etablierung der
Juden, 1831-1841; Niederlassung der Juden,
Olenko, 1831-1851; Niederlassung der Juden,
Pilkallen, 1833; Gumbinen, Judenangelegen-
heiten, 1833-1845; Niederlassung von Juden,
Insterburg, 1843-1863; Verhältnisse der Juden,
Kreis Stallupönen, 1847-1861, 1868-1890;
Kries Oletzko, 1848-1892; Kreis Tilsit,
1865, 1878-1889; Eydkuhnen, 1878-1889;
Kirchliche Verhältnisse der Juden, 1872;
Verhältnisse der Juden, Eydkuhnen, 1872-
1889; Kreis Ragnit, 1881-1889 IsJHH
N: IsJHH 50 reels 1535
P: NNYi
- KURNIK, Germany. JEWS**
Protokolle und Rechnungsbuch, 1781-1824,
84 ll. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1536
P: NNYi
- LAAGE, Germany. JEWS**
Protokollbuch in den Versammlungen der
Gemeindglieder, 1842-1896, 63 p. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1537
P: NNYi
- MAINZ, Germany. JEWS**
Communal register [in Hebrew], 1751-1756;
Memorbuch [in Hebrew], 1834-1837, 293 ll.
IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1538
P: NNYi
- MARIENBURG, Germany. JEWS**
Protokollbuch des Vorstands der israeli-
tischen Gemeinde, 132 p. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1539
P: NNYi
- MARKSTEFT, Germany. JEWS**
Pinkas Hakehila [Communal register], 1812-
1853, 81 ll. [in Hebrew] IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1540
P: NNYi
- MITWITZ, Germany. JEWS**
Gemeindebuch (Protokollbuch) der
Kultusgemeinde, 1843-1877, 56 ll. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1541
P: NNYi
- MÜHLHAUSEN IN THÜRINGEN, Germany. JEWS**
Protokollbuch der Kultusgemeinde, 1880-1938,
218 ll. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1542
P: NNYi
- MÜNDEEN, Prussia, Germany. JEWS**
Protokollbuch, 1860-1876, 112 ll. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1543
P: NNYi
- NEUSTETTIN, Germany. JEWS**
Protokollbuch, 1863-1935, 193 ll. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1544
P: NNYi
- NORDHAUSEN, Germany. JEWS**
Protokollbuch, 1868-1872, 140 ll. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1545
P: NNYi
- NÜRNBERG, Germany. STADTARCHIV**
Akten aus den Jahren 1463, 1504, 1519, 1530,
6 items Ibid.
N: NNYi 1546
- ORANIENBURG, Germany. JEWS**
Protokollbuch der Gemeinde, 1861-1882, 45ll.
IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1547
P: NNYi
- OTTENSOOS, Germany. JEWS**
Communal and congregational minute book,
1853-, 119 ll. [in Hebrew] IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1548
P: NNYi
- PASSWALK, Germany. JEWS**
Protokollbuch der Synagogengemeinde,
1851-1915, 318 ll. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1549
P: NNYi
- PRUSSIA. JEWS**
Judenwesen im Königreich Preussen, 1712
IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1550
P: NNYi
- PYRITZ, Germany. JEWS**
Sitzungsprotokoll der Vorstands, 1849-1854,
67 ll. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1551
P: NNYi
- RENDSBURG, Germany. JEWS**
Gründungsurkunden der Israelitischen Gemeinde,
1695, 1732; Community registers: 1793-1827
[in Yiddish], 1870 [in Hebrew], 1893-1936 [in
German]; Copia-Buch der israelitische Gemeinde,
1835-1852 IsJHH
N: IsJHH 4 reels 1552
P: NNYi
- ROSONBERG, Germany. JEWS**
Pinkas Hakohol [Communal register], 1687-
1867, 134 p. [in Hebrew] IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1553
P: NNYi
- SCHWERIN, Germany. STAATSARCHIV**
Jewish material: Boitzenburg, Sterbelisten,
Kassabuch, 1813-1920; Brül, Geburtslisten,
Copulationen, 1787-1898; Butzow, Geburten,
Copulationen, Sterbelisten, 1813-1903;
Goldberg, Copulationen, Geburten, Sterbelisten,
1813-1916 IsJHH
N: IsJHH 8 reels 1554
P: NNYi
- STADTLENGFELD (LENGFELD), Germany. JEWS**
Protokollbuch, 1912-1938, 43 ll. IsJHH
N: IsJHH 1555
P: NNYi
- STETTIN, Germany. JEWS**
Synagogengemeinde: Beschlüsse der Repräsen-
tanten, 1842, 1844, 1848, 1853-1869; General-
versammlungen, 1842-1843; Reorganization der
Hebra Kadisha, 1845-1875; Beschlüsse der
Aktiv-Vorstands Protokolle, 1849-1850 IsJHH
N: IsJHH 6 reels 1556
P: NNYi

STUTTGART, Germany. LANDESBIBLIOTHEK
Prescriptions, 1474-1509 [in Yiddish] Ibid.
N: NNYI 1557

STUTTGART, Germany. LANDESBIBLIOTHEK
Prescriptions, 1690 [in Yiddish] Ibid.
N: NNYI 1 reel 1558

VOEHL, Germany. JEWS
Pinkas Iakhila [Communal register], 1829-
1912, 91 ll. [in Hebrew] IsJJH 1559
N: IsJJH
P: NNYI

WALLDORF, Germany. JEWS
Protokollbuch des Synagogen und Schulvorstands,
1845-1865, 221 ll. IsJJH 1560
N: IsJJH
P: NNYI

WEISENBURG, Germany. LANDRATSAMT.
ARCHIV
Akten-Juden, 1816-1936; Statuten der israeli-
tischen Kultusgemeinde in Ellingen, Treuch-
lingen, Pappenheim, 1867-1891 Ibid.
N: NNYI 2 reels 1561

WEISENBURG, Germany. STADTARCHIV
Shuldschein eines Juden, 1592; Acta Comis.
des Königlichen Landgerichts Weisenburg,
1831; Synagogenordnung für die Israeliti-
schen Kultusgemeinden Mittelfranken, 1838;
Religions und Kirchenverhältnisse der Juden,
1862-1911; Handhabung der Synagogenordnung
in Treuchlingen, 1863 IsJJH 1562
N: IsJJH 5 reels
P: NNYI

WORMS, Germany. JEWS
Kopialbuch, 1348-1640, 99 ll. IsJJH 1563
N: IsJJH
P: NNYI

WRONKE, Germany. JEWS
Protokollbuch des Vorstands der Israelitischen
Gemeinde, 1834-1843 IsJJH 1564
N: IsJJH 1 reel
P: NNYI

ZERKOW, Germany. JEWS
Pinkas shel Hebra Beth Hamedrash, 1834
IsJJH 1565
N: IsJJH
P: NNYI

ZIRKE, Germany. JEWS
Protokollbuch der Repräsentanten der
Synagoge, 1848-1919, 160 ll. IsJJH 1566
N: IsJJH
P: NNYI

Personal Papers

FREILIGRATH, FERDINAND, 1810-1876
Letters to Karl Heinzen, 1845-1858, 23 items
MiU
N: KyU 20 feet 1567

GOEBBELS, JOSEPH, 1897-1945
Diaries, 1942-1943 CST-H 1568
N: CST-H 6 reels
P: CtY DLC OU WU

GOEBBELS, JOSEPH, 1897-1845
Diary, 1925-1926 [in German] CST-H 1569
N: CST-H 1 reel
P: CST-II

IIIIMMLER, HEINRICH, 1900-1945
Diary, 1914-1922, Feb. 1924 [in German]
CST-II 1570
N: CST-II 1 reel
P: CST-II

HUMBOLDT, ALEXANDER, Freiherr VON,
1769-1859
Selected letters Westdeutsche Bibliothek,
Marburg Lahn
N: NN 2 reels 1571

KUPFER, EDGAR
Die letzten Jahre von Dachau, 1943-1945 priv
N: ICU 1 reel 1572

LEIBNITZ, Baron GOTTFRIED WILHELM VON,
1646-1716
Papers Landsbibliothek, Hanover
N: PU 32 reels* 1573
P: CLU

L'OE, WILHELM, 1808-1872
Letters to Johann Friedrich Wucherer, 1840-
1860 MnHi 1574
N: ICU 1 reel

LUTHER, MARTIN, 1483-1546
Letters to Ursula Schneidewein, June 4 and
July 10, 1539 MoSC 1575
DCO: MoSC

REGER, MAX, 1873-1916
Correspondence, 1902-1914 Reger Archiv,
Meiningen 1576
N: DLC 6 reels

SCHLEGEL, FRIEDRICH VON, 1772-1829
Notebooks, 1796-1823, 21 v. Westdeutsche
Bibliothek, Marburg, Philosophische Seminar,
University of Munich 1577
N: MoSW

STINTZIUS, JACOBUS
Official Jena University obituary, April 6, 1609
1 p. MoSC 1578
DCO: MoSC

STRESEMANN, GUSTAV, 1878-1929
Papers, 1887-1930 Germany. Auswärtiges
Amt 1579
N: DNA 88 reels [part of T-120]
P: NjP

Collections

Die Tätigkeit der Kommunisten in Deutschland
und in den von Deutschland besetzten Gebieten
nach Beginn des Krieges mit der Sowjetunion
(typescript) CSI-H 1580
N: CSI-H 1 reel

Institutions

KÖNIGSBERG, Germany. PREUSSISCHE
STAATSARCHIV
Guild records of East Prussian cities
(formerly at the State Archive of Königsberg),
1597-1924 [unk.] 1581
N: USIGS 17 reels

SOZIALDEMOKRATISCHE PARTEI DEUTSCH-
LANDS. ZENTRAKOMITEE
Minutes, June, 1917 CSI-H 1582
N: DLC 1 reel

AUSTRIA

Bibliography

GOTTWEIG, Austria. STIFTSBIBLIOTHEK
Handschriften Katalog, 1844 Ibid. 1583
N: PPAmP 4 reels
P: DLC*

INNSBRUCK, Austria. LEOPOLD-FRANZENS
UNIVERSITÄT. BIBLIOTHEK
Handschriften Zettelskatalog; Handschriften
Bandkatalog Ibid. 1584
N: PPAmP 2 reels
P: DLC

MELK, AUSTRIA. STIFTSBIBLIOTHEK
Handschriften Katalog Ibid. 1585
N: PPAmP 4 reels
P: DLC*

Government Records

U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Instructions to U.S. visitors to Vienna, 1875-
1877, v. 2 DNA 1586
N: DNA 1 reel
P: CLO

Church Records

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. AUSTRIA
Records of Austrian Mission and branches
(Swiss-German, German Austrian, West-
German and Swiss-Austrian Missions), early
to 1953 USIG 1587
N: USIGS 2 reels

Jewish Community Records

VIENNA, Austria. JEWS
Vertreter-Collegium, darin: Sitzungsprotokolle,
1898-1899, 1901-1902, 1926-1929, Gemeindebuch,
1908-1937; Protokolle der Plenarsitzungen des
Kulturvorstandes, 1909, 1912-1925, 1928-1929,
1933-1934 IsJJH 1588
N: IsJJH 6 reels P: NNYI

Personal Papers

CZERNY, CARL, 1791-1857
Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben, 1842, 30 p.
AsVGM 1589
N: NNC

WHITE, HENRY, 1850-1927
Papers re: Austrian Peace Treaty Conference
(typescript) DLC 1590
N: CS-H 1 reel

SWITZERLAND

City Records

AGIEZ, Vaud, Switz.
General index to records (mostly vital
records), including Agiez, Arnex (sur Orbe),
1631-1821 SzLa 1591
N: USIGS 1 reel

AIRE-LA-VILLE, Geneva, Switz.
Vital records, 1726-1829 SzGS 1592
N: USIGS 1 reel

APPLES, Vaud, Switz.
General index to records (mostly vital
records), including Bussy, Reverolle,
1627-1875 SzLa 1593
N: USIGS 1 reel

ARZIER, Vaud, Switz.
Vital records, communions and confirmations
(also Le Muids), 1710-1874 SzLa 1594
N: USIGS 1 reel

AVULLY, Geneva, Switz.
Vital records, 1798-1829 SzGS 1595
N: USIGS 1 reel

AVUSY, Geneva, Switz.
Vital records, 1759-1829 SzGS 1596
N: USIGS 2 reels

BEGNINS, Vaud, Switz.
General index to vital records (also Lutins),
1627-1857 SzLa 1597
N: USIGS 1 reel

BERNEX, Geneva, Switz.
Vital records (also Onex, Confignon),
1617-1829 SzGS 1598
N: USIGS 3 reels

GENEVA, Geneva, Switz
Register of deaths, ca. 1545-1798, death rec-
ords (volum[e]s feuille[s] minutes), 1744-1799;
vital records, 1798-1829 SzGS 1599
N: USIGS 19 reels

HERMANCE, Geneva, Switz.
Vital records, 1795-1829 SzGS 1600
N: USIGS 1 reel

- LIESTAL, Basel, Switz.
Civil records (also Seltisberg), 1826-1883
SzL
N: USIGS 6 reels 1601
- TROINEX, Geneva, Switz.
Vital records, 1794-1829 SzGS
N: USIGS 1 reel 1602
- Church Records
- AIGLE, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1629-1821 SzLa
N: USIGS 3 reels 1603
- AIRE-LA-VILLE, Geneva, Switz. CATHOLIC CHURCH
Vital records, 1793-1877 SzGS
N: USIGS 1 reel 1604
- ARISDORF, Basel, Switz.
Church records (also Giebenach and Hersberg),
1558-1875 SzL
N: USIGS 2 reels 1605
- ASSENS, Geneva, Switz. CATHOLIC CHURCH
Records (also Etagnières, Bioley), 1646-1893
SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1606
- AUBONNE, Vaud, Switz.
Church records (also Lavigny), 1629-1830
SzLa
N: USIGS 5 reels 1607
- AVENCHES, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1569-1821 SzLa
N: USIGS 2 reels 1608
- BALLAIGUES, Vaud, Switz.
General index to vital records, 1725-1886 SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1609
- BASEL, Basel, Switz.
Protestant church records, 1529-1897 SzL
N: USIGS 33 reels 1610
- BAULMES, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1636-1859 SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1611
- BELMONT SUR LAUSANNE, Vaud, Switz.
Church records (also Lutry), 1766-1866 SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1612
- BENKEN, Basel, Switz.
Vital records, 1535-1874, 5 v. SzL
N: USIGS 1 reel 1613
- BENNWILL, Basel, Switz.
Church records (also Hölstein), 1567-1865
SzL
N: USIGS 2 reels 1614
- BERCHER, Vaud, Switz.
Church records (also Fey, Rueyres), 1606-
1875 SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1615
- BERNEX, Geneva, Switz. CATHOLIC CHURCH
Vital records, 1803-1875 SzGS
N: USIGS 1 reel 1616
- BEX, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1566-1821 SzLa
N: USIGS 5 reels 1617
- BIÈRE, Vaud, Switz.
Church records (also Ballens, Mollens, Berolle)
1568-1821 SzLa
N: USIGS 2 reels 1618
- BINNINGEN, Basel, Switz.
Church records (also Bottmingen and St. Mar-
grethen), 1597-1886 SzL
N: USIGS 3 reels 1619
P: USIGS
- BLONAY, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1624-1875 SzLa
N: USIGS 2 reels 1620
- BOTTENS, Vaud, Switz. CATHOLIC CHURCH
Records (also Poliez-Le-Grand, Poliez-Pittet),
1627-1821 SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1621
- BRETZWIL, Basel, Switz.
Church records, 1607-1878 (also Lauwil and
Reigoldswil) SzL
N: USIGS 2 reels 1622
P: USIGS
- BUBENDORF, Switz.
Church records, 1529-1870 (also Ziefen, Ar-
boldswil, Lupsingen, and Ramllinsburg) SzL
N: USIGS 2 reels 1623
P: USIGS
- BULLET, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1782-1821 SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1624
- BURSINS, Vaud, Switz.
Church records (also Gilly, Vinzel), 1629-
1821 SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1625
- BURTIGNY, Vaud, Switz.
Church records (also Bassins), 1656-1821
SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1626
- BUUS, Basel, Switz.
Church records, 1559-1875 (also Maisprach
and Hemmiken) SzL
N: USIGS 2 reels 1627
P: USIGS
- CAROUGE, Geneva, Switz.
Church and civil records, 1746-1836 SzGS
N: USIGS 10 reels 1628
- CAROUGE, Geneva, Switz. CATHOLIC CHURCH
Records, 1794-1873 SzGS
N: USIGS 2 reels 1629
- CARTIGNY, Geneva, Switz.
Church and civil records (also Avully, Onex),
1617-1829 SzGS
N: USIGS 3 reels 1630
- CÉLIGNY, Geneva, Switz.
Church and civil records, 1571-1829 SzGS
N: USIGS 2 reels 1631
- CHAMPVENT, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1640-1862 SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1632
- CHANCY, Geneva, Switz.
Church and civil records (also Vallery, now
Chancy), 1598-1829 SzGS
N: USIGS 2 reels 1633
- CHÂTEAUX D'OEX, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1551-1821 SzLa
N: USIGS 3 reels 1634
- CHAVORNAY, Vaud, Switz.
Church records (also Bavoie, Corcelles),
1620-1875 SzLa
N: USIGS 2 reels 1635
- CHÊNE-BOUGERIES, Geneva, Switz.
Church and civil records, 1664-1829 SzGS
N: USIGS 3 reels 1636
- CHÊNE-BOURG, Geneva, Switz.
Church and civil records (also Thônex),
1601-1829 SzGS
N: USIGS 4 reels 1637
- CHÊNE-BOURG, Geneva, Switz. CATHOLIC CHURCH
Records, 1797-1875 SzGS
N: USIGS 1 reel 1638
- CHESEAUX SUR LAUSANNE, Vaud, Switz.
Church records (also Bullens, Bournens,
Boussens), 1573-1821 SzLa
N: USIGS 2 reels 1639
- CHEVROUX, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1734-1875 SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1640
- CHEXBRES, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1691-1821 SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1641
- CHOULEX, Geneva, Switz.
Church and civil records (also Meinier),
1632-1829 SzGS
N: USIGS 2 reels 1642
- CHOULEX, Geneva, Switz. CATHOLIC CHURCH
Records, 1803-1876 SzGS
N: USIGS 1 reel 1643
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. SWITZERLAND
Records of the Swiss missions and branches
(Swiss-Italian, Swiss-German, Swiss-
Austrian and French Missions), 1851-1953
USIC
N: USIGS 11 reels 1644
- COLLEX-BOSSY, Geneva, Switz.
Church and civil records (also Bellevue),
1685-1829 SzGS
N: USIGS 4 reels 1645
- COLLEX-BOSSY, Geneva, Switz. CATHOLIC CHURCH
Records, 1820-1874 SzGS
N: USIGS 1 reel 1646
- COLLONGE-BELLERIVE, Geneva, Switz.
Church and civil records, 1617-1829 SzGS
N: USIGS 2 reels 1647
- COLLONGE-BELLERIVE, Geneva, Switz. CATHOLIC CHURCH
Records, 1794-1892 SzGS
N: USIGS 1 reel 1648
- COLOGNY, Geneva, Switz.
Church and civil records (also Vandoeuvres),
1724-1829 SzGS
N: USIGS 2 reels 1649
- COLOMBIER, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1727-1856 SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1650
- COMBREMONT-LE-GRAND, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1622-1865 SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1651
- COMMUGNY, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1566-1821 SzLa
N: USIGS 2 reels 1652
- COMPESIÈRES, Geneva, Switz.
Church and civil records (also Perly,
Certoux), 1777-1829 SzGS
N: USIGS 3 reels 1653
- COMPESIÈRES, Geneva, Switz. CATHOLIC CHURCH
Records, 1793-1877 SzGS
N: USIGS 1 reel 1654
- CONCISE, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1582-1882 SzLa
N: USIGS 3 reels 1655
- CONSTANTINE, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1680-1876 SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1656
- CORCELLES (près de PAYERNE), Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1666-1821 SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1657
- CORSIER, Geneva, Switz.
Church and civil records (also Anières),
1634-1829 SzGS
N: USIGS 2 reels 1658
- CORSIER SUR VEVEY, Vaud, Switz.
Church records (also Chardonne), 1581-1846
SzLa
N: USIGS 3 reels 1659
- COSSONAY, Vaud, Switz.
Church records (also La Chaux), 1636-1821
SzLa
N: USIGS 2 reels 1660

COTTERD (BELLERIVE), Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1588-1853 SzLa N: USIGS 1 reel 1681	1598-1821 SzLa N: USIGS 2 reels 1681	Church records (also Trey), 1564-1872 SzLa N: USIGS 2 reels 1700
CRASSIER, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Crans), 1572-1821 SzLa N: USIGS 2 reels 1882	FAUG, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1582-1875 SzLa N: USIGS 1 reel 1682	GRESSY, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Ursins, Belmont, Valeyres, and Epauteyres), 1638-1875 SzLa N: USIGS 1 reel 1701
CRISIER, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Bussigny), 1570-1875 SzLa N: USIGS 2 reels 1683	FIEZ, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Vugelles), 1613-1875 SzLa N: USIGS 2 reels 1683	GRYON, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1591-1875 SzLa N: USIGS 1 reel 1702
CRONAY, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Orzens and environs), 1687-1835 SzLa N: USIGS 1 reel 1884	FRANKENDORF, Basel, Switz. Church records (also Füllinsdorf), 1542-1878 SzL N: USIGS 4 reels 1684	JUSSY, Geneva, Switz. Church and civil records (also Gy), 1550-1829 SzGS N: USIGS 3 reels 1703
CUARNENS, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also (L'Isle)-Mont la Ville), 1658-1821 SzLa N: USIGS 1 reel 1665	GELTERKINDEN, Basel, Switz. Church records (also Tecknau, Ormalingen, Rickenbach), 1595-1871 SzL N: USIGS 3 reels 1685	KILCHBERG, Basel, Switz. Church records (also Zeglingen, Rünenberg), 1559-1889 SzL N: USIGS 3 reels 1704
CULLY, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1630-1821 SzLa N: USIGS 1 reel 1668	GENEVA (Canton), Switz. General index to church and civil records, 1542-1900 SzGS N: USIGS 25 reels 1686	L'ABBAYE, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1640-1821 SzLa N: USIGS 3 reels 1705
CURTILLES, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Lucens), 1639-1875 SzLa N: USIGS 2 reels 1667	GENEVA (Canton), Switz. Protestant church records: Jussy, Gy, Cologny, Chêne, Vandoeuvres, Satigny, Dardagny, Gen- thod, Sacconex, Céligny, Cartigny, Chancy, Onex, Vallery (now Chancy), and Bossey, Ney- dens, Haute Savoie, France, 1701-1715, 1791- 1836 SzGS N: USIGS 1 reel 1687	LANCY, Geneva, Switz. Church and civil records, 1704-1829 SzGS N: USIGS 2 reels 1706
DAILLENS, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Penthalaz, Bettens), 1586-1858 SzLa N: USIGS 2 reels 1668	GENEVA. CHAPELLE DE LA RÉSIDENCE DE LA FRANCE ET DE SAVOIE Vital records, 1687-1792 SzGA N: USIGS 1 reel 1688	LANCY, Geneva, Switz. CATHOLIC CHURCH Records, 1796-1873; Protestant registers, 1816-1817 SzGS N: USIGS 1 reel 1707
DARDAGNY, Geneva, Switz. Church and civil records (also Malval, Russin), 1716-1829 SzGS N: USIGS 2 reels 1669	GENEVA (City), Switz. Church records, 1546-1875 SzGS N: USIGS 53 reels 1689	LANGENBRUCK, Basel, Switz. Church records, 1564-1912 SzL N: USIGS 3 reels 1708
DENEZY, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1709-1875 SzLa N: USIGS 1 reel 1670	GENEVA (City), Switz. General index to church and civil records, 1549-1798 SzGS N: USIGS 17 reels 1690	LA SARRAZ, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Eclépens, Orny), 1641-1821 SzLa N: USIGS 2 reels 1709
DIEGTEN, Basel, Switz. Church records (also Eptingen), 1564-1910 SzL N: USIGS 3 reels 1671	GENEVA, Geneva, Switz. CATHOLIC CHURCH Records, 1798-1873 SzGS N: USIGS 3 reels 1691	LA TOUR DE PEILZ, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1615-1821 SzLa N: USIGS 2 reels 1710
DOMMARTIN, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Signenes, Poliez-Pittet), 1611-1821 SzLa N: USIGS 1 reel 1672	GENTHOD, Geneva, Switz. Church and civil records (also Malagny and environs), 1565-1829 SzGS N: USIGS 2 reels 1692	LAUFELFENGEN, Basel, Switz. Church records, 1566-1856 SzL N: USIGS 1 reel 1711
DOMPIERRE, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1644-1875 SzLa N: USIGS 1 reel 1873	GIEZ, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Orges), 1728-1845 SzLa N: USIGS 1 reel 1693	LAUSANNE, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1572-1821 SzLa N: USIGS 12 reels 1712
DONATYRE, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1682-1837 SzLa N: USIGS 1 reel 1674	GIMEL, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Essertines and S. Oyens), 1570-1865 SzLa N: USIGS 2 reels 1694	LAUSANNE, Vaud, Switz. GERMAN CONGRE- GATION Church records, 1691-1829 SzLa N: USIGS 2 reels 1713
DONNELOYE, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Bioley-Magnoux, Mézery, Oppens), 1679-1836 SzLa N: USIGS 1 reel 1675	GINGINS, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Chésécrcx, Trélex, Grens), 1597-1855 SzLa N: USIGS 1 reel 1695	LAUSEN, Basel, Switz. Church records, 1542-1857 SzL N: USIGS 1 reel 1714
EAUX-VIVES, Geneva, Switz. Church and civil records, 1798-1829 SzGS N: USIGS 3 reels 1678	GOUMOENS-LA-VILLE, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Penthéraz and Eclagnens), 1678-1821 SzLa N: USIGS 1 reel 1696	(LE) GRAND-SACONNEX, Geneva, Switz. Church and civil records, 1672-1829 SzGS N: USIGS 3 reels 1715
ECHALLENS, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Villars-le-Terrolr, Pen- théraz), 1674-1875 SzLa N: USIGS 1 reel 1677	GRANCY, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Gollion), 1571-1864 SzLa N: USIGS 1 reel 1697	(LE) GRAND-SACONNEX, Geneva, Switz. CATHOLIC CHURCH Records, 1803-1876 SzGS N: USIGS 1 reel 1716
ECHALLENS, Vaud, Switz. CATHOLIC CHURCH Records (also Villars-le-Terrolr, Penthéraz), 1839-1822 SzLa N: USIGS 1 reel 1878	GRANDSON, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Orges and Giez), 1576-1875 SzLa N: USIGS 1 reel 1698	LE LIEU, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1640-1821 SzLa N: USIGS 2 reels 1717
ECUBLENS, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Chavannes, S. Sulpice), 1598-1821 SzLa N: USIGS 2 reels 1879	GRANDVAUX, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Villette [Lavaux]), 1627-1821 SzLa N: USIGS 2 reels 1699	LE MONT-SUR-LAUSANNE, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Romanel), 1719-1828 SzLa N: USIGS 1 reel 1718
EPENDES, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Suchy and Essert), 1570- 1821 SzLa N: USIGS 1 reel 1880	GRANGES (près de MARNAND), Vaud, Switz.	LES CROISSETTES (REFORM SCHOOL), Vaud, Switz. General index, vital records, 1686-1821 SzLa N: USIGS 1 reel 1719
ETOY, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also S. Prex and Buchillon),		LE SENTIER, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1688-1821 SzLa N: USIGS 3 reels 1720
		L'ETIVAZ, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1664-1821 SzLa

N: USIGS 1 reel	1721	MUNCHENSTEIN, Basel, Switz. Protestant church records, 1669-1874 SzL	1742	PERROY, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Mont [-sur-Rolle], Bougy-Villars, Allaman), 1607-1875 SzLa	1763
LEYSIN, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1702-1821 SzLa	1722	N: USIGS 1 reel		N: USIGS 1 reel	
N: USIGS 1 reel		MUTTENZ, Basel, Switz. Church records, 1530-1903 SzL	1743	PETIT-SACONNEX, Geneva, Switz. Church and civil records, 1621-1831 SzGS	1764
LIESTAL, Basel, Switz. Church records (also Seltisberg), 1542-1897 SzL	1723	N: USIGS 3 reels		N: USIGS 5 reels	
N: USIGS 7 reels		NOVILLE, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Chessel, Rennaz, Roche), 1615-1875 SzLa	1744	PLAINPALAIS (now GENEVA), Geneva, Switz. Protestant church records, 1798-1833 SzGS	1765
LIGNEROLLE, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Les Clées), 1647-1821 SzLa	1724	N: USIGS 2 reels		N: USIGS 4 reels	
N: USIGS 1 reel		NYON, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1590-1875 SzLa	1745	POLIEZ-LE-GRAND, Vaud, Switz. Protestant Church records (also Poliez-Pittet), 1630-1866 SzLa	1766
N: USIGS 1 reel		N: USIGS 5 reels		N: USIGS 1 reel	
L'ISLE, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Montricher, Villars- Bozon, La Coudre [L'Isle]), 1595-1821 SzLa	1725	OLLON, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1602-1821 SzLa	1746	POMY, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Cuarny), 1684-1895 SzLa	1767
N: USIGS 2 reels		N: USIGS 3 reels		N: USIGS 1 reel	
LONAY, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1648-1875 SzLa	1726	OLTINGEN, Basel, Switz. Protestant church records (also Anwil, Wenslingen), 1543-1833 SzL	1747	PRANGINS, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Duillier, Genolier), 1672-1850 SzLa	1768
N: USIGS 1 reel		N: USIGS 1 reel		N: USIGS 1 reel	
LONGIROD, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Marchissy, St. Georges), 1676-1832 SzLa	1727	ONNENS, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Bonvillars), 1650-1846 SzLa	1748	PRATTELN, Basel, Switz. Church records (also Augst), 1625-1879 SzL	1769
N: USIGS 1 reel		N: USIGS 1 reel		N: USIGS 4 reels	
LUSSY, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Villars-sous-Yens, Lully), 1705-1821 SzLa	1728	ORBE, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1595-1834 SzLa	1749	PREGNY, Geneva, Switz. Church and civil records, 1684-1829 SzGS	1770
N: USIGS 1 reel		N: USIGS 3 reels		N: USIGS 3 reels	
LUTRY, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1607-1856 SzLa	1729	ORMALINGEN, Basel, Switz. Church records (also Hemmiken), 1741-1897 SzL	1750	PRESINGE, Geneva, Switz. Church and civil records, 1742-1829 SzGS	1771
N: USIGS 2 reels		N: USIGS 3 reels		N: USIGS 2 reels	
MEINER, Geneva, Switz. Church and civil records (also Choulex), 1644-1829 SzGS	1730	ORMONT-DESSOUS, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1577-1821 SzLa	1751	PRILLY, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Renens), 1589-1844 SzLa	1772
N: USIGS 2 reels		N: USIGS 1 reel		N: USIGS 1 reel	
MEYRIN, Geneva, Switz. Church and civil records, 1676-1829 SzGS	1731	ORMONT-DESSUS, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1605-1862 SzLa	1752	PROVENCE, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1670-1849 SzLa	1773
N: USIGS 4 reels		N: USIGS 2 reels		N: USIGS 1 reel	
MEYRIN, Geneva, Switz. CATHOLIC CHURCH Records, 1805-1877 SzGS	1732	ORON-LA-VILLE, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1618-1875 SzLa	1753	PULLY, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Belmont [-sur-Lausanne]), 1582-1821 SzLa	1774
N: USIGS 1 reel		N: USIGS 2 reels		N: USIGS 2 reels	
MÉZIERES, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1575-1875 SzLa	1733	OULONS (ECHALLENS), Vaud, Switz. Church records (also St. Barthélemy), 1630-1875 SzLa	1754	PUPLINGE, Geneva, Switz. Church and civil records (also of Ville-la-Grand, Haute-Savoie, France), 1636-1813 SzGS	1775
N: USIGS 3 reels		N: USIGS 1 reel		N: USIGS 2 reels	
MONTAGNY (près d'IVERDON), Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Giez, Orges), 1608- 1875 SzLa	1734	PAILLY, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Rueyres), 1725-1845 SzLa	1755	RANCES, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Valeyres [-sous- Rances], Montcherand), 1616-1821 SzLa	1776
N: USIGS 1 reel		N: USIGS 1 reel		N: USIGS 2 reels	
MONTCHERAND, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1679-1844 SzLa	1735	PALÉZIEUX-VILLAGE, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1617-1875 SzLa	1756	REIGOLDSWIL, Basel, Switz. Church records (also Titterten), 1700-1875 SzL	1777
N: USIGS 1 reel		N: USIGS 2 reels		N: USIGS 2 reels	
MONTET, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Cudrefin), 1569-1875 SzLa	1736	PAMPIGNY, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Sévery, Cottens, Mauraz), 1595-1821 SzLa	1757	RESSUDENS, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Grancour, Missy, Chevroux), 1608-1821 SzLa	1778
N: USIGS 1 reel		N: USIGS 1 reel		N: USIGS 2 reels	
MONTPEVEYRES, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Corcelles-le-Jorat), 1627-1891 SzLa	1737	PAQUIER, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Dèmoret [St. Martin]), 1697-1867 SzLa	1758	ROLLE, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Bursinel, Dullit [now Dully], Mont), 1607-1859 SzLa	1779
N: USIGS 1 reel		N: USIGS 1 reel		N: USIGS 2 reels	
MONTREUX, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1590-1856 SzLa	1738	PAYERNE, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1579-1874 SzLa	1759	ROMAINMÔTIER, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Bretonnières), 1628-1851 SzLa	1780
N: USIGS 3 reels		N: USIGS 4 reels		N: USIGS 2 reels	
MORGES, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Monnaz, Echichens, Vaux, Tolochenaz), 1577-1821 SzLa	1739	PENEY-LE-JORAT, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Villars-Tiercelin), 1794-1875 SzLa	1760	ROSSINIÈRE, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1564-1821 SzLa	1781
N: USIGS 3 reels		N: USIGS 1 reel		N: USIGS 2 reels	
MORRENS, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Montheron), 1643-1875 SzLa	1740	PENTHAZ, Vaud, Switz. Church records (also Vuflens-la-Ville, Max), 1656-1864 SzLa	1761	ROTHENFLUH, Basel, Switz. Church records, 1559-1857 SzL	1782
N: USIGS 2 reels		N: USIGS 1 reel		N: USIGS 2 reels	
MOUDON, Vaud, Switz. Church records, 1568-1867 SzLa	1741	PERLY, Geneva, Switz. Church and civil records (also Certoux and St. Julien, Haute-Savoie, France), 1608-1829 SzGS	1762		
N: USIGS 6 reels		N: USIGS 2 reels			

ROUEMONT, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1582-1821 SzLa
N: USIGS 3 reels 1783

RUMLINGEN, Basel, Switz.
Church records (also Buckten, Hinfelfingen,
Kärnerkinden, Wittinsburg), 1566-1868 SzL
N: USIGS 2 reels 1784

RUSSIN, Geneva, Switz.
Catholic church and civil records, 1790-1829
SzGS
N: USIGS 2 reels 1785

SAINT BARTHÉLEMY, Vaud, Switz.
Church records (also Bretigny
[S. Barthélemy]), 1802-1823 SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1786

SAINT CERGUE SUR NYON, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1597-1875 SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1787

SAINT CIERGES SUR MOUDON, Vaud, Switz.
Church records (also Chapelle, Bouleus,
Sottens, Martherenges, Villars-Mendraz),
1610-1821 SzLa
N: USIGS 2 reels 1788

SAINTE CROIX, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1702-1821 SzLa
N: USIGS 2 reels 1789

SAINT LIVRES, Vaud, Switz.
Church records (also Yens [sur Morges]),
1599-1821 SzLa
N: USIGS 2 reels 1790

SAINT MAURICE, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1634-1875 SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1791

SAINT SAPHORIN [LAVAU], Vaud, Switz.
Church records (also Chexbres, Puidoux,
Rivas [Lavaux]), 1581-1875 SzLa
N: USIGS 2 reels 1792

SATIGNY, Geneva, Switz.
Church and civil records, 1542-1829 SzGS
N: USIGS 4 reels 1793

SAVIGNY SUR LAUSANNE, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1644-1821 SzLa
N: USIGS 2 reels 1794

SISSACH, Basel, Switz.
Church records (also Böckten, Diepfingen,
Bingen), 1548-1885 SzL
N: USIGS 4 reels 1795

SORAL, Geneva, Switz.
Vital records (also Laconnex and Thairy,
Haute-Savoie, France), 1599-1788, 1794-
1813 SzGS
N: USIGS 1 reel 1796

SORAL and LACONNEX, Geneva, Switz.
CATHOLIC CHURCH
Records (also Thônex, Vernier), 1801-1877
SzGS
N: USIGS 1 reel 1797

SUCHY, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1719-1821 SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1798

SYENS, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1594-1850 SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1799

TENNIKEN, Basel, Switz.
Church records (also Zunzgen), 1578-1910
SzL
N: USIGS 3 reels 1800

THIERRENS, Vaud, Switz.
Church records (also Oyens, Neyruz,
Correvon, Villars-le-Comte), 1592-1875
SzLa
N: USIGS 2 reels 1801

VALLORBE, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1569-1866 SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1802

VANDOEUVRES, Geneva, Switz.
Church and civil records (also Cologny),
1621-1830 SzGS
N: USIGS 2 reels 1803

VAULION, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1629-1821 SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1804

VERNIER, Geneva, Switz.
Church and civil records, 1688-1829 SzGS
N: USIGS 3 reels 1805

VERSOIX, Geneva, Switz.
Church and civil records, 1674-1831 SzGS
N: USIGS 3 reels 1306

VERSOIX, Geneva, Switz. CATHOLIC CHURCH
Records, 1795-1814 SzGS
N: USIGS 1 reel (part) 1807

VEVEY, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1613-1821 SzLa
N: USIGS 5 reels 1808

VEYRIER, Geneva, Switz.
Church and civil records, 1619-1838 SzGS
N: USIGS 2 reels 1809

VEYRIER, Geneva, Switz. CATHOLIC CHURCH
Records, 1793-1874 SzGS
N: USIGS 1 reel part 1810

VICH, Vaud, Switz.
Church records (also Genollier), 1674-1821
SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1811

VILLARS-LE-GRAND, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1695-1821 SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1812

VILLARZEL, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1622-1821 SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1813

VILLENEUVE, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1572-1881 SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1814

VUARRENS, Vaud, Switz.
Church records (also Pailly, Vuarrengel,
Essertines-sur-Yverdon, La Robellaz),
1672-1875 SzLa
N: USIGS 2 reels 1815

VUFFLENS-LA-VILLE, Vaud, Switz.
Church records (also Mex), 1711-1821 SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1816

VUFFLENS-LE-CHÂTEAU, Vaud, Switz.
Church records (also Denens, Chigny),
1587-1875 SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1817

VULLIERENS-SUR-MORGES, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1682-1849 SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1818

WALDENBURG, Switz. SANKT PETER KIRCHE
Records, 1606-1889 SzL
N: USIGS 4 reels 1819

WINTERSINGEN, Basel, Switz.
Church records (also Nussdorf), 1563-1920
SzL
N: USIGS 2 reels 1820

YVERDON, Vaud, Switz.
Church records, 1602-1844 SzLa
N: USIGS 6 reels 1821

YVONAND, Vaud, Switz.
Church records (also Rovray), 1618-1821
SzLa
N: USIGS 1 reel 1822

ZIEFEN, Basel, Switz.
Church records (also Arbotdswil, Lupsingen),
1750-1876 SzL
N: USIGS 2 reels 1823

Personal Papers

KINLOCH, FRANCIS
Correspondence, ca. 1780-1818 Bibliothèque
Nationale Suisse, Geneva
N: PPAmP 72 frames 1824

KINLOCH, FRANCIS
Letters to Johannes von Müller, ca. 1776-1809
Stadtbibliothek, Schaffhausen, Switz.
N: PPAmP 344 frames 1825

SEGESSER VON BRUNNEG, PHILIPP
Letters, ca. 1708-1761 Familienarchiv
Segesser von Brunneg, Lucerne
N: CU-B 1 reel* 1826

EASTERN EUROPE

Institutions

DEMOCRATIC MID-EUROPEAN UNION
Minutes of meetings held in Washington and
Philadelphia, Oct. 3-Nov. 26, 1918 (typescript)
OO
N: CST-H 1 reel 1827

POLAND

Military Records

POLAND. ARMIA. KOSCIUSZKO SQUADRON
Log, Oct., 1919-May, 1921, 2 v. DLA
N: DLC 1 reel 1828

Local Records

KOKANIN, Kalisz, Poland
Vital records, 1899-1939 [unk.]
N: USIGS 1 reel 1829

RYCHNOW, Kalisz, Poland
Vital records, 1907-1940 [unk.]
N: USIGS 1 reel 1830

ZAGOROW, Kalisz, Poland
Vital records, 1843-1940 [unk.]
N: USIGS 18 reels 1831

Church Records

BLASZKI, Kalisz, Poland
Catholic church records, 1807, 1826 [unk.]
N: USIGS 1 reel 1832

BLASZKI, Kalisz, Poland
Church records, 1875-1940 [unk.]
N: USIGS 14 reels 1833

BORKOW, Kalisz, Poland
Church records, 1885-1940 [unk.]
N: USIGS 4 reels 1834

CATHOLIC CHURCH. POLAND
Records: Ksieja, 1774-1811. Opolny, 1762-
1807. Przasnysz, 1799-1811. Przasnysz,
1866-1878. Przewodowo, 1799-1820. Prze-
wodowice, 1777-1828. Sobowo, 1753-1789.
Smogorzewo, 1810-1841. Smogorzewo, 1768-
1832. S(z)olec, 1746-1787 [unk.]
N: USIGS 2 reels 1835

JOZEFOW, Kalisz, Poland
Church records [Evang. Augsburgisch
Gemeinde], 1907-1940 [unk.]
N: USIGS 2 reels 1836

PAMIECIN, Kalisz, Poland
Church records, 1893-1937 [unk.]
N: USIGS 2 reels 1837

RYCINOW, Kalisz, Poland
Church records, 1822-1940 [unk.]
N: USIGS 4 reels 1838

TYKADLOW, Kalisz, Poland
Church records, 1880-1940 [unk.]
N: USIGS 2 reels 1839

TYKOCIN, Lomza, Poland
Military church records, 1790-1803 [unk.]
N: USIGS 1 reel 1840

Jewish Community Records

BLASZKI, Kalisz, Poland. JEWISH
CONGREGATION
Records, 1871-1939 [unk.]
N: USIGS 4 reels 1841

DOBZYCA, Poland. JEWS
Protokollbuch, 1809-1834, 90 ll. IsJH
N: IsJH
P: NNYi 1842

KATTOWITZ [KATOWICE], Poland. JEWS
Repräsentanten Versammlung, 1865-1875;
Synagogengemeinde, Protokollbuch des
Vorstandes, 1892-1900; Synagogen-Gemeinde
Journal, 1898-1911; Protokolle des
Gemeindevorstands, 1294 ll. IsJH
N: IsJH
P: NNYi 1843

KOBYLIN, Poland. JEWS
Przywilej Kahalu Zydow Skiego, 1778-1789,
5 p. IsJH
N: IsJH
P: NNYi 1844

LODZ, Poland. JEWS
Documents, papers, photographs, and notes
pertaining to the Jewish Ghetto, 1939-1944
NNYi 1845
N: NNYi

OLKUZ, Poland. JEWS
Pinkas shel HaHerba Kadisha (Register of
the Burial Society), 1829-1903, 111 p.
IsJH
N: IsJH
P: NNYi 1846

WADOWICE, Krakow, Poland
Marriages of Jewish persons, 1877-1928 [unk.]
N: USIGS 1 reel 1847

Institutions

PRAGA BURIAL SOCIETY, Warsaw-Praga,
Poland
Register of the Praga Burial Society,
1785-1870, 246 p. IsJH
N: IsJH
P: NNYi 1848

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Church Records

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. CZECHOSLOVAKIA
Records of the Czechoslovakian Mission and
Prague District (German Mission to 1930),
1922-1950 USiC
N: USIGS 2 reels 1849

RUMANIA

Personal Papers

MARIA, Queen of Rumania, 1875-1938
Correspondence with Lavinia A. Small, 1929-
1938; will, 1938 priv.
N: ICU 3 reels 1850

HUNGARY

Church Records

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. EAST GERMAN MISSION
Evangelical Lutheran Church records of
various localities in Bessarabia and Bukovina,
1778-1940 [unk.]
N: USIGS 80 reels 1851

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. HUNGARY
Records, Hungarian Mission (Swiss-German
Mission), 1903-1914 USiC
N: USIGS 1 reel 1852

LUTHERAN CHURCH. HUNGARY
Records, various localities in Bukovina,
1778-1940 [unk.]
N: USIGS 27 reels 1853

RUSSIA

Local Records

FINLAND. VALTIONARKISTO
Court records (copy) of Inkeri Judicial District
(a former Swedish province, covering Leningrad
District in Russia, Narva, and Viru), 1667-
1668, 1684-1686, 1688-1689, 1691-1697 FiHV
N: USIGS 1 reel 1854

KOPORE, Leningrad, Russia
Kihlakunnanoikeus - Häradsrätt [Circuit court
records (copy)], 1684-1703 FiHV
N: USIGS 7 reels 1855

LENINGRAD (formerly ST. PETERSBURG),
Russia
Court records; Kaupunkituomioistuimet-
Stadsdomstolar [city administration records,
lower court proceedings, etc.] of Nevanlinna,
now part of Leningrad, 1684-1699 FiHV
N: USIGS 5 reels 1856

LENINGRAD (formerly ST. PETERSBURG).
KATARINA PARISH
Records, 1726-1900 SvSS
N: USIGS 52 reels 1857

LENINGRAD (formerly ST. PETERSBURG).
ST. MARIEN PARISH
Records, 1733-1899 FiHV
N: USIGS 49 reels 1858

PETROKREPOST, Leningrad, Russia
Circuit court records (copy) of Pänkinälinna
Judicial District (now Petrokrepost), 1684-1701
FiHV
N: USIGS 4 reels 1859

Personal Papers

CURTIN, JEREMIAH, 1835-1906
Correspondence as Secretary of Embassy
in Russia, 1861-1869 DS
N: WHi 1 reel 1860
P: WHi

DENIKIN, ANTON IVANOVICH, 1872-1947
Naviet na bieloe dvizhenie, 194- (typescript)
NNC
N: CS-H 1 reel 1861

DMOWSKI, ROMAN
Central and Eastern Europe, 1917 (typescript)
CS-H
N: CS-H 1 reel 1862

FRANCIS, DAVID ROWLAND, 1850-1927
Papers re: Russian Revolution, 1917 MoHi
N: CSi-H 2 reels 1863

GIERS, NIKOLAI KARLOVICH DE, 1820-1895
Family papers, 1859-1895 priv.
N: CU 7 reels 1864

HARRIS, ERNEST LLOYD
The allies in Siberia, 1921 (typescript) DNA
N: CS-H 1 reel 1865

KOLOBOV, M.
Borba s bol'shevikami na Dal'nem Vostoke.
(Khorvat. Kolchak. Semenov. Merkulov.
Diterikhs) Vospominaniia uchastnika., 192?,
1923? (typescript)
N: CSi-H 1 reel 1866

Ocherki revoliutsionnogo dvizhenia v Srednei
Azii, sbornik statei Feizuly Khodzhaeva [i dr.],
1923? (typescript)
N: CSi-H 1 reel 1867

PERSHIN, D. P.
Baron Ungern, Urga i Altan Bulak [Baron
Ungern, Urga and Altan Bulak, an eye witness
account of the troubled times in Outer (Khalka)
Mongolia, 193-] CS-H
N: CS-H 1 reel 1868

RIABUKHIN, N. M.
The story of Baron Ungern-Sternberg told by his
staff physician, 192- (typescript translation
from the Russian) CS-H
N: CS-H 1 reel 1869

SEMENOV, GRIGORII MIKHAILOVICH, 1890-1945
Ataman Semenov, 1937 (typescript) CS-H
N: CS-H 1 reel 1870

SEMENOV, GRIGORII MIKHAILOVICH, 1890-1945
Istoriia moi borby s bolshevikami, 1937
CS-H
N: CS-H 1 reel 1871

VOLOGODSKI, PETR VASIL'EVICH
Dnevnik, 1918-1925 CS-H
N: CS-H 1 reel 1872

WESTPHALEN, GEORG VON, 1639-1720
Despatches from Russia DaKR
N: CLU 5 reels* 1873

Collections

GOTLAND. LANDSARKIVET, Visby
Husförhållang [clerical survey] of the
Swedish Congregation of Gammalsvenskby
[Starosjvedskaja], Kherson, Russia, 1795,
1821, 1831, 1856, 1878 SvVL
N: USIGS 1 reel 1874

EXPLORATIONS

Personal Papers

BERNALDEZ, ANDRÉ, ca. 1450-1515
Memorial re: Ferdinand and Isabella (contains
account of voyages of Columbus), 1508-1511
OkTG
N: OkTG 2 reels 1875

CASAS, BARTOLOMÉ DE LAS, 1474-1566
Letter to Chancellor of Charles V, ca. 1519;
memorial to Philip II, 1555 OkTG
N: OkTG 1 reel 1876

CHAMPLAIN, SAMUEL DE, 1567?-1635
"Brief discours des choses plus Remarquables
..." [so-called "Champlain Manuscript"], ca.
1601, 46 ll. RPJCB
DCO: RPJCB 1877

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER, 1451-1506
Abstract of journal of first voyage made by
Bartholomé de Las Casas [in Spanish] SpBN
DCO: MIU-C NN 151 p. 1878

COLUMBUS, CHRISTOPHER, 1451-1506
Documents collected by Col. John Bigelow in
1925, with memorandum relating to them
SpAGi
DCO: NN 34 p. 1879

CORONADO, FRANCISCO VÁSQUEZ DE,
1510-1554
El Alarde que se hizo de la Gente que el Virrey
envió a Cibola, 1540, 21 p. SpAGI
DCO: MIU-C 1880

DE SOTO, HERNANDO, 1500-1542
Papers pertaining to de Soto, 1544-1791 v. p.
DCO: DLC 10 items 1881

THEVET, ANDRÉ, 1502-1590
Le grand insulaire et pilotage, 1586, 2 v. FrBN
N: CU-B* 1882
P: CU-B

VERRAZZANO, GIOVANNI DA, 1485?-?1528
Letter to Francis I of France re: voyages
to North America, July 8, 1524, 22 p.
Cellere Codex NNP
DCO: NN 1883

VERRAZZANO, GIOVANNI DA, 1485?-?1528
Viaggio fatto nell 1524 all' America (notes by
Verrazzano), 21 p. NNP
N: NNP* 1884

Collections

FRANCE. ARCHIVES DE LA MARINE.
Série 3-JJ
Journals, reports, memoirs, and memoranda
re: exploration of North America, 1679-1833
FRAN
N: CaOOA Selections 4 reels 1885

WALES. NATIONAL LIBRARY, Aberystwyth
Material re: Madog UKABN
DCO: DLC 1886

SPANISH AMERICA

Government Records

SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, Seville
Audiencias, Indiferente de Nueva España. Bull
re: establishment of bishopric of Tlascala, 1518-
1525; papers of Pedro de Peralta, 1654; docu-
ments re: "encomiendas," 1669-1750 SpAGI
N: ? 66 feet 1887
P: DLC
PP: DLC
DCO: DLC 19 sheets

SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, Seville
Contración, 1st Sec. Patents re: despatch of
the Armadas, 1527-1621; letters to House of
Trade from Pedro Menéndez Marques, Francisco
de Bay, and the Duke of Medina Sidonia, 1571,
1586-1587 SpAGI
DCO: DLC 292 sheets 1888

SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, Seville
Contraduría 1st Sec. Council of the Indies; Royal
orders re: friars going to Yucatan, 1601-1747,
and Fr. Luis Cancer to Florida, 1549; accounts
re: Yucatan, ca. 1891; "encomienda" formerly
held by Francisco de Montejo, 1814-1617 SpAGI
N: ? 36 feet 1889
P: DLC
PP: DLC
DCO: DLC 220 sheets

SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, Seville
Justicia. Selected lawsuits, 1530-1580 SpAGI
N: ? 576 feet 1890
P: DLC
PP: DLC
DCO: DLC 1849 sheets

SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, Seville
Justicia. Selections, 1515-1575 [miscellan-
eous suits, 1515-1575; Residencias: Hernán
Cortés, 1528-1533; Francisco de Montejo,
1544-1552; Luis de Céspedes y Oviedo, 1564-
1571] SpAGI
N: DLC 40 reels 1891
P: DLC

SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, Seville
Papeles de Estado: América en General,
1700-1836 SpAGI
DCO: DLC 12444 sheets 1892

SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, Seville
Patronato, 1st Sec. Papal bulls and briefs,
1518-1700 SpAGI
DCO: DLC 84 sheets 1893

SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, Seville
Patronato, 2nd Sec. Discoveries, descriptions,
and settlements, 1515-1595 [Columbus' lawsuits,
1515-1564; Cortes, 1518-1570; Florida, 1571-
1598; explorations north and south from Mexico,
1520-1627; exploration of New Mexico, 1568-
1602] SpAGI
N: DLC 5 reels and 450 feet 1894
PP: DLC of 450 feet
DCO: DLC 503 sheets

SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, Seville
Patronato, 3rd Sec. Relations of the merits
and services of the early conquerors and
discoverers, 1540-1624 SpAGI
N: DLC 26 reels 1895
N: ? 144 feet
P: DLC of 144 feet
PP: DLC of 144 feet
DCO: DLC 133 sheets

SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, Seville
Patronato, 4th Sec. Papers re: the Avila-
Cortes conspiracy, 1566-1568 SpAGI
N: DLC 31 reels 1896
P: DLC

SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, Seville
Patronato, 4th Sec. Papers re: the good
government of the Indies, 1480-1648 [General
papers, 1480-1616; Hispaniola, 1503-1586;
Puerto Rico, 1510-1599; Jamaica and other
islands, 1538-1597; New Spain, 1519-1648]
SpAGI
N: ? 1897
P: DLC 1 reel and 1 foot
DCO: DLC 2429 sheets

SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, Seville
Patronato 1, 7th Sec. Royal Armada: papers re:
English and French pirates, 1528-1596; Moorish
and Dutch pirates, 1528-1641; Hispaniola, and
treaty between Spain, France, and Portugal,
1544-1696; Maranhao, 1615; reconquest of Cur-
açao, 1639-1641 SpAGI
N: DLC 9 reels 1898
P: DLC

SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, Seville
Patronato, 7th Sec. Royal Armada: papers re:
fleets to and from the West Indies, 1571-1597
SpAGI
DCO: DLC 127 sheets 1899

Collections

ENCINAS, DIEGO DE, collector
Provisiones [16th cent. manuscripts re: govern-
ment of the Spanish Indies], 1596 SpAGI
N: ? 226 feet 1900
P: DLC

MADRID. BIBLIOTECA DEL PALACIO
Juan des Vascones: Petición de derecho; select-
ions on Indian administration; Las Casas tract.
Zurita: Laws and royal ordinances of the Indies;
Tavari, Bulas, Tomo I: Fray Domingo de Sala-
zar: Tratado re: tributes in the Philippines Ibid.
N: ? 170 feet 1901
P: DLC
PP: DLC

MADRID. BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL
Short selections re: Spanish America SpBN
N: ? 315 feet 1902
P: DLC
PP: DLC

SEVILLE. BIBLIOTECA COLOMBINA
Opinions by Juan Ramírez, Oct. 10, 20, 1595
Ibid.
N: DLC 1 foot 1903
PP: DLC

SPAIN. ARCHIVO HISTÓRICO NACIONAL, Madrid
Ayala dictionary, selections: Cartas de Indias.
Letters to the King, selected items, 16th cent
Ibid.
DCO: DLC 79 sheets 1904
N: ? 141 feet P: DLC PP: DLC

TOLEDO, Spain. BIBLIOTECA PUBLICA
Malferit, De bello inferendo y conferendis
legibus hominibus novi orbis; Relación
historica dyscriptiva ... provinces of
Verapaz and Guatemala, 1635 Ibid.
N: ? 70 feet 1905
P: DLC

MEXICO

Bibliography

AUSTRIA. HAUS-, HOF-, UND STAATSARCHIV
Archiv Kaiser Maximilians von Mexico:
Guides; Records, selections, 1861-1864
Ibid.
DCO: DLC 15007 sheets 1906

TEXAS. UNIVERSITY
Calendar of the Matamoros Archives TxU
N: DLC 1 reel 1907
P: DLC

Government Records

FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DE LA GUERRE
Documents re: French intervention in Mexico,
1862-1869 Ibid.
N: DLC 33 reels 1908

FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES
ETRANGÈRES
Correspondance Politique, Mexique,
1848-1857, 12 v. FRAN
N: CU-B* 1909
P: CU-B

GERMANY. AUSWÄRTIGES AMT
Documents re: Mexico and Central America,
1869-1920 Ibid.
N: CU-B 30 reels 1910
P: CU-B

GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O. 50
Consular despatches from Mexico, 1822-1902,
531 v. UKLPRO
N: CU-B 1911
P: CU-B

GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O. 203
Embassy and Consular Archives, Mexico -
Correspondence, Ser. 1, 1823-1902,
145 v. UKLPRO
N: CU-B 1912
P: CU-B

GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O. 204
Embassy and Consular Archives, Mexico -
Correspondence, Ser. II, 7 v. UKLPRO
N: CU-B 1913
P: CU-B

GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O. 205
Embassy and Consular Archives,
Mexico - Letterbooks, 1826-1899, 49 v.
UKLPRO
N: CU-B 1914
P: CU-B

MEXICO
Protomedicato, 1726-1815 MxAGN
N: NcD 5 reels 1915

MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACION
Archivo del Hospital de Jesus, 1528-1800
Mx AGN
N: CU-B 71 reels 1916
P: CU-B

MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACION
Archivo Historico de Hacienda, 1707-1819
MxAGN
N: CU-B 27 reels 1917
P: CU-B

MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACION
Archivo Oregon-Calles MxAGN
N: CU-B 21 reels 1918
P: CU-B MIEM

MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACION

- Bandos, 1571-1819, 29 v. MxAGN
N: CU-B 1919
P: CU-B
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Californias, 1664-1795, 82 v. MxAGN
N: CU-B 1920
P: CU-B
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Capellanías [chaplain's records], ca. 1740-1800
(genealogical part only) MxAGN
N: USIGS 4 reels 1921
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Civil, 1531-1790 MxAGN
N: CU-B 26 reels 1922
P: CU-B
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Civil [records of civil cases before the Real Audiencia], selections, 1548-1599, 1605, 1755-1787 MxAGN
N: ? 360 feet 1923
P: DLC
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Compañía de Jesús, 1679-1752 MxAGN
N: CU-B 12 reels 1924
P: CU-B
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Correspondencia de los Virreyes, Series I, 1755-1821, 288 v. MxAGN
N: CU-B 1925
P: CU-B
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Correspondencia de los Virreyes, Series II, 1755-1808, 61 v. MxAGN
N: CU-B 1926
P: CU-B
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Criminal: Selections, 1702-1820 MxAGN
PP: CU-B 13 v. 1927
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Descripciones geográficas: Coahuayana, 1806; Coalcomán, 1786-1810; Apatzingan, 1798-1809; Colima, 1771-1772; Motines, 1684 MxAGN
N: TxU 90 feet* 1928
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
General de Parte, 1570-1580, 2 v. MxAGN
N: CU-B 1929
P: CU-B
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Guerra Correspondencia: papers re: San Miguel de Pensacola, 1760-1763 MxAGN
DCO: DLC 483 sheets 1930
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Historia, 1554-1825, 577 v. MxAGN
N: CU-B 1931
P: CU-B
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Historia: Operaciones de Guerra: Correspondence with the Viceroy, Benito Arminan, 1813-1817; Armejo, 1815-1819 MxAGN
DCO: DLC 642 sheets 1932
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Indios, 1574-1775 MxAGN
N: CU-B 11 reels 1933
P: CU-B
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Inquisición, ca. 1530- MxAGN
N: USIGS 145 reels 1934
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Inquisición, 1536-1701 MxAGN
N: CU-B 18 reels 1935
P: CU-B
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Inquisición: selections, 1560, 1570, 1571, 1580 MxAGN
N: ? 79 feet 1936
P: DLC
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Inquisición, ca. 1600-1800 (genealogical part only) MxAGN
N: USIGS 168 reels 1937
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Intendencias, 1786-1821 82 v. MxAGN
N: CU-B 1938
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Islas. Indiferente. Documents re: San Miguel de Pensacola, 1736-1737 MxAGN
DCO: DLC 79 sheets 1939
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Justicia, 1835-1840 MxAGN
N: CU-B 27 reels 1940
P: CU-B
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Marina, 1774-1805 MxAGN
N: CU-B 3 reels 1941
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Marriage documents, ca. 1625-1780 (genealogical parts only) MxAGN
N: USIGS 21 reels 1942
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Mercedes, 1542-1619, 35 v. MxAGN
N: CU-B 1943
P: CU-B
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Misiones, 1622-1835, 27 v. MxAGN
N: CU-B 1944
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Oficio de Soria, 1578-1819 MxAGN
N: CU-B 3 reels 1945
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Ordenanzas, 1580-1786, 20 v. MxAGN
N: CU-B 1946
P: CU-B
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Presidios, 1645-1820, 20 v. MxAGN
N: CU-B 1947
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Provincias Internas, 1689-1830, 265 v. MxAGN
N: CU-B 1948
P: CU-B
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Provincias Internas, selections, 1774-1776, 1793-1810, 1816, 1821-1822 MxAGN
DCO: DLC 1742 sheets 1949
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Reales Cédulas, 1609-1800, 238 v. MxAGN
N: CU-B 1950
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Reales Cédulas, Duplicados, 1530?-1804 188 v. MxAGN
N: CU-B 1951
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Reales Cédulas y Órdenes; documents re: Flota and Montejó, 1550 MxAGN
N: ? 1 foot 1952
P: DLC
PP: DLC
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Tierras, 1566-1820 MxAGN
N: CU-B 24 reels 1953
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Tierras: lawsuits over land, 1549, 1559, 1561, 1583, 1680-1724, 1775 (selections) MxAGN
N: ? 263 feet 1954
P: DLC
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Tierras: Suit of Estaban Ximénez and Dona Leonor de Henríquez against Diego Alvarado, 1722 MxAGN
N: DLC 57 feet 1955
P: DLC
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Vínculos [entailed estates]: 1686, 1687, 1797 (selections) MxAGN
DCO: DLC 69 sheets 1956
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Vínculos [entailed estates], ca. 1700-1800 MxAGN
N: USIGS 184 reels 1957
- MEXICO. SECRETARÍA DE JUSTICIA
Report by Chico, Jefe Político, Alta California, 1836 MxAGN
N: CSMH 1 reel 1958
- MEXICO. SECRETARÍA DE LA DEFENSA
NACIONAL. ARCHIVO
Selections, 1808-1860 Ibid.
N: CU-B 93 reels* 16 mm. 1959
P: CU-B
- MEXICO. SECRETARÍA DE RELACIONES EXTERIORES
Selections: Asuntos administrativos, Asuntos de Estado internacionales, Relaciones políticas de Estado, Asuntos de Estado interiores, Comercio e industria Ibid.
DCO: DLC 22627 sheets 1960
- MORELIA, Mexico. AYUNTAMIENTO. ARCHIVO
Reales Cédulas, 15th-17th cents.; Libro de Cabildos, 1654-1719, 1735-1741; Libro... Capitulares, 1742-1811; Actas, 1809-1826 Ibid.
N: DLC 8 reels 1961
- SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, Seville
Audiencias. Guadalajara. Selections, 1608-1776 [documents re: conquest of New Mexico, 1639-1754] SpAGI
N: ? 1526 feet 1962
P: DLC
PP: DLC
- SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, Seville
Audiencias. Mexico. Selections, 1525-1763 SpAGI
N: DLC 66 reels 1963
P: DLC
DCO: DLC 1145 sheets
- SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, Seville
Escribanía de Cámara, selections, 1565-1750 [Bishop Francisco de Toral of Yucatan vs. Fray Diego de Landa, 1565; proceedings of the Fiscal against Francisco de Montejó; revolt in pueblo of Tekax, Yucatan, 1610; residencias of Governors, 1666-1750] SpAGI
N: DLC 15 reels 1964
P: DLC
- SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, Seville
Patronato I, 6th Sec. Special matters: papers re: Juan de Palafox y Mendoza, former bishop of Puebla de Los Angeles, 1642-1650 SpAGI
N: DLC 28 feet 1965
PP: DLC
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Selected documents re: U.S. - Mexican affairs, 1913-1920 DNA
N: Mi 23 reels 1966
P: CU-B
- City Records
- GUADALAJARA, Jalisco, Mexico
Ramo Civil, 16th cent. -1844; Ramo Criminal, 1800-1818; Asuntos Eclesiásticos, 1676-1775; Libros de Gobierno, 1692-1752; Tierras y Aguas, 1584-1695 Ibid.
N: DLC 65 reels 1967
- GUANAJUATO (City), Mexico. UNIVERSIDAD
Miscellaneous documents, 1611-1845 Ibid.
N: DLC 44 reels 1968
- MÉRIDA, Yucatán, Mexico. DIOCESE (Catholic)
Royal cédulas, Indians Ibid.
N: ? 20 feet 1969
P: DLC
- MICHOACÁN, Mexico. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE NOTARIAS
Epoca Colonial Ibid.
N: DLC 27 reels 1970

- OAXACA, Mexico. ARCHIVO DEL JUZGADO
Miscelánea histórica, 1710-1829 Ibid.
N: DLC 8 reels 1971
- PÁTZCUARO, Michoacán, Mexico. ARCHIVO
MUNICIPAL
Miscellaneous documents, 16th and 17th cents.
Ibid.
N: DLC 11 reels 1972
- TLAXCALA, Mexico
Miscellaneous documents, 1554-1820; Proto-
colos de Notaríos, 1572-1615; Pueblo de
Huaquechula, 1599 Ibid.
N: DLC 35 reels 1973
- Church Records
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. MEXICO
Mission, ward and branch records: Chihuahua
Mission, 1919-1921; Chuichupa Ward, 1900-
1948; Diaz Ward, 1886-1912; Dublin Ward, to
1918; Dublin Branch, 1917-1948; Garcia Ward,
to 1942; Juarez Wards, 1887-1948; Morelos
Ward, 1900-1911; Oaxaca Ward, 1904-1911;
San Jose Ward, 1911-1912 USIC
N: USIGS 1 reels 1974
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. MEXICO
Records of members and annual genealogical
reports of the Mexican Mission, early to 1951
USIC
N: USIGS 5 reels 1975
- LA CONCEPCION TEQUIPEHUCA PARISH, D. F.,
Mexico
Records, 1895-1955 Ibid.
N: USIGS 122 reels 1976
- LA VIRGEN DE LOS DOLORES DEL CAMPO
FLORIDO PARISH, D. F., Mexico
Records, 1902-1954 Ibid.
N: USIGS 110 reels 1977
- MEXICO (City). CATEDRAL
Account book, mostly abstracted wills
[Testamentos], 1660-1859 MxMC
N: USIGS 2 reels 1978
- MEXICO (City). CATEDRAL
Amonestaciones, matrimonios, información
matrimonial, aclaras matrimoniales, 1575-1954
MxMC
N: USIGS 498 reels 1979
- MEXICO (City). CATEDRAL
Bautismo de castas, Españoles, legítimos y
naturales, expósitos, adultos y regimiento de
infantería, 1536-1953 MxMC
N: USIGS 119 reels 1980
- MEXICO (City). CATEDRAL
Confirmaciones, 1611-1953 MxMC
N: USIGS 34 reels 1981
- MEXICO (City). CATEDRAL
Defunciones de Españoles y castas, defunciones
de Indios, defunciones de fiebre viruela MxMC
N: USIGS 25 reels 1982
- MEXICO (City). CATEDRAL
Padrón de la parroquia [membership list],
1670-1824, 1921 MxMC
N: USIGS 16 reels 1983
- OAXACA, Mexico. CATEDRAL
Clavería. Libros de Recaudación y
Repartimiento, ca. 1700-1815;
Colecturía de Tlaxiaco, 1794-1837;
miscellaneous material, 1562-1832
Ibid.
N: DLC 15 reels 1984
- PÁTZCUARO, Michoacán, Mexico. ARCHIVO
PARROQUIAL
Miscellaneous documents, 15th-17th cents.
Ibid.
N: DLC 2 reels 1985
- REGINA COELI PARISH, D. F., Mexico
Records, 1772-1954 Ibid.
N: USIGS 132 reels 1986
- SAGRADO CORAZÓN... VALLE GOMEZ PARISH,
D. F., Mexico
Records, 1946-1955 Ibid.
N: USIGS 22 reels 1987
- SAN ANTONIO TOMATLÁN PARISH, D. F.,
Mexico
Records, 1902-1954 Ibid.
N: USIGS 59 reels 1988
- SAN COSME PARISH, D. F., Mexico
Records, 1598-1954 Ibid.
N: USIGS 44 reels 1989
- SANTA CATARINA PARISH, D. F., Mexico
Records, 1568-1953 Ibid.
N: USIGS 165 reels 1990
- SANTA MARÍA DE GUADALUPE PARISH, D. F.,
Mexico
Records, 1596-1955 Ibid.
N: USIGS 220 reels 1991
- SANTA MARÍA LA REDONDA PARISH, D. F.,
Mexico
Records, 1609-1954 Ibid.
N: USIGS 117 reels 1992
- SANTA MARÍA TOLUCA, Mexico
Council House, ca. 1535 [in Aztec] NN
N: NN 1 reel* 1993
P: NN
- SANTA TERESITA PARISH, D. F., Mexico
Records, 1938-1954 Ibid.
N: USIGS 45 reels 1994
- SANTA VERACRUZ PARISH, D. F., Mexico
Records, including will abstracts
[Testamentos] and daily account book [diario
del Cuadrante], 1560-1953 Ibid.
N: USIGS 168 reels 1995
- SANTO DOMINGO PARISH, D. F., Mexico
Baptisms of Indians, 1709-1753 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 1996
- Personal Papers
- ANDRES DE SAN MIGUEL, fray, 1577-1644
Obras, 16th cent. TxU
N: TxU 40 feet 1997
- ANZA, JUAN BAUTISTA DE, 1735-1788
Diario de la ruta ... a la California septentrio-
nal por los ríos Gila y Colorado, Jan. 8-May
27, 1774, 60 p.
DCO: MxAGN 1998
P: Az-Ar
- BUSTAMANTE, C. M.
Diary, 1822-1841 Zacatecas State Library,
Zacatecas
N: VIU 1999
- CASAS, BARTOLOMÉ DE LAS, 1474-1566
Manuscript holograph re: dispute with Juan
Gines de Sepulveda
N: DLC 2000
- CIUDAD REAL, ANTONIO DE, Father
Motul Maya dictionary, ca. 1610,
1338 p. RPJCB
DCO: RPJCB 2001
- CORTÉS, JOSÉ, fl. 1799
Memorias sobre las Provincias del Norte
de Nueva España, 1799, 174 p. DLC
N: AzU 2002
- GARCÉS, FRANCISCO TOMÁS HERMENEGILDO,
1738-1781
Diario ... a las márgenes del Colorado y Gila,
Oct. 21, 1775-May 31, 1776, 75 p.
DCO: MxAN 2003
N: Az-Ar
- HEREYRA, PEDRO
Del regimiento entrada de Don Fernan Cortez
cuando entro eng su tierra de Indias, 1520,
30 p. TxU
DCO: NN 2004
- HIDALGO Y COSTILLO, defendant
Military trial proceedings, 1810-1811
Biblioteca Nacional de Arqueología, Mexico
City
DCO: DLC 155 sheets 2005
- JUAREZ, BENITO, 1806-1872
Archivo, 1849-1872 MxBN
N: TxU 46 reels * 2006
- LERDO DE TEJADA, SEBASTIÁN, 1820-1889
Papers, 1857-1872 Archivo de la Secretaría
Pública de México priv.
N: TxU 100 feet 2007
- LERDO DE TEJADA, SEBASTIÁN, 1820-1889
Su expediente personal, 1856-1872
Mexico, Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores
N: TxU 100 feet* 2008
- LOPEZ DE COGOLLUDO, DIEGO, 17th cent.
Historia de Yucathan, Madrid, 1688 priv.
N: ICN 2009
- MADERO, FRANCISCO, 1873-1913
Archivo, 1911 MxBN
N: TxU 2 reels * 2010
- MANGE, JUAN MATEO
Luz de tierra incognita en la América
septentrional, 1720 MxBN
N: CU-B 1 reel 2011
- ROMERO, MATIAS, 1837-1898
Correspondencia, 1850-1899 Banco de Mexico
N: Bld. 72 reels* 2012
P: CU-B DLC TxU
- SEDELMAYR, JACOBO, 1703-1779
Diary, Oct.-Nov. 1749, 5p. SpAN
DCO: MxAN 2013
N: Az-Ar
- Collections
- ACADEMIA DE LA HISTORIA, Madrid, Spain
Treatise on legality and justice of war against
natives of West Indies, by Fray Vincente
Paletino de Corçula, 1559; Relacion de las
Casas de Yucatán, by Fray Diego de Landa,
1565 Bld.
N: ? 23 feet 2014
P: DLC
- ASOCIACIÓN HISTÓRICA AMERICANISTA, Mexico
Selected material, 1737-1835 Ibid.
N: CU-B 1 reel 2015
- CODICE AZCAPOTZALCO
Maguey manuscript, 17th cent., 30 p.
[in Nahuatl] ICN
N: CU 1 reel 2016
- MEXICO. BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL
Selections, 1651-1806 MxBN
N: CU-B 7 reels 2017
- PARIS. BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE
Selections from Fonds Mexicain, 1683-1777
FrBN
N: CU-B 1 reel* 2018
- U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
Colonial Mexican church music, largely from
Puebla, 13 v. v. p.
N: DLC 3 reels 2019
- U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
Harkness collection: Mexican manuscripts,
Peruvian manuscripts, 1531-1651 DLC
N: DLC 9 reels 2020
- Institutions
- MEXICO. MUSEO NACIONAL
Instituto de Antropología e Historia. Selections,
1697-1801 Ibid.
N: CU-B 4 reels 2021

CENTRAL AMERICA

CANAL ZONE

Church Records

- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. CANAL ZONE
Annual genealogical reports, in the Mexican Mission, 1947-1951; branch records of the Canal Zone Branch, Balboa, Panama, 1942-1944 USIC
N: USIGS 2 reels 2022

COSTA RICA

Government Records

- GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O. 21
Consular despatches from Costa Rica, 1848-1902, 66 v. UKLPRO
N: CU-B 2023
P: CU-B

EL SALVADOR

Government Records

- GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O. 66
Consular despatches from El Salvador, 1856-1902, 49 v. UKLPRO
N: CU-B 2024
P: CU-B

GUATEMALA

Government Records

- GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O. 15
Consular despatches from Guatemala, 1825-1902, 352 v. UKLPRO
N: CU-B 2025
P: CU-B C1Y

- GUATEMALA
First constitutional convention
N: NcD 2026

- SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, Seville
Audiencias. Guatemala. Selections, 1526-1700 [Letters of Governors of Honduras and Costa Rica, 1526-1699; of Bishops of Valladolid de Comayagua, 1541-1700] SpAGI
N: ? 171 feet 2027
P: DLC
PP: DLC
DCO: DLC 411 sheets

Church Records

- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. GUATEMALA
Annual genealogical reports, in the Mexican Mission, 1949-1951 USIC
N: USIGS 1 reel 2028

HONDURAS

Government Records

- GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O. 39
Consular despatches from Honduras, 1857-1902, 71 v. UKLPRO
N: CU-B 2029
P: CU-B

MOSQUITO COAST

Government Records

- GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O. 53
Consular despatches from the Mosquito Coast, 1844-1895, 77 v. UKLPRO
N: CU-B 2030
P: CU-B

- GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O. 53
Mosquito Coast, correspondence re: land grants, 1849-1865 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 2031

NICARAGUA

Government Records

- GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O. 56
Consular despatches from Nicaragua, 1848-1902, 60 v. UKLPRO
N: CU-B 2032
P: CU-B

SOUTH AMERICA

Privateering Records

- GREAT BRITAIN. HIGH COURT OF ADMIRALTY. ADMIRALTY 13
Examination of ships captured by English privateers in Spanish America or Brazil, 1555-1605 UKLPRO
N: CU-B 15 reels 2033

Slave Trade Records

- GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O. 84
Consular despatches concerning slave trade in Latin America, 1833-1862, 38 v. UKLPRO
N: CU-B 2034
P: CU-B

ARGENTINA

Church Records

- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. ARGENTINA
Record of members and annual genealogical reports, South American Mission, 1925-1935; Argentina Mission, 1935-1951 USIC
N: USIGS 2 reels 2035

CHILE

Government Records

- GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O. 16
Consular despatches from Chile, 1823-1902, 356 v. UKLPRO
N: CU-B 2036
P: CU-B

- SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, Seville
Audiencias. Chile. Legajo 16, selections SpAGI
DCO: DLC 55 sheets 2037

COLOMBIA

Government Records

- FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES
Correspondance Politique, Colombie, 1842-1853, 3 v. FRAN
N: CU-B* 2038
P: CU-B

Personal Papers

- PEDROSA Y GUERRERO, ANTONIO DE LA
Administrative papers CmAhN
N: ICN 1 reel 2039

PERU

Government Records

- CUZCO, Peru
"Hordenanças fechas per el Sr. Don Francisco de Toledo y otras cosas de republica;" original register of foundation of the city, 1534-1537 NNP
N: DLC 1 reel 2040

- CUZCO, Peru
Official records, 1529-1740 (manuscript and transcript), 200 ff. NNP
N: NNP* 2041
P: NNP

- GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O. 61
Consular despatches from Peru, 1823-1851, 129 v. UKLPRO
N: CU-B 2042

- SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, Seville
Audiencias. Charcas. Ordinance, 1622 SpAGI
N: ? 4 feet 2043
P: DLC

- SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, Seville
Audiencias. Lima. Selections SpAGI
N: DLC 1 reel 2044
P: DLC
DCO: DLC 27 sheets

Personal Papers

- MORALES DE ARAMBURU Y MONTERO, JOSEPH
Quaderno duplicado en que se da Peru Noticia del verdadero ventajoso estado politico de el Peru vajo la Govenacion de el Excelentissimo Senor Don Manuel de Amat y Junient ... [Enero 25 de 1770] 72 ff. National Library of Peru
N: DLC 2045

URUGUAY

Church Records

- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. URUGUAY
Annual genealogical reports and record, Argentine and Uruguay Missions, 1946-1952
USIC
N: USIC 2 reels 2046

VENEZUELA

Collections

- BRITISH MUSEUM
Venezuela papers, 1530-1834, 15 v.
Add. ms. 35314-36353 UKLBM
N: CU-B 2047
- NEWBERRY LIBRARY, Chicago. EDWARD E. AYER COLLECTION
Administrative papers, Venezuela: selections, 1718-1798 (transcripts) VeAN Archivo del Ayuntamiento, Caracas
N: ICN 1 reel 2048

SPANISH WEST INDIES

CUBA

Bibliography

- HAVANA. HOSPITAL RÉAL
Inventory of Archives, 1804 Ibid.
DCO: LNHT 2 items 2049
- U. S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
Index to official published documents relating to Cuba and the insular possessions of the U.S., 1876-1906 DNA
N: DNA 3 reels [M-24] 2050

Government Records

- SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, Seville
Papeles Procedentes de Cuba, selections SpAGI
N: DLC 34 reels, 14932 feet 2051
P: DLC 34 reels
PP: DLC of the 14932 feet

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Government Records

- U. S. NATIONAL ARCHIVES
Dominican Republic. Maps, topographical surveys and field notes, made by the Geological Survey, 1919-1920, maps and topographical surveys made by the Marine Corps, 1921-1923
DNA
N: DNA 12 reels [T-182] 2052

HAITI

Personal Papers

- TOUSSAINT L'OUVERTURE, PIERRE DOMINIQUE, 1743-1803
In-letters re: political affairs in Haiti, 1788-1802
DCO: NN 52 ll. 2053

PUERTO RICO

Government Records

- PUERTO RICO
Convención constituyente. Diario de sesiones, 1951-1952 CU
N: DLC 1 reel 2054

PORTUGUESE AMERICA

BRAZIL

Church Records

- AMSTERDAM, Neth. GEMEENTE-ARCHIEF
Baptisms of Pernambuco (or Recife), Brazil, 1633-1653 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel part 2055

- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. BRAZIL
Records of members and annual genealogical reports of the Brazilian Mission and branches (South American Mission, 1925-1934), early to 1951 USIC
N: USIGS 2 reels 2056

Personal Papers

- KEYES, JULIA L.
Reminiscences of life in Brazil, 1867-1870 (typescript), 102 p. priv.
N: NcU 112 frames 2057

FRENCH AMERICA

MARTINIQUE

Government Records

- FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES.
Série C-8-A
Correspondance générale, Martinique, selections, v. 26 FRAN
N: DLC 1 reel 2058
P: DLC

BRITISH AMERICA

CANADA

Bibliography

- CARTWRIGHT, Sir RICHARD JOHN, 1835-1912
Calendar of Cartwright Papers, 1793-1913
CaOTA
N: CaOOA 25 feet 2059

- GREAT BRITAIN. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE
Indexes and registers for series of Canadian interest; comprehensive lists of Colonial Office records UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 44 reels 2060

- LENOX, JAMES, 1800-1880
Letters to Thomas O'Callaghan re: purchase and reprinting of the Jesuit Relations, 1852-1860, 195 items DLC
N: NN 1 reel 2061

Census

- CANADA. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
Nominal census, 1871 CaOOA
N: CaOOS 119 reels 2062
P: CaOOA

Government Records

- CANADA (United Province, 1841-1867). EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
Land books, 1841-1867, 9 v. CaOOA
N: CaOOA 4 reels 2063
P: CaOOA

- CANADA. CABINET
Papers re: Sioux Indians who have taken refuge in Canada, 1875-1879 (Confidential Print) CaOOA
N: NN 15 feet 2064
P: CaOOA

- CANADA. DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Records of: Commission for Indian Affairs, 1722-1748, Superintendent General, 1755-1790; supplementary documents, 1717-1855 R.G.
10 CaOOA
N: CaOOA 4 reels 2065

- CANADA. DEPT. OF NORTHERN AFFAIRS AND NATIONAL RESOURCES
Forest surveys, inventories, and strength tests, 1912-1956 CaOOA
N: CaOOA 22 reels 16 mm. * 2066

- CANADA. GOVERNOR GENERAL
Despatches from the Colonial Office, 1784-1909, 436 v. CaOOA
N: CaOOA 107 reels 2067
P: CaOOA

- CANADA. MILITIA
Militia lists, 1829-1896 CaOOA CaOOP
N: CaOOA 3 reels 2068

- CANADA. PUBLIC ARCHIVES
Despatches and reports re: Fenian submarine at New York, 1880-1881
Adm. 1: F O 5: F O 115 UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 1 reel 2069

- CANADA. ROYAL COMMISSION ON DOMINION-PROVINCIAL RELATIONS
Exhibits: 63, 93, 240, 259, 292, 308, 328, 329, 336, 341A, 358, 360, 362, 370-374, 376, 405, 411, 414-420, 420A, 422, 1935-1938 CaOOA
N: DLC 1 reel 2070

- CHARENTE-MARITIME (Dept.), France. ARCHIVES
Amirauté de Louisbourg: Records, 1718-1763; Intendance de la Marine à Rochefort: Records, 1690-1724. Notarial records, selections, 1616-1680; dossier Le Gardeur de Courtemanche, 1729-1786 Ibid.
N: CaOOA 45 reels 2071

- FRANCE. ARCHIVES DE LA MARINE.
Série B-1
Décisions, selections, v. 9, 19-21, 29-30, 41-43, 50-52, 55, 85-87, 89-94, 96-102
FRAN
DCO: DLC 2775 sheets 2072

- FRANCE. ARCHIVES DE LA MARINE. Série B-2
Ordres et dépêches, selections, v. 141, 142, 152, 154, 155, 167, 168, 170, 175, 413-415,

- 417, 420, 422, 424, 426, 427, 429, 431, 432
FrAN
N: DLC 8 feet 2073
DCO: DLC
- FRANCE. ARCHIVES DE LA MARINE. Série B-4
Campagnes, selections, v. 10, 12, 14, 18-21,
23, 25, 37, 43-45, 50, 61, 62, 67, 68, 73, 76,
80, 91, 98, 106, 111, 115, 128, 130, 132, 134-
264, 266-268 FrAN
N: DLC 8145 feet 2074
PP: DLC
DCO: DLC 6468 sheets
- FRANCE. ARCHIVES DE LA MARINE. SERVICE
HYDROGRAPHIQUE
Archives, selections FrAN
DCO: DLC 2861 sheets 2075
- FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES
Correspondance générale: côte B222 ancien,
v. 29 FrAN
N: DLC 1 reel 2076
P: DLC
- FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES. Série A
Actes du pouvoir souverain, selections,
v. 8, 9, 12 FrAN
N: DLC 2 reels 2077
P: DLC
- FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES. Série B
Lettres envoyées, 1663-1774, 194 v. FrAN
N: CaOOA 194 reels 2078
- FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES. Série B
Lettres envoyées, selections, v. 27, 36-41,
55, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 65, 67, 69-71, 73, 75,
77, 79, 82, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 94, 96, 98,
100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 116, 120, 122,
125, 127, 131, 149, 158 FrAN
N: DLC 36 reels 2079
P: DLC
- FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES. Série C-2
Correspondance générale, selections, v. 23, 25
FrAN
N: DLC 2 reels 2080
P: DLC
- FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES. Série
C-11-A
Correspondance générale, Canada, 1540-1784,
126 v. FrAN
N: CaOOA 131 reels 2081
DCO: DLC 80,774 sheets
- FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES. Série
C-11-E
Des Limites et Postes, 1685-1787, 16 v.
FrAN
N: CaOOA 16 reels 2082
DCO: DLC 5,880 sheets
- FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES.
Série C-11-G
Correspondance Raudot-Pontchartrain. Corres-
pondance générale du Domaine d'Occident et de
l'Isle Royale, 1663-1758, 12 v. FrAN
N: CaOOA 12 reels 2083
- FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES.
Série F-2-B
Correspondance générale, commerce aux
colonies, v. 8, 9 FrAN
DCO: DLC 2373 sheets 2084
- FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES. Série F-3
Collection Moreau de Saint-Méry, selections,
1492-1792 FrAN
N: CaOOA 19 reels 2085
- FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES.
Série F-3
Collection Moreau de Saint-Méry, selections
FrAN
N: DLC 3 reels v. 241-243 2086
P: DLC
DCO: DLC 3815 sheets v. 13-16, 84, 156,
285
- FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES.
Série F-5-A
Missions et cultes religieux, 1658-1784, 3 v.
FrAN
N: CaOOA 3 reels 2087
DCO: DLC 915 sheets
- FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES.
Série F-5A-3 COMMUNAUTÉS ET ÉGLISE
DU CANADA
État présent des Curés et Missions du Canada
en 1688, 1 v. FrAN
N: CaQQCRH 1 reel 2088
- FRANCE. ARMÉE. AMÉRIQUE DU NORD
Montcalm-Lévis papers (headquarters papers),
1754-1778 CaOOA
N: CaOOA 4 reels 2089
- FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DE LA GUERRE
Selections, 1681-1799: Correspondance;
Correspondance, suppléments A 4, B 9;
mémoires historiques; reconnaissances;
papiers du comte de Guibert; Donation Perret;
Fonds Préval; Travail du Roi; Régiments
FrAN
DCO: DLC 27293 sheets 2090
- GREAT BRITAIN. ADMIRALTY. Adm. 1
Admiral's despatches, 1745-1830 UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 29 reels 2091
- GREAT BRITAIN. AUDIT OFFICE. A.O. 3
Compensation to American Loyalists and
other refugees, 1788-1837, v. 276 UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 1 reel 2092
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE
Selections re: Indians CaOOA UKLPRO
DCO: MnHi 1 box 2093
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 5
Board of Trade. Original correspondence,
1754-1757 (Canadian selections) UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 95 feet 2094
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 42
Canada. Original correspondence, 1763
UKLPRO; (Ottawa Transcripts) CaOOA
N: CaQQLa Selections 2 reels 2095
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 42
Canada. Original correspondence, 1763-1902,
891 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 581 reels 2096
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 42
Canada. Original correspondence, 1787-1814
(selections) UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 2097
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 43
Entry books, 1763-1873 UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 32 reels 2098
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 44
Canada. Acts, 1764-1925, 219 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 29 reels 2099
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 47
Canada. Miscellanea, selections, 1764-1925
UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 27 reels 2100
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 323
Colonies, general. Original correspondence,
Canadian selections, 1795-1859 UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 31 reels 2101
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 325
Colonies, general. Miscellanea, Canadian
selections, 1790-1831 UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 3 reels 2102
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 383
Register of Acts, 1782-1892, 93 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA Canadian material, 1782-1887
6 reels 2103
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 384
Emigration. North America, Canadian selec-
tions, 1817-1851 UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 48 reels 2104
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 385
Emigration. Entry books, Canadian selections,
1832-1836 UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 1 reel 2105
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 807
Confidential prints. North America, 1871-1891,
84 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 5 reels 2106
- GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O. 5
United States of America. General corres-
pondence, series II. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA Canadian selections 81 reels 2107
- GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O. 27
France. General correspondence, calendars
UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 1 reel 2108
- GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O. 97
Supplements to the general correspondence,
Canadian selections, 1780-1905 UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 21 reels 2109
- GREAT BRITAIN. NAVY BOARD
In-letters from Canada, 1814-1932; in-letters
from Halifax, 1790-1832 UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 10 reels 2110
- GREAT BRITAIN. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE
Admiralty List XVIII and supplement UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 90 feet 2111
- GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. W.O. 1
In-letters, 1732-1922 UKLPRO
N: CaOOA Canadian selections, 1792-1800,
1849-1855 8 reels 2112
- GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. W.O. 12
Musters books and pay lists, general,
1732-1878, 13,305 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA De Meuron and De Watteville
regiments, 1795-1816, 1801-1816
10 reels 2113
- GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. W.O. 17
Monthly returns, 1759-1865, 2810 v.
UKLPRO
N: CaOOA Canadian items 46 reels 2114
- GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. W.O. 44
Ordnance office. In-letters, 1682-1873 UKLPRO
N: CaOOA Canadian selections, 1812-1855
84 reels 2115
- GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. W.O. 55
Ordnance office. Miscellanea, 1586-1890,
2267 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA Canadian material, 1757-1863
2 reels 2116
- GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. W.O. 73
Monthly returns: Distribution of the Army,
1859-1912, 92 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA Canadian extracts, 1859-1906
21 reels 2117
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Correspondence relating to the American-
Canadian-British treaty inaugurating free
trade, 1848-1854 DNA
N: CaNISM 1 reel 2118
- U.S. OFFICE OF NAVAL RESEARCH
Encyclopedia arctica, ed. Vilhjalmur
Stefansson, 1950-1951, 16 v. (typescript)
Nhd-A
N: Nhd 15 reels 2119
- Church Records
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. CANADA
Records: Canadian Missions, 1907-1951;
British Columbia, Canadian, Columbia,
Hamilton, Kitchener, Lake, London, Mani-
toba, Montreal, New Brunswick, North
Saskatchewan, Nova Scotia, Ottawa, Toronto,
Saskatchewan and South Saskatchewan Dis-
tricts; Bracebridge, Brantford, London,
Oshawa, Ottawa, Regina, Thunder Bay,
Toronto, Vancouver and Winnipeg Branches
USIC
N: USIGS 12 reels 2120
- COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CHURCH
SOCIETY, 1823-
Minute books, annual report, and occasional
papers, 1824-1872 CaQMM Ibid.
N: CaOOA 10 reels 2121
P: CaOOA

- COMPAGNIE DE ST. SULPICE, 1641-1792, 1802-
Correspondence and papers re: Canada,
1663-1708 FrPSS
N: CaOOA 2 reels 2122
- METHODIST CHURCH. SYNODS. ASSOCIATE
SYNOD OF NORTH AMERICA
Extracts from minutes re: work in Canada,
1826-1858 Ibid.
N: CaOTV 1 4 reel 2123
- PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA
Ecclesiastical and missionary record,
1844-1861 Ibid.
N: CaOTV 2 reels 2124
P: CaOTV
- Personal Papers
- ABERDEEN, ISHBEL, COUNTESS and later
MARCHIONESS of, 1857-1939
Journals, 1890-1899 CaOOA
N: CaOOA 4 reels 2125
- BERNOU, CLAUDE, abbé
Letters to Abbé Eusèbe Renaudot re: explora-
tion of New France N.A. 7497 FrBN
N: CaOOA 1 reel 2126
- BLAKE, EDWARD, 1833-1912
Papers, 1867-1910 CaOTA
N: CaOTU 34 reels 2127
P: CaOOA
- BORDEN, Sir ROBERT LAIRD, 1854-1937
Papers, 1893-1937 CaOOA
N: CaOOA 130 reels 2128
- BOURLEMAQUE, FRANÇOIS CHARLES DE,
1716-1764
Papers, 1759-1764 CaOOA
N: CaOOA 2 reels 2129
- BROCK, Sir ISAAC, 1769-1812
Orderly book, 1805 MiD-B
N: MiD-B 1 reel 2130
P: CaOOA
- BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS, RICHARD
GRENVILLE, 3rd DUKE of, 1823-1889
Letters re: Fenians in Canada and the United
States, 1867-1868, 208 p. Add. ms. 41860,
43742 UKLBM
N: CaOOA 1 reel 2131
- BUISSEAUX, SAMUEL SPIFAME, Sieur de,
Letters re: English activities in North America,
1613-1614 FrBN
N: CaOOA 25 feet 2132
- CABART DE VILLERMONT, ESPRIT, fl. 1652-
1707
Correspondence re: New France, 1668-1692
Fonds Français 22799-22802 FrBN
N: CaOOA 1 reel 2133
- CAMPBELL, Sir ALEXANDER, 1822-1892
In-letters, 1855-1892 CaOTA
N: CaOOA 8 reels 2134
- CARDWELL, EDWARD CARDWELL, VISCOUNT,
1813-1886
Papers re: Canada, 1864-1874
P R O. 30/48 UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 90 feet 2135
- CARNAVON, HENRY HOWARD MOLYNEUX
HERBERT, 4th EARL of, 1831-1890
Papers as Colonial Secretary re: Canada,
1874-1878 P R O. 30/6 UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 6 reels 2136
- CASGRAIN, HENRI RAYMOND, abbé, 1831-1904
Correspondence with Francis Parkman, 1866-
1891 MiI
N: CaQQL-Ar 1 reel 2137
- CASGRAIN, HENRI RAYMOND, abbé, 1831-1904
Correspondence with Pascal Poirier and
Placide Gaudet priv
N: CaNBJSU 2138
- DAFOE, JOHN WESLEY, 1866-1944
Correspondence with Sir Clifford Sifton, 1901-
1925 CaOOA
N: CaOOA 2 reels* 2139
P: CaMWU
- DAFOE, JOHN WESLEY, 1866-1944
Papers, 1896-1943 CaMWU
N: CaOOA 11 reels 2140
P: CaMWU CaOOA
- DENYS DE BONAVENTURE FAMILY
Papiers, 1655-1787 priv.
N: CaOOA 45 feet 2141
- DERBY, EDWARD GEOFFREY STANLEY,
14th EARL of, 1799-1869
Papers, Canadian selections, 1822-1852 priv
N: CaOOA 3 reels * 2142
- DERBY, EDWARD HENRY STANLEY,
15th EARL of, 1826-1893
Papers, Canadian selections, 1879-1891 priv.
N: CaOOA 1 reel 2143
- DES BARRES, JOSEPH FREDERICK WALLET,
1721-1824
Papers, 1784-1829 CaOOA UKLPRO UKLBM
N: CaOOA 1 reel 2144
- ELGIN AND KINCARDINE, JAMES BRUCE,
8th EARL of, 1811-1863
Selected correspondence, 1846-1855 priv.
N: CaOOA 6 reels 2145
- ELLICE FAMILY
Papers, 1761-1880 UKE
N: CaOOA 19 reels 2146
P: CaOOA CU
- ELLICE FAMILY
Papers, 1820-1875 UKE
N: CLU 19 reels 2147
- ENYS, JOHN
Journals in U.S. and Canada, 1776-1788 priv.
N: NjP 2148
- ENYS, JOHN
Papers, Canadian selections, 1784-1787 priv.
N: CaOOA 2 reels 2149
- EYRE, Sir WILLIAM, 1805-1859
Papers, 1841-1859 (P.R.O. 30/46) UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 4 reels 2150
- GRANVILLE, GRANVILLE GEORGE LEVESON-
GOWER, 2nd EARL of, 1815-1891
Papers re: Canada, 1839-1887 UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 3 reels 2151
- GREY, ALBERT HENRY GEORGE GREY,
4th EARL of, 1851-1917
Correspondence, 1904-1911 CaOOA
N: CaOOA 7 reels 2152
- GREY, ALBERT HENRY GEORGE GREY,
4th EARL of, 1851-1917
Supplementary correspondence, 1902-1916
UKDrU
DCO: CaOOA 2153
- GRIFFIN, MARTIN J., 1847-1921
Diaries, 1905-1916 priv.
N: CaOOA 1 reel, extracts 2154
- HEAD, Sir EDMUND, 1805-1868
Letters to Sir George Cornwall Lewis, 1840,
1849-1861, 190 p. UKAbN
N: CaOOA 2155
- HUTTON, Sir EDWARD
Papers re: Canada, 1898-1920 UKLPRO:
(transcript) CaOOA
N: CaOOA 2 reels transcripts 2156
- INNIS, HAROLD ADAMS, 1894-1952
A history of communications (manuscript)
priv
N: priv. 2157
P: NNC
- JOHNSTON, ALEXANDER, 1867-1951
Papers, 1900-1947
N: CaOOA 5 reels * 2158
- JOSEPH, ABRAHAM, ca 1815-1888
Diaries, 1837-1849 priv
N: CaOOA 3 reels 2159
P: CaOOA
- KEPPEL, AUGUSTUS KEPPEL, 1st VISCOUNT,
1725-1786
Order books, Dec. 1754- Apr. 1755
KEP 1 UKGwNM
N: CaOOA 15 feet 2160
- KIMBERLEY, JOHN WODEHOUSE, 1st EARL of,
1826-1902
Papers re: Canada, 1865-1883 priv
N: CaOOA 5 reels 2161
- LAURIER, Sir WILFRED, 1841-1919
Papers, 1854-1919 CaOOA
N: CaOOA 210 reels 2162
P: CaOKQ
- LESCARBOT, MARC
Contrat de mariage FrAN
DCO: CaNBJSU 4 p. 2163
- LEVISCONTE, HENRY, d. 1857
Diary, Mar.- July, 1834, Aug.- Oct., 1835 priv.
N: CaOTA 25 feet 2164
P: CaOOA
- MCLINTOCK, Sir FRANCIS LEOPOLD, 1819-1907
Journal kept on H.M.S. Intrepid and Fox; other
papers, 1852-1854 IrNL
N: CaOOA 2165
P: NnD
- MacDONALD, Sir JOHN ALEXANDER, 1815-1891
Letter books, 1-28 A, 1855-1891 CaOOA
N: CaOOA 18 reels 2166
P: CaOOA
- MACKENZIE, ALEXANDER, 1822-1892
Correspondence, 1852-1892 CaOKQ
N: CaOOA 3 reels 2167
- MACKENZIE, WILLIAM LYON, 1795-1861
Correspondence, 1818-1861 MiD-B
N: ? 1 reel 2168
P: CaOOA
- MACKENZIE, WILLIAM LYON, 1795-1861
Letters from patriots in Canada and the U.S.,
1824-1840 MiD
N: MiD-B 2169
- MacNAB, Sir ALLAN NAPIER, 1798-1862
Papers, 1815-1862 priv.
N: CaOOA 2 reels 2170
- MacNAB, Sir ALLAN NAPIER, 1798-1862
Papers, 1815-1862, 9 bundles Albemarle
ms. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 45 feet 2171
- MEREDITH, EDMUND ALLEN, 1817-1898
Diaries, 1844-1898 priv.
N: CaOOA 5 reels 2172
P: CaOOA
- MILES, ROBERT SEABORN, 1795-1870
Journals of journey to Athabaska District at
Fort Wedderburn, 1818-1819, 160 p. priv.
N: CaOOA 2173
- MILNES, ROBERT SHORE, 1746-1837
Entry book, 1799-1805 CaOOA
N: CaOOA 40 feet 2174
- MINTO, G.J.M.K. ELLIOT, 4th EARL of,
1845-1914
Papers re: Canada, 1884-1907 priv
N: CaOOA 4 reels 2175
P: CaOOA
- MONKTON, ROBERT
Papers, 1742-1779 CaOOA
N: CaOOA 5 reels 2176
- MURRAY, JAMES, 1721-1794
Letters, 1759-1760 (Ottawa Transcripts)
CaOOA
N: CaQQLA 1 reel 2177
- NARES, Sir GEORGE STRONG, 1831-1915
Papers re: Arctic Expedition, 1875-1885
priv
N: CaOOA 2 reels 2178

PEEL, Sir ROBERT, Bart., 1788-1850
Correspondence re: Canada, 1841-1845
Add. ms. 40429, 49467, 40468, 49489, 49490,
40510, 40513, 40522, 40526, 40444 UKLBM
N: CaOOA 65 feet 2179

POTIER, PIERRE, S. J., 1708-1781
Itineraries, 1743-1754; Huron-French vocabu-
lary, 1754-1755, 47 p. CaQMBM CaQMSM
DCO: PHarH 2180

RICHARD, Mgr. MARCEL
Correspondance avec Mgr. Rogers, 1868-1916
priv.
N: CanBSjU 2181

RICHMOND AND LENNOX, CHARLES LENNOX,
4th DUKE of, 1764-1819
Accounts of his death from bite of a rabid fox,
1819, 55 p. priv.
N: CaOOA 2182

RUSSELL, Lord JOHN RUSSELL, 1st EARL,
1792-1878
Papers re: Canada, 1838-1855
P.R.O. 30/22 UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 90 feet 2183

SAVAGE, HUGH
Suggestions for a Canadian National Flag, 1926,
79 p. (typescript) priv.
N: CaOOA 1 reel 2184

SCHOMBERG, ALEXANDER
Journal re: Quebec expedition, with notes by
Wolfe, 1759, 63 p. priv.
DCO: CanBSM 2185

TUPPER, Sir CHARLES HIBBERT, 1855-1927
Papers, 1878-1926 CaBvaU
N: CaOOA 4 reels 2186

VEYSEY, JOHN, pilot
Records re: St. Lawrence River, 1760-1806
UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 20 feet 2187

WATSON, Sir DAVID, 1871-1922
War Diaries, 1914-1918 priv.
N: CaOOA 45 feet 2188

WOLFE, JAMES, 1727-1759
Diary, May 10-Aug. 7, 1759, 22 ll. CaQMM
DCO: DLC NN 2189

WOLFE, JAMES, 1727-1759
Journals of Quebec expedition, May-Aug.,
1759; June-Aug., 1759 CaQMM CaQQCi
N: CaOOA 19 frames 2190

Collections

BRITISH MUSEUM
Manuscripts re: Canada Add. ms. 21661,
21662, 21666, 21670, 21678, 21690 UKLBM
N: CaQQLa 4 reels 2191

CLAIRAMBAULT, PIERRE, 1651-1740 collector
Papers re: La Salle, 1676-1702
Clairambault 1016 FrBN
N: CaOOA 1 reel 2192

CONTRECOEUR, CLAUDE PIERRE PÉCAUDY,
Sieur de, 1706-1775
Papiers Contrecoeur, 1686-1767 CaQQA
Fonds Viger-Verreau, cartons 1-5, 11, 17,
Fonds Verreau, ms. 084 CaQQLaS
N: PHarH 4 reels* 2193
P: CaOOA

GIPSON, LAWRENCE HENRY, collector
Material re: British North America, 1748-1775
UKLPRO v. p.
N: PBL 2194
DCO: PBL

MARGRY, PIERRE, 1818-1894, collector
Margry transcriptions (translation), 6 v.
MiD-B
N: ? 3 reels 2195
P: ICU

MARGRY, PIERRE, 1818-1894, collector
Papers re: Canada, 1605-1860
Margry 9273, 9283, 9281 FrBN
N: CaOOA 3 reels 2196

SPAIN, ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, Seville
Documents re: Cartier and Roberval, ca. 1541-
ca. 1573 SpSAG1
N: CaOOA 30 feet 2197

Institutions

COMPANY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE
GOSPEL IN NEW ENGLAND AND THE PARTS
ADJACENT IN AMERICA, London
Records of Canadian interest, 1661-1913
UKLGU
N: CaOOA 12 reels 2198

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPOGATION OF THE
GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS
Records of Canadian mission, 1701-1889 Ibid.
N: CaOOA 102 reels 2199

WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY,
London
In-letters from Canadian missionaries, 1800-
1867, 1877-1893; minutes re: Canadian mission
Ibid.
N: CaOTV 25 reels 2200
P: CaOOA

Ships' Logs

With ships' logs are included journals, diaries,
and other records of voyages.

LA CAPRICIEUSE (Ship)
Journal, Mission to Canada, 1855, 105 p.
(typescript) CaOOA
N: CaOOA 1 reel 2201

GREAT BRITAIN. ADMIRALTY. Adm. 51-53
Selected logs: Confiance, 1815-1817; Newash,
1816-1817; Surprise, 1815-1818
UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 60 feet 2202

MARITIME PROVINCES, also ACADIA

Government records

FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES
Dépôt des fortifications des colonies, cartons
1 à 4, pièces, 24 à 253 choix de pièces et cartes
concernant l'Acadie et Louisbourg
FRAN
N: CanBSjU 2203

FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES
Instructions à l'intendant De Meulles, 10 mai,
1682, 13 p. FRAN
N: CanBSjU 2204

FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES. Série
C-11-C
Correspondance générale, Terre Neuve, Île
Royale, Louisbourg, Île St. Jean, Îles de la
Madeleine, Île Madame, et Gaspé, 1661-1856,
16 v. FRAN
N: CaOOA 17 reels 2205

FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES.
Série C-11-D
Correspondance générale, Acadie, 1603-1714,
10 v. FRAN
N: CaOOA 9 reels 2206

FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES.
Série C-11-D
Correspondance générale, Acadie, v. 2, 10
FRAN
N: DLC 2 reels 2207
P: DLC MeBh-Ar

FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES.
Série C-11-F
Documents communiqués à la Commission des
Pêcheries en 1876. 1698-1814, 5 v. FRAN
N: CaOOA 5 reels 2208

FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES.
Série C-12
Adresse des Acadiens du Fort Cumberland,
23 avril, 1763; lettre de Dangeau, 19 oct. 1765,
concernant les Acadiens à M. Quelon FRAN
N: CanBSjU 2209

FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES.
Série G-1
Recensements d'Acadie, 1671-1686 FRAN
N: CanBSjU 2210

FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES. Série G-1
Recensement de Plaisance, T.N., Île Saint-
Jean, Île Royale FRAN; (transcript) CaOOA
N: CanBSjU transcript 2211

FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES. Série G-1
Registres d'état civil, recensements, et divers
documents: Louisbourg, 1754-1758; Île Royale,
1715-1756 FRAN; (transcript) CaOOA
N: CaOOA transcript 1 reel 2212

FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES. Série G-13
Notariat d'Acadie, étude Loppinot, 1687-1710
FRAN
N: CanBSjU 2213

Personal Papers

CLARKSON, JOHN
Mission to move Negroes from Nova Scotia and
New Brunswick to Sierra Leone, Aug., 1791-
Mar., 1792 DHU
N: DHU 1 reel 2214

DEFRANEY, commissaire des classes
Correspondence re: Acadiens à Cherbourg,
1763-1768, 48 p. Cherbourg, Archives de
la Marine
N: CanBSjU 2215

DE MEULLES, intendant
Journal en Acadie, 1685-1686 CaNSHD
N: CanBSjU 2216

GAULIN, ANTOINE, abbé
Relation de la mission... dans le pays des
Mikmaks et en Acadie, vers 1720, 23 p. FRAN
N: CanBSjU 2217

LEMOYNE, inspecteur
Rapport sur les Acadiens en France Archives
départementales de la Vienne, Poitiers
N: CanBSjU 2218

SOUTHACK, CYPRIAN, of Boston, Mass.
Memorial re: fishing trade of Quebec and
Nova Scotia, 1713 C.O. 194 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 2219

Collections

BORDEAUX. BIBLIOTHÈQUE MUNICIPALE
Recueil de pièces, lettres, mémoires re:
Acadiens, 1766-1774, 611 p. Ibid.
N: CanBSjU 2220

ILLE ET VILAINE (Dept.), France. ARCHIVES
Certificats des missionnaires concernant les
registres acadiens, 16 p. Ibid.
N: CanBSjU 2221

MASSACHUSETTS. ARCHIVES
Papers re: Acadians deported to Massachusetts,
1755-1769 "Massachusetts Archives" v. 23-24
M-Ar
N: M-Ar 2 reels 2222
P: CaOOA

PARIS. BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE
Pièces concernant Franquelin; mémoire sur la
seigneurie de Richard Denys; lettre de Fronte-
nac Clairambault 819 FrBN
N: CanBSjU 2223

Institutions

COMPAGNIE DE L'ÉVANGÉLINE
Minutes des assemblées, 1910-1928. 2 v. Ibid.
N: CanBSjU 2224

NEWFOUNDLAND

Government Records

- GREAT BRITAIN. ADMIRALTY Adm. 1
In-letters re: Newfoundland UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 8 reels 2225
P: CaNISM
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 194
Newfoundland, correspondence, 1696-1922,
250 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 170 reels 2226
P: CaNISM
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 195
Newfoundland. Entry books, 1623-1872,
23 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 7 reels 2227
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 197
Newfoundland. Sessional papers, 1825-1925,
194 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA Executive Council minutes only,
1833-1855, 1860-1901 9 reels 2228
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 199
Newfoundland. Miscellanea, selections, 1677-
1855 UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 18 reels 2229
- GREAT BRITAIN. ORDNANCE WORKS,
ST. JOHN'S, Newfoundland
Issues and receipts, 1790-1791, 58 items
MiU-C
N: CaNISM 2230

Local Records

- NEWFOUNDLAND
Port records from Tillingate and Fogo,
1833-1899, and Greenspond, 18-9-1887
R.G. 16 CaOOA
N: CaOOA 2 reels 2231

Church Records

- WESLYAN METHODIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY,
London
Conference minutes, Newfoundland, 1824-1855
Ibid.
N: CaOOA 1 reel 2232
P: CaOTV

Personal Papers

- AMHERST, Sir WILLIAM, 1732-1781
Journals, 1758-1762 Amherst Papers, CaOOA
N: CaNISM 1 reel 2233
- BANKS, Sir JOSEPH, 1743-1820
Journal of a voyage to Newfoundland and
Labrador, 1766 Royal Geographical
Institute of Australia, South Australian
Branch, Adelaide
N: CaOOA 25 feet 2234
P: CaNISM
- BANKS, Sir JOSEPH, 1743-1820
Papers, selections re: Newfoundland, C-S
N: CaNISM 1 reel 2235
- BORDEN, Sir ROBERT LAIRD
Papers re: Newfoundland, 1911-1920 CaOOA
N: CaNISM 2236
- BOWELL, Sir MACKENZIE, 1823-1917
Papers re: Newfoundland, 1891-1893 CaOOA
N: CaNISM 2237
- CALVERT FAMILY
Avalon items, 1621-1756
Calvert papers MdHI
N: CaNISM 1 reel 2238

- CAMPBELL, Sir ALEXANDER, 1822-1892
Newfoundland Bait bill correspondence, 1887
CaOTA
N: CaNISM 1 reel 2239

- COCCHRANE, Sir THOMAS JOHN, 1789-1872
Papers re: Newfoundland 1804-1843 UKE
N: CaOOA 8 reels 2240

- CURTIS, R.
Narrative of a voyage to St. John's,
Newfoundland, 1775 CaOOA
N: CaNISM 2241

- DOUGLAS, Sir HOWARD, 1776-1861
Letter books, 1824-1839 CaOOA
N: CaNISM 1 reel 2242

- DUCKWORTH, Sir JOHN THOMAS, 1st Bart.,
1748-1817
Letterbooks re: Newfoundland,
1810-1813 Ciy
N: CaNISM 1 reel 2243

- DUFF, ROBERT, d. 1827
Papers re: Newfoundland, 1775-1784 UKGwNM
N: CaOOA 20 feet 2244

- EDWARDS, RICHARD, 1715-1795
Letter books while governor of Newfoundland,
1779-1782 CaOT
N: CaNISM 2 reels 2245

- FOSTER, Sir GEORGE
Papers re: Labrador boundary, 1908-1912
CaOOA
N: CaNISM 2246

- GRAVES, THOMAS GRAVES, 1st BARON, 1725-
1802
Papers re: Newfoundland, 1761-1767 GRV 103-
107 UKGwNM
N: CaOOA 25 feet 2247

- IBERVILLE, PIERRE LE MOYNE, Sieur d',
1661-1706
Letter re: Newfoundland, 1697, 14 p. CaQQA:
(transcript) CaOOA
N: CaNISM transcript 2248

- LAURIER, Sir WILFRED, 1841-1919
Papers re: Newfoundland, 1896-1911 CaOOA
N: CaNISM 2249

- LITTLE, PHILIP FRANCIS, 1824-1897
Papers, 1840-1890 priv.
N: CaNISM 1 reel 2250

- LITTLE, PHILIP FRANCIS, 1824-1897
Papers, 1840-1858 CaNISM
N: CaOOA 35 feet 2251

- POLE, Sir CHARLES MORICE, 1757-1830
Papers re: Newfoundland, 1795-1807
UKGwNM
N: CaOOA 90 feet 2252

- REEVES, JOHN, 1752-1829
Manuscript history of Newfoundland priv.
N: CaOOA 2253
P: CaNISM

- RICHARDSON, WILLIAM
Journal of a visit to Labrador, 1771 CaOOA
N: CaNISM 2254

- SHELburne, WILLIAM PETTY FITZMAURICE,
2nd EARL of, 1737-1805 (later 1st MARQUIS
of LANSDOWNE)
Papers re: Newfoundland, 1715 6-1783 MiU-C
N: CaNISM 1 reel* 2255

- STRACHAN, JOHN, Bp., 1778-1867
Papers re: Newfoundland, 4 items CaOTA
N: CaNISM 2256

- THOMPSON, Sir JOHN SPARROW DAVID,
1844-1894
Papers re: Newfoundland, 1888-1893 CaOOA
N: CaNISM 2257

Business Papers

- BIRD, JOSEPH, trader
Correspondence and papers re Newfoundland

- Labrador trade 1624-1644 CaOOA 1 reel
N: CaOOA 1 reel 2258

- JOB BROS AND CO, St John's, Newf ndland
Notebook on cod fishing, 1855-1882 CaNISM
N: CaOOA 1 reel 2259

- NEWMAN, HUNT AND COMPANY, London, and
predecessor organizations, 1774-
Business books and papers 1774-1899 Ib d.
N: CaOOA 40 reels 2260

Collections

- HEBRNHUT, Germany. UNITÄT-VORSTEHER
COLLEGIUM ARCHIV
Reise-journal des englischen Capitain Goss,
1753, Brief von Johann Beck in Deutsch,
Englisch und Grönländischer Sprache, 1758
Correspondenz, 1752-1773; Protokolle des
Hauskonferenz zu Naib 1774-1781, zu Okak,
1776-1781 Wetterbeobachtungen in Labrador,
1771-1781 Ibid.
DCO: DLC 2411 sheets 2261

- MASSACHUSETTS ARCHIVES
Material re: Newfoundland, 1653-1771
M-Ar
N: CaNISM 2262

- NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Newfoundland material. stores expended at
Placentia, 1727, agreement between Governor
Edwards and American mariners, 1781 NH
N: CaNISM 2263

- REEVES, JOHN, 1752-1829, collector
Five representations by the Board of Trade
re: Newfoundland fisheries, 1718-1790 Add.
ms. 38396 Liverpool papers, 207 UKLBM
N: CaOOA 20 feet 2264

Ships' Logs

- VIPER (H. M. Ship)
Log, 1783 UKGwNM
N: CaNISM 2265

NOVA SCOTIA

Government Records

- FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES. Série
C-11-B
Correspondance générale, Ile Royale, 1712-
1762, 38 v. FRAN
N: CaOOA 39 reels 2266
P: CaOOA
- FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES. Série G-3
Records of notaries of Ile-Royale, 1728-1758
FRAN
N: CaOOA 14 reels 2267
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 217
Nova Scotia and Cape Breton. Correspondence,
1702-1867, 242 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 89 reels 2268
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 217
Nova Scotia, original correspondence,
selections, re: fisheries and boundaries,
1718, 1719, 1798 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 2269
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 218
Nova Scotia and Cape Breton. Entry books,
1710-1867, 37 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 8 reels 2270
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 219
Nova Scotia. Acts, 1749-1899, Cape Breton
Acts, 1785-1809, 81 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 7 reels Nova Scotia only to 1819
2271

- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 221
Nova Scotia and Cape Breton. Miscellanea

- Memorials of Commissioners on the Boundaries of Acadia, "Blue Books" UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 10 reels 2272
- HALIFAX, N.S. DOCKYARD**
Correspondence with Commander in Chief and Navy Board, 1783-1848 CaOOA UKGwNM
N: CaOOA 16 reels 2273
- Town Records
- ANNAPOLIS ROYAL, N.S.**
Township books, 1790-1853 (also Wilmot, 1749-1894; Winsor, 1799-1845) CaOOA
N: CaOOA 1 reel 2274
P: CaNS-Ar
- Church Records
- ANNAPOLIS ROYAL, N.S. ST. JEAN BAPTISTE PAROISSE**
Registre de baptêmes, mariages, et sépultures, 1727-1755 (transcript) CaOOA
N: CaOOA 1 reel 2275
- BEAUBASSIN, N.S.**
Parish register, 1712-1723, 1732-1735, 1740-1748 (transcript by the Public Archives of Canada from the original in Bureau de l'État-Civil, Mairie de La Rochelle, La Rochelle, France, 1956)
N: CaOOA 2276
- CATHOLIC CHURCH. NOVA SCOTIA**
Registre des actes de baptême, mariage, et sépulture fait en la Nouvelle Écosse ou Acadie, 1768-1796 Ibid.
DCO: CaNBSJU 186 p. 2277
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. NOVA SCOTIA MEETING**
Men's minutes, 1787-1798
N: PSC-F 2278
P: PSC-F
- GRAND PRÉ, N.S. ST. CHARLES DES MINES**
Parish register, 1727-1755 (transcript) CaOOA
N: CaOOA 1 reel 2279
- LUNENBERG, N.S. ZION LUTHERAN CHURCH**
Records, 1817-1831 [in German] PPLT
N: USIGS 1 reel 2280
- WESLYAN METHODIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY, London**
Conference minutes, Nova Scotia, 1823-1856 Ibid.
N: CaOOA 1 reel 2281
P: CaOTV
- Personal Papers
- NEWTON, HIBBERT, Collector of Customs for Nova Scotia**
Journal, 1722 MH
N: MH1 2282
- PERKINS, SIMEON, 1735-1812**
Diary, 1777-1812 Town Archives, Liverpool, N.S.
N: CaOOA 2 reels 2283
P: CaOOA
- PICHON, THOMAS**
Papiers CaNSHP Bibliothèque de Vire, France
N: CaNBSJU 2284
- NEW BRUNSWICK**
- Census
- NEW BRUNSWICK**
Census, 1851, 1861 CaOOA
N: CaOOA 14 reels 2285
- Government Records
- GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY. KING'S NEW BRUNSWICK REGIMENT**
Returns, 1793-1801 [unk.]
DCO: CaNBSM 75 p. 2286
- GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY. 104th REGIMENT**
Pay lists, 1812-1814 UKLPRO
N: CaNBSM 4 reels 2287
DCO: CaNBSM 66 p.
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE**
Material re: St. John's river surveys, 1762, 1765 UKLPRO
N: CaNBSJU 2288
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 188**
New Brunswick. Original correspondence, 1784-1869, 147 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 67 reels 2289
P: CaNBSM
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 188**
New Brunswick. Original correspondence, selections re: St. Croix boundary, 1798 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 2290
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 190**
New Brunswick Acts, 1786-1897, 18 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 16 reels 2291
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 192**
New Brunswick. Government gazettes, 1842-1923, 26 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 1848-1868, v. 1-10, 10 reels 2292
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 193**
New Brunswick. Miscellanea, selections, 1786-1867 UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 10 reels 2293
- NEW BRUNSWICK**
Shipping registers of Saint John, Chatham, Dorchester, Moncton, Richibucto, Sackville, St. Andrews, Miramichi, 1826-1925 CaOOA
N: CaOOA 24 reels 2294
P: CaNBSM
- NEW BRUNSWICK. LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
Despatches received from the Secretary of State and other persons, 1784-1865 Ibid.
N: CaOOA 25 reels 2295
P: CaNBFU
- NEW BRUNSWICK. LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
Despatches sent, 1754-1854 CaOOA
N: CaOOA 12 reels 2296
P: CaNBFU
- County Records
- YORK Co., N.B.**
Records, 1855-1868 CaNBFU
N: Photogrammetry Branch, Dept. of Lands and Mines, N.B. 2297
P: CaNBFU
- City Records
- ST. JOHN, N.B.**
Council minutes, 1790-1839 Ibid.
N: CaNBSM 58 filmstrips 2298
- Church Records
- ST. ANDREWS, N. B. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH**
Record book, 1834-1951 Ibid.
N: CaOOA 1 reel 2299
- STE. ANNE DE RISTIGOUCHE ET CARLETON, N. B. PAROISSE (Catholique)**
Ancien registre, 1759-1795 Ibid.
DCO: CaNBSJU 160 p. 2300
- WESLYAN METHODIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY, London**
Conference minutes, New Brunswick, 1826-1855 Ibid.
N: CaOOA 1 reel 2301
P: CaOTV
- Personal Papers
- BROWN, JAMES, school inspector**
Journal, 1844-1870, 1315 p. priv.
DCO: CaNBSM 2302
- CHIPMAN, WARD, 1754-1824**
Letter book, 1811-1817 InU
N: CaNBSM 1 reel 2303
- CHIPMAN FAMILY**
Papers, 1767-1840 CaNBSM CaOOA
N: CaOOA 12 reels 2304
P: CaNBSM 5 reels
- OWEN, WILLIAM, of Campobello, N.B.**
Narrative of travels, 1761-1771, 246 p. NN
DCO: NN 2305
- PERLEY, M. H., immigration agent, of St. John, N. B.**
Letter book, 1846 priv.
N: CaNBSM 1 reel 2306
- ROBICHAUD, DOMITIEN**
Lettres adressées à [lui] par divers personnages, 28 p. priv.
N: CaNBSJU 2307
- WINSLOW, EDWARD, ca. 1746-1815**
Papers, 1775-1815 CaNBSM
N: CaOOA 7 reels 2308
- WINSLOW FAMILY**
Papers CaNBFU
N: CaNBSM 8 reels 2309
P: CaOOA
- Collections
- MICHIGAN. UNIVERSITY. WILLIAM L. CLEMENTS LIBRARY**
New Brunswick material M.U.-C
N: CaNBSM 2 reels* 2310
- PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND**
- Census
- FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES. Série G 1**
Recensements de l'Isle Saint Jean, 1728-1758, sauf 1734 FRAN
N: CaNBSJU 2311
- Government Records
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 226**
Prince Edward Island, correspondence, 1769-1872, 12 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 3 reels 2312
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 227**
Prince Edward Island. Entry books, 1769-1872, 12 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 3 reels 2313
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 228**
Prince Edward Island. Acts, 1770-1888, 31 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 7 reels (1770-1864) 2314
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 229**
Prince Edward Island. Sessional Papers, 1770-1858 UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 8 reels 2315
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 230**
Prince Edward Island. Government gazettes, 1832-1925, 20 v. UKLPRO

N: CaOOA 1832-1875 v. 1-9 9 reels 2316
 GREAT BRITAIN COLONIAL OFFICE, C.O. 231
 Prince Edward Island. Miscellaneous, 1807-1871,
 54 v. UKLPRO
 N: CaOOA 11 reels 2317

Church Records

SAINT ANTOINE DE CASCOMPEQUE, P.E.I.
 Parish register, 1839-1868 Ibid.
 N: CaOOA 25 feet 2318
 TIGNISH PARISH (Catholic), Tignish, P.E.I.
 Marriage register, 1844-1869 Ibid
 N: CaOOA 25 feet 2319

QUEBEC

Census

CANADA (United Province, 1841-1867)
 Canada East. Census, 1842, 1851, 1861
 CaOOA
 N: CaOOA 156 reels 2320
 P: CaOOA
 LOWER CANADA (1791-1841)
 Census, 1825, 1831 CaOOA
 N: CaOOA 8 reels 2321
 P: CaOOA

Government Records

LOWER CANADA (1791-1841). EXECUTIVE
 COUNCIL. LAND COMMITTEE
 Minute books, 1787-1835, 9 v. CaOOA
 DCO: CaQQA 8 v. 2322
 LOWER CANADA (1791-1841). SURVEYOR
 GENERAL
 Book of reference for Seigneuries and
 Townships, 1794 CaOOA
 DCO: CaQQA 2323
 QUEBEC (Province, 1763-1791). EXECUTIVE
 COUNCIL
 Minutes, 1776-1791 CaOOA
 N: CaOOA 5 reels 2324
 QUEBEC (Province, 1763-1791). GOVERNOR
 GENERAL
 Warrants and land grants, 1761-1767, 1 v.
 CaOOA
 DCO: CaQQA 2325
 QUEBEC (Province, 1763-1791). LEGISLATIVE
 COUNCIL
 Minutes, 1764-1791 CaOOA
 N: CaOOA 2 reels 2326

Church Records

IIIUL, Quebec. ST. JAMES CHURCH
 Register, 1831-1853 Ibid.
 N: CaOOA 1 reel 2327
 MONTREAL (Archdiocese)
 Selections, avec papiers de Mgr. de Mazainod
 Ibid.
 N: CaOOSJ 2328
 QUEBEC (Diocese, Catholic)
 Lettres des missionnaires de l'I. P. E.
 à l'évêque de Québec CaQQA
 N: CaNBSJU 2329

QUEBEC (Diocese, Catholic) BISHOPS
 Mandements, 1762-1833 CaQQLa
 N: CaOOA 1 reel 2330

Personal Papers

BELCOURT, GEORGES ANTOINE, 1803-1874

Papers, 1832-1857 Archepiscopal Archives
 Quebec
 N: MnH 2 reels 2331

CHADWICK, JOSEPH
 Journal, survey, Penobscot to Quebec,
 1764. 17 p. UKLPRO
 DCO: MnU-C 2332

CULL, HENRY, 1753-1833
 Papers re: Eastern Townships, 1796-1824
 CaOOA
 N: CaOOA 50 feet 2333

FROBISHER, JOHN, 1740-1810
 Letters, 1787-1788, 19 p. CaQMM
 DCO: MnH 2334

LE LACHEUR, WILLIAM, sea captain, Quebec
 Letter book, 1786-1792 (typescript) priv.
 N: CaOOA 15 feet 2335

MacDONALD, JOHN, of Garth
 Autobiography, 1791-1816 CaQMM
 N: CaQMM 1 reel 2336

MacDONELL, JOHN, 1768-1850
 Journal, 1793-1795 CaQMM
 N: CaQMM 1 reel 2337
 DCO: MnH 1 box

McLEOD, ARCHIBALD NORMAN
 Diary, 1800-1801 CaQMM
 DCO: MnH 1 box 2338

POTIER, PIERRE, S. J., 1708-1781
 Diary and "gazette" 1743-1750 CaQMSM
 N: CaOOA 10 feet 2339

SMITH, WILLIAM, 1728-1793
 Diary, 1784-1787 CaQQA
 N: CaOOA 40 feet 2340

Business Papers

ANGUS, R. B.
 Letter books as Manager of the Bank of Mont-
 real, 1875-1879; as Director of the C. P. R.,
 1881-1902 priv.
 N: CaOOA 3 reels* 2341

BANK OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, 1836-1918
 Minute books, 1836-1916 Bank of Montreal
 N: Bank of Montreal 14 reels* 2342
 P: CaOOA

BANK OF MONTREAL
 Resolve books, 1817-1925; minute books,
 1836-1916; letter books, 1869-1891 Ibid.
 N: Ibid. 16 reels* 2343
 P: CaOOA

[A GATINEAU RIVER LUMBERMAN]
 Diary and notebook, 1859-1860, 2 v., 415 p.
 priv.
 N: CaOOA 20 feet 2344
 P: CaOOA

McGILL (J. and A.) AND COMPANY, Montreal
 Letter book, 1805-1807 CaQMM
 DCO: MnH 1 box 2345

MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA
 Minute books, 1864-1924 Bank of Montreal
 N: Bank of Montreal 4 reels* 2346
 P: CaOOA

MOLSONS BANK, 1855-1925
 Minute books, 1869-1924 Bank of Montreal
 N: Bank of Montreal 2347
 P: CaOOA 4 reels*

Collections

BROME COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY,
 Knowlton, Quebec
 Collections, 1774 1903 Ibid
 N: CaOOA 2348
 P: Ibid

VIGER, JACQUES, 1787-1858, collector
 Mon Siberdache [my haversack, material of

historical interest], 1839-1858 CaQQLaA
 N: CaQQLaA 8 reels 2349
 P: CaNBFU CaOOA CaQMM CaQQA

Institutions

BEAVER CLUB, Montreal
 Minutes, 1807-1827 CaQMM
 DCO: MnH 1 box 2350

ROYAL INSTITUTION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT
 OF LEARNING Montreal
 Letter books and miscellaneous documents,
 1820-1855 CaQMM
 N: CaQMM 8 reels 2351
 P: CaOOA CaQQA

SEMINAIRE DE QUÉBEC
 Archives, chapitres 1-60, 1688-
 N: CaQQLa-Ar 1 reel 2352

SEMINAIRE DE QUÉBEC
 Fonds Verreau, cartons 1-21 CaQQLa-Ar
 N: CaQQLa-Ar 8 reels 2353
 P: CaQQLa-Ar

SEMINAIRE DE QUÉBEC
 Letters from Intendants M-Z, 1685-
 CaQQLa-Ar
 N: CaQQLa 17 reels plus 2354

SEMINAIRE DE QUÉBEC
 Livre de comptes, 1674-1768 CaQQLa-Ar
 N: CaQQLa 3 reels 2355
 P: CaQQLa

SOEURS GRISES, Montreal
 Selections Ibid.
 N: CaOOSJ 2356

ONTARIO

Census

CANADA (United Province, 1841-1867)
 Canada West Census, 1842, 1851, 1861
 CaOOA
 N: CaOOA 152 reels 2357
 P: CaOOA

Provincial Records

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE
 Despatches to the Lieutenant Governors of
 Upper Canada, 1784-1868 CaOOA
 N: CaOOA 35 reels 2358
 P: CaOTA

ONTARIO. PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S DEPT.
 Index to land patents, 1790-1850, arranged
 by townships CaOTA
 N: CaOTA 4 reels 2359
 P: CaOTA

UPPER CANADA (1791-1841)
 State Papers, 1792-1840
 N: CaOOA 17 reels 2360
 P: CaOTA

UPPER CANADA (1791-1841) EXECUTIVE
 COUNCIL
 Minutes (state papers and land records,
 1792-1867 CaOOA
 N: CaOOA 28 reels 2361
 P: CaOTA

UPPER CANADA (1791-1841) GENERAL BOARD
 OF EDUCATION
 Minutes, 1823 1833 CaOTU
 DCO: CaOTA 169 p 2362

District and County Records

BRANT Co. Ont.
 General registers, 1866-1893, land grants, 1830-
 1867, index to wills, 1830-1917 Ibid.
 N: USGS 3 reels 2363
 P: CaOTA

BRUCE Co., Ont. General registers, 1842-1880; wills, 1855-1884 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels 2364 P: CaOTA	SIMCOE Co., Ont. Deeds, 1827-1847; index of surveys, 1957 Ibid. N: USIGS 11 reels 2378 P: CaOTA	AMARANTH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels 2394 P: CaOTA
CAMDEN GORE DISTRICT, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1860 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 2365 P: CaOTA	WATERLOO Co., Ont. Deeds, 1798-1841, 1840-1853; general register, wills, 1859-1876; guardianship grants, 1859-1920; marriage returns, 1859-1869; naturalization of aliens, 1853-1872 Ibid. N: USIGS 14 reels 2379 P: CaOTA	AMHERSTBURG, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1870-1883; assessment and collector rolls, 1853-1856, 1860-1899; council minutes, 1878-1900; deeds, 1853-1878; deed index, from 1882 Ibid. N: USIGS 14 reels 2395 P: CaOTA
CHATHAM GORE DISTRICT, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1860 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels 2366 P: CaOTA	WELLINGTON Co., Ont. Deeds, 1840-1847; patent grants before 1875; wills, powers of attorney, indentures, 1862-1879 (North); wills, powers of attorney, indentures, 1866-1876 (South) Ibid. N: USIGS 9 reels 2380 P: CaOTA	ANCASTER TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment and collector rolls, 1867-1899; deeds, 1816-1829, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 14 reels 2396 P: CaOTA
ELGIN Co., Ont. Deeds, 1801-1852; index of surveys, 1876; patent returns, 1900; wills and assignments, 1866-1879 Ibid. N: USIGS 11 reels 2367 P: CaOTA	WENTWORTH Co., Ont. Index of surveys, 1797-1815; index to general registers, wills (transcripts); patent grants, 1796-1847; wills, 1866-1881 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels 2381 P: CaOTA	ANDERDON TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1870-1899; collector rolls, 1883-1890; council minutes, 1894-1899; deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels 2397 P: CaOTA
ESSEX Co., Ont. Deeds, 1796-1861; deed index, 1796-1880; patent returns, 1797-1867; registrations index, from 1882; wills, 1864-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 12 reels 2368 P: CaOTA	YORK Co., Ont. Deeds, 1797-1847; wills, power of attorney, 1818-1889, 1847-1879 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels 2382 P: CaOTA	ARKONA, Ont. Deeds, 1855-1888 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels 2338 P: CaOTA
GREY Co., Ont. General registers, powers of attorney, indentures, n.d. (North Riding); general registers, 1862-1889 (South Riding); wills, 1862-1885 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels 2369 P: CaOTA	Local Records	
HALDIMAND Co., Ont. Deeds, 1840-1846; general register, 1800-1883 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels 2370 P: CaOTA		
HALTON Co., Ont. Deeds, 1803-1847; general registers, 1866-1881; wills, n.d. Ibid. N: USIGS 15 reels 2371 P: CaOTA	ACTON, Ont. Deeds, 1874-1881 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels 2383 P: CaOTA	ARRAN TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1855-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels 2399 P: CaOTA
HURON Co., Ont. Abstract index of surveys, 1857-1958; copies of wills, 1854-1862; deeds, 1835-1847, 1855-1866; wills and general registers, 1854-1881 Ibid. N: USIGS 14 reels 2372 P: CaOTA	ADELAIDE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1862-1863; council minutes, 1850-1911; deeds, 1847-1900; school census, 1896-1897 Ibid. N: USIGS 22 reels 2384 P: CaOTA	ARTEMESIA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1852-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels 2400 P: CaOTA
LINCOLN Co., Ont. Commissioners' books, v. 1-2, deeds and conveyances, 1817-1828; deeds, v. F (Lincoln and Welland Cos.), 1846-1856; deeds (Lincoln and Haldimand), 1796-1807, 1815-1840, (Lincoln), 1840-1846; wills, 1866-1882, index only, ca. 1829-1917 Ibid. N: USIGS 24 reels 2373 P: CaOTA	ADJALA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels 2385 P: CaOTA	ARTHUR, Ont. Deeds, 1872-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 2401 P: CaOTA
MIDDLESEX Co., Ont. Court records, 1858-1861; deeds, 1801-1848, (Western Part), 1801-1846; Oath of Allegiance, ministers, 1847-1856; procedure book, 4th Division Ct., 1881-1885; surveys of townships, ca. 1855-1890; will registers, 1863-1900, early to 1904 Ibid. N: USIGS 33 reels 2374 P: CaOTA	ALBION TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1821-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 9 reels 2389 P: CaOTA	ARTHUR TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 11 reels 2402 P: CaOTA
NEWCASTLE DISTRICT, Upper Canada (now Ontario) Assessment rolls, arranged by townships, covering Northumberland, Durham, and Peterborough counties, 1820-1870 CaOTA N: CaOTA 18 reels 2375	ALBOROUGH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment and collector rolls, 1859-1899; council minutes, 1850-1900; deeds, 1847-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 17 reels 2386 P: CaOTA	ASHFIELD TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels 2403 P: CaOTA
NORFOLK Co., Ont. Deeds, 1797-1840; patents granted before 1876; wills, v. 1, 1865-1883 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels 2376 P: CaOTA	AILSA CRAIG, Ont. Deeds, 1861-1867, 1875-1906 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels 2387 P: CaOTA	AURORA, Ont. Deeds, 1863-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels 2404 P: CaOTA
OXFORD Co., Ont. Deeds, 1800-1847; vital records, 1869-1873; wills, 1866-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 17 reels 2377 P: CaOTA	ALBEMARLE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1859-1881 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels 2388 P: CaOTA	AYLMER, Ont. Assessment and collector rolls, 1872-1899; council minutes, 1879-1900; deeds, 1872-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 9 reels 2405 P: CaOTA
	ALLANBURGH, Ont. Abstract index of surveys, 1797-1957 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 2390 P: CaOTA	BALAKLAVA, Ont. Index of surveys, 1868-1957 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 2406 P: CaOTA
	ALLISTON, Ont. Deeds, 1875-1881 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels 2391 P: CaOTA	BARRIE, Ont. Deeds, 1854-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 15 reels 2407 P: CaOTA
	ALVINSTON, Ont. Council minutes, 1881-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 2392 P: CaOTA	BARTON TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1816-1829, 1847-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 13 reels 2408 P: CaOTA
	AMABEL TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1857-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels 2393 P: CaOTA	BAYFIELD, Ont. Deeds, 1851-1883 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels 2409 P: CaOTA
		BAYHAM TOWNSHIP, Ont. Council minutes, 1850-1901; deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 17 reels 2410 P: CaOTA

BEAMSVILLE, Ont. Council minutes, 1879-1890; deeds, 1850-1860 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: CaOTA		2411	BRANT TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1853-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels P: CaOTA		242	CANBORO, Ont. Index of surveys, 1872-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA		2446
BELLE RIVER, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1876-1899; council minutes, 1876-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels P: CaOTA		2412	BRANTFORD, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1851-1899; council minutes, 1847-1903; deeds, 1833-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 47 reels P: CaOTA		2423	CANBOROUGH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1817-1840, 1847-1877; patent grants, 1798-1836 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels P: CaOTA		2447
BENTINCK, Ont. Deeds, 1850-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 9 reels P: CaOTA		2413	BRANTFORD TOWNSHIP, Ont. Council minutes, 1858-1909; deeds, 1834-1876 Freeholders' and householders' minutes, 1852-1902 Ibid. N: USIGS 24 reels P: CaOTA		2430	CANNINGTON, Ont. Deeds, 1853-1885 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA		2448
BERTIE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1796-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 13 reels P: CaOTA		2414	BROCK TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1819-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 10 reels P: CaOTA		2431	CARADOC TOWNSHIP, Ont. Crown patents, 1821-1865; council minutes, 1853-1907; deeds, 1847-1899; non-resident rolls and by-laws, 1853-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 31 reels P: CaOTA		2449
BERVIE, Ont. Index to surveys, 1862-1958 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA		2415	BRONTE, Ont. Index of surveys, 1840-1958 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA		2432	CARRICK TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1857-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels P: CaOTA		2450
BEVERLY TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1816-1899; council minutes, 1850-1899; deeds, 1816-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 23 reels P: CaOTA		2416	BROOKE, Ont. Deeds, 1858-1868 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA		2433	CAYUGA, Ont. Deeds, 1838-1839 1852-1886; patent grants, 1833-1866 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels P: CaOTA		2451
BIDDULPH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1862-1899; deeds, 1847-1900 Ibid. N: USIGS 22 reels P: CaOTA		2417	BROOKE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Council minutes, 1868-1900; deeds, 1847-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels P: CaOTA		2434	CAYUGA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Patent grants, 1836-1861 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA		2452
BNBROOK, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1879 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels P: CaOTA		2418	BROOKLIN, Ont. Deeds, 1851-1867 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA		2435	CHARLOTTEVILLE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Council minutes, 1836-1899; deeds, 1840-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 12 reels P: CaOTA		2453
BLANDFORD TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1832-1956 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels P: CaOTA		2419	BRUCE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1856-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels P: CaOTA		2436	CHATHAM, Ont. Assessment and collectors' rolls, 1862-1899; council minutes, 1855-1901; deeds, 1850-1875; voters on assessment roll, 1890-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 42 reels P: CaOTA		2454
BLANSHARD TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment and collector rolls, 1851-1899; council minutes, 1851-1903; deeds, 1839-1877; vital records, 1895-1900 Ibid. N: USIGS 15 reels P: CaOTA		2420	BRUSSELS, Ont. Deeds, 1873-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels P: CaOTA		2437	CHATHAM TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment and collector rolls, 1869-1899; council minutes, 1862-1904; deeds, 1847-1876; souvenir book, 1850-1953 Ibid. N: USIGS 19 reels P: CaOTA		2455
BLENHEIM, Ont. Council minutes, 1897-1904; deeds, 1852-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels P: CaOTA		2421	BURFORD TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1800-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 16 reels P: CaOTA		2438	CHILTSWORTH, Ont. Index of surveys, 1848-1957 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA		2456
BLENHEIM TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1802-1957 Ibid. N: USIGS 13 reels P: CaOTA		2422	BURLINGTON, Ont. Deeds, 1874-1880 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels P: CaOTA		2439	CHEAPSIDE, Ont. Index of surveys, 1869-1955 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA		2457
BLYTH, Ont. Deeds, 1856-1878 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels P: CaOTA		2423	BYNG, Ont. Index of surveys, 1842-1957 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA		2440	CHINGUACOUSY TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1820-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 14 reels P: CaOTA		2458
BOLTON, Ont. Deeds, 1855-1886 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA		2424	CAISTOR TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1863-1899; council minutes, 1843-1899; deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 10 reels P: CaOTA		2441	CHIPPAWA, Ont. Deeds, 1853-1879 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: CaOTA		2459
BOSANQUET TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1851-1899; council minutes, 1850-1899; deeds, 1835-1908 Ibid. N: USIGS 14 reels P: CaOTA		2425	CAISTORVILLE, Ont. Deeds, 1855-1865 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA		2442	CITY OF FALLS, Ont. Deeds, 1853-1872 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: CaOTA		2460
BOTHWELL, Ont. Account books, 1876-1905; council minutes, 1883-1904; deeds, 1856-1876; records, 1872-1900 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels P: CaOTA		2426	CALEDON TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1821-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 11 reels P: CaOTA		2443	CLIFFORD, Ont. Deeds, 1874-1881 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA		2461
BRAMPTON, Ont. Deeds, 1851-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels P: CaOTA		2427	CALEDONIA, Ont. Deeds, 1852-1878; patent grants, 1845-1867 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels P: CaOTA		2444	CLINTON, Ont. Deeds, 1851-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels P: CaOTA		2462
			CAMDEN TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels P: CaOTA		2445	CLINTON TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment and collector rolls, 1863-1880		

council minutes, 1850-1904; deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 14 reels P: CaOTA	2463	DOWNIE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels P: CaOTA	2481	EAST TILBURY TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels P: CaOTA	2499
COLBORNE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels P: CaOTA	2464	DRAYTON, Ont. Deeds, 1875-1882 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: CaOTA	2482	EAST WHITBY TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1864-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels P: CaOTA	2500
COLCHESTER NORTH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, collector rolls, 1881-1893; council minutes, 1880-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels P: CaOTA	2465	DRESDEN, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1892-1899; council minutes and by-laws, 1882-1899; deeds, 1851-1875; vital records, 1895-1908; voters' list, 1882-1898 Ibid. N: USIGS 12 reels P: CaOTA	2483	EAST WILLIAMS TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1834-1899; deeds, 1835- 1906; voters' list, 1868-1871 Ibid. N: USIGS 18 reels P: CaOTA	2501
COLCHESTER SOUTH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls 1880-1885; collector rolls, 1883-1897; council minutes 1859-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels P: CaOTA	2466	DUBLIN, Ont. Deeds, 1858-1885 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: CaOTA	2484	EAST ZORRA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels P: CaOTA	2502
COLCHESTER TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1844-1878; deeds, 1847- 1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 10 reels P: CaOTA	2467	DUFFERIN Co., Ont. General registers, 1831-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reel P: CaOTA	2485	EASTNOR TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1865-1885 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels P: CaOTA	2503
COLLINGWOOD, Ont. Deeds, 1856-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 18 reels P: CaOTA	2468	DUNDAS, Ont. Assessment and collector rolls, 1853-1899; council minutes, 1848-1899; deeds, 1852-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 22 reels P: CaOTA	2486	EGREMONT TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1848-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels P: CaOTA	2504
COLLINGWOOD TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 11 reels P: CaOTA	2469	DUNN TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1836-1840, 1847-1876; patent grants, 1835-1862 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels P: CaOTA	2487	EKFRID TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1879-1891; deeds, 1847- 1902; land drainage records, 1883-1932 Ibid. N: USIGS 21 reels P: CaOTA	2505
CORBETTON, Ont. Index of surveys, 1883-1957 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2470	DUNNVILLE, Ont. Deeds, 1832-1840, 1857-1880 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels P: CaOTA	2488	ELDLERSLIE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1855-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels P: CaOTA	2506
CORUNNA, Ont. Deeds, 1858-1868 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2471	DUNWICH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1861-1899; council minutes, 1850-1900; deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 16 reels P: CaOTA	2489	ELLICE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1852-1899; council minutes, 1842-1885; deeds, 1847-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 11 reels P: CaOTA	2507
CROWLAND TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1798-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels P: CaOTA	2472	DURHAM, Ont. Deeds, 1859-1868, 1873-1880 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels P: CaOTA	2490	ELMA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment and collector rolls, 1854-1856; council minutes, 1879-1900; deeds, 1856-1876; vital records, 1896-1902 Ibid. N: USIGS 11 reels P: CaOTA	2508
CULROSS TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1857-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels P: CaOTA	2473	DUTTON, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1891-1899; council minutes, 1890-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: CaOTA	2491	ELORA, Ont. Deeds, 1860-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels P: CaOTA	2509
DARLING ROAD, Ont. Index of surveys, 1875-1953 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2474	EAST DOVER TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 9 reels P: CaOTA	2492	EMBRO, Ont. Deeds, 1866-1880 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: CaOTA	2510
DAWN TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment and collector rolls, 1860-1899; council minutes, 1890-1900; deeds, 1847-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 11 reels P: CaOTA	2475	EAST FLAMBOROUGH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment and collector rolls, 1841-1893; census records, 1840-1841; council minutes, 1850-1873; deeds, 1816-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 15 reels P: CaOTA	2493	ENNIKILLEN TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment and collector rolls, 1852-1899; council minutes, 1867-1899; deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 23 reels P: CaOTA	2511
DELAWARE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Council minutes, 1859-1881; crown patents, 1797-1870; deeds, 1847-1905; vital records, 1874-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 16 reels P: CaOTA	2476	EAST GARAFRAXA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1823-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels P: CaOTA	2494	ERAMOSA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1820-1840 Ibid. N: USIGS 9 reels P: CaOTA	2512
DELHI, Ont. Council minutes, 1894-1899; deeds, 1854-1904 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels P: CaOTA	2477	EAST GWILLIMBURY TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1803-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 13 reels P: CaOTA	2495	ERIN TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1822-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 14 reels P: CaOTA	2513
DERBY TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels P: CaOTA	2478	EAST LUTHER TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1841-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels P: CaOTA	2496	ERROL, Ont. Deeds, 1854-1868 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2514
DEREHAM TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 10 reels P: CaOTA	2479	EAST NISSOURI TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1846-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels P: CaOTA	2497	ESQUESING TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 12 reels P: CaOTA	2515
DOVER TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment roll, 1851-1899; council minutes, 1848-1902; voters' list, 1886 Ibid. N: USIGS 11 reels P: CaOTA	2480	EAST OXFORD TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 9 reels P: CaOTA	2498	ESSA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876; patent grants, 1820-1865 Ibid. N: USIGS 12 reels P: CaOTA	2516

<p>ESSEX, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1885-1899; council minutes, 1884-1900; index to deeds, n.d. Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels 2517 P: CaOTA</p> <p>ETOBICOKE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1878 Ibid. N: USIGS 9 reels 2518 P: CaOTA</p> <p>EUPHEMIA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1850-1898; council minutes, 1879-1889; deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 11 reels 2519 P: CaOTA</p> <p>EUPHRASIA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels 2520 P: CaOTA</p> <p>EXETER, Ont. Deeds, 1855-1865, 1873-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels 2521 P: CaOTA</p> <p>FENWICK, Ont. Index of surveys, 1798-1958 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 2522 P: CaOTA</p> <p>FERGUS, Ont. Deeds, 1860-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels 2523 P: CaOTA</p> <p>FINGAL, Ont. Abstract index of surveys, 1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 2524 P: CaOTA</p> <p>FLOS TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1875; patent grants, 1821-1865 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels 2525 P: CaOTA</p> <p>FONTHILL, Ont. Deeds, 1852-1872 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels 2526 P: CaOTA</p> <p>FORD CITY, Ont. Deed index, memorials, n.d. Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 2527 P: CaOTA</p> <p>FOREST, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1875-1899; council minutes, 1884-1899; deeds, 1860-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels 2528 P: CaOTA</p> <p>FORT ERIE, Ont. Deeds, 1854-1879 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels 2529 P: CaOTA</p> <p>FROOMFIELD, Ont. Deeds, 1857-1867 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 2530 P: CaOTA</p> <p>FULLARTON TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels 2531 P: CaOTA</p> <p>GAINSBOROUGH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1884-1899; council minutes, 1888-1899; deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 11 reels 2532 P: CaOTA</p> <p>GALT, Ont. Deeds, 1816-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels 2533 P: CaOTA</p> <p>GARAFRAXA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Minute book, 1869-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 2534 P: CaOTA</p>	<p>GEORGETOWN, Ont. Deeds, 1885-1878 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels 2535 P: CaOTA</p> <p>GEORGINA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1821-1878 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels 2536 P: CaOTA</p> <p>GLANFORD TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1846-1899; deeds, 1816-1829, 1847-1878 Ibid. N: USIGS 9 reels 2537 P: CaOTA</p> <p>GLENCOE, Ont. By-laws, 1875-1922; deeds, 1875-1902 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels 2538 P: CaOTA</p> <p>GLENELG TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1849-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels 2539 P: CaOTA</p> <p>GODERICH, Ont. Deeds, 1850-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 12 reels 2540 P: CaOTA</p> <p>GODERICH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 9 reels 2541 P: CaOTA</p> <p>GOSFIELD NORTH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment and collector rolls, 1857-1899; council minutes, 1850-1861, 1874-1887 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels 2542 P: CaOTA</p> <p>GOSFIELD SOUTH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1887-1899; council minutes, 1886-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels 2543 P: CaOTA</p> <p>GOSFIELD TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1850-1871; deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 9 reels 2544 P: CaOTA</p> <p>GRAND VALLEY, Ont. Abstract index of surveys, 1836-1958 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 2545 P: CaOTA</p> <p>GRANTHAM TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1890-1899; council minutes, 1850-1900; deeds, 1847-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 13 reels 2546 P: CaOTA</p> <p>GREENOCK TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1853-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels 2547 P: CaOTA</p> <p>GREY TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1855-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels 2548 P: CaOTA</p> <p>GRIMSBY, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1877-1899; council minutes, 1878-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels 2549 P: CaOTA</p> <p>GRIMSBY TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels 2550 P: CaOTA</p> <p>GUELPH, Ont. Deeds, 1830-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 23 reels 2551 P: CaOTA</p> <p>GUELPH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1862-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels 2552 P: CaOTA</p>	<p>HAGERSVILLE, Ont. Assessment roll, 1899; council minutes, 1887-1899; index of surveys, 1874-1909, section 8 register, 1895-1910 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels 2553 P: CaOTA</p> <p>HAMILTON, Ont. Abstract of deeds, 1875; assessment rolls, 1847-1899, council minutes, 1847-1901, deeds (with index), 1796-1820, 1847-1876, applications United Empire Loyalists' Association of Canada Ibid. N: USIGS 128 reels 2554 P: CaOTA</p> <p>HANOVER, Ont. Deeds, 1856-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels 2555 P: CaOTA</p> <p>HARRISBURGH, Ont. Deeds, 1856-1865 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 2556 P: CaOTA</p> <p>HARRISTON, Ont. Deeds, 1873-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 2557 P: CaOTA</p> <p>HARWICH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment roll, 1854-1899, council minutes, 1850-1902; deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 26 reels 2558 P: CaOTA</p> <p>HAY TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1848-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels 2559 P: CaOTA</p> <p>HESPELER, Ont. Deeds, 1859-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels 2560 P: CaOTA</p> <p>HIBBERT, Ont. Council minutes, 1854-1900; vital records, 1896-1903 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels 2561 P: CaOTA</p> <p>HIBBERT TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1891-1899; deeds, 1847-1878 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels 2562 P: CaOTA</p> <p>HOLLAND LANDING, Ont. Deeds, 1863-1897 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels 2563 P: CaOTA</p> <p>HOLLAND TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1849-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels 2564 P: CaOTA</p> <p>HOMEDALE, Ont. Deeds, 1856-1861 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 2565 P: CaOTA</p> <p>HOUGHTON TOWNSHIP, Ont. Council minutes, 1850-1899, deeds, 1840-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels 2566 P: CaOTA</p> <p>HOWARD TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment roll, 1850-1899, council minutes, 1843-1900; deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 20 reels 2567 P: CaOTA</p> <p>HOWICK TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1856-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels 2568 P: CaOTA</p> <p>HULFETT TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels 2569 P: CaOTA</p>
---	---	--

HULLSVILLE, Ont. Index of surveys, 1854-1957 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2570	KINGSVILLE, Ont. Assessment rolls and collector rolls, 1886-1899; council minutes, 1878-1899; deeds, 1851-1885 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 5 reels P: CaOTA	2588	MAIDSTONE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1871-1899 (transcripts); council minutes, 1854-1899; deeds, 1847-1876 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 14 reels P: CaOTA	2604
HUMBERSTONE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1798-1876 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 10 reels P: CaOTA	2571	KINLOSS TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1855-1877 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 5 reels P: CaOTA	2589	MALAHIDE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 16 reels P: CaOTA	2605
HURON TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1857-1876 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 4 reels P: CaOTA	2572	KITCHENER, Ont. Deeds, 1853-1876 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 10 reels P: CaOTA	2590	MALDEN TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1843, 1848, 1870-1873, 1883-1898; council minutes, 1887-1899; deeds, 1847-1876; voters' list, 1890-1899 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 8 reels P: CaOTA	2606
INDIANA, Ont. Index of surveys, ca. 1851-1956 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2573	LAMBTON Co., Ont. Deeds, 1821-1850; wills, deeds, judgments, decrees in chancery, 1851-1886 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 6 reels P: CaOTA	2591	MALTA, Ont. Abstract index surveys, ca. 1857-1940 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2607
INGERSOLL, Ont. Deeds, 1866-1876 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 8 reels P: CaOTA	2574	LEAMINGTON, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1876-1899; council minutes, 1876-1899 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 5 reels P: CaOTA	2592	MARA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1843-1876 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 6 reels P: CaOTA	2608
INNISFIL TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1875; patent grants, 1820-1865 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 15 reels P: CaOTA	2575	LISTOWEL, Ont. Council minutes, 1878-1901; deeds, 1857-1877 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 8 reels P: CaOTA	2593	MARKHAM, Ont. Deeds, 1872-1882 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 2 reels P: CaOTA	2609
INVERHURON, Ont. Index of surveys, ca. 1858-1958 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2576	LIVERPOOL, Ont. Deeds (Borelia), 1852-1867; (Fairport), 1851-1868; (Gouldville), 1851-1856; (Liverpool), 1854-1867 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2594	MARKHAM TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 12 reels P: CaOTA	2610
IONA, Ont. Index of surveys, before 1876 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2577	LOBO TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1848-1899; council minutes, 1885-1899; deeds, 1847-1903; voters' lists, 1876, 1883-1884 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 20 reels P: CaOTA	2595	MARSHVILLE, Ont. Abstract index of surveys, 1828-1958 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2611
JARVIS, Ont. Abstract index surveys, 1846-1957 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2578	LOGAN TOWNSHIP, Ont. Council minutes, 1864-1892; deeds, 1848-1876; vital records, 1895-1803 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 9 reels P: CaOTA	2596	MARYBOROUGH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment roll, 1879-1897; deeds, 1853-1875; minute book, 1851-1899 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 12 reels P: CaOTA	2612
JORDAN, Ont. Deeds, 1855-1865 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2579	LONDON TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment and collector rolls, 1852-1899; council minutes (township), 1819-1909, (city), 1844-1890; deeds, 1831-1902; finance committee records, 1869-1888; Gore cemetery records, n.d.; wills, 1866-1902 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 134 reels P: CaOTA	2597	MATCHEDASH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1849-1886; patent grants, 1820-1865 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 3 reels P: CaOTA	2613
JORDAN STATION, Ont. Deeds, 1859-1865 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2580	LOUISVILLE, Ont. Abstract index of surveys, 1837-1956 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2598	MEAFORD, Ont. Deeds, 1862-1868, 1875-1877 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 3 reels P: CaOTA	2614
KEPPEL TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1859-1877 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 4 reels P: CaOTA	2581	LOUTH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1884-1899; council minutes, 1793-1850, 1855-1899; deeds, 1847-1879 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 7 reels P: CaOTA	2599	MEDONTE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1875; patent grants, 1820-1865 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 9 reels P: CaOTA	2615
KESWICK, Ont. Deeds, 1853-1868 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2582	LUCAN, Ont. Deeds, 1855-1867, 1872-1907 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 4 reels P: CaOTA	2600	MELANCTHON TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 7 reels P: CaOTA	2616
KILBRIDE, Ont. Abstract index of surveys, ca. 1855-1958 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2583	LUCKNOW, Ont. Deeds, 1860-1878 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 3 reels P: CaOTA	2601	MERRITTON, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1876-1899; council minutes, 1874-1899; deeds, 1874-1881 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 6 reels P: CaOTA	2617
KINCARDINE, Ont. Abstract index of surveys, ca. 1860-1958; deeds, 1853-1876 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 7 reels P: CaOTA	2584	McGILLIVRAY TOWNSHIP, Ont. Council minutes, 1843-1908; deeds, 1837-1900; treasurers' records, 1875-1904 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 21 reels P: CaOTA	2602	MERSEA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1870-1898; collector rolls, 1863-1885; council minutes, 1850-1899; deeds, 1847-1875 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 19 reels P: CaOTA	2618
KINCARDINE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1853-1876 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 6 reels P: CaOTA	2585	McKILLOP TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 5 reels P: CaOTA	2603	METCALFE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1906 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 14 reels P: CaOTA	2619
KING TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1798-1876 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 16 reels P: CaOTA	2586			MIDDLETON TOWNSHIP, Ont. Council minutes, 1850-1899; deeds, 1840-1876 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 10 reels P: CaOTA	2620
KINGSTON, Ont. Council minutes, 1847-1880, 1871-1900; deeds, 1789-1851; patent returns for land grants, before 1902; procedure book for Sixth Division court, 1879-1900; Sixth Division court roll of jurors, 1849-1916; wills, 1854-1883 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 26 reels P: CaOTA	2587			MILLBANK, Ont. Deeds, 1858-1900 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 3 reels P: CaOTA	2621

MILTON, Ont. Deeds, 1858-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels P: CaOTA 2622	NEWBURY, Ont. Assessment roll, 1891-1892; council minutes, 1882-1906; deeds, 1873-1911 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels P: CaOTA 2840	NORWICH, Ont. Abstract index surveys, 1866-1952 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: CaOTA 2658
MILVERTON, Ont. Vital records, 1895-1903 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA 2623	NEWMARKET, Ont. Deeds, 1850-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels P: CaOTA 2841	NOTTAWASAGA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876, patent grants, 1833-1866 Ibid. N: USIGS 17 reels P: CaOTA 2659
MINTO TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1856-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 10 reels P: CaOTA 2624	NIAGARA FALLS, Ont. Deeds, 1858-1871 (Drummondville); 1854-1876 (Elgin and Clifton) Ibid. N: USIGS 9 reels P: CaOTA 2642	OAKLAND TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1857-1872, 1880-1890, council minutes 1850-1899; deeds 1853-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels P: CaOTA 2660
MITCHELL, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1870-1899; council minutes, 1857-1902; deeds, 1851-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 12 reels P: CaOTA 2625	NIAGARA ON THE LAKE, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1852-1899; council minutes, 1856-1899, deeds, 1847-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels P: CaOTA 2643	OAKVILLE, Ont. Deeds, 1850-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels P: CaOTA 2661
MONO TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1821-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 11 reels P: CaOTA 2626	NIAGARA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1847-1899; council minutes, 1863-1899; deeds, 1847-1879 Ibid. N: USIGS 11 reels P: CaOTA 2644	OIL SPRINGS, Ont. Deeds, 1867-1883 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA 2662
MOORE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 11 reels P: CaOTA 2627	NICHOL TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1822-1878 Ibid. N: USIGS 10 reels P: CaOTA 2645	ONEIDA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1849-1879, patent grants, 1836-1866 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels P: CaOTA 2663
MOORETOWN, Ont. Deeds, 1854-1868 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA 2628	NITHBURG, Ont. Abstract index surveys, 1836-1957 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA 2646	ONONDAGA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment roll, 1879, council minutes 1866-1899; deeds, 1848-1878 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels P: CaOTA 2664
MORNINGTON TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment and collector rolls, 1855-1898 (with missing years); council minutes, 1854-1900; deeds, 1855-1877; vital records, 1896-1900 Ibid. N: USIGS 9 reels P: CaOTA 2629	NORMANBY TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1849-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels P: CaOTA 2647	ORANGEVILLE, Ont. Deeds, 1825-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels P: CaOTA 2665
MORPETH, Ont. Abstract index of surveys, 1862-1955 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA 2630	NORTH CAYUGA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1823-1840, 1847-1875; patent grants, 1836-1866 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels P: CaOTA 2648	ORFORD TOWNSHIP, Ont. Council minutes, 1850-1907; deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 9 reels P: CaOTA 2666
MORRIS TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1856-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels P: CaOTA 2631	NORTH DORCHESTER TOWNSHIP, Ont. By-laws of township, 1850-1910; council minutes, 1868-1905; deeds, 1847-1902 Ibid. N: USIGS 24 reels P: CaOTA 2649	ORILLIA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1877; patent grants, 1821-1865 Ibid. N: USIGS 19 reels P: CaOTA 2667
MOSA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1901 Ibid. N: USIGS 19 reels P: CaOTA 2632	NORTH DUMFRIES TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds: 1852-1874, 1818-1843 (Halton Co.), 1847-1851 (formerly in Halton Co.) Ibid. N: USIGS 12 reels P: CaOTA 2650	ORO TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1877, patent grants, 1820-1865 Ibid. N: USIGS 12 reels P: CaOTA 2668
MOULTON TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1821-1840, 1847-1879; patent grants, ca. 1798-1839 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels P: CaOTA 2633	NORTH EASTHOPE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1865-1899; council minutes, 1843-1875, 1886-1916; deeds, 1847-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 12 reels P: CaOTA 2651	OSHAWA, Ont. Deeds, 1855-1876; wills, 1854-1878 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels P: CaOTA 2669
MOUNT FOREST, Ont. Deeds, 1858-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels P: CaOTA 2634	NORTH GRIMSBY TOWNSHIP, Ont. Council minutes, 1850-1857, 1883-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA 2652	OSPREY TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1854-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels P: CaOTA 2670
MULMUR TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 10 reels P: CaOTA 2635	NORTH GWILLIMBURY TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1803-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels P: CaOTA 2653	OWEN SOUND, Ont. Deeds, 1857-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 9 reels P: CaOTA 2671
NANTICOKE, Ont. Abstract index surveys, ca. 1842-1957 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA 2636	NORTH NORWICH, Ont. Deeds, 1859-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels P: CaOTA 2654	PAISLEY, Ont. Deeds, 1874-1878 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels P: CaOTA 2672
NASSAGAWEYA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels P: CaOTA 2637	NORTH OXFORD TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1816-1879 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels P: CaOTA 2655	PALMERSTON, Ont. Deeds, 1875-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA 2673
NELSON TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 11 reels P: CaOTA 2638	NORTH WALSINGHAM TOWNSHIP, Ont. Council minutes, 1884-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA 2656	PARIS, Ont. Council minutes, 1850-1899; deeds, 1853-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 13 reels P: CaOTA 2674
NEW HAMBURG, Ont. Deeds, 1858-1880 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels P: CaOTA 2639	NORVAL, Ont. Abstract index surveys, ca. 1828-1958 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA 2657	PARKHILL, Ont. Assessment and collector rolls, 1872-1899.

council minutes, 1892-1914; deeds, 1872-1900 Ibid. N: USIGS 11 reels P: CaOTA					
PEEL TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1855-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 9 reels P: CaOTA	2676				
PELEE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment and collector rolls, 1868-1899; council minutes, 1868-1900; deeds, 1868-1888, index, from 1882; voters' lists, 1890-1897 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels P: CaOTA	2677				
PELHAM TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1798-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 10 reels P: CaOTA	2678				
PENETANGUISHENE, Ont. Deeds, 1857-1868 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels P: CaOTA	2679				
PETERSBURGH, Ont. Deeds, 1853-1873 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: CaOTA	2680				
PETROLIA, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1890-1899; council minutes, 1874-1902; deeds, 1867-1876; voters' lists, 1874- 1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 12 reels P: CaOTA	2681				
PICKERING TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1798-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 12 reels P: CaOTA	2682				
PILKINGTON TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment roll, 1858; deeds, 1852-1878; minute book, 1852-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels P: CaOTA	2683				
PLYMPTON TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1871-1899; council minutes, 1852-1900; deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 16 reels P: CaOTA	2684				
POINT EDWARD, Ont. Deeds, 1865-1887 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2685				
POOLE, Ont. Deeds, 1854-1952; wills, 1859-1885 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels P: CaOTA	2686				
PORT BRUCE, Ont. Abstract index surveys, 1858-1863 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2687				
PORT BURWELL, Ont. Abstract index surveys, before 1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2688				
PORT COLBORNE, Ont. Deeds, 1853-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels P: CaOTA	2689				
PORT CREDIT, Ont. Deeds, 1851-1901; wills, 1863-1885 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: CaOTA	2690				
PORT DALHOUSIE, Ont. Council minutes, 1863-1884; deeds, 1852-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels P: CaOTA	2691				
PORT DOVER, Ont. Council minutes, 1879-1899; deeds, 1850-1880 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels P: CaOTA	2692				
PORT ELGIN, Ont. Deeds, 1874-1879 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: CaOTA	2693				
PORT NELSON, Ont. Abstract index surveys, ca. 1840-1958 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2694				
PORT PERRY, Ont. Deeds, 1853-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels P: CaOTA	2695				
PORT ROBINSON, Ont. Abstract index surveys, 1798-1957 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2696				
PORT ROWAN, Ont. Abstract index of surveys, v. A, n.d. Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2697				
PORT STANLEY, Ont. Council minutes, 1879-1892; deeds, 1872-1888 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels P: CaOTA	2698				
PRESTON TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1858-1878 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels P: CaOTA	2699				
PROTON TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1854-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels P: CaOTA	2700				
PUSLINCH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1833-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 9 reels P: CaOTA	2701				
RAINHAM TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1800-1876; patent grants, 1796-1864 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels P: CaOTA	2702				
RALEIGH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 12 reels P: CaOTA	2703				
RAMA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1843-1878 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels P: CaOTA	2704				
REACH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1811-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 13 reels P: CaOTA	2705				
RICHMOND HILL, Ont. Deeds, 1872-1885 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels P: CaOTA	2706				
RIDGETOWN, Ont. Deeds, 1836-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: CaOTA	2707				
RIDGEVILLE, Ont. Abstract index surveys, ca. 1797-1958 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2708				
RIDGEWAY, Ont. Abstract index surveys, ca. 1798-1950 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2709				
RIVERSDALE, Ont. Abstract index surveys, ca. 1860-1957 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2710				
ROCHESTER, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1863-1899; collectors' rolls, 1859-1895; council minutes, 1853- 1899; deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 13 reels P: CaOTA	2711				
ROMNEY TOWNSHIP, Ont. Collectors' rolls, 1891-1899; council minutes, 1895-1900; deeds, 1847-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels P: CaOTA	2712				
ST. CATHERINES, Ont. Assessment and collectors' rolls, 1854-1899; council minutes, 1845-1899; deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 36 reels P: CaOTA	2713				
ST. MARYS, Ont. Council minutes, 1889-1900; deeds, 1851-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 14 reels P: CaOTA	2714				
ST. THOMAS, Ont. Assessment (tax) rolls, 1856-1900; collector rolls, 1856-1857; council minutes, 1852-1904; deeds, 1854-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 25 reels P: CaOTA	2715				
ST. VINCENT TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 11 reels P: CaOTA	2716				
SALT FLEET TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1803-1899; collector rolls, 1803-1899; council minutes, 1850-1899; deeds, 1847-1878 Ibid. N: USIGS 12 reels P: CaOTA	2717				
SANDWICH, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1870-1884; council minutes, 1878-1899; deeds, 1853-1880 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels P: CaOTA	2718				
SANDWICH EAST, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1870-1890 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: CaOTA	2719				
SANDWICH EAST TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1861-1876; deed index, 1882 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels P: CaOTA	2720				
SANDWICH SOUTH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1894-1897 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2721				
SANDWICH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1860 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels P: CaOTA	2722				
SANDWICH WEST, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1870-1898 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: CaOTA	2723				
SANDWICH WEST TOWNSHIP, Ont. Council minutes, 1868-1899; deeds, 1861-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels P: CaOTA	2724				
SARAWAK TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1858-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: CaOTA	2725				
SARNIA, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1857-1899; council minutes, 1856-1899; deeds, 1851-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 28 reels P: CaOTA	2726				
SARNIA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment and collector rolls, 1850-1899; council minutes, 1850-1900; deeds, 1847-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 12 reels P: CaOTA	2727				
SAUGEEN TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1856-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels P: CaOTA	2728				

SCARBORO TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels 2729 P: CaOTA	SOUTH NORWICH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels 2746 P: CaOTA	SYDENHAM TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels 2764 P: CaOTA
SCOTT TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1808-1878 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels 2730 P: CaOTA	SOUTH WATERLOO TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1862 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 2747 P: CaOTA	TARA, Ont. Index of surveys, 1858-1957 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 2765 P: CaOTA
SCUGOG TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1817-1879 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels 2731 P: CaOTA	SOUTHAMPTON, Ont. Deeds, 1852-1880 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels 2748 P: CaOTA	TAVISTOCK, Ont. Deeds, 1851-1885 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels 2766 P: CaOTA
SEAFORTH, Ont. Deeds, 1860-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels 2732 P: CaOTA	SOUTHWOLD TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1856-1899; council minutes, 1850-1900; deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 22 reels 2749 P: CaOTA	TAY TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels 2767 P: CaOTA
SELKIRK, Ont. Index of surveys, 1861-1957 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 2733 P: CaOTA	SPARTA, Ont. Index of surveys before 1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 2750 P: CaOTA	TECUMSETH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876; patent grants, 1820-1865 Ibid. N: USIGS 12 reels 2768 P: CaOTA
SENECA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876; patent grants, 1846-1867 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels 2734 P: CaOTA	SPEYSIDE, Ont. Index of surveys, 1844-1958 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 2751 P: CaOTA	TEESWATER, Ont. Deeds, 1875-1882 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels 2769 P: CaOTA
SHAKESPEARE, Ont. Deeds, 1854-1952 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels 2735 P: CaOTA	STAFFA, Ont. Index of surveys, 1839-1957 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 2752 P: CaOTA	THAMESVILLE, Ont. By-laws, 1874-1899; council minutes, 1874-1904; deeds, 1865-1881; vital records, 1895-1907 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels 2770 P: CaOTA
SHELBURNE, Ont. Deeds, 1866-1880 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels 2736 P: CaOTA	STAMFORD TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1796-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 11 reels 2753 P: CaOTA	THEDFORD, Ont. Council minutes, 1886-1902; deeds, 1860-1879 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels 2771 P: CaOTA
SHERBROOKE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1827-1885 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels 2737 P: CaOTA	STANLEY TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels 2754 P: CaOTA	THORAH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1822-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels 2772 P: CaOTA
SHREWSBURY, Ont. Deeds, 1853-1888 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels 2738 P: CaOTA	STAYNER, Ont. Index of surveys, 1867-1958 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels 2755 P: CaOTA	THORNBURY, Ont. Index of surveys, 1878-1957 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 2773 P: CaOTA
SIMCOE, Ont. Assessment rolls and collector rolls, 1882-1899; council minutes, 1851-1899; deeds, 1850-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 10 reels 2739 P: CaOTA	STEPHEN TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels 2756 P: CaOTA	THOROLD, Ont. Deeds, 1852-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels 2774 P: CaOTA
SOMBRA, Ont. Deeds, 1854-1868 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 2740 P: CaOTA	STRATFORD, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1855-1899; council minutes, 1853-1901; deeds, 1850-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 26 reels 2757 P: CaOTA	THOROLD TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1798-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 9 reels 2775 P: CaOTA
SOMBRA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment and collector rolls, 1887-1889; council minutes, 1851-1900; deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 11 reels 2741 P: CaOTA	STRATHROY, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1880-1899; council minutes, 1874-1899; deeds, 1847-1902 Ibid. N: USIGS 27 reels 2758 P: CaOTA	TILBURY, Ont. Deeds, 1851-1885 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels 2776 P: CaOTA
SOUTH CAYUGA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1837-1878; patent grants, 1852-1862 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels 2742 P: CaOTA	STREETSVILLE, Ont. Deeds, 1853-1879 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 2759 P: CaOTA	TILBURY NORTH TOWNSHIP Assessment rolls, 1892-1899; council minutes, 1892-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels 2777 P: CaOTA
SOUTH DORCHESTER TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1859-1899; collectors' rolls, 1859-1899; council minutes, 1885-1898; deeds, 1847-1876; voters' list, 1878 Ibid. N: USIGS 12 reels 2743 P: CaOTA	STROMNESS, Ont. Index of surveys, 1855-1958 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 2760 P: CaOTA	TILBURY WEST TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1870-1888; assessment rolls and collectors' rolls, 1889-1899; council minutes, 1886-1899; deeds, 1809-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 11 reels 2778 P: CaOTA
SOUTH DUMFRIES TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment and collectors' rolls, 1884-1899; council minutes, 1819-1901; deeds, 1819-1877; histories and genealogical notes, n.d. Ibid. N: USIGS 17 reels 2744 P: CaOTA	SULLIVAN TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1848-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels 2761 P: CaOTA	TILLSONBURG, Ont. Deeds, 1872-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels 2779 P: CaOTA
SOUTH EASTHOPE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1880-1899; council minutes, 1886-1901; deeds, 1847-1879 Ibid. N: USIGS 9 reels 2745 P: CaOTA	SUNNIDALE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1877; patent grants, 1834-1865 Ibid. N: USIGS 10 reels 2762 P: CaOTA	TINY TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876; patent grants, 1822-1865 Ibid. N: USIGS 9 reels 2780 P: CaOTA
	SUTTON, Ont. Deeds, 1851-1870 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 2763 P: CaOTA	

<p>TORONTO GORE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1826-1881 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2781	<p>WALLACETOWN, Ont. Index of surveys, before 1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA</p>	2800	<p>WEST GARAFRAXA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1822-1824 Ibid. N: USIGS 13 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2818
<p>TORONTO TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1807-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 12 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2782	<p>WALLACE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment and collector rolls, 1857-1899; council minutes, 1858-1900; deeds, 1856-1875; vital records, 1896-1907; voters' lists, 1877- 1898 Ibid. N: USIGS 10 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2801	<p>WEST GWILLIMBURY TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1880; patent grants, 1803-1864 Ibid. N: USIGS 11 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2819
<p>TOSSORONTIO TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1875; patent grants, 1822-1865 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2783	<p>WALPOLE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1798-1840, 1847-1876; patent grants, 1796-1862 Ibid. N: USIGS 14 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2802	<p>WEST LUTHER TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2820
<p>TOWNSEND TOWNSHIP, Ont. Council minutes, 1862-1899; deeds, 1840-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 14 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2784	<p>WALSINGHAM TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1840-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 13 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2803	<p>WEST MONKTON, Ont. Deeds, 1857-1920 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2821
<p>TRAFALGAR TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 12 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2785	<p>WANSTEAD, Ont. Deeds, 1860-1867 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA</p>	2804	<p>WEST MISSOURI TOWNSHIP, Ont. Abstracts of titles, 1821-1853; assessment rolls, 1853-1899; deeds, 1830-1904 Ibid. N: USIGS 33 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2822
<p>TROWBRIDGE, Ont. Deeds, 1857-1953 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2786	<p>WARDSVILLE, Ont. Deeds, 1868-1900 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2805	<p>WEST OXFORD TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 9 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2823
<p>TUCKERSMITH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2787	<p>WARWICK TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment and collector rolls, 1856-1898; council minutes, 1850-1899; deeds, 1847-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 13 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2806	<p>WEST WILLIAMS TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment and collection rolls, 1865-1899; council minutes, 1869-1919; deeds, 1863-1902 Ibid. N: USIGS 14 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2824
<p>TURNBERRY TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1855-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2788	<p>WATERDOWN, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1880-1899; index of surveys, 1796-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2807	<p>WEST ZORRA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2825
<p>TYRCONNELL, Ont. Index of surveys, 1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA</p>	2789	<p>WATERFORD, Ont. Council minutes, 1878-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA</p>	2808	<p>WESTMINSTER TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1870-1899; council minutes, 1817-1913; deeds, 1847-1901; wills, 1866-1888 Ibid. N: USIGS 39 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2826
<p>USBORNE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1848-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2790	<p>WATERLOO, Ont. Deeds, 1857-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2809	<p>WESTON, Ont. Deeds, 1852-1865 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA</p>	2827
<p>UXBRIDGE, Ont. Deeds, 1873-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2791	<p>WATERLOO TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 15 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2810	<p>WHEATLEY, Ont. Deeds, 1842-1900 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2828
<p>UXBRIDGE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1805-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 9 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2792	<p>WATFORD, Ont. Deeds, 1862-1883 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA</p>	2811	<p>WHITBY, Ont. Deeds, 1854-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2829
<p>VAUGHAN TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 12 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2793	<p>WAWANOSH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 9 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2812	<p>WHITBY TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1800-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 14 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2830
<p>VESPREA TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1877; patent grants, 1821-1865 Ibid. N: USIGS 11 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2794	<p>WELLAND, Ont. Deeds, 1853-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 10 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2813	<p>WHITCHURCH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1797-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 12 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2831
<p>VIENNA, Ont. Council minutes, 1897-1900; deeds, 1854-1879 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2795	<p>WELLANDPORT, Ont. Deeds, 1859-1865 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA</p>	2814	<p>WILLOUGHBY TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1796-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2832
<p>WAINFLEET TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1797-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2796	<p>WELLESLEY TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1849-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2815	<p>WILMOT TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1798-1815, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 10 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2833
<p>WALKERTON, Ont. Deeds, 1871-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2797	<p>WEST DOVER TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deeds, 1847-1886 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2816	<p>WINDHAM TOWNSHIP, Ont. Council minutes, 1836-1899; deeds, 1840-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 13 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2834
<p>WALKERVILLE, Ont. Council minutes, 1890-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA</p>	2798	<p>WEST FLAMBOROUGH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Assessment and collector rolls, 1861-1899; council minutes, 1866-1899; deeds, 1816-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 17 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2817	<p>WINDSOR, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1854-1899; council minutes, 1854-1899; deeds, 1853-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 29 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2835
<p>WALLACEBURG, Ont. Council minutes, 1875-1888; deeds, 1851-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels P: CaOTA</p>	2799				

TINGHAM, Ont. Deaths, 1873-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	836	CAPLUKE, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1841-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2834	LEAMINGTON, Ont. KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1841-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2871
WOODHOUSE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Council minutes, 1873-1899; deeds, 1840-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels P: CaOTA	2837	CHATAM, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1841-1872 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: CaOTA	2838	LISTOWEL, Ont. KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1869-1900 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2872
WOODSTOCK, Ont. Deaths, 1847-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 10 reels P: CaOTA	2838	CHATAM, Ont. ST. PETER'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Registers, 1829-1841 Ibid. N: MID	2839	OWEN SOUND, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1868-1900 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2873
WOOLWICH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deaths, 1819-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 10 reels P: CaOTA	2839	CRIEFF, Ont. KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Baptisma records, 1850-1899 Ibid. records, 1897-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2840	LONDON TOWNSHIP, Ont. ST. JAMES PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1841-1903 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2874
WORSOW, Ont. Index of surveys, 1858-1947 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2840	DRESDEN, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Minutes, 1881-1919 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2841	MERRITTON, Ont. ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1847-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2875
WROXETER, Ont. Deaths, 1860-1877 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: CaOTA	2841	EAST TILBURY TOWNSHIP, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1879-1900 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2842	MILVERTON, Ont. BURN PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1841-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2876
WYOMING, Ont. Assessment rolls, 1876-1898; council minutes, 1877-1899; deeds, 1857-1883 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels P: CaOTA	2842	EAST WILLIAMS TOWNSHIP, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Marriages, 1856-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2860	MITCHELL, Ont. KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1841-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2877
YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP, Ont. Council minutes, 1850-1901; deeds, 1847-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 21 reels P: CaOTA	2843	ELORA, Ont. CHALMERS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH (Disbanded) Baptismal records, 1856-1899, communion roll, 1859-1895; session minute book, 1856-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2861	MOLESWORTH, Ont. ST. ANDREW'S PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1869-1900 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2878
YORK, Ont. Index of surveys, 1841-1957 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2844	ELORA, Ont. KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Baptismal records, 1837-1899; communion rolls, 1854-1887, marriage records, 1856-1899; session minute book, 1837-1850, 1859-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2862	MORRISTON, Ont. DUFFS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Baptismal records, 1840-1899, congregational minute book, 1835-1899, marriage records, 1840-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2879
YORK TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deaths, 1796-1876; index of surveys, to 1958 Ibid. N: USIGS 67 reels P: CaOTA	2845	FERGUS, Ont. ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Baptismal records, 1845-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2863	NORTH MORNINGTON, Ont. BURNS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Marriages, 1896-1900 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2880
ZONE TOWNSHIP, Ont. Deaths, 1847-1878 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels P: CaOTA	2846	FINGAL, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1857-1900 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2864	PERTH, Ont. ST. ANDREWS CHURCH Register of births, marriages and deaths, 1830-1887 Ibid. N: CaOOA 25 feet	2881
<u>Church Records</u>					
AILSA CRAIG, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Minutes, 1887-1893; records, 1869-1956 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: CaOTA	2847	FOREST, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1884-1909 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2865	PETROLIA, Ont. ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1858-1900 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2882
AMHERSTBURG, Ont. CHRIST CHURCH (Anglican) Parish register, 1829-1912 Ibid. N: MID-B	2848	GUELPH, Ont. KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Baptismal records, 1853-1899; financial records, 1870-1895 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2866	POINT EDWARD, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1872-1903 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2883
AMHERSTBURG, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1831-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2849	GUELPH, Ont. ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Baptismal records, 1858-1899, congregational records, 1856-1900; marriage records, 1858-1899, session minute book, 1832-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: CaOTA	2867	PORT DOVER, Ont. KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1849-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2884
ATWOOD, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1863-1904 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2850	HAMILTON, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1841-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels P: CaOTA	2868	PUCE, Ont. ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1881-1904 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2885
AVONTON, Ont. AVON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1859-1900 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2851	INGERSOLL, Ont. METHODIST CHURCH Marriages, 1900-1902 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2869	ST. CATHERINES, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Baptisms and marriages, 1860-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2886
BELMONT, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1862-1900 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2852	KOMOKA, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1873-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2870		
CAMLACHIE, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1852-1900 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2853				

ST. MARYS, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Marriages (First Church), 1896-1900; marriages (Knox Church), 1896-1900 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: CaOTA	Baptisms, 1889-1900 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	2905	District and Peterborough County, Upper Canada, 1823, 1825 CaOTA N: CaOTA 2 reels	2924
<u>Personal Papers</u>				
ST. THOMAS, Ont. ALMA STREET PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1890-1900 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	ANDERSON, Capt. THOMAS GUMMERSALL Papers, 1814-1822 WHi N: WHi 25 feet P: CaOTA	2888 2906	ROWELL, NEWTON WESLEY, 1867-1941 Correspondence and papers, 1887-1941 N: CaOOA 17 reels *	CaOOA 2925
ST. THOMAS, Ont. KNOX PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1896-1900 Ibid. N: USIGS P: CaOTA	BULGER, ANDREW, 1789-1858 Papers, 1814-1849, 14 items DCO: MnHi	2889 2907	SMITH, ELIAS Letter book, 1799-1880 MH-BA N: CaOOA 1 reel	2926
SANDWICH, Ont. ST. JOHN'S CHURCH (Anglican) Church wardens' book, 1821-1857 Ibid. N: MiD	CROOKSHANK, GEORGE, Receiver General Crookshank-Lambert letters, 1801-1861 CaOTA N: CaOTA 40 feet	2890 2908	SMITH, Sir HENRY Sporting register, 1864-1908 N: CaOTA 10 feet	2927
SARNIA, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1843-1903 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	DICKSON, ROBERT, 1765-1823 Papers, 1790-1822 CaOOA WHi DCO: MnHi 1 box	2891 2909	SPARKS, NICHOLAS, 1792-1862 Respondents' exhibits, 1839-1848, in Exchequer court suit for trespass on Ordnance lands at Ottawa priv. N: CaOOA 20 feet	2928
SHAKESPEARE, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1857-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	FAIRHOLME FAMILY Papers, 1834-1845 priv. N: CaOOA 20 feet	2892 2910	STRACHAN, JOHN, Bp., 1778-1867 Autobiography and diary to 1799; letters and documents, mainly from Strachan to Rev. A. N. Bethune, 1835-1866 N: CaOTA 50 feet	2929
SIMCOE, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1849-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	[FARIES, HUGH?], 1779-1852 Diary, Rainy River, 1804, 40 p. DCO: MnHi	2893 2911	WILSON, Rev. EDWARD FRANCIS, 1844-1915 Autobiography and family history priv. N: CaOTA 50 feet P: CaOTA	2930
STRATHROY, Ont. ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1863-1913 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	FARMAR, HUGH HOVELL Letters re: intended emigration from Ireland to Upper Canada, 1783-1820 priv. N: CaOOA 20 feet	2894 2912	WOOD, ALEXANDER Letter book, 1822-1829 N: CaOTA 50 feet	2931
<u>Business Papers</u>				
THAMESVILLE, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1866-1909 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	FARR, CHARLES COBBOLD, 1851-1914 Autobiography (typescript) priv. N: CaOOA 25 feet	2895 2913	CASE, WILLIAM, 1776-1848 Account books, medical practice, Hamilton, Ont., 1825-1867 priv. N: CaOOA	2932
THEDFORD, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Baptisms and marriages, 1866-1915 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	GRUBBE FAMILY History, 1783-1934 N: CaOTA 25 feet P: CaOTA	2896 2914	TORONTO TRADES AND LABOUR COUNCIL Minutes, 1881-1893 Canadian Labour Congress N: CaOOA 1 reel	2933
UPPER CANADA CLERGY CORPORATION Minutes, 1819-1835 N: CaOTA 50 feet P: CaOTA	JOHNSON, Capt. WILLIAM Diaries, 1832-1850 N: CaOTA 25 feet P: CaOTA	2897 2915	TORONTO TRADES ASSEMBLY Minutes, 1871-1878 Canadian Labour Congress N: CaOOA 1 reel	2934
WALLACEBURG, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Baptisms and marriages, 1882-1905 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	LUNDY, Rev. F. J., Rector of Grimsby, Ontario Diaries, 1849-1867 (5 years missing) priv. N: CaOTA 4 reels	2898 2916	WRIGHT, RUGGLES, ca. 1798-1863 Lumbering and real estate papers, 1816-1862 priv. N: CaOOA 1 reel P: CaOOA	2935
<u>Collections</u>				
WARWICK, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1854-1905 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	MILNE, DAVID Letters from James Clarke, 1923-1940 CaOOA N: CaOOA 1 reel*	2899 2918	CANADA. PUBLIC ARCHIVES Material re: Nils G. Szolteyki or Von Schoultz and the attack at Point Windmill, Prescott, Ont., 1838 CaOOA DCO: NSyU 75 p.	2936
WATERTOWN, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Baptisms, 1878-1901 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	MORRISON, JAMES J., 1861-1936 Memoirs as secretary of the Ontario Grange, 1907, 1914-1933 (typescript) CaOOA N: CaOOA 1 reel	2900 2919	FEDERATED WOMEN'S INSTITUTES OF CANADA. ONTARIO Tweedsmuir Histories (13 local histories of towns or townships) N: CaOTA 2 reels	2937
WEST WILLIAMS TOWNSHIP, Ont. WILLIAMS PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Church history, n. d. Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	PATTESON, THOMAS CHARLES Family correspondence, 1858-1863, 1875 priv. N: CaOTA 50 feet	2901 2920	LENNOX AND ADDINGTON HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Napane, Ont. Collections Ibid. N: CaOOA 22 reels P: Ibid.	2938
WINDSOR, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1857-1900 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	ROBINSON, GEORGE Diary, Asiatic cholera, June-Sept., 1832 priv. N: CaOOA 12 feet P: CaOOA	2902 2921	<u>FUR TRADE AND THE WEST</u>	
WOODSTOCK, Ont. METHODIST CHURCH Marriages, 1896-1912 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	ROBINSON, Sir JOHN BEVERLEY, Bart., 1791-1863 Diaries, 1815-1817 priv. N: CaOTA 50 feet	2903 2922	<u>Government Records</u>	
WOODSTOCK, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Marriages, 1907-1919 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: CaOTA	ROBINSON, Sir JOHN BEVERLEY, Bart., 1791-1863 Letters to J. B. Robinson and Emma Walker, 1803-1822; Autograph letters and portraits priv. N: CaOTA 1 reel	2904 2923	BATTLEFORD INDIAN AGENCY, Sask. Pay lists, treaty money to Indians after Riel Rebellion, 1885 Ibid. N: CaACG 1 reel	
YARMOUTH TOWNSHIP, Ont. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH	ROBINSON, PETER Papers re: the Irish settlement in the Bathurst			

- BUREAU OF SOCIAL RESEARCH OF THE GOVERNMENTS OF MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, AND ALBERTA
Ukrainian Rural Communities: Investigation, 1918 CaSRA
N: CaMWP 2940
- CANADA. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
Records re: Louis Riel, 1873-1886 CaOOA
N: CaOOA 400 feet 2941
P: CaSSA
- CANADA. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
Orders in Council, 1884-1905 Dept. of Natural Resources, Regina, Sask.
N: CaSSA 1100 feet 2942
- CANADA. GOVERNOR GENERAL, 1768-1807
Papers re: fur trade CaOOA
DCO: MnHi 1 box 2943
- GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY. DE MEURON'S REGIMENT
Pay list, Dec. 1815-Sept. 1818
DCO: CaMWP 130 p. 2944
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE
Papers re: Palliser expedition, 1857-1862 UKLPRO
N: UKLPRO 1 reel 2945
P: CaSRA
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 134
Hudson's Bay. Original correspondence, 1875-1759, 3 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 2946
DCO: DLC
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 135
Hudson's Bay. Entry books, 1670-1789, 4 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 1 reel 2947
- HOBBEMA INDIAN AGENCY, Alta.
Lists of half-breeds who have withdrawn from Indian treaty, July 12, 1886, June 1, 1888, for Alberta and Saskatchewan, 45 p. Ibid.
PP: CaACG 2948
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, Canada. ADVISORY COUNCIL
Minutes on matters of finance, 1888-1891 CaSSA
N: CaSRA 8 feet 2949
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, Canada. COUNCIL
Bills and unpublished sessional papers, 1887-1887 Saskatchewan Legislative Assembly Office
N: CaSRA 2 reels 2950
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, Canada. COUNCIL
Orders in council, 1892-1899; indexes and registers of orders in council, 1892-1905 CaSRL
N: CaSRA 2 reels 2951
P: CaSSA
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, Canada. EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
Minutes, 1892-1897 CaSSA
N: CaSRA 20 feet 2952
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, Canada. LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY
Bills, petitions, unpublished sessional papers, and select committee reports, 1888-1905 Saskatchewan Legislative Assembly Office
N: CaSRA 8 reels 2953
P: CaSSA
- NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, Canada. LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
Proclamations and orders, nos. 1-2425, 1885-1897 Saskatchewan Executive Council Office
N: CaSRA 2 reels 2954
- CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY, 1799-
Papers re: Rupert's Land and North West Pacific missions, 1821-1924 UKLCMH
N: CaOOA 52 reels 2958
- KEEWATIN (Vicariat Apostolique)
Archives Ibid.
N: CaOOSJ 2957
- Personal Papers
- ASKIN, JOHN, 1739-1815
Papers, 1791-1812 MiD-B
N: ? 1 reel 2958
P: MiD-B
- CHABOILLEZ, CHARLES, 1772-1812
Journal, Aug. 1797-June 1798, expedition to Winnipeg and Pembina rivers CaOOA
N: CaOOA 20 feet 2959
- CHABOILLEZ, CHARLES JEAN BAPTISTE, 1736-1808
Journal, 1797-1798, 71 p. CaQMM
DCO: MnHi 2960
- CHARLEBOIS, Mgr. OVIDE
Papiers Vicariat Apostolique de Keewatin
N: CaOOSJ 2961
- CLAUS, DANIEL
Papers, 1716-1780 CaOOA
DCO: DLC 2 v. 2962
N: WHI
- CLOUSTON, JAMES STEWART
Papers re: Hudson's Bay Co., 1838-1850, 72 p. priv.
N: CaOOA 10 feet 2963
- CONNOR, THOMAS, b. ca. 1780, North West
Company trader
Diary, 1804-1805, 33 p. CaOOA
DCO: MnHi 2964
- COWAN, WILLIAM, surgeon
Diaries, Fort Garry, 1852-1855, 1862-1871; Moose Factory, 1856-1862; return to England, 1862-1865 CaOOA
N: CaOOA 1 reel 2965
P: CaMWP CaOOA
- CROOKS, RAMSAY, 1787-1859
Correspondence, 1813-1828 priv.
DCO: NN 2 v. 2966
- ERMATINGER, EDWARD, 1797-1876
In-letters, 1820-1874, 2 v. CaOOA
N: CaOOA 55 feet 2967
P: CaBViPA CU-B UHI
- FISHER, HENRY, Hudson's Bay trader
Correspondence, 1826-1867 Catholic Archdiocese of Manitoba, St. Boniface, Man.
N: MnHi 2 reels 2968
- HARGRAVE FAMILY
Papers, 1821-1886 CaOOA
N: CaOOA 12 reels 2969
- HECTOR, Sir JAMES, 1834-1906
Papers re: Palliser expedition, 1857-1862 NzDOU
N: ? 2 reels 2970
P: CaSRA
- JACOB, SAMUEL, 1760-1827
Business papers [English and Yiddish]; letters from Canada, 1763-1798 CaOOA
N: CaOOA 2971
P: NNYI
- LA VÉRENDRYE, PIERRE GAULTIER DE
VARENNES, Sieur de, 1685-1749
Papers, 1735-1748, 4 items CaOOA
Catholic Archdiocese of St. Boniface, Man. priv.
DCO: MnHi 2972
- LOWE, THOMAS
Papers, letters, journals and accounts with Hudson's Bay Company, 1841-1863 priv.
N: CaBViPA 2973
- McGILLIVRAY, WILLIAM, 1764?-1825
Journal, 1793, 50 p. CaQMM
DCO: MnHi 2974
- MACKENZIE, Sir ALEXANDER, 1763-1820
Journal of voyage from Athabaska to Arctic Ocean, 1789 UKLBM
N: WaPS 1 reel 2975
- McKENZIE, RODERICK, ca. 1761-1844
Papers, 1786-1808 CaOOA CaQMM
DCO: MnHi 1 box 2978
- McLEOD, JOHN, 1788-1859
Papers, 1811-1842 CaOOA
N: MnHi 1 reel 2977
- McLEOD, JOHN, 1788-1859
Papers, 1823-1849 CaOOA
N: CaOOA 1 reel 2978
P: CU-B CaBViPA UHI
- NAVARRE, ROBERT, 1709-1791
Journal... Pontiac's Rebellion (transcript) CaOOA
N: CaOOA 25 feet 2979
- POND, PETER, 1740-1807
Papers, 1773-1777 CaOT MiD-B NtHi
DCO: MnHi 1 box 2980
- RADISSON, PIERRE ESPRIT, ca. 1620-1710, and GROSSEILLIERS, MEDARD CHOUART, Sieur de, 1618-ca. 1685
Papers, 1618-1694 CaQQA ICHI ICN M-Ar FrBN UKLBM UKO Mayor, Charly-sur-Marne
DCO: MnHi 1 box 2981
- SELKIRK, THOMAS DOUGLAS, 5th EARL of, 1771-1820
Papers, 1802-1833 (transcript) CaOOA
N: CaOOA 20 reels 2982
P: CaBViPA CaMWP
- SELKIRK, THOMAS DOUGLAS, 5th EARL of, 1771-1820
Papers, 1806-1824 DNA priv.
DCO: MnHi 1 box 2983
- SIFTON, Sir CLIFFORD, 1861-1929
Papers, 1889-1926 CaOOA
N: CaOOA 202 reels 2984
- THOMPSON, DAVID, 1770-1857
Narrative of explorations, 1784-1812 CaOT
CaOTA
N: CaOOA 90 feet 2985
- THOMPSON, DAVID, 1770-1857
Papers, 1797-1798, 1804, 1820-1843 CaOOA
CaOTA
DCO: MnHi 1 box 2986
- TRUDEAU, JEAN BAPTISTE
Journal, 1795 CaQQLa-Ar
N: CaQQLa 1 reel 2987
- UMFREVILLE, EDWARD, of Northwest Company
Diary, 1784 CaQMM
DCO: MnHi 1 box 2988
- Business Papers
- GRANT, CAMPION, AND COMPANY. Montreal
Papers, 1792-1794, 43 items CaQMSS
DCO: MnHi 2989
- HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, 1670-
Papers, selections, 1679-1842
MnU UKLPRO General Register House, Edinburgh Beaver House, London
DCO: MnHi 1 box 2990
N: MnHi 2 reels
- HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, 1670-
Proceedings, 1866-1947; report to governor, 1863-1899 UKLHB
N: WaU 4 reels 2991
- HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, 1670-
Records, 1670-1870 UKLHB
N: CaOOA 1600 reels* 2992
P: CaOOA
- Church Records
- ANGLICAN CHURCH IN CANADA. DIOCESES.
RUPERT'S LAND
Letters Patent of erection of see, May 21, 1849
DCO: CaMWP 11 p. 2955

Letter and contract, 1735, 1748 MnHi
DCO: CaMWPA CaOOA 5 p. 3006

Manitoba, 1870-1883 Ibid.
N: CaSRA 2 reels 3023

Collections

CANADA. PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Claus papers, 1761-1796; Indian records, 1723-1746; Monckton papers, 1760-1761; Board of Trade transcripts, 1696-1749; Registre du Fort Duquesne; extracts from Joncaire papers, and Fonds Verreault (transcript) CaOOA
N: unknown 2 reels 2993
P: NjP PHarH

ROYAL GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY, London

Papers re: Palliser expedition, selections, 1856-1860 UKLGS
N: CaSRA 15 feet 2994

MANITOBA

Government Records

CANADA. DEPT. OF TRANSPORT

Winnipeg shipping registers, 1875-1887 CaOOA
N: CaMWPA 75 feet 2995

U.S. DEPT. OF STATE

Letters received from the agent for Red River affairs, 1867-1870 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [T-23] 2996
P: CaMWPA

Provincial Records

MANITOBA. BOUNDARY COMMISSION, 1872

Note book and journal of orders priv.
DCO: CaMWPA 98 p. 2997

Church Records

NORWAY HOUSE, Man. WESLEYAN METHODIST CHAPEL

Baptism register, 1840-1854, 108 p. CaMWPA
DCO: MnHi 2998

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, Man. ST. MARY'S CHURCH (Anglican)

Registers, 1855-1883 Ibid.
N: CaMWPA 30 feet 2999

ST. BONIFACE, Man. (Archdiocese)

Correspondence, 1861-1868 Ibid.
N: MnHi 1 reel 3000

Personal Papers

BEGG, ALEXANDER, 1839-1897

Red River journals, Nov., 1869-July, 1870 CaOOA
N: CaOOA 15 feet 3001

CADOTTE, JEAN BAPTISTE, 1761-1818

Letter and contracts, 1795-1796, 8 p. CaOOA
DCO: CaMWPA 3002

CUNNINGHAM, ROBERT

Correspondence and papers, 1872-1875, 20 items priv.
N: CaMWPA 4 feet 3003

Journal of trip into Canada via the Red River CaQMM

N: ? 3004
P: MnU

LAURIER, Sir WILFRID, 1841-1919

Papers re: Manitoba schools CaOKQ
N: CaOOA 3 reels 3005

LA VÉRENDRIE, PIERRE GAULTIER DE

VARENNES, Sieur de, 1685-1749

McCREADY, S. B.
Manitoba scrapbook, 1880-1940; diary, 1888-1893 priv.
N: CaMWPA 25 feet 3007

MACDONALD, Sir JOHN ALEXANDER, 1815-1891

Letters to Sidney Smith and H. H. Smith, 1857-1891, 126 items CaOOA
DCO: CaMWPA 3008

MacDONELL, MILES, 1769-1828

Correspondence, 1812-1816, 5 items CaOOA
DCO: MnHi 3009

McKENZIE, KENNETH, of Burnside, Man.

Diary of Red River Troubles, Jan. 25-Nov. 18, 1870 priv.
N: CaMWPA 10 feet 3010

MORRIS, ALEXANDER, 1826-1889

Papers, 1873-1877 CaMWPA
N: CaOOA 2 reels 3011
P: CaSRA

MORRIS, ALEXANDER, 1826-1889

Papers, including those of William Morris CaOKQ
N: CaOOA 2 reels 3012

SISSONS, THOMAS, Jr., of Portage la Prairie, Man.

Diary, 1873-1899 priv.
N: CaMWPA 50 feet 3013

SPENCE, THOMAS, 1832-1900

"Red River troubles," 1869-1870 CaMWPA;
(transcript) 149 p. CaOOA
N: CaOOA 3014

TAYLOR, JAMES WICKES, 1819-1893

Papers, 1842-1894 MnHi
N: MnHi 8 reels 3015
P: CaMWPA CaOOA NNC

TRAILL, WALTER J.S.

Correspondence, 1864-1880 priv.
N: CaMWPA 50 feet* 3016

Business Papers

HENDRY, JOHN, farmer, of Virden, Man.

Journal and account books, 1907-1938, 300 p. priv.
N: CaMWPA 3017

McDOUGALL, Rev. G. M., of Portage la Prairie, Man.

Account book, 1874-1889 priv.
N: CaMWPA 10 feet 3018

WINNIPEG, Man. CITIZENS

Petition to Governor General, asking that the Canadian Pacific Railway cross the Red River at Winnipeg, 1875 CaMWPA
N: CaMWPA 3019

SASKATCHEWAN

Government Records

CANADA. DEPT. OF PUBLIC WORKS

Correspondence re: Swan River barracks, 1875-1879 Ibid.
N: CaSRA 30 feet 3020

CANADA. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

File no. 41345, York Farmers' Colonization Company CaOORD
N: CaSSA 90 feet 3021

CANADA. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

Files re: Saskatoon colonization and Regina townsite CaOORD
N: CaSSA 300 feet 3022

CANADA. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

Records re: North-West Territories and

CANADA. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR. DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

File re: Regina townsite, 1882-1899 Ibid.
N: CaSRA 1 reel 3024
P: CaSRA not duplicate of N.

Provincial Records

SASKATCHEWAN. ARCHIVES, Regina

Pamphlets, theses, local history material re: Western Canada, 1895-1956
N: CaSRA 4 reels 3025

SASKATCHEWAN. ARCHIVES, Regina

Reminiscences and extracts from diaries of pioneers in North-West Territories and Saskatchewan priv.
N: CaSRA 3 reels 3026

SASKATCHEWAN. DEBT ADJUSTMENT BOARD,

Yorkton Judicial District Records, 1932-1940 [dest.]
N: CaSRA 23 reels 16 mm. 3027

SASKATCHEWAN. DEPT. OF EDUCATION

Reports and other records, 1885-1891 CaSSA Ibid.
N: CaSSA 100 feet 3028

SASKATCHEWAN. DEPT. OF HIGHWAYS

Bridge files, 1893- Ibid. [dest.]
N: CaSRA 47 reels 16 mm. 3029

SASKATCHEWAN. DEPT. OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS

Assessment roll and register, Local Improvement Districts 601-639 Ibid.
N: CaSSA 500 feet 3030

SASKATCHEWAN. DEPT. OF MUNICIPAL AFFAIRS

List of urban and rural municipal officers, 1907-1948 Ibid.
N: CaSSA 100 feet 3031

SASKATCHEWAN. EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Oaths book, 1905- Ibid.
N: CaSSA 20 feet 3032

SASKATCHEWAN. EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OFFICE

Provincial election returns, 1905-1948 Ibid.
N: CaSRA 110 feet 3033

SASKATCHEWAN. GOLDEN JUBILEE COMMITTEE

Correspondence, 1952-1955 CaSRA
N: CaSRA 3 reels 16 mm. 3034

SASKATCHEWAN. LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY

Oaths book, 1903-1950 Ibid.
N: CaSRA 10 feet 3035

SASKATCHEWAN. LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY

Place names of Saskatchewan CaSRL
N: CaSSA 10 feet 3036

SASKATCHEWAN. PROVINCIAL MEDIATION BOARD

Agricultural Land Survey (Rural Municipality 2-622), 1943 Ibid.
N: CaSSA 1800 feet 3037

SASKATCHEWAN. REGIONAL INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS

Histories of 35 Sask. Indian reserves, compiled by Indian schools, 1955 Ibid.
N: CaSRA 1 reel 3038

SASKATCHEWAN. RELIEF COMMISSION

Records, 1931-1934 Ibid.
N: CaSSA 75 feet 3039

SASKATCHEWAN. SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Local histories celebrating the Golden Jubilee of Saskatchewan, 1955, 850 items Ibid.
N: CaSRA 35 reels 3040

SASKATCHEWAN. TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Province of Saskatchewan hall insurance contracts, 1905-1907 Ibid.
N: CaSRA 2 reels 3041

SASKATCHEWAN, TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Record of seed grain items, 1908-1910 Ibid.
N: CaSRA 70 feet 3042

Local Records

ALBEMARLE, Sask.

School District No. 2845 daily register, 1914
priv.
N: CaSSA 1 foot 3043

ARCOLA, Sask.

Records: Town, 1901-1918; School District
No. 637, 1902-1924 Ibid.
N: CaSSA 415 feet 3044

BATTLEFORD, Sask.

School District No. 71 records, 1887-1912 Ibid.
N: CaSRA 110 feet 3045

BEAVERLODGE, Sask. LOCAL DEVELOPMENT

AREA
Miscellaneous records (Uranium City and
district), 1956 Ibid.
N: CaSRA 2 reels 3046

BUCK LAKE, Sask.

School District No. 331 records, 1913-1955
Ibid.
N: CaSSA 20 feet 3047

FORT QU'APPELLE, Sask.

School District No. 26 records, 1885-1921;
Overseer's letter book, 1898-1902 Ibid.
N: CaSSA 50 feet 3048

GRENFELL, Sask.

Minutes, by-laws, and other records, 1904-1926
Ibid.
N: CaSSA 100 feet 3049

KISBEY, Sask. BROCK (Rural Municipality No. 64)

Records, 1898-1908 Ibid.
N: CaSSA 75 feet 3050

LANGENBURG (Rural Municipality No. 181), Sask.

Minute books, 1897-1918 Ibid.
N: CaSSA 30 feet 3051

LLOYDMINSTER, Sask.

Village minutes and correspondence, 1904
priv.
N: CaSSA 7 feet 3052

MAPLE CREEK, Sask.

Records, 1998-1918 Ibid.
N: CaSSA 300 feet 3053

MARRIOTT (Rural Municipality No. 317), Sask.

Minutes, 1910-1955; financial statements, 1943-
1955 Ibid.
N: CaSRA 1 reel 3054

MELFORT, Sask., BOARD OF TRADE

Records, 1905-1913 Ibid.
N: CaSRA 50 feet 3055

MOOSE JAW, Sask.

Council minutes, 1884-1911; by-laws,
1885-1909 Ibid.
N: CaSSA 300 feet 3056

MOOSE JAW, Sask. DISTRICT COURT

Returns of convictions, 1913-1943 [dest.]
N: CaSRA 2 reels 18 mm. 3057

MOOSOMIN, Sask.

Records, 1889-1915 Ibid.
N: CaSSA 1000 feet 3058

MYLOR, Sask.

School District No. 1079 records, 1904-1945
priv.
N: CaSSA 40 feet 3059

NORTH QU'APPELLE (Rural Municipality No.

187), Sask.
Minutes, 1884-1921 1 bld.
N: CaSSA 100 feet 3080

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.

Minutes and other records, 1885-1918 Ibid.
N: CaSSA 1400 feet 3061

PRINCE ALBERT, Sask.

School District No. 3 records, 1897-1906 Ibid.
N: CaSSA 50 feet 3062

QU'APPELLE, Sask.

School District No. 2 records, 1904-1943 Ibid.
N: CaSSA 150 feet 3063

REGINA, Sask.

Council minutes and by-laws, 1884-1921 Ibid.
N: CaSSA 600 feet 3064

ST. ANDREWS (Rural Municipality No. 287), Sask

Voters' list, 1918 priv.
N: CaSSA 1 foot 3065

SALTCOATS, Sask.

Records: Town, 1894-1927; Rural Municipality
No. 213, 1898-1912; School District No. 140,
1907-1911 Ibid.
N: CaSSA 70 feet 3066

SOUTH QU'APPELLE (Rural Municipality No.

157), Sask.
Records, 1884-1915 1 bld.
N: CaSSA 400 feet 3067

SUMMERBURY, Sask.

School District No. 33 records, 1886-1951 Ibid.
N: CaSSA 50 feet 3068

SWIFT CURRENT, Sask.

Records, 1904-1937 Ibid.
N: CaSSA 300 feet 3069

SWIFT CURRENT (Rural Municipality No. 137),

Sask.
Records, 1905-1911 Ibid.
N: CaSSA 200 feet 3070

WHITEWOOD, Sask.

Records, 1893-1917; School District No. 57
records, 1894-1922; Statute Labor and Local
Improvement District No. 123 records,
1897-1910; Local Improvement District
No. 153 and Rural Municipality of Willowdale
No. 153 records, 1910-1913 Ibid.
N: CaSSA 600 feet 3071

WIDE AWAKE, Sask.

School District No. 54 records, 1886-1949
Ibid.
N: CaSSA 30 feet 3072

YORKTON, Sask.

Council minutes and other records, 1894-1914
Ibid.
N: CaSSA 500 feet 3073

YORKTON, Sask.

Records of Rural Municipalities of Wallace
(No. 243) and Orkney (No. 244), and of
Statute Labor Districts, 1898-1923 Ibid.
N: CaSSA 100 feet 3074

Church Records

ANGLICAN CHURCH IN CANADA. DIOCESES.

QU'APPELLE
Records, 1883-1957 Anglican Church Synod
Office, Regina
N: CaSRA 6 reels 3075

INDIAN HEAD, Sask. UNITED CHURCH

(Methodist)
Miscellaneous items from cornerstone, 1898
Ibid.
N: CaSRA 15 feet 3076

TOGO, Sask. UNITED CHURCH. MYLOR

APPOINTMENT
Account book, 1923-1951 priv.
N: CaSSA 30 feet 3077

Personal Papers

ASHTON, E.J.

Reminiscences upon coming to Lloydminster,
1903 priv.
N: CaSSA 20 feet 3078

BEATTY, REGINALD, 1854-1928, homesteader

Diary, 1885-1886, 1896-1898 priv.
N: CaSRA 22 feet 3079

BODEN, BERNARD D'ESTE

Letters re: Barr Colony, 1903-1907 priv.
N: CaSSA 30 feet 3080

BRADSHAW, J. E., of Prince Albert, Sask.

Political scrapbook, 1907-1917 priv.
N: CaSSA 70 feet 3081

BROOKS, EDWIN JACKSON, 1848-1939

Letters re: pioneer experiences, Indian Head,
Sask., 1882-1884 CaSRA
N: CaSRA 50 feet 3082

BROWN, Mrs. ANNIE G.

Diary, 1910-1915 priv.
N: CaSSA 80 feet 3083

CLARKE, WILLIAM WALLACE

Diary while snow-bound at Touchwood Hills,
1875 Prince Albert Historical Society
N: CaSSA 4 feet 3084

COWAN, N.

Memoirs of a lumberjack, 1903-1907 priv.
N: CaSSA 5 feet 3085

DAVIN, NICHOLAS FLOOD, 1843-1901

Newspaper articles and pamphlets, 1866-1897
priv.
N: CaSRA 1 reel 3086

EDWARDS, GEORGE

Letters re: farmers' organizations, 1926-1949
priv.
N: CaSSA 4 feet 3087

FITZGERALD, THOMAS

Papers re: homestead, school lands, and local
Roman Catholic church, 1820-1952 priv.
N: CaSSA 3 feet 3088

GILCHRIST, F.C., 1859-1896, homesteader

and Fisheries Inspector
Diary re: Fort Qu'Appelle and district, 1878-
1896 priv.
N: CaSRA 1 reel 3089

HARRISON, HERBERT M., pioneer farmer

Diary re: Baljennie district, 1903-1954 priv.
N: CaSRA 2 reels 3090

HAYES, CATHERINE (SIMPSON), 1856-1945

Papers, 1888-1941 priv.
N: CaSRA 70 feet 3091

HOLTBY, ROBERT

Diary of coming to Canada, 1903 priv.
N: CaSSA 6 feet 3092

HORRELL, J., of North Battleford, Sask.

Diary, 1907-1946 priv.
N: CaSSA 20 feet 3093

JONES, NATHANIEL

Correspondence and pamphlets re:
Barr Colony, 1903 priv.
N: CaSSA 8 feet 3094

LAVOIE, PHILIPPE E., M.D., 1886-1953

Papers re: Île à la Crosse settlement, 1935-
1953 priv.
N: CaSRA 20 feet 3095

LLOYD, GEORGE EXTON

Papers, 1902-1949 priv.
N: CaSSA 15 feet 3096

LORENTZ, P., of Drinkwater, Sask

Diary, 1911-1947 priv.
N: CaSSA 30 feet 3097

MACDONALD, Sir JOHN ALEXANDER, 1815-1891

Papers re: Regina townsite, 1882-1883 CaOQA
N: CaSRA 15 feet 3098

MacKENZIE, WILLIAM LYON, 1860-1917,

bridge engineer, Canadian Northern Railway
Diary and addresses, 1900-1908 priv.
N: CaSRA 40 feet 3099

MARTIN, ROBERT
Diary re: coming to Western Canada, 1882
priv.
N: CaSSA 8 feet 3100

MARTIN, WILLIAM MELVILLE, 1876-
Papers re: soldiers' settlement, 1919-1922
Saskatchewan Executive Council Office [dest.]
N: CaSRA 9 reels 3101

MEYERS, WILLIAM FREDERICK
Diary and homestead file, 1882-1884 CaSSA
N: CaSRA 10 feet 3102

MIDDLETON, GAVIN, homesteader
Diary re: Carnduff district, 1882-1884 priv.
N: CaSRA 8 feet 3103

NICOL, ALEX
Accounts with the Barr Colony, 1903, 1908
priv.
N: CaSSA 1 foot 3104

NISBET, Rev. JAMES
Letters re: journey to site of Prince Albert,
1866 CaOTV
N: CaSSA 2 feet 3105

PATRICK, Dr. F. A.
Political reminiscences, 1891-1919 priv.
N: CaSSA 10 feet 3106

PEARCE, WILLIAM, surveyor
Papers, 1883-1928 priv.
N: CaSRA 1 reel 3107

RACKHAM, STANLEY
Diary, including Barr Colony experiences,
1900-1911 priv.
N: CaSSA 20 feet 3108

RENDELL, Mrs. ALICE
Letters re: Barr Colony settlement, 1903-1905
priv.
N: CaSSA 2 feet 3109

SCOTT, WALTER, 1867-1938
Papers re: construction of Legislative Building,
1906-1914 priv.
N: CaSRA 50 feet 3110

THOMSON, ROBERT K.
Diary at Moose Jaw, Sask., 1882 priv.
N: CaSSA 3 feet 3111

WATT, GEORGE, 1866-1943
Diaries, 1904-1931 CaSRA
N: CaSRA 4 reels 3112

WILDE, THOMAS, 1860-1941, homesteader
Diary re: Moosomin district, 1902-1940 priv.
N: CaSRA 2 reels 3113

Business Papers

ARCOLA, Sask. BOARD OF TRADE AND
BUSINESS CLUB
Minutes, 1907, 1925-1935 Arcola
N: CaSSA 70 feet 3114

ENTERPRISE CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATION,
Richmond, Sask.
Records, 1918-1954 priv.
N: CaSSA 15 feet 3115

ETHELTON GRAIN GROWERS' ASSOCIATION,
Ethelton, Sask.
Records, 1919-1925 priv.
N: CaSSA 10 feet 3116

MATADOR LAND AND CATTLE COMPANY
Correspondence re: ranch operations, 1905-
1916 Ibid.
N: CaSRA 12 feet 3117
P: CaSSA

QU'APPELLE MUNICIPAL ELEVATOR Co.,
Qu'Appelle, Sask.
Records South Qu'Appelle Rural
Municipality No. 157
N: CaSSA 70 feet 3118

SASKATCHEWAN CO-OPERATIVE ELEVATOR
Co., Ltd.
By-laws, revised, 1925 priv.
N: CaSSA 3119

SASKATCHEWAN GRAIN GROWERS'
ASSOCIATION. ALBEMARLE LOCAL
Minute book, 1921-1922 priv.
N: CaSSA 2 feet 3120

SASKATCHEWAN GRAIN GROWERS'
ASSOCIATION. RICHMOND BRANCH
Minute books, 1913-1915 priv.
N: CaSSA 10 feet 3121

SASKATCHEWAN PURCHASING COMPANY,
Broadview, Sask.
Records, 1914 priv.; Saskatchewan
Registrar of Joint Stock Companies
N: CaSRA 54 feet 3122

TRADES AND LABOUR COUNCIL, Regina, Sask.
Minutes, 1907-1913 Ibid.
N: CaSRA 39 feet 3123

WELWYN FARMERS' ELEVATOR COMPANY,
Welwyn, Sask.
Letter book, records, papers, 1903-1942 priv.
N: CaSRA 60 feet 3124

WHEELER, ARTHUR JAMES, of Bank End, Sask.
Farming diary, 1904-1951 priv.
N: CaSSA 12 feet 3125

Collections

SASKATCHEWAN. ARCHIVES, Regina
Questionnaires completed by Saskatchewan
Pioneers, 1953-1955, 20 forms, 166 p.
CaSRA
PP: CaACG 3126

SASKATCHEWAN. ARCHIVES, Saskatoon
Homemakers' Clubs local histories: Conquest,
Ethelton, Mantario, Pelly, Pense v. p.
N: CaSSA 87 feet 3127

Institutions

CANADIAN RED POLL ASSOCIATION
Minute book, 1907-1956 priv.
N: CaSSA 50 feet 3128

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
Register, 1886-1908; minute book, 1893-1908
priv.
N: CaSSA 45 feet 3129

GRENFELL, Sask. MECHANICS AND LITERARY
INSTITUTE
Minutes, 1892-1915 Grenfell
N: CaSSA 10 feet 3130

LOCAL ASSOCIATION OF RURAL MUNICIPALITIES
OF NORTHEASTERN SASKATCHEWAN
Minutes and correspondence, 1921-1923 Ibid.
N: CaSSA 8 feet 3131

MONET AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, Hughton, Sask.
Minutes, 1919-1930 Ibid.
N: CaSSA 10 feet 3132

SASKATCHEWAN ASSOCIATION OF RURAL
MUNICIPALITIES
Minutes of meetings and convention reports,
1906-1948 CaSSA
N: CaSSA 140 feet 3133

SASKATCHEWAN URBAN MUNICIPALITIES
ASSOCIATION
Convention programs and reports, 1909-1921,
1935, 1938, 1943 Ibid.
N: CaSSA 40 feet 3134

SASKATCHEWAN VETERANS CIVIL SECURITY
CORPS
Outgoing correspondence, 1940-1945 Ibid.
N: CaSRA 2 reels 16 mm. 3135

TOUCHWOOD AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY,
Touchwood, Sask.
Minutes, 1911-1930 priv.
N: CaSSA 15 feet 3136

WOMEN'S MUSICAL CLUB, Regina, Sask.
Minutes and miscellaneous papers, 1907-1957
Ibid.
N: CaSRA 2 reels 3137

School Records

SASKATCHEWAN SCHOOL TRUSTEES
ASSOCIATION
Records, 1908-1944 Ibid.
N: CaSSA 70 feet 3138

ALBERTA

Provincial Records

ALBERTA. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Cattle brands, 1880-1883, 95 p. Ibid.
DCO: CaACG 3139

Church Records

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. ALBERTA
Ward and branch records: Alberta Stake;
Barnwell, Burdette, Calgary, Diamond City,
Lethbridge, Picture Butte, Raymond, Rose-
berry, Rosemary, Stirling, Taber, Welling
Wards; Champion, Coutts, Edmonton, Gleichen,
Manyberries, Tyrell's Lake, Warner Branches
USIC
N: USIGS 52 reels 3140

Personal Papers

DOUGLASS, J. L.
Journal, 1886, re: trip from England to
Montreal, Calgary area, New York, back to
England, 45 p. priv.
N: CaACG 1 reel 3141
P: CaACG

GRAHAM, DONALD
Papers, 1867-1890 priv.
N: CaACG 1 reel 3142
P: CaACG

HARDISTY, RICHARD
Personal letters, 1845-1889, 20 items priv.
DC: CaACG 3143

LEAVITT, EDWARD JENKINS, Mormon pioneer
of Caldwell and Glenwood, Alberta
Autobiography, 1875-? priv.
N: CaACG 1 reel 3144
P: CaACG

LONGMAN, CHARLES
Diary during Riel rebellion, 1885, 2 p. priv.
PP: CaACG 3145

McEWAN, JOHN H.
Biographical and personal papers, 1953-1957,
28 p. priv.
PP: CaACG 3146

MacGREGOR, JAMES G.
Letter re: Negro settlements at Breton,
Wildwood, and Amber Valley, Alberta priv.
DCO: CaACG 3147

PINKHAM, MARY
Papers re: Anglican missionaries, ca. 1883-
1956 priv.
N: CaACG 1 reel 3148

REED, GORDON
Letters re: Crowfoot's pass on C. P. R.,
1956-1957, 2 items priv.
PP: CaACG 3149

STEEL, F. M.
Report and letters re: Snyder musk ox survey,
1935, 70 p. priv.
PP: CaACG 3150

STEINHAEUER, Rev. ROBERT B.
Diary re: Methodist missions in Alberta,
1887-1925 priv.
N: CaACG 1 reel 3151

WOODRUFF, JEREMIAH, Mormon pioneer of
Caldwell and Cardston, Alberta
Autobiography, 1885-? priv
N: CaACG 1 reel 3152
P: CaACG

Business Papers

BROKOVSKI, EDWARD, trader
Letter book, 1878-1896 priv.
N: CaACG 1 reel 3153

JACKSON, HASKELL G., rancher
Diaries, 1909-1942 priv.
N: CaACG 1 reel 3154
P: CaACG

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Government Records

GREAT BRITAIN. ADMIRALTY
Pacific Station records, 1848-1860, 1 v.
CaBViPA
N: CaOOA 85 feet 3155

GREAT BRITAIN. ADMIRALTY. Adm. 50
Admirals' journals re: Northwest Pacific
Coast, 1843-1854 UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 3 reels 3156

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 60
British Columbia. Correspondence, 1858-1871,
44 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 34 reels 3157

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 61
British Columbia. Acts, 1858-1869, 1 v.
UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 65 feet 3158

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 63
British Columbia. Government gazettes, 1863-
1925, 10 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 1863-1871, 4 v. 3 reels 3159

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 64
British Columbia. "Blue Books," i.e. statis-
tics, 1860-1870, 11 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 2 reels 3160

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 305
Vancouver Island. Original correspondence,
1846-1866, 30 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 19 reels 3161

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 306
Vancouver Island. Acts, 1853-1866, 1 v.
UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 40 feet 3162

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 307
Vancouver Island. Sessional papers, 1860-1866,
2 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 2 reels 3163

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 308
Vancouver Island. Government Gazettes, 1864-
1866, 1 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 40 feet 3164

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 381
Colonies General. Entry books, Series II,
1740-1872, 77 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA British Columbia and Vancouver
Island material 40 feet 3165

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 398
British Columbia. Entry books, 1858-1871,
7 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 3 reels 3166

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 410
Vancouver Island. Entry books, 1849-1867,
2 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 1 reel 3167

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 478
Vancouver Island. "Blue Books," i.e. statis-
tics, 1863-1865, 3 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 70 feet 3168

Provincial Records

BRITISH COLUMBIA. ATTORNEY GENERAL
Company registration files Ibid.
N: CaBViPA 83 reels 3169

BRITISH COLUMBIA. ATTORNEY GENERAL
Inquisitions, 1862-1918 Ibid.
N: CaBViPA 32 reels 3170

BRITISH COLUMBIA. DEPT. OF MUNICIPAL
AFFAIRS
By-laws of villages and municipalities
1924-1957 Ibid.
N: CaBViPA 6 reels 3171

BRITISH COLUMBIA. PROVINCIAL
SECRETARY
Orders in Council, 1872-1957 Ibid.
N: CaBViPA 156 reels 3172

Local Records

CRANBROOK, B.C.
Police records, 1899-1904 Ibid.
N: CaBViPA 1 reel 3173

FORT KAMLOOPS, B.C.
Accounts, 1863-1864 priv
N: CaBViPA 2 reels 3174

Church Records

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. BRITISH COLUMBIA
Records: New Westminster branch,
Vancouver Ward USIC
N: USIGS 2 reels 3175

METHODIST CHURCH (Canada). VANCOUVER
ISLAND AND BRITISH COLUMBIA
District meetings, 1860-1885 Ibid.
N: CaBViPA 1 reel 3176

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA. CONFERENCES.
BRITISH COLUMBIA
Minutes, 1925-1954 Ibid.
N: CaBViPA 3 reels 3177

VICTORIA, B. C. ST. ANDREW'S CATHEDRAL
Vital records, 1849-1924 Ibid.
N: CaBViPA 1 reel 3178

VICTORIA, B. C. ST. ANDREWS PRESBYTERIAN
CHURCH
Records, 1866-1953 Ibid.
N: CaBViPA 5 reels 3179

WILLIAMS LAKE, B. C. ST. JOSEPH'S MISSION
Vital records, 1866-1943 Ibid.
N: CaBViPA 2 reels 3180

Personal Papers

BRYANT, C.
Diary, 1856-1892; letters. 1870-1894 priv.
N: CaBViPA 1 reel 3181

BUSHBY, A. T.
Journal, Aug. - Oct., 1864 priv
N: CaBViPA 1 reel 3182

CORNWALL, C. F.
Diary, 1862-1873 priv
N: CaBViPA 1 reel 3183

DOUGLAS, SIR JAMES, 1803-1877
Letters, 1855-1869 priv.
N: CaBViPA 1 reel 3184

FRASER, PAUL
Journal, Aug., 1850 - June, 1855 priv
N: CaBViPA 1 reel 3185

HOLMES, W. W.
Some memories of the construction of the C. P. R.
in the Fraser Canyon priv.
N: Orlii 8 frames 3186

HOMÉ, ADAM
Diary, 1854-1856, 1868 priv
N: CaBViPA 3187

JOLI DE LOTBINIÈRE, Sir HENRI
Letters, 1901-1906 priv.
N: CaBViPA 1 reel 3188

MANSON, WILLIAM
Kamloops and Calumet journal, Jan., 1859-
Nov., 1862 priv.
N: CaBViPA 1 reel 3189

MOFFAT, H. H.
Kamloops journal July, 1867 - July, 1870
Shuswap accounts, Jan - Dec., 1867 priv
N: CaBViPA 1 reel 3190

O'REILLY, PETER
Diaries, 1866-1898 priv
N: CaBViPA 2 reels 3191

PICARD, E.
Reminiscences, West Kootenay, B. C.,
1886-1926 (typescript) priv.
N: CaOOA 1 reel 3192

REDGRAVE, STEPHEN
Diary of overland journey to British
Columbia, 1862 priv.
N: CaBViPA 1 reel 3193

ROBERTS, Rev. R. J.
Diaries, 1847-1904 priv.
N: CaBViPA 4 reels 3194

ROBSON, EBENEZER
Diaries, 1857-1910 priv
N: CaBViPA 3 reels 3195

SMITH, MARCUS
Diary, 1872-1889 priv.
N: CaBViPA 1 reel 3196

STUART, JOHN, 1779-1847
Journal, Rocky Mountain House, 1805-1806
CaBViPA
N: CaOOA 5 feet 3197

TOLMIE, S. F.
Diary, 1830-1842 priv
N: CaBViPA 3198

TRAILL, E. W. E.
Letters, July, 1889 - Dec., 1892 priv
N: CaBViPA 1 reel 3199

WORK, JOHN, 1792-1861
Journals, 1823-1835, 1851 CaBViPA
N: CaOOA 2 reels 3200
P: CaBViPA

Business Papers

LAMPSON AND DICKSON
Journal, May, 1825-June, 1826, Mar. -Oct., 1867
priv.
N: CaBViPA 3201

Collections

BRITISH COLUMBIA. ARCHIVES
Diaries, 1836-1916 v p.
N: CaBViPA 2 reels 3202

BRITISH COLUMBIA. ARCHIVES
Vital records. Fort St. James, 1893-1948.
Barkerville, 1869-1901. Lillooet, 1861-1917
Stuart's Lake, 1867-1870. Cassiar Cassiar,
1878-1905 v p
N: CaBViPA 2 reels 3203

ROSS, DONALD, collector
Papers CaBViPA
N: CaOTV 1 reel 3204

Institutions

BRITISH CAMPAIGNERS ASSOCIATION.
British Columbia
Minutes, 1908-1935 Ibid.
N: CaBViPA 3205

BRITISH COLUMBIA LAW SOCIETY
Records, 1869-1890 Ibid.
N: CaBViPA 1 reel 3206

NATURAL HISTORY SOCIETY OF BRITISH
COLUMBIA
Minutes, 1895-1929 Ibid.
N: CaBViPA 1 reel 3207

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C. ROYAL COLUMBIAN
HOSPITAL
Records, 1862-1926 Ibid.
N: CaBViPA 2 reels 3208

SEAMEN'S INSTITUTE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA
Minutes, 1909-1927 Ibid.
N: CaBViPA 1 reel 3209

SOCIÉTÉ D'ÉTRANGÈRES, British Columbia
Archives, 1854-1866 priv.
N: CaBViPA 1 reel 3210

UNION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA MUNICIPALITIES
Minutes, 1905-1908 Ibid.
N: CaBViPA 3211

School Records

CACHE CREEK BOARDING SCHOOL,
Cache Creek, B.C.
Records, 1873-1929 Ibid.
N: CaBViPA 3212

Ships' Logs

With ships' logs are included journals, diaries,
and other records of voyages.

BRITISH COLUMBIA. ARCHIVES
Ships' logs: 1785, 1792-1796, 1819-1872 v. p.
N: CaBViPA 1 reel 3213

BRITISH WEST INDIES

Government Records

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C. O. 318
West Indies, original correspondence, 1624-
1808, v. 1-2 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 3214

GREAT BRITAIN. HIGH COURT OF ADMIRALTY.
H.C.A. 49
Court of vice-admiralty proceedings: piracy
cases, 1722-1739; Jamaica, 1747-1748; New
York, 1775-1782 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 3215

RODNEY, GEORGE BRYDGES RODNEY,
1st BARON, 1719-1792
Report on West Indies, 1762, 27 p. NN
N: CU 3216

BAHAMAS

Government Records

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C. O. 23
Bahamas, original correspondence, 1696-1737
UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 3217

Church Records

NEW YORK (Archdiocese). ARCHIVES
Bahama Island material in the Archives of the
Archdiocese of New York and Archives of Mt.
St. Vincent-on-the-Hudson, New York
N: MnCS 50 feet 16 mm. 3218

BARBADOS

Government Records

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C. O. 28
Barbados, original correspondence, selections,
1761-1815 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 3219

GRENADA

Government Records

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C. O. 101
Grenada, original correspondence, 1777-1779
UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 3 v. 3220

JAMAICA

Government Records

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C. O. 137
Jamaica, original correspondence, 1689-1783
UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 3221

Local Records

ST. THOMAS IN THE VALE, Jamaica
Poll tax roll, 1789-1802 priv.
N: DHU 1 reel 3222
P: DHU

OLD PROVIDENCE ISLAND

Government Records

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C. O. 124
Records of Governor and Company of Adventur-
ers of Old Providence Island, 1630-1650, 2 v.
UKLPRO
N: CU-B 1 reel 3223
P: CU-B

ST. VINCENT

Government Records

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C. O. 260
St. Vincent, original correspondence,
selections, 1776-1778, 1786 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 3224

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Government Records

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C. O. 314
Virgin Islands, original correspondence, 1711-
1791, v. 1 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 3225

DANISH WEST INDIES

Government Records

CURAÇAO
Vital records, 1714-1831 NeHAR
N: USIGS 5 reels 3226

NEDERLANDSCHE WEST-INDISCHE COMPAGNIE
Selected items, 1623-1624: proceedings, 1655-
1665; records of Amsterdam Chamber, 1635-
1636, 1646-1676; records of Zeeland Chamber,
1635-1646 NeHAR
N: DLC 5 reels 3227

NETHERLANDS. ALGEMEEN RIJKSARCHIEF
Documents re: West Indische Compagnie,
1597-1795 NeHAR
N: CU-B 217 reels 3228

NETHERLANDS WEST INDIES
Vital records: St. Eustatius, St. Martin, and
Saba Islands, 1710-1832 NeHAR
N: USIGS 1 reel 3229

Church Records

DUTCH GUIANA [SURINAM]
Parish registers of Surinam Kolonie [Dutch
Guiana]: Dutch Reformed Church, 1747-1801;
Lutheran and Catholic, 1742-1830; Jewish,
1742-1817; Reformed Church, 1687-1828;
Evangelical Lutheran, 1743-1828; Portuguese
Jewish, 1777-1828; High Dutch Jewish, 1773-
1838; Evangelical Brothers, 1779-1828;
Portuguese Israelites, 1662-1833; also civil
marriage records, 1816-1827; vital records
of Paramaribo, 1723-1827 NeHAR
N: USIGS 12 reels 3230

DUTCH WEST INDIES

Census

DENMARK. CENSUS, 1841
Census returns: Virgin Islands (St. Thomas,
St. John, St. Croix) DaKR
N: USIGS 9 reels 3231

DENMARK. CENSUS, 1846
Census returns: Virgin Islands (St. Thomas,
St. John, and St. Croix) DaKR
N: USIGS 8 reels 3232

DENMARK. CENSUS, 1857
Census returns: Virgin Islands (St. Croix,
St. John, St. Thomas) DaKR
N: USIGS 5 reels 3233

Government Records

DANISH WEST INDIES
Customs journals and miscellaneous customs
records: Christiansted, Frederiksted, and
Salt River Bay, 1745-1799 DNA
N: DNA 23 reels [T-39] 3234

DANISH WEST INDIES
Letters from Governor Frederik Moth,
1732-1736 DaKR
N: DaKR 1 reel 3235
P: DNA

DANISH WEST INDIES
Vital records of St. Thomas and St. John
Islands, 1691-1899, books 1-13; vital records
of St. Croix, 1740-1865, books 1-11 DaKL
N: USIGS 6 reels 3236

Church Records

NEDERLANDSCHE HERVORMEDE KERK, St.
Croix, Virgin Islands

Vital records, 1764-1814, books 1-3 DaKL
N: USIGS 1 reel 3237

UNITED STATES

Bibliography

AMERICAN ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY
Checklist of manuscripts, 1956 MWA
N: MHI 6 feet 3238

AMERICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY OF NEW YORK. LIBRARY
Research catalog, 1940 Ibid.
N: CU 26 reels 16 mm. 3239

BLATHWAYT, WILLIAM, 1645-1741
Calendar of papers in the Sir Thomas Phillips collection, 1645-1741 CSMH
N: ViWi 1 reel 3240

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. BANCROFT LIBRARY
List of microfilms re: British investments in North and Central America CU-B
N: WHI 1 reel 3241

HOWELL, E. VERNON, 1872-1931, collector
Papers re: Henri Harrisse and Samuel L. Barlow, 1871-1914, 45 sheets NN
DCO: NcU 3242

RICH, OBADIAH, 1777-1850
Letters to Henry Stevens re: sale of Americana, Sept., 1847 - Aug., 1848; statement of accounts MiU-C
DCO: NN 3243

U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS. CENSUS LIBRARY PROJECT
References on the different censuses DLC
N: DLC 1 reel 3244

U. S. WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION
Index of WPA Historical Records Survey of "Manuscripts Accessions" edited and compiled by Margaret Eliot, 1940
N: DLC 1 reel 3245

Census

U. S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
Special schedules of the eleventh census of the United States enumerating Union veterans and widows of Union veterans of the Civil War, 1890 DNA
N: DNA 118 reels [M-123] 3246

Constitutional Documents

BUTLER, PIERCE, 1744-1822
Papers re: Constitutional Convention, 1787 priv.
DCO: DLC* 3247

MADISON, JAMES, Pres. U.S., 1751-1836
Manuscript notes of debates in the Federal Convention, 1787 DLC
N: DLC 1 reel 3248

PATERSON, WILLIAM, 1745-1806
Notes re: the U.S. Constitution, 1787, 51 p. priv.
DCO: DLC 3249

WILSON, JAMES, 1742-1798
Papers re: the Constitutional Convention, 1787 PHI
DCO: DLC 3250

Amendments

U. S. CONGRESS
Proposal for first twelve amendments to U.S. Constitution and related papers Ibid.
DCO: DLC 3251

U. S. CONGRESS
Thirteenth Amendment to the Constitution, 1865 NNP
DCO: DLC 3252

Government Records

GREAT BRITAIN. ADMIRALTY. Adm. 7
Miscellanea, Law officers' opinions, 1733-1783 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 3253

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 1
Colonial papers, general series, 1574-1697, 68 v. UKLPRO
N: DLC 30 reels 3254
P: DLC

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 5
Selections re: America and West Indies UKLPRO
DCO: DLC
N: DLC 95 reels 3255
P: DLC

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 323
Colonies (general), (formerly Plantations, general), Board of Trade correspondence, American selections, 1750-1768 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 3256

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 389
Board of Trade (Commercial). Entry books, opinions of counsel, 1736-1738 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 3257

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 390
Board of Trade, miscellanea, selected customs house accounts, 1675-1731 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 3258

GREAT BRITAIN. COMMISSIONERS OF CUSTOMS IN AMERICA
Records and minutes, 1762-1770 MH MHI
N: CU 2 reels 3259

GREAT BRITAIN. CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.
Customs 3
Ledgers of imports and exports, selections re: exports to Virginia and Maryland, 1697-1703 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 3260

GREAT BRITAIN. CUSTOMS AND EXCISE.
Customs 16
Accounts, ledgers of imports and exports, America, 1768-1773, 262 ff. UKLPRO
DCO: DLC NcU 3261

GREAT BRITAIN. HIGH COURT OF ADMIRALTY
H.C.A. 1
Indictments, 1604, 1619-1634, 1648-1809, v. 5, 7-27, 55 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 3262

GREAT BRITAIN. HOME OFFICE. H.O. 49
Law officers' letter books. Correspondence between Secretaries of State and Law officers, American selections, 1762-1795 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 3263

GREAT BRITAIN. TREASURY. Treasury 1
In-letters, 1768-1771, 1776 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 3264

GREAT BRITAIN. TREASURY. Treasury 28
Letters re: America, 1763-1797 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 3265

GREAT BRITAIN. TREASURY. Treasury 29
Minute books, 1765-1784 UKLPRO
N: DLC 8 reels 3266
P: DLC

GREAT BRITAIN. TREASURY. Treasury 64
Law officers' opinions, 1763-1783 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 3267

GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. W.O. 1
Secretary at War. In-letters, American selections, 1755-1817 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 3268

HOME OWNERS' LOAN CORPORATION
General administrative correspondence,

1933-1936 DNA
N: DNA 482 reels 16 mm 3269

NORTHWEST TERRITORY, U.S.
Executive journal, 1788-1801 OH:
N: OHI 1 reel 3270
P: OHI

UNITED STATES
The Federal Register, 1936-1958 DNA
N: DNA 102 reels [M-190] 3271

U. S. ADJUTANT - GENERAL'S OFFICE
Registers of enlistments in the United States Army, 1798-1914 DNA
N: DNA 81 reels [M-233] 3272

U. S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Report of expedition to the plains, March 25 - May 7, 1887, 164 p. DNA
N: KU 3273

U. S. BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
Enrollments of vessels, licenses, and bills of sale, 1870-1956 DNA
N: De 22 reels 16mm. 3274

U. S. BUREAU OF LABOR STANDARDS
Index to Labor Organization registration case files, 1945-1948 DNA
N: DNA 6 reels 16 mm. 3275

U. S. BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS
Collective bargaining agreements, 1941-1947 Ibid.
N: NIC-1 244 reels 3276

U. S. BUREAU OF RECLAMATION
Project histories and reports of Reclamation Bureau Projects, 1902-1925: Belle Fourche, S.D., 1905-1919; Blackfeet (Indian), Mont., 1910-1923; Boise, Ida., 1902-1918; Flathead (Indian), Mont., 1909-1923; Fort Peck (Indian), Mont., 1909-1923; Grand Valley, Col., 1903-1923; Huntley, Mont., 1904-1919; Jackson Lake Enlargement, Wyo., 1902-1916; King Hill, Ida., 1914-1924; Klamath, Ore.-Cal., 1903-1925; Lower Yellowstone, Mont.-N.D., 1904-1921; Milk River, Mont. 1902-1919; Minidoka, Ida., 1903-1919; Okanogan, Wash., 1905-1919; Shoshone, Wyo., 1909-1919; Sun River, Mont., 1910-1919, Umatilla, Ore., 1905-1919; Yakima, Wash., 1902-1919; General reports, 1909-1916 DNA
N: DNA 141 reels [M-96] 3277

U. S. BUREAU OF REFUGEES, FREEDMEN, AND ABANDONED LANDS
Selected letters, 1865-1868 DNA
N: NNC 1 reel 3278

U. S. BUREAU OF THE MINT
Letters sent by the director of the U.S. Mint at Philadelphia, 1795-1817 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [M-64] 3279

U. S. CIVILIAN CONSERVATION CORPS
Monthly statistical progress reports, 1933-1942 DNA
N: DNA 193 reels 3280

U. S. COAST GUARD
Assistance reports, 1916-1940 DNA
N: DNA 280 reels 16 mm. 3281

U. S. COAST GUARD
Casualty and wreck reports, 1913-1939 DNA
N: DNA 28 reels 16 mm. 3282

U. S. COAST GUARD
Lighthouse deeds and contracts, 1790-1816 DNA
N: DNA 2 reels [M-94] 3283
P: MoIT

U. S. COAST GUARD
Lighthouse letters, 1792-1809 DNA
N: DNA 3 reels [M-63] 3284
P: MoIT

U. S. COMMISSION ON INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS
Reports, 1912-1915 DNA
N: DNA 15 reels [T-4] 3285

U. S. COMMISSIONER OF CORPORATIONS
Report on the Petroleum Industry, Part III,

Foreign Trade, 1909 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-154]	3286	U.S. EXTENSION SERVICE Annual narrative and statistical reports [from county agents and state extension service officers], 1908-1944 DNA N: DNA 3, 585 reels 16 mm.	3307	survey of a northern route for the Pacific Railway, 1853-1861 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [M-126] P: WaU	3325
U.S. COMMISSIONER OF THE REVENUE Letters sent, 1792-1807 DNA N: DNA 3 reels [T-256]	3287	U.S. FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION Statistical reports on Farmers' Marketing and Purchasing Cooperatives, 1913-1942 DNA N: DNA 38 reels	3308	U.S. OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS Letter book of the Creek Trading House, 1795-1816 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [M-4] P: A-Ar	3326
U.S. CONGRESS Army- McCarthy hearings (Blue, transcript) Ibid. N: DLC 4 reels 16 mm.	3288	U.S. GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE "Miscellaneous Treasury accounts," 1790-1800 DNA N: DNA 47 reels [M-235]	3309	U.S. OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS Letters of Tench Coxe, Commissioner of the Revenue, relating to the procurement of military, naval and Indian supplies, 1794-1796 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [M-74]	3327
U.S. CONGRESS. SENATE Territorial papers, 1789-1873 DNA N: DNA 20 reels [M-200]	3289	U.S. GENERAL LAND OFFICE Journal and report of James Leander Cathcart and James Hutton, agents appointed by the Secretary of the Navy to survey timber resources between the Mermentau and Mobile Rivers, Nov., 1818 - May, 1819 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [M-8] P: A-Ar PP: LNHT	3310	U.S. OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS Letters received by the Office of Indian Affairs, 1824-1881 DNA N: DNA 603 reels [M-234]	3328
U.S. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS Department of State cash book, 1785-1795 DCO: DLC	3290	U.S. GENERAL LAND OFFICE Letters sent to surveyors general, 1796-1860 DNA N: DNA 18 reels [M-27]	3311	U.S. OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS Letters received by the Superintendent of Indian Affairs, 1806-1824 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-58]	3329
U.S. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS Papers, 1774-1789 DNA N: DNA 56 reels [M-247]	3291	U.S. GENERAL LAND OFFICE Miscellaneous letters sent, 1796-1860 DNA N: DNA 89 reels [M-25] P: laU	3312	U.S. OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS Letters sent, 1824-1869 DNA N: DNA 90 reels [M-21] P: laU KHi	3330
U.S. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS Papers, including those of John Holker, 1777-1822 DLC N: NNC 2 reels	3292	U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Letters received by John Wesley Powell, director of the geographical and geological survey of the Rocky Mountain Region, 1869-1879 DNA N: DNA 10 reels [M-156] P: UHi	3313	U.S. OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS Letters sent by the Secretary of War relating to Indian Affairs, 1800-1824 DNA N: DNA 6 reels [M-15] P: KHi	3331
U.S. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS Reports of the Board of Treasury, 1785-1787, 3 v. NN DCO: DLC	3293	U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Letters sent, 1879-1895 DNA N: DNA 29 reels [M-152]	3314	U.S. OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS Letters sent by the Superintendent of Indian Trade, 1807-1823 DNA N: DNA 6 reels [M-16] P: CsmH 1809-1824 TM	3332
U.S. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS. 1774 Journal, manuscript transcript, Sept. 5-Oct. 26, 1774 priv. N: DLC 1 reel* P: DLC	3294	U.S. GEOLOGICAL SURVEY Registers of letters received, 1879-1901 DNA N: DNA 16 reels [M-157] P: WaU	3315	U.S. OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS Records of Chicsaw Bluffs factory, 1796-1819; Illinois Bayou factory, 1818-1819; Spadre Bluffs factory, 1820-1824 DNA N: DNA 1 reel P: TM	3333
U.S. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS. 1774 Proceedings, manuscripts, 1774 R N: NcU 26 frames	3295	U.S. GEORGE WASHINGTON BICENTENNIAL COMMISSION Card index to pictures collected by the Commission DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-271]	3316	U.S. OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS Registers of letters received by the Office of Indian Affairs, 1824-1880 DNA N: DNA 126 reels [M-18] P: KHi	3334
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE Letters sent by the Assistant Secretaries of Agriculture, 1889-1894 DNA N: DNA 16 reels [M-122]	3296	U.S. INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION, 1898-1902 Minutes, 1898-1902 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-10]	3317	U.S. OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION Fact finding in price control DNA N: DNA 1 reel	3335
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR Subject Index to General Files of the Chief Clerk, 1907-1942 DNA N: DNA 1 reel 16 mm.	3297	U.S. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION Annual reports filed by Common Carriers under its jurisdiction, 1888-1914 DNA N: DNA 1,348 reels 16 mm.	3318	U.S. OFFICE OF PRICE ADMINISTRATION Studies and reports, 1941-1946 DNA N: DNA 2 reels [M-164]	3336
U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR. WAGE AND HOUR AND PUBLIC CONTRACTS DIVISION Wage data gathered by inspectors in connection with eight region V inspection cases, 1938-1944 DNA N: DNA 9 reels	3298	U.S. MARITIME COMMISSION Vessel movement cards of the U.S. Shipping Board and the U.S. Maritime Commission, 1917-1940 DNA N: DNA 6 reels 16 mm.	3319	U.S. OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS Letters relating to internal improvements, 1824-1830 DNA N: DNA 3 reels [M-65] P: MoIT	3337
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Documents re: Henry Adams, 1863-1865 DNA N: ICU 1 reel	3299	U.S. NATIONAL ARCHIVES Publications, 1935-1958 DNA N: DNA 10 reels [M-248]	3320	U.S. OFFICE OF THE CHIEF OF ENGINEERS Letters sent by the Topographical Bureau and by successor divisions, 1829-1870 DNA N: DNA 37 reels [M-66] P: MoIT WaU	3338
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Domestic letters, 1784-1861: "American Letters," 1784-1792; "Domestic Letters," 1792-1861 DNA N: DNA 51 reels [M-40]	3300	U.S. NATIONAL EMERGENCY COUNCIL Proceedings, 1933-1936 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-38]	3321	U.S. PATENT OFFICE Patent drawings, 1828-1836 DNA N: DNA 3 reels	3339
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Port facilities forms DS N: DLC 1 reel	3301	U.S. NATIONAL RECOVERY ADMINISTRATION Document series, 1933-1936 DNA N: DNA 186 reels 16 mm. [M-213]	3322	U.S. POST OFFICE DEPT. Mail routes registers, 1850-1870 DNA N: WaU 1 reel	3340
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Records concerning the publication and distribution of the Laws, 1826-1829 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-266]	3302	U.S. NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD Reports, 1936-1943 DNA N: DNA 5 reels [M 120]	3323	U.S. PRESIDENT Index to executive orders - alphabetical, ca. 1855-1938 DNA N: DNA 19 reels [T-277]	3341
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Registers of correspondence, 1870-1906 DNA N: DNA 71 reels [M 17]	3303	UNITED STATES NAVAL ASTRONOMICAL EXPEDITION, 1849-1852 Correspondence, 1848-1852 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-54]	3324	U.S. PRESIDENT Index to executive orders - numerical, ca. 1855-1938 DNA N: DNA 6 reels [T-278]	3342
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Treaty with Wyandots, 1795 DS DCO: DLC 1 portfolio	3304	U.S. OFFICE OF EXPLORATIONS AND SURVEYS Correspondence concerning Isaac Stevens'		U.S. PRESIDENT Index to presidential proclamations,	

1789-ca.1938 DNA N: DNA 2 reels [T-279]	3343	57 items DNA N: OHi	3362	BIDDLE, Commodore JAMES, 1783-1848 Letters N: Phi 7 reels	3382
U.S. PRESIDENT, 1861-1865 (Lincoln) Presidential proclamations, 1861-1865 DNA N: 1 1 reel	3344	U.S. WEATHER BUREAU Weather reports, 1819-1892 DNA N: DNA 562 reels	3363	BIDDLE, NICHOLAS, 1786-1844 Letter books, 1823-1840 DLC N: MII-BA 4 reels	3383
U.S. PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION Completed non-federal project case files, 1933-1945 DNA N: DNA 8,859 reels 16 mm	3345	U.S. WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION Records of W. P. A. and predecessor agencies 1933-1944 [chiefly central office records, but containing some field records] DNA N: DNA 17,7000 reels 16 mm.	3364	BIDDLE, NICHOLAS, 1786-1844 Papers, 1775-1846 DLC N: DLC 46 reels P: ICU PPiU WHi NNC	3384
U.S. PUBLIC WORKS ADMINISTRATION Investigative case files, 1933-1942 DNA N: DNA 824 reels 16 mm.	3346	<u>Personal Papers</u>		BIRNEY, JAMES GILLESPIE, 1792-1857 Selected letters DLC N: DLC 1 reel	3385
U.S. REVENUE-CUTTER SERVICE Scrapbook, 1850-1915 C1N1CG N: C1NCG 1 reel	3347	ABERT, CHARLES Journal, 1861-1863, and letters priv. N: DLC 1 reel	3365	BLACK, JEREMIAH SULLIVAN, 1810-1883 Papers, 1813-1904, 75 v. DLC N: DLC 36 reels P: CSmH CU DLC ICU IHi NIC NjP NNC TxU	3386
U.S. RURAL ELECTRIFICATION ADMINISTRATION Project case files Alabama through Virginia, 1935-1937 DNA N: DNA 75 reels	3348	ADAMS, ABIGAIL (SMITH), 1744-1818 Letters to her sister, Elizabeth Peabody Shaw DLC N: FU 1 reel	3366	BLATHWAYT, WILLIAM, 1645-1741 Papers, 1674-1715 ViWC N: ViWC 6 reels P: ViWC	3387
U.S. SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE Vendor case files (for land purchased for resettlement), 1933-1939 DNA N: DNA 292 reels 16 mm.	3349	ADAMS, HENRY, 1838-1918 Harvard class record book, 1873-1877 priv. N: CSmH	3367	BLEDSE, ALBERT TAYLOR Letters ViU N: NcD 1 reel	3388
U.S. SUPREME COURT Case papers, 1792-1807 DNA N: DNA 11 reels	3350	ADAMS, HENRY, 1838-1918 Letters to George Bancroft, Francis Parkman, and Charles Dean, 1874-1887 MHi N: ICU 1 reel	3368	BOND, WILLIAM Papers, 1768-1833 priv. N: DLC 1 reel	3389
U.S. SUPREME COURT Minutes, 1790-1947; Dockets, 1791-1950; Attorney rolls, 1790-1951 DNA N: DNA 72 reels [M-215-217]	3351	ADAMS, HENRY, 1838-1918 Letters to Worthington C. Ford, 1886-1898 NN N: ICU	3369	BOONE, DANIEL, 1734-1820 Letter, 1809, 1 item LNHT Lithograph: LNHT	3390
U.S. TREASURY DEPT. Circulars on the customs, Oct. 2, 1789-June 30, 1796 DLC N: ICU 1 reel	3352	ADAMS, JOHN, Pres. U.S., 1735-1826 Correspondence with Richard Rush, 1811-1822 MHi DCO: Phi	3370	BORAH, WILLIAM EDGAR, 1865-1940 Scrapbooks, 55 v. IdU N: DLC 11 reels	3391
U.S. TREASURY DEPT. Correspondence of the Secretary of the Treasury with collectors of customs, 1789-1833 DNA N: DNA 39 reels [M-178]	3353	ADAMS, JOHN, Pres. U.S., 1735-1826 Letters, 1795-1893, 1 v. Robert Treat Crane Collection priv. DCO: NN	3371	BOUDINOT, ELIAS, 1740-1821 Journey to Boston, 1809 NjP M: ViWi 1 reel	3392
U.S. TREASURY DEPT. Embargo circulars, July 10, 1807-Mar. 3, 1809 DNA N: ICU 1 reel	3354	ADAMS, SAMUEL, 1722-1803 Correspondence, 1769-1793 NN DCO: DLC 19 v.	3372	BOUDINOT, ELIAS, 1740-1821 Papers, 1773-1785 DLC N: NjP 1 reel	3394
U.S. TREASURY DEPT. Letters and reports received by the Secretary of the Treasury from special agents, 1854-1861 DNA N: DNA 3 reels [M-177] P: MoIT	3355	ADAMS FAMILY Papers, 1750-1870 MHi N: MHi 608 reels P: CSmH CU Ciy DLC DNA DeU FU GEU ICU IU IaU MCM MH MWA MdBj MeB MiU MnU MoIT NIC NNC NRU NcD Nhd NjP OU OrU PPAmP PPiU Pst RPB TxHR ViU ViWi WaU	3373	BOUDINOT, ELIAS, 1740-1821 Papers (transcripts) DLC N: DLC 1 reel	3395
U.S. TREASURY DEPT. Letters received by the Secretary of the Treasury from collectors of customs, 1833- 1869 DNA N: DNA 226 reels [M-174]	3356	These are fully described in a series of pamph- lets that are provided with the films.		BOUQUET, HENRY, 1719-1765 Last will and testament MdAA DCO: DLC 1 box	3396
U.S. TREASURY DEPT. Letters sent by the Secretary of the Treasury to collectors of customs at Pacific ports, 1850-1878 DNA N: DNA 5 reels [M-176]	3357	ANDERSON, RICHARD CLOUGH, Jr., 1788-1826 Diary, 1803-1826 priv. N: DLC NcU 550 frames	3374	BOUQUET, HENRY, 1719-1765 Will and inventory of property, 1765 UKLBM N: ? P: MiU	3397
U.S. TREASURY DEPT. Records of the Commissioners of Claims (Southern Claims Commission), 1871-1880 DNA N: DNA 14 reels [M-87]	3358	ANDERSON - AITKEN - DORMAN FAMILIES Letters, 1832-1879, 40 items priv. N: DLC 1 reel	3375	BOURNE, SYLVANUS Letters from Thomas Jefferson, Henry Tazwell, et al. priv. DCO: DLC 9 letters	3398
U.S. TREASURY DEPT. SECRET SERVICE DIVISION Agents' daily reports, 1864-1936 [including some transcripts and abstracts. Reports under 50 years old are restricted.] DNA N: DNA 843 reels 16 mm.*	3359	ANTHONY, SUSAN BROWNELL, 1820-1906 Letters to Mrs. Dail, 1853-1890, 25 items N: CU 1 reel	3376	BRADLEY, Rev. DAN BEACH, 1804-1873 Journals, 1832-1873, 25 v. OO N: DLC 18 reels P: DLC 18 reels	3399
U.S. WAR DEPT. Letters received by the Secretary of War, registered series, 1803-1860 DNA N: DNA 189 reels [M221]	3360	ATKINSON, GEORGE FRANCIS, 1854-1918 Letters, 1885-1892, 27 items John Henry Comstock papers NIC N: NcU 1 reel	3377	BRAGG, BRAXTON, 1817-1876 Letters to his wife, 1861-1863 priv. DCO: DLC 1 portfolio	3400
U.S. WAR DEPT. Letters received by the Secretary of War, unregistered series, 1789-1860 DNA N: DNA 22 reels [M-222]	3361	BANCROFT, GEORGE, 1800-1891 Correspondence, 1820-1880 DLC priv. N: DLC 2 reels	3378	BRAGG, BRAXTON, 1817-1876 Papers, 1861-1865 OC1WHI N: OC1WHI 4 reels	3401
U.S. WAR DEPT. Material re: National Road, 1832-1841,		BARTON, CLARA, 1821-1912 Diaries, Aug., 1903-June, 1904, Jan.-Dec., 1910 American Red Cross N: DLC 1 reel	3379	BRANDEIS, LOUIS DEMBITZ, 1856-1941 Correspondence with Woodrow Wilson, 1912-1923 priv. DCO: DLC 1 box	3402
		BELL, JOHN, 1797-1869 Papers, 1838-1860 DLC N: ICU 1 reel	3380	BRINK, FRANCIS G., 1893- Field notes, 1941-1942, travel notes, 1941-1945 priv. N: DLC 2 reels	3404

BRISTOW, BENJAMIN HELM, 1832-1896 Correspondence, selections, 1873-1884 N: OFH 1 reel DLC 3405	CHANDLER, WILLIAM EATON, 1835-1917 Letters to R. B. Hayes OFH N: OFH 76 frames 3428	CURRY, JABEZ LAMAR MONROE, 1825-1903 Papers DLC N: OFH 2 reels 3451
BROOKS, WILLIAM E. In-letters re: Woodrow Wilson, 1927-1929 DCO: DLC 1 portfolio priv. 3406	CHANDLER, WILLIAM EATON, 1835-1917 Papers, 1876-1882 N: OFH 4 reels DLC 3429	CURRY, JABEZ LAMAR MONROE, 1825-1903 Papers priv. N: A-Ar 1 reel 3452
BRYAN, GUY MORRISON, 1821-1901 Letters from R. B. Hayes, 1850-1892 N: OFH 1 reel TxU 3407	CHANNING, WILLIAM HENRY, 1810-1884 Four letters to Parke Godwin, 1846-1857 N: IU NN 3430	CURTIS, GEORGE WILLIAM, 1824-1892 Letters to R. B. Hayes OFH N: OFH 14 frames 3453
BRYANT, JOHN E. Letters to R. B. Hayes OFH N: OFH 1 reel 3408	CHASE, SALMON PORTLAND, 1808-1873 In-letters, 1836-1842, 1846, 1871, 24 items priv. DCO: DLC 1 box 3431	CUSHING, CALEB, 1800-1879 Letters, 1837-1873, 27 items Mid NN DCO: DLC 3454
BUCHANAN, JAMES, Pres. U.S., 1791-1868 Papers, 1836-1846 N: NNC 1/2 reel Phi 3409	CHASE, SALMON PORTLAND, 1808-1873 Letters and journal, 1861-1862 N: MH-BA 1 reel DLC 3432	DANA, RICHARD HENRY, 1815-1882 Diary, 1830-1859 N: NNC 1 reel MHi 3455
BULLOCK, RUFUS BROWN, 1834-1907 Letters to R. B. Hayes OFH N: OFH 1 reel 3410	CHASE, SALMON PORTLAND, 1808-1873 Papers DLC N: FU 2 reels 3433	DAVIS, DAVID, 1815-1886 Papers, 1840-1885, 15,000 items N: priv. 10 reels* P: INS DCO: ICHi 3456
BUTLER, NICHOLAS MURRAY, 1862-1947 Correspondence with Woodrow Wilson, 1902-1911 DCO: DLC 1 box NNC 3411	CHASE, SALMON PORTLAND, 1808-1873 Papers, 1826-1873 N: FU Phi 3434	DAVIS, JEFFERSON, 1808-1889 Letter to W. H. Kernan, n.d., 1 p. priv. DCO: GAHi 3457
CABELL, JOSEPH C. Letters to Thomas Jefferson, 1810-1826 N: DLC 1 reel* priv. 3412	CLARK, WILLIAM, 1770-1838 Papers, selections, 1812-1839 N: MnHi 2 reels KHi 3435	DAVIS, JEFFERSON, 1808-1889 Letters, 1863-1883 (selections) N: AU NcU 3458
CABLE, GEORGE WASHINGTON, 1844-1925 Correspondence with Charles W. Chesnut, 1889-1898 N: T 1 reel TNF 3413	CLAY, CASSIUS MARCELLUS, Jr., 1810-1903 The life, memoirs, writings, and speeches of Cassius M. Clay priv. N: KyU 1 reel 3436	DAVIS, JEFFERSON, 1808-1889 Letters to Sidney Root and his family DCO: GAHi 120 p. priv. 3459
CABLE, GEORGE WASHINGTON, 1844-1925 Letters, 1889-1921 N: TNF 1 reel TNF 3414	CLAY, CASSIUS MARCELLUS, Jr., 1810-1903 Papers, 1817-1877 N: DLC 1 reel priv. 3437	DEPEW, CHAUNCEY MITCHELL, 1834-1928 Letters received, 1865-1926 DCO: DLC 1 box DGW 3460
CABLE, GEORGE WASHINGTON, 1844-1925 Papers, 1884-1917, 58 items N: NcD 1 reel priv. 3415	CLAY, HENRY, 1777-1852 Letters, n.d. N: KyHi 1 reel priv. 3438	DICKINSON, EMILY, 1830-1886 Papers MA N: DFO 3 reels P: DFO HiU 3461
CALHOUN, JOHN CALDWELL, 1782-1850 Papers, 1801-1850, 30,000 items N: ScU-S P: ScU-S DCO: ScU-S v.p. 3416	CLAY, HENRY, 1777-1852 Papers, 1807-1852 N: Mid-B 1 reel Mid-B 3439	DINWIDDIE, ROBERT, 1693-1770 Correspondence re: American colonies, 1751- 1758 (typescript) N: CU 1 reel P: C DLC OC1 CU 3462
CALHOUN, JOHN CALDWELL, 1782-1850 Papers, 1818-1846 N: Mid-B 1 reel Mid-B 3417	CLAY FAMILY Papers Ashland N: KyU P: KyHi KyU 3440	DIX, JOHN ADAMS, 1798-1879 Letters, 1831-1882 N: NNC 1 reel DLC Phi 3463
CALHOUN, JOHN CALDWELL, 1782-1850 Papers, 1819-1850 N: DNA 6 reels [T-16] DLC 3418	COLFAX, SCHUYLER, 1823-1885 Correspondence with Horace Greeley, 1842- 1880 N: In 1 reel NN 3441	DOHERTY, HUGH Letters to Parke Godwin, 1843-1875 N: IU NN 3464
CAMERON, SIMON, 1779-1889 In-letters and business papers, 1836-1892, 4,100 items N: PHarH 10 reels PHarHi 3419	COLFAX, SCHUYLER, 1823-1885 Letters, 1838-1880 N: In 1 reel DLC 3442	DONNELLY, IGNATIUS, 1831-1901 Papers, 1890-1896 N: MnHi 15 reels P: CU NNC MnHi 3465
CAMPBELL, GEORGE WASHINGTON, 1769-1848 Papers, 1804-1886 DCO: DLC 3 boxes priv. 3420	COMLY, JAMES M., 1832-1887 Correspondence with R. B. Hayes, 1865-1888 OHI N: OFH 3443	DOTY, JAMES DUANE, 1799-1865 Papers re: Northwest Territory, 1777, 1822-1843 N: ? 1 reel P: WHi 3466
CAPELLEN VAN DE POL, JOHAN DERK van der, Baron Papers, 1768-1783 N: DLC 1 reel NeHAR 3421	CONNOR, HENRY W. In-letters, 1843-1850 DCO: DLC 1 box priv. 3444	EARLY, JUBAL ANDERSON, 1816-1894 Miscellaneous papers, 1838-1890 N: DLC 1 reel priv. 3467
CAREY, MATTHEW, 1760-1869 Diary, 1791-1796, 1820-1821, 275 p. N: PHI priv. 3422	COOKE, PHILIP ST. GEORGE, 1809-1895 Papers and clippings, 1837-1942 N: NcU 280 frames priv. 3445	EATON, WILLIAM, 1764-1811 Letters, 1801-1807, 4 items N: CSmH NN 3468
CARROLL, CHARLES, 1737-1832 Letters to Thomas Jefferson N: CSmH 42 frames priv. 3423	COOPER, SAMUEL, 1798-1876 Family papers, 1780-1893, 87 items; recollec- tions of 1818-1852, 1 v. N: NcU 1 reel priv. 3446	EATON, WILLIAM, 1764-1811 Papers, 1789-1808 N: CSmH 58 frames DLC 3469
CARTER, THOMAS HENRY Papers, 1895-1911 N: DLC 1 reel DLC 3424	CRÈVECOEUR, SAINT-JOHN DE, 1735-1813 In-letters, 1786-1790, 81 items N: DLC 1 reel priv. 3447	EDWARDS, JONATHAN, 1703-1758 Papers MNCA N: MNCA 11 reels P: MNCA 3470
CARVER, JONATHAN, 1710-1780 Papers, 1759-1770 DCO: MnHi 1 box DLC UKLPRO priv. 3425	CRITTENDEN, JOHN JORDAN, 1787-1863 Papers, 1841-1844 N: NjP 1 reel DLC 3448	EDWARDS, JONATHAN, 1703-1758 Selected manuscripts, including "On Faith" and "Efficacious Grace" N: ICU 1 reel CtY 3471
CASS, LEWIS, 1780-1866 Papers, 1819-1842 N: PPAmP 57 reels DNA 3426	CURRY, JABEZ LAMAR MONROE, 1825-1903 Letters to R. B. Hayes OFH N: OFH 20 frames 3449	EISENHOWER, DWIGHT DAVID, Pres. U.S., 1890- Miscellaneous individual documents; e.g., 1st proclamation to Austria DCO: DLC 1 portfolio priv. 3472
CAZENOVE, LEWIS A. Letters to Eleuthère duPont, 1824-1848 N: DLC 1 reel priv. 3427	CURRY, JABEZ LAMAR MONROE, 1825-1903 Papers A-Ar N: DLC 4 reels 3450	

- ELIOT, JOHN, 1604-1690
Miscellaneous manuscripts DLC
N: NNC 1 reel 3473
- ELY, RICHARD THEODORE, 1854-1943
Papers, 1894-1942 WU
N: NNC 1 reel 3474
- EMERSON, RALPH WALDO, 1803-1882
Notes on his journals and letters, 1824-1866
priv.
N: NNC 17 reels* 3475
- EMERSON, RALPH WALDO, 1803-1882
Papers priv.
N: NNC 6 reels* 3476
- EMERSON, WILLIAM, 1803-1882
Papers, 1767-1867 priv.
N: ? 6 reels*
P: NNC 3477
- EVARTS, JEREMIAH, 1781-1831
Papers, 1784-1831, 20 items priv.
DCO: DLC 3478
- EVERETT, EDWARD, 1794-1865
Correspondence re: Mount Vernon, 1857-1861
MHi
N: MHi 1 foot 3479
P: Mount Vernon Ladies' Association
- FARROW, HENRY P.
Letters to R. B. Hayes OFH
N: OFH 1 reel 3480
- FIDLER, Rev. NOAH
Journal, 1801-1805 priv.
DCO: DLC 1 box 3481
- FILSON, JOHN
Diaries, 1785-1786 WHi
N: In 3482
- FINLAY, HUGH, ca. 1731-1801
Journal, 1773-1774 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [T-268] 3483
- FISH, HAMILTON, 1808-1893
Diary, Dec., 1876 - Mar., 1877, v. 7 DLC
N: OFH 1 reel 3484
- FISH, HAMILTON, 1808-1893
In-letters, 1846-1861, 55 items priv.
N: ViU
P: ViU 3485
- FISKE, JOHN, 1842-1901
Letters, 1860-1899 CSmH
N: NNC 1 reel 3486
- FITZHUGH, WILLIAM
Letter book, 1679-1699 priv.
DCO: DLC 1 v. 3487
- FORCE, PETER, 1790-1868
Papers DLC
N: DLC 11 reels
P: TxU 3488
- FRANKFURTER, FELIX, 1882-
Office files as Chairman of the War Labor
Policies Board, 1918-1919 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 3489
- FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, 1706-1790
Autobiography (holograph), 1771-1788, 130 ll.
CSmH
DCO: NN 3490
- FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, 1706-1790
General P. O. ledger: "Ledger of B. Franklin,"
1776-1778 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [T-269] 3491
- FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, 1706-1790
Letters to Joseph Galloway, 1766-1775, 60 p.
MiU-C
N: MiU-C 1 reel* 3492
P: NjP
- FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, 1708-1790
Papers, 1842-1810, ca. 15,000 items PPAnP
N: PPAnP 64 reels 3493
- The entire papers of Franklin are held by Yale
and the American Philosophical Society, either
as originals or some form of duplication.
- FRANKLIN, BENJAMIN, 1706-1790
Papers, Henry M. Stevens collection DLC
N: DLC 22 reels 3494
- FREMONT, JOHN CHARLES, 1813-1890
Correspondence and papers, 1862-1889 OFH
N: CU-B 1 reel 3495
- FULLER, MELVILLE WESTON, 1833-1910
Papers v. p.
DCO: ICHi 2 filing drawers 3496
- GAGE, THOMAS, 1721-1787
Papers re: Pennsylvania, 1763-1775 MiU-C
N: PHaH 4 1/2 reels* 3497
P: PPIU
- GALLATIN, ALBERT, 1781-1849
Miscellaneous papers re: Pennsylvania, Indians,
1748-1803, 64 items NHI
DCO: PHaH 3498
- GARFIELD, JAMES ABRAM, Pres. U.S., 1831-
1881
Diaries, 1872-1881 DLC
N: OFH 2 reels 3499
- GARFIELD, JAMES ABRAM, Pres. U.S.,
1831-1881
Letters from William E. Dodge, 1868-1881,
6 items DLC
N: NNC 3500
- GARFIELD, JAMES ABRAM, Pres. U.S.,
1831-1881
Letters to R. B. Hayes OFH
N: OFH 18 frames 3501
- GARFIELD, JAMES ABRAM, Pres. U.S.,
1831-1881
Papers, Mar.-Dec., 1876 DLC
N: OFH 1 reel 3502
- GATES, HORATIO, 1728-1806
Papers, 1726-1803, 30 boxes NHI
N: NHI 13 reels
P: NHI 3503
- GERRY, ELBRIDGE, Jr.
Diary of a journey from Cambridge, Mass.,
to Washington, D. C., May 3-Aug 3, 1813,
173 p. NN
DCO: NN 3504
- GIDDINGS, JOSHUA REID, 1795-1864
Giddings-Julian papers, 1839-1896 DLC
N: CU 3 reels 3505
- GILMAN, DANIEL COIT, 1831-1908
Papers (selections) MdBJ
N: OFH 5 reels 3506
- GLENN, J. H.
A memorandum of the first part of my life,
1799-1823, 167 p. priv.
N: DLC 3507
- GODWIN, PARKE, 1816-1904
Letters to Charles Anderson Dana, 1844-1846,
25 items NN
N: IU 3508
- GOLDMAN, EMMA, 1869-1940
Letters to Dr. F. G. Heiner, 1934 priv.
N: ICN 1/2 reel 3509
- GORGAS, JOSIAH, 1818-1863
Journal, 1857-1864 (typescript) priv.
N: NcU 202 frames 3510
- GRANT, ULYSSES SIMPSON, Pres. U.S.,
1822-1885
Manuscripts in André DeCoppet Collection NjP
N: NjP 1 reel 3511
- GRATZ FAMILY
Papers, Joseph Henry Collection OCAJA
N: PHi 8 reels 3512
DCO: NNAJH
- GRAY, HORACE, 1828-1902
Letters, 1845-1902, 368 items DUSC
N: DLC 1 reel 3513
- GREBLE, EDWIN
Letters, 1858-1870, 12 items priv.
N: DLC 3514
- GREELEY, HORACE, 1811-1872
Correspondence with Hamilton Fish, 33 items
- DLC
DCO: OU 3515
- GREELEY, HORACE, 1811-1872
Letters, 120 items DLC
DCO: OU 3518
- GREELEY, HORACE, 1811-1872
Letters, 1840-1870 MB
N: NRU 1 reel 3517
- GREELEY, HORACE, 1811-1872
Letters, 1840-1872 DLC
N: NRU 1 reel 3518
- GREELEY, HORACE, 1811-1872
Letters, 1841-1872 CtY
N: NRU 1 reel 3519
- GREELEY, HORACE, 1811-1872
Letters, 1845-1871 CSmH
N: NRU 1 reel 3520
- GREELEY, HORACE, 1811-1872
Letters to Margaret Fuller, 1847-1849,
14 items MH
DCO: OU 3521
- GREELEY, HORACE, 1811-1872
Letters to Abraham Lincoln, 1858-1865
41 items DLC
DCO: OU 3522
- GREELEY, HORACE, 1811-1872
Seven articles, 7 letters to Henry Clay, 1846-
1849 DLC
N: IU 3523
- GREENE, NATHANIEL, 1742-1786
Letters to Col. James Abeel, 1779-1780,
5 letters [unk.]
DC: DeHi 6 p. 3524
- HAMILTON, ALEXANDER, 1757-1804
Official papers of, and relating to, Alexander
Hamilton, 1776-1816 DNA
N: NNC 11 reels [T-267]
P: DNA 3525
- HAMILTON, ALEXANDER, 1757-1804
Papers, 1749-1849, 113 v. DLC
N: DLC 46 reels
P: CU ICU MnU N NNC NjP WHi 3526
- HAMILTON, ALEXANDER, 1757-1804
School exercises DLC
N: ViWi 1 reel 3527
- HAMMOND, JAMES HENRY, 1807-1864
Papers, 1823-1875 DLC
N: DLC 20 reels
P: ICU NNC 3528
- HARLAN, JOHN MARSHALL, 1833-1911
Papers, 1864-1911 KyU-L
N: KyU 11 reels 3529
- HARMAR, JOSIAH, 1753-1813
Papers, 1790 MiU-C
N: OHi 1 reel 3530
- HARPER, ROBERT GOODLOE, 1765-1825
Papers and correspondence, 1790-1823 DLC
N: ICU 3531
- HARRIS, TOWNSEND, 1804-1878
Journals and papers, 1855-1861 NNCocI
N: NNCocI 3 reels 3532
- HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY, Pres. U.S.,
1773-1841
Letters to his wife, Anna Symmes Harrison,
1819-1847 priv.
N: DLC 41 p. 3533
- HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY, Pres. U.S., 1773-
1841
Papers, 1785-1827 DLC
N: OHi 3 reels 3534
P: OHi
- HARRISON, WILLIAM HENRY, Pres. U.S.,
1773-1841
Papers (selections) CSmH
N: OHi 1 reel 3535
- HAY, JOHN, 1838-1905
Diaries and notebooks, 1861-1870 RPB
N: RPB 1 reel 3536
P: DLC

HAY, JOHN, 1838-1905 Papers, 1832-1873 IU N: RPB P: RPB	3537	N: CLSU 1 reel P: CLSU	3557	N: CSMH 26 frames	3577
HAYES, LUCY WEBB, 1851-1886 Papers OFH N: OFH 7 reels	3538	HOWELLS, WILLIAM DEAN, 1873-1920 Manuscript: "Novel-Writing and Novel-Reading" OFH N: OFH	3558	JEFFERSON, THOMAS, Pres. U.S., 1743-1826 Papers CSMH CU MHI MiU-C MoSHi NHI NNC NNP PHI PPAmP Vi ViHi ViW ViWC priv. N: DLC 65 reels P: DLC	3578
HAYES, RUTHERFORD BIRCHARD, Pres. U.S., 1822-1893 Children's papers, 1870-1889 OFH N: NIC 1 reel	3539	HOWELLS, WILLIAM DEAN, 1837-1920 Papers, 1857-1914 OFH N: OFH 1 reel	3559	JEFFERSON, THOMAS, Pres. U.S., 1743-1826 Papers NHi N: NHi 1 reel P: DLC	3579
HAYES, RUTHERFORD BIRCHARD, Pres. U.S., 1822-1893 Correspondence as governor of Ohio, 1868-1872, 1876-1877 N: OHi reels	3540	HUBBARD, EDMUND W. Letters and papers DLC N: DLC 1 reel	3560	JEFFERSON, THOMAS, Pres. U.S., 1743-1826 Papers NHi N: NHi 2 reels P: NHi	3580
HAYES, RUTHERFORD BIRCHARD, Pres. U.S., 1822-1893 Papers, 1829-1895 (selections) OFH N: MnHi 3 reels	3541	HUGHES, CHARLES EVANS, 1862-1948 "Biographical notes" re: Charles Evans Hughes priv.* N: DLC 1 reel*	3561	JEFFERSON, THOMAS, Pres. U.S., 1743-1826 Papers Thomas Jefferson Memorial Foundation, Charlottesville, Va. N: ViU P: ViU	3581
HAYES, RUTHERFORD BIRCHARD, Pres. U.S., 1822-1893 Papers re: Japan (selections) OFH N: OFH 11 frames	3542	HUGHES, CHARLES EVANS, 1862-1948 Letters to his parents RPB priv. N: DLC 2 reels*	3562	JEFFERSON, THOMAS, Pres. U.S., 1746-1826 Papers v.p. N: NjP	3582
HAYES, RUTHERFORD BIRCHARD, Pres. U.S., 1822-1893 Scrapbooks, Railroad Strike of 1877 OFH N: OFH 1 reel	3543	HUNT FAMILY Papers, 1881-1924 priv. N: DLC 2 reels	3563	The entire papers of Jefferson are at Princeton in one form or another of duplication, and can be checked by the film of "control cards" of 52 reels.	
HAYES, RUTHERFORD BIRCHARD, Pres. U.S., 1822-1893 Scrapbooks, Southern affairs OFH N: OFH 1 reel	3544	INGERSOLL, ROBERT GREEN, 1833-1899 Letters to Rutherford B. Hayes, 1876-1893, 14 items OFH N: 1	3564	JEFFERSON, THOMAS, Pres. U.S., 1743-1826 Papers, 1651-1826, 238 v. DLC N: DLC 101 reels P: CST CU CoD ICU MH MnU MoU NN NNC NcD NjP PPAmP ViU WaU	3583
HAYES, RUTHERFORD BIRCHARD, Pres. U.S., 1822-1893 Selected papers re: election of 1876 OFH N: OFH 5 reels P: CU DLC ICU IU MH NN NNC NcD PU	3545	INMAN, ARTHUR Diaries, 1918-1941 (with introduction covering years 1894-1918) priv. N: DLC 8 reels*	3565	JEFFERSON, THOMAS, Pres. U.S., 1743-1826 Papers, 1776-1824, 194 items PPAmP N: PPAmP 1 reel	3584
HERNDON, WILLIAM, 1818-1891 Correspondence with Theodore Parker re: nomination of Lincoln, 1854-1859, 68 items priv. N: laU	3546	IRVING, WASHINGTON, 1783-1859 Miscellaneous manuscripts v.p. DCO: CtY* N: CtY 2 reels	3566	JEFFERSON, THOMAS, Pres. U.S., 1743-1826 Papers, 1784-1824, 11 items priv. DCO: NcU 11 items	3585
HEWITT, ABRAM STEVENS, 1822-1903 Narrative... presidential election and electoral commission, 1876-1877 NHi N: OFH 1 reel	3547	JACKSON, ANDREW, Pres. U.S., 1767-1845 Letters to W. B. Lewis, 1826-1845, 25 items NNP DCO: NN	3567	JOHNSON, ANDREW, Pres. U.S., 1808-1875 Papers, 1848, 1865-1868 OFH N: OFH 1 reel	3586
HILL, DANIEL HARVEY, 1821-1889 Papers priv. N: ArU 1 reel	3548	JACKSON, ANDREW, Pres. U.S., 1767-1845 Papers, 1775-1860, 157 v. DLC N: DLC 74 reels P: DLC FU ICU NNC T WHi	3568	JOHNSON, ANDREW, Pres. U.S., 1808-1875 Papers, 1866-1868 MiD-B N: MiD-B 1 reel	3587
HILL, DANIEL HARVEY, 1821-1889 Papers, 1816-1924 Nc-Ar N: ArU 4 reels	3549	JACKSON, ANDREW, Pres. U.S., 1767-1845 Papers at "The Hermitage," 1822-1837, 26 items Ibid. N: TNJ 1 reel P: T	3569	JOHNSON, ANDREW, Pres. U.S., 1808-1875 Pardon issued to S. B. Hoyt, Sept. 13, 1865, 3p. priv. DCO: GAHi	3588
HITCHCOCK, GILBERT MONELL, 1859-1934 Papers, 1915-1935 DLC N: DLC 1 reel	3550	JACKSON, THOMAS JONATHAN, 1824-1863 Papers, 1845-1860, 109 items priv. DCO: DLC	3570	JOHNSON, REVERDY, 1796-1876 Papers, 1830-1876 DLC N: NNC 1 reel	3589
HOLCOMBE, JAMES P., 1820-1873 Letter to Judah P. Benjamin, Nov. 16, 1864 DLC N: IU	3551	JAY, JOHN, 1745-1829 Correspondence, 1776-1794, 55 items Windsor Castle N: DLC 1 reel P: DLC PP: DLC	3571	JOHNSTON, JOHN, 1775-1861 Papers as Indian agent, 1806-1828 DNA N: OHi 3 reels P: OHi	3590
HOLMES, OLIVER WENDELL, Sr., 1809-1894 Correspondence, 1887-1891, 8 items St. Croix Historical Society, Hudson, Wis. N: MHi 8 feet	3552	JAY, JOHN, 1745-1829 Letter book, 1779-1782 CSMH DCO: DLC 1 box	3572	KEARNY, STEPHEN WATTS, 1794-1848 Letters, 1807-1848, 12 items priv. DCO: NmSM	3591
HONYMAN, Dr. ROBERT Diary, 1776-1782 DLC N: CSMH	3553	JAY, JOHN, 1745-1829 Papers, 1715-1862 NNC N: NNC 7 reels P: NNC	3573	KEIFER, JOSEPH WARREN, 1836-1932 Letters to R. B. Hayes OFH N: OFH 25 frames	3592
HOOVER, HERBERT CLARK, Pres. U.S., 1874-1922-1932 priv. N: WHi 1 reel (also Verifax)	3554	JEFFERSON, THOMAS, Pres. U.S., 1743-1826 Catalogue of President Jefferson's library, in his handwriting, as arranged by himself, n.d. MHi N: ICU 1 reel	3574	KEY, DAVID MCKENDREE, 1824-1900 Papers NcU priv. N: OFH 612 frames	3593
HOWELLS, MRS. JOSEPH A. Manuscript: "Domestic Life of William Dean Howells" OFH N: OFH	3555	JEFFERSON, THOMAS, Pres. U.S., 1743-1826 Correspondence with John Ledyard, 1786-1810, 7 items DLC N: CSMH 1 reel	3575	KINGSBURY, JACOB, 1755-1837 Papers DLC IChi N: MiD-B 2 reels	3594
HOWELLS, WILLIAM DEAN, 1837-1920 Letters, 1860-1914 N: OHi	3556	JEFFERSON, THOMAS, Pres. U.S., 1743-1826 Jefferson's catalogue of books for the University of Virginia Library, 1825 ViU N: ICU 1 reel	3576	KINGSBURY, JACOB, 1755-1837 Papers, 1727-1856 DLC N: OHi 1 reel	3595
HOWELLS, WILLIAM DEAN, 1837-1920 Letters to Hamlin Garland, 1888-1894 CLSU		JEFFERSON, THOMAS, Pres. U.S., 1743-1826 Letters to Edmund Bacon, 1806-1817, 23 items MHi		KNOX, HENRY, 1750-1806 Correspondence with General Lincoln, General Wadsworth, Major North and Mr. Carrington, Feb.-June 1788 MHi N: MHi 10 feet	3596

KNOX, HENRY, 1750-1806 Selected letters, 1780-1805 MH N: MANP 3 reels*	3597	LIEBER, FRANCIS, 1800-1872 Papers priv N: NcU	3618	MACON, NATHANIEL, 1758-1837 Papers, 1773-1843 Nc-Ar N: KyU 20 feet	3640
KOCHTITZKY, OTTO, 1855- Memoirs, 1931 (typescript) priv. N: MoHi NcU	3598	LIEBER, FRANCIS, 1800-1872 Papers, 1834-1876, 2 v. DLC N: CSMH 638 frames	3619	MADISON, JAMES, Pres. U.S., 1751-1836 Correspondence with Cutts family priv N: ? 1 reel P: DLC	3641
KORAES, ADAMANTIOS, 1748-1833 Correspondence with Thomas Jefferson, July- Dec., 1823, Jan. 30, 1825 DLC N: ICU 1 reel	3599	LIEBER, FRANCIS, 1800-1872 Vierzehn Wein und Wonnlieder IU N: CSMH	3620	MADISON, JAMES, Pres. U.S., 1751-1836 In-letters, 1808-1812 NjP N: DLC 1 reel	3642
LAFAYETTE, MARIE JOSEPH DU MOTIER, MARQUIS DE, 1757-1834 Correspondence with Nicholas Fish, Jan., 1825- Apr., 1831 priv. N: NHI	3600	LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, Pres. U.S., 1809-1865 Lincoln legals C. H. Clinton (De Witt Co.) N: 1 1 reel 16 m.m	3621	MADISON, JAMES, Pres. U.S., 1751-1836 Madison items from the Continental Congress Papers, 1776, 1781-1788 DLC N: DNA 1 reel [T-270]	3643
LAFAYETTE, MARIE JOSEPH DU MOTIER, MARQUIS DE, 1757-1834 Lafayette-Leclerc papers, 1780-1789 ViWC N: ViWC 4 reels P: ViWC	3601	LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, Pres. U.S., 1809-1865 Lincoln's scrapbook of Lincoln-Douglas debates DLC N: DLC 15 feet	3622	MADISON, JAMES, Pres. U.S., 1751-1836 Papers N: DLC 39 reels	3644
LAFAYETTE, MARIE JOSEPH DU MOTIER, MARQUIS DE, 1757-1834 Letters to Washington, 1777-1799 PEaL N: NHI 1 reel	3602	LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, Pres. U.S., 1809-1865 Notes from the Hayes Papers OFH N: OFH 19 frames	3623	MALLORY, STEPHEN RUSSELL, 1813-1873 Papers, 1846-1872, 93 items priv. N: NcU 1 reel	3645
LANE, FRANKLIN KNIGHT, 1864-1921 Papers, 1908-1919 CU-B N: CU-B 2 reels P: NNC	3603	LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, Pres. U.S., 1809-1865 Papers, Herndon-Weik Collection DLC N: DLC 14 reels P: InU MBU MID RPB WaPS	3624	MANN, HORACE, 1796-1859 Papers, especially letters, 1857- 1859, v. p. DCO: OYesA 233 items	3646
LATROBE, BENJAMIN HENRY, 1764-1820 Diary, visit to Mount Vernon, July, 1796, 15 p. OFH N: DLC PP: DLC	3604	LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, Pres. U.S., 1809-1865 Papers, Robert Todd Lincoln Collection, 1790-1916, 154 v. DLC N: DLC 99 reels P: CSBS CU FU 1 IC ICH ICU INS N NNC NRU Nhd RPB TxU WaPS WaU	3625	MARCY, WILLIAM LEARNED, 1786-1857 Papers, 1832-1847 DLC N: NNC 1 reel	3647
LATROBE, BENJAMIN HENRY, 1764-1820 Extracts from diary, 1796 OFH N: DLC 1 reel	3605	LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, Pres. U.S., 1809-1865 Plan for purchasing Delaware slaves, Nov., 1861 CSMH DCO: DeHi 32 p.	3626	MARSHALL, JOHN, 1755-1835 Papers DLC N: NNC 3 reels	3649
LEAHY, WILLIAM DANIEL, 1875-1959 Diary, 1897-1931 DLC N: DLC 1 reel*	3606	LINCOLN, ABRAHAM, Pres. U.S., 1809-1865 Telegrams, 1864-1865 DNA N: 1 1 reel	3627	MASON, CHARLES, 1730-1787 Journal during the survey of the Mason and Dixon Line, 1763-1768 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [M-86] P: De DeHi DeU NcU WvU	3650
LEAR, TOBIAS, 1762-1816 Diary, 1799, 1801, 58 p. priv. DCO: MIU-C	3607	LONGSTREET, JAMES, 1821-1904 Papers, 1875-1904 priv. DCO: NcU 19 items	3628	MASON, GEORGE, 1725-1792 Papers DLC N: DLC 1 reel	3651
LEDYARD, JOHN, 1751-1789 Papers priv. DCO: Nhd 3 v.	3608	LORD, WILLIAM WILBERFORCE Papers, 1858-1926 NN N: WaU 1 reel	3629	MAURY, MATTHEW FONTAINE, 1806-1873 Testimonial fund papers, 1865-1888, 15 items priv. N: NcU 36 frames	3652
LEE, RICHARD HENRY, 1732-1794 Letters, 1777-1791. 25 items DLC N: ViU P: ViU	3609	LOVEJOY, ELIJAH PARISH, 1802-1837 Papers, 1828-1837, 8 items v. p. DCO: MeWC*	3630	MEDILL, WILLIAM, 1802-1865 Papers priv. N: DLC 1 reel	3653
LEE, ROBERT EDWARD, 1807-1870 Letter to Col. Blount re: holding Guinea's Depot (Va.), May 4, 1863, 1 p. priv. DCO: GAHi	3610	LYON, LUCIUS, 1800-1851 In-letters, 1833-1836, 7 items priv. DCO: DLC	3631	MINTO, WALTER, 1753-1796 Papers, 1757-1799, 28 items MiU-C N: PPAmP	3654
LEE, ROBERT EDWARD, 1807-1870 Letter to J. A. Seddon, asking for supplies, Nov. 10, 1863, 2 p. priv. DCO: CSbC	3611	McARTHUR, DUNCAN, 1772-1839 Papers, 1783-1840 DLC N: ? 20 reels P: OHi	3632	MONROE, JAMES, Pres. U.S., 1758-1831 Correspondence, 1807-1816 NN N: FU 1 reel	3655
LEE, ROBERT EDWARD, 1807-1870 Letters, 1861-1867, 7 items priv. DCO: WvU	3612	McCLELLAN, GEORGE BRINTON, 1826-1885 Papers DLC N: MIEM 25 reels	3633	MONROE, JAMES, Pres. U.S., 1758-1831 In-letters DLC N: FU 1 reel	3656
LEE, ROBERT EDWARD, 1807-1870 Letters, invoice book, papers Debatts-Ely Collection N: ? 1 reel P: DLC*	3613	McCLELLAN, GEORGE BRINTON, 1826-1885 Papers, 1852-1855 DLC DCO: MnHi 1 box	3634	MONROE, JAMES, Pres. U.S., 1758-1831 In-letters FU N: FU 1 reel	3657
LEGENDRE, CHARLES W. Papers, 1866-1892 DLC N: DLC 7 reels P: FU	3614	MACLURE, WILLIAM, 1763-1840 Correspondence with Marie D. Fretageot, 1820-1833, 409 items InNhW N: InNhW 1 reel P: In	3635	MONROE, JAMES, Pres. U.S., 1758-1831 Letters, 1812-1825, 12 items priv. DCO: NPV	3658
LIEBER, FRANCIS, 1800-1872 Correspondence, 1827-1871 MH N: CSMH 501 frames	3615	MACLURE, WILLIAM, 1763-1840 Journals and notebooks, 1802-1825 InNhW N: PPAmP	3636	MONROE, JAMES, Pres. U.S., 1758-1831 Papers NN N: FU 1 reel	3659
LIEBER, FRANCIS, 1800-1872 Letters, 1806-1858, 23 items CSMH N: NcU 1 reel	3616	MACLURE, WILLIAM, 1763-1840 Letters to Benjamin Silliman, 1817-1838, 31 items Ciy N: PPAmP	3637	MONROE, JAMES, Pres. U.S., 1758-1831 Papers, Laurence G. Hoss Collection priv. N: DLC 2 reels	3660
LIEBER, FRANCIS, 1800-1872 Letters to Hamilton Fish, 1857 1872 DLC N: CSMH 390 frames	3617	McCOSH, JAMES, 1811-1894 Letters to R. B. Hayes OFH N: OFH 20 frames	3638	MORGAN, LEWIS HENRY, 1818-1881 Personal papers, 1840-1881 N: NRU 11 reels	3661
		McGRATH, EARL J., 1902- Public papers, 1949-1953 priv. N: MoIt	3639	MORRIS, GOUVERNEUR, 1752-1816 Letter to James Morris, 1790 NHI N: NHI	3662
				MORRIS, ROBERT, 1734-1806 Marine board letter book MdAN N: Phi 1 reel	3663

- MORRIS, ROBERT, 1734-1806
Papers, 1774-1837 CSMH
N: NNC 2 reels 3664
- MORRIS, ROBERT, 1734-1806
Papers, 1775-1829 DLC
N: DLC 12 reels 3665
P: NNC
- MORRIS, ROLAND SLETOR, 1874-1945
In-letters, 1910-1920 priv.
N: DLC 1 reel 3666
PP: DLC
- MORSE, SAMUEL FINLEY BREESE, 1791-1872
Case of Samuel F. B. Morse and Alfred Vail
versus O. J. Smith in the Superior Court of
New York (including letters from Amos Kendall)
priv.
N: KyU 35 feet 3667
- MORSE, SAMUEL FINLEY BREEZE, 1791-1872
Papers, 1816-1869 priv.
N: DLC 1 reel 3668
- MOSBY, JOHN SINGLETON, 1833-1916
Letters, 1861-1886 priv.
DCO: DLC 1 v. 3669
- MOSES, MIRIAM GRATZ
Papers: Series II, 1837-1862, 195 items;
Series III, 1842-1853, 27 items NcU
N: NcU 1 reel 3670
DCO: OCJA
- MYERS, WILLIAM STARR, 1877-1956
Diary, 1887-1902, 5v. NjP
N: NcU 2 reels 3671
- OSSOLI, SARAH MARGARET FULLER, Marchesa
d', 1810-1850
Papers MB
N: Nhd 2 reels 3672
- PALMER, ALEXANDER MITCHELL, 1872-1936
In-letters, 1910-1920 priv.
DCO: DLC 1 box 3673
- PARTRIDGE, ALDEN, 1785-1854
Papers, 1805-1916 VINN
N: NcU 4 reels 3674
- PATERSON, WILLIAM, 1745-1806
Papers, 1783-1804 NN
N: NjP 1 reel 3675
- PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718
Journal A, 1701-1710 P
N: PHarH 3676
- PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718
Papers, 1672?-1712 UKLFS
DCO: Phi 2 v. 3677
- PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718
Papers, 1672-1718, 6 items v.p.
DCO: PSC-F 3678
- PENN, WILLIAM, 1644-1718
Selected material Phi
N: NB 4 reels 3679
- PERRY, MATTHEW CALBRAITH, 1794-1858
Letter books, 1843-1845 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [M-206] 3680
P: DeU
- PHILLIPS, ULRICH B.
Manuscripts of lectures priv.
N: Cty 3681
- PICKERING, TIMOTHY, 1745-1829
Correspondence with Samuel Hodgdon, 1780-
1784 DNA
N: NNC 2 reels 3682
- PICKERING, TIMOTHY, 1745-1829
Letters to Allen McLane, 1798-1799,
3 items MHI
N: DeU 1 reel 3683
- PIERCE, FRANKLIN, Pres. U.S., 1804-1869
Mexican War journal, 1847 CSMH
DCO: Nhd 3684
- PIERCE, FRANKLIN, Pres. U.S., 1804-1869
Papers, 1844 DLC
N: NjP 1 reel 3685
- PIKE, JAMES SHEPARD
Correspondence with W. P. Fessenden and
Salmon P. Chase, 1850-1881 MeCa
N: ViU 3686
- PIKE, ZEBULON MONTGOMERY, 1779-1813
Notebook of maps, traverse tables, and
meteorological observations, 1805-1807 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [T-36] 3687
- PINCKNEY, THOMAS, 1750-1828
Papers, ca. 1771-1826, 12 folders priv.
DCO: ScHi 3688
- PLITT, GEORGE
Correspondence with James Buchanan, J. W.
Forney, and others, 1836-1859 priv.
DCO: DLC* 3689
N: DLC 1 reel
PP: DLC
- POLK, JAMES KNOX, Pres. U.S., 1795-1849
Index to papers in Tennessee Archives T
N: DLC 1 reel 3690
- POLK, JAMES KNOX, Pres. U.S., 1795-1849
Papers, 1775-1849, 165 v. DLC
N: DLC 53 reels 3691
P: FU ICU LU NjP NRU TxU
- POLLARD, ISAAC, Sr.
Diary, 1850-1855; diary of Isaac Pollard, Jr.,
1860 priv.
N: DLC 1 reel 3692
P: DLC
- PROCTOR, WILBUR HUNTINGTON
Diary, Jan., 1864-Apr., 1874 priv.
N: DLC 1 reel 3693
P: DLC
- PULITZER, JOSEPH, 1847-1911
Correspondence St. Louis Post-Dispatch
N: NNC 4 reels 3694
P: MoS
- RANDOLPH, JOHN, of Roanoke, 1773-1833
Letters, 1798-1830, 87 items DLC
N: ViU 3695
- RANDOLPH, JOHN, of Roanoke, 1773-1833
Letters, 1800-1863, 80 items priv.
N: NcU 1 reel 3696
- RANDOLPH, JOHN, of Roanoke, 1773-1833
Letters to Hermanus Bleecker, 1812-1828,
46 items ViU
N: DLC 1 reel 3697
PP: DLC
- RANDOLPH, JOHN, of Roanoke, 1773-1833
Material assembled by W. C. Cabell
Bruce-Randolph Collection Vi
N: Vi 6 reels 3698
P: Vi
- REED, JOSEPH, 1741-1785
Papers, 1757-1842, II v. NHi
N: NHi 3 reels 3699
P: PHarH
- RICE, LUTHER, 1783-1836
Journal, 1808-1812, 1815-1820; ledger book,
1819-1826; memorandum book, 1815 DGW
N: DGW 3700
P: NNUT TxFWSB
- ROGERS, ROBERT, 1751-1795
Papers, 1760-1841 CaQMSS DNA NN
UKLPRO
DCO: MnHi 1 box 3701
- ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO, Pres. U.S.,
1882-1945
Correspondence with Lord Tweedsmuir, Mar.
30, 1936-June 17, 1939, 62 p. NHyR
N: CaOKQ 3702
- ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO, Pres. U.S.,
1882-1945
Material from speech files, 1937, 1940, 1941,
1943 NHyR
N: WaU 3703
- ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO, Pres. U.S.,
1882-1945
Papers re: Russian-American relations
NHPr N: Cst 1 reel 3704
- ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO, Pres. U.S.,
1882-1945
Press conferences, 1933-1945, 25 v.
NHyR
N: NHyR 12 reels 3705
P: CU
- ROOSEVELT, THEODORE, Pres. U.S.,
1858-1919
Letters to his sister, Anna Roosevelt Cowles,
1870-1919 priv.
N: DLC 3 reels* 3706
- ROOSEVELT, THEODORE, Pres. U.S., 1858-1919
Letters to Orville H. Platt, 1903-1906, 11 items
Ct
DCO: Ct 3707
- ROOSEVELT, THEODORE, Pres. U.S., 1858-1919
Papers DLC
N: DLC 315 reels* 3708
- ROWAN, STEPHEN CLEGG, 1808-1890
Papers, 1826-1890 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [M-180] 3709
- RUTLEDGE, JOHN, 1739-1800
Account book, 1761-1786 priv.
N: DLC 1 reel 3710
- SARGENT, WINTHROP, 1753-1820
Papers, 1778-1865 OHi
N: OHi 6 reels 3711
P: OHi
- SATOLLI, FRANCESCO, Cardinal, 1839-1910
Manuscript re: tour of U.S.A., 1896
Collegio di Sant'Anselmo, Rome
N: MnCS 3712
- SCHINER, MICHAEL
Diary, 1813-1863 DLC
N: DHU 1 reel 3713
- SCHURZ, CARL, 1829-1906
Papers, 1876-1881 DLC
N: OFH 14 reels 3714
- SEWARD, WILLIAM HENRY, 1801-1872
In-letters, 1856-1881 NRU
N: PHarH 10 feet 3715
- SHERMAN, JOHN, 1823-1900
In-letters, 1848-1893, 500 items priv.
N: DLC 1 reel 3716
- SHERMAN, JOHN, 1823-1900
Selected correspondence, 1848-1876 DLC
N: OFH 81 frames 3717
- SHERMAN, WILLIAM TECUMSEH, 1820-1891
Letters, 38 items I
N: CoU 3718
- SHERMAN, WILLIAM TECUMSEH, 1820-1891
Letters, 1872-1882 MiU-C
N: CoU 3719
- SHERMAN, WILLIAM TECUMSEH, 1820-1891
Letters to General B. H. Grierson, 1867-
1881 ICN
DCO: CoU 3720
- SHERMAN, WILLIAM TECUMSEH, 1820-1891
Papers, selections, 1865-1878; letters to
Philip Sheridan, 1868-1887 DLC
N: CoU 3721
- SMET, Rev. PIERRE JEAN DE, 1801-1873
Selected documents DAL-Adj Gen
N: CoU 1 reel 3722
- SMITH, JOSEPH, 1805-1844
Day book, store at Nauvoo, June, 1842- June,
1844
N: Cty 3723
- SOUTHARD, SAMUEL LEWIS, 1787-1872
Papers, 1808-1848 priv.
DCO: DLC 29 items 3724
- SOULWE, CORNELIUS
Correspondence with John Jacob Astor, 1811-
1820 priv.
N: DLC 1 reel 3725
- STANTON, EDWIN McMASTERS, 1814-1869
Papers priv.
N: NNC 1 reel 3726

- STANTON, EDWIN McMASTERS, 1814-1869
Papers, 1831-1870 DLC 3727
N: CU 14 reels
- STEFFENS, LINCOLN, 1888-1936
Autobiography (manuscript) NNC 3728
N: NNC 3 reels
- STEPHENS, ALEXANDER HAMILTON, 1812-1883
Correspondence, 1834-1872 NNC SH 3729
N: NjP NNC SH ViU 6 reels
P: ArU DLC GU MdBJ MH NcD NcU NjP
NRU ViU WaU
- STEPHENS, ALEXANDER HAMILTON, 1812-1883
Papers, 1845-1879 DLC NcD 3730
N: GEU 6 reels
- STEBEN, Baron F.W.L.G.A. von, 1730-1794
Letter from Steuben, N.Y., re: missionary
sent from Connecticut, Sept. 3, 1793
Missionary Society of Conn., Hartford
DCO: Ct 3731
- STEVENS, ISAAC INGALLS
Letters, 1856-1860 CtY 3732
N: WaU 2 reels
- STILLMAN, GEORGE
Correspondence, diary, military papers,
1775-1804 priv. 3733
DCO: DLC 50 items
- STIMSON, HENRY LEWIS, 1867-1950
Diary and miscellaneous papers, 1910-1933
CtY 3734
N: ? 4 reels
P: CtY
- STOCKTON, ROBERT FIELD, 1795-1866
Correspondence with George Bancroft,
Secretary of Navy, 1843-1847 DNA 3735
N: DNA 1 reel
P: CLO
- STORY, JOSEPH, 1779-1845
Manuscripts re: Daniel Webster speeches,
ca. 1830, 14 p. DLC 3736
N: Nhd
- STORY, JOSEPH, 1779-1845
Papers, 1804-1843 DLC 3737
N: DLC 5 reels
- STORY, JOSEPH, 1779-1845
Scrapbook containing newspaper clippings, etc.,
1846 MH-L 3738
N: NNC 1 reel
- STRAUS, OSCAR SOLOMON, 1850-1926
Correspondence DLC 3739
N: DLC 1 reel
- STRAUS, OSCAR SOLOMON, 1850-1926
Letters DLC 3740
N: NNC 10 reels
- STRONG, GEORGE TEMPLETON, 1820-1875
Diary, 1835-1875 NNC 3741
N: ? 3 reels
P: NN
- SUMNER, CHARLES, 1811-1874
Letters re: Western Freedmen's Aid
Commission, 1866-1870, 20 p. MII 3742
N: NNC
- TALLMADGE, BENJAMIN, 1754-1835
Papers, 1774-ca.1840 priv. 3743
N: DLC 1 reel
- TAPPAN, BENJAMIN, 1775-1857
Papers, 1799-1852, ca. 60 items priv. 3744
N: DLC 2 reels
- TAYLOR, ZACHARY, Pres. U.S., 1784-1850
Autobiography Taylor Papers DLC 3745
N: DLC 1 reel
- TAYLOR, ZACHARY, Pres. U.S., 1784-1850
Letters re: Fort Snelling, 1828-1830, 5 items
DLC DNA KyHl 3746
DCO: MnHl
- TAYLOR, ZACHARY, Pres. U.S., 1784-1850
Papers, 1841-1887 (also of Richard Taylor,
1828-1879), 422 items priv. 3747
N: NcU 1 reel
- THOMAS, GEORGE HENRY, 1816-1870
Papers, 1848-1893 CSmH 3748
N: NN 115 frames*
- THOMSON, CHARLES, 1729-1824
Notes on Stamp Act Congress, First
Continental Congress, 1774-1777, 1789 MdHl 3749
DCO: DLC
- TILDEN, SAMUEL JONES, 1814-1886
Papers, 1876-1879 NN 3750
N: OFH 4 reels
- TILGHMAN, TENCH, 1744-1786
Papers, 1775-1786 priv. 3751
DCO: DLC 1 box
- TRUMBULL, LYMAN, 1813-1896
Papers, 1855-1872, 77 v. DLC 3752
N: DLC 22 reels
P: CSmH CU 1 ICU NIC NNC ScU TxU
- TUGWELL, REXFORD GUY, 1891-
Papers NHyR 3753
N: MBU 1 reel
- TYLER, JOHN, Pres. U.S., 1790-1862
Miscellaneous material priv. 3754
DCO: DLC
- UNDERWOOD, OSCAR WILDER, 1862-1929
Letters, 1900-1928, ca. 200 items priv. 3755
N: ViU
- UNDERWOOD, OSCAR WILDER, 1862-1929
Papers, 1842-1931, 259 items A-Ar 3756
N: NcU 374 frames
- VALLANDIGHAM, CLEMENT LAIRD, 1820-1871
Letters (selections) DLC 3757
N: CoU
- VAN BUREN, MARTIN, Pres. U.S., 1782-1862
Papers, 1787-1868 DLC 3758
N: DLC 31 reels
P: FU NNC NRU
- VAUGHAN, SAMUEL
Diary, June-Sept. 1787 priv. 3759
N: DLC 1 reel
PP: DLC
- WADSWORTH, JEREMIAH, 1743-1804
Correspondence priv. 3760
DCO: DLC 2 boxes
- WAGER, JOHN PHILIP
Diary, 1812-1814 DLC 3761
N: DLC 1 reel
- WAITE, MORRISON REMICK, 1816-1888
Letters to R. B. Hayes OFH 3762
N: OFH 8 frames
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE, Pres. U.S., 1732-1799
Diaries, 1795, 1798 NNC 3763
N: NNC 1 reel
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE, Pres. U.S., 1732-1799
General Washington's orders, Aug. - Nov., 1782,
Revolutionary War Orders, v. 64 DNA 3764
N: DNA 1 reel
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE, Pres. U.S., 1732-1799
Letter to the Earl of Loudon, Jan. 10, 1757
CSmH 3765
N: PPIU
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE, Pres. U.S., 1732-1799
Letters Chateau de Rochambeau, France 3786
DCO: DLC 35 sheets
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE, Pres. U.S., 1732-1799
Memorandum or journal of letters & c...
submitted... by the heads of the departments...
Jan. 5, 1793 - Feb. 21, 1797 Washington
Papers, v. 337 DLC 3767
N: ICU
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE, Pres. U.S., 1732-1799
Orderly book: Valley Forge, Jan. 1-Apr. 15,
1778; elsewhere, Apr. 17, 1779-Aug. 8, 1779
priv. 3768
N: LaU 278 frames
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE, Pres. U.S., 1732-1799
Papers, v.d. v.p. 3769
N: DLC
- DCO: DLC 3769
As completely as possible all known Washington
items have been collected in one form or another
of photocopy at the Library of Congress, to sup-
plement its holding of originals
- WASHINGTON, GEORGE, Pres. U.S., 1732-1799
Papers, 1752-1825 NNP 3770
DCO: DLC NN 2 v.
- WATTERSON, HENRY, 1840-1921
Papers, 1828-1920 DLC 3771
N: NNC 16 reels
- WEBSTER, DANIEL, 1782-1852
In-letters, 1833-1843 DLC 3772
N: PU 1174 frames
- WEBSTER, DANIEL, 1782-1852
Introduction and notes for Reply to Hayne,
1830, 14 p. DLC 3773
N: Nhd
- WEBSTER, DANIEL, 1782-1852
Letters, 1820-1843, 20 items CtY 3774
N: Nhd
- WEBSTER, DANIEL, 1782-1852
Letters to Thomas A. Merrill, 1802-1807, 1851,
15 items (collected by Mattie Holton Wilcox)
Nhd 3775
N: NcU 1 reel
- WEBSTER, DANIEL, 1782-1852
Reply to Hayne, drafts, 1830 MB 3776
N: Nhd
- WEBSTER, NOAH, 1758-1843
Letters NN 3777
N: CtY 1 reel
P: CtY
- WEED, THURLOW, 1797-1882
In-letters DLC 3778
N: NRU 3 reels
- WEED, THURLOW, 1797-1882
Papers NHI 3779
N: NRU
- WELLES, GIDEON, 1802-1878
Diary, trip from Hartford, Connecticut, to
Illinois, 1841 NjP 3780
N: NjP 1 reel
- WELLES, GIDEON, 1802-1878
Papers, 1833-1847 DLC 3781
N: NNC 1, 4 reel
- WHITE, WILLIAM ALLEN, 1868-1944
Papers, 1899-1939 DLC 3782
N: ICU 9 reels
P: KHI
- WILDER, ANNA
Correspondence, 1776-1838 priv. 3783
DCO: DLC 1 folio
- WILKES, CHARLES, 1798-1877
Papers re: exploring expedition, 1837-1847,
5 v. KHI 3784
N: KHI 1 reel
P: KHI
- WILLIAMS, JOHN L., Jr.
Letters, 1846-1862, 9 items priv. 3785
DCO: DLC
- WILLIAMS, ROGER, 1603?-1683
Papers, 1629-1682, 564 p. MHI RHl v.p. 3788
DCO: CSmH Ct CtY DLC ICN IEN IU
MSaE MWA MUI NHI NN NNUT
OCIWHI RHl RPJCB
N: CU 1 reel
- WILSON, ELLEN AXSON
Correspondence with Woodrow Wilson priv. 3787
N: DLC 1 reel*
- WILSON, HENRY, 1812-1875
Papers DLC 3788
N: MBU 1 reel
- WILSON, HENRY, 1812-1875
Papers, 1856-1875 OFH 3789
N: OFH 97 frames
- WILSON, JAMES HARRISON, 1837-1925
Correspondence, 1867-1918 CoHl

N: CoHi 14 reels NNC 25 reels 11 16 mm. P: 1 PHarH TxWB 3790	N: DLC 1 reel P: DLC 3811	TUCKER, THOMAS Papers re: manufacture of porcelain PPM N: MiDA-A 3835
WILSON, WOODROW, Pres. U.S., 1856-1924 Correspondence with George Harvey, Feb. 3, 1906-Jan. 12, 1912 (transcript) DLC N: NjP 1 reel 3791	COPLEY, JOHN SINGLETON, 1738-1815 Correspondence, 1756-1815 MB N: DLC 1 reel 3812	WEST, BENJAMIN Accounts, 1790-1804, 1810-1811; sketch books, 1790-1807; estate papers, 1814-1819 PHI N: MiDA-A 125 frames 3836
WILSON, WOODROW, Pres. U.S., 1856-1924 Correspondence with Frank L. Polk, 1915- 1920, 30 items priv. DCO: NN 3792	COPLEY, JOHN SINGLETON, 1738-1815 Letters, 1774-1799, ca. 45 items CSmH N: MHi 3813	WHISTLER, JAMES ABBOTT McNEILL, 1834-1903 Letters to Lantin-Latour, 1863-1871 DLC N: DLC 1 reel 3837
WILSON, WOODROW, Pres. U.S., 1856-1924 Letters to Edwin A. Alderman, 1903-1921 ViU DCO: DLC 1 box 3793	COPLEY, JOHN SINGLETON, 1738-1815 Papers, 355 p. DLC N: DLC 3814 P: MWA	Institutions
WILSON, WOODROW, Pres. U.S., 1856-1924 Letters to Richard Heath Dabney, 1902- 1922 ViU DCO: DLC 3794	EICHOLTZ, JACOB Day book, 1809-1817 PHI N: MiDA-A 3815	AMERICAN ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS, New York Papers, 1802-1839 NHi N: CiY 1 reel 3838
WILSON, WOODROW, Pres. U.S., 1856-1924 Letters to Joseph Edward Davies, 1918 priv. DCO: DLC 1 box 3795	EVANS, DAVID Day books, 1774-1812 PHI N: MiDA-A 3816	AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY Curator's catalogue, 1769-1900; Peale, Audubon, and other material re: art PPAmP N: MiDA-A 9 reels 3839
WILSON, WOODROW, Pres. U.S., 1856-1924 Letters to Otis A. Glazebrook, 1912-1914 priv. DCO: DLC 1 box 3796	GOBRECHT, CHRISTIAN, 1784-1844 Papers, 1822-1902 PHI N: MiDA-A 66 frames 3817	AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY Peale-Sellers papers PPAmP N: PPAmP 3840
WILSON, WOODROW, Pres. U.S., 1856-1924 Letters to Horace S. Scudder, 1889-1893 priv. DCO: DLC 1 box 3797	GREEN, ELIZABETH SHIPPEN Scrapbooks, 1904-1912 PP N: MiDA-A 2 reels 3818	ARTISTS' FUND SOCIETY OF PHILADELPHIA Minutes, 1835-1843; miscellaneous papers, 1836-1858 PHI N: MiDA-A 194 frames 3841
WILSON, WOODROW, Pres. U.S., 1856-1924 Notes of lectures in jurisprudence and politics, 1903-1904 (taken by Homer Charles Zink) priv. N: NjP 1 reel 3798	LAWSON, ALEXANDER Scrapbooks, 2v. PPAN N: MiDA-A 1 reel 3819	CARL SCHURZ MEMORIAL FOUNDATION American artists' biographical index, 1900-1920 Ibid. N: MiDA-A 3842
WILSON, WOODROW, Pres. U.S., 1856-1924 Petition of W. Wilson to practice law, 1882 C. H. Atlanta DCO: GAHi 3799	NEAGLE, JOHN Commonplace book PHI N: MiDA-A 1 reel 3820	DETROIT INSTITUTE OF ARTS Photographs in recorder's file, as of 1952; ac- cession cards, 1882-1949; index cards, 1905- 1952 MiDA-A N: MiDA 12 reels 5 16 mm. 3843
WINANT, JOHN GILBERT, 1889-1947 Papers, 1916-1947 NNC N: NNC 4 reels 3800	OKLEY, VIOLET Scrapbooks, 1898-1925 priv. N: MiDA-A 1 reel 3821	DREXEL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY Miscellaneous records, 1892-1905 PPD N: MiDA-A 1 reel 3844
WIRT, WILLIAM, 1772-1834 Letters, 1805-1828 N: ViU 3801	ORD, GEORGE Correspondence with Titian Ramsey Peale, 1827-1854. PHI N: MiDA-A 3822	GRAPHIC ASSOCIATION OF PHILADELPHIA Minutes, 1849-1855, 1 v. PHI N: MiDA-A 76 frames 3845
WOOLLEY, ROBERT W. In-letters, 49 items priv. N: DLC 1 reel* 3802	PEALE, CHARLES WILLSON, 1741-1827 Letters, 1821-1823, 130 p. PHI N: MiDA-A 65 frames 3823	MONTICELLO Architectural records Ibid. N: NcU 1 reel 32 colored slides 3846
WRIGHT, ORVILLE, 1871-1948 Scrapbooks, 1903-1948 DLC N: DLC 10 reels P: ODa 3803	PEALE, REMBRANDT, 1778-1860 Notes of the painting room, ca. 1850 PHI N: MiDA-A 246 frames 3824	NATIONAL ART ASSOCIATION. Record book, 1858-1860, 1 v. PHI N: MiDA-A 49 frames 3847
ZUENDT FAMILY Papers, 1897-1899 priv. N: DLC 1 reel 3804	PELLETREAU, ELIAS, 1726-1810, silversmith Account book, 1759-1805, 109 p. priv. DCO: NN 3825	PENNSYLVANIA. ACADEMY OF FINE ARTS Records and papers, 1809-1955 Ibid. N: MiDA-A 30 reels 3848
Art History	REMINGTON, FREDERIC, 1861-1909 Letters and papers, 1880-1909 NOg NOgR N: NN 1 reel * 3826 P: NN	PENNSYLVANIA. HISTORICAL SOCIETY Harriet Sartain collection, 1834-1917 PHI N: MiDA-A 4 reels 3849
Personal Papers	RICHARDSON, JOSEPH, Jr. Day book, 1796-1801; ledger, 1796-1831 PHI N: MiDA-A 204 frames 3827	PENNSYLVANIA. HISTORICAL SOCIETY Manuscripts on American Art PHI N: MiDA-A 12 reels 3850
ARCHAMBAULT, A. MARGARETTA Papers, 1900-1925 PHI N: MiDA-A 4 reels 3805	ROLLINSON, WILLIAM, 1762-1842, engraver Diary, voyage to Liverpool and New York, 1788-1789, 66 p. priv. DCO: MiU-C 3828	PHILADELPHIA. CENTENNIAL EXHIBITION, 1876 Records PHI N: MiDA-A 27 frames 3851
AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES, 1785-1851 Diary, Apr. - Dec., 1826 priv. N: NHi 1 reel 3806	SARTAIN, JOHN, 1808-1897 Letter press book, 1875-1876 PHI N: MiDA-A 2 reels 3829	PHILADELPHIA. GREAT CENTRAL FAIR FOR THE U. S. SANITARY COMMISSION Records, manuscript and printed PHI N: MiDA-A 80 frames 3852
AUDUBON, JOHN JAMES, 1785-1851 Papers, journals, and correspondence, 1822- 1845 PPAmA N: MiDA-A 2 reels 3807	SARTAIN, WILLIAM, 1843-1924 Autobiography, ca. 1910, 92 p. PPM N: MiDA-A 96 frames 3830	U. S. MINT, Philadelphia Register of the medal dies of the U. S., com- piled by Franklin Peale, 1841, 1 v. PHI N: MiDA-A 27 frames 3853
BIDDLE, GEORGE Papers, 1933-1944 PPMA N: MiDA-A 3808	SMITH, RUSSELL Diary, 1883-1892 PHI N: MiDA-A 3831	U. S. NAVY DEPT. Pictorial inventory of prints and paintings, 1955 DN N: DN 2 reels P: MSaP 3854
BIRCH, WILLIAM RUSSELL Autobiography PHI N: MiDA-A 3809	STUART, GILBERT CHARLES, 1755-1828 Letter to Gov. Jonathan Trumbull re: portrait of Gen. Washington, ordered for state of Conn., Feb., 1801 PHI PP: Ct 3832	Business Papers
BORGLUM, GUTZON, 1871-1941 Correspondence, 1908-1953 priv. N: DLC 1 reel* 3810 PP: DLC	TRUMBULL, JOHN, 1756-1843 Papers DLC NHi N: CiY 5 reels 3833	AMERICAN FUR COMPANY Correspondence and accounts, 1803-1848
BRADY, MATHEW B., 1823-1896 Register, 1870-1875 DLC	TRUMBULL, JOHN, 1756-1843 Records in Dept. of State, 1796-1841 DNA N: CiY 1 reel 3834	

- M.D-B
N: M.D-B 3 reels 3855
P: CaOOA WHi WaU
- AMERICAN FUR COMPANY
Letter books, account books, miscellaneous papers, 1827-1848 NHi 3856
N: NHi 20 reels
P: CU CaOOA ICU WHi WaU
- AMERICAN FUR COMPANY
Papers DLC DNA ICN priv. 3857
DCO: MnHi 16 boxes
- AMERICAN FUR COMPANY. NORTHERN DEPARTMENT
Account books, 1817-1834 CaOOA 3858
N: CaOOA 2 reels
P: ICU WHi
- AMSTERDAM. GEMEENTE-ARCHIEF
Documents re: Compagnie de Cerès, 1791-1825 Archief Brants, Ibid. 3859
N: DLC 3 reels
- BRESLAU, Germany. STADTARCHIV
Material on American trade, 1798-1848 Ibid. 3860
DCO: DLC 220 sheets
- CANADA. PUBLIC ARCHIVES
[Railway and American business material]
Package marked 1857 United States railways, stocks, and statistics, 1840-1852, 59 p. CaOOA 3861
N: MnU
- CHAMBERLAYNE, WILLIAM
Account book, 1790-1810 priv. 3862
DCO: DLC 1 folder
- DUMAS, C. W. F.
Papers, 1775-1795 Ne IAR 3863
N: DLC 3 reels
- HAGUE. ECONOMISCH-HISTORISCH ARCHIEF
Business letters from America: van der Kemp in Philadelphia to Stadtnitski en van Heukelom in Amsterdam, 1824-1841; from New York to Daniel Crommelin & Zoonen, 1847-1860 Ibid. 3864
N: DLC 2 reels
- HEYL, ERIK
Sketch histories of 117 Great Lakes and East Coast steamers priv. 3865
N: MSAP 1 reel 16 mm.
- HOUSTON (ALEXANDER) AND COMPANY,
Glasgow, Scotland
Letterbooks, 1776-1781 UKE 3866
N: DLC 1 reel
P: DLC
- ROBINSON, JESSE H.
Diary re: Telegraph Co., 1867 priv. 3867
N: DLC 1 reel
- ROGERS, HENRY J., 1811-1879
Selected papers re: Telegraph Co., 1844-1875 priv. 3868
N: DLC 1 reel
- U.S. NATIONAL ARCHIVES
Documents re: fur trade, Indian affairs, the Far West 1818-1832 DNA 3869
N: CU-B 5 reels
- U.S. WAR DEPT.
Items re: fur trade, 1823-1830 DNA 3870
N: priv 1 reel
P: CU-B
- WRIGHT, GEORGE F.
Fur trade correspondence William G. Ewing 3871
Papers in
N: WHi 1 reel
- Collections
- AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY
Cherokee medicinal and magical texts PPAmP 3872
N: PPAmP
- AMSTERDAM UNIVERSITEIT
Selections Situation des finances de l'Etat de Pennsylvanie et de l'Etat de Massachusetts, 1790, journal of Samuel Fuller, Brieven, Handschriften, Schenking Dierdrchts, 1744 1864 Ibid. 3873
N: DLC 10 reels
- AVIGNON, France BIBLIOTHEQUE MUNICIPALE
Manuscripts, selections, v 1330, 2750 3874
DCO: DLC 320 sheets
- BERLIN. PREUSSISCHE STAATSBIBLIOTHEK
Nachlass A. H. Francke: Correspondence with America, 1692-1826 Ibid. 3875
DCO: DLC 1119 sheets
- BERN (Canton), Switz. STAATSARCHIV
American material, 57 ll. SzBeA 3876
DCO: DLC
- BRAY, DR. THOMAS, collector, 1656-1730
Americana Slon College, London 3877
DCO: DLC
- BRITISH MUSEUM
Selections from: Cottonian, Egerton, Harleian, Hargrave, King's, Lansdowne, Sloane, Stowe, and Additional manuscripts, and Briefs or Church Briefs UKLBM 3878
DCO: DLC
- CARPENTRAS, France. BIBLIOTHEQUE MUNICIPALE
Manuscripts, selections, v. 590, 833, 1775, 1777, 1806, 1821 Ibid. 3879
DCO: DLC 204 sheets
- DENMARK. RIGSARKIVET
Selections re: America, 1559-1720 DaKR 3880
N: DLC 16 reels
P: DLC
- DRINKWATER, ALPHEUS W., collector
Telegraphic news dispatches of flights of Orville and Wilbur Wright, May 1908, 20 p. priv. 3881
N: NeU
DCO: NeU
- DUBLIN. UNIVERSITY. TRINITY COLLEGE
American material (including Icelandic manuscripts) 1rD 3882
DCO: DLC
- FLORENCE. BIBLIOTECA NAZIONALE CENTRALE
Manuscripts: Codici Palatini, 479 a, 479 b; Miscellanea, II, II., 538; II. III, 500; Classe XIII, P. Cod. 5 Ibid. 3883
N: DLC 2 reels
- GLASGOW. UNIVERSITY
Hunterian manuscripts: Journal of Captain Durben of Arnold's attack on Quebec; petition of Arthur Dobbs to Frederick, Prince of Wales Ibid. 3884
DCO: DLC
- GREAT BRITAIN. PARLIAMENT. HOUSE OF LORDS
Committee books, manuscripts, and bills: material of American interest Ibid. 3885
N: DLC
PP: DLC
- HAGUE. KONINKLIJKE BIBLIOTHEEK
Letters of William Temple, 1664, letters of W. E. H. Lecky; memoirs of Sirtema van Grovestius, 1823; letters of J. L. Motley; Latin manuscripts attributed to Franklin; papers of van Wely family; description of territories and islands of North India, Diary of Cornelis Stout, 1678; journal of Reeps, 1692-1694 Ibid. 3886
N: DLC 9 reels
- HOGENDORP, G. K. van
American papers, 1773-1786 NeIAR 3887
N: DLC 4 reels
- INSTITUT DE FRANCE. BIBLIOTHEQUE
Selections: manuscripts, collections Godefroy and Moulin Ibid. 3888
DCO: DLC 89,879 sheets
- JEFFERSON, THOMAS, Pres. U.S., 1743-1826, collector
Marine hospital papers, 1801-1808, 26 items 3889
DLC
N: INHIT
- LONDON (City)
Material re: transportation to the colonies, 1717-1737 UKLGu 3890
DCO: DLC
- LYONS. BIBLIOTHEQUE DE L'ACADEMIE
Manuscripts, selections, v. 158, 236 Ibid 3891
DCO: DLC 399 sheets
- LYONS, France BIBLIOTHEQUE MUNICIPALE
Manuscripts, selections, v 394, 613, 1503, 1518 Ibid. 3892
DCO: DLC 173 sheets
- MacDONALD, A. J., d. 1854
Materials for a history of communities in the U.S. ClY 3893
N: ClY 1 reel
- MURPHY, JOHN B., collector
Presidential wills, Adams, J. Q. -Roosevelt, Franklin v p. 3894
DCO: DLC 1 box
- NANCY, France. BIBLIOTHEQUE PUBLIQUE
Manuscripts, selections, v 698 Ibid 3895
DCO: DLC 12 sheets
- NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. BUREAU OF PUBLIC RECORDS, COLLECTION, AND RESEARCH
Early state records, v d v p 3896
N: DLC
P: NeU-BPR
- This large collection contains both printed matter and manuscripts. It is carefully analyzed in *A Guide to the Microfilm Collection of Early State Records* and its Supplement. Positives may be purchased from the Library of Congress.
- PARIS. BIBLIOTHEQUE DE L'ARSENAL
Manuscripts, selections, archives de la Bastille FrPA 3897
DCO: DLC 12,839 ll.
- PARIS. BIBLIOTHEQUE MAZARINE
Manuscripts, selections, v. 1533, 1616, 1833, 1850, 1912, 1963-1964, 2006, 2404, 2626, 2764, 2778-2779, 2884, 3192, 3205, 3292, 3450-3453, 3455, 3749, 3783 Ibid. 3898
DCO: DLC 9542 sheets
- PARIS. BIBLIOTHEQUE NATIONALE
Selections from manuscripts: Americains; Anglais; Français; Français. Nouvelles Acquisitions; Latins; Mexicains; Collections Angrand, Baluze, Clairambault; Melanges de Colbert; Cinq Cents de Colbert; Dupuy; Joly de Fleury, Moreau FRBN 3899
DCO: DLC 98481 sheets
- PARIS. BIBLIOTHEQUE SAINTE GENEVIEVE
Manuscripts, selections, v. 529-534, 543, 710, 1798, 1805-1809, 2036, 2088, 2127, 2342, 2551, 3002, 3507-3508 Ibid. 3900
DCO: DLC 3249 sheets
- PARIS. MUSÉE D'HISTOIRE NATURELLE
Manuscripts, selections, v. 71-73, 177, 293, 328, 335, 357, 380, 382-385, 395, 417, 444-445, 691, 763, 841, 940, 944, 948, 1072, 1081-1082, 1140, 1151, 1194, 1225, 1261-1262, 1267, 1314, 1443, 1743-1749, 1797-1806, 1896-1898, 1935, 1961, 1965-1970, 1980, 1997-1998 Ibid. 3901
DCO: DLC 9542 sheets
- [PRIVATE COLLECTOR]
Papers re: science in British American colonies, 1672-1766, 12 items priv 3902
DCO: DLC
- RAFINESQUE, CONSTANTINE SAMUEL. 1783-1840
Ancient monuments of North and South America (manuscript), 1822-1825, 125 p. PU 3903
N: PPAmP
- ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON
Material of American interest, 1662-1794 UKLR 3904
DCO: DLC
- SIMMONS, JAMES F., 1809-1873
In-letters from American statesmen priv 3905
N: DLC 1 reel
P: DLC
- SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI
Letters from Washington, L'Enfant, and Lafayette DLC 3906
N: DLC 1 reel*

- STEWART, Sir WILLIAM DRUMMOND
Correspondence re: America, 1838-1848 priv.
N: OKU 3907
- STOCKHOLM. KUNGLIGA BIBLIOTEKET
Letters from Presidents of the U.S. and
other distinguished Americans SvSK
N: DLC 1 reel 3908
PP: DLC
- TOULON, France. BIBLIOTHÈQUE DU PORT
Manuscripts, ancienne côte 997 / 3A A2584
Ibid.
DCO: DLC 161 sheets 3909
- VATICAN. ARCHIVIO DEL SEGRETARIO
DI STATO
American material: Lettère de Vescovi,
Prelati, e Governatori, nos. 20, 93, 96,
383; selections from Nunziatura di: Flandra,
v. 18, 24, 44, 45, 49, 50, 57, 135; Francia,
v. 48, 53, 54, 130, 131, 180, 181, 452, 462,
491-493, 509, 510, 555, 556, 562-570;
Inghilterra, v. 4, 6, 7, 12; Pace, v. 49, 50,
54, 57; Portogallo, v. 1A, 4, 12; Spagna, v. 1-8,
10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 19, 22, 28-36, 38, 39,
62-65, 244A, 245-247, 271-273, 306, 308,
310, 357, 435, 436; Principe et titolati,
v. 115, 116, 118 Ibid.
N: DLC 2 reels and 761 feet 3910
P: DLC
PP: DLC of 761 feet
- VATICAN. ARCHIVIO SEGRETO
Acta Miscellanea, v. 3 (old designation Acta
Camerarii, no. 48); Acta Miscellanea,
Armadii VI, v. 42, VIII, v. 59; 81; XIII, v.
155; XIII, v. 54; XV, v. 62, XLII, v. 17-19;
LIII, v. 33; Albani Collection, v. 165;
Regesta Vaticana, v. 1196-1197, 1199-
1200 Ibid.
N: DLC 10 reels 3911
P: DLC
- VATICAN. BIBLIOTECA BOLOGNETTI
Selections: v. 24, 38, 116, 117, 143 Ibid.
N: DLC 2 reels 3912
P: DLC
- VATICAN. BIBLIOTECA VATICANA
Selections: Barberini, v. 241, 324, 1496-1497,
2136, 2626, 2893, 2897, 3453, 3463, 3544,
3560, 3584-3585, 3603-3605, 3615, 4431, 4592,
5118, 5208, 5264, 5312, 5327, 5341-5342,
8509, 8577, 8583, 8634-8636, 8646, 8650;
Ottobani, v. 597, 2245, 2417, 2432, 2604,
2708; Palatine, v. 1361; Queen of Sweden,
650-651, 659, 793, 1608, 2105-2107; Urbinat
v. 696, 829, 833-834, 836, 849, 854, 860-
861, 865, 897, 1039, 1041, 1048-1049,
1053-1054, 1060, 1062, 1064, 1072, 1075-
1083, 1085-1087, 1113-1114, 1743; Bibliotheca
Vaticana, v. 3738, 3773, 6227, 6559, 7750,
8638, 9201, 8064, 9450, 9452 I, 9452 II, 9565,
10364 Ibid.
N: DLC 769 feet 3913
PP: DLC
- VATICAN. BIBLIOTECA VATICANA
Selections: FF Vat. Lib., v. 11, no. 901
[formerly Archivio Segreto, Armadii VI,
v. 34]; Ottobani, v. 2441, 2447, 2486, 2516,
2700, 2723, 3140, 3189, 3206, 3227 Ibid.
N: DLC 2 reels 3914
P: DLC
- VENICE. BIBLIOTECA NAZIONALE MARCIANA
Codici e manuscritti: Francesi, v. 277;
Italiani, nos. 5084-5086, 5396, 7829 (old
designations, Class IV, Cod. DX-DXIII, DXVI;
Class VII, Cod. DCCCCIII); Latini, no. 3843
(old designation, Class X, Cod. CX); Relazioni
Inghilterra, Battista Agnese, v. 5067, 5120;
Giorgio Sideri, v. 5451 Ibid.
N: DLC 9 reels 3915
P: DLC
- VERONA. BIBLIOTECA COMUNALE
Manuscripts nos. Cl. St. 50; Ubication 1206,
Busta XIII-16 Ibid.
N: DLC 1 reel 3916
- VIENNA. NATIONALBIBLIOTHEK
Handschriftensammlung: nr. 335, 337, 623,
5542, 7474, 7984, 12925 Ibid.
Glass plate negatives: DLC 3917
- VIENNA. NATIONALBIBLIOTHEK
Handschriftensammlung: nr. 5620, 5880,
5880e, 5887, 6122, 6130, 6136, 6388,
6393, 6496, 6740, 6765, 6831, 8546,
10303, 10777, 10927, 12486, 12613 Ibid.
DCO: DLC 1564 sheets 3918
- WASSENAR FAMILY (Netherlands)
Extracts from resolutions of the West India
Company and the States General, 1628, 1638
NeHAR
N: DLC 1 reel 3919
- (DOCTOR) WILLIAMS' LIBRARY, London
American material in Baxter letters, Baxter
treatises, and Roger Morrice manuscripts
UKLDW
DCO: DLC 3920
- Foreign Affairs
- ABERDEEN, GEORGE HAMILTON GORDON,
4th EARL of, 1784-1860
Correspondence with Sir Robert Peel and
Queen Victoria (selections) UKLBM
N: DLC 7 reels 3921
- ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. ARCHIVO GENERAL
DE LA NACIÓN
Correspondence with consuls and agents in
the U.S., 1810-1823; foreign relations,
U.S., 1811-1854; diplomatic correspondence
of General Alvear, 1823-1852; Alvear
mission, 1823-1825, 1833, 1837-1852 Ibid.
N: DLC 1 reel and 291 feet 3922
P: DLC
PP: DLC 291 feet
- AUSTRIA. FINANZMINISTERIUM. ARCHIV
Selections: Präsidialakten der finanzmin-
isteriums, 1815-1855; Präsidialakten der
allgemeinen Hofkammer, 1831-1847; Akten
des Kommerseates, 1837 Ibid.
DCO: DLC 1234 sheets 3923
- AUSTRIA. HAUS-, HOF-, UND STAATS-
ARCHIV
Ministerium des Aussern, selections,
1815-1894 [Politisches Archiv, 1815-1824,
1848-1894; Actes de haute Police, 1849-
1886; Handelspolitische Abteilung, 1849-1866;
Administrative Registratur, 1861-1894];
Staatskanzlei, selections, reports from
various countries, 1776-1852 Ibid.
DCO: DLC 26324 sheets 3924
- AUSTRIA. HAUS-, HOF-, UND STAATSARCHIV
Selections: Commerzliterale, 1754-1811;
Commerzkammer, 1814-1830; Commerz-
Kommission, 1816-1824; Commerz-
Präsidialakten, 1819-1823 Ibid.
DCO: DLC 1233 sheets 3925
- AUSTRIA. KRIEGSARCHIV
Selections: Alte Feldakten: Kriege fremder
Mächte, 1776-1790; Memoiren, 1819-1824;
Nachlass Moering, 1842-1843; Marinereferat,
1867 Ibid.
DCO: DLC 901 sheets 3926
- AUSTRIA. MINISTERIUM DES INNERN [UND
JUSTIZ-MINISTERIUM] ARCHIV
Präsidialakten des Handelsministeriums,
selections, 1850-1891 Ibid.
DCO: DLC 359 sheets 3927
- BAYARD, JAMES ASHTON, 1767-1816
Notes on the Commissioners at Ghent, 1814,
14 p. DeHi
DC: DeHi 3928
- BERLIN. KÖNIGLICH GEHEIMES STAATSARCHIV
American selections: Acta betreffend den
Amerikanischen Handel und Krieg, 1776-1783;
Kabinetts-Ministerium, 1778-1828; Kabinetts-
Ministerium-Nachlasse, 1774-1797, 1836-
1839; Auswärtiges Amt, 1817-1876 [Amerika,
1817-1850; Central Bureau, 1838-1867;
Handelssachen Generalia, 1819-1821, 1834-
1876; Handelssachen, Nordamerika, 1818-
1869; Handelssachen, Süd-und Mittelamerika,
1821-1878 [Haiti, 1821-1878; Mexiko, 1823-
1867; Cuba, 1827-1877]; Preussische Consulate
ausser Europa, 1802-1862]; Auswanderung Gen-
eralia, 1816-1869; Auswanderung ausser Europa,
- 1819-1869; Gemischte Differenzen, 1838-1872;
Justiz, 1834-1856; Nachrichten ausser Europa,
1826-1880; Neutralität, 1857-1861; Ministerium
des Innern, Auswanderung, 1849-1857; Gesand-
schaft Hamburg, material re: Genesee Associ-
ation, 1792; Justiz-Ministerium, emigration
material, 1818-1846; Civil Cabinet, Acta, 1838-
1839 Ibid.
DCO: DLC 67861 sheets 3929
- BREMEN, Germany. STAATSARCHIV
Durchmarsch von hessischen Truppen nach
Amerika, 1736-1784; Verhältnisse der
Hansstädte mit den Vereinigten Staaten,
1790-1868; mit Texas, 1837-1845; Consular
records: Baltimore, 1797-1842; New York,
1815-1866; New Orleans, 1817-1866; Phila-
delphia, 1827-1868; Alexandria, 1828-1852;
Boston, 1828-1867; Charleston, 1828-1867;
Savannah, 1830-1865; Mobile, 1842-1866;
Richmond, Norfolk, and Petersburg, 1844-
1866; Galveston, 1846-1867; St. Louis, 1846-
1862; San Francisco, 1850-1868; Cincinnati,
1853-1864; Indianola, 1853-1868; Key West,
1860-1867; Angabebücher der auf der Weser
ankommenden Schiffe, 1782-1791, 1800-
1802, 1816-1817 Ibid.
N: DLC 72 reels 3930
P: DLC
- CHILE. ARCHIVO NACIONAL
Correspondence with Homan Allen and other
U.S. agents; correspondence in Archivo
Carrera, 1816-1818 Ibid.
N: DLC 83 feet 3931
PP: DLC
- FRANCE. ARCHIVES DE LA MARINE. Série B-7
Pays étrangers, commerce et consulats.
Lettres reçues, selections, 1664-1789 FRAN
DCO: DLC 892 sheets 3932
- FRANCE. DIRECTOIRE EXÉCUTIF. Séries
AF-III, AF-IV
Correspondence with French agents in the U.S.,
1793-1798; material re: Louisiana purchase,
1799-1813 FRAN
N: DLC 3 reels 3933
P: DLC
- FRANCE. LÉGATION. U.S.
Minutes, 1777-1796, v. 1-3 FRAN
DCO: DLC 1288 sheets 3934
- FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES
ÉTRANGÈRES
Correspondance politique, Angleterre,
selections, 1775-1782 FRAN
N: DLC 1632 feet 3935
PP: DLC
- FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES
ÉTRANGÈRES
Correspondance politique, États-Unis, 1850-
1857, 13 v. FRAN
N: CU-B* 3936
P: CU-B
- FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES
ÉTRANGÈRES
Correspondance politique, États-Unis,
selections FRAN
N: DLC 22 reels and 2044 feet 3937
P: DLC
PP: DLC
- FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES
ÉTRANGÈRES
Correspondance politique des Consuls, États-
Unis, 1849-1871, 16 v. FRAN
N: CU-B* 3938
P: CU-B
- FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES
ÉTRANGÈRES
Mémoires et documents, Amérique, Angle-
terre, États-Unis, France [American items]
(selections) FRAN
N: DLC 3978 feet 3940
PP: DLC
- FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES
ÉTRANGÈRES. Série B I

- Consular correspondence and records: Boston, 1779-1792; Charleston, 1784-1792; New York, 1783-1792; Norfolk, 1784-1792; Philadelphia, 1778-1792; Williamsburg, 1784-1787 FRAN
N: DLC 9 reels 3941
P: DLC
- FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES ÉTRANGÈRES. Série B 3
Selected miscellaneous records, cartons, 439-449, 451, 457 FRAN
N: DLC 11 reels 3942
P: DLC
- GARAMAN, Comte GEORGE DE
Journal re: French Legation in Washington, 1812-1813; autobiography priv.
N: DLC 1 reel 3943
P: DLC
- GREAT BRITAIN. ADMIRALTY. Adm. 13
Instructions to Rear-Admiral Sir Houston Stewart, Commander-in-Chief of North American and West Indian station, 1857, 1860 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 3944
- GREAT BRITAIN. BOARD OF TRADE. B.T. 5
Minutes, 1784-1838 UKLPRO
N: DLC 17 reels 3945
P: DLC
- GREAT BRITAIN. BOARD OF TRADE. B.T. 6
Miscellaneous, selections, 1789-1828 UKLPRO
N: DLC 6 reels 3946
P: DLC
- GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O. 4
United States of America, general correspondence (mainly consular), 1783-1791, v. 2-10 UKLPRO
N: DLC 6 reels 3947
P: DLC
- GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O. 5
United States of America, Series II, 1851-1865 UKLPRO
N: CU-B 13 reels 3948
- GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O. 5
United States of America, general correspondence, selections, 1859-1881 UKLPRO
N: DLC 81 reels 3949
P: DLC
- GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O. 5
United States of America, general correspondence, Series II, selections, 1807-1876 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 3950
- GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O. 27
France, general correspondence, selections re: Treaty of Paris, 1782-1783 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 3951
- GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O. 83
Law officers' reports, America, 1781-1876, 23 v. UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 3952
- GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O. 95
Miscellaneous, series 1, selections re: Jay's Treaty, 1794, and treaty of 1806 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 3953
- GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O. 97
Supplement to General correspondence, selections re: Treaty of Paris, 1782-1783; Citizen Genêt, 1793; Maine Boundary dispute, 1837-1843 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 3954
- GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O. 115
United States of America, correspondence, of British Diplomatic representatives, selections, 1791-1902 UKLPRO
N: DLC 500 reels 3955
P: DLC
- GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O. 116
United States of America, letterbooks, 1791-1823, 10 v. UKLPRO
N: DLC 3 reels 3956
P: DLC
- GREAT BRITAIN. HIGH COURT OF ADMIRALTY. II, C.A. 32
- Prize papers, selections UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 8 v. 3957
- GREAT BRITAIN. PRIVY COUNCIL. P.C. 2
Registers, American selections, 1784-1815 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 3958
- GREAT BRITAIN. TREASURY. T. 28
Various letters relating to America, 1763-1797, 2 v. UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 3959
- HAMBURG, Germany. COMMERZBIBLIOTHEK
Konsultsberichte aus U.S.A. Ibid.
N: DLC 3 reels 3960
- JACKSON, FRANCIS JAMES, 1770-1814
Instructions from Foreign Office and despatches to Foreign Office, 1809 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 3961
- LANSING, ROBERT, 1864-1928
Diaries, and selected papers, 1916-1919 DLC
N: Cst-H 2 reels 3982
- LISTON, Sir ROBERT
Papers, 1795-1803 UKE
N: DLC 1 reel 3963
P: DLC
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Marina: selections, 1770, 1775-1820, 1836-1837 MxAGN
DCO: DLC 7566 sheets 3964
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Oficio de Seria, 1807-1818 MxAGN
DCO: DLC 1056 sheets 3965
- MILLER, DAVID HUNTER, 1875-1932
Diary of the Paris Conference NNC
N: NNC 10 reels 3968
P: CCH CaOT DLC IU MMiW MdBJ MiU-L MaU MoU NIC NN NNC NRU OU PPT WaU
- NAPLES (Kingdom). LEGAZIONE. U.S.
Correspondence, 1847-1860 ITNAS
N: DLC 3 reels 3967
P: DLC
- NETHERLANDS. ALGEMEEN RIJKSARCHIEF
Legatie Archieven: reports re: St. Eustatius and troubles between England, France, and Spain, 1777-1780; van Berckel's American mission, 1783-1789; van Polanen's mission, 1795-1802; from Dutch Ministers in the U.S., 1825-1870; material written in 1857 re: American Revolution NeHAR
N: DLC 6 reels 3968
- NETHERLANDS. DEPARTMENT VAN BUITENLANDSCHE ZAKEN (Department of Foreign Affairs)
Documents in numbered series re: U.S., 1796-1870 NeHAR
N: DLC 20 reels 3969
- NETHERLANDS. MINISTER IN THE U.S.
Despatches, chronological series, 1813-1879 NeHAR
N: DLC 40 reels 3970
- NETHERLANDS. REPRESENTATIVES IN U.S.
Instructions received, 1831-1882 NeHAR
N: DLC 17 reels 3971
- NETHERLANDS (United Provinces, 1581-1795)
Admiraliteits colleges, selections of American interest, 1735-1792 NeHAR
N: DLC 6 reels 3972
- NETHERLANDS (United Provinces, 1581-1795)
STATEN GENERAAL
Resolutions and despatches from ministers and consuls of American interest, 1775-1796 NeHAR
N: DLC 18 reels 3973
- NETHERLANDS (Batavian Republic, 1795-1806).
RAAD VAN AZIATISCHE BEZITTINGEN [Council of Asiatic Colonies]
Letters from Heineken, Dutch consul at Philadelphia, 1802-1803 NeHAR
N: DLC 1 reel 3974
- OLDENBURG, Germany. STAATSARCHIV
Anhalt-Zerbst troops in the Revolution, 1778-1789. emigration material, 1790-1850; Consular correspondence, general, 1830-1860; Baltimore, 1860-1867, Boston, 1859-1867, Charleston, 1859, Cincinnati, 1861-1867, Chicago, 1858-1868, Galveston, 1858-1868, Havana, 1864-1867, Louisville, 1860-1867, Milwaukee, 1859-1867, New Orleans, 1859-1867, New York, 1860; Philadelphia, 1858-1867; St. Louis, 1859-1869. San Francisco, 1859-1869; Savannah, 1859-1869. Auswanderung, 1858-1860 Ibid.
N: DLC 40 reels 3975
P: DLC
- POLANEN, van, Dutch commercial agent in U.S.
Papers, 1808-1811 NeHAR
N: DLC 1 reel 3978
- RUSSIA (Empire). MINISTERSTVO INOSTRANNEYKH DEL [Ministry of Foreign Affairs]
Negotiations for treaty of 1832 with U.S.; documents re: transfer of Alaska Ibid.
DCO: DLC 401 li. 3977
- SARDINIA (Kingdom)
American foreign affairs material: Corti Straniere, Lettere Ministri ITAS
N: DLC 54 reels 3978
P: DLC
- SCHWERIN, Germany. GROSSHERZOGLICHES GEHEIMES UND HAUPTARCHIV
Consular records from America, 1789-1844; emigration material, 1837-1864; die Einfuhr von Kolonialprodukten während der Kontinentalpersperre, 1809-1810; die Beforderung von Insassen des Landes Landarbeitshauses Güstrow nach Amerika, 1824-1856 Ibid.
N: DLC 12 reels 3979
P: DLC
- SPEIGEL, L. P. van de, collector
Letters of Rudolph van Dorsten, consul at Philadelphia, 1790-1791; of Heineken, consul at Philadelphia, 1792, annotations on American independence and copy of secret instructions to Dutch Minister in U.S., 1783 NeHAR
N: DLC 2 reels 3980
- SULLIVAN, JAMES, 1744-1808
Papers re: Passamaquoddy and St. Croix river boundary, 1796-1799 MHJ
N: NN 1 reel 3981
- TUSCANY
Affari Esteri: despatches of Tuscan ambassador in Paris, 1776-1783; selections re: U.S. treaty with France and proposed treaty with Tuscany, 1778-1785 ITFAS
N: DLC 6 reels 3982
P: DLC
- U.S. CONSULATE. BOMA, Belgian Congo
Post records: instructions to and despatches from U.S. Consuls in Boma, 1906-1908 DNA
N: DNA 2 reels [T-48] 3983
- U.S. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS
Foreign letters of the Continental Congress and the Dept. of State, Jan. 14, 1785-Dec. 23, 1790 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [M-61] 3984
- U.S. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS
Ledgers covering expenses of Agents in Europe, 1776-1787 DNA
N: DNA 2 reels [T-244] 3985
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Communications received from A. B. Steinberger, 1872-1875 DNA
N: DNA 2 reels [M-37, T-28, 29] 3986
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Communications received from Special Agent, A. Dudley Mann, 1846-1852 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [M-37, T-14] 3987
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Communications from Special Agents S. L. Phelps, W. Scott Lord, Frederick F. Low, Willard B. Tisdale, James O. Broadhead, Minton Marble, W. R. Schuetze, and E. O. Shakespeare, 1882-1886 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [M-37, T-32] 3988

U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Consular despatches, 1785-1906: Acapulco, 1823-1906; Algiers, 1785-1817; Amoy, 1844-1906; Bombay, 1838-1906; Buenaventura, 1867-1885; Buenos Aires, 1811-1906; Callao, 1854-1906; Canton, 1790-1906; Cap Haitien, 1801-1813; Chefoo, 1863-1906; Chinkiang, 1864-1902; Chunking, 1896-1906; Ciudad Juarez (Paso del Norte), 1850-1906; Foochow, 1849-1906; Frankfort on the Main, 1861-1869; Hanchow, 1904-1906; Hankow, 1861-1906; Hong Kong, 1844-1906; Honolulu, 1820-1903; Kanagawa, 1861-1897; La Guatira, 1810-1836; Lima, 1823-1854; Liverpool, 1853-1857; Macao, 1849-1869; Mazatlán, 1826-1906; Monrovia, 1852-1906; Monterey, Upper California, 1834-1848; Monterey, Mexico, 1849-1906; Montevideo, 1821-1906; Nagasaki, 1860-1906; Nanking, 1902-1906; Newchwang, 1865-1906; Ningpo, 1853-1896; Panamá, 1823-1906; Puerto Rico, 1821-1899 (San Juan, 1821-1899; Guayama, 1828-1850; Ponce, 1828-1866, 1877-1885, Mayagüez, 1828-1850, 1880-1892); St. Bartholomew, 1799-1828; St. Petersburg, 1803-1809; Santa Fe, 1830-1846; Seoul, 1886-1906; Shanghai, 1847-1906; Swatow, 1860-1881; Sydney, New South Wales, 1836-1906; Tamsui, 1898-1906; Tientsin, 1868-1906; Valparaiso, 1812-1906; Venice, 1854-1870; Veracruz, 1822-1906; Virgin Islands (St. Thomas), 1805-1821; Yokohama, 1897-1906 DNA N: DNA 1026 reels 3989	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Bilbao, 1791-1875 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-183] 4003	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Chihuahua, 1901-1906 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-167] 4022
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Consular instructions, 1801-1834 DNA N: DNA 7 reels [M-78] 3990	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Birmingham, 1869-1882 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-247] 4004	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Christiania, 1866-1901 DNA N: DNA 2 reels [T-122] 4023
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Aleppo, 1835-1840 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-188] 3991	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Bogotá, 1851-1899 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-116] 4005	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Christiansand, 1810-1819 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-235] 4024
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Alexandria, 1835-1873 DNA N: DNA 7 reels [T-45] 3992	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Boma, 1888-1895 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-47] 4006	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Colón, 1852-1857 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-193] 4025
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls; Amoor River, 1856-1874 DNA N: DNA 2 reels [T-111] 3993	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Bordeaux, 1783-1809, 1886-1891 DNA N: DNA 3 reels [T-164] 4007	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Constantinople, 1820-1850, 1887-1892 DNA N: DNA 4 reels [T-194] 4026
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Amsterdam, 1807-1829 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-182] 3994	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Bradford, 1883-1888 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-165] 4008	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Copenhagen, 1792-1832 DNA N: DNA 3 reels [T-195] 4027
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Antung, 1904-1906 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-112] 3995	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Bremen, 1794-1853, 1882-1890 DNA N: DNA 7 reels [T-184] 4009	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Cork, 1851-1856, 1880-1886 DNA N: DNA 2 reels [T-196] 4028
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Antwerp, 1802-1835 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-181] 3996	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Bristol, 1792-1850 DNA N: DNA 3 reels [T-185] 4010	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Curaçao, 1793-1838, 1882-1887 DNA N: DNA 2 reels [T-197] 4029
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Apia, 1843-1906 DNA N: DNA 27 reels [T-27] 3997	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Brunai, 1862-1868 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-110] 4011	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Dublin, 1790-1850 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-199] 4030
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Barcelona, 1797-1857, 1895-1899, 1902-1906 DNA N: DNA 7 reels [T-121] 3998	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Brussels, 1893-1906 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-166] 4012	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Dundee, 1834-1857, 1881-1882 DNA N: DNA 3 reels [T-200] 4031
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Batavia, 1818-1906 DNA N: DNA 14 reels [T-95] 3999	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Butaritari, 1888-1892 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-89] 4013	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Elsinore, 1792-1838 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-201] 4032
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Batum, 1890-1906 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-162] 4000	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Cadiz, 1791-1816 DNA N: DNA 3 reels [T-186] 4014	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Falmouth, 1790-1834 DNA N: DNA 2 reels [T-202] 4033
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Bay of Islands and Auckland, 1839-1906 DNA N: DNA 13 reels [T-49] 4001	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Cagliari, 1802-1825 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-187] 4015	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Fayal, 1795-1850 DNA N: DNA 3 reels [T-203] 4034
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Bermuda, 1818-1832 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-262] 4002	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Cairo, 1864-1906 DNA N: DNA 24 reels [T-41] 4016	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Florence, 1890-1896 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-204] 4035
	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Calcutta, 1843-1906 DNA N: DNA 17 reels [T-189] 4017	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Funchal, 1793-1850 DNA N: DNA 2 reels [T-205] 4036
	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Canea, 1858-1874 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-190] 4018	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Galveston, 1832-1846 DNA N: DNA 2 reels [T-151] 4037
	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Cape Town, 1799-1842 DNA N: DNA 2 reels [T-191] 4019	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Genoa, 1799-1857, 1864-1870 DNA N: DNA 6 reels [T-64] 4038
	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from consuls in Cap Haitien, 1814-1834 DNA N: DNA 2 reels [M-9; T-5, 6] 4020	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Georgetown, British Guiana, 1801-1854 DNA N: DNA 5 reels [T-198] 4039
	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Cartagena, Colombia, 1822-1829, 1851-1857 DNA N: DNA 2 reels [T-192] 4021	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Gibraltar, 1791-1829 DNA N: DNA 3 reels [T-206] 4040

U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Glasgow, 1801-1823 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-207]	4041	Suva, 1891-1906 DNA N DNA 1 reel [T-108]	4059	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Montreal, 1889-1892 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-222]	4078
U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Gothenburg, 1800-1888 DNA N: DNA 2 reels [T-276]	4042	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Lisbon, 1791-1826 DNA N: DNA 4 reels [T-180]	4060	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Moscow, 1857-1906 DNA N: DNA 4 reels [T-97]	4079
U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Guadeloupe, 1802-1850 DNA N: DNA 2 reels [T-208]	4043	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Liverpool, 1812-1825, Jan.-June, 1867, 1878-1880, 1889- 1891 DNA N: DNA 4 reels [M-141. T-3, 35, 41, 46]	4061	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Mozambique, 1854-1894 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-171]	4080
U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Guayaquil, 1826-1857 DNA N: DNA 2 reels [T-209]	4044	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in London, 1790-1812, 1817-1827, 1844-1846, May, 1881-Feb., 1882, April, 1883-Nov., 1884. Nov., 1902-Sept., 1903 DNA N: DNA 8 reels [T-168]	4062	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Mukden, 1904-1906 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-105]	4081
U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Guaymas, 1889-1892 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-210]	4045	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Londonderry, 1835-1850 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-216]	4063	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Munich, 1856-1866 DNA N: DNA 2 reels [T-261]	4082
U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Hakodate, 1856-1878 DNA N: DNA 2 reels [T-113]	4046	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Lyons, 1885-1886 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-169]	4064	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Nantes, 1790-1850 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-223]	4083
U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Hamburg, 1790-1832, 1842-1847, 1850-1853, 1879-1885, 1899-1901 DNA N: DNA 9 reels [T-211]	4047	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Málaga, 1793-1838 DNA N: DNA 2 reels [T-217]	4065	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Naples, 1796-1832, 1850-1857, 1895-1903 DNA N: DNA 3 reels [T-224]	4084
U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Havana, 1783-1832, 1838, 1840-1841, 1843-1844, 1853-1854, 1863-1865, 1896-1902 DNA N: DNA 18 reels [T-20]	4048	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Malta, 1801-1850 DNA N: DNA 2 reels [T-218]	4066	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in New Orleans, 1796-1807 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-225]	4085
U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Havre, 1789-1846, 1850-1854 DNA N: DNA 5 reels [T-212]	4049	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Manchester, 1847-1862 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-219]	4067	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Newcastle, New South Wales, 1887-1906 DNA N: DNA 6 reels [T-92]	4086
U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Hesse-Cassel, 1835-1850 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-213]	4050	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Manila, 1817-1899 DNA N: DNA 12 reels [T-43]	4068	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Nouméa, 1887-1905 DNA N: DNA 2 reels [T-91]	4087
U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Hilo, 1853-1872 DNA N: DNA 4 reels [T-133]	4051	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Manzanillo, 1855-1906 DNA N: DNA 3 reels [T-15]	4069	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Odessa, 1870-1883, 1891-1895 DNA N: DNA 3 reels [T-117]	4088
U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Hobart, 1842-1906 DNA N: DNA 4 reels [T-127]	4052	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Maracaibo, 1834-1835, 1851-1864, 1886-1887, 1891-1892 DNA N: DNA 5 reels [T-62]	4070	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Osaka and Higo, 1868-1873, 1891-1894 DNA N: DNA 2 reels [T-155]	4089
U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Iloilo, 1878-1886 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-109]	4053	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Marseilles, 1790-1857, 1867-1869, 1888-1890, 1905-1906 DNA N: DNA 10 reels [T-220]	4071	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Paramaribo, 1799-1834, 1858-1863 DNA N: DNA 2 reels [T-226]	4090
U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Kingston, Jamaica, 1796-1844, 1860-1868, 1898-1899 DNA N: DNA 11 reels [T-31]	4054	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Matamoros, 1826-1871 DNA N: DNA 5 reels [T-18]	4072	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Paris, 1790-1813 DNA N: DNA 4 reels [T-1]	4091
U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Lahaina, 1850-1871 DNA N: DNA 3 reels [T-101]	4055	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Medan-Padang, 1853-1898 DNA N: DNA 2 reels [T-106]	4073	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Petropavlovsk, 1875-1878 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-104]	4092
U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Laithala, 1844-1890 DNA N: DNA 7 reels [T-25]	4056	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Melbourne, 1852-1906 DNA N: DNA 16 reels [T-102]	4074	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Plymouth, 1793-1835 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-228]	4093
U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Leghorn, 1793-1850 DNA N: DNA 3 reels [T-214]	4057	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Mérida, 1883-1897 DNA N: DNA 3 reels [T-29]	4075	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Ponape, Oct. 13, 1890-Apr. 23, 1892 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-90]	4094
U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Leipzig, 1826-1850 DNA N: DNA 3 reels [T-215]	4058	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Milan, 1874-1884 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-170]	4076	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Port Louis, Mauritius, 1794-1906 DNA N: DNA 19 reels [T-118]	4095
U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Levuka and		U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Minatitlán, 1853-1869 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-221]	4077	U. S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Puerto Cabello, 1851-1859 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-229]	4096

U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Rio de Janeiro, 1887-1889 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-172]	4097	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Southampton, 1790-1829 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-239]	4116	1869-1906 DNA N: DNA 10 reels [T-24]	4135
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Rio Grande do Sul, 1829-1897 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-145]	4098	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Stettin, 1901-1906 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-59]	4117	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Zanzibar, 1836-1906 DNA N: DNA 11 reels [T-100]	4136
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Rome, 1801-1833, 1847-1850 DNA N: DNA 2 reels [T-231]	4099	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Stockholm, 1810-1897 DNA N: DNA 7 reels [T-230]	4118	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. ministers to Austria, 1845-1849, 1854-1869 DNA N: DNA 4 reels [T-157]	4137
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Rotterdam, 1802-1835 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-232]	4100	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Tabasco, 1830-1850 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-240]	4119	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. ministers to Belgium, 1892-1894 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [M-193; T-31]	4138
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Saigon, 1889-1906 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-103]	4101	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Tahiti, 1836-1906 DNA N: DNA 10 reels [T-26]	4120	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. ministers to Bolivia, 1848-1872, 1890-1892, 1900-1902 DNA N: DNA 7 reels [T-51]	4139
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in St. Christopher, 1894-1906 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-234]	4102	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Talcahuano, 1836-1895 DNA N: DNA 5 reels [T-115]	4121	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. ministers to Central America, 1824-1906 DNA N: DNA 93 reels	4140
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in St. Croix, 1791-1850 DNA N: DNA 3 reels [T-233]	4103	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Tamatave, 1890-1892 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-60]	4122	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. ministers to Chile, 1851-1853, 1890-1896 DNA N: DNA 9 reels [T-2]	4141
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in St. Eustatius, 1793-1838 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-236]	4104	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Tampico, 1843-1850 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-241]	4123	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. ministers in Colombia, 1845-1849, 1902-1905 DNA N: DNA 3 reels [T-33]	4142
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in St. George's, Bermuda, 1878-1901 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-173]	4105	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Tangier, 1838-1848, 1886-1888, 1893-1895 DNA N: DNA 4 reels [T-161]	4124	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. ministers to Cuba, May-Aug., 1903 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-158]	4143
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in St. Johns, Newfoundland, 1852-1906 DNA N: DNA 9 reels [T-129]	4106	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Tetuán, 1877-1888 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-156]	4125	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. ministers to the Dominican Republic, 1903-1906 DNA N: DNA 3 reels [T-99]	4144
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in San Dimas, 1871-1873 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-259]	4107	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Texas, 1825-1844 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-153]	4126	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. ministers to Ecuador, 1848-1866 DNA N: DNA 7 reels [T-50]	4145
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in San José, Costa Rica, 1852-1857 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-35]	4108	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Trieste, 1800-1832 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-242]	4127	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. ministers to Greece, July, 1903-Apr., 1904 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-159]	4146
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in San Juan del Sur, 1858-1862, 1868-1881 DNA N: DNA 2 reels [T-152]	4109	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Trinidad, 1824-1890 DNA N: DNA 7 reels [T-148]	4128	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. ministers to Haiti, 1862-1889, 1891-1906 DNA N: DNA 45 reels [M-82, T-1-23, 26-47]	4147
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in San Salvador, 1899-1901 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-237]	4110	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Tripoli, 1796-1885 DNA N: DNA 11 reels [T-40]	4129	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. ministers to Hawaii, 1845-1900 DNA N: DNA 34 reels [T-30]	4148
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Santiago de Cuba, 1893-1903 DNA N: DNA 4 reels [T-55]	4111	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Turin, 1894-1906 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-174]	4130	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. ministers to Persia, 1883-1906 DNA N: DNA 11 reels [M-223]	4149
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Santo Domingo, 1861-1871 DNA N: DNA 3 reels [T-56]	4112	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Vancouver, B.C., 1890-1906 DNA N: DNA 5 reels [T-114]	4131	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. ministers to Peru, 1826-1864, Nov., 1892-July, 1893 DNA N: DNA 20 reels [T-52]	4150
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Sheffield, 1864-1877 DNA N: DNA 9 reels [T-248]	4113	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Victoria, B.C., 1862-1884 DNA N: DNA 5 reels [T-130]	4132	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. ministers to Sweden and Norway, 1891-1893 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [M-45 - T-22]	4151
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Singapore, 1833-1906 DNA N: DNA 26 reels [T-128]	4114	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Vienna, 1830-1857 DNA N: DNA 2 reels [T-243]	4133	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. ministers to Switzerland, Apr.-Dec., 1854, 1856-1857, 1901-1903 DNA N: DNA 3 reels [T-98]	4152
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Smyrna, 1802-1838 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-238]	4115	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Vladivostok, 1898-1906 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-107]	4134	U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. ministers to Venezuela, 1872-1906 DNA N: DNA 40 reels [M-79; T-21-60]	4153
		U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Despatches from U.S. consuls in Winnipeg,		U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Diplomatic and consular instructions, 1791-1801 DNA N: DNA 5 reels [M-28]	4154

- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Diplomatic despatches: Argentina, 1817-1906; Belgium, 1832-1882; Brazil, 1809-1908; Chile, 1898-1905; China, 1843-1908; Denmark, 1811-1812, 1827-1861; Dominican Republic, 1883-1892; France, 1789-1889; German States and Germany, 1799-1906; Great Britain, 1792-1908; Haiti, 1889-1891; Italian States and Italy, 1832-1906; Japan, 1855-1908; Korea, 1883-1905; Mexico, 1823-1908; Netherlands, 1794-1801, 1814-1824; Paraguay and Uruguay, 1858-1908; Portugal, 1790-1801, 1822-1826; Russia, 1808-1908; Siam, 1882-1908; Spain, 1792-1908; Special agents, 1794-1837; Sweden and Norway, 1814-1825; Turkey, 1818-1908; Venezuela, 1835-1872 DNA
N: DNA 1324 reels 4155
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Diplomatic instructions, 1801-1908: all countries, 1801-1833; American states, 1829-1833; Argentina, 1843-1908; Austria, 1837-1908; Balkan states, 1868-1906; Barbary Powers, 1834-1906; Belgium, 1832-1906; Bolivia, 1848-1906; Brazil, 1833-1906; Central American states, 1833-1908; Chile, 1833-1908; China, 1843-1908; Colombia, 1834-1906; Cuba, 1902-1906; Denmark, 1833-1906; Ecuador, 1848-1906; Egypt, 1875-1886; France, 1829-1906; German states, 1835-1869; Germany, 1888-1906; Great Britain, 1829-1906; Haiti and Santo Domingo, 1862-1906; Hawaii, 1848-1900; Italy, 1838-1906; Japan, 1855-1908; Korea, 1883-1905; Liberia, 1863-1906; Mexico, 1833-1908; Netherlands, 1833-1888; Netherlands and Luxemburg, 1888-1906; Panama, 1903-1906; Papal States, 1848-1868; Paraguay and Uruguay, 1858-1906; Persia, 1833-1906; Peru, 1833-1906; Portugal, 1833-1908; Russia, 1833-1908; Siam, 1882-1908; Spain, 1833-1906; Special missions, 1823-1906; Sweden and Norway, 1834-1906; Switzerland, 1853-1906; Texas, 1837-1845; Turkey, 1823-1906; Two Sicilies, 1838-1881; Venezuela, 1835-1900 DNA
N: DNA 174 reels [M-77] 4156
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Instructions to U.S. visitors to Vienna, 1875-1877, v. 2 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 4157
P: CLO
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Minutes of Treaty Conferences between U.S. and Japanese representatives, and Treaty Drafts, Mar. 11 - July 22, 1872 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [T-119] 4158
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Miscellaneous letters, 1789-1825 DNA
N: DNA 88 reels [M-179] 4159
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Miscellaneous letters, Aug. 1-17, 1880 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [T-63] 4160
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from the Legation of the Argentine Republic in the U.S., 1811-1906 DNA
N: DNA 4 reels [M-47] 4161
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from the Austrian Legation in the U.S., 1820-1848 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [M-48] 4162
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from the Belgian Legation in the U.S., 1832-1908 DNA
N: DNA 12 reels [M-194] 4163
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from the Brazilian Legation in the U.S., 1824-1906 DNA
N: DNA 8 reels [M-49] 4164
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from the British Legation in the U.S., 1791-1825 DNA
N: DNA 14 reels [M-50] 4185
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from the British Legation in the U.S., Jan. 2-Dec. 29, 1852, Apr. 20, 1865-Feb. 11, 1873, Jan. 2-Oct. 30, 1880, June 1, 1895-Mar. 30, 1901 DNA
N: DNA 28 reels [T-28] 4166
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from Central American Legations in the U.S., 1823-1861 DNA
N: DNA 5 reels [T-34] 4187
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from the Chilean Legation in the U.S., 1811-1853 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [M-73] 4168
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from the Chinese Legation in the U.S., 1888-1908 DNA
N: DNA 8 reels [M-98] 4189
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from the Colombian Legation in the U.S., 1810-1834 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [M-51] 4170
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from the Danish Legation in the U.S., 1801-1832; register, 1812-1849 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [M-52] 4171
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from the French Legation in the U.S., 1789-1826 DNA
N: DNA 7 reels [M-53] 4172
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from the French Legation in the U.S. 1870-1872, 1904-1906 DNA
N: DNA 3 reels [M-53; T 32, 45, 46] 4173
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from the Hawaiian Legation in the U.S., 1841-1899 DNA
N: DNA 4 reels [T-160] 4174
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from the Italian Legation in the U.S., 1861-1906 DNA
N: DNA 18 reels [M-202] 4175
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from the Japanese Legation in the U.S., 1858-1906 DNA
N: DNA 9 reels [M-163] 4176
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from the Korean Legation in the U.S., 1883-1906 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [M-166] 4177
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from the Legation of the Kingdom of Two Sicilies in the U.S., 1826-1860 DNA
N: DNA 2 reels [M-55] 4178
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from the Legations of the German States and Germany in the U.S., 1869-1871, 1894-1895 DNA
N: DNA 3 reels [M-58; T - 9, 10, 24] 4179
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from the Mexican Legation in the U.S., 1816-1831 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [M-54] 4180
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from the Netherlands Legation in the U.S., 1784-1861 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [M-56] 4181
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from the Portuguese Legation in the U.S., 1796-1830 DNA
N: DNA 2 reels [M-57] 4182
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from the Prussian Legation in the U.S., 1817-1848 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [M-58] 4183
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from the Russian Legation in the U.S., 1809-1826 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [M-39] 4184
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from the Siamese Legation in the U.S., 1878-1906 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [T-161] 4185
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from the Spanish Legation in the U.S., 1790-1826 DNA
N: DNA 11 reels [M-59] 4188
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from the Swedish Legation in the U.S., 1813-1848 DNA
N: DNA 2 reels [M-60] 4187
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from the Tunisian Legation in the U.S., 1805-1806 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [M-67] 4188
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes received from the Venezuelan Legation in the U.S., 1835-1906 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [T-93] 4189
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes to Foreign Legations in the United States, 1834-1906 DNA
N: DNA 93 reels [M-99] 4190
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Notes to foreign ministers and consuls in the U.S., 1793-1834 DNA
N: DNA 5 reels [M-38] 4191
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Records of negotiations connected with the Treaty of Ghent, 1813-1815 DNA
N: DNA 2 reels [M-36] 4192
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Registers of correspondence, 1870-1906 DNA
N: DNA 71 reels [M-17] 4192
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
"South American Missions": Communications received from Special Agents Caesar A. Rodney, Theodorick Bland, John Graham, and H. M. Brackenridge, 1817-1819 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [T-19] 4194
- U.S. LEGATION. CHILE
Records, 1893-1905 DNA
N: DNA 14 reels [M-20] 4195
- U.S. LEGATION. FRANCE
Records, 1835-1842 DNA
N: DNA 10 reels [M-14] 4196
- U.S. LEGATION. NAPLES (Kingdom)
Correspondence with Neapolitan Foreign Office, 1816-1824 ltNAS
N: DLC 5 reels 4197
- U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
European treaties bearing on the U.S., 1492-1715 v.p.
DCO: DLC 7 boxes 4198
- U.S. NATIONAL ARCHIVES
List of United States diplomatic representatives, 1778-1820 DNA
N: DLC 1 reel 4199
- U.S. TREATIES, etc., 1817-1825 (Monroe)
Treaty of peace with Algiers, Dec. 22, 1818, 39 p. [In English and Algerian]
DCO: NN 4200
- U.S. TREATIES, etc., 1858-1865 (Buchanan and Lincoln)
Treaties, 1858-1864 DNA
N: 1 1 reel 4201
- VENICE. SENATO
Deliberations, 1774-1784, 1787. Dispacci al Senato, selections: Francia, Inghilterra, Spagna, Relazioni, Francia, Busta 10, 29 ltVAS
N: DLC 29 reels 4202
P: DLC
- AMBERG, Germany. BAYERISCHES STAATSARCHIV
Kammer des Innern: emigration to North immigration

- America, 1832-1846; annual surveys of emigration to North America, 1843-1861 Ibid.
N: DLC 3 reels 4203
P: DLC
- BERGEN, Norway. STATSARKIVET
Stavanger Amt No. 678: Documents re: emigration Ibid.
N: DLC 50 feet 4204
- BREMEN. HANDELSKAMMER. ARCHIV
Auswanderer, 1841-1873; Auswanderer Convention mit den Vereinigten Staaten, 1868-1876; Handel mit den Vereinigten Staaten Ibid.
N: DLC 11 reels 4205
P: DLC
- BRESLAU, Ger. PREUSSISCHES STAATSARCHIV
Emigration material re: Schwenkenfelders and others, 1718-1880 Ibid.
DCO: DLC 1736 sheets 4206
- COBURG, Ger. BAYERISCHE STAATSARCHIV-ALIENABTEILUNG
Unterstützungen zur Auswanderung nach Amerika, 1834-1873 Ibid.
N: DLC 2 reels 4207
P: DLC
- CONCORDIA HISTORICAL INSTITUTE, St. LOUIS, Mo.
Papers re: Saxon immigration, early 19th cent., 7 items MoSC
DCO: MoSC 4208
- DARMSTADT, Germany. HESSISCHES STAATSARCHIV
Emigration material, 1630-1804, 1843-1867 Ibid.
N: DLC 12 reels 4209
P: DLC
- DONAU, Germany. BAYERISCHES STAATSARCHIV
Auswanderungen nach Amerika, 1839-1852; Auswanderungen nach überseeischen Staaten, 1839-1860 Ibid.
N: DLC 12 reels 4210
P: DLC
- DRESDEN, Germany. SÄCHSISCHES HAUPTSTAATSARCHIV
Emigration material, including plan for Lutheran Seminary and Elb-Americanische Compagnie, 1706-1851 Ibid.
N: DLC 33 reels 4211
P: DLC
- DÜSSELDORF. PREUSSISCHE STAATSARCHIV
Trade and emigration material, 1816-1849 Ibid.
N: DLC 6 reels 4212
P: DLC
- FRANKFURT AM MAIN, Germany. REICHSARCHIV
Bund and Reich material on emigration and other relations with the United States, 1848-1850, 1854-1859 Ibid.
DCO: DLC 704 sheets 4213
- FRANKFURT AM MAIN, Germany. STADTARCHIV
Emigration material, 1773-1805, 1817-1867; Zollverein trade negotiations with the U.S., 1838-1857; Thurn und Taxis postal negotiations with the U.S., 1853-1855 Ibid.
DCO: DLC 1488 sheets 4214
- FRANKFURT AM MAIN, Germany. STADTBIBLIOTHEK
Soc. Ff. Auswanderer. 503, 1852-1879 Ibid.
DCO: DLC 161 sheets 4215
- GRABAU, J. A. A.
Immigration papers, March 10, 1843 4 p. priv.
DCO: MoSC 4216
- GREIZ, Germany. THÜRINGISCHES STAATSARCHIV
Übersiedelung verschiedener Individuen nach Nordamerika Ibid.
N: DLC 3 reels 4217
P: DLC
- HAMBURG, Germany. STAATSARCHIV
Auswandererlisten Direkt, 1850-1872; Auswandererlisten Indirekt, 1855-1873; Kurzer Bericht über den Aufenthalt de la Fayette in Hamburg, 1797; official trade material, 1778-1854 Ibid.
N: DLC 92 reels 4218
P: DLC
- HISTORISCHER VEREIN VON SCHWABEN UND NEUBURG, Neuburg an der Donau, Germany
Akten des amerikanischen Auswanderungsvereins, 1849 Ibid.
N: DLC 2 reels 4219
P: DLC
- KARLSRÜHE, Germany. GENERAL-LANDESARCHIV
Emigration material, 1737-1787, 1818-1859 Ibid.
N: DLC 16 reels 4220
P: DLC
PP: DLC
- KOBLENZ, Germany. PREUSSISCHES STAATSARCHIV
Nassau-Saarbrücken, Sany-Altenkirchen, and Grafschaft Sponheim emigration material, 1709-1785; Rheinprovinz emigration material, 1843-1858 Ibid.
DCO: DLC 2653 sheets 4221
- KÖNIGSBERG, Germany. PREUSSISCHES STAATSARCHIV
Emigration material, 1686-1827 Ibid.
DCO: DLC 58 sheets 4222
- LANDSHUT, Germany. BAYERISCHES STAATSARCHIV
Auswanderungen nach Amerika, 1839-1869 Ibid.
N: DLC 1 reel 4223
P: DLC
- MAGDEBURG, Germany. KÖNIGLICHES STAATSARCHIV
Mansfelder and Saxon emigration material, 1753, 1766, 1801-1804; summary Ibid.
DCO: DLC 241 sheets 4224
- MANNHEIM, Germany. STÄDTISCHES ARCHIV
Emigration material, 1709-1804 Ibid.
N: DLC 5 feet 4225
PP: DLC
- MUNICH. GEHEIMES STAATSARCHIV
Emigration material, 1683, 1768, 1816-1866; trade negotiations, 1838-1845; reports of Comte d'Haslang, Ambassador in England, 1757-1787 Ibid.
N: DLC 55 reels and 10 feet 4226
P: DLC
PP: DLC of the 10 feet
- NEUBURG AN DER DONAU, Germany. BAYERISCHES STAATSARCHIV
Auswanderungen nach Amerika, 1839-1852; Auswanderungen nach überseeischen Staaten, 1839-1860 Ibid.
N: DLC 12 reels 4227
P: DLC
- NORWAY. DEPARTEMENTET FOR SOSIALE SAKER
Material re: emigration laws of 1845, 1869, and 1897 Ibid.
N: DLC 77 feet 4228
- NORWAY. RIGSARKIVET
Historiografish Samling, "America-letters": letters re: Quakers of Stavanger; documents re: emigration, 1835-1857 NoOR
N: DLC 163 feet 4229
- OSNABRÜCK, Germany. STAATSARCHIV
Durchmarsch Hannoverischen-Hessischer Truppen, 1740-1776; postal material, 1779-1782; emigration material, 1803-1879; Aufruf an deutsche Verlandsfreunde behuf revolutionärer Verbindungen, 1839-1852 Ibid.
N: DLC 35 reels 4230
P: DLC
- ROTTERDAM. GEMMENTE-ARCHIEF
Documents re: emigration of Palatines to America Ibid.
N: DLC 2 reels 4231
- RUDOLSTADT, Germany. STAATSARCHIV
Das Auswanderungswesen, 1846-1897 Ibid.
N: DLC 1 reel 4232
P: DLC
- SPEYER, Germany. BAYERISCHES STAATS-ARCHIV
Kurfürst emigration material, 1685-1779 Ibid.
N: DLC 8 feet 4233
PP: DLC
- STETTIN, Germany. KÖNIGLICH PREUSSISCHES STAATSARCHIV
Emigration material, 1853-1855; trade material, 1777, 1815-1846 Ibid.
DCO: DLC 868 sheets 4234
- STUTTGART, Germany. WÜRTTEMBERGISCHES STAATSARCHIV
Emigration material, 1709-1717 Ibid.
N: DLC 1 reel 4235
P: DLC
- U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Chronological index to ship and passenger arrivals at New York, N.Y., 1897-1906 DNA
N: DNA 29 reels 4236
- U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Crew lists of vessels arriving at Brunswick, Ga., 1904-1906 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 4237
- U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Crew lists of vessels arriving at Pensacola, Fla., 1905-1906 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 4238
- U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Crew lists of vessels arriving at Tampa, Fla., 1904-1906 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 4239
- U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Passenger and crew lists of vessels arriving at Gulfport, Miss., 1904-1906 DNA
N: DNA 2 reels 4240
- U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Passenger and crew lists of vessels arriving at Mobile, Ala., 1903-1906 DNA
N: DNA 3 reels 4241
- U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Passenger and crew lists of vessels arriving at New York, N.Y., 1897-1906 DNA
N: DNA 823 reels 4242
- U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Passenger lists of vessels arriving at Key West, Fla., 1898-1906 DNA
N: DNA 7 reels 4243
- U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Passenger lists of vessels arriving at Miami, Fla., 1898-1906 DNA
N: DNA 3 reels 4244
- U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Passenger lists of vessels arriving at New Bedford, Mass., 1902-1906 DNA
N: DNA 3 reels 4245
- U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Passenger lists of vessels arriving at New Orleans, La., 1903-1906 DNA
N: DNA 12 reels 4246
- U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE
Passenger lists of vessels arriving at Pascagoula, Miss., 1903-1906 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 4247

U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Passenger lists of vessels arriving at Philadelphia, Pa., 1883-1908 DNA
N: DNA 34 reels 4248

U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Passenger lists of vessels arriving at Portland, Me., 1893-1906 DNA
N: DNA 5 reels 4249

U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Passenger lists of vessels arriving at Tampa, Fla., 1898-1906 DNA
N: DNA 2 reels 4250

WEIMAR, Germany. THÜRINGISCHES STAATSARCHIV

Emigration material, 1833-1857 Ibid.
N: DLC 4 reels 4251
P: DLC

WIESBADEN, Germany. PREUSSISCHES STAATSARCHIV

Dillenburg, Hesse-Homburg, and Nassau emigration material, 1697-1876 Ibid.
DCO: DLC 5059 sheets 4252

WÜRZBURG, Germany. BAYERISCHES STAATSARCHIV

Emigration material, 1754-1855; Geistliche Mission nach Amerika, 1788-1797; passage of Anspach troops, 1777; recruitment for English, 1780-1782 Ibid.
N: DLC 10 reels and 75 feet 4253
P: DLC
PP: DLC of the 75 feet

ZÜRICH, Switz. (Canton). STAATSARCHIV

Emigration material, 22 ll. SzZ
DCO: DLC 4254

Labor

AMERICAN FEDERATION OF LABOR

Out-letters of Pres. William Green, 1926-1952 Ibid.
N: DAF 43 reels 4255
P: NIC-I

UNITED MINE WORKERS OF AMERICA, District 12

Papers Ibid.
N: NIC-I 7 reels 4256

Military Affairs

Colonial Wars

CONNECTICUT. ARCHIVES

Selected papers re: Colonial Wars, 1675-1775 Ct
N: USIGS 7 reels 4257
P: Ct

GREAT BRITAIN. ADMIRALTY

Roster of Americans joining British warships at Port Royal, Jamaica, before the attack on Cartagena, 1741 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC also transcripts 4258
N: Bibliofilm 1 reel
P: CtY

GREAT BRITAIN. ADMIRALTY

Secretary's department, American selections: Prize Office letters, 1704-1705; Solicitor's department letters, 1700-1783; letters from Doctors' Commons, 1731-1782; Intelligence, 1797-1803; reports of courts martial, 1775-1781, 1812-1815 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 4259

GREAT BRITAIN. ADMIRALTY. Adm. 2

Secretary's department, out-letters re: America, 1889-1815 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 30 v. 4260

French and Indian War

ABERCROMBY, JAMES, 1706-1781

Papers, 1758 CSmH
N: PHaRH 1.2 reel* 4281

AMHERST, JEFFREY AMHERST, 1st BARON,

1717-1797
Papers, American selections, 1756-1764
W.O. 34 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 23 v. 4262

BRADDOCK, EDWARD, 1695-1755

Order books, 1753-1755 ICN
N: PBL 1 reel 4263

CONNECTICUT. ARCHIVES

French and Indian War records, 1758-1780 Ct
N: USIGS 2 reels 4284
P: Ct

CUMBERLAND, WILLIAM AUGUSTUS, DUKE of, 1721-1765

Papers, selections, 1754-1757 Windsor Castle
N: DLC 2 reels 4265
P: DLC

Diary of British-American soldier in French and Indian War, July 30 - Nov. 2, 1758 priv.
N: DLC 1 reel 4266
PP: DLC

FISHER, SAMUEL

Diary of operations around Lake George, 1758 priv.
DCO: DLC 4267

GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 117

Havana, original correspondence, 1762-1763 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 4268

GRUBBS, SAMUEL

Orderly book of [his] company, 1759 CSmH
N: PPIU 1 reel 4269

HENDERSON, WILLIAM, soldier

Journal, 1758-1759 NBu
N: NN 54 frames 4270

HUTCHINS, THOMAS, 1730-1789

Diary, 1762, 10 p. CaOOA
DCO: MnHi 4271

LOUDON, JOHN CAMPBELL, 4th EARL of, 1705-1782

Papers re: Pennsylvania, 1754-1760 CSmH
N: PHaRH 2 reels* 4272

MONYPENNY, Maj. ALEXANDER

Diary, Cherokee wars with colonists, 1761 OKTG
N: OKTG 1 reel 4273

PELL, ROBERT, collector

French documents re: Fort Ticonderoga, Apr. 24, 1757-Nov. 30, 1758 v.p.
N: NFI 1 reel 4274

ROGERS, ROBERT, 1731-1795

Journal, 1760-1761, ... capitulation of Western French posts, 27 p. Chalmers
Papers, NN
DC: NN 4275

SPAULDING, Lieutenant

Diary of activities near Lake George, 1758 priv.
DCO: DLC 17 p. 4276

American Revolution

ANDRÉ, JOHN, 1751-1780

Papers found in his boots when captured, 1780 N
DCO: DLC 1 box NN 4277

ASSOCIATED LOYALISTS. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Minutes, Jan., 1781 - June, 1782 MIU-C
N: NjP 1 reel* 4278

BAMBERG, Germany. BAYERISCHES

STAATSARCHIV

Material on American Revolution, 1776-1783, and on emigration, 1818-1851 Ibid.
N: DLC 12 reels 4279
P: DLC
PP: DLC

BAYREUTH, Germany. HISTORISCHER

VEREIN VON OBERFRANKEN

Diary of Stephan Popp, 1777-1783; diary of Jäger-Lieutenant von Failitzsch, 1777-1783; line of march of oboe-player Georg Adam Stang, 1777-1783 Ibid.
N: DLC 2 reels 4280
P: DLC

BEVAN, DAVIS

Orderly book, Continental Army, Valley Forge, May 22-23, 1778; miscellaneous military records, 1779-1780, 87 p. priv.
DCO: NN 4281

CANADA. PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Rolls of regiments of Loyalists, 1775-1783 CaOOA
DCO: DLC 21 portfolios 4282

CASTRIES, ARMAND CHARLES AUGUSTIN DE

LA CROIX, duc DE, 1756-1842
Journal de mon voyage en Amérique, 1780, 76 p. Paris, Dépôt Général des Fortifications
DCO: MIU-C 4283

CLINTON, Sir HENRY, 1738-1795

Papers re: Pennsylvania, 1775-1778 MIU-C
N: PHaRH 20 feet* 4284

COLBRATH, WILLIAM

Diary at Fort Schuyler [Fort Stanwix], N. Y., Apr. 17 - Aug. 23, 1777, 21 ll. priv.
DCO: NN 4285

CONNECTICUT. ARCHIVES

Records re: Revolutionary War, 1763-1820 Ct
N: USIGS 60 reels 4286
P: Ct

CONNECTICUT. ARCHIVES

Revolutionary War papers from private collections Ct
N: USIGS 3 reels 4287
P: Ct

CONNECTICUT. ARCHIVES

Revolutionary War papers: orderly books of various officers; papers re: procedure of Connecticut towns
N: USIGS 12 reels 4288
P: Ct

DAY, BENJAMIN

"Account book of General Woodford's Brigade," Philadelphia, May 8, 1777 priv.
N: PHI 1 reel 4289

DELAWARE

Revolutionary War claims and settlements with the United States, 1776-1787, 88 p. De
N: De 4290

DELAWARE. MILITARY COMMISSARY

Accounts, 1781-1783, 40 p. De
N: De 4291

DORCHESTER, Sir GUY CARLETON, 1st

VISCOUNT
Headquarters papers UKLPRO
N: VIWC 30 reels 4292
P: VIU
DCO: NN

EELS, JEREMIAH B.

Diary while imprisoned, New York City, Mar. 14-Nov. 24, 1777, miscellaneous accounts, 1776-1781. 21 p. priv.
DCO: NN 4293

ELIZA (Privateer)

Prize money receipts for capture of Brigantine William, 1782-1783 [unk.]
DCO: Ct 4294

ESTAING, CHARLES HENRI, COMTE D', 1729-1794

Journal du siège de Savannah, 1779, 60 p. Dépôt Général des Fortifications, Paris
DCO: MIU-C 4295

- FENNO, JOHN
Orderly book at siege of Boston, 1775 MHi
DCO: DLC 4296
- GALLOWAY, JOSEPH, 1731-1803
Selected papers, including: "Plan of Union, 1774" Duane Papers NHi; letters, 4 items, 178? DLC; "Plan for facilitating the reduction of His Majesty's revolted colonies" MIU-C
N: NjP 1 reel 4297
- GEORGE III, King of Great Britain, 1738-1820
Originalbriefe betragend Stellung eines Jäger-korps nach Amerika, 1776-1777 GeMSA
DCO: DLC 27 sheets 4298
- GLEASON, SAMUEL
Journal, kept at Roxbury, Mass., 1775 Farmington Village Library, Conn.
DCO: Ct 4299
- GREAT BRITAIN. ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Orderly book, 1776-1784 MiD-B
N: MiD-B 1 reel 4300
- GREAT BRITAIN. ADMIRALTY. Adm. 1.
Admirals' despatches, American selections, 1781-1815, 20 v. UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 4301
- GREAT BRITAIN. ADMIRALTY. Adm. 51
Captains' logs, selections UKLPRO
N: DLC 14 reels 4302
P: DLC
- GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY
Muster rolls of Loyalist regiment, Md. and Penn., 1777-1783 MdAA
N: MdAA 4303
- GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY. INFANTRY. 55th REGIMENT
Rosters, captured on Staten Island, 1776, 86 p. Ct
DCO: Ct 4304
- GREAT BRITAIN. ARMY. PROVINCIAL TROOPS (America)
List of officers in the Provincial forces, ca. 1783 priv.
DCO: NN 13 p. 4305
- GREAT BRITAIN. AUDIT OFFICE. A.O. 12
American Loyalist claims, series I, 1776-1831, 146 v. UKLPRO
N: DLC 30 reels 4306
- GREAT BRITAIN. AUDIT OFFICE. A.O. 13
Selected American Loyalist claims, 1778-1784 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 4307
- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 5
America and West Indies, original correspondence: correspondence between the Commanders-in-chief in America and the American Secretary, 1781-1782, 1016 p. UKLPRO
DCO: MIU-C 4308
- GREAT BRITAIN. HIGH COURT OF ADMIRALTY
H.C.A. 24
Papers of the New York Court of Vice Admiralty, 1778-1783 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 4309
- GREAT BRITAIN. HIGH COURT OF ADMIRALTY
H.C.A. 32
Prize papers, New York Court of Vice Admiralty, 1776-1783 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 4310
- GREAT BRITAIN. LOYALIST COMMISSION.
A. O. 12
Books and papers, 1777-1790 UKLPRO
UKLR; transcripts, 60 v. NN
N: NN 24 reels 4311
- GREAT BRITAIN. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE
Venetian Archives, transcripts of Venetian State Papers re: the American Revolution, 1 v. UKLPRO
N: DLC 1 reel 4312
- GREAT BRITAIN. TREASURY. Treasury 50
Documents re: American refugees, 1790-1835,
- 56 v. UKLPRO
N: CaOOA 7 reels 4313
- GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. W.O. 4
Secretary at War, outlets: American letter books, 1763-1784 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 4314
- GREAT BRITAIN. WAR OFFICE. W.O. 28
Headquarters records, 1777-1783 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 4315
- GREY, CHARLES, 1st EARL, 1729-1807
Orderly book, 1778, 1 v.
N: NjR 4316
- HANAU, Germany. HESSISCHER GESCHICHTS-VEREIN
American Revolutionary material: Journal des Hessen-Hanauischen Regiment lten Bataillons, Mar.-June, 1776; Tagbuch geführt von den grenadier Johannes Reuber, 1776-1806 Ibid.
DCO: DLC 204 sheets 4317
- HANNOVER, Germany. KÖNIGLICHES STAATSARCHIV
Ministerium des Auswärtige Gelegenheit, 1755-1865 [Troops for America, including Royal American Regiment, 1755-1790; American relations, 1796-1865; Polizei-Sachen, Revolutionäre Bewegungen in Amerika in Beziehung auf Deutschland, 1847-1853]; Finanzministerium, American trade, 1840-1861; General Commando, Durchmärsche Truppen nach Amerika, 1775-1784; Landdrostei Hannover, Auswanderungen nach Amerika, 1830-1868; Ministerium der Innern, Bestrebungen unter den Deutschen Amerikas zur Revolutionierung Deutschlands, 1847-1852 Ibid.
N: DLC 24 reels 4318
P: DLC
- HEATH, Maj. Gen. WILLIAM, 1737-1814
Orderly book, 1777-1778 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [T-42] 4319
- HESSE-CASSEL. HEER. FELDJÄGER-KORPS
Diary, 1777-1784, 238 p. GeMaSA
N: NSiHi 4320
- HESSE-CASSEL. HEER. FUSILIER REGIMENT VON ALT-LOBERG
Diary, 1776-1783, 308 p. GeMaSA
N: NSiHi 4321
- HESSE-CASSEL. HEER. GARNISON-REGIMENT VON HUYN (later VON BENNING REGIMENT)
Diary, 1776-1783, 150 p. GeMaSA
N: NNWML 4322
- HESSE-CASSEL. HEER. GARNISON-REGIMENT VON WISSENBACH (later VON KNOBLOCH)
Diary, 1776-1783, 628 p. GeMaSA
N: NSiHi 4323
- HESSE-CASSEL. HEER. GRENADIER BATAILLON BLOCK (later VON LENERKE)
Diary, 1776-1784, 43 p. GeMaSA
N: NNW 4324
- HESSE-CASSEL. HEER. GRENADIER BATAILLON PLATTE
Diary, 1776-1784, 443 p. GeMaSA
N: NSiHi 4325
- HESSE-CASSEL. HEER. GRENADIER BATAILLON VON MINNIGERODE (later VON LOEWENSTEIN)
Diary, 1776-1784, 375 p. GeMaSA
N: NSiHi 4326
- HESSE-CASSEL. HEER. LEIB INFANTERIE REGIMENT (later ERBPRINZ REGIMENT)
Diary, 1776-1784, 132 p. GeMaSA
N: NNWML 1 reel 4327
- HESSE-CASSEL. HEER. (NEUES) LEIB INFANTERIE REGIMENT
Diary, 1779-1784, 96 p. GeMaSA
N: NSiHi 4328
- HESSE-CASSEL. HEER. REGIMENT PRINZ FRIEDRICH
- Diary, 1776-1783, 271 p. GeMaSA
N: NSiHi 4329
- HESSE-CASSEL. HEER. REGIMENT VON BISCHAUSEN
Diary, 1776-1783, 84 p. GeMaSA
N: NSiHi 4330
- HESSE-CASSEL. HEER. REGIMENT VON DONOP
Diary, 1776-1784, 70 p. GeMaSA
N: NSiHi 4331
- HESSE-CASSEL. HEER. REGIMENT VON KNYPHAUSEN
Diary, 1776-1783, 157 p. GeMaSA
N: NSiHi 4332
- HESSE-CASSEL. HEER. REGIMENT VON MIRBACH
Diary, 1777-1780, 428 p. GeMaSA
N: NSiHi 4333
- HESSE-CASSEL. HEER. REGIMENT VON TRUMBACH (later VON BODE)
Diary, 1776-1783, 296 p. GeMaSA
N: NSiHi 4334
- HISTORISCHER VEREIN FÜR MITTELFRANKEN, Ansbach, Germany
Diary of German soldier in America, 1777; songs at departure of Ansbach-Bayreuth troops, 1777; amounts paid officers, 1794-1795; instructions to troops, 1779-1784 ms. 485-487 Ibid.
N: DLC 2 reels 4335
- HOWE, JOHN, British spy
Journal, 1775-1813 NhHi
N: ViWi 1 reel 4336
- HOWE, ROBERT, 1732-1785
Orderly book, 1776-1778 priv.
N: IaU 93 frames 4337
- HOWE, ROBERT, 1732-1785
Orderly book, West Point, Feb. 23-May 28, 1780 DLC
N: DLC 1 reel 4338
- HOWE, ROBERT, 1732-1785
Orderly book when in command of the Southern Department, June, 1776-July, 1778 priv.
N: DLC 1 reel 4339
- HUNTER, ANDREW, 1732-1823
War diary, 1776-1779 NjP
N: NjP 1 reel 4340
- JENKINS, JOHN
Journal re: Sullivan Expedition, 1778-1781 priv.
N: PHaH 4 feet 4341
- KASSEL, Germany. LANDESBIBLIOTHEK
Diaries and journals of Hessian soldiers during service in America, 1776-1785 Ibid.
DCO: DLC 560 sheets 4342
- KENDALL, Capt. CURTIS
Revolutionary War muster roll, 1 v.
N: ViU
P: ViU 4343
- KISSAM, JOHN, Major, Queens Co., N.Y.
Loyalist militia
Papers re: military affairs, June, 1777-Apr., 1782 (transcript)
DCO: NN 66 p. 4344
- LIVINGSTON, HENRY, Jr.
Journal of Canadian campaign with the Continental Army, Aug. 25-Dec. 22, 1775 priv.
DCO: NN 32 ll. 4345
- McDOUGALL, ALEXANDER, 1732-1786
Orderly book, 1776 NHi
N: NHi 4346
- MALSBURG, Captain FRIEDRICH VON DER, Hessian officer
Diary, Feb.-Dec., 1776, 162 p. GeMaSA
N: NNWML 4347
- MARBURG, Germany. HESSEN-KASSELSCHE ARCHIV
American selections: Kriegssachen, 1775-1789

- [Acc. 1930/5, formerly Heeresarchiv, Rep. 15 A, Kap. XXXIII, XXXIV, O. W. S. 1247-1249, 1268]; Kriegstagebücher, Ordrebücher, und Kriegsberichte, 1776-1784; Kriegsministerium, Engl. Subsidien Gelder, 1776-1784; Kabinetts-Ministerium, monatliche Listen, 1776-1784; Fürstlich Waldeckisches Kabinett, englische-waldeckische Soldregiments, 1776-1784; Ministerium des Auswärtigen, material on relations with the U.S.; Ministerium des Innern, emigration material, 1821, 1823, 1867 Ibid.
DCO: DLC 37879 sheets 4348
- MARTIN, Captain, Hessian officer
Diary, July-Dec., 1778, 55 p. GeMaSA
N: NSIH 4349
- MARYLAND
Revolutionary War records, 1776-1796 MdAA
N: MdAA 2 reels 4350
- MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Unpublished revolutionary records, 1775-1783, 6 v. (typescript) MdHi
N: USIGS 2 reels 4351
- MASSACHUSETTS. ARCHIVES
Revolutionary War rolls M-Ar
N: M-Ar 6 reels 4352
- MÜNSTER, Germany. PREUSSISCHES STAATSARCHIV
Durchmärsche Hessischer Truppen, 1777-1803; trade and emigration material, 1815-1873 Ibid.
N: DLC 12 reels 4353
P: DLC
- NASON, Lt. NATHANIEL
Orderly book and returns of provisions, clothing, and equipment, Col. Vose's Light Infantry, Yorktown Campaign, Feb.-Oct., 1781 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [T-281] 4354
- NEUWIED, Germany. FÜRSTLICH WIEDISCHES ARCHIV
Acta die Correspondenz mit den Grafen von Schwerin während der Campagne in Britannien und Amerika, 1777-1782; Correspondenz mit Waldo und Palairer re: settlement in Massachusetts [Maine], 1757-1766, 1774; Prinz Max von Wied, Tagebuch der Reise in Nordamerika, 1832-1834; Briefe, 1832-1834 Ibid.
DCO: DLC 1412 sheets 4355
- NÜRNBERG, Germany. BAYERISCHES STAATS-ARCHIV
Material on Schwenkenfeld, 1526, 1529; Ansbach-Bayreuth troops in Revolution, 1777-1781; emigration material, 1811-1860; Mexican War soldiers, 1851, 1853-1861 Ibid.
N: DLC 12 reels 4356
P: DLC
- OLIVER, PETER, 1713-1791
The origin and progress of the American Rebellion to the year 1776 UKLBM;
(typescript), 238 p. MHi
N: CU typescript 4357
- PACA, WILLIAM, 1740-1799
Letters, 1778-1786; also letter from Major Galvan describing Green Springs, Va., battle PHi
N: NjP 1 reel 4358
- PANTON, Rev. GEORGE, British Army Chaplain
In-letters re: Samuel Seabury and British reaction to American Revolution N: Ciy 4359
- PEEBLES, Lt. JOHN, of 42nd regiment
Journals during American Revolution UKENRH
N: DLC 1 reel 4360
P: DLC
- PENNSYLVANIA. HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Letters re: Revolutionary prisoners of war PHi
N: NcD 1 reel 4381
- PIERPONT MORGAN LIBRARY, New York
Autograph letters and documents by American and British leaders, at siege of Yorktown, 1781, 2 v. NNP
N: NNP 1 reel* 4362
P: NNP
- QUICKEL, Capt. MICHAEL
Company accounts, 1776 PYHi
N: PYHi 4363
- SAWYER, EBENEZER, Revolutionary soldier
Diary of march from near Berwick, Me., to West Point and return, June 8, 1778-Apr. 6, 1779; accounts, 1779-1780 priv.
DCO: NN 24 ll. 4384
- SONS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION
Membership applications to 1951, 167 v. Ibid.
N: USIGS 401 reels 4365
P: USIGS
- SOWELL, JOSEPH
Journal kept on board H. M. S. Milford, Oct., 1775-Oct., 1776 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 4366
- SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE SIMANCAS
Marina: papers re: naval operations in the West Indies, 1780-1783 Ibid.
N: ILC 494 reel 4367
PP: DLC
- TILGHMAN, TENCH, 1744-1786
Diary and accounts for Indian Commission and operations at Yorktown, 1775, 1781 priv.
DCO: DLC 20 sheets 4368
- TREAT, ROBERT, Revolutionary soldier
Diary re: Saratoga Campaign, Aug. 19-Oct. 2, 1777 priv.
DCO: Ct 4369
- TWISS, JOHN, Jr., Revolutionary soldier
Journal re: march from Bethlem, Conn., to Boston, Mass., Aug. 11-Dec. 8, 1775, 38 p. Ct
DCO: Ct 4370
- U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Index to compiled service records of Volunteer soldiers of the Revolution from North Carolina DNA
N: DNA 2 reels 16 mm. [M-257] 4371
- U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Revolutionary War rolls, 1775-1783 DNA
N: DNA 137 reels [M-246] 4372
- U.S. ARMY. 19th REGIMENT
Orderly book, Col. Charles Webb, Nov., 1775-July, 1776, 257 p. Ct
DCO: Ct 4373
- U.S. CONGRESS
Reports on the claims of the heirs of the Comte de Rochambeau, 1842 DLC
N: DLC 1 reel 4374
P: DLC
- U.S. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS. MEDICAL COMMITTEE
Report on the hospital, 1777-1782 DNA
N: NjP 1 reel 4375
- U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
Papers re: Revolutionary prisoners of war DLC
N: NcD 1 reel 4376
- U.S. NAVY BOARD OF THE EASTERN DEPT.
Papers William Vernon Papers RNHi
N: ? 1 reel 4377
P: RHi
- U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
Pension records, veterans in the Ticonderoga-Crown Point expedition, May, 1775 DNA
N: VtHl 4 reels 4378
P: ViHi
- VIRGINIA
Revolutionary War claims, pensions, land bounties in Ohio and Kentucky V1
N: V1 87 reels 4379
P: USIGS
- WEEDON, GEORGE
Correspondence with officers of U.S. Army, 1777-1786, 153 items priv.
N: PPAmP 4380
- WENTWORTH, BENNING, 1896-1770
Original town grants; claim to Lords of Treasury for land losses in the Revolution UKLPRO
N: ViHi 2 reels 4381
- WOLFENBÜTTEL, Germany. LANDESHAUPT-ARCHIV
Brunswick-Lüneburg troops in the Revolution, 1775-1785; Riedesel papers, 1778-1783; records of St. Louis Consulate, 1854-1859 Ibid.
N: DLC 48 reels 4382
P: DLC
- WOOLWICH, Eng. ROYAL ARTILLERY INSTITUTION. LIBRARY
Correspondence of British officers in command of New York City, 1778-1780 UKGwRA
N: DLC 1 reel 4383
P: DLC
- From 1790 to 1812
- BARBEE, THOMAS
Orderly book, 1794 priv.
DCO: MU-C 4384
- HARMAR, JOSIAH, 1753-1813
Orderly book: expedition against Indians, Fort Washington, 1790 priv.
N: PHarH 10 feet 4385
- PINKHAM, ANDREW
Journal kept on U.S. F. President, 1799 priv.
N: DLC 1 reel 4388
- RODGERS, JOHN, 1773-1838
In-letters re: Mediterranean-North African area, 1802-1804 priv.
N: NN 1 reel* 4387
- U.S. NAVY DEPT.
Letters received by the Secretary of the Navy from Captains ("Captains' Letters"), 1807-1861, 1866-1885 DNA
N: DNA 407 reels [M-125] 4388
P: PPIU
- U.S. NAVY DEPT.
Letters received by the Secretary of the Navy from Commanders, 1804-1886 DNA
N: DNA 124 reels [M-147] 4389
P: PPIU
- U.S. NAVY DEPT.
Letters received by the Secretary of the Navy from officers below the rank of commander, ("Officers' Letters"), 1802-1865 DNA
N: DNA 400 reels [M-148] 4390
- U.S. NAVY DEPT.
Letters sent by the Secretary of the Navy to officers ("Officers, Ships of War"), 1798-1868 DNA
N: DNA 86 reels [M-149] 4391
P: PPIU 58 reels
- U.S. NAVY DEPT.
Miscellaneous letters received by the Secretary of the Navy, 1807-1815 DNA
N: DNA 61 reels [M-124] 4392
- U.S. SUPREME COURT
Records of prize cases heard by the Committees of the Continental Congress, 1778-1780, and the Court of Appeals in Cases of Capture, 1780-1787 DNA
N: DNA 15 reels [M-162] 4393
- U.S. WAR DEPT.
Letters sent concerning Naval affairs, 1790-1798 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [T-250] 4394
- U.S. WAR DEPT.
Letters sent relating to military affairs, 1800-1861 DNA
N: DNA 43 reels [M-6] 4395
P: MoIt

- U. S. WAR DEPT.
Letters sent to the President by the Secretary of War, 1800-1863 DNA
N: DNA 6 reels [M-127] 4396
P: MoIT
- U. S. WAR DEPT.
Registers of letters received by the Office of the Secretary of War, 1800-1860 DNA
N: DNA 96 reels [M-22] 4397
P: MoIT
- WAYNE, ANTHONY, 1745-1796
Orderly books, no. 2-6, 1793-1794 KyLoF
N: KyU 50 feet 4398
P: KyU
- WAYNE, ANTHONY, 1745-1796
Papers, 1794 PPPrHi
N: OHI 1 reel 4399
- WAYNE, ANTHONY, 1745-1796
Papers and orderly books, 1795-1796 MiD-B
N: MiD-B 1 reel 4400
- War of 1812
- Account of campaign and death of Zebulon M. Pike priv.
N: OkU 4401
- CAMP, Col. JOSEPH
Papers re: War of 1812, 24 ll. priv.
DCO: Ct 4402
- CANADA. PUBLIC ARCHIVES
Colonial records, 1807-1814; War of 1812 manuscripts CaOOA
N: ? 2 reels 4403
P: OHI
- CONNECTICUT. ARCHIVES
Selected papers re: War of 1812, 1812-1819 Ct
N: USIGS 2 reels 4404
P: Ct
- CONSTITUTION (U. S. Frigate)
Log, Feb. 1, 1812 - Dec. 13, 1813 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [T-123] 4405
- CUSHING, DANIEL LEWIS
Orderly book, U. S. Army, Fort Meigs, 1813, 92 p. OT
N: OHI OT 4406
- GREAT BRITAIN. ADMIRALTY. Adm. 1
Captains' letters, American selections, 1812-1815 UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 4407
- GREAT BRITAIN. ADMIRALTY. Adm. 50
Admirals' journals, 1812-1815 (selections) UKLPRO
N: DLC 3 reels 4408
P: DLC
- HAIRSTON, GEORGE, 1750-1827
Records re: War of 1812, 1813-1814, 3 v. NcU
N: NcU 3 reels 4409
- HARRINGTON, HENRY WILLIAM, naval officer
Diary, War of 1812 priv.
N: Nc-Ar 1 reel 4410
- KENTUCKY. ADJUTANT GENERAL
Roster, War of 1812; roster of Kentucky military officers, 1812-1816 KyHi
N: KyHi 2 reels 1 16 mm. 4411
- LEWISTON, FORT
Log in War of 1812, Sept., 1814-Jan., 1815 Lewes, Del.
DC: DeHi 23 p. 4412
- MILLER, JACOB
Movement of troops from Bellefonte to Buffalo, N. Y., 1812-1813 priv.
N: PHaH 5 feet 4413
- Narrative re: conduct of British, War of 1812, 1813, 38 p. (dedicated to Gen. T. M. Forman)
N: MdAA 4414
- NIAGARA, FORT
Garrison orders, Nov. 15, 1812-Dec. 16, 1813; returns of prisoners taken at Fort Niagara and Fort George, 83 p.
DCO: NN 4415
- PIATT, JOHN H., U. S. Commissary General
Letterbook, 1812-1814 DLC
N: NcD 4417
- PENNSYLVANIA INFANTRY. TANNEHILL'S BRIGADE, 1812-1814
Orderly book of Niagara River campaign, 1812-1814 priv.
N: PHaH 5 feet 4416
- PRESIDENT (U. S. Frigate)
Log, April - Oct., 1813 priv.
N: NN 1 reel 4418
- SOCIETY OF THE WAR OF 1812
General membership applications, 1877-1925 Ibid.
N: USIGS 14 reels 4419
P: USIGS
- U. S. ARMY
Pay roll, Maj. Gen. John Cocke's division, East Tennessee Volunteers, Oct., 1813-Feb., 1814, 112 p. priv.
N: A-Ar 1 reel 4420
- VIRGINIA
Militia muster rolls - War of 1812 Vi
N: Vi 7 reels 16 mm. 4421
P: USIGS Vi
- From 1815 to 1861
- ALABAMA. MILITIA. 1836 (Creek War)
Carded records of military service of Capt. William Donaldson Mounted Co. DNA
N: A-Ar 1 reel 4422
- BIDDLE, JAMES, 1783-1848
Journal kept aboard the U. S. S. Ontario, Oct., 1817 - Mar., 1818 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [T-22] 4423
- DAVIS, General WILLIAM WATTS HART
Journal describing treaty with Navajos, Oct., 1854 priv.
DCO: DLC 4424
- DEBLOIS, CHARLES J.
Journal as Captain's Clerk aboard the U. S. S. Macedonian, Sept., 1818-July, 1819 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [T-68] 4425
- DORNIN, Lt. THOMAS A., 1800-1874
Journal kept aboard the U. S. S. Brandywine and U. S. S. Falmouth, 1826-1834 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [T-67] 4426
- GAUNTT, Lt. CHARLES, ca. 1790-1855
Journal kept aboard the U. S. S. Macedonian, 1818-1821 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [T-66] 4427
- HAMBLETON, JOHN N., chaplain
Journal of the voyage of the U. S. S. Nonsuch up the Orinoco, July II - Aug. 24, 1819 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [M-83] 4428
- HUDSON, WILLIAM LEVERRETH, 1794-1862
Journal kept on U. S. S. Peacock, 1840-1842 priv.
N: NcU 298 frames 4429
- MARCY, RANDOLPH B.
Documents from Office of Adjutant General and Department of the West DNA
N: OkU 4430
- STUART, JAMES EWELL BROWN, 1833-1864
Diaries, pocket, 1858-1860, 200 p. ViU
N: ? 4431
P: KU
- STUART, JAMES EWELL BROWN, 1833-1864
Journal on expeditions against the Kiowas and Comanches, May 15-Aug. 11, 1860, 68 p. CtY
N: KU 4432
- U. S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Records relating to the United States Military Academy, 1812-1867 DNA
N: DNA 29 reels [M-91] 4433
P: MoIT
- U. S. NAVY DEPT.
Letters received by the Secretary of the Navy from Commanding Officers of Squadrons ("Squadron Letters"), 1841-1886: East India, 1841-1861; Brazil, 1841-1861; Pacific, 1841-1886; Mediterranean, 1842-1861; Home, 1842-1861; African, 1843-1861; Eastern, 1853; Potomac Flotilla, 1861-1865; Atlantic Blockading, 1861; Gulf Blockading, 1861-1862; West India, 1861-1864; Mississippi, 1861-1865; South Atlantic Blockading, 1861-1865; North Atlantic Blockading, 1861-1865; West Gulf Blockading, 1862-1865; East Gulf Blockading, 1862-1865; Mortar Flotilla, 1862; James River Flotilla, 1862; South Atlantic, 1865-1885; European, 1865-1885; Atlantic, 1865-1866; Gulf, 1865-1867; Asiatic, 1865-1885; Special, 1865-1866; North Atlantic, 1866-1885; Training, 1882-1885 DNA
N: DNA 300 reels [M-89] 4434
P: PPIU 271 reels, 1841-1846
- U. S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
Index to pension claims based on disabilities incurred in service in the "Old Wars," 1815-1861; claims filed, 1815-1926 DNA
N: DNA 8 reels 16 mm. 4435
- U. S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
Index to pension claims, Indian Wars, 1817-1898; claims filed, 1892-1926 DNA
N: DNA 21 reels 16 mm. 4436
- U. S. WAR DEPT.
Census of Creek Indians, 1832 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [T-275] 4437
- U. S. WAR DEPT.
Confidential and unofficial letters sent by the Secretary of War, 1814-1847 DNA
N: DNA 2 reels [M-7] 4438
P: MoIT
- U. S. WAR DEPT.
Reports to Congress, 1830-1870 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [T-13] 4439
- Mexican War
- KEARNY, STEPHEN WATTS, 1794-1848
Papers, 1810-1848 MoSHi
N: CLU 1 reel 4440
- LANE, JOSEPH
Letterbook, Mexican War "Reports and Letters" OrHi
N: OrHi 64 frames 4441
- MATTHEWS, WILLIAM
Mexican War diary, 1846-1847, 29 p. priv.
DCO: PHaH 4442
- MEGINNESS, JOHN F.
Mexican War diary, 1848
N: PHaH 1 reel 4443
- NAUVOO LEGION
Papers, 1846-1858 Recorder's office, Salt Lake City
N: Universal Microfilm Co. 4444
P: UPB
- TIPTON, J. W. H., private, 1st Tennessee Mounted Volunteers, 1822-1894
Journal, July, 1846-April, 1847 priv.
N: T 1 reel 4445
- U. S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Orders of General Zachary Taylor to the Army of Occupation in the Mexican War, 1845-1847 DNA
N: DNA 3 reels [M-29] 4446
P: MoIT
- U. S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Records of the 10th Military Department, 1846-1851 DNA
N: DNA 7 reels [M-210] 4447
- U. S. GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE
Selected records re: Fremont Expeditions and

- the California Battalion, 1842-1854; claims
1848-1891 DNA
N: DNA 3 reels [T-135] 4448
- U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
Index to pension claims - Mexican War:
claims filed, 1887-1926 DNA
N: DNA 13 reels 16 mm. 4449
- WILEY, BENJAMIN L.
Mexican War diary, July-Dec., 1847 1CarbS
N: 1CarbS 1 reel 4450
P: 1
- Civil War - Bibliography
- BAKER, Brig. Gen. LAFAYETTE C.; and
TURNER, Maj. LEVI C., Judge Advocate
Index to files [of the above] relating to investi-
gations of fraud and subversive activity during
the Civil War, 1862-1865 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 4451
- BRADY, MATHEW B., 1823-1896
Register of persons for whom photographs
were made, Jan., 1863-Dec., 1865, 2 v. NN
N: NN 1 reel 4452
- U.S. WAR DEPT.
List of photographs and photographic negatives
relating to the War for the Union, 1861-1865
(War Dept. Subject Catalogue No. 5, 1897)
DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [T-251] 4453
- Civil War - Government Records
- ARKANSAS. CONFEDERATE PENSION BOARD
Record of Confederate Veterans and Widows
Ibid.
N: ArHi 4454
P: ArHi
- CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY
Office of the Adjutant and Inspector General's
Office: Records, Part of Chap. 1. A., 1861-
1865 DNA
N: DNA 77 reels 4455
- CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY
Quartermasters' Department: Letters and
telegrams sent, 1861-1865 DNA
N: DNA 9 reels [T-131] 4456
- CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY
South Carolina service records, n.d. DNA
DCO: Sc-Ar 18000 items 4457
- CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. ARMY
OF TENNESSEE
Register of surgeons priv.
N: DLC 1 reel 4458
- CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA. DEPT.
OF JUSTICE
Opinions of the Attorney-General, 1861-1865,
1 v. NN
N: NcU 1 reel 4459
- CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA.
ORDNANCE WORKS, Tyler, Texas
Letters sent by Lt. Col. G. H. Hill,
1864-1865 DNA-CR
N: DNA 1 reel [M-119] 4460
- EARLY Co., Ga.
Confederate pensions, 1861-1865 C. H.
Blakeley
N: G-Ar 1 reel 4461
- GEORGIA. ADJUTANT GENERAL
Georgia Confederate military records Ibid.
N: G-Ar 27 reels 4462
- MARSHALL Co., Tenn.
Muster roll of volunteers in Confederate ser-
vice C. H. Lewisburg
N: T 1 reel 4483
- U.S. ARMY. 7TH CORPS
Orders and circulars, 1863-1865, 37 items
priv.
N: ArHi 4464
P: ArHi ArU
- U.S. ARMY. SIGNAL CORPS
Mathew Brady collection of Civil War photo-
graphs, 1861-1865 DNA
N: DNA 4 reels [T-252] 4465
- U.S. GENERAL ACCOUNTING OFFICE
Civil War direct assessment lists. Tennessee.
1865-1866 DNA
N: DNA 6 reels [T-227] 4468
- U.S. VETERANS ADMINISTRATION
Index to pension claims - Civil, Spanish-
American, and certain Indian Wars, and
in the Regular Establishment: claims
filed, 1861-1934 DNA
N: DNA 691 reels 16 mm. 4467
- U.S. WAR DEPT.
Correspondence of General W. T. Sherman,
1863-1883 DNA
N: CoU 4468
- VIRGINIA
Confederate service records of Virginia
soldiers, 1861-1865 Vi
N: Vi 42 reels 4469
P: USIGS
- Civil War - Personal Papers
- ARCHER, H. S., Confederate soldier
Civil War diary, 1862-1864 TNV
N: ICU 1 reel 4470
P: CSbs
- AVERY, PHINEAS ORLANDO, 1838-1916,
Fourth Illinois Cavalry
Letters, 1861-1864 priv.
N: NbHi 1 reel 4471
- AYERS, ALEXANDER MILLER, 1827-1902
125th Illinois
Civil War letters to his wife, 1862-1865,
181 items priv.
N: GEU 1 reel* 4472
- BARNETT, JAMES W.
Letters of the C. S. A., 1862, 42 p. priv.
N: A-Ar 4473
- BASS, W. J., b. 1845
Civil War diary, 1861-1865, 65 p. CtY
N: NNC 1 reel* 4474
P: MH NjP
- BLOOMFIELD, ALPHEUS S.
Civil War letters and papers, re: Battery A,
1st Ohio Volunteer Light Infantry, Sept., 1864-
July, 1865 priv.
N: ? 1 reel 4475
P: DLC
- BROTHERTON FAMILY
Civil War letters, scrapbook of William H.
Brotherton's political career, 1862-1908,
46 items priv.
N: GEU 1 reel 4476
- BROWN, A. FRANK, clerk, Confederate
government in Kentucky
Scrapbook of writings, 1861 priv.
N: KyU 10 feet 4477
- BROWN, CAMPBELL
Military reminiscences, 1861-1865, 201 p. T
N: T 4478
DCO: NcU
- BROWN, WILSON W.
Manuscript, narrative of escape from Confed-
erates after the great locomotive chase in Geor-
gia, 1862, 232 p. priv
N: OT 4479
- CAMPBELL, GIVEN
Journal, last march of Jefferson Davis,
Apr. 18-May 10, 1865 priv
N: ? 1 reel 4480
P: DLC
- CAMPBELL, WILLIAM W.
Account of prison experiences in Confederacy,
1861-1864 priv.
N: WHI 1 reel 4481
- CARUTHERS, W. A., Confederate soldier
Diary, 1861-1864 priv.
N: T 1 reel 4482
- CHAMPION, SYDNEY S., Colonel, Mississippi
Volunteer Cavalry
Civil War correspondence with his wife priv
N: NcD 1 reel 4483
- CHAMPLAIN, WILLIAM ERVING
Civil War letters, 1862-1884, 8 items priv
DCO: NPV 4484
- Civil War diary (anonymous) priv.
N: Nc-Ar 1 reel 4485
- Civil War diary (anonymous), 1864-1865 priv.
N: PHaH 5 feet 4486
- CLOSE, PETER, Union soldier
Diary, 1862 [in French] priv.
N: T 1 reel 4487
- COLEMAN, Mrs. ANN MARY (CRITTENDEN),
1813-1891
Civil War scrapbook, 1856-1865, 7 p. KyU
N: KyU 4488
- COON, DAVID, 1822-1864
Letters to his wife and children, 1864 (typescript)
priv.
N: DLC 1 reel 4489
- COONS, CHARLES EDWARD, Confederate soldier
Letters to Eliza Jane Moore, 1863-1865 priv.
N: KyU 5 feet 4490
- COX, AZELLE D.
Civil War diary [unk.]
N: ViU 4491
P: ViU
- COX, EUGENE
Civil War diary, 1861-1862, 2v. priv.
N: ViU 4492
P: ViU
- DANIELLY, FRANCIS McDADE, Company K,
14th Alabama Regiment
Civil War letters to his wife priv.
N: A-Ar 1 reel 4493
- DANTZLER, DANIEL DAVID
Diary, last months of the Civil War (typescript)
priv.
N: KyU 2 feet 4494
- DAVIS, WILLIAM H., Company C, 9th Tennessee
Regiment
Letters and diaries, 1862-1865, 13 items priv.
N: GEU 1 reel 4495
- Diary of unknown Confederate soldier, 1861
priv.
N: ViU 4496
P: ViU
- DURANT, GEORGE BENJAMIN
Civil War scrapbook, 1861-1865 priv.
N: KyU 10 feet 4497
- ENSLAW, CHARLES CALVIN
Excerpts of letters to his wife, 1862-65 priv.
DCO: DLC 1 box 4498
- FAHNESTOCK, ALLEN L., 86th Illinois Infantry
Diary, 1862-1865 priv.
N: Nc-Ar 1 reel 4499
- FANCHER, J. A. P., Confederate soldier
Diary, Jan., 1864-Nov., 1865 priv
N: T 1 reel 4500
- FEAMSTER, THOMAS L., Confederate soldier
In W. Va.
Diary, 1861, 1864-1865 priv.
N: WvU 1 reel 4501
- FLEMING, JOHN, 1845-1924
Civil War recollections, 1861-1864 priv
N: PHaH 1 reel 4502
P: NH
- FORBES, STEPHEN ALFRED, 1844-1930
Material on Grierson Raid, 1903-1928, 15
items priv
N: IU 4503
P: 1
- FREY, EMIL, Captain, Union Army
Letters to family in Switzerland, 1860-1865
Baseler Staatsarchiv
N: MsHi 1 reel* 4504
- FURNAS, ROBERT WILKINSON, 1824-1905,
2nd Nebraska Volunteer Cavalry

- Journal, 1862-1863 NbHi 4505
N: NbHi 1 reel
- GILLIS FAMILY**
Letters, chiefly while in Confederate service, 1859-1865, 16 items priv.
N: GEU 1 reel 4506
- GORDON, JOHN BROWN, 1832-1904**
Amnesty oath, Sept. 15, 1865, 1 p. DNA
DCO: GAHi 4507
- GORDON, SAMUEL M., Co. H, 25th Ohio Regiment**
Diary, in West Virginia, 1861 priv.
N: GEU 1 reel 4508
- GORDON, WILLIAM WASHINGTON, 1834-1912**
Diary, 1864-1865 NcU
N: NcU 1 reel 4509
- GRANT, CHARLES N.**
Civil War letters (typescript) priv.
N: KyU 15 feet* 4510
- GREENHOW, MARY (Mrs. HUGH LEE), Confederate spy**
Diary, Winchester, Va., Mar.-Sept., 1862, May, 1863-Nov., 1865 priv.
N: DLC 4511
PP: DLC
- GRIMES, Mrs. SOPHIA HARDIN**
Civil War scrapbook priv.
N: KyU 10 feet 4512
- GRUBB, J. G.**
Journal of war time, 1865, 513 p. priv.
N: WaU 4513
- GUERRANT, EDWARD OWINGS, 1838-1916**
Autograph book, 1863-1865, Confederate prisoners, Johnson's Island priv.
N: KyU 5 feet 4514
- HALSEY, EDWIN L.**
Papers re: Civil War, 1862-1865, 48 items priv.
N: NcU 1 reel 4515
- HAND, GEORGE O.**
Civil War diary, 1861-1864 priv.
DCO: DLC 4516
- HARDEE, WILLIAM JOSEPH, 1815-1873**
Letters, June-Aug., 1864, 235 p. A-Ar
N: A-Ar 4517
- HARDIN, Mrs. R. A. (HETTIE L. IRWIN)**
Civil War reminiscences, n.d. priv.
N: T 1 reel 4518
- HARGIS, O. P., b. 1846**
Reminiscences re: Civil War (typescript) priv.
N: NcU 20 frames 4519
- HARMSEN, CHARLES**
Two papers re: Confederate Commissary Dept. and Bureau of Nitre and Mining, May 1, Aug. 23, 1865, 2 p. GAHi
DCO: GAHi 4520
- HARRIS, F. M.**
Civil War journal, 1864; miscellaneous college material, 183 p. priv.
DCO: InGrD 4521
- HARRIS, ISHAM G., Gov. Tenn.**
Out-letter book re: Confederate Government and Army, May, 1861 - March, 1862 TKL
N: T 1 reel 4522
- HARRISON, WILLIAM**
Diary, Oct., 1864 - May, 1865, Company D. 39, N. J. Volunteers priv.
N: ? 4523
P: NHi
- HARWOOD, J. C., Union soldier**
Diary, 1863-1864 priv.
N: T 1 reel 4524
- HASKELL, Lt. Col. CHARLES T., Confederate soldier**
Reminiscences, 69 p. (typescript) priv.
N: WHi 4525
- HATHAWAY, LELAND, b. 1834, Capt. Confederate Army**
Civil War recollections, 1864-1865, 9 v. priv.
N: NcU 665 frames 4526
- HATHAWAY, LELAND, b. 1834, Capt. Confederate Army**
Papers re: Civil War KyU
N: KyU 75 feet 4527
- HATTON, JOHN WILLIAM LORD**
Memoir of the First Maryland Battery, 1861-1865 priv.
N: DLC 1 reel 4528
- HAWSE, Capt. JASPER, 14th Va. Infantry**
Diary, 1861-1863 (typescript) priv.
N: ViU 4529
- HEG, HANS CHRISTIAN, 1829-1863, Col., 15th Wisconsin Infantry**
Civil War letters, 1862-1863 WHi
N: MnHi 1 reel 4530
- HINES, THOMAS HENRY, 1838-1898, Confederate soldier**
Papers, 1809-1889 priv.
N: KyU 1 reel 4531
- HODGES, JAMES, Union soldier**
Papers, 1863-1865 priv.
N: DLC 1 reel 4532
P: DLC
- HOSPES, ADOLPHUS CONRAD, 1st Minnesota Regiment**
Letters, 1861-1863 priv.
N: WHi 1 reel 4533
- HULSE, DANIEL M.**
Civil War letters, 1861-1864 priv.
N: NNC 1 reel 4534
- JOBE, T. JEFFERSON, Confederate soldier**
Civil War diary, May 26 - Aug. 6, 1861 priv.
N: ArHi 4535
P: ArHi
- KEENE, HENRY S., 6th Wisconsin Infantry**
Diary, 1861-1864 (typescript) priv.
N: NNC 4536
- LONDON, HENRY A.**
Civil War diary priv.
N: Nc-Ar 1 reel 4537
- LONGSTREET, JAMES, 1821-1904**
In-letters re: Gettysburg, 16 items priv.
N: NcD 4538
- MCCORMICK, R. LAIRD**
Civil War diary, 1863-1864 priv.
N: PHaH 20 feet 4539
- MACKAY, LEONIDAS WILLIAM, Lt. C. S. A.**
Letter re: conditions of Confederate forces before Atlanta, July 5, 1864, 2 p. priv.
DCO: GAHi 4540
- MARCY, JOHN S., defendant**
Court martial, Morris Island, 1864, 26 p. DAL
N: NnD 4541
- MATTHEWS, STANLEY, 1824-1889**
Civil War letters, 1861-1865, 95 items OCHP
N: OFH 1 reel 4542
P: OCHP
- MAURY FAMILY**
Diary re: Confederate history, 1861-1865 priv.
N: G-Ar 4543
- MEREDITH, WILLIAM TUCKEY, b. 1839**
Letters to Mary Watson, Nov., 1863-Dec., 1864, from U.S.S. Hartford priv.
N: NJP 1 reel 4544
- MERRILEES, JOHN**
Civil War diaries, 1862-1865, 3 v. 1CHi
N: 1CHi 3 reels 4545
- MILLIGAN, SAMUEL, Unionist of East Tennessee**
Memoir, 1863-ca.1869 priv.
N: T 1 reel 4546
- MONTGOMERY, THOMAS, 1841-1907**
Civil War letters, 1862-1867 priv.
N: MnHi 1 reel 4547
- MORRISON, DELIA**
Civil War diary, 1862-1865 (typescript) priv.
N: KyU 10 feet 4548
- NAPOLEON, LUCIAN**
Civil War diary [unk.]
N: ViU 4549
P: ViU
- NORTON, JOHN ALSTON, b. 1845**
Manuscript books re: Civil War, 2 v. priv.
N: NcU 1 reel 4550
- O'BRYAN, JOSEPH BRANCH, Company B, 1st Tennessee Infantry**
Letters to his sisters, 1861-1865, 34 items priv.
N: T 1 reel 4551
- OLDHAM, KIE**
Selected Documents re: Confederacy, 1861-1864 ArHi
N: ArHi 1 reel 4552
P: ArHi ArU
- PEARCE, Brig. Gen. NICHOLAS B., C.S.A.**
Reminiscences, 1861 ArHi
N: ArHi 1 reel 4553
P: ArHi ArU
- PELHAM, JOHN, Confederate soldier**
Letters, 26 p. priv.
N: A-Ar 4554
- PERRY FAMILY**
Papers re: Civil War priv.
N: KyU 5 feet 4555
- POATES, Mrs. LEMUEL**
Civil War diary, 1863-1865 priv.
N: NIC 1 reel 4556
- RAY, Lt. LAVENDER R., 1842-1916, C.S.A. cavalry**
Papers, 1861-?, 1 v. G-Ar
N: GEU 1 reel 4557
- REYNOLDS, WILLIAM C.**
Confederate Army diaries and records, 1860-1861 KyU
N: KyU 5 feet 4558
- RICHMANN, F. W.**
Recommendation from Governor Medill of Ohio, Apr. 16, 1856; orders from General Grant, July 1, 1862 MoSC priv.
DCO: MoSC 3 p. 4559
- SANDERSON, JOHN P.**
Reports on the Order of American Knights, 1864 DNA
N: MoShi 1 reel 4560
- SAVAGE, THOMAS A.**
Civil War diary priv.
N: Nc-Ar 1 reel 4561
- SHENANDOAH (Confederate Privateer)**
Log, 1864-1865, 2 v. Nc-Ar
N: DLC NcU 1 reel 4562
- SHERMAN, AMOS B.**
Civil War journal, 1861-1863 priv.
N: WaU 1 reel 4563
- SILVIS, WILLIAM L., 8th Minnesota Infantry**
Diary, 1864 priv.
N: MnHi 1 reel 4564
- SPAULDING, OLIVER L.**
Civil War diaries, 1862-1865, 100 p. priv.
DCO: DLC 4565
- STALEY, JOSIAH**
Civil War letters, 1862-1864 priv.
N: OHi 4566
P: OHi
- STEVENS, HAZARD, 1842-1918**
Civil War letters and papers WaU
N: ? 2 reels 4567
P: DLC
- STONE, THOMAS R., Confederate soldier**
Civil War diary, May 5, 1861-July, 1862 priv.
N: ArHi 4568
P: ArHi
- STONE, WILLIAM JOHNSON, 1841-1923, Confederate soldier**
Papers, 1864-1923 priv.
N: KyU 25 feet 4569
- STOUT, SAMUEL HOLLINGSWORTH, 1822-1903, Confederate surgeon**

- Papers, 1847-1903 priv.
N: GEU 4 reels 4570
- STOUT, SAMUEL HOLLINGSWORTH, 1822-1903,
Confederate surgeon
Papers, 1847-1911, 820 items priv.
N: NcD 5 reels 4571
- STOUT, SAMUEL HOLLINGSWORTH, 1822-1903,
Confederate surgeon
Papers, 1847-1903, with other reports of
Confederate medical officers NcD
N: NcD 3 reels 4572
- STRICKLER, G. B., and JONES, J. H. B.
Diary and notebook of Co. 1, 4th Virginia
Infantry, 1862-1864, 134 p. priv.
N: ?
P: ViU 4573
- STUART, GEORGE HAY
Papers re: Christian and Sanitary
Commissions, 1860-1866 DLC
N: NNC 1 reel 4574
- TALLMAN, WILLIAM HENRY HARRISON,
1840-1893
Civil War reminiscences, 1861-1865 priv.
N: KyU 30 feet* 4575
- TAYLOR FAMILY, of Virginia
Letters re: 10th Virginia Cavalry, 1864 priv.
N: ? 230 frames 4576
P: ViU
- THIOT, CHARLES HENRY, 1822-1865
Papers, Civil War letters, 1861-1865, 21 items
priv.
N: GEU 1 reel 4577
- TILGHMAN, TENCH F.
Diary re: last days of Confederacy, flight of
Jefferson Davis, Jan. 1 - June 30, Sept. 25, 26,
1865 priv.
N: MdAA NcU 1 reel 4578
- TUTTLE, JOHN W.
Civil War journal, 1860-1867 KyU
N: KyU 4579
P: KyU
- TYLER, GEORGE H.
Diary during siege of Vicksburg, Mar. - Nov.,
1863 priv.
N: NjP 1 reel 4580
- TYRREL, TRUMAN, 1842-1906, 29th Wisconsin
Infantry
Civil War diary, 1864 priv.
N: MnHi 1 reel 4581
- VAN METER, MARY E.
Civil War diary, 1862-1863 (transcript) priv.
N: KyU 3 feet 4582
- VAN RENNELAER, SARAH K. (PENDLETON)
Civil War diary, 1862-1869 priv.
N: NHi 1 reel 4583
- VORDELL, Major WILLIAM GILDERSLEEVE,
Confederate Army
Letters to his wife, Jane Dickson (Bell), 1862-
1863, 51 items priv.
N: T 1 reel 4584
- WADDELL, Col. JAMES DANIEL, 1832-1881,
20th Georgia Regiment
Letters to his wife, 1862-1864, 14 items priv.
N: GEU 1 reel 4585
- WATKINS FAMILY
Papers, including Civil War letters of Nathan-
iel Watkins, 1852-1889 ViU
N: NjP 1 reel 4586
- WATSON, ROBERT
Civil War diary, 1883-1865 priv.
N: NIC 1 reel 4587
- WATTERS, RICHARD P., d. 1862, Rome Light
Guards, 8th Georgia Regiment
Letters, 1881-1882, 22 items priv.
N: GEU 1 reel 4588
- WEAVER, HENRY CLAY
Letters to Cornelia Wiley, 1861-1865 priv.
N: DLC 1 reel 4589
- WEBB, HOWELL
Autograph book, 1863-1884, as Johnson's
Island prisoner priv.
N: NcU 1 reel 4590
- WHITE, GEORGE, Confederate surgeon
Letters to his wife, 1848-1884 (typescript) priv
N: ? 4591
P: KyU
- WHITE, J. C., Union soldier
Letters to J. S. Woods, 1861-1883 KyU
N: KyU 2 feet 4592
- WILSON, JAMES HARRISON, 1837-1925
Journals, 1861-1865 DeHi
N: De 555 frames 4593
- YOUNG, JOHN, Private, 4th Minnesota
Infantry
Civil War papers, 1862-1864 priv.
N: MnHi 1 reel 4594
- Civil War - Collections
- BROOKS, WILLIAM E., collector
Civil War diaries (transcript): Gen. Charles
H. Howard, Mar., 1862-Sept., 1864; Marcus B.
DeWitt, Chaplain 8th Tenn., Mar., 1863-May,
1863; Alexander R. Boteler, Aide to J. E. B.
Stuart, May 2-5, 1864 priv.
N: DLC 1 reel 4595
- COVER, RAY L., collector
Miscellaneous papers, 1759-1865, including
material on the care of wounded and prisoners
after the Battle of Gettysburg priv.
N: PHaH 4 feet 4596
- DUKE UNIVERSITY
Correspondence of Johnson's Island prisoners
NcD
N: OFH 44 frames 4597
- JUSTICE, ALEXANDER, collector
Fort Macon material, 1861, 1 v. NcU
N: NcU 80 frames 4598
- NORTH CAROLINA UNIVERSITY
Johnson's Island papers, 1864-1865 NcU
N: OFH 128 frames 4599
- OHIO HISTORICAL SOCIETY. MUSEUM
Records of Confederate soldiers who died at
Camp Chase, n. d. OHi
N: GAHi 1 reel 4600
- PALMER, WILLIAM P., collector
Material re: Civil War, 1861-1865, 1868,
31 items OCIWHi
N: priv. 1 reel 4601
P: GHl NcU
- U.S. WAR DEPT.
Compiled service records of Confederate sol-
diers serving in organizations raised directly
by the Confederate government DNA
N: DNA 5 reels 16 mm. [M-258] 4602
- U.S. WAR DEPT.
Consolidated index to compiled service records
of Confederate soldiers DNA
N: DNA 535 reels 16 mm. [M-253] 4603
- U.S. WAR DEPT. COLLECTION OF
CONFEDERATE RECORDS
Records relating to Confederate Naval and
Marine personnel DNA
N: DNA 7 reels 16 mm. [M-260] 4604
- Civil War - Organizations
- ALABAMA INFANTRY. 19th REGIMENT
["THE CHEROKEES"]
Muster roll priv.
N: A-Ar 4605
- ALABAMA INFANTRY. 26th REGIMENT
History of Co. H, 101 p. priv
N: A-Ar 1 reel 4606
- ALABAMA INFANTRY. 39th REGIMENT
Muster Roll of Co. E priv.
N: A-Ar 1 reel 4607
- ALABAMA INFANTRY. 39th REGIMENT
Roster, Co. F, "Capt. A. H. Flewellin Co.,"
1862 A-Ar
N: A-Ar 4608
- ARKANSAS INFANTRY. 3rd REGIMENT
Muster rolls, 1861-1864 DLC
N: ArHi 50 feet 4609
- Federal Army officers in unidentified Confederate
prison: Autograph book priv.
N: GEU 1 reel 4610
- UNITED CONFEDERATE VETERANS. VIRGINIA
DIVISION. CAMP 14
Minutes, 1910-1930, 1 v. priv.
N: ViU 4611
P: ViU
- UNITED STATES SANITARY COMMISSION
Papers, 1851-1871 NN
N: NNC 15 reels 4612
- From 1861 to 1917
- BROWN, E. B.
Journal re: expedition against Sitting Bull,
1878-1877, 42 p. [unk.]
DCO: DLC 4613
- CRESSON, CHARLES CLEMENT, Lt. 1st U.S.
Cavalry
Diary, punitive expedition against Indians in
Idaho, June 4-Aug. 10, 1878 priv.
DCO: NN 23 li. 4614
- CROOK, GEORGE, 1829-1890
Correspondence, 1864-1908, 632 items OFH
N: OrU 4615
- DRAKE, Col. SAMUEL ADAMS, 1833-1905
Recollections of the Old Army in Kansas, 34 p.
CtY
N: KU 4618
- GRIERSON, BENJAMIN HENRY, 1826-1911
Letters, military papers, 1868-1872 priv.
N: OkHi 3 reels 4617
- HARDMAN, Lt. P. U., 7th U.S. Cavalry
Diary re: Indian campaigns, battle of Washita,
1868 priv.
N: OkU 4618
- RENO, MARCUS ALBERT, 1835-1889, defendant
Proceedings of court of inquiry re: Little Big
Horn, 1879 (typescript and clippings) DNA
N: ICU 1 reel 4619
- SHERIDAN, PHILIP HENRY, 1831-1888
Sheridan-Sherman correspondence, 1868-1882,
2 v. DLC
N: CSdS 1 reel 4620
- U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Affairs on the Rio Grande and the Texas Fron-
tier, 1875-1881 (Consolidated file #1653) DNA
N: DNA 6 reels [T-32] 4621
P: MfEM
- U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Correction Division reports, 1912-1939
N: DNA-W 61 reels 4622
- U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Papers relating to Marcus A. Reno, Captain,
U.S. Army, 1857-1898 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 4623
- U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Post returns, Camp Randall, Wis., 1863-1866
DNA
N: WHi 1 reel 4624
- U.S. ARMY. MILITARY COMMISSION
Proceedings re: Sioux War, 1862 DNA
Judge Advocate General
DCO: MnHi 3 boxes 4625
- U.S. NAVY DEPT. BUREAU OF YARDS AND
DOCKS
Index to plans, 1876-1941 DNA
N: DNA 22 reels 16 mm. 4628
- U.S. NAVY DEPT. BUREAU OF
YARDS AND DOCKS
Plans of plants, machinery and structures,
1876-1941 DNA
N: DNA 497 reels 4627
- Mexican Border
- U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Final report re: Mexican Border, 1916-1917
DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 4628
P: CLO

- World War I
- ALLIED AND ASSOCIATED POWERS (1914-1920).
SUPREME WAR COUNCIL
Records, 1918-1919 (typescript) DNA
N: Cst-H 2 reels 4629
- ARPIN, EDMUND P.
World War I diary priv.
N: WHI 4630
- HENDERSON, Capt. THOMAS P., of Williamson
Co., Tenn.
Diary, July, 1917 - March, 1919 priv.
N: T 1 reel 4631
- LYNCH, JOHN B., 406th Telegraph Bureau, A. E. F.
Letters, 1917-1919 priv.
N: DLC 1 reel 4632
- QUICK, ERNEST E., compiler
Dansville's part in the World War priv.
N: N 3 reels 4633
P: N 2 reels
- U.S. GENERAL STAFF
Calendar of significant World War I documents
selected by the Historical Branch, Army War
College, 1917-1919 DNA
N: DNA 36 reels 4634
- U.S. NAVY DEPT. BUREAU OF YARDS AND
DOCKS
Correspondence re: Navy yards and stations,
1916-1925 DNA
N: DNA 379 reels 16 mm. 4635
- From 1919 to 1941
- U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Indexes to the A.G.O. central files, 1917-
1939 DNA
N: DNA 1,950 reels 16 mm. 4636
- U.S. ARMY AIR FORCES. OFFICE OF FLYING
SAFETY
Aircraft Accident Reports (AF Form 14) and
Airplane Flight Reports (WD Air Corps form
No. 1); Aircraft Accident Classification Com-
mittee Proceedings; Reports of Board of Offi-
cers convened to investigate accidents, Jan.,
1918 - Dec., 1940
N: DNA-W 38 reels 4637
- U.S. NAVY DEPT.
Letters received by the Office of Inventions,
offering suggestions on submarine safety,
1927-1936 DNA
N: DNA 10 reels 16 mm. 4638
- U.S. NAVY DEPT. BUREAU OF YARDS AND
DOCKS
Contracts correspondence, 1925-1942 DNA
N: DNA 138 reels 16 mm. 4639
- U.S. NAVY DEPT. BUREAU OF YARDS AND
DOCKS
General correspondence, 1925-1942 DNA
N: DNA 320 reels 16 mm. 4640
- World War II
- AGUIRRE, JOSÉ ANTONIO DE
Diary re: residence in Berlin and escape to
Sweden and South America, 1941-1945 priv.
N: DLC 2 reels* 4641
- ALLIED FORCES. ALLIED FORCE
HEADQUARTERS
General records, 1942-1947
N: DNA-W 1648 reels 4642
- ALLIED FORCES. SUPREME HEADQUARTERS
Records, 1942-1947 DNA-W
N: DNA-W 1970 reels 4643
- ALLIED MILITARY GOVERNMENT
Records (Italy): Region I (Sicily); Region III,
Nov., 1943 - Jan., 1947
N: DNA-W 762 reels 4644
- BRAEUTIGAM, OTTO
Diary while in German Foreign Affairs Section
of Dr. A. Rosenberg's special service, 1941-
1943 priv.
N: DLC 1 reel* 4645
P: DLC
- COLORADO COLLEGE. COBURN LIBRARY
World War II scrap books CoCC
N: CoHi 6 reels 4646
- INTERNATIONAL MILITARY TRIBUNAL FOR THE
FAR EAST
Transcript of proceedings, Jan. 7 and Oct. 1,
1947 Ibid.
N: DLC 1 reel 4647
- KENTUCKY. UNIVERSITY
Records seized from Germans, World War II
Ibid.
N: KyU 4 reels 4648
- McCRIGHT, EWELL R.
Urkunden Stalag Luft 3 für die ältesten offiziere
DLC
N: DLC 1 reel 4649
- STILWELL, JOSEPH WARREN, 1883-1946
"Black and white books," Dec. 7, 1941- Apr.
18, 1943; diary, Dec. 7, 1941-Dec. 5, 1944
CS-H
N: CS-H 1 reel* 4650
- U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Cross reference sheets to classified
correspondence and other papers, 1940-1947
N: DNA-W 1539 reels 4651
- U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Cross reference sheets to unclassified
records, 1940-1945
N: DNA-W 1525 reels 4652
- U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Joint Army-Navy pre-induction test
report sheets, April, 1943-
N: DNA-W 31 reels 4653
- U.S. ARMY. AMERICAN FORCES IN GERMANY,
1918-1923
American Military Government of Occupied
Germany, 1918-1920. Report of the officer in
charge of civil affairs, Third Army, and
American Forces in Germany, 1920, v. 1
(typescript)
N: Cst-H 1 reel 4654
- U.S. ARMY. SIXTH AND TWELFTH ARMY
GROUPS
Administrative files, 1943-1945
N: DNA-W 28 reels 4655
- U.S. ARMY AIR FORCES
Incoming and outgoing messages of the
Air Adjutant General (theater or geographic
files), Apr., 1941-Dec., 1944
N: DNA-W 425 reels 4656
- U.S. COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE.
ADVISORY COMMISSION
Numbered document file of the Advisory
Commission to the Council of National Defense,
1940-1941 DNA
N: DNA 2 reels [M-187] 4657
- U.S. COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE.
ADVISORY COMMISSION
Press releases of the Advisory Commission to
the Council of National Defense, June 3, 1940-
Jan. 15, 1941 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [M-185] 4658
- U.S. COUNCIL OF NATIONAL DEFENSE.
ADVISORY COMMISSION
Progress reports of the Advisory Commission
to the Council of National Defense, July 24,
1940 - May 28, 1941 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [M-186] 4659
- U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE. ANTITRUST DIVISION
Collection of 10 confidential reports submitted
to B. E. W., OEWA (Enemy branch) Ibid.
N: DLC 1 reel 4660
- U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
Leaflets and newspapers containing Japanese
propaganda issued in the Philippines and a file
of guerrilla propaganda from the same area,
prior to Aug., 1945
N: DLC 1 reel 4661
- U.S. NAVY DEPT. BUREAU OF NAVAL
PERSONNEL
Muster rolls of ships, aircraft squadrons,
and shore activities, 1939-1954 DNA
N: DNA 20,395 reels 16 mm. 4662
- U.S. NAVY DEPT. BUREAU OF YARDS AND
DOCKS
Specifications correspondence, 1925-1942
DNA
N: DNA 479 reels 16 mm. 4663
- U.S. OFFICE OF PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT.
COUNCIL
Numbered document file of the Council of the
Office of Production Management, Dec. 21,
1940-Jan. 15, 1942 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [M-195] 4664
- U.S. OFFICE OF STRATEGIC SERVICES
Captured German documents, various dates,
1943-1944 [unk.]
N: DLC 1 reel 4665
- U.S. OFFICE OF STRATEGIC SERVICES
Microfilm secret file Ibid.
N: DLC 44 reels 4666
- U.S. OFFICE OF STRATEGIC SERVICES.
RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BRANCH
R & A and OIR reports, 1944 Dept. of State
Reference Division
N: FU 7 reels 4667
- U.S. OFFICE OF STRATEGIC SERVICES.
RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BRANCH
Reports 28, 44, 109, 204, 207, 215 B, 354,
624, 647, 650, 665, 659 DLC
N: DLC 4668
P: DLC incomplete
- U.S. OFFICE OF STRATEGIC SERVICES.
RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS BRANCH
Reports 583, 665 A, 764, 1007.1, 3315, 3327,
3499, 4501 DS
N: DLC 4669
P: DLC
- U.S. SUPPLY PRIORITIES AND ALLOCATIONS
BOARD
Numbered document file of the Supply
Priorities and Allocations Board, Sept. 2,
1941-Jan. 15, 1942 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [M-196] 4670
- U.S. WAR DEPT.
Background material used in compilation
of the Summary Technical Reports compiled
by the Division of War Research, Columbia
University v.p.
N: DNA-W 486 reels 4671
- U.S. WAR DEPT. SPECIAL SERVICE DIVISION
AND MORALE SERVICES DIVISION
Questionnaires returned by military personnel,
1941-1945 v.p.
N: DNA-W 44 reels 4672
- U.S. WAR RELOCATION AUTHORITY
Relocation center final accountability rosters,
1944-1946 DNA
N: DNA 10 reels 4673
- U.S. WARTIME CIVIL CONTROL ADMINIS-
TRATION
Evacuees' social data registration forms, 1942
DNA
N: DNA 23 reels 16 mm. 4674
- U.S. WARTIME CIVIL CONTROL ADMINIS-
TRATION
Master index of evacuees, 1942-1943 DNA
N: DNA 26 reels 16 mm. 4675
- U.S. WARTIME CIVIL CONTROL ADMINIS-
TRATION
Vital statistics, change of residence cards,
summary tabulations and lists of evacuees,
and evacuees' movement lists DNA
N: DNA 5 reels 16 mm. 4676
- Religion
- AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR
FOREIGN MISSIONS
Index to archives MH
N: ? P: WHI 4677

- AMERICAN HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Correspondence, 1822-1893 ICU
N: CaOTV 2 reels 4678
- AMERICAN HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Correspondence, 1849-1893 ICT
N: MnHi 24 reels 4679
- ASBURY, FRANCIS, Bp., 1745-1816
Letters, 100 items Emory University Theol.
Library
N: GEU-T 3/4 reel 4680
P: NcLjHi
- ASBURY, FRANCIS, Bp., 1745-1818
Letters, 1768-1816 NjMD IEG Baltimore
Methodist Hist. Society
N: NjMD 1 reel 4881
P: NNUT
- BACKUS, ISAAC, 1724-1806
Letters and miscellaneous papers MNICA
N: MNICA 2 reels 4882
P: NcD NNUT
- BOEHM, HENRY
Journals, 1800-1830 NjMD
N: NjMD 1 reel 4683
P: NcD NcLjHi
- CARROLL, JOHN, Abp., 1735-1815
Letters relating to Catholic doctrine, 1785 priv.
DCO: DLC 1 folder 4684
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS
Record of members and annual genealogical
reports, L. D. S. missions, U. S. and Canada,
1907-1954 USIG
N: USIGS 24 reels 4685
P: USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF (Primitive)
Miscellaneous records and epistles
N: PSC-F 2 reels 4686
P: PSC-F
- GARRETTSON, FREEBORN, 1752-1827
Autobiography, 1779; journal, 1779-1826 NjMD
N: NjMD 1 reel 4687
P: WaU
- GREEN, THOMAS MARSHAL, 1837-1904
Papers re: Presbyterianism Moili
N: KyU 2 reels 4688
- HALLE, Germany. MISSIONSBIBLIOTHEK
DES WAISENHAUSEN
Muhlenberg diaries, 1742, 1748, 1752, 1753,
1759-1760, 1779, 1782 Ibid.
N: DLC 2 reels 4689
P: DLC
- HALLE, Germany. MISSIONSBIBLIOTHEK
DES WAISENHAUSEN
Saltzburger emigrants to Georgia, records,
1733-1748; reports of Virginia Parish, 1736-
1738; of three Pennsylvania parishes, 1733-
1769; Pennsylvania correspondence and
records, 1743-1807; Nova Scotia community,
records, 1776-1787 Ibid.
DCO: DLC 11317 sheets 4690
- HASKINS, THOMAS
Journal, 1773-1777 DLC
N: ICU 1/2 reel 4691
P: NcLjHi
- HAVEN, GILBERT, Bishop of M. E. Church
(North), 1821-1880
Letters from Mexico and Atlanta, 1873-1875,
20 items NIC
N: GEU 1 reel 4692
- HERRNHUT, Germany. ARCHIV DER BRÜDER-
UNITÄT
Records of Georgia, Pennsylvania, and
New York, including material on David and
Anna Nitschman, Spangenberg, and Conrad
Wieser, 1733-1895; Labrador records,
1750-1908 Ibid.
DCO: DLC 15453 sheets 4893
- JESUITS
Auszug aus Briefen von Jesuiten in America,
1811-1885; Briefen der Jesuiten in Amerika
über Missionsangelegenheiten, 1833-1780
Hauptstaatsarchiv, Munich
N: DLC 4 reels 4694
P: DLC
- METTEN, Germany (Benedictine Abbey).
ARCHIVES
American Benedictine materials Ibid.
N: ? 4695
P: MnCS 32 mm.
- PILMORE, JOSEPH, 1739-1825
Journal, 1769-1774 Methodist Episcopal
Church Philadelphia Annual Conference,
(typescript) ICU
N: ICU of typescript 4698
- PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH. BOARD OF FOREIGN
MISSIONS
In-letters from missionaries: Africa, 1837-
1901; India, 1833-1899; Japan, 1859-1899;
Latin America, 1854-1899; Persia (Iran), 1870-
1900; Syria, 1870-1900; Korea, 1884-1900;
Thailand, 1840-1900; China, 1837-1900;
miscellaneous, 1833-1904 [dest.]
N: PPPRH 219 reels 4697
P: NNPr
- PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY,
Philadelphia
American Indian correspondence of
Presbyterian missionaries, 1841-1856
PPPRH
N: OkTU 15 reels 4698
- SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE
GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS
Annual reports, 1719-1784 [gaps] Ibid.
N: DLC 2 reels 4699
- SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE
GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS
Contemporary copies of letters (A. ms.), 1702-
1736; original letters (B. ms.), 1702-1799;
journals, 1783-1794; journal, appendix B,
1701-1711; minutes, 1833-1901; Standing
Committee journals, 1701-1758; Standing
Committee minutes, 1757-1782 Ibid.
N: DLC 127 reels 4700
P: DLC
- SOUTHERN BAPTIST CONVENTION. HISTORICAL
COMMISSION
Basic Baptist historical materials, v. d. v. p.
N: TNSB 4701
- These materials are fully listed in the Historical
Commission's Microfilm Catalogue, Basic Baptist
Historical Materials, 1959 edition. See p. 15-25
for Church Records and Manuscripts.
- U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
Mormon diaries, journals, and life
sketches DLC
N: CU-B 13 reels 4702
- WHATCOAT, RICHARD, Bp., 1736-1806
Journal, 1789-1800 DLC
N: ICU 1 reel 4703
P: ICU
- WILMER, RICHARD HOOKER, Bp. (Episcopal),
1816-1900
Letters of consent to consecration, 1862;
sketches of signatories: Bishops Lay, Gregg,
Routledge, Polk, John, Atkinson, and Davis
priv.
N: A-Ar 1 reel 4704
- WOOLMAN, JOHN, 1720-1772
Journal, manuscript, and deeds NjR
N: PSC-F 4705
P: PSC-F
- HALSEY, ELISHA L.
Journal kept on ship Angelique, 1833-1835
priv.
N: NcU 324 frames 4708
- KNAPP, JOHN
Journal kept on board H. M. S. Rose to
Boston and return, 1683-1684 Egerton 2526
UKLBM
N: CTV 1 reel* 4709
- SAMARIA (Schooner)
Log, Nehemiah H. Radcliffe, Master priv.
N: DLC 1 reel 4710
- SAVANNAH (Steamer)
Log book, Mar. - Dec., 1819 DSI
DCO: GHI 4711
- Slavery
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF (Anti-Slavery).
INDIANA YEARLY MEETING
Minutes of the women's meeting, 1843-1857
N: InRE 1/2 reel 4712
P: In
- GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O. 84
Slave trade correspondence, 1839-1845 (select-
ions) UKLPRO
DCO: DLC 4713
- JOHN RYLANDS LIBRARY, Manchester, Eng.
Slave trade material, 1744-1787 UKMR
DCO: DLC 4714
- KIEL, Germany. PREUSSISCHES STAATSARCHIV
Trade material, 1772-1805, 1826; slave trade
material, 1619-1849; candidates in theology
about to preach in America, 1844-1845 Ibid.
N: DLC 7 reels 4715
P: DLC
- LÜBECK, Germany. STAATSARCHIV
Trade material, 1782-1868; slave trade
material, 1837-1868 Ibid.
N: DLC 9 reels 4716
P: DLC
- U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
Records relating to the suppression of the
African Slave Trade and Negro colonization,
1854-1872 DNA
N: DNA 10 reels [M-160] 4717
P: DeU
- U.S. FEDERAL WRITERS' PROJECT
Slave narratives: interviews with former slaves
in Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, In-
diana, Kansas, Kentucky, Maryland, Mississip-
pi, Missouri, North Carolina, Ohio, Oklahoma,
South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, and Virginia,
1936-1938, 17 v. DLC
N: DLC 11 reels 4718
P: DLC
- U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
Newspaper articles re: slavery and Hinton
Rowan Helper's "The Impending Crisis of
the South" 1857-1909 DLC
N: NNC 1 reel 4719
- U.S. NAVY DEPT.
Correspondence of the Secretary of the Navy
relating to African Colonization, 1819-1844
DNA
N: DNA 2 reels [M-205] 4720
- NEW ENGLAND
- Government Records
- NEW ENGLAND CONFEDERATION, 1643-1702
Records, 1643-1702 Ct
N: USIGS 1 reel 4721
- Church Records
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. NEW ENGLAND
YEARLY MEETING
Minutes, 1863-1885
N: PSC-F 4722
P: PSC-F
- Ships' Logs
- With ship's logs are included journals, diaries,
and other records of voyages. Logs, which are
the official records of vessels, are listed under
the vessels' names. Journals, which are personal
documents, even though they are sometimes
called supplementary logs, are listed under the
names of their authors.
- BARNEY, JOSEPH N.
Log and personal diary, 1839, 1849-1852, 210 p.
NcU
N: NcU 1 reel 4706
- EDWARD (Park)
Logbook, Dec. 11, 1844-Feb. 5, 1846 priv.
N: DLC 1 reel 4707

MAINE

Census

U.S. CENSUS. FIFTH, 1830 Population schedules, Maine N: DNA 7 reels P: USIGS	DNA	4723
U.S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840 Population schedules, Maine N: DNA 7 reels P: USIGS	DNA	4724
U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850 Population schedules, Maine N: DNA 6 reels P: USIGS	DNA	4725
U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860 Population schedules, Maine N: DNA 8 reels P: USIGS	DNA	4726
U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870 Population schedules, Maine N: DNA 7 reels P: USIGS	DNA	4727
U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880 Population schedules, Maine N: DNA 18 reels P: USIGS	DNA	4728

State Records

MAINE Brides' index to marriages, 1895-1953 N: USIGS 111 reels	Me	4729
MAINE Deaths of World War II veterans N: USIGS 1 reel	Me	4730
MAINE Mortality records, 1850, 1860, 1870 N: USIGS 3 reels	Me	4731
MAINE Vital records index, to 1922 N: USIGS 149 reels	Me	4732
MAINE. LAND OFFICE Deeds of public lands, 1824-1861 N: USIGS 4 reels	Me	4733
MAINE. SECRETARY OF STATE Primary election returns, 1912-1952 N: Me 3 reels P: MeBa	Ibid.	4734
MASSACHUSETTS Revolutionary War land grants in Maine N: USIGS 13 reels	Me	4735
MASSACHUSETTS. LAND AGENT IN MAINE Deeds of public lands, 1780-1860 N: USIGS 8 reels	Me	4736

County Records

AROOSTOOK Co., Me. Deeds, 1839-1886; probate records, 1839-1905; marriages, 1839-1892 C.H. Houlton N: USIGS 30 reels		4737
AROOSTOOK Co., Me. NORTHERN DISTRICT Deeds, 1846-1867 C.H. Fort Kent N: USIGS 4 reels		4738
CUMBERLAND Co., Me. Land records, 1760-1860 C. H. Portland N: USIGS 162 reels		4739
FRANKLIN Co., Me. Deeds and mortgages, 1838-1894; probate records, 1838-1891 C.H. Farmington N: USIGS 42 reels		4740
HANCOCK Co., Me. Deeds, 1791-1861; probate records, 1791-1899 C.H. Ellsworth N: USIGS 78 reels		4741

KENNEBEC Co., Me.
Probate records, 1799-1886; deeds, 1799-1860;
marriages, 1828-1887; census, 1881
C.H. Augusta
N: USIGS 255 reels

4742

KNOX Co. (formerly EASTERN DISTRICT
LINCOLN Co.), Me.
Vital records, 1836-1860 C.H. Rockland
N: USIGS 20 reels

4743

LINCOLN Co., Me.
Land records, 1761-1860; probate records,
1760-1861 C.H. Wiscasset
N: USIGS 172 reels

4744

OXFORD Co., Me.
Probate records, 1805-1872; deeds, eastern
district, 1806-1862 C.H. South Paris
N: USIGS 82 reels

4745

OXFORD Co., Me. WESTERN DISTRICT
Deeds, 1799-1865 C.H. Fryeburg
N: USIGS 25 reels

4746

PENOBSCOT Co., Me.
Probate records, 1816-1893; deeds, 1814-1860;
marriage records, 1827-1888 C.H. Bangor
N: USIGS 225 reels

4747

PISCATAQUIS Co., Me.
Probate records, 1838-1884; deeds, 1838-1862;
marriage records, 1838-1889 C.H. Dover-
Foxcroft
N: USIGS 32 reels

4748

SAGadahoc Co., Me.
Probate records, 1854-1901; deeds, 1826-1863
C.H. Bath
N: USIGS 61 reels

4749

SOMERSET Co., Me.
Probate records, 1810-1885; commissioners'
records, 1833-1844, 1848; marriage records,
1834-1890; deeds, 1809-1861 C.H. Skowhegan
N: USIGS 70 reels

4750

WALDO Co., Me.
Probate records, 1826-1899; deeds, 1791-1850;
homestead exemptions, 1850-1954; marriage
records, 1802-1887; state copies of census, 1850-
1880 C.H. Belfast
N: USIGS 127 reels

4751

WASHINGTON Co., Me. NORTHERN DISTRICT
Deeds, 1802-1839; probate records, 1826-1839
C. H. Houlton (Aroostook Co.)
N: USIGS 4 reels

4752

YORK Co., Me.
Land records, 1642-1860; probate records,
1687-1860 C.H. Alfred
N: USIGS 207 reels

4753

Town and City Records

ADDISON, Me.
Town records, 1757-1892; marriages,
1853-1892 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel

4754

ALBANY, Me.
Vital records, to 1944 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel

4755

ALBION, Me.
Town and vital records, to 1892 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel

4756

ALEXANDER, Me.
Marriages, 1858-1926 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel

4757

ALNA, Me.
Town and vital records, to 1892 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel

4758

ALTON, Me.
Vital records, 1855-1940 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel

4759

AMHERST, Me.
Vital records, 1783-1891 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel

4760

AMITY, Me.
Town and vital records, 1862-1882, with some

marriage records Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel

4761

ANSON, Me.
Town and vital records, to 1890 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel

4762

APPLETON, Me.
Vital records, to 1892 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel

4763

ARGYLE, Me.
Vital records, to 1892 Augusta
N: USIGS 1 reel

4764

ARROWSIC, Me.
Vital records, to 1892 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel

4765

ATKINSON, Me.
Vital records, 1753-1901 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel

4766

AUBURN, Me.
Vital records, 1786-1954 Ibid.
N: USIGS 15 reels 16 mm.

4767

AUGUSTA, Me.
Town and vital records, to 1892 Ibid.
N: USIGS 3 reels

4768

AVON, Me.
Vital records, 1766-1850 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel

4769

BAILEYVILLE, Me.
Vital records, 1861-1939 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel

4770

BALDWIN, Me., see FLINTSTOWN PLANTATION,
4855, under this same heading

BANGOR, Me.
Town records, 1795-1833; vital records, 1775-
1892 Ibid.
N: USIGS 4 reels

4771

BATH, Me.
Vital records, to 1892 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel

4772

BEDDINGTON, Me.
Town and vital records, 1792-1892 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel

4773

BELFAST, Me.
Town records, 1768-1838; vital records, 1773-
1903 Ibid.
N: USIGS 3 reels

4774

BELGRADE, Me.
Vital records, to 1892 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel

4775

BELMONT, Me.
Town and vital records, 1855-1883 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel

4776

BENTON, Me.
Vital records, to 1892 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel

4777

BERWICK, Me.
Town records, 1701-1776 (transcript),
215 p. NNGG
N: USIGS 1 reel

4778

BINGHAM, Me.
Vital records, to 1892 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel

4779

BOOTHBAY, Me.
Vital records, to 1892 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel

4780

BOWDOIN, Me.
Vital records, to 1892 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel

4781

BOWDOINHAM, Me.
Vital records, to 1892 Ibid.
N: USIGS 2 reels

4782

BOWERBANK, Me.
Vital records, 1832-1932 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel

4783

BRADFORD, Me.
Town records, 1819-1854; vital records, 1863-
1940 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel

4784

BRADLEY, Me. Vital records, 1805-1893; militia roll, 1880-1893 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4785	CHESTER, Me. Vital records, 1788-1943 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4810	DXMONT, Me. Vital records, 1800-1894 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4835
BREMEN, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4786	CHESTERVILLE, Me. Vital records, 1788-1907 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4811	DOVER-FOXCROFT, Me. Vital records, 1790-1930 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4836
BREWER, Me. Vital records, 1743-1943 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels	4787	CHINA, Me. Town records, 1798-1832; vital records to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels	4812	DRESDEN, Me. Early town records, vital records to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4837
BRIGHTON, Me. Town and vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4788	CLIFTON, Me. Vital records, 1848-1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4813	DREW, Me. Vital records, 1853-1928 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4838
BRISTOL, Me. Town and vital records, to 1900 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels	4789	CLINTON, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4814	DURHAM, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4839
BROOKTON, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Augusta N: USIGS 1 reel	4790	COLUMBIA, Me. Vital records, 1752-1860; militia roll, 1880-1917 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4815	EAST MACHIAS, Me. Vital records, 1709-1900 Ibid N: USIGS 1 reel	4840
BROWNVILLE, Me. Vital records, 1812-1868 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4791	COLUMBIA FALLS, Me. Vital records, 1863-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4816	EAST POND PLANTATION, Me. Town and vital records, 1821-1839 Smithfield N: USIGS 1 reel	4841
BUCKSPORT, Me. Vital records, 1775-1907 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4792	CONCORD, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4817	EASTPORT, Me. Vital records, 1760-1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels	4842
BURLINGTON, Me. Vital records, 1769-1893 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4793	COOPER, Me. Marriages, 1878-1930; militia roll, 1887-1909 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4818	EDDINGTON, Me. Vital records, 1802-1922 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4843
BURNHAM, Me. Vital records, 1821-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4794	CORINNA, Me. Vital records, 1707-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4819	EDGEComb, Me. Town and vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4844
CALAIS, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4795	CORINTH, Me. Vital records, 1785-1895 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4820	EDINBURG, Me. Town and vital records, 1835-1899 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4845
CAMBRIDGE, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4796	CORNVILLE, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4821	EDMUNDS, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Augusta N: USIGS 1 reel	4846
CANAAN, Me. Vital records, to 1910 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4797	COXHALL (now LYMAN), Me. Proprietors' records, 1781-1790 Alfred N: USIGS 1 reel	4822	EMBDEN, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4847
CARIBOU, Me. Town and vital records, 1848-1929 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4798	CRAWFORD, Me. Vital records, 1827-1900 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4823	ETNA, Me. Vital records, 1742-1910 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4848
CARMEL, Me. Vital records, 1760-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4799	CRYSTAL PLANTATION, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Augusta N: USIGS 1 reel	4824	EUSTIS, Me. Marriage records, 1871-1892 Madrid N: USIGS 1 reel	4849
CARTHAGE, Me. Vital records, 1824-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4800	CUSHING, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4825	FAIRFIELD, Me. Vital records, to 1867 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4850
CARY PLANTATION, Me. Vital records, 1862-1882 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4801	CUTLER, Me. Vital records, 1844-1896 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4826	FALMOUTH, Me. Proprietors' records, 1718-1826 (transcript) priv. N: USIGS 1 reel	4851
CASTINE, Me. Town records, 1856-1891; vital records, 1796-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4802	DAMARISCOTTA, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4827	FARMINGDALE, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Vienna N: USIGS 1 reel	4852
CASTLE HILL, Me. Vital records, 1855-1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4803	DANFORTH, Me. Vital records, 1860-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4828	FARMINGTON, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4853
CENTERVILLE, Me. Vital records, 1770-1888 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4804	DANVILLE, Me. Vital records, to 1887 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4829	FAYETTE, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Vienna N: USIGS 1 reel	4854
CHAPMAN, Me. Vital records, 1868-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4805	DEERING (now part of PORTLAND), Me. Town records, 1811-1892 Portland N: Microfilm Service Corp P: MeP	4830	FLINTSTOWN PLANTATION (now BALDWIN), Me. Proprietors' records book, 147 p. (transcript) priv. N: USIGS 1 reel	4855
CHARLESTON, Me. Town records, 1811-1891; vital records, 1809-1897 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4808	DENNISTOWN, Me. Vital records, 1840-1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4831	FORT FAIRFIELD, Me. Vital records, 1847-1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4856
CHARLOTTE, Me. Vital records, 1818-1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4807	DENNVILLE, Me. Vital records, 1790-1917 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4832	FRANKLIN PLANTATION, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Augusta N: USIGS 1 reel	4857
CHELSEA, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4808	DETROIT, Me. Town and vital records, to 1892 Ibid N: USIGS 1 reel	4833	FREEDOM, Me. Town records, 1777-1844; vital records, 1777-1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4858
CHERRYFIELD, Me. Vital records, 1854-1939 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4809	DEXTER, Me. Vital records, 1761-1897 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4834		

FREEMAN, Me. Vital records, 1837-1877 Strong N: USIGS 1 reel	4859	HOWLAND, Me. Vital records, 1798-1937 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4883	LINNEUS, Me. Town records, 1840-1892; vital records, 1784-1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4906
FRENCHVILLE, Me. Town and vital records, 1869-1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4860	HUDSON, Me. Vital records, 1856-1892; militia roll, 1880-1917 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4884	LISBON, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4907
FRIENDSHIP, Me. Town and vital records, to 1889 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4861	INDUSTRY, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS	4885	LITCHFIELD, Me. Town and vital records, to 1892 Vienna N: USIGS 1 reel	4908
GARDINER, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Vienna N: USIGS 1 reel	4862	JACKSON BROOK, Me. Vital records, 1857-1889 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4886	LIVERMORE, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4909
GARLAND, Me. Births, 1854-1950 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4863	JAY, Me. Town records, 1795-1822; vital records, 1795-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4887	LOWELL, Me. Vital records, 1854-1939 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4910
GEORGETOWN, Me. Town and vital records, to 1940 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4864	JEFFERSON, Me. Town and vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4888	LUBEC, Me. Vital records, 1819-1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4911
GLENBURN, Me. Vital records, 1800-1888 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4865	JONESBORO, Me. Vital records, 1786-1890 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4889	LYMAN, Me., see COXHALL, Me., 4822, under this same heading	
GOULDSBORO, Me. Town records, 1801-1895; vital records, 1772-1898 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4866	KENDUSKEAG, Me. Vital records, 1852-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4890	MACHIAS, Me. Town records, 1773-1799; vital records, 1773-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4912
GREENBUSH, Me. Vital records, 1794-1931 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4867	KINGFIELD, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4891	MACHIASPORT, Me. Vital records, 1859-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4913
GREENE, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4868	KINGMAN, Me. Marriage records, to 1892 Augusta N: USIGS 1 reel	4892	MACWAHOC, Me. Town and vital records, 1851-1862, 1864-1896 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4914
GREENVILLE, Me. Vital records, 1820-1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4869	KINGSBURY, Me. Town and vital records, to 1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4893	MADRID, Me. Vital records, to 1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4915
GUILFORD, Me. Vital records, 1770-1932 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4870	KNOX, Me. Town records, 1777-1845; vital records, 1777-1896 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4894	MANCHESTER, Me. Vital records, to 1892; death records, to 1908 Vienna N: USIGS 1 reel	4916
HALLOWELL, Me. Town and vital records, 1761-1812 Augusta N: USIGS 1 reel	4871	LA GRANGE, Me. Vital records, 1833-1891; militia roll, 1880-1913 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4895	MAPLETON, Me. Vital records, 1855-1891 Perham N: USIGS 1 reel	4917
HAMMOND PLANTATION, Me. Vital records, 1864-1954 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4872	LAKEVILLE PLANTATION, Me. Vital records, 1862-1955 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4896	MARS HILL, Me. Vital records, 1786-1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4918
HANCOCK, Me. Town records, 1828-1853; vital records, 1828-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4873	LEE, Me. Town records, 1780-1853; vital records, 1780-1945 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4897	MARSHFIELD, Me. Vital records, 1757-1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4919
HARMONY, Me. Town and vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4874	LEEDS, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4898	MATINICUS, Me. Town and vital records, to 1892 Wiscasset N: USIGS 1 reel	4920
HARPSWELL CENTER, Me. Church and justice of the peace records, 1753-1853 (transcript) NNNG N: USIGS 1 reel	4875	LETTER E PLANTATION, Me. Vital records, to 1892; bills of sale and mortgage of personal property records, 1844-1849; militia records, 1880 Augusta N: USIGS 1 reel	4899	MATTAWAMKEAG, Me. Vital records, 1860-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4921
HARRINGTON, Me. Vital records, 1851-1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4876	LEVANT, Me. Vital records, 1769-1917; militia roll, 1881-1917 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4900	MAXFIELD, Me. Town records, 1825-1890; vital records 1825-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4922
HARTLAND, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4877	LEWISTON, Me. Vital records, to 1900 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels	4901	MEDFORD, Me. Marriage records, to 1892 Augusta N: USIGS 1 reel	4923
HERMON, Me. Marriage records, 1872-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4878	LIBERTY, Me. Vital records, 1864-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4902	MEDWAY, Me. Vital records, 1856-1940 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4924
HERSEYS, Me. Vital records, 1864-1914 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4879	LIMESTONE, Me. Vital records, to 1935 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4903	MEKCEK, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4925
HODGDON, Me. Vital records, 1837-1940 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels	4880	LINCOLN, Me. Vital records, 1829-1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels	4904	MILFORD, Me. Marriages, 1864-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4926
HOPE, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4881	LINCOLNVILLE, Me. Vital records, 1786-1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4905	MILLBRIDGE, Me. Town records, 1848-1868; marriage records, 1848-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4927
HOULTON, Me. Town records, 1826-1857; vital records, 1828-1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4882			MILO, Me. Vital records, 1802-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4928

MINOT, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4929	ORNO, Me. Town and vital records, 1806-1838, vital records, 1806-1826, 1830-1907 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels	4953	PROSPECT, Me. Vital records, 1725-1850 NNNG N: USIGS 1 reel	4976
MONHEGAN, Me. Town and vital records, to 1889 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4930	ORRINGTON, Me. Vital records, 1772-1944 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4954	PROSPECT, Me. Vital records, 1756-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4977
MONMOUTH, Me. Town records, to 1857; vital records, to 1892 Vienna N: USIGS 1 reel	4931	PALMYRA, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4955	RANGELEY, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4978
MONROE, Me. Vital records, 1778-1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4932	PARKMAN, Me. Vital records, 1782-1941 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4956	READFIELD, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Vienna N: USIGS 1 reel	4979
MONSON, Me. Vital records, 1635-1890 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4933	PASSADUMKEAG, Me. Births, 1844-1954 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4957	RICHMOND, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4980
MONTICELLO, Me. Vital records, 1860-1896 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4934	PATRICKTOWN PLANTATION, Me., see SOMERVILLE, Me, 4999, under this same heading		ROBBINSTON, Me. Vital records, 1857-1937 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4982
MONTVILLE, Me. Town records, 1785-1856; vital records, 1785-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4935	PATTEN, Me. Vital records, 1821-1918 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4958	RIPLEY, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4981
MORRILL, Me. Vital records, 1781-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4936	PEJEPSCOT, Me. Vital records, 1700-1850, 268 p. (part type- script) NNNG N: USIGS 1 reel	4959	ROCKLAND, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4983
MOSCOW, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4937	PEMBROKE, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4960	ROCKPORT, Me. Town records, to 1821, vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels	4984
MOUNT VERNON, Me. Town and vital records, to 1892 Vassalboro N: USIGS 1 reel	4938	PENOBSCOT, Me. Vital records, 1732-1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4961	ROME, Me. Town records, to 1847; vital records, to 1892 Vassalboro N: USIGS 1 reel	4985
NEW PORTLAND, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4939	PERHAM, Me. Vital records, 1855-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4962	SAINT ALBANS, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4986
NEW SHARON, Me. Vital records, 1797-1953 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4940	PERKINS, Me. Vital records, to 1916; miscellaneous court records; militia roll, 1880 Augusta N: USIGS 1 reel	4963	SAINT GEORGE, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4987
NEW SWEDEN, Me. Vital records, 1872-1900; cemetery records, 1875-1954 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4941	PERRY, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4964	SANGERVILLE, Me. Vital records, 1793-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4988
NEWBURG, Me. Vital records, 1830-1939 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4942	PHILLIPS, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4965	SEARSMONT, Me. Vital records, 1854-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4989
NEWCASTLE, Me. Town and vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4943	PHIPPSBURG, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4966	SEBEC, Me. Vital records, 1813-1853 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4990
NEWPORT, Me. Vital records, 1858-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4944	PITTSFIELD, Me. Town and vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4967	SHERMAN, Me. Vital records, 1800-1892, town census records, 1870, 1880; miscellaneous records, 1869-1922 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4991
NOBLEBORO, Me. Town and vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4945	PITTSTON, Me. Town and vital records, to 1841; vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels	4968	SHIRLEY, Me. Vital records, 1797-1883 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4992
NORRIDGEWOCK, Me. Town and vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4946	PLEASANT RIDGE, Me. Town and vital records, to 1897 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4969	SIDNEY, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Vassalboro N: USIGS 1 reel	4993
NORTH HAVEN, Me. Town and vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4947	PLYMOUTH, Me. Vital records, 1795-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4970	SILVER RIDGE PLANTATION, Me. Vital records, 1859-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4994
NORTHFIELD, Me. Personal property records, 1878-1902; vital records, 1822-1907, minutes of town meetings, 1838-1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4948	POLAND, Me. Vital records, to 1892; marriage records, to 1937 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4971	SKOWHEGAN, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels	4995
OAKFIELD, Me. Vital records, 1882-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4949	PORTAGE LAKE PLANTATION, Me. Town and vital records, 1875-1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4972	SMITHFIELD, Me. Town and vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4996
OAKLAND, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Vassalboro N: USIGS 1 reel	4950	PRENTISS, Me. Vital records, 1841-1939 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4973	SMYRNA, Me. Town records, to 1909, vital records, to 1869, marriage records, 1869-1909 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4997
OLD TOWN, Me. Vital records, 1820-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4951	PRESQUE ISLE, Me. Vital records, 1859-1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4974	SOLON, Me. Vital records, to 1907 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4998
ORLAND, Me. Vital records, 1765-1920 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4952	PRINCETON, Me. Vital records, 1861-1889 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4975	SOMERVILLE, (formerly PATRICKTOWN PLANTATION), Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	4999

SOUTH THOMASTON, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5000	WALDOBORO, Me. Town and vital records, to 1892; cemetery records, 1785-1906 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels	5024	WINSLOW, Me. Town and vital records, to 1892 Vassalboro N: USIGS 1 reel	5049
SOUTHPORT, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5001	WALES, Me. Vital records, to 1900 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5025	WINTERPORT, Me. Vital records, 1860-1894 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5050
SPRINGFIELD, Me. Vital records, 1834-1897 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5002	WALLAGRASS, Me. Town and vital records, 1866-1894 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5026	WINTHROP, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels	5051
STACYVILLE PLANTATION, Me. Town and vital records, 1860-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5003	WARREN, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5027	WISCASSET, Me. Town records, 1752-1839; vital records, 1752-1945 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels	5052
STARKS, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5004	WASHBURN, Me. Vital records, 1855-1891 Perham N: USIGS 1 reel	5028	WOODLAND, Me. Vital records, 1874-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5053
STETSON, Me. Vital records, 1803-1894 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5005	WASHINGTON, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5029	WOOLWICH, Me. Town records, 1760-1828; vital records, 1760-1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels	5054
STEUBEN, Me. Vital records, 1769-1900 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5006	WATERBORO, Me. Proprietors' records, 1781-1790 Alfred N: USIGS 1 reel	5030	<u>Church Records</u>	
STOCKTON SPRINGS, Me. Vital records, 1832-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5007	WATERVILLE, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 22 reels	5031	BELFAST, Me. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH Records, 1809-1839 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5055
STRONG, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5008	WAYNE, Me. Town and vital records, to 1892 Vienna N: USIGS 1 reel	5032	DAVIS, Rev. C. D., Paris, Me. Church records, 1838-1852 (typescript) NNNG N: USIGS	5056
SULLIVAN, Me. Town records, 1789-1848; vital records, 1745-1891; militia roll, 1881-1917 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5009	WEBSTER, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5033	LEWISTON, Me. ST. PETER AND ST. PAUL CHURCH (Catholic) Church records, 1870-1953 Ibid. N: USIGS 14 reels	5057
SWANVILLE, Me. Vital records, 1812-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5010	WELD, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5034	NEW SWEDEN, Me. LUTHERAN CHURCH Church records, 1870-1929; record of members, 1870-1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5058
TEMPLE, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5011	WELLINGTON, Me. Town and vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5035	VAN BUREN, Me. ST. BRUNO'S PARISH Birth records, 1838-1893 (transcript) Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5059
THOMASTON, Me. Town records, 1776-1887; vital records, to 1892 Warren N: USIGS 2 reels	5012	WESLEY, Me. Vital records, 1840-1891; militia roll, 1885-1909 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5036	WELLS, Me. FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST Register, 1701-1811, 1 box MeHi DCO: DLC	5060
THORNDIKE, Me. Town records, 1776-1885; vital records, 1776-1894 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5013	WEST BATH, Me. Vital records, to 1936 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5037	<u>Personal Papers</u>	
TOPSFIELD, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Augusta N: USIGS 1 reel	5014	WEST GARDINER, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Vienna N: USIGS 1 reel	5038	ASHBURTON, ALEXANDER BARING, 1st BARON, 1774-1848 Papers, 1790-1840 UKLPRO N: DLC 1 reel* P: MANP	5061
TRESCOTT, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Augusta N: USIGS 1 reel	5015	WESTON, Me. Vital records, 1814-1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5039	MERRILL, Dr. F. W. Book of births, Winn, Me., 1873-1918 priv. N: USIGS	5062
TROY, Me. Vital records, 1825-1915 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5016	WESTPORT, Me. Town and vital records, to 1945 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5040	NEW HAMPSHIRE	
TURNER, Me. Town records, 1787-1817; vital records, 1787-1893 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels	5017	WHITEFIELD, Me. Town and vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5041	<u>Bibliography</u>	
UNION, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5018	WHITING, Me. Vital records, 1814-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5042	<u>Census</u>	
UNITY, Me. Town records, 1802-1835; vital records, 1797-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5019	WHITNEYVILLE, Me. Births, 1861-1891 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5043	NEW HAMPSHIRE. SECRETARY OF STATE Catalogue of town records Nh N: USIGS 1 reel	
VASSALBORO, Me. Town records, 1764-1845; vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5020	WILLIMATIC, Me. Vital records, 1859-1939 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5044	5063	
VEAZIE, Me. Vital records, 1852-1894 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5021	WILTON, Me. Town and vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5045	U.S. CENSUS. SECOND, 1800 Population schedules, New Hampshire NhHi N: USIGS 2 reels P: NhHi	
VIENNA, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5022	WINDSOR, Me. Vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5046	U.S. CENSUS. FIFTH, 1830 Population schedules, New Hampshire DNA N: DNA 5 reels	
VINALHAVEN, Me. Town and vital records, to 1892 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5023	WINN, Me. Vital records, 1863-1917 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5047	U.S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840 Population schedules, New Hampshire DNA N: DNA 4 reels P: USIGS	
		WINSLOW, Me. Marriages, 1795-1833 (typescript) NNNG N: USIGS	5048		

U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850
Population schedules, New Hampshire DNA
N: DNA 4 reels 5067
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH TO TENTH, 1850-1880
Mortality schedules, New Hampshire Nh
N: USIGS 2 reels 5068
P: Nh

U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860
Population schedules, New Hampshire DNA
N: DNA 3 reels 5069
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, New Hampshire DNA
N: DNA 3 reels 5070
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, New Hampshire DNA
N: DNA 10 reels 5071

State Records

NEW HAMPSHIRE (Colony)
Probate records, 1655-1771, 26 v. NhHi
N: USIGS 11 reels 5072
P: NhHi

NEW HAMPSHIRE (Colony)
Province deeds, 1671-1771 NhHi C.H. Exeter
N: USIGS 80 reels 5073

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Revolutionary pensioners' records, 64v. NhHi
N: USIGS 26 reels 5074
P: NhHi

County Records

BELKNAP Co., N.H.
Probate records, 1841-1865; deeds, 1771-1851
C.H. Laconia
N: USIGS 22 reels 5075

CARROLL Co., N.H.
Probate records, 1840-1870; deeds, 1841-1851
C.H. Ossipee
N: USIGS 15 reels 5076

CHESHIRE Co., N.H.
Wills, 1771-1869; administrations, 1823-1869;
dowers' claims, 1814-1886; guardianship
papers, 1824-1853; deeds, 1770-1860
C.H. Keene
N: USIGS 114 reels 5077

COOS Co., N.H.
Original deeds (partly burnt), 1772-1887; copies
of original deeds, 1772-1887 C.H. Lancaster
N: USIGS 34 reels 5078

GRAFTON Co., N.H.
Deeds, 1773-1850; probate records, 1773-1854
C.H. Woodsville
N: USIGS 132 reels 5079

HILLSBORO Co., N.H.
Probate records, 1771-1859; execution of
lawsuits, 1813-1859; deeds, 1771-1851 C.H.
Nashua
N: USIGS 185 reels 5080

MERRIMACK Co., N.H.
Probate records, 1823-1875; deeds, 1823-1861
C.H. Concord
N: USIGS 70 reels 5081
P: Ibid.

ROCKINGHAM Co., N.H.
Probate records, 1771-1862; deeds, 1770-1852
C.H. Exeter
N: USIGS 141 reels 5082

STRAFFORD Co., N.H.
Probate records, 1773-1876; deeds, 1773-1851
C.H. Dover
N: USIGS 131 reels 5083

SULLIVAN Co., N.H.
Probate records, 1827-1902; deeds, 1827-1850
C.H. Newport
N: USIGS 34 reels 5084

Town Records

CAMPTON, N.H.
Town and vital records, ca 1768-1834 (tax
records, 1823-1843 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 5085

CENTER HARBOR, N.H.
Town and vital records, 1797-1820 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 5086

DORCHESTER, N.H.
Proprietors' records, 1772-1848 Ibid.
DCO: NhD 1 box 5087

EXETER, N.H.
Town records, 1636-1829; vital records, 1657-
1853; tax records, 1763-1830 Ibid.
N: USIGS 5 reels 5088

GRANTHAM, N.H.
Vital records, 1788-1850 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 5089

HANOVER, N.H.
Proprietors' records, 1761-1847; town and
vital records, 1760-1845; highway allotments
and surveys, 1777-1889 NhD
DCO: NhD 5 v. 5090

HANOVER, N.H.
Vital records, 1762-1847 Ibid.
DCO: NhD
N: USIGS 1 reel 5091

HENNIKER, N.H.
Proprietors' records, in transcript, town
records, 1769-1819; vital records, 1756-
1820, town census, 1835 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 5092

HOOCKETT, N.H.
Town and vital records, containing military
enlistments, 1822-1859 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 5093

JAFFREY, N.H.
Town records, 1802-1825; vital records, 1805-
1886; cemetery records, n.d. Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 5094

KEENE, N.H.
Town records, 1753-1823 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 5095

LEE, N.H.
Town account book, 1809-1825 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 2 reel 5096

MILAN, N.H.
Vital records, 1822-1881 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 5097

NEW HAMPSHIRE. SECRETARY OF STATE
Town records, 1636-1907 (transcript) Ibid.
N: USIGS 435 reels 5098
P: Nh

NORTHWOOD, N.H.
Vital records, 1780-1824 (transcript) Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 5099

ROCHESTER, N.H.
Town records, 1737-1885 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 5100

ROXBURY, N.H.
Town records, 1812-1831 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 5101

SALISBURY, N.H.
Vital records, 1797-1845 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 5102

SANDWICH, N.H.
Vital records, 1797-1820 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 5103

SPRINGFIELD, N.H.
Vital records, 1794-1850 Ibid
N: USIGS 1 reel 5104

STODDARD, N.H.
Vital records, 1773-1850 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 5105

WEARE, N.H.
Vital records, kept by Daniel Morre, town clerk,

March 26, 1811, 32 p (typescript) NNG
N: USIGS 5106

WHITEFIELD, N.H.
Town records, 1804-1850 vital records 1795-
1867 Ibid
N: USIGS 1 reel 5107

WINCHESTER, N.H.
Proprietors' records, 1733-1800 town records
1732-1803, vital records 1736-1849 city license
1810-1838 Ibid
N: USIGS 1 reel 5108

Church Records

EAST DERRY, N.H. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1740-1837, 2 v. Ibid.
N: Ciy 2 reels 5109

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. DARTMOUTH N.H.
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1765-1841, minutes, 1698-
1792 RPMB
N: USIGS 1 reel 5110
P: PSC-F

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. SOUTH KINGSTON
[N.H.] MONTHLY MEETING
Births, deaths, and marriages, 1740-1892
men's minutes, 1743-1864 women's minutes,
1743-1872 RPMB
N: USIGS 5111
P: PSC-F

HOLDERNESS, N.H. EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1790-1844 (transcript) N
N: USIGS 1 reel 5112

LONDONDERRY, N.H. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
East Parish records, 1742-1837, v. 1-3 Ibid
N: PPPrHi 2 reels 5113

LONDONDERRY, N.H. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Records, 1723-1760 Ibid.
N: Ciy 1 reel 5114

LONDONDERRY, N.H. PRESBYTERIAN
CHURCH
West Parish records, 1736-1821 Ibid.
N: PPPrHi 1 reel 5115

NEW HAMPSHIRE. HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Church and cemetery records, n.d. (typescript)
NhHi
N: USIGS 11 reels 5116
P: NhHi

NEW HAMPSHIRE. STATE LIBRARY
Church records, 1713-1885, family records,
mortality schedules, 1850, 1860, 1870, 1880
death records of Rindge Nh
N: USIGS 10 reels 5117

Personal Papers

GOFFE, JOSEPH, 1766-1846
Dialogues and exercises MWA
DCO: NhD 1 box 5118

OCCOM, SAMSON 1723-1792
Diary priv
DCO: NhD 3 v 5119

Collections

LANCASTER, DANIEL
Biographical dictionary of New Hampshire
(manuscript), 7v NhHi
N: ? 1 reel 5120
P: MWA

College Records

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE
Great issues course, same course 1852
11 v. NhD
N: NhD 1 reel 5121

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE. TRUSTEES
Records, 1770-1909 Ibid
DCO: NhD 5 v 5122

VERMONT

Census

U.S. CENSUS. FIFTH, 1830	
Population schedules, Vermont	DNA
N: DNA 6 reels	5123
P: USIGS	
U.S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840	
Population schedules, Vermont	DNA
N: DNA 5 reels	5124
P: USIGS	
U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850	
Population schedules, Vermont	DNA
N: DNA 4 reels	5125
P: USIGS	
U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860	
Population schedules, Vermont	DNA
N: DNA 3 reels	5126
P: USIGS	
U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870	
Population schedules, Vermont	DNA
N: DNA 3 reels	5127
P: USIGS	
U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880	
Population schedules, Vermont	DNA
N: DNA 11 reels	5128

State Records

VERMONT. GENERAL ASSEMBLY	
Journals and proceedings, 1778	
DCO: VIU	5129
VERMONT. SECRETARY OF STATE	
General index to Vermont vital records, to 1870	Vt-S
N: USIGS 287 reels	5130

County Records

Vermont county records include those of the probate districts into which some Vermont counties are divided.

ADDISON Co., Vt.	
New Haven District probate records, 1824-1857	
C. H. Vergennes	
N: USIGS 4 reels	5131
P: Vt-PR	
BENNINGTON Co., Vt.	
Bennington District probate records, 1778-1851; deeds, 1782-1832	C. H. Bennington
N: USIGS 7 reels	5132
P: Vt-PR	
BENNINGTON Co., Vt.	
Manchester District probate records, 1779-1850	C. H. Manchester
N: USIGS 5 reels	5133
P: Vt-PR	
CALEDONIA Co., Vt.	
Probate records, 1796-1855; guardian records, 1839-1857	C. H. St. Johnsbury
N: USIGS 9 reels	5134
P: Vt-PR	
CHITTENDEN Co., Vt.	
Chittenden District probate records, 1795-1857; guardianship records, 1818-1856	
C. H. Burlington	
N: USIGS 14 reels	5135
P: Vt-PR	
ESSEX Co., Vt.	
Essex District probate records, 1791-1855; deeds, 1793-1854, 10 v.	C. H. Guildhall
N: USIGS 2 reels	5136
P: Vt-PR	
FRANKLIN Co., Vt.	
Deeds, 1797-1852; Franklin District probate	

records, 1796-1848	C. H. St. Albans	5137
N: USIGS 16 reels		
P: Vt-PR		
GRAND ISLE Co., Vt.		
Grand Isle District probate records, 1796-1854	C. H. North Hero	
N: USIGS 4 reels	5138	
P: Vt-PR		
LAMOILLE Co., Vt.		
Lamoille District probate records, 1837-1859	C. H. Hyde Park	
N: USIGS 3 reels	5139	
P: Vt-PR		
ORANGE Co., Vt.		
Bradford District probate records, 1781-1852		
C. H. Wells River		
N: USIGS 4 reels	5140	
P: Vt-PR		
ORANGE Co., Vt.		
Randolph District probate records, 1792-1850; land records, 1771-1832; tax records, 1789-1832; miscellaneous records, 1770-1781		
C. H. Chelsea		
N: USIGS 4 reels	5141	
P: Vt-PR		
ORLEANS Co., Vt.		
Orleans District probate records, 1796-1855; land records, 1799-1949	C. H. Newport	
N: USIGS 3 reels	5142	
P: Vt-PR		
RUTLAND Co., Vt.		
Fair Haven District probate records, 1797-1823	C. H. Fair Haven	
N: USIGS 2 reels	5143	
P: Vt-PR		
RUTLAND Co., Vt.		
Rutland District probate records, 1784-1850; deeds, 1774-1822	C. H. Rutland	
N: USIGS 9 reels	5144	
P: Vt-PR		
WASHINGTON Co., Vt.		
Jefferson District probate records, 1811-1814; Washington District probate records, 1815-1857	C. H. Montpelier	
N: USIGS 8 reels	5145	
P: Vt-PR		
WINDHAM Co., Vt.		
Marlboro District probate records, 1781-1850; guardian records, 1821-1849	C. H. Brattleboro	
N: USIGS 11 reels	5146	
P: Vt-PR		
WINDHAM Co., Vt.		
Westminster District probate records, 1781-1851	C. H. Bellows Falls	
N: USIGS 7 reels	5147	
P: Vt-PR		
WINDSOR Co., Vt.		
Land records, 1784-1794; Hartford District probate records, 1783-1851	C. H. Woodstock	
N: USIGS 10 reels	5148	
P: Vt-PR		
WINDSOR Co., Vt.		
Windsor District probate records, 1787-1850; guardian records, 1805-1855	C. H. Ludlow	
N: USIGS 11 reels	5149	
P: Vt-PR		

Town Records

Vermont town records are listed in the sequence of age. First come the records of the Proprietors to whom the town's land was originally granted. These are followed by the records of the town itself. Records of births, marriages, and deaths come next, combined into vital records. When vital records were kept in the same book as the town records, a joint entry is made of town and vital records.

ADDISON, Vt.	
Town records, 1784-1858; land records, 1784-1855; vital records, 1784-1855	Ibid.
N: USIGS 4 reels	5151
P: Vt-PR	
ALBANY, Vt.	
Land records, 1806-1852; vital records, 1800-1874	Ibid.
N: USIGS 5 reels	5152
P: Vt-PR	
ALBURG, Vt.	
Land records, 1792-1852; vital records, 1842-1868; cemetery records, 1792-1870	Ibid.
N: USIGS 6 reels	5153
P: Vt-PR	
ANDOVER, Vt.	
Town and vital records, 1781-1861; land records, 1780-1856	Ibid.
N: USIGS 5 reels	5154
ARLINGTON, Vt.	
Land records, 1780-1860; vital records, 1773-1931	Ibid.
N: USIGS 6 reels	5155
P: Vt-PR	
ATHENS, Vt.	
Proprietors' records, 1779-1786; land records, 1787-1864; vital records, 1779-1869	Ibid.
N: USIGS 5 reels	5156
P: Vt-PR	
BAKERSFIELD, Vt.	
Land records, 1792-1849; vital records, 1792-1868	Ibid.
N: USIGS 4 reels	5157
P: Vt-PR	
BALTIMORE, Vt.	
Town records, 1794-1844; land records, 1794-1897	Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel	5158
P: Vt-PR	
BARNARD, Vt.	
Town records, 1761-1819; land records, 1781-1853; vital records, 1774-1871	Ibid.
N: USIGS 8 reels	5159
P: Vt-PR	
BARNET, Vt.	
Proprietors' records, 1785-1861; land records, 1783-1852	Ibid.
N: USIGS 8 reels	5160
P: Vt-PR	
BARRE, Vt.	
Land records, 1793-1851; vital records, 1791-1880	Ibid.
N: USIGS 6 reels	5161
P: Vt-PR	
BARTON, Vt.	
Proprietor's records, 1789-1820; land records, 1797-1874; vital records, 1857-1870	Ibid.
N: USIGS 5 reels	5162
P: Vt-PR	
BELVIDERE, Vt.	
Town and vital records, 1797-1812; land records, 1797-1861; vital records, 1795-1855; cemetery records, 1797-1870	Ibid.
N: USIGS 2 reels	5163
P: Vt-PR	
BENNINGTON, Vt.	
Town and vital records, 1741-1930; land records, 1741-1851	Ibid.
N: USIGS 14 reels	5164
P: Vt-PR	
BENSON, Vt.	
Proprietors' records, 1784-1786; town and vital records, 1788-1863; land records, 1786-1850; vital records, 1787-1863	Ibid.
N: USIGS 9 reels	5165
P: Vt-PR	
BERKSHIRE, Vt.	
Proprietors' records, 1794-1812; town and vital records, 1800-1855; land records, 1794-1852	Ibid.
N: USIGS 9 reels	5166
P: Vt-PR	

BERLIN, Vt. Proprietors' records, 1785-1802; land records, 1791-1852 <i>Montpellier</i> N: USIGS 4 reels P: Vt-PR	5167	BURLINGTON, Vt. Proprietors' records, 1763-1872; land records, 1763-1850; vital records, 1789-1883, cemetery records, 1789-1870 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 13 reels P: Vt-PR	5183	N: USIGS 5 reels P: Vt-PR	5198
BETHEL, Vt. Land records, 1779-1851; vital records, 1785-1857, cemetery records, 1785-1857 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 6 reels P: Vt-PR	5168	CADOT, Vt. Land records, 1788-1852; vital records, 1788-1872; cemetery records, 1788-1870 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 5 reels P: Vt-PR	5184	CORNWALL, Vt. Proprietors' records, 1761-1855; town and vital records, 1790-1855; land records, 1784-1856 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 9 reels P: Vt-PR	5199
BLOOMFIELD, Vt. Proprietors' records, 1767-1802; land records, 1803-1854 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 1 reel P: Vt-PR	5169	CALAIS, Vt. Proprietors' records, 1780-1788, town and vital records, 1795-1904; land records, 1790-1853; vital records, 1781-1905; cemetery records, 1781-1870 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 6 reels P: Vt-PR	5185	CRAFTSBURY, Vt. Proprietors' records, 1781-1803; land records, 1792-1852; vital records, 1781-1900 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 4 reels P: Vt-PR	5200
BOLTON, Vt. Proprietors' records, 1763-1791, land records, 1789-1851 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 4 reels P: Vt-PR	5170	CAMBRIDGE, Vt. Land records, 1784-1850; vital records, 1785-1882 <i>Jeffersonville</i> N: USIGS 7 reels P: Vt-PR	5186	DANBY, Vt. Proprietors' records, 1762-1791, land records, 1771-1854, vital records, 1771-1854 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 8 reels P: Vt-PR	5201
BRADFORD, Vt. Town records, 1775-1852; land records, 1775-1852; vital records, 1800-1875 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 9 reels P: Vt-PR	5171	CANAAN, Vt. Land records, 1797-1851 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 2 reels P: Vt-PR	5187	DANVILLE, Vt. Town and vital records, 1793-1866, deeds, 1788-1851; vital records, 1793-1950; cemetery records, 1798-1880 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 8 reels P: Vt-PR	5202
BRAINTREE, Vt. Proprietors' records, 1780-1801, town and vital records, 1780-1858; land records, 1788-1849 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 6 reels P: Vt-PR	5172	CASTLETON, Vt. Land records, 1784-1851; vital records, 1784-1861 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 7 reels P: Vt-PR	5188	DERBY, Vt. Land records, 1790-1852; vital records, indices, 1790-1905 <i>Derby Center</i> N: USIGS 5 reels P: Vt-PR	5203
BRANDON, Vt. Land records, 1785-1852; marriage records, 1819-1909 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 10 reels P: Vt-PR	5173	CAVENDISH, Vt. Town and vital records, 1782-1856; land records, 1761-1851 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 7 reels P: Vt-PR	5189	DERBY, Vt., see SALEM, Vt., 5321, under this same heading	
BRATTLEBORO, Vt. Town and vital records, 1779-1915; land records, 1783-1851; cemetery records, 1779-1857 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 11 reels P: Vt-PR	5174	CHARLESTON, Vt. Proprietors' records, 1780-1830; town records, 1780-1830; land records, 1806-1849; vital records, 1803-1870 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 4 reels P: Vt-PR	5190	DORSET, Vt. Land records, 1770-1852; vital records, 1868-1888 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 7 reels P: Vt-PR	5204
BRIDGEWATER, Vt. Land records, 1781-1894; vital records, 1773-1869 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 7 reels P: Vt-PR	5175	CHARLOTTE, Vt. Proprietors' records, 1763-1820, town and vital records, 1787-1876; land records, 1787-1851 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 6 reels P: Vt-PR	5191	DOVER, Vt. Town and vital records, 1789-1852; land records, 1789-1853 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 4 reels P: Vt-PR	5205
BRIDPORT, Vt. Town and vital records, 1782-1873; land records, 1785-1851 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 7 reels P: Vt-PR	5176	CHELSEA, Vt. Land records, 1784-1850; vital records, 1784-1857 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 8 reels P: Vt-PR	5192	DUMMERSTON, Vt. Land records, 1781-1853; vital records, 1761-1882 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 6 reels P: Vt-PR	5206
BRISTOL, Vt. Town and vital records, 1790-1830; land records, 1792-1850 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 7 reels P: Vt-PR	5177	CHESTER, Vt. Town and vital records, 1763-1853; land records, 1763-1853 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 7 reels P: Vt-PR	5193	DUXBURY, Vt. Land records, 1770-1853, vital records, 1800-1834 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 4 reels P: Vt-PR	5207
BROOKFIELD, Vt. Proprietors' records, 1783-1785; land records, 1786-1850; vital records, 1779-1904 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 8 reels P: Vt-PR	5178	CHITTENDEN, Vt. Town and vital records, 1793-1851; land records, 1789-1854 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 6 reels P: Vt-PR	5194	EAST HAVEN, Vt. Proprietors' records, 1810-1811; land records, 1845-1856 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 1 reel P: Vt-PR	5208
BROOKLINE, Vt. Town and vital records, 1795-1857; land records, 1795-1853 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 3 reels P: Vt-PR	5179	CLARENDON, Vt. Land records, 1778-1853; vital records, 1783-1825, 1827-1833 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 7 reels P: Vt-PR	5195	EDEN, Vt. Town and vital records, 1802-1852; land records, 1802-1852; vital records, 1860-1891 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 3 reels P: Vt-PR	5209
BROWNINGTON, Vt. Land records, 1797-1852, vital records, 1861-1867 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 1 reel P: Vt-PR	5180	COLCHESTER, Vt. Proprietors' records, 1763-1820; town and vital records, 1797-1861; land records, 1774-1851; cemetery records, 1763-1870 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 7 reels P: Vt-PR	5196	ELMORE, Vt. Land records, 1786-1853; vital records, 1803-1870; cemetery records, 1803-1870 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 3 reels P: Vt-PR	5210
BRUNSWICK, Vt. Proprietors' records, 1786-1825; land records, 1793-1851 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 2 reels P: Vt-PR	5181	CONCORD, Vt. Town and vital records, 1784-1851, land records, 1794-1850 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 4 reels P: Vt-PR	5197	ENOSBURG, Vt. Town and vital records, 1799-1858; land records, 1780-1850; cemetery records, 1780-1870 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 8 reels P: Vt-PR	5211
BURKE, Vt. Town and vital records, 1796-1850; land records, 1799-1854, cemetery records, 1796-1866 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 5 reels P: Vt	5182	CORINTH, Vt. Land records, 1780-1852; vital records, 1757-1864 <i>Ibid.</i>		ESSEX, Vt. Proprietors' records, 1763-1808, town and vital records, 1786-1861, land records, 1786-1851 <i>Ibid.</i> N: USIGS 7 reels P: Vt-PR	5212
				FAIRFAX, Vt. Town and vital records, 1787-1845, land	

records, 1763-1850 Ibid.		GRANVILLE, Vt.	1789-1947 Ibid.	
N: USIGS 5 reels	5213	Proprietors' records, 1782-1785; land records, 1785-1849; vital records, 1851-1868 Ibid.	N: USIGS 5 reels	5245
P: Vt-PR		N: USIGS 5 reels	P: Vt-PR	
FAIRFAX, Vt.		P: Vt-PR		
Vital records, 1754-1868 (transcript) NNG		GREENSBORO, Vt.	IRA, Vt.	
N: USIGS 1 reel	5214	Town and vital records, 1832-1870; land records, 1831-1854; cemetery records, 1793-1870 Ibid.	Land records, 1771-1865; vital records, 1857-1896; index, 1793-1905 Ibid.	
P: Vt-RC		N: USIGS 3 reels	N: USIGS 4 reels	5246
FAIRFIELD, Vt.		P: Vt-PR	P: Vt-PR	
Town records, 1763-1841; land records, 1763-1851; vital records, 1780-1858 Ibid.		GROTON, Vt.	IRASBURG, Vt.	
N: USIGS 8 reels	5215	Town records, 1817-1854; land records, 1797-1854; vital records, 1771-1929 Ibid.	Proprietors' records, 1801-1807; town and vital records, 1803-1892; land records, 1805-1855; vital records, 1857-1869; cemetery records, 1801-1870 Ibid.	
P: Vt-PR		N: USIGS 6 reels	N: USIGS 5 reels	5247
FAIRHAVEN, Vt.		P: Vt-PR	P: Vt-PR	
Land records, 1794-1854 Ibid.		GUILDHALL, Vt.	ISLE LA MOTTE, Vt.	
N: USIGS 2 reels	5216	Town and vital records, 1799-1831; land records, 1784-1858 Ibid.	Town and vital records, 1791-1864; land records, 1792-1855; vital records, 1792-1898 Ibid.	
P: Vt-PR		N: USIGS 5 reels	N: USIGS 2 reels	5248
FAIRLEE, Vt.		P: Vt-PR	P: Vt-PR	
Town records, 1792-1875; land records, 1761-1856; vital records, 1792-1863 Ibid.		GUILDFORD, Vt.	JAMAICA, Vt.	
N: USIGS 5 reels	5217	Town and vital records, 1781-1890; land records, 1754-1851; vital records, 1754-1804 Ibid.	Town and vital records, 1790-1879; land records, 1781-1850 Ibid.	
P: Vt-PR		N: USIGS 7 reels	N: USIGS 7 reels	5249
FAYSTON, Vt.		P: Vt-PR	P: Vt-PR	
Town and vital records, 1805-1843; land records, 1782-1853 Moretown		HALIFAX, Vt.	JAY, Vt.	
N: USIGS 4 reels	5218	Town and vital records, 1772-1865; land records, 1772-1853 Ibid.	Town and vital records, 1859-1879; land records, 1828-1853; vital records, 1846-1868 Ibid.	
P: Vt-PR		N: USIGS 8 reels	N: USIGS 3 reels	5250
FERRISBURG, Vt.		P: Vt-PR	P: Vt-PR	
Proprietors' records, 1785-1799; town and vital records, 1793-1859; land records, 1787-1852 Ibid.		HANCOCK, Vt.	JERICO, Vt.	
N: USIGS 7 reels	5219	Town and vital records, 1792-1861; land records, 1792-1853 Ibid.	Proprietors' records, 1785-1802; town records, 1785-1802; land records, 1790-1853; vital records, 1785-1850 Ibid.	
P: Vt-PR		N: USIGS 5 reels	N: USIGS 5 reels	5251
FLETCHER, Vt.		P: Vt-PR	P: Vt-PR	
Land records, 1790-1854; vital records, 1790-1867 Ibid.		HARDWICK, Vt.	JOHNSON, Vt.	
N: USIGS 5 reels	5220	Town records, 1795-1863; land records, 1796-1850; vital records, 1795-1863 Ibid.	Land records, 1828-1853; vital records, 1766-1866 Ibid.	
P: Vt-PR		N: USIGS 6 reels	N: USIGS 6 reels	5252
FRANKLIN, Vt.		P: Vt-PR	P: Vt-PR	
Land records, 1795-1850; vital records, 1795-1867; cemetery records, 1795-1870 Ibid.		HARTFORD, Vt.	KIRBY, Vt.	
N: USIGS 4 reels	5221	Town and vital records, 1764-1859; land records, 1765-1850; vital records, 1788-1801 White River Junction	Land records, 1810-1859 St. Johnsbury	
P: Vt-PR		N: USIGS 7 reels	N: USIGS 2 reels	5253
GEORGIA, Vt.		P: Vt-PR	P: Vt-PR	
Proprietors' records, 1763-1808; town and vital records, 1798-1862; land records, 1788-1851; vital records, 1792-1867; cemetery records, 1792-1870; church records, 1812-1827 Ibid.		HARTLAND, Vt.	LANDGROVE, Vt.	
N: USIGS 7 reels	5222	Town and vital records, 1777-1867; land records, 1778-1851 Ibid.	Land records, 1800-1853 Ibid.	
P: Vt-PR		N: USIGS 9 reels	N: USIGS 1 reel	5254
GLASTONBURY, Vt.		P: Vt-PR	P: Vt-PR	
Town and vital records, 1834-1896; land records, 1833-1855 Bennington		HIGHGATE, Vt.	LEICESTER, Vt.	
N: USIGS 1 reel	5223	Town and vital records, 1794-1895; land records, 1763-1851 Ibid.	Land records, 1799-1851; vital records, 1786-1847 Ibid.	
P: Vt-PR		N: USIGS 9 reels	N: USIGS 6 reels	5255
GLOVER, Vt.		P: Vt-PR	P: Vt-PR	
Land records, 1797-1854; vital records, 1857-1867 Ibid.		HINESBURG, Vt.	LEMINGTON, Vt.	
N: USIGS 3 reels	5224	Proprietors' records, 1762-1853; land records, 1762-1853; vital records, 1790-1906 Ibid.	Land records, 1762-1854 Ibid.	
P: Vt-PR		N: USIGS 7 reels	N: USIGS 1 reel	5256
GOSHEN, Vt.		P: Vt-PR	P: Vt-PR	
Land records, 1813-1856 Ibid.		HOLLAND, Vt.	LINCOLN, Vt.	
N: USIGS 2 reels	5225	Land records, 1804-1859; vital records, 1829-1867 Ibid.	Land records, 1782-1854; vital records, 1868-1903 Ibid.	
P: Vt-PR		N: USIGS 2 reels	N: USIGS 5 reels	5257
GOSHEN GORE DISTRICT, Vt.		P: Vt-PR	P: Vt-PR	
Land records, 1821-1851 St. Johnsbury		HUBBARDTON, Vt.	LONDONDERRY, Vt.	
N: USIGS 1 reel	5226	Land records, 1771-1855; vital records, 1770-1896 Ibid.	Town and vital records, 1785-1894; land records, 1782-1852 Ibid.	
P: Vt-PR		N: USIGS 7 reels	N: USIGS 7 reels	5258
GRAFTON, Vt.		P: Vt-PR	P: Vt-PR	
Town and vital records, 1781-1862; land records, 1781-1851 Ibid.		HUNTINGTON, Vt.	LOWELL, Vt.	
N: USIGS 5 reels	5227	Proprietors' records, 1763-1808; town and vital records, 1846-1892; land records, 1791-1849; vital records, 1775-1852 Ibid.	Land records, 1812-1835; vital records, 1809-1866 Ibid.	
P: Vt-PR		N: USIGS 6 reels	N: USIGS 3 reels	5259
GRANBY, Vt.		P: Vt-PR	P: Vt-PR	
Town and vital records, 1798-1833; land records, 1779-1866 St. Johnsbury		HYDE PARK, Vt.	LUDLOW, Vt.	
N: USIGS 3 reels	5228	Land records, 1790-1853; vital records,	Land records, 1761-1851; vital records, 1768-1901 Ibid.	
P: Vt-PR			N: USIGS 7 reels	5260
GRAND ISLE, Vt.			P: Vt-PR	
Land records, 1799-1867; vital records, 1761-1896 Ibid.			LUNENBERG, Vt.	
N: USIGS 4 reels	5229		Town and vital records, 1803-1856; land	
P: Vt-PR				

records, 1781-1853 Ibid		1800-1852, vital records, 1777-1918 Ibid		PANTON, Vt	
N USIGS 5 reels	5261	N USIGS 5 reels	5277	Proprietors' records, 1761-1837, town records, 1784-1879, land records, 1784-1849, vital records, 1784-1879 Ibid.	
P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR		N USIGS 2 reels	5293
				P Vt-PR	
LYNDON, Vt		MORGAN, Vt		PAWLET, Vt	
Town and vital records, 1793-1891, land records, 1792-1850 Lyndonville		Land records, 1780-1846 Ibid.		Land records, 1782-1853, vital records, 1768-1897 Ibid	
N USIGS 4 reels	5262	N USIGS 2 reels	5278	N USIGS 6 reels	5294
P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR	
MAIDSTONE, Vt		MORGAN, Vt.		PEACHAM, Vt	
Proprietors' records, 1761-1829, town records, 1827-1891, land records, 1788-1857, vital records, 1761-1829 Ibid		Town records, 1805-1856, 32 p. (transcript) NNNG		Proprietors' records, 1780-1791 land records, 1783-1850 vital records, 1783-1884 Ibid	
N USIGS 3 reels	5263	N USIGS 1 reel	5279	N USIGS 6 reels	5295
P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR	
MANCHESTER, Vt		MORRISTOWN, Vt		PERU, Vt	
Land records, 1766-1850 Ibid.		Town and vital records, 1784-1888 land records, 1795-1851, cemetery records, 1795-1870 Ibid		Proprietors' records, 1787-1856, land records, 1802-1850 Ibid.	
N USIGS 6 reels	5264	N USIGS 6 reels	5280	N USIGS 3 reels	5296
P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR	
MANSFIELD (now STOWE), Vt.		MOUNT HOLLY, Vt.		PITTSFIELD, Vt	
Town and vital records, 1815-1844, land records, 1815-1851 Stowe		Town and vital records, 1792-1907; land records, 1792-1852 Ibid		Town and vital records, 1793-1862 land records, 1793-1854 Ibid	
N USIGS 1 reel	5265	N USIGS 7 reels	5281	N USIGS 3 reels	5297
P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR	
MARLBORO, Vt.		MOUNT TABOR, Vt		PITTSFORD, Vt	
Town records, 1781-1857, land records, 1778-1852, vital records, 1770-1857 Ibid.		Land records, 1788-1852; vital records, 1788-1895 Ibid.		Land records 1761-1852, vital records, 1756-1869 Ibid	
N USIGS 6 reels	5266	N USIGS 4 reels	5282	N USIGS 12 reels	5298
P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR	
MARSHFIELD, Vt		NEW HAVEN, Vt.		PLAINFIELD, Vt	
Town and vital records, 1800-1883; land records, 1800-1853; cemetery records, 1800-1869 Ibid		Town and vital records, 1791-1864; land records, 1786-1857 Ibid.		Town and vital records, 1793-1908 land records, 1793-1854 Montpelier	
N USIGS 5 reels	5267	N USIGS 9 reels	5283	N USIGS 4 reels	5299
P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR	
MENDON, Vt.		NEWARK, Vt.		PLYMOUTH, Vt.	
Land records, 1799-1850; vital records, 1868-1902 Ibid.		Land records, 1808-1858 Ibid.		Town and vital records, 1830-1858, land records, 1761-1854 cemetery records to 1870 Ibid.	
N USIGS 4 reels	5268	N USIGS 2 reels	5284	N USIGS 8 reels	5300
P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR	
MIDDLEBURY, Vt		NEWBURY, Vt.		POMFRET, Vt	
Land records, 1788-1852; vital records, 1783-1901 Ibid		Town and vital records, 1784-1855; land records, 1782-1851 Ibid.		Land records, 1769-1852; vital records, 1770-1868 Ibid.	
N USIGS 8 reels	5269	N USIGS 7 reels	5285	N USIGS 8 reels	5301
P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR	
MIDDLESEX, Vt.		NEWFANE, Vt.		POWNA, Vt.	
Town and vital records, 1790-1851; land records, 1788-1851 Ibid		Land records, 1782-1854; land records, 1771-1867 Ibid		Town and vital records, 1830-1850; land records, 1760-1850; vital records 1760-1787 Ibid.	
N USIGS 6 reels	5270	N USIGS 7 reels	5286	N USIGS 8 reels	5302
P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR	
MIDDLETOWN SPRINGS, Vt		NEWPORT, Vt.		PUTNEY, Vt	
Land records, 1785-1850; vital records, 1800-1867 Ibid		Proprietors' records, 1789-1835; town and vital records, 1800-1876; land records, 1797-1851 Ibid		Proprietors' records, 1753-1762; town and vital records, 1770-1851 land records, 1770-1851 Ibid.	
N USIGS 6 reels	5271	N USIGS 3 reels	5287	N USIGS 8 reels	5303
P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR	
MILTON, Vt		NORTH HERO, Vt		PUTNEY, Vt.	
Town and vital records, 1795-1811, land records, 1788-1854, vital records 1797-1857 Ibid		Town and vital records, 1832-1882; land records, 1795-1854, vital records, 1857-1896 Ibid		Town records, 1740-1851 (transcript) NNNG	
N USIGS 9 reels	5272	N USIGS 4 reels	5288	N USIGS	5304
P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR		P NNNG	
MONKTON, Vt		NORTHFIELD, Vt		RANDOLPH, Vt	
Town and vital records, 1798-1905, land records, 1786-1850; vital records, 1786-1824 Ibid		Proprietors' records, 1783-1787, town and vital records 1795-1857; land records, 1795-1851 Ibid		Land records, 1783-1850, vital records 1785-1861 Ibid	
N USIGS 8 reels	5273	N USIGS 8 reels	5289	N USIGS 7 reels	5305
P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR	
MONTGOMERY, Vt		NORWICH, Vt		READING, Vt	
Town and vital records, 1802-1850, land records, 1802-1849, vital records, 1792-1868 Ibid		Town and vital records, 1761-1890; land records 1781-1852; church records, 1804-1846 Ibid.		Town and vital records, 1785-1858 land records, 1760-1851 Ibid	
N USIGS 4 reels	5274	N USIGS 7 reels	5290	N USIGS 11 reels	5306
P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR	
MONTPELIER, Vt		ORANGE, Vt		READSBORO, Vt	
Land records, 1788-1853 Ibid		Proprietors' records, 1785-1812, land records, 1786-1852, vital records, 1800-1856, cemetery records, 1796-1870 Ibid		Town and vital records, 1794-1864, land records 1797-1854 Ibid	
N USIGS 8 reels	5275	N USIGS 7 reels	5291	N USIGS 7 reels	5307
P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR	
MOORETOWN, Vt		ORWELL, Vt.		RICHFORD, Vt.	
Town and vital records, 1773-1800 Bradford		Proprietors' records, 1784-1794; town and vital records, 1792-1851, land records, 1792-1851, cemetery records, 1784-1870 Ibid.		Town and vital records, 1799-1871, land records, 1800-1854 Ibid	
N USIGS 1 reel	5276	N USIGS 11 reels	5292	N USIGS 6 reels	5308
P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR		P Vt-PR	
MORETOWN, Vt					
Proprietors' records, 1762-1806, land records					

- RICHMOND, Vt.**
Town and vital records, 1795-1856; land records, 1795-1851; cemetery records, 1795-1870 Ibid.
N: USIGS 5 reels 5309
P: Vt-PR
- RIPTON, Vt.**
Proprietors' records, 1781-1860; town and vital records, 1781-1870; land records, 1836-1850 Ibid.
N: USIGS 3 reels 5310
P: Vt-PR
- ROCHESTER, Vt.**
Proprietors' records, 1781-1821; town and vital records, 1788-1860; land records, 1788-1860 Ibid.
N: USIGS 5 reels 5311
P: Vt-PR
- ROCKINGHAM, Vt.**
Town records, 1752-1761; town and vital records, 1779-1860; land records, 1779-1860; vital records, 1839-1870 Bellows Falls
N: USIGS 9 reels 5312
P: Vt-PR
- ROXBURY, Vt.**
Town and vital records, 1796-1851; land records, 1796-1851; cemetery records, 1722-1857 Ibid.
N: USIGS 5 reels 5313
P: Vt-PR
- ROYALTON, Vt.**
Land records, 1784-1851; vital records, 1784-1854 Ibid.
N: USIGS 7 reels 5314
P: Vt-PR
- RUPERT, Vt.**
Land records, 1780-1850 Ibid.
N: USIGS 5 reels 5315
P: Vt-PR
- RUTLAND, Vt.**
Land records, 1792-1851; vital records, 1857-1875 Ibid.
N: USIGS 9 reels 5316
P: Vt-PR
- RYEGATE, Vt.**
Town and vital records, 1799-1886; land records, 1781-1849; vital records, 1770-1915; cemetery records, 1781-1870 Ibid.
N: USIGS 7 reels 5317
P: Vt-PR
- ST. ALBANS, Vt.**
Town and vital records, 1788-1844; land records, 1790-1850; vital records, 1790-1844 Ibid.
N: USIGS 9 reels 5318
P: Vt-PR
- ST. GEORGE, Vt.**
Land records, 1813-1856; vital records, 1813-1850 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 5319
P: Vt-PR
- ST. JOHNSBURY, Vt.**
Land records, 1787-1852; vital records, 1807-1853 Ibid.
N: USIGS 7 reels 5320
P: Vt-PR
- SALEM (now DERBY), Vt.**
Land records, 1820-1852 Derby Center
N: USIGS 1 reel 5321
P: Vt-PR
- SALISBURY, Vt.**
Proprietors' records, 1786-1859; town and vital records, 1786-1859; land records, 1786-1859 Ibid.
N: USIGS 4 reels 5322
P: Vt-PR
- SANDGATE, Vt.**
Land records, 1775-1854 Ibid.
N: USIGS 4 reels 5323
P: Vt-PR
- SEARSBURG, Vt.**
Land records, 1820-1853; vital records, 1820-1952; cemetery records, 1820-1870 Ibid.
N: USIGS 2 reels 5324
P: Vt-PR
- SHAFTSBURY, Vt.**
Proprietors' records, 1760-1815; town and vital records, 1718-1906; land records, 1779-1851; cemetery records, 1766-1910 Ibid.
N: USIGS 11 reels 5325
P: Vt-PR
- SHARON, Vt.**
Town and vital records, 1768-1880; land records, 1761-1881 Ibid.
N: USIGS 6 reels 5326
P: Vt-PR
- SHEFFIELD, Vt.**
Town and vital records, 1796-1856; land records, 1793-1852 Ibid.
N: USIGS 4 reels 5327
P: Vt-PR
- SHELBURNE, Vt.**
Town and vital records, 1799-1875; land records, 1783-1849; cemetery records, 1799-1870 Ibid.
N: USIGS 5 reels 5328
P: Vt-PR
- SHELDON, Vt.**
Town and vital records, 1794-1840; land records, 1794-1852; vital records, 1840-1898 Ibid.
N: USIGS 6 reels 5329
P: Vt-PR
- SHERBURNE, Vt.**
Land records, 1761-1851 Ibid.
N: USIGS 3 reels 5330
P: Vt-PR
- SHOREHAM, Vt.**
Land records, 1789-1851; vital records, 1857-1896; cemetery records, v.d.; miscellaneous records, 1784-1832 Ibid.
N: USIGS 8 reels 5331
P: Vt-PR
- SHREWSBURY, Vt.**
Town records, 1772-1868; land records, 1782-1851; vital records, 1772-1908 Ibid.
N: USIGS 7 reels 5332
P: Vt-PR
- SOMERSET, Vt.**
Land records, 1795-1857 Ibid.
N: USIGS 2 reels 5333
P: Vt-PR
- SOUTH HERO, Vt.**
Town and vital records, 1817-1869; land records, 1783-1854; vital records, 1857-1896; cemetery records, 1784-1870 Ibid.
N: USIGS 7 reels 5334
P: Vt-PR
- SPRINGFIELD, Vt.**
Town and vital records, 1730-1880; land records, 1778-1852 Ibid.
N: USIGS 10 reels 5335
P: Vt-PR
- STAMFORD, Vt.**
Land records, 1777-1850; vital records, 1812-1816 Ibid.
N: USIGS 6 reels 5336
P: Vt-PR
- STARKSBORO, Vt.**
Proprietors' records, 1792-1877; town and vital records, 1797-1851; land records, 1796-1849 Ibid.
N: USIGS 5 reels 5337
P: Vt-PR
- STERLING, Vt.**
Town and vital records, 1806-1834; land records, 1832-1852 Morrisville
N: USIGS 1 reel 5338
P: Vt-PR
- STOCKBRIDGE, Vt.**
Town records, 1802-1854; land records, 1761-1851; vital records, 1797-1854 Gaysville
N: USIGS 10 reels 5339
P: Vt-PR
- STOWE, Vt.**
Town and vital records, 1814-1856; land records, 1795-1850; vital records, 1797-1857 Ibid.
N: USIGS 5 reels 5340
P: Vt-PR
- STOWE, Vt., see MANSFIELD, Vt., 5265**
- STRAFFORD, Vt.**
Town and vital records, 1761-1904; land records, 1784-1850 Ibid.
N: USIGS 7 reels 5341
P: Vt-PR
- STRATTON, Vt.**
Proprietors' records, 1783-1795; land records, 1792-1853; vital records, 1788-1867; cemetery records, 1783-1870 Ibid.
N: USIGS 5 reels 5342
P: Vt-PR
- SUDBURY, Vt.**
Proprietors' records, 1773-1836; land records, 1783-1852; vital records, 1788-1859; cemetery records, 1788-1870 Ibid.
N: USIGS 6 reels 5343
P: Vt-PR
- SUNDERLAND, Vt.**
Proprietors' records, 1761-1918; land records, 1760-1857; vital records, 1760-1918 Ibid.
N: USIGS 5 reels 5344
P: Vt-PR
- SUTTON, Vt.**
Town and vital records, 1794-1940; land records, 1791-1852; cemetery records, 1791-1870 Ibid.
N: USIGS 5 reels 5345
P: Vt-PR
- SWANTON, Vt.**
Proprietors' records, 1790-1805; town and vital records, 1790-1823; land records, 1790-1851 Ibid.
N: USIGS 9 reels 5346
P: Vt-PR
- THETFORD, Vt.**
Land records, 1778-1850; vital records, 1768-1904 Ibid.
N: USIGS 9 reels 5347
P: Vt-PR
- TINMOUTH, Vt.**
Land records, 1771-1855; vital records, 1802-1904; church records, 1804-1866 Ibid.
N: USIGS 5 reels 5348
P: Vt-PR
- TOPSHAM, Vt.**
Town and vital records, 1792-1855; land records, 1794-1849 Waits River
N: USIGS 6 reels 5349
P: Vt-PR
- TOWNSHEND, Vt.**
Proprietors' records, 1753-1801; town and vital records, 1787-1869; land records, 1780-1850; vital records, 1780-1869 Ibid.
N: USIGS 8 reels 5350
P: Vt-PR
- TOWNSHEND, Vt., see ACTON, Vt., 5150**
- TROY, Vt.**
Town and vital records, 1802-1842; land records, 1806-1854 Ibid.
N: USIGS 3 reels 5351
P: Vt-PR
- TUNBRIDGE, Vt.**
Town and vital records, 1785-1878; land records, 1761-1852; church records, 1792-1864 Ibid.
N: USIGS 7 reels 5352
P: Vt-PR
- UNDERHILL, Vt.**
Town and vital records, 1797-1866; land records, 1795-1850; vital records, 1797-1865; cemetery records, 1795-1870 Ibid.
N: USIGS 7 reels 5353
P: Vt-PR
- VERGENNES, Vt.**
Town and vital records, 1792-1844; land

records, 1793-1854 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels P: Vt-PR	5354	records, 1797-1852 Ibid N: USIGS 4 reels P: Vt-PR	5370	1796-1853 Ibid N: USIGS 3 reels P: Vt-PR	5386
VERNON, Vt. Town records, 1820-1876; land records, 1774-1876, vital records, 1774-1876 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels P: Vt-PR	5355	WEST HAVEN, Vt. Land records, 1795-1852, vital records, 1868-1896 N: USIGS 4 reels P: Vt-PR	5371	WOLCOTT, Vt. Land records, 1787-1853, vital records, 1794-1875, cemetery records, 1794-1870 N: USIGS 4 reels P: Vt-PR	Ibid. 5387
VERSHIRE, Vt. Land records, 1791-1853; vital records, 1793-1857 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels P: Vt-PR	5356	WESTFIELD, Vt. Land records, 1805-1900, vital records, 1802-1872 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels P: Vt-PR	5372	WOODBURY, Vt. Land records, 1797-1853, vital records, 1803-1883; cemetery records, 1800-1870 N: USIGS 4 reels P: Vt-PR	Ibid 5388
VICTORY, Vt. Proprietors' records, 1798-1802; land records, 1841-1854 St. Johnsbury N: USIGS 1 reel P: Vt-PR	5357	WESTFORD, Vt. Land records, 1793-1850 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels P: Vt-PR	5373	WOODFORD, Vt. Town and vital records, 1792-1850; land records, 1792-1850 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels P: Vt-PR	5389
WAITSFIELD, Vt. Land records, 1795-1856; vital records, 1789-1856; church records, 1796-1855 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels P: Vt-PR	5353	WESTMINSTER, Vt. Proprietors' records, 1736-1767; land records, 1786-1852; vital records, 1786-1857 Ibid. N: USIGS 9 reels P: Vt-PR	5374	WOODSTOCK, Vt. Land records, 1779-1850; vital records, 1754-1868 Ibid N: USIGS 9 reels P: Vt-PR	5330
WALDEN, Vt. Town and vital records, 1801-1865; land records, 1794-1850 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels P: Vt-PR	5359	WESTMORE, Vt. Proprietors' records, 1800-1805; land records, 1803-1853 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: Vt-PR	5375	WORCESTER, Vt. Land records, 1803-1838, vital records, 1803-1882, cemetery records, 1803-1870 Ibid N: USIGS 3 reels P: Vt-PR	5391
WALLINGFORD, Vt. Land records, 1762-1854; vital records, 1883- 1904; miscellaneous records, 1770-1890 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels P: Vt-PR	5360	WESTON, Vt. Land records, 1800-1854; vital records, 1795-1852 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels P: Vt-PR	5376	<u>Church Records</u>	
WALTHAM, Vt. Town and vital records, 1842-1861; land records, 1797-1864 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels P: Vt-PR	5361	WEYBRIDGE, Vt. Land records, 1789-1850; vital records, 1774-1875 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels P: Vt-PR	5377	FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. DANBY [Vt.] MONTHLY MEETING Births and deaths, 1795-1876; minutes, 1795-1878; removals, 1828-1857; women's minutes, 1815-1861 NNSF N: USIGS 3 reels P: PHC PSC-F	5392
WARDSBORO, Vt. Land records, 1787-1850; vital records, 1790-1906 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels P: Vt-PR	5362	WHELOCK, Vt. Land records, 1796-1852 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels P: Vt-PR	5378	FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. FERRISBURG [Vt.] MONTHLY MEETING Minutes, 1801-1849; register, 1829-1846; women's minutes, 1801-1855 NNSF N: USIGS 2 reels P: PHC PSC-F	5393
WARREN, Vt. Town and vital records, 1798-1874; land records, 1798-1849 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels P: Vt-PR	5363	WHITING, Vt. Land records, 1783-1863; vital records, 1783-1863 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels P: Vt-PR	5379	FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. FERRISBURG [Vt.] MONTHLY MEETING Records, 1755-1881 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel	5394
WASHINGTON, Vt. Town and vital records, 1795-1864; land records, 1793-1853 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels P: Vt-PR	5364	WHITINGHAM, Vt. Town and vital records, 1781-1909; land records, 1780-1851; vital records, 1780-1803; cemetery records, 1770-1870 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels P: Vt-PR	5380	FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. LINCOLN [Vt.] MEETING Vital records, 1758-1862, 54 p. Ibid. DCO: N N: USIGS	5395
WATERBURY, Vt. Proprietors' records, 1763-1796; town and vital records, 1796-1854; land records, 1790-1850; vital records, 1761-1942 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels P: Vt-PR	5365	WILLAMSTOWN, Vt. Proprietors' records, 1781-1787; town and vital records, 1784-1798; land records, 1784-1851; vital records, 1789-1869 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels P: Vt-PR	5381	FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. STARKSBOROUGH [Vt.] MONTHLY MEETING Men's minutes, 1813-1838 NNSF N: USIGS P: PHC PSC-F	5396
WATERFORD, Vt. Land records, 1793-1849; land records, 1793-1856; cemetery records, 1782-1869 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels P: Vt-PR	5366	WILLISTON, Vt. Proprietors' records, 1763-1804, land records, 1772-1854, vital records, 1772-1811, 1816-1865 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels P: Vt-PR	5382	HARTLAND, Vt. CHURCH OF CHRIST Record books, 1779-1827, nos. 1-2 VtHi N: USIGS 5 reels	5397
WATERVILLE, Vt. Town and vital records, 1807-1864, land records, 1824-1855; vital records, 1857-1867 Ibid N: USIGS 3 reels P: Vt-PR	5367	WILMINGTON, Vt. Proprietors' records, 1794-1875; town and vital records, 1794-1875; land records, 1766-1855; vital records, 1766-1803 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels P: Vt-PR	5383	<u>Personal Papers</u>	
WEATHERSFIELD, Vt. Town and vital records, 1772-1880; land records, 1781-1853; cemetery records, 1772-1940 Perkinsville N: USIGS 10 reels P: Vt-PR	5368	WINDHAM, Vt. Town and vital records, 1796-1860; land records, 1796-1850 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels P: Vt-PR	5384	ALLEN, IRA, 1751-1814 Papers, 1767-1814 N DCO: VtU	5399
WELLS, Vt. Land records, 1779-1857 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels P: Vt-PR	5369	WINDSOR, Vt. Land records, 1761-1851, vital records, 1765-1851 Ibid. N: USIGS 11 reels P: Vt-PR	5385	BULLOCK FAMILY Papers re: Guilford, Vt., 1760-1850 priv N: VtHi 1 reel	5400
WEST FAIRLEE, Vt. Town and vital records, 1797-1851, land		WINHALL, Vt. Land records, 1796-1853, vital records,		CRAFTS, SAMUEL CHANDLER, 1768-1853 Plans [land records] Vt-PR N: Vt-PR 1 reel P: VtU	5401
				MORRILL, JUSTIN SMITH, 1810-1898 Letters on Vermont politics, 1852-1857, 43 items DLC N: VtU 90 frames	5402

TYLER, ROYALL, 1757-1826
Correspondence and legal papers re: the
Royal Tyler collection VtHi
N: Vt-PR 2 reels * 5403
P: VtHi

WASHINGTON, GEORGE, Pres. U.S., 1732-1793
Papers re: Vermont DLC
N: VtHi 1 reel 5404

WILLIAMS, SAMUEL, 1743-1817
Philosophical lectures on the constitution,
duty, and religion of man, 387 p. VtHi
N: VtHi 1 reel 16 mm. 5405

Business Papers

FARRAND, of Fairfield, Vt.
Account book, 1839-1860 priv.
N: VtHi 25 feet 5406

Collections

U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
Papers of Vermont, miscellany DLC
N: VtHi 3 reels 5407

MASSACHUSETTS

Census

MASSACHUSETTS. SECRETARY OF STATE
Census, 1855 M-Ar
N: M-Ar 33 reels 5408

MASSACHUSETTS. SECRETARY OF STATE
Census, 1865 M-Ar
N: M-Ar 32 reels 5409

U.S. CENSUS. FIFTH, 1830
Population schedules, Massachusetts DNA
N: DNA 10 reels 5410

U.S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840
Population schedules, Massachusetts DNA
N: DNA 11 reels 5411
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850
Population schedules, Massachusetts DNA
N: DNA 9 reels 5412
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850
Population schedules, Massachusetts M-Ar
N: M-Ar 22 reels 5413

U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860
Population schedules, Massachusetts DNA
N: DNA 12 reels 5414
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, Massachusetts DNA
N: DNA 15 reels 5415
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, Massachusetts M-Ar
N: M-Ar 20 reels 5416

U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, Massachusetts DNA
N: DNA 50 reels 5417

Government Records

U.S. BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
Index to passenger lists of vessels arriving at
Boston, 1848-1891 DNA
N: DNA 282 reels 16 mm. [M-265] 5418

U.S. BUREAU OF MARINE INSPECTION AND
NAVIGATION
Certificates of registry, enrollment, and
license issued by the collector of customs at
Edgartown, Mass., 1815-1913 DNA
N: DNA 9 reels [M-130] 5419

U.S. CUSTOMS HOUSE, GLOUCESTER, Mass.
Register of ships, 1847-1849 (partly burnt)
DNA
N: MSaP 10 feet 5420

U.S. CUSTOMS HOUSE, SALEM, Mass.
Impost books, 1789-1797, 1807-1811.
1816-1824 MSaE
N: MSaP 3 reels 5421

U.S. CUSTOMS HOUSE, SALEM, Mass.
Records, 1795, 1807-1811 MSaE
N: MSaP 2 reels 5422

U.S. CUSTOMS HOUSE, SALEM AND BEVERLY
Register of ships, 1792-1800 DNA
N: MAaP 1 reel 5423

U.S. MARINE BOARD
Letter book, Boston, 1778 MdAN
N: PHI 1 reel 5424

State Records

MASSACHUSETTS. COURT OF ADMIRALTY AND
COURT OF VICE ADMIRALTY
Records, 1718-1750, 1765-1772
Mass. Supreme Court
DCO: DLC 3 boxes 5425

MASSACHUSETTS. GENERAL COURT
Fast Day proclamations, 1673/4-1678 M-Ar
N: MHI 1 frame 5426

MASSACHUSETTS. SUPERINTENDENT OF
ALIEN PASSENGERS
Passenger lists, 1849-1891 M-Ar
N: M-Ar 70 reels 5427

County Records

FRANKLIN Co., Mass.
Deeds, 1802-1826 C. H. Greenfield
N: USIGS 10 reels 5428

HAMPSHIRE Co., Mass.
Vital records, 1638-1696; "Waste book,"
1663-1667 MSCV
DCO: Ct
N: USIGS 1 reel 5429

Town and City Records

BOSTON, Mass.
Indentures of poor apprentices, 1734-1805
Ibid.
N: Ibid. 2 reels 5430
P: ViW1

BOSTON, Mass.
Town records, 1634-1822; selectmen's
records, 1701-1822; city records, 1822-1914
Ibid.
N: MB 174 reels 5431
P: M

BRIGHTON, Mass.
Town records, 1807-1874 City Clerk, Boston
N: MB 2 reels 5432
P: MB

CHARLESTOWN, Mass.
Town records, 1629-1847 City Clerk, Boston
N: MB 13 reels 5433
P: MB

DORCHESTER, Mass.
Town records, 1632-1870 City Clerk, Boston
N: MB 16 reels 5434
P: MB

EAST GRANVILLE, Mass.
Death records, 1739-1863 (transcript) Ct
N: USIGS 5435

HYDE PARK, Mass.
Town records, 1868-1912 City Clerk, Boston
N: MB 4 reels 5436
P: MB

NEW BEDFORD, Mass.
Taxation rate, 1771, 23 p. MH-BA
N: CU 1 reel 5437

QUINCY, Mass.
Town records, 1791-1891 Ibid.
N: MHI 2 reels 5438

ROXBURY, Mass.
Town of Roxbury street records, 3 v.

Boston, Mass.
N: NNU 1 reel 5439

ROXBURY, Mass.
Town records, 1646-1846; city records, 1845-
1849 City Clerk, Boston
N: MB 13 reels 5440
P: MB

ROXBURY, Mass.
Town records, 17th and 18th cents. Boston
N: NNU 4 reels 5441
P: NNU 1 reel

SWANSEA, Mass.
Index to town records RHI
N: USIGS 2 reels 5442

WEST ROXBURY, Mass.
Town records, 1851-1874 City Clerk, Boston
N: MB 3 reels 5443
P: MB

Church Records

BOSTON. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH
Vital records, 1801-1839 Ct
N: USIGS 5444
P: Ct

CANTON, Mass.
Church records, 1717-1799 (transcribed by
Elijah Dunbar) Ibid.
N: MHI 10 feet 5445

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. BOLTON [Mass.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Men's minutes, 1799-1881; women's minutes,
1799-1884 RPMB
N: USIGS 5446
P: PSC-F

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. EAST HOOSACK
[Mass.] MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1783-1842; minutes,
1783-1820, 1833-1843; women's minutes,
1783-1845 NNSF
N: USIGS 3 reels 5447
P: PHC PSC-F

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. HAMPTON [Mass.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Minutes, 1701-1804 RPMB
N: USIGS 5448
P: PSC-F

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. NANTUCKET [Mass.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births, deaths, and marriages, 1792-1885;
marriage certificates, 1755; minutes,
1708-1839 RHI
N: RHI 4 reels 5449
P: USIGS

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. NANTUCKET [Mass.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births, deaths, removals, and disownments,
1708-1914; marriages, 1709-1817; men's
minutes, 1708-1873
N: PSC-F 5450
P: PSC-F

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. NANTUCKET [Mass.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1845-1867; marriages,
1845-1867; men's minutes, 1845-1867;
women's minutes, 1845-1867 RPMB
N: USIGS 5451
P: PSC-F

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. NANTUCKET [Mass.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Marriage certificates, books 1-2; minutes,
v. 1-5; record book [vital records]; Northern
District minutes and marriage certificates;
Nova Scotia Meeting minutes; Otis Group
yearly meeting, 1863
Nantucket Historical Association, Nantucket,
Mass.
N: RHI 5452
P: PHC

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. NANTUCKET [Mass.]
MONTHLY MEETING FOR THE NORTHERN
DISTRICT
Marriages, 1795-1828; removals, 1744-1828
N: PSC-F 5453
P: PSC-F

- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. NEW BEDFORD
[Mass.] MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1793-1947, marriages,
1699-1792, men's minutes, 1792-1850;
removals, 1792-1887, women's minutes,
1792-1850 *ibid.*
N: USIGS 5454
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PEMBROKE [Mass.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Men's minutes, 1702-1876, women's minutes,
1676-1876 RPBM
N: USIGS 5455
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. RICHMOND [Mass.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Epistles, removals, 1793-1836, denials,
1820-1836; list of members, 1792-1850; men's
minutes, 1792-1835; women's minutes,
1792-1850 RPBM
N: USIGS 5456
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. SANDWICH [Mass.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1750-1850; births, deaths,
and marriages, 1646-1761, 1802-1916;
marriages, 1762-1841, men's minutes,
1672-1852; women's minutes, 1802-1861 *ibid.*
N: USIGS 5457
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. SEABROOK [Mass.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Men's minutes, 1700-1875; women's minutes,
1701-1888 RPMB
N: USIGS 5458
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. SEABROOK AND
AMESBURY [Mass.] MONTHLY MEETING
Minutes, 1844-1888
N: USIGS 5459
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. SWANSEA [Mass.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Acknowledgements and denials, 1787-1801;
births and deaths, 1784-1843; list of those
travelling in New England Yearly Meetings,
1656-1891; marriages, 1733-1821; member-
ship, 1720-1875; men's minutes, 1732-1888;
removals, 1803-1837; women's minutes,
1732-1878 RPMB
N: USIGS 5460
P: PSC-F
- GRAVES, Rev. J.
Letter to Episcopal Church in Providence, July
13, 1776 William Clark papers MBD
N: MBD 4 frames 5461
- HARTWELL, Rev. JOHN
Pastor's record book: Leverett, Mass., 1859-
1863; Becket, Mass., 1864-1870; Southbury,
Conn., 1872-1878 Ct
N: USIGS 1 reel 5462
- MIDDLEBORO, Mass. THIRD CALVINISTIC
BAPTIST CHURCH
Records, 1761-1932 *ibid.*
N: MNCA 1 reel 5463
- NEWTON THEOLOGICAL INSTITUTION, Newton
Center, Mass. TRUSTEES
Records, 1826-1901 MNCA
N: MNCA 1 reel 5464
- PLAINFIELD, Mass. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Church records, 1785-1841 Ct
N: USIGS 1 reel 5465
- PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE
U.S.A. DIOCESES, MASSACHUSETTS
Records of New England churches: originals,
1761-1811, transcripts, 1602-1908 MBD
N: MBD 1 reel 5466
P: WaU
- STERLING (formerly LANCASTER), Mass.
SECOND CHURCH
Record book, 1744-1813, 216 p. *ibid.*
DCO: MWA 5467
- WEST GRANVILLE, Mass. SECOND CHURCH
OF CHRIST (Congregational)
Church records, 1739-1863 Ct
N: USIGS 1 reel 5468
- WEST QUINCY, Mass. SWEDISH BAPTIST
CHURCH
Records [Swedish and English], 1885-1922,
7 v. *ibid.*
N: *ibid.* 1 reel 5469
P: MNCA *
- Personal Papers
- ALCOTT, BRONSON, 1799-1888
Diaries and letters, 1826-1882 MCo
N: MCo 30 reels* 5470
P: MCo
- ALLEN FAMILY
Correspondence of Elisha Lee Allen, Jonathan
Allen, Thomas Allen, William Allen, John
Breck, John Codman, Eleazar Wheelock Ripley,
and Love (Allen) Ripley NNF
N: ? 1 reel 5471
P: MPB
- AMORY FAMILY
Papers, 1709-1807 *priv.*
N: MHi 5 reels 5472
P: CSmH
- BARRELL, JOSEPH, d. 1804
Letter book, 1791-1797 MH
N: MHi 1 reel 5473
- BASS, EDWARD, Bp., 1726-1803
Correspondence, 1778-1784, 12 items MBD
N: MBD 23 frames 5474
- BELCHER, JONATHAN, 1681-1757
Letterbooks, 1723 4-1755 MHi
N: NjP 7 reels 5475
- BELCHER, JONATHAN, 1681-1757
Manuscript commonplace book, 1727 MH
N: CU 1 reel 5476
- BEMIS, GEORGE, 1816-1878
Letters, 1859-1862, 23 items *priv.*
N: MHi 1 reel 5477
- BRADFORD, WILLIAM, 1590-1657, Gov.
Plymouth
Letter to John Winthrop, Oct. 11, 1645
Wakeman Collection CtSoP
Ph: CtSoP 5478
- BURR, ESTHER, 1731-1758
Journal, 1754-1757
N: MHi 5479
- CHANDLER, SAMUEL, 1713-1775
Diary, 1746, 1749-1758, 1761-1764 MSaE,
1769-1772 *priv.*
N: MHi 1 reel 5480
- CHANNING, WILLIAM ELLERY, 1780-1842
In-letters RHi
N: RPB 1 reel 5481
- CHANNING, WILLIAM ELLERY, 1780-1842
Letter to Harmanus Bleeker, Feb. 7, 1842
CSmH
N: RPB 5482
- CHANNING, WILLIAM ELLERY, 1818-1901
Journal, 1852-1867, 6v. MH
N: RPB 4 reels 5483
- COBB, DAVID, 1748-1830
Correspondence with Robert Treat Paine,
1770-1781 Paine Papers MHi
N: MANP 1/2 reel 5484
- COE, GEORGE SIMMONS, 1817-1896
Correspondence with Salmon Portland Chase,
1861-1862 DNA
N: Mii-BA 1 reel 5485
- COOLIDGE, Mrs.
Letters, 1845-1847 Mss. Heard V-B-121
MH-B
N: MSaP 1 reel 5486
- CUSHING, THOMAS, and FRYE, PETER
Letters, 1774-1778 MHi
N: MHi 5 1/2 feet 5487
- DIXON, FREDERICK
In-letters as editor of the *Christian Science*
Monitor, 1914-1918, 67 items DLC
DCO: NN 5488
- GREEN, JACOB, 1722-1790
Diary, 1751-1787 NjP
N: MHi 4 feet 5489
- GREEN, JACOB, 1722-1790
Meditations about quitting his job, Dec. 1, 1768
N: MHi 1 1/2 feet 5490
- GURNEY, THOMAS
Shorthand dictionary, 1790 NN
N: MSaP 1 reel 5491
- HALE, ROBERT, 1668-1719
Letters, 1691-1755, 23 items MWA
DCO: MHi 5492
- HAWLEY, JOSEPH, 1723-1788
Papers (including those of Northampton, Mass.,
Committee of Public Safety, 1653-1789), 1 v.
NN
N: CU 1 reel 5493
- HEARD, AUGUSTINE, 1785-1868
Foreign letters, 1808-1864 MH-B
N: MSaP 1 reel 5494
- HEARD, AUGUSTINE, 1785-1868
Letters, 1841-1843 Mss. Heard v. C-8 MH-B
N: MSaP 1 reel 5495
- HUTCHINSON, THOMAS, 1711-1780
Correspondence, 1740-1774, 7 items PHi
N: RPB 5496
- HUTCHINSON, THOMAS, 1711-1780
Correspondence, 1741-1743, 1761-1770,
v. 25, 26 "Massachusetts Archives" M-Ar
N: M-Ar 5497
P: CSmH
- HUTCHINSON, THOMAS, 1711-1780
Correspondence, 1766-1791 Miu-C
N: MHi 45 feet 5498
- HUTCHINSON, THOMAS, 1711-1780
Correspondence, 1766-1782, 10 items PPAmP
N: RPB 5499
- HUTCHINSON, THOMAS, 1711-1780
Correspondence, 1771-1774, v. 25-27
"Massachusetts Archives" M-Ar
N: RPB 2 reels 5500
- HUTCHINSON, THOMAS, 1711-1780
Correspondence, 29 items CSmH
N: RPB 5501
- JUDD, SYLVESTER, 1789-1860
The Judd manuscripts, v. 1-3, 5-7, 5b MNF
N: Porter-Phelps-Huntington Foundation,
Hadley 2 reels 5502
RN: MNF
- JUDD, SYLVESTER, 1789-1860
The Judd manuscripts, v. 1-2 MNF
N: MNF Northampton 1 reel 5503
P: MNF
- JUDSON, ADONIRAM, 1788-1850
Letters, 17 items MNCA
N: MNCA 1 reel 5504
P: MNCA
- LAWRENCE, AMOS, 1786-1852
Letters Robinson papers MHi
N: KU 193 frames 5505
DCO: KU
- LONGFELLOW, STEPHEN
Diaries, 1771-1795 MHi
N: MHi 1 reel 5506
- MacGILL, CHARLES
Papers re: Fort Warren, Boston, Dec., 1861-
Dec., 1862 NdD
N: MBU 1 reel 5507
- MAYHEW, JONATHAN, 1720-1766
Sermons, 1749-1764, 8 items CSmH
N: MBU 1 reel 5508
- O'CONNOR, JAMES FRANCIS THADDEUS, 1884-
Diary, 1933-1940 *priv.*
N: MH 2 reels 5509

OSSOLI, SARAH MARGARET (FULLER),
 MARCHESA D', 1810-1850
 Papers MB
 N: NcD 2 reels 5510

PARKMAN, FRANCIS, 1823-1893
 Correspondence with Abbé Casgrain, 1866-1896
 MH
 N: MHi 20 feet 5511

PRINCE, THOMAS, 1687-1758
 Manuscripts and sermons, 1717-1785 v.p.
 N: WaU 1 reel 5512

PYNCHON, JOHN, 1626-1702
 Hampshire records of births, marriages, and
 deaths, 1651-1674, 238 p. MSCV
 N: MSCV* 5513

PYNCHON, JOHN, 1626-1702
 Waste book for Hampshire Co., Mass., 1663-
 1676, 156 p. MSCV
 N: MSCV* 5514
 P: MSCV

SARGENT, WINTHROP, 1753-1820
 Correspondence, 1790-1820 (originals and
 transcripts) TxHR
 N: MHi 3 reels 5515
 P: TxHR

SEARS, BARNAS, 1802-1880
 Notes of his lectures, Oct., 1838- MNICA
 N: MNICA 1 reel 5516

SEWALL, SAMUEL, 1652-1730
 Journal, 1683 et seq. MH
 N: MHi 1 reel 5517

SLATTERY, CHARLES LEWIS, Bp., 1867-1930
 Correspondence with Bishop Whipple and
 others, 1882-1922, 67 items priv.
 N: MBD 150 frames 5518
 P: MnHi

STUART, MOSES, 1780-1852
 Papers MNICA
 N: MNICA 5 reels 5519

THACHER, PETER, 1651-1727, Milton, Mass.
 Journal, 1678/9-1681/2, 1698-1699, 130 p.
 (typescript) MH
 N: MHi 5520

TURNER, SIDNEY
 Journals and letters, 1864-1869, 3 v. priv.
 N: MH 5521

VERY, JONES, 1813-1880
 Letters to Ralph Waldo Emerson, 1838-1846
 MWeC
 N: NNC 1 reel 5522

VERY, JONES, 1813-1860
 Manuscript sermons, 1846-1862 RPB
 N: NNC 1 reel 5523

WENDELL FAMILY
 Correspondence, 1682-1794, of Jacob
 Wendell of Boston, Mass., Abraham
 Wendell of New York, and John Wendell of
 Portsmouth, N.H. priv.
 DCO: NN 1 box 5524

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM
 Diary DLC
 N: MWA 1 reel 5525

WINTHROP, JOHN, 1714-1779
 Papers, 1744-1769 MH
 DCO: DLC 1 box, 1 portfolio 5526

Business Papers

BACKUS (ELIJAH) AND SONS
 Iron works correspondence, 1763-1813, 1 v.
 MH-BA
 N: CU 1 reel 5527

BARTLETT, WILLIAM
 Farming accounts, Westhampton, Mass.,
 1704-1756 MH-BA
 N: CU 5528

BOSTON MANUFACTURING COMPANY
 Statements of affairs, 1853-1888 MH
 N: PU 5529

BROMFIELD, HENRY
 Foreign marketing cash book (Boston), 1750-
 1756 MH-BA
 N: CU 1 reel 5530

CLARK, ROBERT
 Boston ship registers, 1789-1829 (typescript)
 priv.
 N: Ciy 5531

COOK, C., Jr.
 Shipping correspondence, 1833-1835 priv.
 N: MSaP 15 feet 5532

ERVING, JOHN
 Shipping accounts (Boston), 1733-1745,
 1 v. MH-BA
 N: CU 5533

FOSTER, HOPESTILL
 Lumber account book (Boston), 1759-1772, 1 v.
 MH-BA
 N: CU 1 reel 5534

HULL, JOHN
 General store account book (Boston), 1685-
 1689, 1 v. MH-BA
 N: CU 1 reel 5535

LLOYD, HENRY, Boston merchant
 Foreign marketing (West Indies),
 1765-1767, 553 p. MH-BA
 N: CU 5536

NASH, JACOB
 General labor account book (Boston), 1705-1710,
 1 v. MH-BA
 N: CU 1 reel 5537

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL LIFE INSURANCE
 COMPANY, Boston
 Papers, 1850-1857, 11 p. priv.
 DCO: MnHi 5538

PYNCHON, JOHN, 1626-1702
 Account books, 1651-1697, 6 v. MSCV
 N: MSCV* 5539

PYNCHON, JOHN, Jr., 1646-1721
 Account book, 1669-1674, 155 p. MSCV
 N: MSCV* 5540

REA, DANIEL
 Tailoring accounts (Boston), 1736-1784, 3 v.
 MH-BA
 N: CU 2 reels 5541

RUSSELL, JAMES
 Shipping accounts (Charlestown, Mass.), 1747-
 1754, 1 v. MH-BA
 N: CU 1 reel 5542

SHOVE, GEORGE
 General store account book (Dighton, Mass.),
 1768-1799, 1 v. MH-BA
 N: CU 1 reel 5543

SPEARE, DEERING, AND YEATON
 Ship dimension book, 1852
 Penobscot Maritime Museum
 N: MSaP 15 feet 5544

STURGIS, SAMUEL
 Shipping accounts for whaling vessels (Boston),
 1733-1785, 1 v. MH
 N: CU 1 reel 5545

TILDEN, D., master mariner
 Diary re: shipping at Boston and Scituate,
 Feb.-Dec., 1769, 1 v. NN
 N: CU 1 reel 5546

WENDELL, BARRETT, 1855-1921
 History of Lee, Higginson and Co., 1848-1918
 MHi
 N: MH-BA 1 reel 5547

Collections

MASSACHUSETTS ARCHIVES
 "Massachusetts Archives" otherwise known
 as Felt Collection, 1628-1775 M-Ar
 N: M-Ar 5548

MASSACHUSETTS ARCHIVES
 "Massachusetts Archives" otherwise known
 as Felt Collection, 1628-1700 M-Ar
 DCO: MHi 5549

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY
 Papers re: Fort Warren, Boston NcU
 N: MBU 1 reel 5550

Institutions

BOSTON. FIRE SOCIETY
 Minutes and articles, 1741-1805 MHi
 N: CU 1 reel 5551

BOSTON. PROPRIETORS OF LOUISBOURG SQUARE
 Records, 1826-1944 MH
 N: ? 1 reel 5552
 P: DLC

BOSTON. SUN FIRE SOCIETY
 Articles, 1765, 1 p. MHi
 N: CU 5553

BOSTON. UNION FIRE CLUB
 Rules and orders, 1772, 2 p. MHi
 N: CU 5554

School Records

IPSWICH, Mass. GRAMMAR SCHOOL. FEOFFEEES
 Records, 1652-1763 Ibid.
 DCO: MHi 5555

PHILLIPS ACADEMY, Andover, Mass. TRUSTEES
 Minutes, 1778-1921 MAnP
 N: MAnP 1 reel* 5556

ROXBURY LATIN SCHOOL, West Roxbury, Mass.
 (formerly ROXBURY, Mass. SCHOOL. FEOFF-
 FEES and ROXBURY, Mass. GRAMMAR
 SCHOOL IN THE EASTERLY PART OF THE
 TOWN OF ROXBURY)
 "Old school book," 1645-1788 Ibid.
 DCO: M-Ar MHi 5557

Ships' Logs

With ships' logs are included journals, diaries,
 and other records of voyages. Logs, which are
 the official records of vessels, are listed under
 the vessels' names. Journals, which are personal
 documents, even though they are sometimes
 called supplementary logs, are listed under the
 names of their authors.

GRAND TURK (Brig)
 Log, Boston to Mediterranean, 1815, 91 p.
 MeHi
 N: MSaP 5558

HECTOR (Brig)
 Log, Leghorn to Calcutta, 1806 DNA
 N: MSaP 20 feet 5559

JAMES, MALACHI
 Sea journals, Jan. 19, 1759-July 1, 1761
 priv.
 N: MHi 10 feet 5560

RHODE ISLAND

Census

RHODE ISLAND (Colony)
 Census, 1742
 N: RHi 5561

U.S. CENSUS. FIFTH, 1830
 Population schedules, Rhode Island DNA
 N: DNA 2 reels 5562
 P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840
 Population schedules, Rhode Island DNA
 N: DNA 2 reels 5563
 P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850
 Population schedules, Rhode Island DNA
 N: DNA 2 reels 5564
 P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860
Population schedules, Rhode Island DNA
N: DNA 2 reels 5585
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, Rhode Island DNA
N: DNA 2 reels 5568

U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, Rhode Island DNA
N: DNA 8 reels 5567

Town Records

LITTLE COMPTON, R.I.
Proprietors' records, town records, n.d.
N: RHI 2 reels 5588

NEWPORT, R. I.
Fees collected at the Post Office, 1771-1775,
95 p. NN
N: CU 5569

NEWPORT, R.I.
Vital records, 1638-1808, 143 p. NNNG
N: NNNG 5570
P: USIGS

SOUTH KINGSTON, R.I.
Vital records, 1782-1840, 77 p. (typescript
from Nailer Tom Hazard's diary) NNNG
N: NNNG 5571
P: USIGS

WARWICK, R.I.
Land evidences (deed abstracts), 1669-1734
RHI
N: USIGS 2 reels 5572
P: RHI

Church Records

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. FALL RIVER [R.I.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Marriages, 1845-1862 RPMB
N: USIGS 5573
P: PSC-F

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. NEWPORT [R.I.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Men's minutes, 1676-1874; women's minutes,
1690-1868 RPMB
N: USIGS 5 reels 5574
P: PSC-F

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PROVIDENCE [R.I.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births, deaths, and burials, 1783-1898;
men's minutes, 1783-1800, 1841-1881,
women's minutes, 1783-1881 RPMB
N: USIGS 5575
P: PSC-F

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. RHODE ISLAND
MONTHLY MEETING
Births, 1638-1812; deaths, 1647-1875;
marriages, 1643-1888; removals, 1786-1899,
testifications and manumissions, 1773-1799
RPMB
N: USIGS 5576
P: PSC-F

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. SMITHFIELD [R.I.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1765-1857, denials and
removals, 1783-1873; denials, intentions
of marriage, and removals, 1888-1920,
marriages, 1725-1905; men's minutes, 1718-
1903; ministers and elders, 1783-1858;
women's minutes, 1718-1892 RPMB
N: USIGS 5577
P: PSC-F

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. SOUTH KINGSTON
[R.I.] MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1755-1941; men's
minutes, 1845-1879 priv.
N: USIGS 1 reel 5578
P: PSC-F

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. SOUTH KINGSTON AND
GREENWICH [R.I.] MONTHLY MEETING
Men's minutes, 1844-1863, women's minutes,

1844-1862 Ibid.
N: USIGS 5573
P: PSC-F

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. SWANSEY [R.I.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Minutes, 1844-1850; women's minutes,
1844-1883 priv.
N: USIGS 1 reel 5580
P: PSC-F

NEWPORT, R.I. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH
Records, 1772-1791 RNHI
N: USIGS 5581

NEWPORT, R.I. TRINITY CHURCH
Records, 1709-1799 RNHI
N: USIGS 1 reel 5582

Personal Papers

BROWN, MOSES, 1738-1836
Correspondence, 1769-1826 PHi priv.
N: RPB 2 reels 5583
P: RPB

BROWN, MOSES, 1738-1836
Correspondence with English Friends, 1789-
1833, 10 items UKLF
N: RPB 5584

BROWN, MOSES, 1738-1836
Letters, 1775-1823 priv.
N: RHI 1 reel 5585

BUSHNELL, HORACE, 1802-1876
Sermons in manuscript CtY-D
N: RPB 1 reel 5586

DROWNE, WILLIAM, 1793-1874
Sketch of Dr. Solomon Drowne, 1873-1874 RHI
N: RPB 5587

ROBINSON, GIFFORD S.
Correspondence, 1862-1864 RPB
N: RPB 5588

WAYLAND, FRANCIS, 1796-1865
Letters to Rev. Daniel S. Wayland, 1840-1855
RPB
N: RPB 1 reel 5589

WHIPPLE, ABRAHAM
Letter books, 1779-1786 priv.
N: RHI 1 reel 5590
P: RHI

Institutions

PROVIDENCE, R. I. SWAN POINT CEMETERY
Records, n.d. RHI
N: USIGS 8 reels 5591

Ships' Logs

BOY (Ship)
Log, 1836-1838 priv.
N: RHI 1 reel 5592
P: RHI

MERCURY (Ship)
Log, 1820-1825 priv.
N: RHI 1 reel 5593

CONNECTICUT

Census

U.S. CENSUS. FIFTH, 1830
Population schedules, Connecticut DNA
N: DNA 6 reels 5594

U.S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840
Population schedules, Connecticut DNA
N: DNA 4 reels 5595
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850
Population schedules, Connecticut DNA
N: DNA 12 reels 5596
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860
Population schedules, Connecticut DNA
N: DNA 5 reels 5597
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, Connecticut DNA
N: DNA 5 reels 5598

U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, Connecticut DNA
N: DNA 17 reels 5599

Government Records

U.S. CUSTOMS HOUSE, NEW HAVEN, Conn.
List of foreigners inward, 1762-1801 DNA
N: ViWi 18 frames 5600

State Records

CONNECTICUT (Colony)
Land records, 1640-1846 Ct
N: USIGS 3 reels 5601
P: Ct

CONNECTICUT
Records of school districts, 1820-1864 Ct
N: USIGS 2 reels 5602
P: Ct

CONNECTICUT. ADJUTANT GENERAL
General orders, 1792-1823, 176 p. Ct
DCO: Ct 5603

CONNECTICUT. COMMISSIONERS ON CONNECT-
ICUT-MASSACHUSETTS BOUNDARY, 1695
Report by John Butcher and William Whiting,
commissioners, Aug., 1695 M-Ar
DCO: Ct 5604

CONNECTICUT. CONSTITUTIONAL CONVEN-
TION, 1788
Document signed by 128 delegates, ratifying
the U.S. Constitution DNA
PP: Ct 5605

County Records

FAIRFIELD Co., Conn.
Wills, 1648-1757; vital records, 1790-1855;
cemetery records, 1790-1855 NNNG
N: USIGS 4 reels 5606

NEW LONDON Co., Conn.
Records of trials, 1661-1700, v. 1-6 Ct
N: USIGS 5607
P: Ct

Town Records

Connecticut town records have been combined into
three sets: Proprietors' records, town records,
and the records of the probate districts, which
are usually but not always coterminous with the
towns under which they are listed.

ANDOVER, Conn.
Land records, 1848-1854 Salem, Conn
N: USIGS 1 reel 5608
P: Ct

ASHFORD, Conn.
Proprietors' records, 1705-1770; land records,
1714-1855; probate records, 1830-1858
Warrenville
N: USIGS 15 reels 5609
P: Ct

AVON, Conn.
Land records, 1830-1867; probate records,
1836-1874 Ibid.
N: USIGS 3 reels 5610
P: Ct

BARKHAMSTED, Conn. Proprietors' records, 1729-1833; land records, 1781-1861; probate records, 1819-1854 Ibid. N: USIGS 11 reels P: Ct 5611	CHESHIRE, Conn. Land records, 1780-1851; probate records, 1829-1858 Ibid. N: USIGS 14 reels P: Ct 5629	Probate records, 1781-1855 Warehouse Point N: USIGS 21 reels P: Ct 5646
BERLIN, Conn. Land records, 1783-1850; probate records, 1835-1854 New Britain N: USIGS 16 reels P: Ct 5612	CHESTER, Conn. Land records, 1836-1865 Ibid. Proprietors' records, 1730-1753 Ct N: USIGS 3 reels P: Ct 5630	EASTFORD, Conn. Probate records, 1847-1867 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: Ct 5647
BETHANY, Conn. Land records, 1832-1881 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels P: Ct 5613	CLINTON, Conn. Land records, 1838-1873 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: Ct 5631	EASTON, Conn. Land records, 1845-1860 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reels P: Ct 5648
BETHLEHEM, Conn. Land records, 1787-1904 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels P: Ct 5614	COLCHESTER, Conn. Proprietors' records, 1713-1805; land records, 1702-1862; probate district records, 1741-1851 Ibid. N: USIGS 21 reels P: Ct 5632	ELLINGTON, Conn. Land records, 1786-1854 Ibid. Probate records, 1826-1854 Rockville N: USIGS 9 reels P: Ct 5649
BLOOMFIELD, Conn. Land records, 1835-1854 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: Ct 5615	COLEBROOK, Conn. Land records, 1771-1854 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels P: Ct 5633	ENFIELD, Conn. Proprietors' records, 1680-1775; land records, 1693-1853; probate records, 1831-1856 Thompsonville N: USIGS 14 reels P: Ct 5650
BOLTON, Conn. Land records, 1719-1851 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels P: Ct 5616	COLEBROOK, Conn. WEST SCHOOL DISTRICT Register, 1839-1859 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 5634	FAIRFIELD, Conn. Land records, 1731-1860; probate records, 1747-1852 Ibid. Proprietors' records, 1749-1750; land records, 1649-1732; probate records, 1648-1755 Ct N: USIGS 46 reels P: Ct 5651
BOZRAH, Conn. Land records, 1786-1850; probate records, 1843-1889 Fitchville N: USIGS 4 reels P: Ct 5617	COLUMBIA, Conn. Land records, 1804-1874; minutes and vital records, 1804-1841 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels P: Ct 5635	FARMINGTON, Conn. Land records, 1645-1857; probate district records, 1769-1860 Ibid. N: USIGS 35 reels P: Ct 5652
BRANFORD, Conn. Land records, 1645-1851 Ibid. N: USIGS 14 reels P: Ct 5618	CORNWALL, Conn. Proprietors' records, 1730-1887; land records, 1740-1856; probate records, 1847-1860 Ibid. N: USIGS 10 reels P: Ct 5636	FRANKLIN, Conn. Land records, 1716-1858 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels P: Ct 5653
BRIDGEPORT, Conn. Land records, 1821-1852 Ibid. N: USIGS 11 reels P: Ct 5619	COVENTRY, Conn. Land records, 1710-1854; probate records, 1849-1856 Ibid. Deeds, 1692-1840 Ct N: USIGS 15 reels P: Ct 5637	GLASTONBURY, Conn. Land records, 1690-1853 Ibid. N: USIGS 15 reels 5654
BRISTOL, Conn. Land records, 1785-1859; probate records, 1830-1852; vital records, 1785-1871 Ibid. N: USIGS 16 reels P: Ct 5620	DANBURY, Conn. Land records, 1777-1861; probate records, 1739-1851 Ibid. N: USIGS 32 reels P: Ct 5638	GOSHEN, Conn. Land records, 1739-1859 Ibid. N: USIGS 12 reels P: Ct 5655
BROOKFIELD, Conn. Land records, 1788-1858 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels P: Ct 5621	DARIEN, Conn. Land records, 1820-1850 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: Ct 5639	GRANBY, Conn. Land records, 1786-1868; probate records, 1807-1850 Ibid. N: USIGS 15 reels P: Ct 5656
BROOKLYN, Conn. Land records, 1786-1852; probate records, 1833-1859 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels P: Ct 5622	DERBY, Conn. Land records, 1667-1852 Ibid. N: USIGS 18 reels P: Ct 5640	GREENWICH, Conn. Land records, 1640-1856 Ibid. N: USIGS 16 reels P: Ct 5657
BURLINGTON, Conn. Land records, 1806-1857; probate records, 1835-1861 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels P: Ct 5623	DURHAM, Conn. Land records, 1698-1857 Ibid. N: USIGS 10 reels P: Ct 5641	GRISWOLD, Conn. Land records, 1815-1851 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels P: Ct 5658
CANAAN, Conn. Land records, 1737-1853; probate district records, 1847-1860 Falls Village, North Canaan N: USIGS 12 reels P: Ct 5624	EAST HADDAM, Conn. Land records, 1704-1860; probate district records, 1832-1855 Ibid. N: USIGS 16 reels P: Ct 5642	GROTON, Conn. Land records, 1708-1852; probate records, 1839-1850 Ibid. N: USIGS 13 reels P: Ct 5659
CANTERBURY, Conn. Land records, 1703-1855; probate district records, 1835-1855 Ibid. N: USIGS 14 reels P: Ct 5625	EAST HARTFORD, Conn. Land records, 1783-1851 Ibid. N: USIGS 11 reels P: Ct 5643	GUILFORD, Conn. Proprietors' records, 1703-1926; land records, 1645-1852; probate records, 1720-1852 Ibid. N: USIGS 35 reels P: Ct 5660
CANTON, Conn. Land records, 1809-1851; probate district records, 1841-1855 Collinsville N: USIGS 4 reels P: Ct 5626	EAST HAVEN, Conn. Land records, 1785-1852 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels P: Ct 5644	GUILFORD, Conn. Vital records (marked "Thos. Fitch's Book") 1816-1842, 1865, 1874 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 5661
CHAPLIN, Conn. Land records, 1822-1854 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: Ct 5627	EAST LYME, Conn. Land records, 1839-1861; probate records, 1843-1858 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: Ct 5645	HADDAM, Conn. Land records, 1673-1857; probate records, 1830-1855 Ibid. N: USIGS 17 reels P: Ct 5662
CHATHAM, Conn. Land records, 1767-1873 East Hampton Probate records, 1824-1853 Portland N: USIGS 15 reels 5628	EAST WINDSOR, Conn. Land records, 1768-1830 Ct Land records, 1826-1864 Broadbrook	HAMDEN, Conn. Land records, 1786-1861 Ibid. N: USIGS 13 reels P: Ct 5663

- HAMPTON, Conn.
Land records, 1786-1855; probate records, 1836-1858 Ibid.
N: USIGS 6 reels 5664
P: Ct
- HARTFORD, Conn.
Proprietors' records, 1639-1688; land records, 1685-1851, probate records, 1635-1850 Ibid.
N: USIGS 62 reels 5665
P: Ct
- HARTFORD, Conn.
Proprietors' records, 1659-1857; probate records, 1649-1677 Ct
N: USIGS 2 reels 5668
P: Ct
- HARTLAND, Conn.
Proprietors' records, 1734-1760; land records, 1760-1859; probate records, 1836-1850 Ibid.
N: USIGS 8 reels 5667
P: Ct
- HARWINTON, Conn.
Proprietors' records, 1729-1748; land records, 1738-1879; probate district records, 1835-1854 Ibid.
N: USIGS 11 reels 5668
P: Ct
- HEBRON, Conn.
Land records, 1713-1851; probate records, 1789-1851 Ibid.
N: USIGS 20 reels 5669
P: Ct
- KENT, Conn.
Proprietors' records, 1738-1802; land records, 1735-1856; probate records, 1837-1858 Ibid.
N: USIGS 14 reels 5670
P: Ct
- KILLINGLY, Conn.
Land records, 1709-1851; probate records, 1849-1854 Danielson
N: USIGS 18 reels 5671
P: Ct
- KILLINGWORTH, Conn.
Land records, 1664-1854; probate records, 1834-1852 Ibid.
N: USIGS 16 reels 5672
P: Ct
- LEBANON, Conn.
Land records, 1685-1869; probate records, 1826-1853 Ibid.
N: USIGS 17 reels 5673
- LEBANON, Conn.
Vital records, 1638-1886 Ct
N: USIGS
P: Ct 5674
- LEDYARD, Conn.
Land records, 1834-1853; probate records, 1837-1857 Ibid.
N: USIGS 3 reels 5675
- LISBON, Conn.
Land records, 1786-1852 Ibid.
N: USIGS 3 reels 5676
P: Ct
- LITCHFIELD, Conn.
Proprietors' records, 1723-1807; land records, 1719-1853; probate records, 1743-1850 Ibid.
N: USIGS 34 reels 5677
P: Ct
- LYME, Conn.
Church records, 1731-1780; town records, 1672-1685, 45 p. NNNG
N: USIGS 5678
- LYME, Conn.
Land grants and earmarks, 1865-1948, land records, 1882-1872 Ibid.
N: USIGS 21 reels 5879
P: Ct
- MADISON, Conn.
Church records, 1791-1822; town records, 1787-1882, 188 p. NNNG
N: USIGS 5880
P: Ct
- MADISON, Conn.
Land records, 1826-1885; probate records, 1834-1856 Ibid.
N: USIGS 5 reels 5681
P: Ct
- MANCHESTER, Conn.
Land records, 1823-1871 Ibid
N: USIGS 5 reels 5682
P: Ct
- MANSFIELD, Conn.
Proprietors' records, 1702-1752; land records, 1708-1852; probate records, 1831-1851 Ibid.
N: USIGS 18 reels 5683
P: Ct
- MARLBOROUGH, Conn.
Land records, 1803-1878 Ibid.
N: USIGS 3 reels 5684
P: Ct
- MARLBOROUGH, Conn.
Records of deaths, 1718-1900 Ct
N: USIGS 5685
P: Ct
- MERIDEN, Conn.
Land records, 1806-1854; probate records, 1836-1854 Ibid.
N: USIGS 8 reels 5686
P: Ct
- MIDDLEBURY, Conn.
Land records, 1807-1873 Ibid.
N: USIGS 4 reels 5687
P: Ct
- MIDDLETOWN, Conn.
Land records, 1640-1853; probate records, 1752-1855 Ibid.
N: USIGS 45 reels 5688
P: Ct
- MILFORD, Conn.
Fundamental documents, 13 items Ct
DCO: Ct 5689
- MILFORD, Conn.
Land records, 1639-1852; probate records, 1832-1853 Ibid.
N: USIGS 19 reels 5690
P: Ct
- MONROE, Conn.
Land records, 1823-1858 Ibid.
N: USIGS 4 reels 5691
P: Ct
- MONTVILLE, Conn.
Land records, 1786-1871 Ibid.
N: USIGS 8 reels 5692
P: Ct
- MONTVILLE, Conn.
Marriage records, 1820-1855 Ct
N: USIGS 5693
P: Ct
- NAUGATUCK, Conn.
Land records, 1844-1854 Ibid.
N: USIGS 2 reels 5694
P: Ct
- NEW CANAAN, Conn.
Land records, 1801-1857 Ibid.
N: USIGS 10 reels 5695
P: Ct
- NEW HARTFORD, Conn.
Land records, 1739-1853; probate records, 1834-1852 Ibid
N: USIGS 11 reels 5696
P: Ct
- NEW HAVEN, Conn.
Marriage records, 1835-1854, v. 6, 527 p. Ct
N: USIGS 5697
P: Ct
- NEW HAVEN, Conn.
Proprietors' records, 1724-1771, land records, 1679-1850; probate records, 1647-1856 Ibid.
N: USIGS 103 reels 5698
P: Ct
- NEW HAVEN, Conn.
Register of American seamen in District of New Haven, June-Dec., 1801; collection of Naval papers, 1828, 1830, 33 p. Ct
N: USIGS 5699
P: Ct
- NEW LONDON, Conn.
Land records, 1664-1854, probate records, 1675-1852 Ibid.
N: USIGS 39 reels 5700
P: Ct
- NEW LONDON, Conn., see also HURLBUTT, RALPH, 6285, under CONNECTICUT, Personal Papers
- NEW MILFORD, Conn.
Land records, 1707-1858, probate records, 1787-1853 Ibid.
N: USIGS 35 reels 5701
P: Ct
- NEWTOWN, Conn.
Land records, 1712-1852; probate records, 1810-1850 Ibid.
N: USIGS 27 reels 5702
P: Ct
- NEWTOWN, Conn.
Town records, 1700-1875, 146 p. (typescript) NNNG
N: USIGS 5703
- NORFOLK, Conn.
Proprietors' records, 1754-1772, land records, 1758-1855; probate records, 1778-1856 Ibid.
N: USIGS 13 reels 5704
P: Ct
- NORTH BRANFORD, Conn.
Land records, 1831-1854 Ibid.
N: USIGS 2 reels 5705
P: Ct
- NORTH DERBY, Conn.
Deeds, 1726-1758, 106 p., v. 1 Oxford
N: USIGS 5706
- NORTH HAVEN, Conn.
Land records, 1779-1877 Ibid.
N: USIGS 9 reels 5707
P: Ct
- NORTH STONINGTON, Conn.
Land records, 1813-1850; probate records, 1835-1858 Ibid.
N: USIGS 5 reels 5708
P: Ct
- NORWALK, Conn.
Land records, 1652-1853; probate records, 1802-1851 Ibid.
N: USIGS 25 reels 5709
P: Ct
- NORWICH, Conn.
Land records, 1659-1850; probate records, 1748-1852 Ibid.
N: USIGS 41 reels 5710
P: Ct
- OLD LYME, Conn.
Probate district records, 1829-1866 Ibid
N: USIGS 1 reel 5711
P: Ct
- ORANGE, Conn.
Land records, 1822-1858 West Haven
N: USIGS 4 reels 5712
P: Ct
- OXFORD, Conn.
Land records, 1798-1858 Ibid.
N: USIGS 9 reels 5713
P: Ct
- PLAINFIELD, Conn.
Land records, 1701-1851, probate records, 1747-1850 Ibid
N: USIGS 18 reels 5714
P: Ct
- PLYMOUTH, Conn.
Land records, 1795-1853, probate records, 1833-1855 Terryville
N: USIGS 11 reels 5715
P: Ct
- POMFRET, Conn.
Land records, 1686-1852; probate records, 1753-1857 Ibid.
N: USIGS 18 reels P: Ct 5716

PORTLAND, Conn. Land records, 1841-1857 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: Ct	5717	SOUTH WINDSOR, Conn. Land records, 1845-1878 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: Ct	5735	WASHINGTON, Conn. Land records, 1779-1855; probate records, 1832-1855 Ibid. N: USIGS 9 reels P: Ct	5753
PRESTON, Conn. Land records, 1687-1854 Ibid. N: USIGS 12 reels P: Ct	5718	SOUTHBURY, Conn. Deeds, 1786-1882 South Britain N: USIGS 8 reels P: Ct	5736	WATERBURY, Conn. Land records, 1672-1850; probate records, 1779-1851 Ibid. N: USIGS film 36 reels P: Ct	5754
PRESTON, Conn. Town records, 1706-1743; baptisms, 1668- 1754, 184 p. NNNG N: USIGS	5719	SOUTHINGTON, Conn. Land records, 1779-1851; probate records, 1825-1851 Ibid. N: USIGS 12 reels P: Ct	5737	WATERFORD, Conn. Land records, 1801-1856 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels P: Ct	5755
PROSPECT, Conn. Land records, 1827-1854 Ibid. N: USIGS 2 reels P: Ct	5720	STAFFORD, Conn. Land records, 1727-1852; probate records, 1769-1852 Stafford Springs N: USIGS 23 reels	5738	WATERTOWN, Conn. Land records, 1780-1858; probate records, 1834-1860 Ibid. N: USIGS 14 reels	5756
REDDING, Conn. Land records, 1767-1861; probate records, 1839-1856 Ibid. N: USIGS 12 reels P: Ct	5721	STAMFORD, Conn. Land records, 1630-1852; probate records, 1728-1851 Ibid. N: USIGS 27 reels P: Ct	5739	WESTBROOK, Conn. Land records, 1840-1885 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: Ct	5757
RIDGEFIELD, Conn. Land records, 1709-1854; probate records, 1841-1855 Ibid. N: USIGS 14 reels P: Ct	5722	STERLING, Conn. Land records, 1794-1859 Orenco N: USIGS 4 reels P: Ct	5740	WESTON, Conn. Land records, 1787-1879 Ibid. Probate records, 1832-1858 Bridgeport N: USIGS 15 reels P: Ct	5758
ROCKY HILL, Conn. Land records, 1843-1866 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: Ct	5723	STONINGTON, Conn. Land records, 1665-1850; probate records, 1767-1855 Ibid. N: USIGS 21 reels P: Ct	5741	WESTPORT, Conn. Land records, 1835-1877; probate records, 1835-1854 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels P: Ct	5759
ROXBURY, Conn. Land records, 1796-1855; probate records, 1842-1859 Ibid. N: USIGS 9 reels P: Ct	5724	STRATFORD, Conn. Land records, 1652-1866; probate district records, 1840-1853 Ibid. Probate district records, 1782-1851 Bridgeport N: USIGS 29 reels P: Ct	5742	WETHERSFIELD, Conn. Cemetery records, 1887-1947 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5760
SALEM, Conn. Land records, 1819-1880; probate records, 1842-1872 Ibid. N: USIGS 3 reels P: Ct	5725	SUFFIELD, Conn. Land records, 1677-1722, 1754-1858; probate records, 1821-1853 Ibid. N: USIGS 16 reels P: Ct	5743	WETHERSFIELD, Conn. Charter, 1685 Ct DCO: Ct	5761
SALISBURY, Conn. Deeds, 1747-1762; tax lists, 1746-1761; town meeting, 1741-1750, 328 p. NNNG N: USIGS	5726	THOMPSON, Conn. Land records, 1785-1853; probate records, 1832-1851 North Grosvenor Dale N: USIGS 11 reels P: Ct	5744	WETHERSFIELD, Conn. Justice of the Peace Court proceedings, 1773-1785, 48 p. priv. DCO: NN	5762
SALISBURY, Conn. Proprietors' records, 1739-1835; land records, 1741-1861; probate records, 1847-1856 Ibid. N: USIGS 15 reels P: Ct	5727	TOLLAND, Conn. Land records, 1713-1850; probate records, 1830-1853 Ibid. N: USIGS 13 reels P: Ct	5745	WETHERSFIELD, Conn. Land records, 1635-1859 Ibid. N: USIGS 23 reels P: Ct	5763
SAYBROOK, Conn. Land records, 1648-1859 Deep River Probate records, 1780-1852 Chester N: USIGS 24 reels P: Ct DCO: Ct	5728	TORRINGTON, Conn. Land records, 1733-1851; probate records, 1847-1857 Ibid. N: USIGS P: Ct 9 reels	5746	WILLINGTON, Conn. Land records, 1727-1855 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels P: Ct	5764
SAYBROOK, Conn. Land records, 1648-1793 Deep River DCO: Ct 6 v.	5729	TRUMBULL, Conn. Land records, 1798-1855 Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels P: Ct	5747	WILTON, Conn. Land records, 1802-1851 Ibid. N: USIGS 9 reels P: Ct	5765
SHARON, Conn. Proprietors' records, 1739-1871; land records, 1739-1865; probate records, 1757-1855 Ibid. N: USIGS 27 reels P: Ct	5730	UNION, Conn. Land records, 1733-1858 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels P: Ct	5748	WINCHESTER, Conn. Land records, 1744-1857; probate records, 1838-1851 Winsted N: USIGS 10 reels P: Ct	5766
SHELTON, Conn. Land records, 1789-1856 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels P: Ct	5731	VERNON, Conn. Land records, 1808-1863 Rockville N: USIGS 4 reels P: Ct	5749	WINDHAM, Conn. Land records, 1686-1854; probate records, 1719-1867 N: USIGS 36 reels P: Ct	5767
SHERMAN, Conn. Land records, 1803-1855 Ibid. N: USIGS 4 reels P: Ct	5732	VOLUNTOWN, Conn. Land records, 1696-1851; probate records, 1830-1851 Ibid. N: USIGS 8 reels P: Ct	5750	WOLCOTT, Conn. Land records, 1796-1863 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels P: Ct	5769
SIMSBURY, Conn. Land records, 1666-1851; probate records, 1769-1852 Ibid. N: USIGS 27 reels P: Ct	5733	WALLINGFORD, Conn. Land records, 1670-1854; probate records, 1776-1855 Ibid. N: USIGS 31 reels P: Ct	5751	WOODBURGE, Conn. Land records, 1784-1924 Ibid. N: USIGS 11 reels P: Ct	5770
SOMERS, Conn. Land records, 1729-1854; probate records, 1834-1853 Ibid. N: USIGS 7 reels P: Ct	5734	WARREN, Conn. Land records, 1786-1879 Ibid. N: USIGS 5 reels P: Ct	5752	WOODBURY, Conn. Land records, 1659-1863; probate records, 1719-1850 Ibid. N: USIGS 34 reels P: Ct	5771

- WOODSTOCK, Conn.
Land records, 1749-1855, probate records,
1831-1853 Ibid.
N: USIGS 13 reels 5772
P: Ct
- Church Records
- ANDOVER, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL
CHURCH
Vital records, 1747-1932, v. 1-2 Ct
N: USIGS 5773
P: Ct
- ANSONIA, Conn. CHRIST CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1834-1941, v. 1-7 Ct
N: USIGS 5774
P: Ct
- ASHFORD, Conn. WESTFORD CONGREGATIONAL
CHURCH
Records, 1768-1937, 2 v. Ct
DCO: Ct 5775
- AVON, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
(formerly THIRD CHURCH OF FARMINGTON)
Records, 1818-1921, v. 1-8 Ct
N: USIGS 5776
P: Ct
- AVON, Conn. WEST AVON CONGREGATIONAL
CHURCH
Minutes, 1840-1889 Ct
N: USIGS 5777
P: Ct
- BANTAM, Conn. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH (Episcopal)
Vital records, 1799-1916 Ct
N: USIGS 5778
P: Ct
- BAPTISTS, CONNECTICUT, ASHFORD ASSO-
CIATION MINISTERIAL CONFERENCE
Minutes, 1846-1903, v. 2 Ct
N: USIGS 5779
P: Ct
- BARKHAMSTED, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL
CHURCH
Records, 1781-1914, v. 1-4 Ct
N: USIGS 5780
P: Ct
- BARKHAMSTED, Conn. PLEASANT VALLEY
METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Vital records, 1850-1952 Ct
N: USIGS 5781
P: Ct
- BARKHAMSTED, Conn. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH
(Episcopal) AT RIVERTON (formerly THE
EPISCOPAL SOCIETY OF UNION CHURCH
IN HITCHCOCKSVILLE)
Vital records, 1828-1937, v. 1-2 Ct
N: USIGS 5782
P: Ct
- BERLIN, Conn. EAST BERLIN METHODIST
CHURCH
Vital records, 1871-1939, v. 1 Ct
N: USIGS 5783
P: Ct
- BERLIN, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL
CHURCH
Vital records, 1775-1922, v. 1-3 Ct
N: USIGS 5784
P: Ct
- BERLIN, Conn. KENSINGTON CONGREGATIONAL
CHURCH (formerly FARMINGTON SECOND
SOCIETY)
Vital records, 1709-1889, v. 1-2 Ct
N: USIGS 5785
P: Ct
- BERLIN, Conn. KENSINGTON METHODIST
CHURCH
Vital records, 1858-1941, v. 1-3 Ct
N: USIGS 5786
P: Ct
- BERLIN, Conn. METHODIST CHURCH
Records, 1812-1895, v. 1-4 Ct
N: USIGS 5787
P: Ct
- BERLIN, Conn. WORTHINGTON ECCLESIASTI-
CAL SOCIETY
Records, 1772-1928, 2 v. Ct
N: USIGS 5788
P: Ct
- BETHANY, Conn. CHRIST CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1799-1896, v. 1-5 Ct
N: USIGS 5789
P: Ct
- BETHANY, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Minutes, 1762-1842, v. 1-2 Ct
N: USIGS 5790
P: Ct
- BETHEL, Conn. ST. THOMAS' CHURCH (Epi-
scopal)
Records, 1847-1903, v. 1-2 Ct
N: USIGS 5791
P: Ct
- BETHLEHEM, Conn. CHRIST CHURCH (Episco-
pal)
Records, 1807-1905, v. 1-4 Ct
N: USIGS 5792
P: Ct
- BETHLEHEM, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Vital records, 1738-1850, v. 1-2 Ct
N: USIGS 5793
P: Ct
- BETHLEHEM, Conn. METHODIST CHURCH
Vital records, 1859-1924 Ct
N: USIGS 1 reel 5794
P: Ct
- BLOOMFIELD, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1738-1918, v. 1-7 Ct
N: USIGS 5795
P: Ct
- BLOOMFIELD, Conn. ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH
(Episcopal)
Records, 1743-1936, v. 1-2 Ct
N: USIGS 5796
P: Ct
DCO: Ct
- BOLTON, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1725-1922 Ct
N: USIGS 5797
P: Ct
- BOZRAH, Conn. BOZRAHVILLE CONGREGATIONAL
CHURCH
Vital records, 1828-1890, v. 1-3 Ct
N: USIGS 5798
P: Ct
- BOZRAH, Conn. ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY AND
CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH (formerly NEW
CONCORD SOCIETY IN NORWICH)
Records, 1737-1845, v. 2-4 Ct
N: USIGS 5799
P: Ct
- BOZRAH, Conn. FITCHVILLE BAPTIST CHURCH
Vital records, 1887-1932 Ct
N: USIGS 5800
P: Ct
- BRANFORD, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL
CHURCH
Vital records, 1687-1899, v. 1-5 Ct
N: USIGS 5801
P: Ct
DCO: Ct
- BRANFORD, Conn. TRINITY CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1784-1895, v. 1-2 Ct
N: USIGS 5802
P: Ct
- BRIDGEPORT, Conn. UNITED CONGREGATION-
AL CHURCH (formerly STRATFIELD SOCIETY)
Records, 1693-1911, 10 v. Ct
N: USIGS 4 reels 5803
P: Ct
- BRIDGEWATER, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL
CHURCH
Vital records, 1809-1919 Ct
N: USIGS 5804
P: Ct
- BRIDGEWATER, Conn. ST. MARK'S
CHURCH (Episcopal)
Vital records, 1810-1916, v. 1-2 Ct
N: USIGS 5805
P: Ct
- BRISTOL, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1742-1876 Ct
N: USIGS 2 reels 5806
P: Ct
DCO: Ct
- BRISTOL, Conn. PROSPECT METHODIST
EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Vital records, 1843-1916 Ct
N: USIGS 5807
P: Ct
- BRISTOL, Conn. TRINITY CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1834-1949 Ct
N: USIGS 5808
P: Ct
- BROAD BROOK, Conn. GRACE
EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Vital records, 1845-1909 Ct
N: USIGS 5809
P: Ct
- BROOKFIELD, Conn. ST. PAUL'S
CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1707-1930, v. 1-6 Ct
N: USIGS 2 reels 5810
P: Ct
- BROOKLYN, Conn. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH
Minutes, 1828-1934, v. 1-3 Ct
N: USIGS 5811
P: Ct
- BROOKLYN, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL
CHURCH
Records, 1731-1913, v. 1-4 Ct
N: USIGS 5812
P: Ct
- BROOKLYN, Conn. FIRST TRINITARIAN
CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1734-1897, v. 1-6 Ct
N: USIGS 5813
P: Ct
- CANAAN, Conn. CHRIST CHURCH (Episcopal)
Vital records, 1846-1893 Ct
N: USIGS 5814
P: Ct
- CANAAN, Conn. FALLS VILLAGE
CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Vital records, 1858-1941 Ct
N: USIGS 5815
P: Ct
- CANAAN, Conn. FIRST ECCLESIASTICAL
SOCIETY AND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1741-1852, v. 1-3 Ct
N: USIGS 5816
P: Ct
- CANAAN, Conn., and STILLWATER, N.Y.
CHURCH OF CHRIST
Vital records, 1752-1817 Ct
N: USIGS 5817
P: Ct
- CANTERBURY, Conn. FIRST
CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Vital records, 1711-1821 Ct
N: USIGS 5818
P: Ct
- CANTERBURY, Conn. SECOND
CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Vital records, 1770-1850 Ct
N: USIGS 5819
P: Ct
- CANTERBURY, Conn. WESTMINSTER ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY AND CONGREGATIONAL
CHURCH
Records, 1770-1878, v. 1-2 Ct
N: USIGS 5820
P: Ct
- CANTON, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1746-1953 Ct
N: USIGS 2 reels 5821
P: Ct
- CHAPLIN, Conn. ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY
Minutes, 1809-1906 Ct
N: USIGS 5822
P: Ct

CHESHIRE, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1724-1917 Ct N: USIGS 2 reels 5823 P: Ct	COLLINSVILLE, Conn. TRINITY CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1873-1924, v. 1-4 Ct 5841 N: USIGS P: Ct	DURHAM, Conn. CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY Vital records, 1850-1940, v. 1 Ct 5857 N: USIGS P: Ct
CHESHIRE, Conn. ST. PETER'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1797-1923, v. 1-4 Ct 5824 N: USIGS P: Ct	COLUMBIA, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH (formerly NORTHWEST OR CRANK SOCIETY IN LEBANON) Records, 1722-1725, 1737-1917, v. 1-6 Ct 5842 N: USIGS P: Ct	DURHAM, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1756-1938, v. 1-8 Ct 5858 N: USIGS P: Ct
CHESTER, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1741-1929, v. 1-8 Ct 5825 N: USIGS P: Ct	CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH. CONNECTICUT. LITCHFIELD SOUTH ASSOCIATION Minutes, 1795-1930, v. 1-2 Ct 5843 N: USIGS 1 reel P: Ct	EAST CANAAN, Conn. SECOND CHURCH OF CHRIST Records, 1767-1942, v. 1-3 Ct 5859 N: USIGS P: Ct
CHESTER, Conn. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH Records, 1886-1941, v. 1-2 Ct 5826 N: USIGS P: Ct	CORNWALL, Conn. FIRST METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH Records, 1839-1898 Ct 5844 N: USIGS P: Ct	EAST GRANBY, Conn. COPPER HILL METHODIST CHURCH Vital records, 1858-1941 Ct 5860 N: USIGS P: Ct
CHESTER, Conn. ST. LUKE'S MISSION (Episcopal) Vital records, 1898-1930 Ct 5827 N: USIGS 1 reel P: Ct	CORNWALL HOLLOW, Conn. BAPTIST CHURCH Minutes, 1843-1935 Ct 5845 N: USIGS P: Ct	EAST HADDAM, Conn. FIRST BAPTIST SOCIETY Minutes, 1809-1875 Ct 5861 N: USIGS P: Ct
CLINTON, Conn. CHURCH OF THE HOLY ADVENT Records, 1873-1936, v. 1-2 Ct 5828 N: USIGS P: Ct	CROMWELL, Conn. BAPTIST CHURCH (formerly MIDDLETOWN SECOND BAPTIST CHURCH) Records, 1802-1920, v. 1-2 Ct 5846 N: USIGS P: Ct	EAST HADDAM, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH AND ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY Records, 1702-1927, v. 1-4, 6 Ct 5862 N: USIGS P: Ct
CLINTON, Conn. METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH Records, 1829-1936, v. 1-5 Ct 5829 N: USIGS P: Ct	CROMWELL, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH (formerly MIDDLETOWN SECOND OR NORTH OR UPPER SOCIETY) Vital records, 1715-1875, v. 1-2 Ct 5847 N: USIGS P: Ct	EAST HADDAM, Conn. MOODUS METHODIST CHURCH Records, 1840-1922, v. 1-5 Ct 5863 N: USIGS P: Ct
COLCHESTER, Conn. BAPTIST CHURCH Minutes, 1835-1953, v. 1-2 Ct 5830 N: USIGS P: Ct	CRYSTAL LAKE, Conn. METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH Vital records, 1792-1949 Ct 5848 N: USIGS P: Ct	EAST HADDAM, Conn. ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1791-1913, v. 1-6 Ct 5864 N: USIGS P: Ct
COLCHESTER, Conn. CALVARY CHURCH (Episcopal) Vital records, 1864-1936 Ct 5831 N: USIGS P: Ct	DANBURY, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1754-1930, v. 1-2, 5-12 5849 N: USIGS P: Ct	EAST HADDAM, Conn. SECOND CONGRE- GATIONAL CHURCH AND ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY Records, 1733-1931, v. 1-6 Ct 5865 N: USIGS P: Ct
COLCHESTER, Conn. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH Records, 1780-1939, v. 1-2 Ct 5832 N: USIGS P: Ct	DANBURY, Conn. KING STREET CHRISTIAN CHURCH Minutes, 1830-1914, v. 1-2 Ct 5850 N: USIGS P: Ct	EAST HADDAM AND HADLYME, Conn. BAPTIST SOCIETIES Minutes, 1844-1874 Ct 5866 N: USIGS P: Ct
COLCHESTER, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1702-1937, v. 1-6 Ct 5833 N: USIGS P: Ct	DANBURY, Conn. ST. JAMES EPISCOPAL CHURCH Records, 1812-1923, v. 2-7 Ct 5851 N: USIGS 2 reels P: Ct	EAST HAMPTON, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1747-1930, v. 1-10 Ct 5867 N: USIGS P: Ct
COLCHESTER, Conn. SECOND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Vital records, 1729-1811, v. 1-2 Ct 5834 N: USIGS P: Ct	DANBURY, Conn. SECOND OR CALVARY CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1851-1906 Ct 5852 N: USIGS P: Ct	EAST HAMPTON, Conn. HADDAM NECK CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1740-1944, v. 1-12 Ct 5868 N: USIGS P: Ct
COLCHESTER, Conn. THIRD BAPTIST CHURCH Minutes, 1809-1875 Ct 5835 N: USIGS P: Ct	DANIELSON, Conn. WESTFIELD CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1801-1936 Ct 5853 N: USIGS 2 reels P: Ct	EAST HARTFORD, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATION- AL CHURCH AND ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY Records, 1699-1912 Ct 5869 N: USIGS P: Ct
COLCHESTER, Conn. WESTCHESTER ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY Records, 1728-1835, v. 1-2 Ct 5836 N: USIGS P: Ct	DARIEN, Conn. Church records, to 1850, 135 p. (abstracts) NNNG N: USIGS 5854	EAST HARTLAND, Conn. EAST AND WEST HARTLAND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCHES Vital records, 1768-1922, v. 1 Ct 5870 N: USIGS P: Ct
COLEBROOK, Conn. COLEBROOK RIVER BURYING GROUND ASSOCIATION Records, 1828-1884 Ct 5837 N: USIGS P: Ct	DEEP RIVER, Conn. ST. PETER'S MISSION (Episcopal) Vital records, 1895-1912 Ct 5855 N: USIGS P: Ct	EAST HARTLAND, Conn. FIRST CHURCH (Congregational) Records, 1731-1896 Ct 5871 N: USIGS P: Ct
COLEBROOK, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1783-1939, v. 1-7 Ct 5838 N: USIGS P: Ct	DERBY, Conn. METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH (formerly BIRMINGHAM METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH) Records, 1828-1935, v. 1-6 Ct 5856 N: USIGS P: Ct	EAST HARTLAND, Conn. FIRST ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY AND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1768-1914, v. 1-4 Ct 5872 N: USIGS P: Ct
COLEBROOK RIVER, Conn. UNION CHURCH SOCIETY Records, 1828-1884 Ct 5839 N: USIGS P: Ct		EAST HAVEN, Conn. CHRIST CHURCH (Episcopal) Minutes, 1788-1839, v. 1-2 Ct 5873 N: USIGS P: Ct
COLLINSVILLE, Conn. METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH Vital records, 1866-1873 Ct 5840 N: USIGS P: Ct		

EAST HAVEN, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH [THE OLD STONE CHURCH] Records, 1755-1905, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5874	FAIRFIELD, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Vital records, 1694-1806 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5890	GLASTONBURY, Conn. EAST GLASTONBURY METHODIST CHURCH Records, 1795-1911, v. 1-4 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5906
EAST WINDSOR, Conn. BROAD BROOK CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1851-1907, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5875	FAIRFIELD, Conn. GREENFIELD HILL OR NORTHWEST SOCIETY AND CHURCH Records, 1668-1881, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5891	GLASTONBURY, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1731-1924, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5907
EAST WINDSOR, Conn. FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST Records, 1695-1853 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5876	FAIRFIELD, Conn. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1853-1947, v. 1-3, 5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5892	GLASTONBURY, Conn. ST. JAMES' CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1857-1941, v. 1-4 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5908
EAST WINDSOR, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Vital records, 1803-1932, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5877	FAIRFIELD, Conn. STRATFIELD BAPTIST CHURCH Records, 1751-1938, v. 1-8 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5893	GLASTONBURY, Conn. ST. LUKE'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1806-1949, v. 1-2, 5-8 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5909
EAST WINDSOR, Conn. FIRST ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY (formerly NORTH OR FOURTH SOCIETY) Minutes, 1752-1933, v. 1-3, 5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5878	FARMINGTON, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1652-1938 Ct N: USIGS 2 reels P: Ct	5894	GOSHEN, Conn. FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST (Congregational) Records, 1791-1854, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5910
EASTFORD, Conn. BAPTIST CHURCH (formerly NORTH ASHFORD BAPTIST CHURCH) Minutes, 1850-1938 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5879	FARMINGTON, Conn. FIRST SOCIETY Tax abatements, 1777-1780, 2 v. Ct DCO: Ct	5895	GOSHEN, Conn. NORTH CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1828-1853 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5911
EASTFORD, Conn. EASTFORD CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1778-1941, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5880	FARMINGTON, Conn. ST. JAMES' CHURCH (Episcopal) Vital records, 1873-1937, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5896	GRANBY, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH (formerly NORTH WEST SOCIETY OF SIMSBURY) Records, 1739-1887, 1895-1919, v. 1-8 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5912
EASTON, Conn. CHRIST CHURCH (Episcopal) Minutes, 1784-1898 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5881	FITCHVILLE, Conn. UNION CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Minutes, 1852-1867 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5897	GREENS FARMS, Conn. Parish records Ibid. N: CtY 4 reels	5913
EASTON (formerly NORTH FAIRFIELD), Conn. ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY AND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1762-1930, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5882	FLANDERS, Conn. BAPTIST COMMUNITY CHURCH (formerly LYME FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH) Records, 1752-1859, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5898	GREENWICH, Conn. Church records (abstract), up to 1850, 220 p. NNNG N: USIGS	5914
ELLINGTON, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1785-1941, v. 1-4, 7 Ct N: USIGS 2 reels P: Ct DCO: Ct	5883	FRANKLIN, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH (formerly NORWICH WEST FARMS OR SECOND SOCIETY) Minutes, 1730-1883 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5899	GREENWICH, Conn. STANWICH CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Vital records, 1796-1834 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5915
ENFIELD, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1770-1907, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5884	FRANKLIN, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH (formerly SECOND CHURCH IN NORWICH) Vital records, 1718-1932 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5900	GRISWOLD, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH (formerly NORTH OR SECOND CHURCH IN PRESTON) Records, 1720-1857, 1863-1878, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5916
ESSEX, Conn. CENTERBROOK ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY AND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH (formerly SAYBROOK SECOND SOCIETY) Records, 1722-1931, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5885	FRANKLIN, Conn. SECOND ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY Records, 1813-1864 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5901	GROTON, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Vital records, 1727-1811 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5917
ESSEX, Conn. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH AND SOCIETY (formerly of SAYBROOK) Records, 1810-1896, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5886	FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. GREENWICH [Conn.] MONTHLY MEETING Births and deaths, 1690-1900; marriages, 1704-1883; minutes, 1693-1898 RPMB N: USIGS P: PSC-F	5902	GROTON, Conn. NOANK BAPTIST CHURCH Minutes, 1843-1892, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5918
ESSEX, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1852-1941, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5887	FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. WEST HARTFORD [Conn.] MONTHLY MEETING Vital records, 1800-1823 Ct N: USIGS 1 reel P: Ct	5903	GROTON, Conn. POQUONOC BRIDGE BAPTIST CHURCH Minutes, 1856-1921 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5919
ESSEX, Conn. ST. JOHN'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1790-1938, v. 1-4 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5888	FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. WEST HARTFORD [Conn.] MONTHLY MEETING Vital records, 1805-1828 NNSF N: USIGS P: PHC	5904	GUILFORD, Conn. CHRIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH Records, 1744-1909, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5920
FAIR HAVEN, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Vital records, 1830-1894 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct DCO: Ct	5889	GLASTONBURY, Conn. BUCKINGHAM CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH INC. (formerly EASTBURY SOCIETY) Records, 1731-1873, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5905	GUILFORD, Conn. FIRST ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY AND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1717-1921 Ct N: USIGS 2 reels P: Ct	5921
				GUILFORD, Conn. METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH Records, 1855-1901, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5922

- HADDAM, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1700-1908, v. 1-2, 4-8 Ct
N: USIGS 5923
P: Ct
- HADDAM, Conn. HADDAM CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Vital records, 1756-1799 Ct
N: USIGS 5924
P: Ct
- HADDAM, Conn. HADDAM MISSION (Episcopal) (includes missions of Shailerville, Tylerville, and Maromas)
Vital records, 1876-1934 Ct
N: USIGS 5925
P: Ct
- HADDAM, Conn. ST. JAMES' CHURCH (Episcopal)
Vital records, 1860-1931, v. 1-2 Ct
N: USIGS 5926
P: Ct
- HADLYME, Conn. GRACE CHAPEL (Episcopal)
Vital records, 1899-1925, v. 1 Ct
N: USIGS 5927
P: Ct
- HADLYME, Conn. HADLYME ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY AND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1742-1932, v. 1-5 Ct
N: USIGS 5928
P: Ct
- HAMDEN, Conn. GRACE CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1790-1927, v. 1-4 Ct
N: USIGS 5929
P: Ct
- HAMDEN, Conn. PLAINS METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Minutes, 1897-1903, 1937-1953, v. 3-4 Ct
N: USIGS 5930
P: Ct
- HAMDEN, Conn. WHITNEYVILLE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH (formerly EAST PLAIN CHURCH)
Records, 1795-1915, v. 1-5 Ct
N: USIGS 5931
P: Ct
- HAMPTON, Conn. BAPTIST CHURCH
Minutes, 1770-1844, v. 1-5 Ct
N: USIGS 5932
P: Ct
- HAMPTON, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1723-1879, v. 1-3 Ct
N: USIGS 5933
P: Ct
- HARTFORD, Conn. ASYLUM BAPTIST CHURCH
Minutes, 1869-1936, v. 1-2, 5 Ct
N: USIGS 5934
P: Ct
- HARTFORD, Conn. BLUE HILLS BAPTIST CHURCH (formerly FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH OF WINDSOR)
Records, 1810-1899, v. 1-2 Ct
N: USIGS 5935
P: Ct
- HARTFORD, Conn. CENTRAL BAPTIST CHURCH
Minutes, 1923-1931 Ct
N: USIGS 5936
P: Ct
- HARTFORD, Conn. CHRIST CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1795-1840, 1848-1877, 1887-1927 Ct
N: USIGS 5937
P: Ct
- HARTFORD, Conn. CHURCH OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD (Episcopal)
Records, 1864-1935, v. 1-9 Ct
N: USIGS 2 reels 5938
P: Ct
- HARTFORD, Conn. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH
Vital records, 1789-1909, v. 1-3 Ct
N: USIGS 5939
P: Ct
- HARTFORD, Conn. FIRST INDEPENDENT UNIVERSALIST CHURCH
Vital records, 1824-1923, v. 1 Ct
N: USIGS 5940
P: Ct
- HARTFORD, Conn. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Minutes, 1851-1924, v. 1-6 Ct
N: USIGS 5941
P: Ct
- HARTFORD, Conn. FOURTH CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH (formerly "FREE CHURCH")
Vital records, 1832-1907, v. 1-3 Ct
N: USIGS 5942
P: Ct
- HARTFORD, Conn. GRACE CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1863-1937, v. 1-6 Ct
N: USIGS 5943
P: Ct
- HARTFORD, Conn. NORTH AND PARK CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1824-1926, v. 1-4, 7 Ct
N: USIGS 5944
P: Ct
- HARTFORD, Conn. NORTH METHODIST CHURCH
Records, 1871-1926, v. 1-3, 5 Ct
N: USIGS 5945
P: Ct
- HARTFORD, Conn. PEARL STREET CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Vital records, 1851-1913, v. 1-3 Ct
N: USIGS 5946
P: Ct
- HARTFORD, Conn. ST. JAMES CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1868-1947, v. 1-6, 9 Ct
N: USIGS 5947
P: Ct
- HARTFORD, Conn. ST. JOHN'S CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1841-1925, v. 1-2, 4-8 Ct
N: USIGS 2 reels 5948
P: Ct
- HARTFORD, Conn. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1850-1879, v. 1-2 Ct
N: USIGS 5949
P: Ct
- HARTFORD, Conn. ST. THOMAS' CHURCH (Episcopal)
Vital records, 1871-1920, v. 1-4 Ct
N: USIGS 5950
P: Ct
- HARTFORD, Conn. SECOND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH AND SECOND ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY
Records, 1792-1862, 1868-1914, v. 1-3, A-B Ct
N: USIGS 5951
P: Ct
- HARTFORD, Conn. SOUTH BAPTIST CHURCH
Minutes, 1834-1928, v. 1-10 Ct
N: USIGS 5952
P: Ct
- HARTFORD, Conn. TRINITY CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1859-1936, v. 1-7 Ct
N: USIGS 2 reels 5953
P: Ct
- HARTFORD, Conn. WETHERSFIELD AVENUE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1868-1914, v. 1-3 Ct
N: USIGS 5954
P: Ct
- HARTFORD, Conn. WINDSOR AVENUE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1865-1908, v. 1, 3-5 Ct
N: USIGS 5955
P: Ct
- HARWINTON, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Vital records, 1791-1861 Ct
N: USIGS 5956
P: Ct
- HEBRON, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Minutes, 1787-1915, v. 1-2 Ct
N: USIGS 5957
P: Ct
- HEBRON, Conn. GILEAD ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY
Minutes, 1748-1941; vital records, 1752-1943, v. 1-2 Ct
N: USIGS 5958
P: Ct
- HEBRON, Conn. ST. PETER'S CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1787-1905 Ct
N: USIGS 5959
P: Ct
- HIGGANUM, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Vital records, 1844-1893 Ct
N: USIGS 5960
P: Ct
- HOCKANUM, Conn. SOUTH CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Vital records, 1877-1923, 1925-1940, v. 1-3 Ct
N: USIGS 5961
P: Ct
- HOTCHKISS, FREDERICK WILLIAM, 1762-1844
Papers re: Saybrook church priv.
N: CtY 5962
- IVORYTON, Conn. ALL SAINTS' CHURCH (Episcopal)
Vital records, 1904-1941 Ct
N: USIGS 5963
P: Ct
- JEWETT CITY, Conn. METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1844-1930, v. 1-4 Ct
N: USIGS 5964
P: Ct
- JEWETT CITY, Conn. SECOND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Vital records, 1825-1861, v. 1 Ct
N: USIGS 5965
P: Ct
- JONES, Rev. DAVID E., pastor
Records: Congregational Church, Roxbury, Conn., 1871-1886; Broad Brook Congregational Church, 1886-1898; Ellington Congregational Church, Taylor, Penn., 1898-1920; miscellaneous records, 1875-1918 Ct
N: USIGS 5966
P: Ct
- KENT, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Vital records, 1739-1915, v. 1-2 Ct
N: USIGS 5967
P: Ct
- KILLINGLY, Conn. DANIELSON METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1842-1889, v. 1-4, 33 Ct
N: USIGS 5968
P: Ct
- KILLINGLY, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Minutes, 1790-1858 Ct
N: USIGS 5969
P: Ct
- KILLINGLY, Conn. SOUTH CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, Breakneck Hill
Vital records, 1746-1755 Ct
N: USIGS 5970
P: Ct
- KILLINGWORTH, Conn. EMMANUEL CHURCH (Episcopal) (formerly KILLINGWORTH AND NORTH BRISTOL EPISCOPALIAN SOCIETIES, united as THE UNION SOCIETY in 1800 and named EMMANUEL CHURCH in 1869)
Vital records, 1800-1883 Ct
N: USIGS 5971
P: Ct
- KILLINGWORTH, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1735-1893, v. 1-4 Ct
N: USIGS 5972
P: Ct

KILLINGWORTH, Conn. SECOND PARISH Records, 1739-1839, 52 p. NNNG N: USIGS P: Ct	5973	MANCHESTER, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1772-1917 Ct N: USIGS 1 reel	5990	MIDDLEBURY, Conn. METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH Records, 1834-1922, v. 1-3, 6-7 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6007
LEBANON, Conn. EXETER CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1709-1914, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5974	MANCHESTER, Conn. METHODIST CHURCH Vital records, 1850-1941, v. 1, 4-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5991	MIDDLEFIELD, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1744-1940, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6008
LEBANON, Conn. FIRST ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY AND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1700-1873, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5975	MANCHESTER, Conn. ST. MARY'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Vital records, 1876-1924, v. 1-4 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5992	MIDDLEFIELD, Conn. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Vital records, 1873-1911, v. 1 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6009
LEBANON, Conn. GOSHEN CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1728-1895, 2 v. Ct N: USIGS 1 reel P: Ct	5976	MANCHESTER, Conn. SECOND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1851-1941 Ct N: USIGS 1 reel	5993	MIDDLETOWN, Conn. CHURCH OF THE HOLY TRINITY (Episcopal) (formerly CHRIST CHURCH) Records, 1750-1947, v. 1-2, B-Z Ct N: USIGS 6 reels P: Ct	6010
LEBANON, Conn. ORANGE BAPTIST CHURCH Minutes, 1818-1881 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5977	MANSFIELD, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1710-1894, v. A, 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5994	MIDDLETOWN, Conn. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH Records, 1795-1914, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6011
LEDYARD, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Vital records, 1810-1897 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5978	MANSFIELD, Conn. STORRS COMMUNITY CHURCH (formerly NORTH MANSFIELD CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH) Vital records, 1784-1824 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5995	MIDDLETOWN, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1668-1871, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6012
LISBON, Conn. NEWENT CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1724-1932, v. 1-6 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5979	MANSFIELD, Conn. STORRS CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH (formerly MANSFIELD SECOND [NORTH] CHURCH) Records, 1737-1929, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5996	MIDDLETOWN, Conn. FIRST UNIVERSALIST CHURCH Minutes, 1846-1911 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6013
LITCHFIELD, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1886-1938 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5980	MARLBOROUGH, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Vital records, 1749-1855 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5997	MIDDLETOWN, Conn. SECOND CHURCH OF CHRIST COVENANT Records, 1828, 9 p. NNNG N: USIGS	6014
LITCHFIELD, Conn. FIRST ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY Minutes, 1768-1927, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5981	MERIDEN, Conn. CENTER CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1846-1915, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5998	MIDDLETOWN, Conn. SOUTH CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1787-1909, v. 1-2, 4-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6015
LITCHFIELD, Conn. FIRST EPISCOPAL SOCIETY Minutes, 1784-1896, v. 1 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5982	MERIDEN, Conn. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH Minutes, 1786-1822, 1837-1852, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5999	MILFORD, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1784-1926, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6016
LITCHFIELD, Conn. FIRST METHODIST CHURCH Records, 1790-1917, v. 1-3, 7 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5983	MERIDEN, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Vital records, 1729-1937, v. 2-4 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6000	MILFORD, Conn. PLYMOUTH CONGREGATION- AL CHURCH (formerly SECOND CONGRE- GATIONAL CHURCH IN MILFORD) Records, 1851-1926, v. 2-4 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6017
LITCHFIELD, Conn. ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Vital records, 1750-1870, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5984	MERIDEN, Conn. MAIN STREET BAPTIST CHURCH (formerly WEST MERIDEN BAPTIST CHURCH) Records, 1861-1936 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6001	MILFORD, Conn. PLYMOUTH ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY [MILFORD SECOND SOCIETY] Minutes, 1760-1930 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6018
LYME, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH [THIRD OR NORTH OR HAMBURG SOCIETY] Vital records, 1787-1932, v. 1-2, 4 N: USIGS P: Ct	5985	MERIDEN, Conn. ST. ANDREW'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH Records, 1789-1929, v. 1-8, 12 Ct N: USIGS 2 reels P: Ct	6002	MILTON, Conn. CHURCH OF CHRIST (Congregational) Records, 1798-1898, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6019
LYME, Conn. NORTH LYME BAPTIST CHURCH Minutes, 1810-1903, v. 1-4 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5986	MIDDLE HADDAM, Conn. CHRIST CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1794-1912, v. 1, 3, 4 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6003	MILTON, Conn. ST. PETER'S CHURCH (Episcopal) (formerly ST. GEORGE'S CHURCH) Records, 1764-1868, v. 1-4 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6020
MADISON, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1707-1917, v. 1-11 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5987	MIDDLE HADDAM, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Marriage records, 1740-1824 NNNG N: USIGS	6004	MILTON, Conn. TRINITY CHURCH (Episcopal) Vital records, 1832-1940, 2 v. Ct N: USIGS 1 reel P: Ct	6021
MADISON, Conn. METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH Vital records, 1839-1923, v. 1 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5988	MIDDLE HADDAM, Conn. SECOND ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY Records, 1854-1932, v. 1-2, 6-7 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6005	MONROE, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH (formerly NEW STRATFORD SOCIETY) Minutes, 1762-1812 Ct N: USIGS 1 reel	6022
MADISON, Conn. ROCKLAND METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH Vital records, 1833-1906 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	5989	MIDDLEBURY, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1796-1915, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6006	MONROE, Conn. ST. PETER'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Minutes, 1823-1908 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6023

MONTVILLE, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH (formerly NEW LONDON NORTH PARISH) Records, 1722-1919, v. 1-4 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6024	NEW HAVEN, Conn. HOPE BAPTIST CHURCH Vital records, 1887-1902, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6041	NEWTOWN, Conn. ST. JOHN'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Vital records, 1880-1913 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6058
MONTVILLE, Conn. FIRST ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY (formerly NEW LONDON NORTH PARISH) Minutes, 1721-1837 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6025	NEW HAVEN, Conn. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Vital records, 1845-1940, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6042	NEWTOWN, Conn. TRINITY CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1764-1792, 1818-1921, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6059
MOOSUP, Conn. METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH Vital records, 1842-1932, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6026	NEW HAVEN, Conn. ST. THOMAS'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1848-1931, v. 1-8 Ct N: USIGS 2 reels P: Ct	6043	NORFOLK, Conn. CHURCH OF CHRIST (Congregational) Records, 1760-1928, v. 1-4, 6-8 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6060
MOOSUP, Conn. UNION BAPTIST CHURCH AND ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY (formerly FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH) Records, 1792-1931, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6027	NEW HAVEN, Conn. SECOND BAPTIST CHURCH Records, 1842-1865, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6044	NORTH BRANFORD, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Vital records, 1768-1805, 1809-1867, v. 2-3 Ct N: USIGS 1 reel P: Ct	6061
MORRIS, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1748-1892 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6028	NEW HAVEN, Conn. TRINITY CHURCH (Episcopal) Vital records, 1767-1939, v. 1-7 Ct N: USIGS 2 reels P: Ct	6045	NORTH BRANFORD, Conn. ZION CHURCH (Episcopal) Vital records, 1812-1875, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6062
MYSTIC, Conn. ST. MARK'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Vital records, 1859-1920, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6029	NEW LONDON, Conn. FEDERAL STREET METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH (New England Southern Conference) Records, 1816-1918, v. 1-4 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6046	NORTH COVENTRY, Conn. SECOND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1740-1910, v. 1-6 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6063
NAUGATUCK, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Vital records, 1781-1901, v. 1-3 Ibid. N: USIGS P: Ct	6030	NEW LONDON, Conn. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH AND SOCIETY Records, 1804-1909, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6047	NORTH GOSHEN, Conn. METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH Records, 1840-1940, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6064
NEW BRITAIN, Conn. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH (formerly FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH IN BERLIN) Records, 1821-1922, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6031	NEW LONDON, Conn. FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST (Congregational) Records, 1670-1888, v. 1-5, 7-10 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6048	NORTH GRANBY, Conn. FIRST UNIVERSALIST SOCIETY Records, 1832-1881, 1896-1912, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6065
NEW CANAAN, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Vital records, 1733-1899, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6032	NEW LONDON, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1670-1780, 1860-1903, 1908-1916, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6049	NORTH GUILFORD, Conn. ST. JOHN'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1748-1868, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6066
NEW FAIRFIELD, Conn. NEW FAIRFIELD SOUTH CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1742-1900, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6033	NEW LONDON, Conn. ST. JAMES CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1725-1874, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6050	NORTH GUILFORD, Conn. SECOND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1720-1859, v. 1-4, 6 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6067
NEW HARTFORD, Conn. BAKERSVILLE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH Records, 1827-1858, 1861-1930, v. 1 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6034	NEW LONDON, Conn. SECOND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1835-1922, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6051	NORTH HAVEN, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Vital records, 1716-1910, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6068
NEW HARTFORD, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1739-1867 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6035	NEW MILFORD, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1753-1938, v. 1-8 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6052	NORTH HAVEN, Conn. ST. JOHN'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1759-1858 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6069
NEW HAVEN, Conn. CHRIST CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1837-1939, v. 1-6 Ct N: USIGS 2 reels P: Ct	6036	NEWINGTON, Conn. CHURCH OF CHRIST (Congregational) Records, 1716-1927, v. 1-2, 4-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6053	NORTH MADISON, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1754-1877, v. 1-4 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6070
NEW HAVEN, Conn. CHURCH OF THE REDEEMER (formerly CHAPEL STREET CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH) Records, 1838-1933, v. 1-4 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6037	NEWINGTON, Conn. GRACE CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1871-1940, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6054	NORTH MADISON, Conn. GERMAN LUTHERAN IMMANUEL CHURCH Records, 1898-1922, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6071
NEW HAVEN, Conn. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH Records, 1816-1941, v. 1-11 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6038	NEWTOWN, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records of baptisms and marriages, 1800-1875 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6055	NORTH STONINGTON, Conn. "BREAKNECK" CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1746-1754 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6072
NEW HAVEN, Conn. FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST AND ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY Vital records, 1639-1911, v. 1-6, 9 Ct N: USIGS 1 reel P: Ct	6039	NEWTOWN, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1715-1951, v. 1-9 Ct N: USIGS 2 reels P: Ct	6056	NORTH STONINGTON, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1720-1887 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6073
NEW HAVEN, Conn. FIRST ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY Records, 1715-1880, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6040	NEWTOWN, Conn. METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH (New York East Conference) Vital records, 1805-1932, v. 1 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6057	NORTHFIELD, Conn. TRINITY CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1793-1892, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6074

NORTHFORD, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1750-1928, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6075	OLD MYSTIC, Conn. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH Vital records, 1754-1899, v. 1-4 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6092	PLYMOUTH, Conn. ST. MATTHEW'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1744-1891, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6109
NORTHFORD, Conn. ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1763-1899, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6076	OLD SAYBROOK, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1738-1935, v. 1-3, 5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6093	PLYMOUTH, Conn. ST. PETER'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1784-1910, 1915, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6110
NORTHVILLE, Conn. BAPTIST CHURCH Minutes, 1814-1939, v. 1-4 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6077	OLD SAYBROOK, Conn. GRACE EPISCOPAL CHURCH Vital records, 1815-1948, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6094	POMFRET, Conn. CATHOLIC REFORMED CHRISTIAN CHURCH Vital records, 1792-1798 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6111
NORWALK, Conn. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1741-1925, v. 1-11 Ct N: USIGS 2 reels P: Ct 6078	ORANGE, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH (formerly NORTH MILFORD PARISH) Records, 1804-1929, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6095	POMFRET, Conn. CHRIST CHURCH (Episcopal) Vital records, 1826-1889, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6112
NORWICH, Conn. CHRIST CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1746-1901, v. A, 1-6 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6079	OXFORD, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1741-1929, v. 1-4 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6096	POMFRET (and ABINGTON), Conn. SECOND SOCIETY (Congregational) Records, 1749-1923, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6113
NORWICH, Conn. FALLS CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Minutes, 1827-1842 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6080	OXFORD, Conn. ST. PETER'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Vital records, 1845-1948 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6097	POMFRET (and BROOKLYN), Conn. TRINITY CHURCH (Episcopal) Vital records, 1771-1866, v. 1-4 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6114
NORWICH, Conn. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH Records, 1800-1944, v. 1-6 Ct N: USIGS 2 reels P: Ct 6081	PENDLETON HILL, Conn. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH Records, 1754-1905, v. 1-4 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6098	PORTLAND, Conn. CENTRAL CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Vital records, 1851-1888, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6115
NORWICH, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Vital records, 1660-1916, v. 1-6 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6082	PINE MEADOW, Conn. ST. JOHN'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Vital records, 1850-1904, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6099	PORTLAND, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1710-1925, v. 1-10 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6116
NORWICH, Conn. FIRST UNIVERSALIST CHURCH Minutes, 1838-1941, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6083	PLAINFIELD, Conn. CENTRAL VILLAGE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Vital records, 1846-1941 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6100	POQUENTANUCK, Conn. ST. JAMES CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1814-1899, v. 1-4 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6117
NORWICH, Conn. FIRST UNIVERSALIST SOCIETY (formerly the SOCIETY OF UNITED CHRISTIAN FRIENDS) Minutes, 1836-1946, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6084	PLAINFIELD, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1747-1879, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6101	POQUONOCK, Conn. SECOND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Vital records, 1771-1782 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6118
NORWICH, Conn. FOURTH CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH [GREENVILLE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH] Vital records, 1833-1857, v. 1 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6085	PLAINFIELD, Conn. NORTH PLAINFIELD ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY Minutes, 1845-1941 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6102	PRESTON, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Vital records, 1757-1845 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6119
NORWICH, Conn. SECOND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH [CHELSEA CHURCH] Records, 1760-1918, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6086	PLAINFIELD, Conn. PACKERVILLE BAPTIST CHURCH Records, 1828-1928, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6103	PRESTON, Conn. FIRST ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY AND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1698-1887, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6120
NORWICH, Conn. TAFTVILLE CONGREGATIONAL ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY AND CHURCH Records, 1867-1916, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6087	PLAINFIELD, Conn. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Vital records, 1856-1893, v. 1 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6104	PRESTON, Conn. LONG SOCIETY (formerly EAST NORWICH SOCIETY) Church records, 1757-1938 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6121
OLD GREENWICH, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1798-1936, v. 1-8 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6088	PLAINFIELD, Conn. WAUREGAN CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Vital records, 1856-1941 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6105	PROSPECT, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH (formerly COLUMBIA SOCIETY) Records, 1797-1937, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6122
OLD LYME, Conn. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH Records, 1842-1924, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6089	PLAINVILLE, Conn. BAPTIST CHURCH Minutes, 1851-1934, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6106	PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE U. S. A. CONVENTIONS. CONNECTICUT, 1774, 1776 Papers, 1774-1783, 6 items MBD N: MBD 14 frames 6123
OLD LYME, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH (formerly FIRST SOCIETY OF LYME) Minutes, 1721-1876 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6090	PLAINVILLE, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1839-1926, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6107	PUTNAM, Conn. BAPTIST CHURCH Records, 1847-1941, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6124
OLD LYME, Conn. FIRST ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY AND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1731-1784, v. 1-4 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6091	PLYMOUTH, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Vital records, 1765-1810, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS 1 reel P: Ct 6108	PUTNAM, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1848-1933, v. 1-4 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct 6125

- POTNAM (formerly NORTH KILLINGLY), Conn. EAST PUTNAM CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1715-1904 Ct
N: USIGS 6126
P: Ct
- POTNAM, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH (formerly PUTNAM HEIGHTS SOCIETY)
Vital records, 1711-1829 (typescript) Ct
N: USIGS 6127
P: Ct
- QUAKER FARMS, Conn. CHRIST CHURCH (Episcopal)
Vital records, 1845-1948, v. 1-2 Ct
N: USIGS 6128
P: Ct
- REDDING, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH AND ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY
Records, 1729-1882, v. 1-4 Ct
N: USIGS 6129
P: Ct
- RIDGEFIELD, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1761-1915, v. 1-8 Ct
N: USIGS 6130
P: Ct
- ROCKVILLE, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1837-1888, v. 1, 3 Ct
N: USIGS 6131
P: Ct
- ROCKVILLE, Conn. METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Vital records, 1834-1937 Ct
N: USIGS 6132
P: Ct
- ROCKVILLE, Conn. ROCKVILLE FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH
Records, 1842-1939, v. 1-10 Ct
N: USIGS 6133
P: Ct
- ROCKVILLE, Conn. ST. JOHN'S CHURCH (Episcopal)
Vital records, 1827-1879, 1888-1938, v. 1-3 Ct
N: USIGS 6134
P: Ct
- ROCKVILLE, Conn. SECOND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1848-1888, v. 1-3 Ct
N: USIGS 6135
P: Ct
- ROCKVILLE, Conn. UNION CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1888-1945, v. 1-3 Ct
N: USIGS 6136
P: Ct
- ROCKY HILL, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records (abstracts), 1722-1855 Ct
N: USIGS 6137
P: Ct
- ROXBURY, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH AND ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY
Records, 1742-1930, v. 1-3, 7 Ct
N: USIGS 6138
P: Ct
- SALISBURY, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1744-1941, v. 1-3 Ct
N: USIGS 6139
P: Ct
DCO: Ct
- SALISBURY, Conn. ST. JOHN'S CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1823-1883, v. 1-4 Ct
N: USIGS 6140
P: Ct
- SCOTLAND, Conn. BRUNSWICK SEPARATE CHURCH (Congregational)
Minutes, 1776-1846 Ct
N: USIGS 6141
P: Ct
- SCOTLAND, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1732-1915, v. 1-4 Ct
N: USIGS 6142
P: Ct
- SEYMOUR, Conn. TRINITY CHURCH (Episcopal) (formerly UNION CHURCH AT HUMPHREYS-VILLE)
Records, 1797-1853, v. 1-4 Ct
N: USIGS 6143
P: Ct
- SCOTLAND, Conn., CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, see TALLMAN, pastor, 6191, under this same heading
- SHARON, Conn. CHRIST CHURCH (Episcopal)
Minutes, 1809-1932 Ct
N: USIGS 6144
P: Ct
- SHARON, Conn. FIRST CHURCH OF CHRIST (Congregational)
Records, 1755-1879, v. 1-2 Ct
N: USIGS 6145
P: Ct
- SHELTON, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Vital records, 1892-1922, v. 1 Ct
N: USIGS 6146
P: Ct
- SHELTON, Conn. HUNTINGTON CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH AND ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY
Records, 1717-1946, v. 1-6 Ct
N: USIGS 2 reels 6147
P: Ct
- SHELTON, Conn. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1755-1907, v. 1-4 Ct
N: USIGS 6148
P: Ct
- SHELTON, Conn. WHITE HILLS BAPTIST CHURCH
Minutes, 1838-1932, v. 1-2 Ct
N: USIGS 6149
P: Ct
- SHERMAN, Conn. NORTH CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH (formerly NEW FAIRFIELD NORTH SOCIETY)
Records, 1744-1921, v. 1-5 Ct
N: USIGS 6150
P: Ct
- SHERMAN, Conn. SHERMAN CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1786-1949 Ct
N: USIGS 6151
P: Ct
- SIMSBURY, Conn. METHODIST CHURCH
Vital records, 1857-1926, v. 1 Ct
N: USIGS 6152
P: Ct
- SOMERS, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1727-1890, v. 1-5 Ct
N: USIGS 6153
P: Ct
- SOMERS, Conn. SOMERSVILLE CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Minutes, 1871-1939, v. 1-3 Ct
N: USIGS 6154
P: Ct
- SOUTH COVENTRY, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1768-1936, v. 1-7 Ct
N: USIGS 6155
P: Ct
- SOUTH COVENTRY, Conn. FIRST ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY
Minutes, 1740-1798 Ct
N: USIGS 6156
P: Ct
- SOUTH GLASTONBURY, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1836-1950, v. 1, 2, 4 Ct
N: USIGS 2 reels 6157
P: Ct
- SOUTH KILLINGLY, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1746-1835 Ct
N: USIGS 6158
P: Ct
- SOUTH NORWALK, Conn. FIRST METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Vital records, 1850-1869, 1883-1890, v. 1-2 Ct
N: USIGS 6159
P: Ct
- SOUTH NORWALK, Conn. SOUTH NORWALK CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Sunday School minutes, 1838-1847 Ct
N: USIGS 6160
P: Ct
- SOUTH NORWALK, Conn. TRINITY CHURCH (Episcopal)
Vital records, 1867-1948, v. 1-6 Ct
N: USIGS 6161
P: Ct
- SOUTH WINDSOR, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1694-1898, v. 1-2, 5 Ct
N: USIGS 6162
P: Ct
- SOUTH WINDSOR, Conn. WAPPING METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Vital records, 1843-1936, v. 2-5 Ct
N: USIGS 6163
P: Ct
- SOUTHBURY, Conn. CHURCH OF THE EPIPHANY (Episcopal)
Vital records, 1863-1940 Ct
N: USIGS 6164
P: Ct
- SOUTHBURY, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1732-1922, v. 1-2, 4 Ct
N: USIGS 6165
P: Ct
DCO: Ct v. 3
- SOUTHBURY, Conn. MISSION OF THE GOOD SHEPARD (Episcopal)
Vital records, 1921-1929 Ct
N: USIGS 6166
P: Ct
- SOUTHBURY, Conn. SOUTH BRITAIN CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1766-1884, v. 1-2, 4-5 Ct
N: USIGS 6167
P: Ct
- SOUTHBURY, Conn. SOUTHBURY AND SOUTH BRITAIN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Vital records, 1832-1896 Ct
N: USIGS 6168
P: Ct
- SOUTHBURY, Conn. SOUTHBURY METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Vital records, 1847-1938 Ct
N: USIGS 1 reel 6169
P: Ct
- SOUTHINGTON, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1728-1930, v. 1-4, 6 Ct
N: USIGS 6170
P: Ct
- SOUTHINGTON, Conn. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1876-1941, v. 1, 4-5 Ct
N: USIGS 6171
P: Ct
- SPRAGUE, Conn. HANOVER CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1761-1915, v. 1-4 Ct
N: USIGS 6172
P: Ct
- STAFFORD, Conn. FIRST UNIVERSALIST CHURCH
Records, 1814-1917, v. 1-3 Ct
N: USIGS 6173
P: Ct
- STAFFORD SPRINGS, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH

Records, 1757-1892, v. 1-4 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6174	TALLMAN, pastor, Congregational Church, Scotland, Conn. Note book (vital records), 1844-1869 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6191	VOLUNTOWN, Conn. LENE CHURCH (formerly FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH) Records, 1779-1902 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6208
STAFFORD SPRINGS, Conn. GRACE CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1872-1922, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6175	TARIFFVILLE, Conn. TRINITY CHURCH (Episcopal) Vital records, 1849-1936, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6192	VOLUNTOWN, Conn. VOLUNTOWN AND STERL- ING CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH (formerly THE LENE CHURCH (Presbyterian)) Records, 1723-1914, v. 1-4 Ct N: USIGS 2 reels P: Ct	6209
STAFFORD SPRINGS, Conn. STAFFORD SPRINGS CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1850-1936, v. 1-4, 8-8 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6176	THOMASTON, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1728-1921 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6193	WALLINGFORD, Conn. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH Records, 1790-1939, v. 1-4 Ct N: USIGS 3 reels P: Ct	6210
STAFFORD SPRINGS, Conn. STAFFORD SPRINGS METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH Records, 1830-1949, v. 1, 6, 8-9 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6177	THOMPSON, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1730-1756, 23 p. 1bid. N: USIGS DCO: NNNG 23 p.	6194	WALLINGFORD, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Vital records, 1758-1894, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6211
STAFFORDVILLE, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH AND ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY Minutes, 1852-1914, v. 1-4 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6178	THOMPSONVILLE, Conn. ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH Vital records, 1844-1920, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6195	WALLINGFORD, Conn. METHODIST CHURCH Records, 1895-1941, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6212
STAFFORDVILLE, Conn. METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH Records, 1866-1946, v. 1-6 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6179	TOLLAND, Conn. BAPTIST CHURCH Records, 1807-1904, v. 1-3, 5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6196	WALLINGFORD, Conn. ST. PAUL'S PROTES- TANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH (formerly "UNION CHURCH") Vital records, 1832-1900 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6213
STAMFORD, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1747-1907, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6180	TOLLAND, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Minutes, 1806-1928, v. 1-2, 6 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6197	WALLINGFORD, Conn. SECOND BAPTIST CHURCH Minutes, 1790-1822 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6214
STAMFORD, Conn. NORTH STAMFORD CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1782-1928, v. 1-4 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6181	TOLLAND, Conn. METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH Vital records, 1832-1912, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6198	WAPPING, Conn. SECOND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1830-1936, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6215
STONINGTON, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH AND ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY Records, 1674-1925, v. 1-10 Ct N: USIGS 3 reels P: Ct	6182	TORRINGTON, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH AND ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY Records, 1741-1775, 1787-1901, v. 1-5, 8 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6199	WAPPING, Conn. WAPPING FEDERATED CHURCH (now WAPPING COMMUNITY CHURCH) Minutes, 1924-1936 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6216
STONINGTON, Conn. SECOND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1809-1929, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6183	TORRINGTON, Conn. TORRINGTON ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY Minutes, 1757-1849 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6200	WAREHOUSE POINT, Conn. METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH Vital records, 1830-1912, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6217
STRATFORD, Conn. CHRIST CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1722-1932, v. 1-4, 8, 12 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6184	TRUMBULL, Conn. CHRIST CHURCH (Episcopal) Vital records, 1787-1923 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6201	WAREHOUSE POINT, Conn. ST. JOHN'S PARISH (Episcopal) Records, 1803-1926, v. 1-8 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6218
STRATFORD, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1688-1927, v. 2-6 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6185	TRUMBULL, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1761-1891, v. 2-4 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6202	WARREN, Conn. CHURCH OF CHRIST (Congregational) Records, 1757-1931, v. 2, 5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6219
STRATFORD, Conn. FIRST ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY Minutes, 1847-1914, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6186	UNION, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1759-1922, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6203	WASHINGTON, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Minutes, 1741-1919, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct DCO: Ct	6220
STRATFORD, Conn. FIRST METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH Records, 1813-1931, v. 1, 3-6 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6187	UNIONVILLE, Conn. CHRIST CHURCH (Episcopal) Vital records, 1846-1883 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6204	WASHINGTON, Conn. ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1784-1939, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6221
SUFFIELD, Conn. CALVARY CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1865-1933, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6188	VERNON (formerly NORTH BOLTON), Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Vital records, 1762-1940, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6205	WATERBURY, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1795-1895, v. 3-4, 7-10 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6222
SUFFIELD, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH SOCIETY Minutes, 1778-1812 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6189	VOLUNTOWN, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Vital records, 1723-1836 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6206	WATERBURY, Conn. ST. JOHN'S PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH (formerly ST. JAMES AND FIRST EPISCOPAL SOCIETY) Records, 1761-1927, v. 1-7 Ct N: USIGS 2 reels P: Ct	6223
SUFFIELD, Conn. SECOND ECCLESIASTICAL CHURCH Minutes, 1792-1858 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6190	VOLUNTOWN, Conn. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1723-1764 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6207		

WATERFORD, Conn. CHRIST CHURCH (Episcopal) Vital records, 1850-1913 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6224	Records, 1724-1918, v. 1-2, 5-6, 12 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6241	Records, 1853-1952, v. 1-6 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6257
WATERFORD, Conn. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH Vital records, 1786-1878, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6225	WEST STAFFORD, Conn. SECOND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Vital records, 1780-1848, 1864-1895, v. 1, 7 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6242	WINDHAM, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1700-1924, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6258
WATERFORD, Conn. SECOND BAPTIST CHURCH Vital records, 1835-1916 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6226	WEST WOODSTOCK, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1743-1937, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct DCO: Ct	6243	WINDHAM, Conn. ST. PAUL'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH Records, 1832-1925, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6259
WATERTOWN, Conn. CHRIST CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1784-1911, v. 1-3, 8-11 Ct N: USIGS 2 reels P: Ct	6227	WESTBROOK, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Vital records, 1724-1838 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6244	WINDSOR, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1739-1932, v. 1-4, 14-16 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6260
WATERTOWN, Conn. FIRST ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY AND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1785-1887, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6228	WESTFIELD, Conn. THIRD CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1773-1916, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6245	WINDSOR, Conn. NORTH WINDSOR CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Vital records, 1761-1794 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6261
WATERTOWN, Conn. METHODIST CHURCH Vital records, 1853-1941, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6229	WESTON, Conn. EMMANUEL CHURCH (Episcopal) Minutes, 1845-1942 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6246	WINDSOR, Conn. TRINITY METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH Vital records, 1840-1912 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6262
WATERTOWN (and BETHLEHEM), Conn. METHODIST EPISCOPAL SOCIETY Minutes, 1820-1826 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6230	WESTON, Conn. NORTHFIELD CONGREGATION- AL CHURCH AND SOCIETY Records, 1757-1941, v. 1-7 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6247	WINSTED, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Vital records, 1778-1869 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6263
WEST ASHFORD, Conn. THE BAPTIST CHURCH OF CHRIST Records, 1765-1863, 4 v. Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6231	WESTPORT, Conn. SAUGATUCK CONGREGA- TIONAL CHURCH Records, 1830-1926, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6248	WINSTED, Conn. ST. JAMES CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1848-1953, v. 1-8 Ct N: USIGS 3 reels P: Ct	6264
WEST GOSHEN, Conn. METHODIST CHURCH Minutes, 1832-1841, v. 1 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6232	WETHERSFIELD, Conn. BAPTIST CHURCH AND SOCIETY Minutes, 1816-1919, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6249	WINSTED, Conn. TRINITY METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH Minutes, 1835-1923, v. 1 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6265
WEST GRANBY, Conn. METHODIST CHURCH Records, 1844-1939, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6233	WETHERSFIELD, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1694-1908 Ct DCO: Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6250	WOLCOTT, Conn. ALL SAINTS' CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1811-1869, v. 1-3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6266
WEST HADDAM, Conn. PONSET METHODIST CHURCH Vital records, 1916-1930 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6234	WETHERSFIELD, Conn. FIRST SOCIETY (Ecclesiastical) Minutes, 1734-1846, v. 3 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6251	WOLCOTT, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH AND ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY Records, 1773-1922 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6267
WEST HARTFORD, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1713-1933, v. 1-9 Ct N: USIGS 3 reels P: Ct	6235	WILLIAMS, JOHN, Bp. (Protestant Episcopal) Journal of his official acts, 1851-1899, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS 1 reel P: Ct	6252	WOODBURY, Conn. METHODIST CHURCH Records, 1838-1941, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6268
WEST HARTFORD, Conn. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH Minutes, 1858-1940, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6236	WILLINGTON, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1759-1911, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6253	WOODBURY, Conn. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH (Epi- scopal) Records, 1765-1923, v. 1-4 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6269
WEST HARTFORD, Conn. ST. JAMES' CHURCH (Episcopal) Vital records, 1875-1940, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6237	WILTON, Conn. ST. MATHEW'S EPISCOPAL SOCIETY Records, 1802-1892, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6254	WOODSTOCK, Conn. EAST WOODSTOCK METH- ODIST CHURCH Vital records, 1827-1920, v. 1 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6270
WEST HARTLAND, Conn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH (formerly HARTLAND SECOND SOCIETY) Records, 1762-1901, v. 1-2 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6238	WINCHESTER, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1784-1927, v. 1-4 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6255	WOODSTOCK, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1727-1926, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6271
WEST HARTLAND, Conn. SECOND CHURCH (Congregational) Records, 1781-1912 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6239	WINCHESTER, Conn. FIRST ECCLESIASTICAL SOCIETY AND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1768-1908, v. 1-5 Ct N: USIGS 2 reels P: Ct	6256	<u>Personal Papers</u>	
WEST HAVEN, Conn. CHRIST CHURCH (Episcopal) Vital records, 1851-1879 Ct N: USIGS P: Ct	6240	WINCHESTER, Conn. SECOND CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH		BELLAMY, JOSEPH, 1719-1790 Correspondence, 1739-1759, 445 p. (transcripts) PPPrHi N: NjP 1 reel P: CtHC	6272
WEST HAVEN, Conn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH				BELLAMY, JOSEPH, 1719-1790 Papers, 1740-1790 priv. N: NjP 1 reel P: CtHC	6273

- BLAKESLEE, ABRAHAM, 1761-1813, North Haven, Conn.**
Notebook of family records Ct 6274
N: USIGS
P: Ct
- BOURNE, RANDOLPH SILLIMAN, 1886-1918**
Letters to Alyse Gregory, 1913-1918, 42 items CtY
N: CtY 1 reel 6275
P: NNC
- BROWN, WILLIAM C.**
Diary, 1777-1900 Ct
DCO: Ct part containing vital records
N: USIGS 1 reel 6276
P: Ct
- BULKLEY, JONATHAN, of Mill River, Fairfield, Conn.**
Journal, 1802-1826, 198 p. CtSoP 6277
DCO: NN
- CHAPMAN, HERMAN H., b. 1874**
Papers, 1900-1940 CtY-F 6278
N: MnHi 5 reels
- CLEGG, JAMES, 1679-1755**
Diary, 1709-1755 priv.
N: CtY 6279
P: CtY
- FISH, JOSEPH, 1706-1781**
Correspondence; especially with Ezra Stiles, ca. 100 letters CtY 6280
N: MHi 13 feet*
- GIBBS, JOSIAH WILLARD, 1839-1903**
Letters to Daniel Colt Gilman, 1879-1888, 9 items MdBj 6281
N: CtY
- HAYDEN FAMILY, of Windsor, Conn.**
Papers William Gregg Foundation, Graniteville, S.C.
N: DLC 1 reel 6282
- HEDGES, CORNELIUS, 1831-1907**
Diary at Yale, Oct., 1851-Nov., 1852 priv.
N: CtY 1 reel 6283
- HUNTINGTON, MARY ANN, of Norwich, Conn.**
Sermon text book, 1826-1846 Ct 6284
N: USIGS
P: Ct
- HURLBUTT, RALPH**
Records as Justice of the Peace, New London, Conn., 1807-1837 Ct 6285
N: USIGS
P: Ct
- INGERSOLL, JARED, 1722-1781**
An historical account of some affairs relating to the church, 1740, 19 p. CtY 6286
N: WaU
- JARVIS, ABRAHAM, Bp., 1739-1813**
Family correspondence, 1799-1850, 42 items Episcopal Diocese of Connecticut
N: CtY 6287
- MORSE, JEDIDIAH, 1761-1826, of Woodstock, Conn.**
Autobiography Ct 6288
N: USIGS
P: Ct
- PERKINS, NATHAN, 1748-1838**
Notebook
N: CtY 2 reels 6289
- PETERS, Rev. SAMUEL**
Correspondence with Rev. John Tyler re: Bishop Seabury, 1783-1806, 7 items Seabury Society for the Preservation of the Glebe House, Woodbury, Conn.
DCO: Ct 6290
- PIERSON, ABRAHAM, deacon, Killingworth, Conn.**
Note book, 1787-1802 Ct 6291
N: USIGS
P: Ct
- ROOT FAMILY, of Farmington, Conn.**
Deeds and land papers, 1673-1893, 16 items priv.
DCO: Ct 6292
- SEABURY, SAMUEL, Bp., 1729-1796**
Papers
N: CtY 3 reels 6293
- SHAW, NATHANIEL, 1735-1782**
Papers CtY
N: CtY 60 reels 6294
- STILES, EZRA, 1727-1795**
In-letters, 1749-1788, 75 items
N: CtY 6295
- STODDARD, AMOS, 1762-1813**
Autobiography (typescript) priv.
N: CtY 6296
- THOMLINSON, Rev. J.**
Diary, 1715-1722
N: CtY 6297
- TRUMBULL, JOSEPH, 1737-1778**
Correspondence, 1760-1867, 5 v., index Ct 6298
DCO: Ct
- WADSWORTH, JEREMIAH, 1743-1804**
Correspondence, 1779-1794, 67 items CtHWad 6299
DCO: Ct
- WADSWORTH, JEREMIAH, 1743-1804**
Letters, 1777-1818, 19 items priv.
N: DLC 2 reels 6300
- WELLS, HORACE, 1815-1848**
Documents re: discovery of anesthesia, 1852-1894, 31 items Ct priv.
DCO: Ct 6301
- WINTHROP, JOHN, Jr., 1606-1676**
Petition... for a charter for the Colony of Connecticut... 1661 UKLPRO 6302
PP: Ct
- WOLCOTT, ROGER, Gov. Conn., 1679-1767**
Letters, 1750-1754, 80 items MHi 6303
DCO: DLC
- Business Papers
- ALLEN, JOEL, 1755-1825**
Account book, 1787-1792 priv.
N: CtY 1 reel 6304
- EMMONS, MARSH, of Hartland, Conn.**
Tailor's account book, 1830-1858 Ct 6305
N: USIGS
P: Ct
- LASSELL, JOSHUA, of Windham, Conn.**
Account book, 1744-1750 Ct 6306
DCO: Ct
- OSDORN, LUCIUS S., 1832-1882, of Beacon Falls and Humphreyville, Conn.**
Account book, 156 p. priv.
N: USIGS 6307
P: UPB
- RUSSELL, NOADIAH, 1659-1713**
Account book, 1703-1713 priv.
N: CtY 1 reel 6308
- Collections
- BOARDMAN, WILLIAM F. J., collector**
Manuscripts re: Boardman-Seymour families and miscellaneous papers, 1601-1835 Ct 6309
N: USIGS 7 reels
P: Ct
- CONNECTICUT. ARCHIVES**
Land and school records brought together by private collectors Ct 6310
N: USIGS 4 reels
P: Ct
- CONNECTICUT. ARCHIVES**
Militia records, 1678-1820 Ct 6311
N: USIGS 18 reels
P: Ct
- CONNECTICUT. ARCHIVES**
Militia records, 1775, 1777, 1779, 1786-1931, Charles P. Heartman's collection of Connecticut military papers, 1788-1824 Ct 6312
N: USIGS 4 reels
P: Ct
- CONNECTICUT. ARCHIVES**
Records re: civil officers' records, 1669-1756 Ct 6313
N: USIGS 3 reels
P: Ct
- CONNECTICUT. ARCHIVES**
Records re: land lotteries and surveys, 1755-1789 Ct 6314
N: USIGS 2 reels
P: Ct
- CONNECTICUT. ARCHIVES**
Records re: Susquehanna settlers, 1771-1797 Western lands, 1783-1819 Ct 6315
N: USIGS 2 reels
P: Ct
- CONNECTICUT. ARCHIVES**
Records re: transactions between Connecticut and Indians, 1647-1789 Ct 6316
N: USIGS 1 reel
P: Ct
- CONNECTICUT. STATE LIBRARY**
Barbour collection of vital records, prior to 1850 Ct 6317
N: USIGS 98 reels
P: Ct
- CONNECTICUT. STATE LIBRARY**
Indian deeds 1636-1664 Ct 6318
N: USIGS 1 reel
- GAY, JULIUS, collector**
Papers re: Farmington, Conn., 1777-1827, 39 items priv.
DCO: Ct 6319
- HARRISON, JOHN H., compiler**
Notebook re: vital statistics, 1831-1886 Ct 6320
N: USIGS 1 reel
P: Ct
- NEW HAVEN COLONY HISTORICAL SOCIETY,**
New Haven
Manuscripts Ct 6321
N: USIGS 33 reels
- SEABURY SOCIETY, Woodbury, Conn.**
Papers re: Bishop Seabury. Rev. Jeremiah Leaming, John Rutgers Marshall, 1765-1787, 7 items Ibid 6322
DCO: Ct
- WINTHROP, ROBERT CHARLES, 1809-1894**
collector
Connecticut manuscripts, 1631-1794, 4 v. Ct 6323
N: USIGS 1 reel
P: Ct
- WYLLYS, SAMUEL, collector**
Papers re: witchcraft trials in Connecticut, 1662-1693, 70 p. Ct 6324
DCO: Ct
N: USIGS
P: Ct
- Institutions
- CONNECTICUT. STATE LIBRARY**
Vital records after 1850 Ct 6325
N: USIGS 1 reel
P: Ct
- CONNECTICUT. LAND COMPANY**
Articles of association, 1795-1797 Ct 6326
N: Ct 1 reel
- CONNECTICUT. LAND COMPANY**
Records Ibid 6327
N: Ibid 3 reels
P: OCWH
- FRANKLIN, Conn. EAST FRANKLIN CEMETERY**
Trustees records, 1864-1934 Ct 6328
N: USIGS
P: Ct
- GRANBY, Conn. WEST GRANBY BURYING GROUNDS**
Records, 1810-1908 Ct 6329
N: USIGS
P: Ct
- NORTH MEADOW ASSOCIATION, Hartford, Conn.**
Proprietors' records, 1792-1931 Ct 6330
N: USIGS 1 reel

WARREN, Conn. WARREN SOCIETY
Minutes, 1750-1823 Ct 6331
N: USIGS
P: Ct

School Records

HOPKINS GRAMMAR SCHOOL, New Haven, Conn.
Records, 1683-1919 Ibid. 6332
N: CTY 2 reels

WOODSTOCK, Conn. NORTH SCHOOL DISTRICT
Records, 1798-1905 Ct 6333
DCO: Ct

Ships' Logs

HURON (Sealing vessel) of New Haven
Logbook, Jan., 1821- Apr., 1822 6334
N: DLC 1 reel*

NEW YORK

Census

U.S. CENSUS. THIRD, 1810
Population schedules, New York DNA
N: DNA 12 reels 6335

U.S. CENSUS. FIFTH, 1830
Population schedules, New York DNA
N: DNA 34 reels 6336
P: NNNG USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840
Population schedules, New York DNA
N: DNA 28 reels 6337
P: NNNG USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850
Population schedules, New York DNA
N: DNA 70 reels 6338
P: NNNG USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860
Population schedules, New York DNA
N: DNA 38 reels 6339
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, New York DNA
N: DNA 57 reels 6340

U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, New York DNA
N: DNA 145 reels 6341

Government Records

U.S. BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
Passenger lists of vessels arriving at New
York, 1820-1897 DNA
N: DNA 675 reels [M-237] 6342

U.S. BUREAU OF THE PUBLIC DEBT
New York state loan office, register of loan
office certificates, 1777-1781; register of pub-
lic debt certificates, 1784-1787, 396 p. DNA
N: NNC 6343

U. S. PRIZE COURT, New York
Papers, 1861-1865 Ibid. 6344
N: NNC 47 reels

State Records

NEW YORK (Colony). SUPREME COURT
OF JUDICATURE
Minute books, 1704-1773 Ibid. 6345
N: DLC 5 reels

NEW YORK (State)
Probate letters of administration, 1778-1797 N
N: USIGS 2 reels 6346

NEW YORK (State)
Wills and probate records, 1787-1822 N
N: USIGS 2 reels 6347

NEW YORK (State). ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S
OFFICE
Veterans'bonus cards, World War 1 N
N: N 97 reels 6348

NEW YORK (State). COMMISSIONERS OF
CONFISCATION ACT OF 1782
Depositions. Westchester Co. priv.
N: NIC 1 reel 6349

NEW YORK (State). COMMISSIONERS ON THE
NEW YORK-CONNECTICUT BOUNDARY
Boundary between N.Y. and Conn., 1908-1912,
2 v. Ct 6350
Blueprint negative: Ct

NEW YORK (State). COURT OF CHANCERY
Common orders, 1830-1847; minutes, 1783-
1847; record of orders, 1701-1708, 1720-
1770; wills tried, 1779-1847, v. 1-3 N
N: USIGS 24 reels 6351

NEW YORK (State). DEPT. OF LABOR
Beauty Service Minimum Wage Board.
Verbatim minutes, 1947 Ibid. 6352
N: NIC-1 1 reel

NEW YORK (State). DEPT. OF LABOR
Cleaning and Dyeing Minimum Wage Board.
Verbatim minutes, 1947 Ibid. 6353
N: NIC-1 1 reel

NEW YORK (State). DEPT. OF LABOR
Confectionery Minimum Wage Board.
Verbatim minutes, 1947 Ibid. 6354
N: NIC-1 1 reel

NEW YORK (State). DEPT. OF LABOR
Hotel Minimum Wage Board.
Verbatim minutes, 1947 Ibid. 6355
N: NIC-1 1 reel

NEW YORK (State). DEPT. OF LABOR
Restaurant Minimum Wage Board.
Verbatim minutes, 1947 Ibid. 6356
N: NIC-1 1 reel

NEW YORK (State). DEPT. OF STATE
Miscellaneous land records, 1799-1849
N: N 250 reels 6357

NEW YORK (State). DEPT. OF STATE. LAND
BUREAU
Land papers: loose papers called "Original
land grants" and "Land under water," 1799-
1949 Ibid. 6358
N: N 250 reels

NEW YORK (State). GOVERNOR (Franklin D.
Roosevelt, 1882-1945)
Official correspondence, 1929-1932 NHyR
N: NHyR 263 reels 6359
P: N

NEW YORK (State). GOVERNOR (Herbert
H. Lehman, 1878-)
Official correspondence, 1933-1942
Executive Department
N: N 106 reels 6360

NEW YORK (State). GOVERNOR (Thomas
E. Dewey, 1902-)
Official correspondence, 1943-1954
Executive Department
N: N 280 reels 6361
P: N 208 reels incomplete

NEW YORK (State). SUPREME COURT
Wills tried, 1818-1829 N
N: USIGS 1 reel 6362

County Records

CLINTON Co., N. Y.
Wills, Book A, 1807-1833 C. H. Plattsburg
N: USIGS 1 reel 6363

WESTCHESTER Co. and Town, N. Y.
Minutes of Mayor's court, 1696-1734; of Court
of Sessions, 1657-1678, 1691-1696; town
meetings, 1665-1691, 1746-1775 NH
N: NH 6364

YATES Co., N. Y. POOR HOUSE
Rules and by-laws, 1830-1868 Yates Co. Hist.
Soc. 6365
N: Ibid. 1 reel
P: NNC

Town and City Records

BEDFORD TOWNSHIP, N. Y.
Record book, 1683-1709 Ibid. 6366
DCO: NN NNNG

HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. NEW YORK
(State)
Transcripts of early New York town records,
v. 1 Ibid. 6367
N: WaU 1 reel

NEW YORK (City), N. Y.
Index to old records of municipalities and cor-
porations consolidated with New York, 26 p.
(typescript) NNQ 6368
N: USIGS

SALEM, N. Y.
Town clerk's records, 1779-1834, 250 p. priv.
DCO: NN 6369

WESTCHESTER, N. Y.
Borough records New York City, Comptroller's
Office
N: ? 2 reels 6370
P: NNU

Church Records

ATHENS, N. Y. TRINITY CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1807-1825, 86 p. Ibid. 6371
DCO: N
N: USIGS

CHASE, Rev. HENRY, New York City, N. Y.
Baptism register, 1822-1858, 143 p. NNNG
N: USIGS 6372

CLAVERACK, N. Y. REFORMED CHURCH
Records, 1800-1881, 555 p. Ibid. 6373
DCO: N
N: USIGS

ELMHURST (formerly NEWTON), N. Y.
NEWTON PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Records, 1727-1882 NNNG 6374
N: USIGS

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. ALBANY [N. Y.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Register, 1841-1915; men's minutes, 1840-
1894; women's minutes, 1840-1869 NNSF
N: USIGS 1 reel 6375
P: PHC PSC-F

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. AMAWALK [N. Y.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1798-1905; certificates,
1828-1911; marriages, 1798-1884; men's
minutes, 1828-1886; women's minutes,
1812-1867 NNSF
N: USIGS 3 reels 6376
P: PHC PSC-F

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. BETHPAGE [N. Y.]
PREPARATIVE MEETING
Minutes, 1774-1802 NNSF
N: USIGS 1 reel 6377
P: PHC PSC-F

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. BRIDGEWATER [N. Y.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births, deaths, and removals, 1817-1861;
men's minutes, 1817-1861; women's minutes,
1817-1860 NNSF
N: USIGS 2 reels 6378
P: PHC PSC-F

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. BUTTERNUTS [N. Y.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1788-1869; men's
minutes, 1810-1855; women's minutes,
1810-1857 NNSF
N: USIGS 2 reels 6379
P: PHC PSC-F

- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CHAPPAQUA [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Births, deaths, and marriages, 1756-1908;
men's minutes, 1828-1864; removals,
1828-1898; women's minutes, 1785-1797,
1817-1871 NNSF
N: USIGS 3 reels 6380
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CHATHAM [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Marriages and removals, 1819-1867; men's
minutes, 1819-1887; women's minutes,
1819-1863 NNSF
N: USIGS 1 reel 6381
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. COEYMANS [N. Y.]**
Records: deaths, 1828-1856; discipline of year-
ly meetings, 1810, 1839; marriage intentions of
women's meeting, 1799-1867; marriages, 1829-
1853; monthly meetings, 1799-1842; prepara-
tive meetings, 1789-1851; removals, 1830-
1887 N
N: USIGS 6382
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. COEYMANS [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1761-1856; marriages, 1829-
1867; minutes, 1828-1867; women's minutes,
1799-1867; vital records, 1812-1867 NNSF
N: USIGS 3 reels 6383
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. COLLINS [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1829-1851; men's minutes,
1820-1850; removals, 1833-1865; women's
minutes, 1830-1853 NNSF
N: USIGS 3 reels 6384
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CORNWALL [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1810-1823; marriages,
1828-1938; minutes, 1788-1871; women's
minutes, 1700-1858 NNSF
N: USIGS 4 reels 6385
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CREEK [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1787-1886; minutes, 1803-
1877; women's minutes, 1803-1883 NNSF
N: USIGS 4 reels 6386
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. DE RUYTER [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1809-1862; minutes, 1820-
1852; women's minutes, 1842-1880 NNSF
N: USIGS 1 reel 6387
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. DUANESBURG [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1810-1912; marriages
and removals, 1806-1912; men's minutes,
1806-1849; minutes, 1806-1827; women's
minutes, 1806-1867 NNSF
N: USIGS 2 reels 6388
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. EASTON [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1790-1950; marriages,
1789-1936; minutes, 1813-1946; register,
1846-1929; removals, 1790-1898; women's
minutes, 1793-1885 Ibid.
N: USIGS 8389
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. ELBA [N. Y.]** MONTHLY
MEETING
Men's minutes, 1837-1888 NNSF
N: USIGS 1/3 reel 8390
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. FARMINGTON [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1802-1867; men's minutes,
1803-1877; women's minutes, 1803-1887 NNSF
N: USIGS 5 reels 6391
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. FARNHAM [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1841-1884; minutes,
1842-1878 NNSF
N: USIGS 1 2 reel 8392
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. FLUSHING [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1640-1880; certificates,
1670-1760; first register, n. d.; marriages,
1764-1821; minutes, 1871-1872; register,
1805-1908; removals, 1670-1760; 1788-1798,
1805-1877; women's minutes, 1771-1885
NNSF
N: USIGS 8 reels 6393
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. GALWAY [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Vital records, 1828; minutes, 1820-1866;
women's minutes, 1802-1865 Ibid.
N: USIGS 6394
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. GRANVILLE [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Vital records, 1795-1876 NNSF
N: USIGS 1 reel 6395
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. HAMBURG [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1759-1866; minutes,
1814-1856; women's minutes, 1814-1851 NNSF
N: USIGS 6396
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. HARTLAND [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1821-1862; minutes,
1821-1855; women's minutes, 1821-1854
NNSF
N: USIGS 2 reels 6397
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. HECTOR [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Women's minutes, 1847-1862 NNSF
N: USIGS 1 reel 6398
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. HUDSON [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1810-1905; marriages
and removals, 1794-1905; minutes, 1793-1872;
women's minutes, 1793-1849 NNSF
N: USIGS 4 reels 6399
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. JERICHO [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1790-1938; catalog of
records NNSF
N: USIGS 1 reel 6400
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. LE RAY [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1815-1838; minutes,
1815-1842; women's minutes, 1815-1847
NNSF
N: USIGS 2 reels 6401
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. LOWVILLE [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1825-1859 NNSF
N: USIGS 1 3 reel 6402
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. MARLBOROUGH [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Minutes, 1804-1868; register, 1800-1885;
removals, 1804-1863; vital records, 1804-1885;
women's minutes, 1804-1852 NNSF
N: USIGS 5 reels 6403
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. MILTON AND
GALWAY [N. Y.]** MONTHLY MEETING
Men's minutes, 1828-1855; removals,
1828-1861; women's minutes, 1828-1861
NNSF
N: USIGS 6404
P: PSC-F PHC
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. NEW YORK [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1770-1904; burials, 1848-
1878; index to minutes, 1834-1867; list of
members, 1801-1805; marriages, 1828-1876;
memorials, 1707-1820; men's minutes, 1804-
1855; register, 1805-1849; removals, 1798-
1902; women's minutes, 1806-1868 NNSF
N: USIGS 15 reels 8405
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. NEW YORK [N. Y.]**
YEARLY MEETING
Record of membership, 1828, list of members,
1828 NNSF
N: USIGS 1 reel 6406
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. NINE PARTNERS [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Vital records 1781-1898, men's minutes,
1769-1851; women's minutes, 1794-1862
NNSF
N: USIGS 6407
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. OBLONG [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Vital records, 1745-1783, 1786-1893; men's
minutes, 1757-1896; removals, 1781-1911.
women's minutes, 1796-1873 NNSF
N: USIGS 6 reels 6408
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. OSWEGO [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Vital records, 1799-1933; men's minutes,
1799-1804, 1809-1815, 1828-1875; women's
minutes, 1799-1876 NNSF
N: USIGS 4 reels 6409
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PERU [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Vital records, 1766-1866; men's minutes,
1799-1867; removals, 1799-1866; women's
minutes, 1799-1868 NNSF
N: USIGS 3 reels 6410
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PLAINS [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1760-1876; men's minutes,
1838-1876; removals, 1828-1863; women's
minutes, 1814-1851 NNSF
N: USIGS 2 reels 6411
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PROSPECT
PARK [N. Y.]**
Burial register, 1828-1865 NNSF
N: USIGS 1 reel 6412
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PURCHASE [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1700-1931; men's minutes,
1725-1883; register, 1828-1907; testifications,
1781-1789; women's minutes, 1828-1877
NNSF
N: USIGS 4 reels 6413
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. QUEENSBURY [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1828-1877; marriages
and removals, 1800-1844; men's minutes,
1800-1878; women's minutes, 1800-1863 NNSF
N: USIGS 4 reels 6414
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. RENSSELAERVILLE
[N. Y.]** MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1828-1867; minutes,
1814-1833; removals, 1814-1837; women's
minutes, 1814-1853 NNSF
N: USIGS 6415
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. SARATOGA [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1787-1877; marriages,
1778-1790; marriages and removals, 1794-
1862; men's minutes, 1778-1851; removals,
1778-1884; women's minutes, 1784-1884
NNSF
N: USIGS 3 reels 6416
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. SCIPIO [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1828-1868; marriages and
removals, 1809-1898; men's minutes, 1808-
1856; register, 1820-1879; removals, 1828-
1924, women's minutes, 1808-1862 NNSF
N: USIGS 3 reels 6417
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. SMYRNA [N. Y.]**
MONTHLY MEETING
Men's minutes, 1836-1883, women's minutes,
1836-1895 NNSF
N: USIGS 6418
P: PHC PSC-F

- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. TROY [N.Y.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Certificates, 1813-1903; men's minutes,
1813-1906; vital records, 1813-1911;
women's minutes, 1813-1878 NNFS
N: USIGS 6419
P: PHC
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. VERONA [N.Y.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Women's minutes, 1842-1870 NNFS
N: USIGS 6420
P: PHC
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. WESTBURY [N.Y.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Certificates, 1799-1898; indexes, 1697-1898;
men's minutes, 1697-1850; vital records,
1730-1868; women's minutes, 1704-1858
Ibid.
N: USIGS 6421
P: N PHC
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. WESTBURY AND
JERICHO [N.Y.] MONTHLY MEETING
Men's and women's joint minutes, 1836-1909;
men's minutes, 1828-1836; vital records,
1828-1928; women's minutes, 1828-1874
Ibid.
N: USIGS 6422
P: PHC
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. WESTERN [N.Y.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Men's minutes, 1843-1871; vital records,
1843-1871; women's minutes, 1843-1867
Ibid.
N: USIGS 6423
P: PHC
- HAMBURG, Germany. STAATSARCHIV
Official documents of the council on ecclesias-
tical affairs of the Lutheran parishes of the
Augsburg Confession in New York, 1724-1760;
postal material, 1788-1820 Ibid.
N: DLC 176 feet 6424
PP: DLC
- IROQUOIS NATION. ONONDAGA TRIBE
Doctrines, 1735-1815 BeBM
DCO: NSyU 99 p. 6425
- MONTGOMERY, N.Y. REFORMED DUTCH
CHURCH
Vital records, 1734-1807 (typescript) priv.
N: N 6426
- NEW YORK. BETH HAMEDRASH HAGADOL
Registers, 1873-1945 [in Yiddish] NNYi
N: NNYi 600 feet 6427
- NEW YORK. DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH
Records, 1649-1698, 1726-1811, 402 p. NNNG
N: USIGS 6428
- NEW YORK. SHEARITH ISRAEL CONGREGATION
Records, 1730- Ibid.
N: Ibid. 300 feet 6429
P: NNYi
- NEW YORK. TRINITY CHURCH
Minutes of board of managers for the building
of the church, Jan., 1695 - June, 1697 O.S.,
18 ll. Ibid.
DCO: NN 6430
- NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL
SOCIETY
Transcripts of Church records NNNG
N: USIGS 10 reels 6431
P: N
- PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A.
SYNODS. NEW YORK
Minutes, 1745-1758 PHI
N: PPPrHi 1 reel 6432
- PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A.
SYNODS. NEW YORK AND NEW JERSEY
Records, 1810-1882 Ibid.
N: Ibid. 2 reels 6433
P: PPPrHi
- PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A.
SYNODS. NEW YORK AND PHILADELPHIA
Minutes, 1758-1788 PHI
N: PPPrHi 1 reel 6434
- SHARP, JOHN
Proposal for the advancement of religion in
New York, presented to the Society for the
Propagation of the Gospel, 1713, 39 ll. NN
DCO: NN 6435
- SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE
GOSPEL
Colonial letters: Westchester County, N.Y.
Ibid.
N: NNU 2 reels 6436
- TUCKAHOE, N.Y. ST. JOHN'S CHURCH (Epi-
scopal)
Register, 1853-1939 Ibid.
N: NN 1 reel * 6437
- VOSBURGH, ROYDEN WOODWARD, collector
New York church records, v.d. (typescript)
NNNG
N: USIGS 61 reels 6438
- WINGDALE (formerly DOVER), N.Y. FIRST
BAPTIST CHURCH OF CHRIST
First record book, 1757-1844 Ibid.
N: MWA 10 feet 6439
- Personal Papers
- ADAMS, JAMES TRUSLOW, 1878-1949
Correspondence with publisher, Little, Brown
& Co. Ibid.
N: NNC 1 reel 6440
- ALBERTSON, RALPH, b. 1866
Papers priv.
N: NNC 1 reel 6441
- ALDEN-DAY-PERKINS-WILLIAMS FAMILIES
Letters, 1784-1856 priv.
N: NIC 1 reel 6442
- ALEXANDER, WILLIAM, 1726-1783, known as
the EARL OF STIRLING
Papers, 1717-1783 NHi
N: NHi 2 reels 6443
P: CSmH 1753-1773
- ALLEN, WILLIAM H., b. 1874
Papers priv.
N: NNC 1 reel 6444
- ANDERSON, ALEXANDER, 1775-1870
Diaries, 1793-1799 priv.
N: NNC 1 reel 6445
- ANSORGE, MARTIN C., b. 1882
Papers priv.
N: NNC 1 reel 6446
- ARMSTRONG, JOHN, 1758-1842
Letters priv.
N: NHi 6447
- BAILEY, LIBERTY HYDE, 1858-1954
Correspondence, 1894-1935 MH priv.
N: NIC 1 reel 6448
- BALDWIN, JOSEPH CLARK, b. 1897
Papers priv.
N: NNC 1 reel 6449
- BARTHOLOMEW, PAIGE, 1860-1944
Correspondence, 1884-1889, 44 items NIC
Electrocopies: MnHi 6450
- BARWICK, ROBERT
Journal, 1775-1776 NNC
N: NNC 1 reel 6451
- BEADLE, ERASTUS
Diary, journey from Buffalo, N.Y., to Nebras-
ka, and return, Mar. 9-Oct. 1, 1857, 184 p.
priv.
DCO: NN 6452
- BECKER, Lt. CHARLES F., 1870-1915
Testimony in the Rosenthal murder case priv.
N: NNC 1 reel 6453
- BELKNAP, MRS. S. YANCEY, b. 1895
Papers priv.
N: NNC 1 reel 6454
- BELLOWS, HENRY WHITNEY, 1814-1882
Papers, 1861-1882 MH
N: NNC 12 reels 6455
- BELMONT, Mrs. E. R., b. 1879
Papers priv.
N: NNC 2 reels* 6456
P: NNC
- BISHOP, PERCY POE, b. 1877
Casemates (recollections), 1952, 410 p.
(typescript) NNC
N: NNC 6457
- BRADISH, LUTHER
Selected correspondence re: James F. Cooper
NH
N: OU 6458
- BREWER, WILLIAM HENRY
Papers, 1852-1909 Ciy
N: NIC 1 reel 6459
- BURLINGHAM, CHARLES C., b. 1885
Papers priv.
N: NNC 2 reels * 6460
- BURNETT, WILLIAM, d. 1808
Letterbook, 1786-1803 NH
N: NH 1 reel 6461
P: MID-B
- CHAMPFLEURY, JULES, 1821-1889
Journals and Notes, 1853-1888 NNC
N: NNC 1 reel 6462
- CLINTON, DeWITT, Gov. N.Y., 1769-1828
Papers, 1785-1828, 24 v. NNC
N: N 8 reels 6463
- COLDEN, CADWALLADER, 1688-1776
Papers NH
N: NNC 2 reels 6464
- COLDEN, CADWALLADER, 1688-1776
Scientific papers NH
N: NH 2 reels 6465
- COLLINS, JOSEPH, b. 1866
Papers, 1911-1933 priv.
N: NNC 1 reel 6466
P: NNC
- CORNELL, EZRA, 1807-1874
Letters, 1843-1874 NIC
N: NIC 2 reels 6467
- COUDERT, FREDERIC RENÉ, 1871-1955
Papers priv.
N: NNC 7 reels* 6468
- DAVIS, MALCOLM W., b. 1889
Papers priv.
N: NNC 1 reel* 6469
P: NNC
- DEAN, THOMAS, Indian agent of
Brotherton, N.Y.
Papers, 1814-1836 priv.
N: WHI 1 reel 6470
- DEW, THOMAS RODERICK, 1802-1846
Papers, 1846 ViW
N: NNC 1 reel 6471
- DEXTER, SIMON NEWTON, 1785-1862
Letters, 1800-1862 priv.
N: NIC 2 reels 6472
- DOTY, MARIA (WING)
Journal, 1859-1862 priv.
N: NFV 6473
- DUANE, JAMES, 1733-1797
Papers, 1680-1853, 10 boxes NH
N: NH 3 reels 6474
- DUER, CAROLINE K., 1865-1956
Papers, 1915-1918 priv.
N: NNC 1 reel 6475
P: NNC
- EARLE, GENEVIEVE, 1883-1956
Papers, 1935-1950 NNC
N: NNC 1 reel 6476
P: NNC
- EDDY, JOHN HARTSHORNE, 1783-1817
Diary, journey New York to Oswego, with
Commissioners to examine internal navigation
between Hudson River and Lakes Ontario and
Erie, June 30-July 18, 1810, 130 p. ICN
DCO: NN 6477

EDGAR, WILLIAM Papers, 1750-1870, 11 v. priv. DCO: NN 8478	LAMB, JOHN, 1735-1800 Papers, 1782-1795 NH N: NH 3 reels 6501	NORTON, JOHN Letter book, ca. 1805-1810 N: N 1 reel 8524
FABIAN, BELA, b. 1889 Papers priv. N: NNC 1 reel * P: NNC 6479	LASKER, ALBERT D., 1880-1952 Papers priv. N: NNC 1 reel * P: NNC 6502	OLMSTED, FREDERICK LAW, 1822-1903 Papers, 1861-1863, 1891 priv N: NNC 1 reel 8525
FISH, NICHOLAS, 1758-1833 Papers, 1776-1793 v.p. DCO: DLC 8 items 8480	LAZARUS, REUBEN A., b. 1895 Papers priv. N: NNC 2 reels* P: NNC 6503	OSGOOD, JAMES RIPLEY, 1836-1892 Letters to Benjamin Holt Ticknor, 1870-1892 DLC N: NNC 1 reel 6526
FLOYD FAMILY Papers, late 18th and early 19th cents. priv. N: NH 1 reel 6481	LEDYARD FAMILY Papers, 1793-1916 priv. N: NIC 4 reels 6504	PARISH, DAVID Letter books, 1802-1816, 6 v. priv. N: NH 2 reels 6527
GARDINER, JOHN LYON, of Gardiner's Island, N. Y. Memorandum book, 1790-1809; farm register, 1790-1809, 106 p. priv. DCO: NN 6482	LIVINGSTON, GILBERT, 1742-1806 Family correspondence, 1724-1836 NN N: CU 2 reels 6505	PECK, ALPHONSO R., 1813-1883 Correspondence, 1849-1851, 8 items NIC DCO: MhH 8528
GARNSEY, DANIEL Diaries, 1789-1790 priv. N: N 1 reel 6483	LIVINGSTON, PHILIP, 1740-1810 Papers, including those of Peter Van Brugh Livingston, 1541-1859 priv. DCO: NN 3 v. 6506	PENDLETON, NATHANIEL, 1756-1821 Papers, 1782-1819 NH N: NH 1 reel 6529
GAY, SIDNEY HOWARD, 1814-1888 In-letters, 1862-1865 NNC N: ? P: NNC 7 reels 6484	LIVINGSTON FAMILY Papers, 1580-1821, including partial copy of autobiography of Rev. John Livingston, 1603- 1682 5 v. priv. N: NH P: NH 6507	PETERS, Rev. SAMUEL Correspondence, 8 v. Protestant Episcopal Church Archives, NH N: NH 3 reels 6530
GAY, SIDNEY HOWARD, 1814-1888 Papers, 1835-1862 N: NNC 1 reel 6485	LIVINGSTON FAMILY Papers, 1630-1929 NHpR N: NHpR ? 12 reels P: N 6508	PHELPS, ANSON GREENE, 1781-1853 Diary, 1808-1807, 1816-1853, 1287 p. priv. N: NN P: City DLC 6531
GRANDIN, EGBERT BRATT, of Palmyra, N.Y. Journal, 1831-1840 priv. N: MID-B 6486	LIVINGSTONE FAMILY Papers, 1865-1942, 13 items priv. N: DLC 1 reel P: DLC 6509	PICKENS, ANDREW, 1739-1817 Papers, 1785-1795 CSMH N: NNC 1 reel 6532
GRIEG, JOHN Papers, 1794-1860 priv. N: NIC 18 reels P: NIC 6487	LOCKLEY, FREDERIC E., 1824-1905 Memoirs priv. N: NH P: NH 6510	POTTER-WILKINSON FAMILIES Papers, 1768-1815 priv. N: NIC 1 reel 6533
HALLETT, SAMUEL Diaries, 1857-1858 priv. N: NIC 1 reel P: NIC 6488	McCLELLAN, GEORGE BRINTON, Jr., 1865- 1945 Papers, 1894-1917 DLC N: NNC 2 reels 6511	PRENDERGAST, WILLIAM A., 1867-1954 Papers priv. N: NNC 3 reels* P: NNC 6534
HARTSHORNE, WILLIAM, Quaker Diary, journey, New York to Detroit, to treat with the Indians, May 4-Sept. 17, 1793, 108 p. N.Y. Friends Yearly Meeting DCO: NN 6489	McDOUGALL, ALEXANDER, 1732-1786 Papers, 1757-1795 NH N: NH 4 reels 6512	PRICE, JOSEPH M., 1870-1949 Papers, 1909-1943 NNC N: NNC 1 reel P: NNC 6535
HAWLEY, JOSEPH ROSWELL, 1826-1905 Correspondence, 1861-1865, 1870-1890 priv. N: NNC 1 reel* 6490	MacKAY, AENEAS Diary, 1810-1815 (typescript) priv. N: NH 6513	QUIGG, MURRAY T., 1891-1956 Papers priv. N: NNC 1 reel P: NNC 6536
HAWLEY, JOSEPH ROSWELL, 1826-1905 Papers DLC N: NNC 2 reels* 6491	McKESSON, JOHN, 1734-1796 Selected papers re: Indians NH N: NH 1 reel 6514	REYNOLDS, JACKSON E., b. 1873 Papers priv. N: NNC 1 reel P: NNC 6537
HETTRICK, JOHN T., b. 1868 Papers priv. N: NNC 1 reel P: NNC 6492	MARKHAM AND PUFFER FAMILIES Papers, 1861-1882 priv. N: NIC 1 reel 6515	ROBERTSON, ARCHIBALD, 1745-1813 Diaries, 1765-1780, 6 v. NN N: NN 1 reel* P: NN 6538
HOLMES, SAMUEL LEEK Courtship correspondence with Huldah Bolton, Feb.-July, 1821, 38 items priv. N: NN 6493	MARVIN, LANGDON P., b. 1876 Papers priv. N: NNC 1 reel P: NNC 6516	RODGERS, CLEVELAND, b. 1885 Papers priv. N: NNC 1 reel P: NNC 6539
HOLT, JOSEPH, 1807-1894 Papers, Dec. 1860-May, 1861 DLC N: NNC 1 reel 6494	MILLEDOLER, PHILIP, 1775-1852 Papers, selections NH N: NH 1 reel 6517	RYAN, JOHN AUGUSTINE, 1869-1945 Papers DCU N: NNC 1 reel 6540
HONE, PHILIP, 1780-1851 Diary, 1826-1851, 28 v. NH N: NH 8 reels 6495	MITCHELL, WESLEY CLAIR, 1874-1948 Diary, 1905-1948 priv. N: NNC 4 reels* P: NNC 6518	SAXE, MARTIN, b. 1874 Papers priv. N: NNC 1 reel P: NNC 6541
HOSACK, DAVID, 1789-1835 Correspondence with Jared Sparks, 1824-1835 MH N: NNC 1 reel 6496	MORGAN, EDWIN DENNISON, 1811-1883 Letters to Charles Sumner, 1863-1869 priv. N: NNC 1 reel 6519	SMITH, WILLIAM, 1728-1793 Diary, 1753-1783 NN N: NN 2 reels P: ViWi 6542
HOSACK, DAVID, 1769-1835 Letters, 1802-1834 DLC Phi PU N: NNC 3 reels 6497	MORRIS, GEORGE SYLVESTER, 1840-1889 Miscellaneous manuscripts, 1857-1887, 16 items MiU N: NNC 2 reels 6520	SPRING, Mrs. PRESTON B. Records of families, 1895 priv. N: NH 6543
HOSACK, DAVID, 1769-1835 Letters to Thomas Parke, 1803-1819, 4 items MH N: NNC 8498	MURRAY, WILLIAM VANS, 1762-1803 Papers, 1784-1805 DLC NjP N: CSMH 3 reels 6521	STEPHENS, JAMES, 1825-1901, Fenian Diary while in U.S. raising funds and volunteers, 1858-1860 UKiRo DCO: NN 37 il. 6544
HOSACK, DAVID, 1789-1835 Six letters to Thomas Jefferson and Timothy Pickering, 1808-1825 MH N: NNC 8499	MURRAY, WILLIAM VANS, 1762-1803 Papers, 1784-1805 PHI N: CSMH 3 reels 6522	THACHER, THOMAS D., b. 1881 Papers priv. N: NNC 1 reel * P: NNC 6545
JAMES, EDWIN P. Diary and note book, 1820-1824 NNBon N: NN 1 reel* 8500	New York diary, 1775 DLC N: ViWi 6523	

- THOMPSON, CHARLES
Journals and letters, 1844-1851 priv.
N: NHi 6546
- VALK, JACOB R., b. 1781
Diary, 1792-1854 priv.
N: NNC 6547
- VAN KLEFFENS, Mme. EELCO N.
Diaries, 1942-1956 priv.
N: NNC 8 reels* 6548
P: NNC
- VASSAR, MATTHEW, 1792-1868
Letters, 1830-1867, 18 items NN NRU priv.
DCO: NPV 6549
- VEILLER, LAWRENCE, b. 1872
Papers, 1898-1941 priv.
N: NNC 1 reel 6550
P: NNC
- WADSWORTH FAMILY, of New York
Papers, 1793-1873 priv.
N: NRU 17 reels* 6551
- WARNER, CHARLES DUDLEY, 1829-1900
Correspondence with Daniel Willard Fiske
NIC
N: NIC 4 reels 6552
P: NNC
- WASHBURN, STANLEY, b. 1878
Papers priv.
N: NNC 2 reels* 6553
P: NNC
- WEBB, JAMES WATSON, 1802-1884
Correspondence, 1834-1877 NRU
N: Ciy 6554
P: Ciy
- WHITE, RICHARD GRANT, 1821-1885
In-letters, 1847-1884 NNC
N: NNC 1 reel 6555
- WHITE, RICHARD GRANT, 1821-1885
Papers, 1821-1885 (typescript) NNC
N: NNC 1 reel 6556
- WILKINSON, JEMIMA, 1752-1819
Papers, 1771-1849 priv.
N: NIC 1 reel 6557
P: NIC
- WRIGHT, REUBEN, of Canandaigua, N.Y.
Daybook, 1791-1793 priv.
N: PHarH 10 feet 6558
- WRIGHT, SILAS, 1795-1847
Papers, 1836-1846 PHI
N: NNC 1/2 reel 6559
- Business Papers
- ASTOR, JOHN JACOB
Business papers, 1792-1892 MH-BA
N: WHi 13 reels 6560
P: WyU
- BANCKER, GERARD
Survey books, of New York City and environs,
1780-1815, v. 1, 2, 4, 5 NHi
DCO: NN 6561
- BEEKMAN, GERARD G., New York merchant
Letter book, 1752-1770 NHi
N: CU 6562
- BROOKES, JOSHUA
Journal during business trip in the U. S.,
Apr., 1798-Dec., 1803 priv.
N: NN 1 reel 6563
- CLOPPER, CORNELIUS
Account book, 1751-1787, 1 v. NHi
N: CU 1 reel 6564
- CORNELL PAPERBOARD PRODUCTS COMPANY
Sales Manual, n.d. priv.
N: NIC 1 reel 6565
- DEALL, SAMUEL
Account books, 1758-1775, 2 v. NHi
N: CU 1 reel 6566
- FARMERS' LOAN AND TRUST COMPANY, Ithaca,
N.Y.
Correspondence, 1831-1854 priv.
N: NIC 5 reels 6567
- FONDA, JELLES
Account book (Mohawk Co.), 1761-1774 priv.
N: NIC 1 reel 6568
P: NIC
- GILFORD (SAMUEL) SHIPPING Co.
Account book (New York), 1763-1774 NHi
N: CU 1 reel 6569
- HIBERNIA IRON WORKS
Accounts and inventory, 1767-1781, 6 items,
1 v. William Alexander Papers NHi
N: CU 6570
- HOLLAND LAND COMPANY
Account books for Range 2, Township 10, and
Range 12, Township 3, 1802-1842, 1819-1835
Holland Land Office Museum, Batavia
N: NIC 2 reels 6571
- LANSING, J.J.
Account book (Albany, N.Y.), 1742-1769, 1 v.
[portions in Dutch] NHi
N: CU 6572
- LIVINGSTON, GILBERT, 1742-1806
Building account book (New York), 1770-1772
NHi
N: CU 1 reel 6573
- LIVINGSTON, ROBERT R., 1746-1813
Account book (Clermont), 1761-1787 NHi
N: CU 1 reel 6574
- MARIUS, JACOB
New Amsterdam account book, 1658-1659;
Amsterdam accounts, 1712-1713; New York
accounts, 1775-1783, 1 v. [portions in Dutch]
NN
N: CU 1 reel 6575
- MILLER, ELIAS B., of Chenango Falls, N.Y.
Papers, 1776-1857, 1 v. priv.
DCO: NN 6576
- NEW YORK. MERCHANTS
Memorial to Governor Colden, 1761; Custom
House receipts, 1763, 1 v. NN
N: CU 1 reel 6577
- NEW YORK AND ERIE RAILROAD COMPANY
Letterbook, 1846-1847 priv.
N: NIC 1 reel 6578
- NEW YORK THEATRE COMPANY, New York, N.Y.
Minute book, 1885-1894, 2 v. NN
N: MH 1 reel 6579
- NICOLL, CHARLES
Shipments to the West Indies, 1762-1763,
1 v. NHi
N: CU 1 reel 6580
- NICOLL AND ALLAIRE
Account book (New York), 1757-1759, 1 v.
NHi
N: CU 1 reel 6581
- PHELPS-DODGE COMPANY
Business records re: orders and contracts
with Navy commissioners' office and Watervliet
and Alleghany arsenals, 1832-1842 DNA
N: NNC 2 reels 6582
- PRYOR, J. EDWARD, builder
Account book (New York), 1762-1767, 2 v.
NHi
N: CU 1 reel 6583
- PULTENEY ESTATE
Letterbook, 1801-1812, priv.
N: NIC 1 reel 6584
- PULTNEY LAND COMPANY
Letterbook no. 7, 1819-1824
N: NRU 6585
- SAGE, HENRY WILLIAMS, 1814-1897
Sage & Co. letter impression copy books,
1885-1897 priv.
N: NIC 28 reels 6586
- SANDERS, BARENT
Day book (Albany), 1723-1731, 1 v. NHi
N: CU 1 reel 6587
- SANDERS, JOHN
Account book (Schenectady), 1730-1751 NHi
N: CU 1 reel 6588
- SANDERS, ROBERT
Day book (Albany), 1735-1741, 1 v. NHi
N: CU 1 reel 6589
- SCHOONMAKER, EGBERT
Account book (Saugerties, N.Y.), 1765-1797
NHi
N: CU 1 reel 6590
- SCHYLER
Account books (Kingston, N.Y.), 1711-1729,
1756-1798 [large portions in Dutch] NN
N: CU 1 reel 6591
- SCHYLER, Mrs. ANN ELIZABETH
Ledger (New York), 1732-1769 NHi
N: CU 1 reel 6592
- SNYDER, BENJAMIN
Account books (Churchland, N.Y.), 1768-1795,
3 v. NHi
N: CU 1 reel 6593
- TOWNSEND, SAMUEL
Account book, 1746-1752 NHi
N: CU 1 reel 6594
- VASSAR, MATHEW, 1792-1868
Autobiographical fragments, business
recollections NPV priv.
N: NPV 1 reel 6595
- VASSAR (M.) AND COMPANY, brewers
Account book, Apr., 1810-Mar., 1811 priv.
N: NPV 6596
- WENDELL, EVERT
Account book; day book (Albany, N.Y.),
1708-1753, 1 v. NHi
N: CU 1 reel 6597
- WENDELL, EVERT
Ledger (Albany), 1720-1733 NHi
N: CU 1 reel 6598
- WENDELL, JOHANNES EVERT
Account book (Schenectady, N.Y.), 1738-1741
NHi
N: CU 1 reel 6599
- WESTERVELT, HARMAN C.
Notes on Merchants' Exchange, Custom House,
etc., 1805-1809, 1 v. NN
N: CU 1 reel 6600
- WICK, JOHN
Accounts (Southampton, N.Y.), 1688-1718,
1 v. NN
N: CU 1 reel 6601
- WILLIAMS (ROBERT) INDIAN PURCHASE
Book of records of the division of the Plain
Land, 1748, included with the purchase and
patent, ...made by Robert Williams in 1648,
1 v. NNaHi
DC: NN 6602
- WITTER, THOMAS
Account book, 1747-1768; sloop "Deborah"
1748-1763, 1 v. NHi
N: CU 1 reel 6603
- Collections
- ADIRONDACK MUSEUM, Blue Mountain Lake, N.Y.
Adirondack material, v.d. v.p.
N: NBma 2500 frames 6604
- ANDREWS, WAYNE, ed.
Calendar of the Albert Gallatin collection, 1950
NHi
N: NHi 1 reel 6605
P: CU
- NEW YORK. STATE LIBRARY
Freedom train documents, 84 items Ibid.
N: N 2 reels 6606
- NEW YORK. STATE LIBRARY
Shaker collection N
N: N 9 reels 6607
P: OCiWHi
- TENNENBAUM, Dr. JOSEPH, collector
New York Anti-Nazi boycott movement, sundry
material, 1933-1945 priv.
N: NNYi 400 feet 6608
- TENNENBAUM, Dr. JOSEPH, collector
U.S.A. Anti-Nazi boycott movement material,
1933-1941 NNYi
N: NNYi 1 reel 6609

WHITESIDE, PHINEAS and JOHN, collectors
Collection, 1929-1938 priv.
N: NIC 1 reel 6610

College Records

JEWETT, MILO P.
Papers re: Vassar College, 1828-1882,
29 items NPV
DCO: NPV 6611

Institutions

NATIONAL CIVIL SERVICE REFORM LEAGUE
Scrapbook, 1923-1947 priv.
N: NIC 1 reel 6612

NEW YORK. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE
STATE OF NEW YORK
Minutes, 1768-1858, 4 v. Ibid.
DCO: NN 6613

PHI BETA KAPPA. NEW YORK. BETA
CHAPTER (New York University)
Minutes, 1858-1944 Ibid.
N: NNU 1 reel 6614

TAMMANY SOCIETY
Constitution, with signatures of members,
1789-1916, 280 p. Ibid.
DCO: NN 6615

Ships' Logs

With ships' logs are included journals, diaries,
and other records of voyages. Logs, which are
the official records of vessels, are listed under
the vessels' names. Journals, which are personal
documents, even though they are sometimes
called supplementary logs, are listed under the
names of their authors.

CLAPP, BENJAMIN
Diary of voyages from New York, 1811-1821
priv.
N: Cty 1 reel 6616

EDEN (Ship)
Log, England to Maryland, 1771 NN
N: CU 1 2 reel 6617

MERCURY (Snow)
Log, New York to Falmouth, 1771 NN
N: CU 1 2 reel 6618

OTHELLO (Brig)
Trade on board, June, 1764- July, 1765 (signed
Thomas Rogers), 1 v. NHi
N: CU 1 reel 6619

SPIES, FRANCIS
Journal, voyage, New York to Manila, in ship
Herald, 1830-1831 priv.
N: NN 1 reel* 6620

PENNSYLVANIA

Census

U.S. CENSUS. SECOND, 1800
Population schedules, Pennsylvania DNA
N: DNA 10 reels 6621

U.S. CENSUS. FOURTH, 1820
Population schedules, Pennsylvania DNA
N: DNA 19 reels 6622

U.S. CENSUS. FIFTH, 1830
Population schedules, Pennsylvania DNA
N: DNA 24 reels
P: PHi USIGS 6623

U.S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840
Population schedules, Pennsylvania DNA
N: DNA 22 reels
P: PHi USIGS 6624

U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850
Population schedules, Pennsylvania DNA
N: DNA 23 reels
P: PHi USIGS 6625

U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860
Population schedules, Pennsylvania DNA
N: DNA 29 reels
P: USIGS 6626

U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, Pennsylvania DNA
N: DNA 46 reels
P: USIGS 6627

U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, Pennsylvania DNA
N: DNA 124 reels 6628

Government Records

GREAT BRITAIN. BOARD OF TRADE
Report on 19 acts passed by Pennsylvania
Assembly, 1758-1759, 40 p. UKLPRO
DCO: NHi
N: PHaRH 6629

U.S. BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
Impost books of the Collector of Customs at
Philadelphia, 1789-1804 DNA
N: DNA 6 reels [T-255] 6630

U.S. INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE
Federal direct tax records, Delaware and York
Counties, Pennsylvania, 1798 DNA
N: DNA 3 reels [T-146] 6631

State Records

PENNSYLVANIA (Colony)
Immigrant lists, 1728-1775 P
DCO: PHi 6632

PENNSYLVANIA
Naturalization records, 1798-1852 C.H. Read-
ing
N: USIGS 4 reels 6633

PENNSYLVANIA. ATTORNEY GENERAL
Opinions, 1889-1950 Ibid.
N: PPT-L 7 reels 6634

PENNSYLVANIA. COURT OF OYER AND
TERMINER
Dockets, 1778-1800 Ibid.
N: PPT-L 1 reel 6635

PENNSYLVANIA - MARYLAND BOUNDARY
DISPUTE
Minutes, Mar. 15 - Nov. 24, 1750 PHi
DCO: DeHi 19 p. 6636

County Records

ADAMS Co., Pa.
Draft books, A,B,C,D, 1765-1832
C.H. Gettysburg
N: PYHi 1 reel 6637

ADAMS Co., Pa.
Wills, 1800-1851; orphans' court records, 1800-
1835; deeds, 1800-1851; tax lists, 1799-1842,
vital records, 1852-1950; census records, 1830,
1850 C.H. Gettysburg
N: USIGS 54 reels 6638

BERKS Co., Pa.
Commission books, 1783-1854, v. 1-4
C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 2 reels 6639

BERKS Co., Pa.
Deeds, 1717-1867; tax lists, 1753-1856 PRlii
N: USIGS 8 reels 6640

BERKS Co., Pa.
Names of persons who took oath of Allegiance,
1777-1778, 250 p. PPGen
N: USIGS 6641

BERKS Co., Pa.
Wills, 1752-1859; orphans' court proceedings,
1752-1857; deeds, 1752-1850; vital records,
1852-1855, 1871-1906 C.H. Reading
N: USIGS 90 reels 6642

BUCKS Co., Pa.
Minute book, Common Pleas and Quarter
Sessions, 1684-1730 C.H. Doylestown
N: ? 1 reel 6643
P: PHi

CHESTER Co., Pa.
Charge to Grand Jury, 1766, by Judge
John Morton, 2 p. NN
N: Nhd 6644

CHESTER Co., Pa.
Court records, 1681-1712; wills, 1714-1854.
letters of attorney, 1774-1816; orphans' court
records, 1716-1850; deeds, 1688-1850; warrants
and surveys, 1701-1727 C.H. West Chester
N: USIGS 45 reels 6645

CHESTER Co., Pa.
Provincial court minutes, 1756-1778, tax
transcripts, 1715-1850; vital records, 1852-
1855; septennial census, 1842-1857 PWcHi
N: USIGS 96 reels 6646

CUMBERLAND Co., Pa.
Wills, 1750-1877; letters of administration,
1750-1880; orphans' court records, 1751-
1863; deeds, 1750-1850; tax lists, 1750-
1850; vital records, 1852-1855, 1886-1930
C.H. Carlisle
N: USIGS 88 reels 6647

DAUPHIN Co., Pa.
Miscellaneous church records and family
records, n.d. PHaRH
N: USIGS 1 reel 6648

DAUPHIN Co., Pa.
Wills, 1785-1875; orphans' court dockets, 1785-
1852; deeds, 1785-1850; tax lists, 1785-1850;
vital records, 1852-1950 C.H. Harrisburg
N: USIGS 185 reels 6649

DELAWARE Co., Pa.
Recognizance book, 1835-1886; wills, 1789-
1892; orphans' court docket, 1790-1865,
deeds, 1770-1826 C.H. Media
N: USIGS 29 reels 6650

DELAWARE Co., Pa.
Tax transcripts, townships formerly in
Chester Co., 1781-1789 PWcHi
N: USIGS 1 reel 6651

LANCASTER Co., Pa.
Court minute books, 1729-1844; wills, 1729-
1870; orphans' court docket, 1742-1850;
deeds, 1729-1835; tax lists, 1750-1814
C.H. Lancaster
N: USIGS 98 reels 6652

LANCASTER Co., Pa.
Quarter sessions docket, 1721-1801
C.H. Lancaster
N: PPT-L 1 reel 6653

LEBANON Co., Pa.
Wills, 1813-1881; orphans' court records, 1813-
1855; deeds, 1813-1850; tax lists, 1842-1849;
vital records, 1852-1855, 1885-1950; military
records, 1800-1932; census, 1850, 1860 C.H.
Lebanon
N: USIGS 75 reels 6654

MERCER Co., Pa.
Records, 1803-1814 C.H. Mercer
N: PHaRH 58 feet 6655

MONTGOMERY Co., Pa.
Wills, 1784-1800, 1807-1863; orphans' court
records, 1784-1818, 1825-1850; deeds, 1784-
1820; tax lists, 1785-1846 C.H. Norristown
N: USIGS 109 reels 6656

NORTHAMPTON Co., Pa.
Wills, deeds, correspondence, treasurer's
accounts, 1727-1851; tax lists and assess-
ments, 1761-1793, 1808-1815; papers,
warrants, and surveys, 1734-1879 PHi
N: USIGS 19 reels 6657

PERRY Co., Pa.
Wills, 1820-1880, orphans' court records,
1820-1854; deeds, 1820-1851; tax lists, 1820-
1846; vital records, 1852-1950 C.H. New
Bloomfield
N: USIGS 42 reels 6658

PHILADELPHIA Co., Pa.
Quarter sessions docket, 1760-1784; mayor's
court docket, 1759-1764 C.H. Philadelphia
N: PPT-L 2 reels 6659

PHILADELPHIA Co., Pa.
Wills, 1683-1693, 1699-1802, 1806, 1809,
1811, 1813, 1815, 1818, 1824, 1826-1829,
1831, 1833, 1836, 1838, 1840-1901; orphans'
court records, 1719-1852; deeds, 1683-1821
C. H. Philadelphia
N: USIGS 284 reels 6660

PHILADELPHIA Co., Pa. COMMISSIONERS
Journals of proceedings, March 29, 1718-
Aug. 1765 [unk.]
N: PHi 1 reel 6661

YORK Co., Pa.
County commissioners' minutes, 1749-1780;
Revolutionary records; non-associators' fines
and class lists, 1777, 1781 C. H. York
N: PYHi 4 reels 6662

YORK Co., Pa.
Taxables, 1768-1800 C. H. York
N: PYHi 18 reels 6663
P: USIGS

YORK Co., Pa.
Wills, 1749-1858; orphans' court dockets, 1749-
1861; deeds, 1749-1768, 1771-1859; vital records,
1877-1907 C. H. York
N: USIGS 76 reels 6664

Town and City Records

BIRMINGHAM TOWNSHIP, Delaware Co., Pa.
Death register, 1804-1838 PWcHi
N: USIGS 6665

ELK TOWNSHIP, Clarion Co., Pa.
Poor board and tax records, 1880-1891 Ibid.
N: PHaH 9 feet 6666

FORT PITT (now PITTSBURGH), Pa.
Daybook, 1765-1767 PPHi
N: PHaH 30 feet 6667

GOSHEN, Pa.
Town book, 1718-1870 PWcHi
DCO: PHi 309 p. 6668

HARRISON TOWNSHIP, Potter Co., Pa.
Records, 1823-1880 priv.
N: PHaH 8 1/2 feet 6669

NEW SALEM, Pa.
Borough council minutes, 1876-1893 PYHi
N: PYHi
P: USIGS 6670

PHILADELPHIA
Port accounts, 1781-1788 PHaH
N: ? 1 reel 6671
P: PHi

PITTSBURGH, POINT PARK COMMISSION
Report re: site of Fort Pitt, 1943 Ibid.
N: PHaH 1/2 reel 6672

STRABAN TOWNSHIP, Pa.
Supervisors' record book, 1749-1900 Ibid.
N: PYHi 6673

WRIGHTSVILLE, Pa. BOROUGH COUNCIL
Minutes, 1834-1896 PYHi
N: PYHi 1 reel 6674
P: USIGS

Church Records

ABBOTSTOWN, Pa. EMMANUEL REFORMED
CHURCH
Register, 1768-1880 Ibid.
N: PYHi
P: USIGS 6675

ABBOTSTOWN, Pa. ST. JOHN'S LUTHERAN
CHURCH
Records, 1837-1850 Ibid.
N: PYHi
P: USIGS 6676

ARENDTSTVILLE, Pa. ZION CHURCH [ARENDT'S]
Union register, 1786-1874 Ibid.
N: PYHi
P: USIGS 6677

BARREN HILL, Pa. GERMAN PROTESTANT
EVANGELICAL CONGREGATION OF
ST. PETER
Constitution, 1765 priv.
N: USIGS 6678

BAUER, Pastor, Lutheran Congregation,
Leighton, Chester Co., Pa.
Records, 1841-1893 C. H. West Chester
N: USIGS 1 reel 6679

BRODBECK, Pa. ST. JACOB'S UNION [STONE]
CHURCH
Register, 1756-1856 [in German] Ibid.
N: PYHi
P: USIGS 6680

BROWNSVILLE, Pa. REDSTONE BAPTIST
CHURCH
Records of Philadelphia and Bucks Co., Pa.,
and Burlington, N.J., Baptists PWcHi
N: USIGS 2 reels 6681

CAMPBELLSTOWN, Pa. EVANGELICAL
LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1794-1889 PMtAL
N: USIGS 6682

CARLISLE, Pa. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Records, 1785-1920 PHaH
N: PHaH 155 feet 6683

CARLISLE, Pa. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Minutes, 1785 Ibid.
N: PHi 1 reel 6684

CATHCART, Rev. ROBERT
Abstracts of vital records from private
register as Presbyterian minister at York
and Hopewell, Pa., 1793-1837 PYHi
N: USIGS 6685
P: PYHi

CENTRE SQUARE, Pa. ST. JOHN'S LUTHERAN
CHURCH
Records, 1773-1835 PMtAL
N: USIGS 1 reel 6686

CHADDS FORD, Pa. BRANDYWINE BAPTIST
CHURCH
Record PChHi
N: USIGS 6687

CHANCEFORD, Pa. ST. LUKE'S LUTHERAN
CHURCH
Records, 1888-1941 Ibid.
N: PYHi
P: USIGS 6688

CHANCEFORD, Pa. ST. LUKE'S [STEHLI'S]
UNITED EVANGELICAL CONGREGATION
Records, 1777-1833 [in German] Ibid.
N: PYHi
P: USIGS 6689

CHANCEFORD TOWNSHIP, Pa. ST. LUKE'S
[STAHLEY'S] LUTHERAN CHURCH
Trustees' records, 1772-1833 [in German];
registers, 1868-1943 Ibid.
N: PYHi
P: USIGS (trustee's records only) 6690

CHAPMAN, Pa. BOTSCHAFTS LUTHERAN
CHURCH
Records, 1776-1876 PMtAL
N: USIGS 6691

COATESVILLE, Pa. HEPHZIBAH BAPTIST
CHURCH
Records, n.d. PChHi
N: USIGS 1 reel 6692

CODORUS, Pa. SHAFFER'S [ZION'S] LUTHERAN
AND REFORMED CHURCH
Protocol, 1861-1909 Ibid.
N: PYHi 6693

CODORUS, Pa. STEITZ [BETHLEHEM UNION]
CHURCH
Registers, 1794-1839 Ibid.
N: PYHi
P: USIGS 6694

COMPANIONVILLE, Pa. ST. JOHN'S CHURCH
(Episcopal)
Vital statistics, 1736-1839, 17 p. NNNG
N: USIGS 1 reel 6695

CONEWAGO, Pa. DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH
Records, 1769-1803 PYHi
N: PYHi 6696

CONEWAGO, Pa. DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH
Records, 1769-1800 priv.
N: USIGS 1 reel 6697

CONEWAGO, Pa. DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH
Vital records, 1773-1793 NNNG
N: USIGS 6698

CONEWAGO, Pa. QUICKEL'S UNION CHURCH
[ZION] (Lutheran and Reformed)
Register, 1765-1905 Ibid.
N: PYHi 2 reels 6699
P: USIGS (to 1833)

CONEWAGO CHAPEL (Catholic), Adams Co., Pa.
Register, 1790-1835 PyHi
N: PYHi
P: USIGS 6700

DALLASTOWN, Pa. ST. JOHN'S [BLYMIRE'S]
UNION] CHURCH
Registers, 1766-1834 Ibid.
N: PYHi
P: USIGS 6701

DEININGER, Rev. C. J., York Co., Pa.
Private register, 1853-1885 PYHi
N: PYHi
P: USIGS 6702

DOVER, Pa. SALEM [STRAYER'S] LUTHERAN
CHURCH
Registers, 1761-1916 Ibid.
N: PYHi
P: USIGS (to 1873) 6703

DRYVILLE, Pa. CHRIST CHURCH
Records, 1738-1911, 1 v. [in German] PMtAL
N: USIGS 1 reel 6704

EARLINGTON, Pa. LITTLE ZION CHURCH
(Lutheran)
Records, 1753-1909 [in German] PMtAL
N: USIGS 1 reel 6705

EAST BERLIN, Pa. HOLY TRINITY CHURCH
(Lutheran)
Register, 1822-1884, 2 v. Ibid.
N: PYHi 1 reel 6706
P: USIGS

EAST COVENTRY, Pa. BROWNBACK CHURCH
Records, 1722-1786 PWcHi
N: USIGS 1 reel 6707

EAST NANTMEAL, Pa. BAPTIST CHURCH
Records, n.d. PWcHi
N: USIGS 1 reel 6708

EASTON, Pa. ST. JOHN'S LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, n.d. [in German] PMtAL
N: USIGS 1 reel 6709

ELIZABETHTOWN, Pa. CHRIST CHURCH
(Lutheran)
Records, 1771-1886, 3 v. PMtAL
N: USIGS 1 reel 6710

FAUST, Rev. JACOB N., York Co., Pa.
Private register, 1898-1929 PYHi
N: PYHi
P: USIGS 6711

FOGELSVILLE, Lehigh Co., Pa. FOGELSVILLE
[WEISSENBURG] LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1754-1862 [in German] PMtAL
N: USIGS 1 reel 6712

FRANKLIN, Pa. FLOHR'S LUTHERAN AND
REFORMED CONGREGATION
Records, 1855-1888 PGL
N: USIGS 6713

FRANKLIN, Pa. FLOHR'S LUTHERAN CHURCH
Register, 1887-1935 Ibid.
N: PYHi
P: USIGS (to 1895) 6714

FREDERICK, Pa. EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN
CHURCH
Records, 1741-1910 PGL
N: USIGS 6715

- FREYSVILLE, Pa. EMANUEL REFORMED CHURCH
 Register, 1887-1938 Ibid. 6716
 N: PYHI
 P: USIGS
- FREYSVILLE, Pa. FREYSVILLE EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
 Register, 1871-1889 Ibid. 6717
 N: PYHI
 P: USIGS
- FREYSVILLE, Windsor Township, Pa. EMANUEL REFORMED AND LUTHERAN [FREY'S] CHURCH
 Register, 1809-1832, 1861-1862 Ibid. 6718
 N: PYHI
 P: USIGS
- FRIEDENSVILLE, Pa. FRIEDENS LUTHERAN CHURCH
 Records, 1763-1925 [in German, with English translation], 8 v. PMIAL
 N: USIGS 1 reel 6719
- FRIEDENSVILLE, Pa. JERUSALEM CHURCH (Lutheran)
 Records, 1759-1792 [in German] PMIAL
 N: USIGS 1 reel 6720
- FRIEDENSVILLE, Pa. JERUSALEM REFORMED CHURCH
 Records, 1848-1874 [in German] PMIAL
 N: USIGS 1 reel 6721
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. ABINGTON [Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
 Births and deaths, 1682-1809; men's minutes, 1882-1937 PSC-F 6722
 N: PSC-F
 P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. ABINGTON [Pa.] QUARTERLY MEETING
 Men's minutes, 1825-1930 6723
 N: USIGS
 P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. ABINGTON [Pa.] QUARTERLY MEETING
 Ministers' and elders' minutes, 1786-1863, 1896-1931; women's minutes, 1786-1852, 1856-1897 6724
 N: PSC-F
 P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF (Hicksite). ABINGTON [Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
 Marriages, 1685-1721, 1745-1947; marriages (out), 1870-1947; membership, 1809-1938; removals, 1827-1837 Ibid. 6725
 N: USIGS
 P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. BART [Pa.] PREPARATIVE MEETING
 Minutes, 1887-1905, 1912, 1913, 1916, 1925 PSC-F 6726
 N: PSC-F
 P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. BIRMINGHAM [Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
 Marriages, 1816-1839; men's minutes, 1815-1938 PSC-F 6727
 N: PSC-F
 P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. BRADFORD [Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
 Births and deaths, 1828-1899; marriages, 1828-1872; men's minutes, 1756-1757, 1828-1896; removals, 1828-1887; women's minutes, 1828-1888 PSC-F 6728
 N: PSC-F
 P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. BRADFORD [Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
 Extracts of: marriage and removal records, ca. 1737 Media Institute of Science (Painter Collection) 6729
 N: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. BRADFORD [Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
 Records, 1737-1764, 256 p. PHC 6730
 N: PPY
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. BUCKINGHAM [Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
 Births and deaths, 1750-1920; births, deaths, and marriages, 1702-1807; marriages, 1802-1947; removals sent, 1778-1936 Newtown National Bank, Newtown, Pa. 6731
 N: USIGS
 P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. BYBERRY [Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
 Births, 1740-1879; deaths, 1736-1823, disendowments, acknowledgments, 1813-1821; Friends in the ministry, 1810-1821; marriages, 1811-1886; men's minutes, 1831-1863; removals, 1810-1852; sufferings, 1809-1838; miscellaneous certificates, 1833-1854 PSC-F 6732
 N: USIGS
 P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CALN [Pa.] PREPARATIVE MEETING
 Men's minutes, 1850-1887 PSC-F 6733
 N: PSC-F
 P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CALN [Pa.] QUARTERLY MEETING
 Joint sessions minutes, 1901-1936; men's minutes, 1828-1900; ministers' and elders' minutes, 1877-1937; minutes, 1901-1936, women's minutes, 1828-1894 PSC-F 6734
 N: PSC-F
 P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CAMBRIDGE [Pa.] PREPARATIVE MEETING
 Minutes, 1831-1845; women's minutes, 1831-1842 PSC-F 6735
 N: PSC-F
 P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CATAWISSA [Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
 Births and deaths, 1790-1901; marriages, 1797-1802; men's minutes, 1796-1808 PSC-F 6736
 N: PSC-F
 P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CATAWISSA [Pa.] PREPARATIVE MEETING
 Marriages, 1796-1802; men's minutes, 1801-1815; Shamokin preparative meeting minutes, 1857-1859 PSC-F 6737
 N: PSC-F
 P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CENTRE [Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
 Minutes, 1868-1906 MdFBH 6738
 N: PSC-F
 P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CENTRE [Pa.] PREPARATIVE MEETING
 Minutes, 1824-1828 PSC-F 6739
 N: PSC-F
 P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CENTRE Co. [Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
 Marriages, 1804-1893; minutes, 1841-1936; removals, 1805-1923 Ibid. 6740
 N: ICU 1 reel
 P: USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CHESTER [Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
 Deed and trustee arrangements, n.d.; list of members, 1885-1934; membership, 1827-1947 Ibid. 6741
 N: PSC-F
 P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CHESTER [Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
 Marriages, 1828-1910; membership books, 1827-1880, 1885-1947; men's minutes, 1827-1926; removals, 1828-1915; women's minutes, 1695-1779, 1827-1854 6742
 N: PSC-F 2 reels
 P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF (Orthodox). CHESTER [Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
 Accounts, 1692-1706; acknowledgments, 1700-1733; births, 1677-1711, births and deaths, 1677-1925, list of members, 1827-1884. mar-
 riages, 1692-1928, men's minutes, 1681-1941. removals, 1688-1733, 1765-1936, synopsis, trusts, deeds, etc., 1736-1826, women's minutes, 1780-1919 6743
 N: PSC-F
 P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CHICHESTER [Pa.] PREPARATIVE MEETING
 Women's minutes, 1843-1858, 1873-1899 PSC-F 6744
 N: PSC-F 1/2 reel
 P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. COLUMBIA [Pa.] PREPARATIVE MEETING
 Births and deaths, 1816-1837; burying ground committee minutes, 1814-1817, minutes, 1812-1829 PSC-F 6745
 N: PSC-F
 P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CONCORD [Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
 Births and deaths, 1680-1916; marriages, 1679-1934; men's minutes, 1684-1875; women's minutes, 1715-1813 PSC-F 6746
 N: PSC-F 3 reels
 P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CONCORD [Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
 Day-book, 1821-1824; graveyard records, 1831-1867; membership, 1824-1869; removals, 1814, 1827-1913 PSC-F 6747
 N: USIGS 2 reels
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CONCORD [Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
 Membership, 1744-1949 PSC-F 6748
 N: PSC-F
 P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CONCORD [Pa.] QUARTERLY MEETING
 Men's minutes, 1813-1881; women's minutes, 1827-1871 6749
 N: PSC-F 3 reels
 P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. DARBY [Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
 Births and burials, 1682-1939; list of members, 1828-1848, marriages, 1694-1848, men's minutes, 1684-1763, 1827-1849, removals, 1682-1939, women's minutes, 1684-1849 PSC-F 6750
 N: PSC-F
 P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. DARBY [Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
 Marriages, 1849-1943; membership, 1808, removals, 1751-1924; sufferings, 1775-1819 N: USIGS 6751
 P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. DARBY [Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
 Minutes, 1763-1950; women's minutes, 1827-1891 Ibid. 6752
 N: PSC-F
 P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF (Primitive). DEER CREEK [Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
 Marriages and removals, 1857-1859, ministers' and elders' minutes, 1842-1852 minutes, 1854-1865 Ibid 6753
 N: PSC-F
 P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. DOE RUN [Pa.] PREPARATIVE MEETING
 Minutes, 1822-1946; women's minutes, 1887-1893 6754
 N: PSC-F
 P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. EXETER [Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
 Births and deaths, 1715-1885; marriages, 1743-1873, men's minutes, 1737-1808, 1829-1901; minutes, 1901-1921; removals, 1739-1797, 1830-1881, women's minutes, 1737-1789, 1827-1894 PSC-F 6755
 N: PSC-F 4 reels
 P: PSC-F USIGS

- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. EXETER [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Minutes, 1737-1765, 564 p. PHC
N: PPY 6756
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. FALLOWFIELD [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births, 1762-1911; deaths, 1794-1921;
marriages, 1811-1937; minutes, 1907-1938;
removals, 1865-1914 PSC-F
N: USIGS 2 reels 6757
P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. FALLOWFIELD [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Men's minutes, 1811-1884; removals,
1811-1865 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 1 reel 6758
P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. FALLS [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Marriages, 1827-1936; memberships, 1804-
1943 Newtown National Bank, Newtown, Pa.
N: USIGS 6759
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. FALLS [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Removals received, 1683-1743; removals
sent, 1828-1881 PSC-F
N: USIGS 6760
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF (Primitive). FALLS
[Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1860-1943; burials,
1847-1876; marriages, 1863-1933; ministers'
and elders' minutes, 1870-1878; minutes,
1866-1943; removals, 1775-1883
N: PSC-F 6761
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. FISHING CREEK [Pa.]
PREPARATIVE MEETING
Minutes, 1838-1894; women's minutes, 1863-
1893 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 6762
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. GOSHEN [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Certificates to meeting, 1878-1903; marriages,
births, and deaths, 1825-1938; memberships,
1799-1947; minutes, 1722-1798, 1827-1937
PWCh
N: USIGS 5 reels 6763
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. GOSHEN [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Men's minutes, 1747-1762 PSC-F
N: USIGS 6764
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. GOSHEN [Pa.]
PREPARATIVE MEETING
Minutes, 1808-1814, 1827-1850
N: USIGS 6765
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. GREEN STREET [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births, 1775-1936; deaths, 1775-1940;
marriages, 1817-1856; membership,
1815-1862; removals, 1816-1933 PSC-F
N: USIGS 6766
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. GWYNEDD [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births, 1764-1921; deaths, 1805-1921;
marriages, 1793-1917; minutes, 1848-1897;
removals, 1779-1856 PSC-F
N: USIGS 6767
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. GWYNEDD [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Men's minutes, 1801-1848; women's minutes,
1827-1841
N: PSC-F 6768
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. GWYNEDD [Pa.]
PREPARATIVE MEETING
Men's minutes, 1798-1920; women's minutes,
1810-1893 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 1 reel 6769
P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. HOMEVILLE [Pa.]
PREPARATIVE MEETING
Minutes, 1877-1917 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 6770
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. HORSHAM [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and burials, 1782-1889; men's minutes,
1782-1806; removals, 1782-1821
N: PSC-F 6771
P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. HORSHAM [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Marriages, 1827-1871; membership,
1845-1881
N: USIGS 6772
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. HORSHAM [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Marriages, 1871-1894 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 6773
P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. HORSHAM [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Minutes, 1806-1905 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 6774
P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. KENNETT [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1706-1898; marriages,
1718-1821; men's minutes, 1686-1839; removals,
1751-1875; sufferings, 1757-1791; women's
minutes, 1789-1821, 1827-1844
N: PSC-F 2 reels 6775
P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. KENNETT [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Membership, 1825-1944 PSC-F
N: USIGS 6776
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. KENNETT [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Membership by preparative meetings, 1851
PSC-F
N: PSC-F 6777
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. LANSDOWNE [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
History of establishment PSC-F
N: PSC-F 6778
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. LANSDOWNE [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Membership, 1901-1947 PSC-F
N: USIGS 6779
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. LANSDOWNE [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Men's minutes, 1898-1937; First Day School
records, 1898-1913
N: PSC-F 6780
P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. LONDON GROVE [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1738-1895; marriages,
1792-1946; memberships, 1805-1947; men's
minutes, 1792-1867; removals, 1792-1871
PSC-F
N: USIGS 6781
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. MAKEFIELD [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births, 1797-1928; births and deaths,
1793-1890; marriages, 1820-1946; member-
ship, 1819, 1841-1925; men's minutes,
1820-1847; removals, 1820-1946 Newtown
National Bank, Newtown, Pa.
N: USIGS 6782
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. MENALLEN [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1775-1857 Ibid.
N: USIGS 6783
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. MENALLEN [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Minutes, 1780-1811 Ibid.
N: PSC-F 6784
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. MERION [Pa.]
PREPARATIVE MEETING
Burials, 1702-1708; deaths, 1702-1808; men's
minutes, 1702-1705, 1832-1834, 1854-1859,
1862-1940; women's accounts, 1848-1869;
women's meetings, 1819-1836, 1848-1884;
women's minutes, 1809-1836, 1849-1884
PSC-F
N: PSC-F 6785
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. MIDDLETOWN
[Bucks Co., Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1715-1806
N: USIGS 6786
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. MIDDLETOWN
[Bucks Co., Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
Men's minutes, 1683-1939; women's
minutes, 1683-1893
N: PSC-F 2 reels 6787
P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF (Hicksite).
MIDDLETOWN [Bucks Co., Pa.] MONTHLY
MEETING
Acknowledgments, 1683-1759; births,
1671-1946; condemnations, 1686-1947; deaths,
1671-1946; marriages, 1682-1915; removals,
1671-1743, 1835-1945 Ibid.
N: USIGS 6788
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. MILLVILLE [Pa.]
HALF YEARLY MEETING
Ministers' and elders' minutes, 1836-1898;
minutes, 1834-1912; women's minutes,
1834-1893 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 6789
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. MILLVILLE [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1788-1907; removals,
1897-1907; statistical reports, 1898-1935
PSC-F
N: USIGS 6790
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. MOUNT [Pa.]
PREPARATIVE MEETING
Minutes, 1808-1850; women's minutes,
1844-1847 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 6791
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. MUNCY [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING (name changed to
FISHING CREEK, 1855)
Men's minutes, 1832-1867 Ibid.
N: PSC-F 6792
P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. NEW GARDEN [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1768-1897; men's minutes,
1914-1938; sufferings, 1777-1787; women's
minutes, 1778-1786 Ibid.
N: PSC-F 6793
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. NEW GARDEN [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Marriages and removals, 1832-1904
C.H. Easton, Md.
N: USIGS 6794
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. NEW GARDEN [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Members, 1807-1940
N: USIGS 6795
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. NEW GARDEN [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Minutes, 1718-1746, 352 p. PHC
N: PPY 6796
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. NEW GARDEN [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Minutes, 1827-1872 PSC-F
N: PSC-F P: PSC-F 6797

- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. NOTTINGHAM [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Extracts from minutes, 1730-1825 Media
Institute of Science (Painter Collection)
N: PSC-F 6798
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF (Primitive). NOTTINGHAM [Pa.] QUARTERLY MEETING
Minutes, 1861-1868 Ibid.
N: PSC-F 6799
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF (Primitive). NOTTINGHAM AND LITTLE BRITAIN [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Minutes, 1864-1890 Ibid.
N: PSC-F 6800
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PENNSBURG [Pa.]
PREPARATIVE MEETING
Minutes, 1818-1827 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 6801
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF (Primitive). PENNSYLVANIA GENERAL MEETING
Committee on publications' minutes, 1872-1908; marriages, 1866-1898; ministers' and elders' minutes, 1876-1907; minutes, 1860-1925
N: PSC-F 6802
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PHILADELPHIA [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births, 1783-1826; births and deaths, 1827-1903; burials, 1806-1826; grave books, 1806-1827; marriages, 1828-1925; marriages not under care of meeting, 1847-1908; memberships, 1827-1940; removals, 1828-1865; removals received, 1822-1827
N: USIGS 6803
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PHILADELPHIA [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Minutes, 1682-1714 PHC
N: PPY 6804
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PHILADELPHIA [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING (Cherry Street)
Births and deaths, 1686-1807; men's minutes, 1833-1907; removals, 1684-1758; removals received, 1823-1827; removals sent, 1828-1865; women's minutes, 1827-1899 Ibid.
N: PSC-F 6805
P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PHILADELPHIA [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING (Cherry Street)
Minutes, 1920-1946 Ibid.
N: PSC-F 6806
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PHILADELPHIA [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING (Spruce Street)
Births and deaths, 1686-1807, 1833-1902; list of members, 1833-1902; membership, 1864-1888; men's minutes, 1833-1903; ministers' and elders' minutes, 1845-1897; overseers' minutes, 1852-1871; removals, 1684-1758, 1833-1902; women's minutes, 1833-1893
N: PSC-F 6807
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PHILADELPHIA [Pa.]
PREPARATIVE MEETING (Spruce Street)
Minutes, 1867-1894; women's minutes, 1818-1823, 1843-1851, 1863-1893 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 6808
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PHILADELPHIA [Pa.]
QUARTERLY MEETING
Home influence association minutes, 1896-1900; First-day school organization treasurer's accounts, 1902-1907; First-day school union minutes, 1888-1903; men's minutes, 1828-1891, ministers' and elders' minutes, 1835-1908, minutes, 1891-1920; Visiting committee minutes, 1909-1914; women's minutes, 1828-1905 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 6809
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PHILADELPHIA [Pa.]
YEARLY MEETING
Committee on Indian Affairs minutes, 1838-1850, 1893-1901; Executive Committee on Indian Affairs minutes, 1876-1883, Sub-Committee on Indian Affairs minutes, 1841-1847, 1893-1894 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 6810
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PHILADELPHIA [Pa.]
YEARLY MEETING
Epistles, 1827-1828; General committee, 1827-1841; men's minutes, 1827-1917; ministers' and elders' minutes, 1827-1913; Representative committee, 1841-1858, 1875-1916; women's minutes, 1827-1923 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 6811
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PHILADELPHIA [Pa.]
YEARLY MEETING
Men's minutes, 1681-1827 Ibid
N: USIGS 6812
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF (Free Quakers). PHILADELPHIA [Pa.] YEARLY MEETING
Certificates and visiting minutes, 1781-1786; Epistles, 1781-1786; memorial and remonstrance (against disarmament); minutes and accounts, 1781-1786
N: PSC-F 6813
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF (Orthodox). PHILADELPHIA [Pa.] YEARLY MEETING
Men's minutes, 1681-1827; minutes, 1828-1845
N: USIGS 6814
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF (Primitive). PHILADELPHIA [Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1865-1903; ministers' and elders' minutes, 1867-1903; minutes, 1866-1903; removals, 1868-1900 Ibid.
N: PSC-F 6815
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PIKELAND [Pa.]
PREPARATIVE MEETING
Minutes, 1838-1854 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 6816
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PLYMOUTH [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Men's minutes, 1790-1816, 1827-1853 Ibid.
N: USIGS 6817
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PLYMOUTH [Pa.]
PREPARATIVE MEETING
Men's minutes, 1790-1816, 1827-1897; women's minutes, 1810-1865 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 6818
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PLYMOUTH [Pa.]
PREPARATIVE MEETING
Minutes, 1897-1915
N: PSC-F* 6819
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PLYMOUTH [Pa.]
PREPARATIVE MEETING
Women's minutes, 1866-1893 Ibid.
N: PSC-F 6820
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PROVIDENCE [Montgomery Co., Pa.] PREPARATIVE MEETING
Minutes, 1812-1866 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 1 2 reel 6821
P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PROVIDENCE [Montgomery Co., Pa.] UNITED MONTHLY MEETING
Membership, 1934-1947 PSC-F
N: USIGS 6822
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. RADNOR [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and burials, 1684-1729, 1813-1918; marriages and removals, 1684-1917; memorials, 1683-1697, men's minutes, 1684-1686, 1693-1704, 1712-1804, 1812-1825, 1827-1936; ministers' and elders' minutes, 1872-1938; removals, 1700-1817; sufferings, 1776-1779; treasury accounts, 1810-1932; women's minutes 1827-1887 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 6823
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. RADNOR [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Ministers' and elders' minutes, 1756-1803 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 6824
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. RADNOR [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Minutes, 1686-1740, 328 p. PHC
N: PPY 6825
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. RADNOR [Pa.]
PREPARATIVE MEETING
Women's minutes, 1871-1882 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 6826
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. RICHLAND [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1686-1880; membership, 1800-1948; removals, 1791-1940 Richland Meeting House (Hicksite)
N: USIGS 6827
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. RICHLAND [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Burials, 1818-1897, marriages, 1742-1942 PSC-F
N: USIGS 6828
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. RICHLAND [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Men's minutes, 1742-1898, women's minutes, 1744-1826 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 6829
P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. ROARING CREEK [Pa.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Men's minutes, 1814-1917 Ibid.
N: USIGS 6830
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. ROARING CREEK, CATAWISSA, AND BERWICH [Pa.] MEETINGS
Births and deaths, 1790-1901 Ibid
N: USIGS 6831
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. SADSBUURY [near Christiana, Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
Births and burials, 1733-1894, marriages, 1738-1903, men's minutes, 1737-1882; removals, 1764-1828
N: PSC-F 6832
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. SADSBUURY [near Christiana, Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
Gravestone inscriptions, 1822-1901, removals received, 1770-1792 PSC-F
N: USIGS 6833
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. SADSBUURY [near Christiana, Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
Minutes, 1737-1756 PHC
N: PPY 6834
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. SADSBUURY [near Christiana, Pa.] PREPARATIVE MEETING
Joint minutes, 1891-1925; men's minutes, 1828-1850
N: PSC-F 6835
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. UPPER DUBLIN [Pa.]
PREPARATIVE MEETING
Joint minutes, 1885-1940, men's minutes, 1814-1885, women's minutes, 1814-1885
N: PSC-F 6836
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF (Orthodox). UWCHLAN [Lionville, Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
Births and burials, 1721-1899, marriages,

- 1830-1899; minutes, 1857-1900; men's minutes, 1796-1799, 1828-1857; ministers' and elders' minutes, 1782-1789; removals, 1828-1881; women's minutes, 1828-1882
N: PSC-F 6837
P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. VALLEY [Chester Co., Pa.] PREPARATIVE MEETING
Men's minutes, 1808-1939; women's minutes, 1814-1828, 1842-1896
N: PSC-F 6838
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. VINCENTOWN [Pa.] PREPARATIVE MEETING
Minutes, 1830-1855 PSC-F 6839
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. WARRINGTON [Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1727-1899; digest of records, 1747-1856; marriages, 1748-1854; minutes, 1747-1785, 1805-1823 Ibid.
N: USIGS 6840
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. WILLISTOWN [Pa.] PREPARATIVE MEETING
First day school minutes, 1882-1886, 1894-1899, 1908-1923; deeds and accounts, 1830-1832, 1874-1935; library record, 1844-1846, 1866-1870; women's minutes, 1870-1906 Ibid.
N: USIGS 6841
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. WILLISTOWN [Pa.] PREPARATIVE MEETING
Minutes, 1867-1889, 1906-1934 Ibid.
N: PSC-F 6842
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. WRIGHTSTOWN [Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1716-1901; burials, 1845-1887; marriages, 1730-1760, 1827-1916; membership, 1827; removals sent, 1786-1836 Newtown National Bank, Newtown, Pa.
N: USIGS 6843
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. YORK [Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
Marriage certificates, 1786-1823; removal certificates, 1786-1848 Ibid.
N: PYHi 6844
P: USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. YORK [Pa.] MONTHLY MEETING
Removals, 1787-1851
N: USIGS 6845
P: PSC-F
- GERMANTOWN, Pa. ST. MICHAEL'S LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1741-1841, 3 v. [in German] PMtAL
N: USIGS 1 reel 6846
- GERMANY TOWNSHIP, Pa. ST. JOHN'S LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1763-1924 Ibid.
N: PYHi 6847
- GETTYSBURG, Pa. CHRIST [COLLEGE] CHURCH (Lutheran)
Register, 1819-1861 Ibid.
N: PYHi 6848
P: USIGS
- GETTYSBURG, Pa. EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CONGREGATION OF CHRIST'S CHURCH
Records, 1837-ca.1850 PGL 6849
N: USIGS
- GLEN RUN, Pa. BAPTIST CHURCH
Records, 1832-1947 PChHi 6850
N: USIGS 1 reel
- GREAT VALLEY, Pa. ST. PETER'S PARISH
Records, c. 1774 PWChHi 6851
N: USIGS 1 reel
P: PHi
- GREENWICH, Pa. DUNKELS CHURCH (Reformed)
Records, 1746-1832 PLF 6852
N: USIGS 1 reel
- HANOVER, Pa. EMANUEL REFORMED CHURCH
Register, 1771-1856 [in German] PYHi 6853
N: PYHi
P: USIGS
- HANOVER, Pa. ST. MATTHEW'S LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1743-1831 PGL 6854
N: USIGS
- HANOVER, Pa. ST. MATTHEW'S LUTHERAN CHURCH
Registers, 1743-1831 PYHi 6855
N: PYHi
P: USIGS
- HEIDELBERG, Pa. BETHEL REFORMED CHURCH [SMITH'S STATION]
Register, 1873-1935 Ibid.
N: PYHi 6856
P: USIGS
- HEIDELBERG [UNIONVILLE], Pa. UNION LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1768-1850 [in German, with English translation] PMtAL 6857
N: USIGS 1 reel
- HILL CHURCH, Lebanon Co., Pa.
Records, 1730-1839 PHarH 6858
N: PHarH 15 feet
- HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE EVANGELICAL AND REFORMED CHURCH, Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa.
Church and cemetery records, re: Eastern Pa., Md., N.J. Ibid.
N: USIGS 4 reels 6859
- HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF THE EVANGELICAL AND REFORMED CHURCH, Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa.
Family, church, and cemetery records, Pa. Ibid.
N: USIGS 5 reels 6860
- HOPEWELL, Pa. ST. JOHN'S [SADLER'S] LUTHERAN CHURCH
Register, 1791-1859 Ibid.
N: PYHi 6861
P: USIGS
- HUNTINGDON, Pa. CHRIST CHURCH (Episcopal)
Vestry book, 1760-1880 Ibid.
N: PYHi 6862
P: USIGS
- HUNTINGDON, Pa. LOWER BERMUDIAN [CHRIST] LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1829-1880 PYHi 6863
N: PYHi
P: USIGS
- HUNTINGDON, Pa. LOWER BERMUDIAN UNION CHURCH
Records, 1745-1909 (part in transcript) PYHi 6864
N: PYHi
P: USIGS
- HUNTINGDON, Pa. UPPER BERMUDIAN LUTHERAN CHURCH
Register, 1791-1943 PYHi 6865
N: PYHi
P: USIGS
- JACKSON TOWNSHIP, Pa. ROTH'S LUTHERAN CHURCH
Minute books, 1888-1911 Ibid.
N: PYHi 6866
P: USIGS (to 1897)
- JACKSON TOWNSHIP, Pa. ROTH'S REFORMED [PIGEON HILLS, TRINITY] CHURCH
Records, 1818-1936 Ibid.
N: PYHi 6867
P: USIGS
- JEFFERSON, Pa. JEFFERSON LUTHERAN AND REFORMED CHURCH
Records, 1841-1858 Ibid.
N: PYHi 6868
- JERSEY SHORE, Pa. BAPTIST CHURCH
Record, n.d. PChHi 6869
N: USIGS 1 reel
- JONESTOWN, Pa. LUTHERAN CHURCH
Church records, 1783-1881, 2 v. PMtAL 6870
N: USIGS 1 reel
- KREIDERSVILLE, Pa. ZION STONE LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1750-1873, 3 v. PMtAL 6871
N: USIGS 1 reel
- KREUTZ CREEK, Pa. LUTHERAN CHURCH
Registers, 1757-1870 Ibid.
N: PYHi 6872
P: USIGS
- LANCASTER, Pa. FIRST REFORMED CHURCH
Records, n.d. Ibid.
N: USIGS 3 reels 6873
- LANCASTER, Pa. HOLY TRINITY LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1728-1850, 4 v. PMtAL 6874
N: USIGS 1 reel
- LANCASTER, Pa. REFORMED CHURCH OF ST. PAUL'S
Records, 1847-1947 PLF 6875
N: USIGS 2 reels
- LANCASTER, Pa. ST. PETER'S REFORMED CHURCH
Register, 1906-1947 priv. 6876
N: USIGS
- LANCASTER, Pa. ST. STEPHEN'S EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1874-1947 priv. 6877
N: USIGS
- LEBANON, Pa. BINDNAGELS EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CONGREGATION
Deeds and miscellaneous records, during the 18th century PLeBHi 6878
N: USIGS
- LEBANON, Pa. SALEM LUTHERAN CHURCH
Vital records, 1773-1876 Ibid.
N: USIGS 2 reels 6879
- LITTLESTOWN, Pa. CHRIST REFORMED CHURCH
Registers, 1747-1926 Ibid.
N: PYHi 2 reels 6880
P: USIGS
- LITTLESTOWN, Pa. ST. JOHN'S LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1763-1924 Ibid.
N: PYHi 6881
- LOBACHVILLE, Pa. ST. PAUL'S LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1833-1901 PMtAL 6882
N: USIGS 1 reel
- LOGANS VALLEY, Pa. ANTIS LUTHERAN CHURCH (formerly SALEM LUTHERAN CHURCH)
Vital records, 1805-1877 Ct 6883
N: USIGS 1 reel
- LOWER PROVIDENCE, Pa. BAPTIST CHURCH
Records, n.d. PChHi 6884
N: USIGS 2 reels
- LOWER SUGARLOAF, Pa. EVANGELICAL CHRISTIAN CHURCHES (Lutheran and Reformed Faith)
Vital records, 1882-1894 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 6885
- LOWER WINDSOR, Pa. CANADOCHLY EVANGELICAL CHURCH
Registers, ca. 1814-1919 [part in German] Ibid.
N: PYHi 6886
P: USIGS
- LOWER WINDSOR, Pa. CANADOCHLY [CONEJOHELA] EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
Register, 1754-1873 [in German] Ibid.
N: PYHi 6887
P: USIGS
- LUTHERAN AND REFORMED UNION CONGREGATION, Lower Bermudian, Adams Co., Pa.
Records, original and translation PGL 6888
N: USIGS
- MANCHESTER, Pa. MANCHESTER UNION CHURCH and CEMETERY
Records, 1822-1933, 5 v. Ibid.
N: PYHi 6889
P: USIGS

- METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. CONFERENCES.
EAST BALTIMORE. SHREWSBURY CIRCUIT,
York Co., Pa.
Records, 1867-1934, 5 v. Ibid 6890
N: PYH
P: USIGS
- METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH. CONFERENCES. PHILADELPHIA (Old Kent Circuit)
Vital records, 1853-1869: Bond, Chestertown, Kennedyville, Locust Grove, Salem, Fairlee, Sudlersville, and Union at Warton MdH
N: USIGS 1 reel 6891
- MORAVIAN CHURCH. PROVINCES. NORTHERN PROVINCE. ARCHIVES COMMITTEE,
Bethlehem, Pa.
Diaries of various missions, western Pennsylvania and Ohio, 1765-1821; letters, 1749-1822 Ibid.
N: PHaH 5 reels 6892
- MOSELEM, Pa. ZION LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1759-1858, 2 v. PMAL
N: USIGS 1 reel 6893
- MT. JOY, Pa. MARK'S GERMAN REFORMED AND EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
Register, 1836-1926 PYH
N: PYH
P: USIGS 6894
- NEW BRITAIN, Pa. BAPTIST CHURCH
Records, n.d. PCHH
N: USIGS 1 reel 6895
- NEW HOLLAND, Pa. TRINITY LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1730-1949 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 6896
- NEW OXFORD, Pa. GERMAN REFORMED CHURCH
Register, 1822-1846 Ibid.
N: PYH
P: USIGS 6897
- NEW TRIPOLI, Pa. EBENEZER LUTHERAN CHURCH
Church records, 1768-1862 PMAL
N: USIGS 1 reel 6898
- NORTH CODORUS TOWNSHIP, Pa. LISCHY'S CHURCH (Lutheran)
Records, 1798-1863 Ibid.
N: PYH 6899
- NORTH CODORUS TOWNSHIP, Pa. ST. PAUL'S [ZIEGER'S] LUTHERAN CHURCH
Register, 1771-1854 Ibid.
N: PYH
P: USIGS 6900
- NORTH and SOUTH HAMPTON, Pa. DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH
Records, 1710-1820 priv.
N: USIGS 1 reel 6901
- NORTH WALES, Pa. ST. PETER'S LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1789-1891, 2 v. [in German] PMAL
N: USIGS 1 reel 6902
- NORWEGIAN, Pa. PINESWAMP [RAPPS] LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1811-1828 [in German with English translation] PMAL
N: USIGS 1 reel 6903
- PARADISE TOWNSHIP, Pa. HOLTZSCHWAMM REFORMED [PARADISE] CHURCH
Registers, 1833-1934 Ibid.
N: PYH
P: USIGS 6904
- PETERSBURG, Pa. HUNTINGTON LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1839-1902 Ibid.
N: PYH
P: USIGS 6905
- PHILADELPHIA, Pa. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH
Records, 1746-1946 PCHH
N: USIGS 3 reels 6906
- PHILADELPHIA, Pa. FIRST REFORMED CHURCH
Vital records, 1748 1831 (transcript) Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 6907
- PHILADELPHIA, Pa. OLD ZION GERMAN LUTHERAN CHURCH
Vital records, 1745-1867, v. 1-8 [in German] PMAL
N: USIGS 3 reels 6908
- PHILADELPHIA, Pa. ST. MICHAEL'S ZION LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1753-1764, 1817 [in German] PMAL
N: USIGS 1 reel 6909
- PHILADELPHIA, Pa. TENTH BAPTIST CHURCH
Records, ca. 1838-1947 PCHH
N: USIGS 1 reel 6910
- PHILADELPHIA, Pa. THIRD BAPTIST CHURCH
Records, n.d. PCHH
N: USIGS 1 reel 6911
- PIKE, Pa. ST. JOSEPH'S LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1741-1887, 2 v. [in German] PMAL
N: USIGS 1 reel 6912
- PIKELAND, Pa. ZION'S LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1745-1881, 2 v. [in German] PMAL
N: USIGS 1 reel 6913
- POTTSTOWN, Pa. IMMANUEL LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1777-1872 [in German] PMAL
N: USIGS 1 reel 6914
- PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A. PRESBYTERIES. PHILADELPHIA
Minutes, 1733-1746 PH
N: PPPRH 1 reel 6915
- READING, Pa. FIRST REFORMED CHURCH
Records, 1755-1949 Ibid.
N: USIGS 3 reels 6916
- READING, Pa. TRINITY LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1752-1862, 4 v. [in German] PMAL
N: USIGS 2 reels 6917
- READING, Pa. TRINITY LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1838-1930 Ibid.
N: USIGS 3 reels 6918
- RED HILL, Pa. ST. PAUL'S LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1739-1867, 3 v. [in German] PMAL
N: USIGS 6919
- REHRERSBERG, Pa. ALTALAH LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1757-1852 [in German] PMAL
N: USIGS 1 reel 6920
- ROSSVILLE, Pa. ST. MICHAEL'S EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
Registers, 1864-1890 Ibid.
N: PYH
P: USIGS 6921
- ST. MATTHEW'S LUTHERAN CHURCH [KELLER'S CHURCH], Bucks Co., Pa.
Records [in German], 1751-1870 PMAL
N: USIGS 1 reel 6922
- SCHAEFFERTOWN, Pa. ST. LUKE'S CHURCH
Records, n.d. PWCH
N: USIGS 1 reel 6923
- SHREWSBURY CIRCUIT EVANGELICAL ASSOCIATION, Pa.
Records, 1885-1903 PYH
N: PYH
P: USIGS 6924
- SHREWSBURY, Pa. CHRIST LUTHERAN CHURCH
Register, 1843-1941 Ibid.
N: PYH 2 reels
P: USIGS 6925
- SHREWSBURY, Pa. JERUSALEM [FISSEL'S] LUTHERAN AND REFORMED CHURCH
Register, 1801-1863 [in German] Ibid.
N: PYH
P: USIGS 6926
- SHREWSBURY, Pa. ST. PAUL'S [SOLOMON'S] REFORMED CHURCH
Register, 1850-1891 Ibid.
N: PYH
P: USIGS 6927
- SPRINGFIELD, Pa. SALEM EVANGELICAL AND GERMAN REFORMED CHURCH
Records, 1870-1911, 1922 Ibid.
N: PYH
P: USIGS 6928
- SPRINGFIELD TOWNSHIP, Pa. FRIEDENSAAL [SCHUSTER'S, WHITE] LUTHERAN CHURCH
Register, 1755-1829 Ibid.
N: PYH
P: USIGS 6929
- SPRINGFIELD TOWNSHIP, Pa. ST. PETER'S [THE YELLOW] REFORMED CHURCH
Register, 1784-1849; financial record, 1783-1822 Ibid.
N: PYH
P: USIGS (registers only) 6930
- SPRING GARDEN, Pa. MT. ZION [SPRING GARDEN] EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
Register, 1853-1900 Ibid.
N: PYH
P: USIGS 6931
- STABEN, Pa. CONEWAGO [GREAT] PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Register, 1832-1849 Ibid.
N: PYH
P: USIGS 6932
- STARVIEW, Pa. CHRIST [HOOVER'S, STARVIEW] UNION REFORMED AND LUTHERAN CHURCH
Registers, 1821-1892 [part in German] Ibid.
N: PYH
P: USIGS 6933
- STOEVER, Rev. JOHN CASPER
Records, 1730-1779 PH
N: PYH 6934
- STOUCHSBURG, Pa. CHRIST LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1743-1851, v. 1-2 PMAL
N: USIGS 1 reel 6935
- STRASBURG, Pa. ST. MICHAEL'S LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1754-1865, 2 v. PMAL
N: USIGS 1 reel 6936
- TINICUM, Pa. CHRIST LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1760-1862, 1866-1909, 3 v. PMAL
N: USIGS 1 reel 6937
- TRAPPE, Pa. AUGUSTUS LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1729-1843, 2 v. [in German] PMAL
N: USIGS 1 reel 6938
- TROY, Pa. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH
Records, n.d. PCHH
N: USIGS 1 reel 6939
- UPPER MAHONEY, Pa. ST. JACOB'S LUTHERAN AND REFORMED CHURCH
Records, 1803-1880 priv.
N: USIGS 6940
- UPPER SALFORD, Pa. OLD GOSHENHOPPEN LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1732-1828 [in German] PMAL
N: USIGS 6941
- UPPER SAUCON, Pa. ST. PAUL'S LUTHERAN AND REFORMED CHURCH [BLUE CHURCH]
Records, 1740-1892 [in German, part translated in English] PMAL
N: USIGS 2 reels 6942
- VINCENT, Pa. VINCENT BAPTIST CHURCH
Records, 1737-1947 (typescript) PWCH
N: USIGS 1 reel 6943
- WARRINGTON TOWNSHIP, Pa. ST. JOHN'S [OLD BRICK] LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1823-1899 Ibid.
N: PYH
P: USIGS (to 1863) 6944
- WASHINGTON, Pa. FARREN'S EVANGELICAL REFORMED CHURCH (Salem)
Registers, 1865-1898 Ibid.
N: PYH 1 reel
P: USIGS 6945

- WASHINGTON, Pa. ST. PAUL'S [SOWER'S OR
RED RUN] UNION CHURCH
Union register, 1845-1886 Ibid.
N: PYHi 6946
P: USIGS
- WAYNE, Pa. GREAT VALLEY BAPTIST CHURCH
Records, n.d. PChHi
N: USIGS 2 reels 6947
- WAYNESBORO, Pa. CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS
Ward records: Fairview, 1940-1948 USIC
N: USIGS 1 reel 6948
- WEISEL, Pa. PEACE LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1750-1880 [in German] PMtAL
N: USIGS 1 reel 6949
- WEST CHESTER, Pa. METHODIST EPISCOPAL
CHURCH
Records, 1866-1946 PWChH
N: USIGS 2 reels 6950
- WEST MANCHESTER, Pa. NEIMAN'S [SHILOH]
EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN AND REFORMED
CHURCH
Register, 1844-1945, 5 v. Ibid.
N: PYHi 6951
P: USIGS
- WEST MANCHESTER, Pa. ST. PAUL'S [WOLF'S]
LUTHERAN CHURCH
Registers, 1773-1835, 1847-1900 Ibid.
N: PYHi 6952
P: USIGS
- WEST MANCHESTER, Pa. ST. PAUL'S [WOLF'S]
REFORMED CHURCH
Registers, 1764-1936 Ibid.
N: PYHi 6953
P: USIGS
- WEST MANHEIM, Pa. ST. DAVID'S [SHERMAN'S]
REFORMED CHURCH
Register, 1783-1869 [part in German] Ibid.
N: PYHi 6954
P: USIGS
- WEST PIKELAND, Pa. ST. PETER'S
LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1771-1880, 2 v. [in German] PMtAL
N: USIGS 1 reel 6955
- WINDSOR, Pa. ST. PAUL'S LUTHERAN
CONGREGATION
Records, 1766-1891 [part in German, with
English translation] C.H. West Chester
N: USIGS 1 reel 6956
- WRIGHTSVILLE, Pa. METHODIST CHURCH
Register, 1876-1908 Ibid.
N: PYHi 6957
P: USIGS
- YORK, Pa. CHRIST LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, ca. 1733-1894, 3 v. [part in
German] Ibid.
N: PYHi 2 reels 6958
P: USIGS
- YORK, Pa. DUKE STREET CHURCH (Methodist
Episcopal)
Records, 1865-1945 Ibid.
N: PYHi 6959
P: USIGS
- YORK, Pa. FIRST AND TRINITY REFORMED
CHURCH
Records, 1763-1852 [part in German] Ibid.
N: PYHi 6960
P: USIGS
- YORK, Pa. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH
Register, 1891-1907 Ibid.
N: PYHi 6961
P: USIGS
- YORK, Pa. FIRST MORAVIAN CHURCH
Records, 1751-1900 [mostly in German] Ibid.
N: PYHi 4 reels 6962
P: USIGS
- YORK, Pa. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Register, 1793-1917 Ibid.
N: PYHi 6963
P: USIGS
- YORK, Pa. FIRST REFORMED CHURCH
Register, 1745-1887, 4 v. Ibid.
N: PYHi 6964
- YORK, Pa. FIRST UNITED BRETHREN CHURCH
Records, 1866-1942 Ibid.
N: PYHi 6965
P: USIGS
- YORK, Pa. ST. JOHN'S CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1767, 1784-1878 Ibid.
N: PYHi 6966
P: USIGS
- YORK, Pa. ST. JOHN'S EVANGELICAL
LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1874-1930 Ibid.
N: PYHi 6967
P: USIGS
- YORK, Pa. ST. LUKE'S LUTHERAN CHURCH
Register, 1888-1941 Ibid.
N: PYHi 6968
P: USIGS
- YORK, Pa. ST. PAUL'S ENGLISH EVANGELICAL
LUTHERAN CHURCH
Register, 1836-1856 Ibid.
N: PYHi 6969
P: USIGS
- YORK, Pa. ST. PAUL'S EVANGELICAL
LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1836-1941 Ibid.
N: PYHi 6970
P: USIGS
- YORK, Pa. UNION EVANGELICAL CHURCH
Registers, 1874-1933, 3 v. Ibid.
N: PYHi 6971
P: USIGS
- YORK, Pa. ZION LUTHERAN CHURCH
Register, 1849-1940 Ibid.
N: PYHi 6972
P: USIGS
- YORKANA, Pa. UNITED EVANGELICAL CHURCH
Records, 1903-1943 [part in German] Ibid.
N: PYHi 6973
P: USIGS

Personal Papers

- ADDISON, ALEXANDER, 1759-1807
Correspondence, 1786-1787 PPIU
N: PPIU 1 reel 6974
- ADLUM, JOHN, ca. 1759-ca. 1785
Memoirs re: York Co., Pa., and Revolution
priv.
N: PHarH 17 feet 6975
- BARRINGER, RUFUS
Diary, 1770-1774 (typescript) Nc-Ar
N: PHarH 5 1/2 feet 8976
- BARTRAM, JOHN, 1699-1777
Papers, 4 v. Phi
N: ViW1 2 reels 6977
- BINGHAM, WILLIAM, 1752-1804
Correspondence with David Cobb and William
Merrick, 1793-1803
DCO: Phi 1 v. 6978
- BLAND, RICHARD, 1710-1776
Papers, 1753-1776 Phi
N: WaU 1 reel 6979
- BROOKE, GEORGE, ca. 1779-1827
Papers PRHi
N: PHarH 1 reel 6980
- BURD, Col. JAMES
Journal, 1757-1758 priv.
N: Phi 1 reel 6981
- CARTER and HENRY FAMILIES
Miscellaneous papers, 1756-1877 priv.
N: PHarH 30 feet 6982
- CHANDLER, ELIZABETH M.
Letters from Jane Howell, 1830-1842 MiU
N: PHarH 40 feet 6983
- CHENEY, THOMAS, Squire
Docket, ca. 1780 PWChH
N: USIGS 6984
- CLARK, WILLIS GAYLORD, 1808-1841, and
CLARK, LEWIS GAYLORD, 1829-1868
Letters, 156 p. Phi
N: NN 6985
- COLT, JUDAH, of Erie, Pa.
Diaries, 1761-1832 (typescript) priv.
N: PHarH 25 feet 6986
- COOKE, JAY, 1821-1905
Correspondence, 1868-1873 Phi
N: MnHi 1 reel 6987
- COOPER, Dr. JOHN
Papers, 1769-1843 priv.
DCO: PHarH 12 items 6988
- COPE, EDWARD DRINKER
Field diaries, Paris journal, 1872-1892
NNM
N: PPAmP 6989
- CORNPLANTER, JESSE
Indian songs in Seneca dialect PPAmP
N: PPAmP 72 frames 6990
- CUTHBERTSON, Rev. JOHN
Diary, 1751-1791 priv.
N: PHarH 2 reels 6991
- DARLINGTON, WILLIAM, of West Chester, Pa.
Papers, 1800-1862 priv.
N: NHi 7 reels 6992
P: NHi
- DUNGLISON, ROBLEY
Diary PPC
N: PPAmP 811 frames 6993
- DUNLAP, JOHN, 1747-1812
Register of estate, 1809; register of southern
lands priv.
DCO: Phi 322 p. 6994
- DU PONCEAU, PETER STEPHEN, 1760-1844
Letters to Albert Gallatin, 1801-1843, 43 items
NHi
N: PPAmP 6995
- DU SIMITIÈRE, PIERRE EUGENE, 1736-1784
Papers re: Pennsylvania, 1660-1770 PP
N: WHi 1 reel 6996
- ELDRED, EDWARD L., of Hugo's Corner, Pa.
Justice of the Peace docket, 1808-1846 priv.
N: PHarH 12 feet 6997
- ELKINTON, JOSEPH, Quaker missionary to the
Indians
Journal, 1815-1864, 616 p. (WPA transcript)
N: PHarH 6998
- EVANS, LEWIS
Letter re: Palatines, 1754 priv.
N: PPAmP 6999
- FISHER, JOHN, of York, Pa.
Letters, 1792 PYHi
N: PYHi 7000
- FRANKLIN, JOHN
Papers, 1754-1828, 114 items PHarH
N: PHarH 7001
- GREGG, DAVID M.
Manuscript biographies of Joseph Heister,
Frederick A. Muhlenberg, and Andrew Gregg
priv.
N: PPAmP 7002
- GRUBB, Capt. JOHN
Journal re: establishment of Camp Erie at
Presque Isle, 1795 PErHi
N: PHarH 1 1/2 feet 7003
- HALLOWELL, HENRY CLAY
Reminiscences, 1893
N: ? 7004
P: PSC-F
- HAMTRAMCK, JOHN FRANCIS
Letters, 1792-1796 Anthony Wayne Papers
Phi
N: Mid-B 7005
- HARMAR, JOSIAH, 1753-1813
Papers, 1775-1798 MiU-C
N: PHarH 2 reels* 7006
P: PPU

HARRIS, Mrs. PLINY Journal re: farm life, 1851-1853 [unk.] N: PHarH 4 feet 7007	MORGAN, GEORGE Papers PHI N: PHI 1 reel 7030	SIMMONS, HENRY, Jr. Journal of Quaker missionary to the Indians, 1796-1800 priv. N: PHarH 7 1 2 feet 7053
HAYES, PATRICK Papers re: naval affairs priv. N: PPAmP 1 reel 7008	MUHLBERG, F. A. Diary, re: records of Trinity Lutheran Church, Reading, Pa., 1770-1773 [in German] PMAL N: USIGS 1 reel 7031	SIMPSON, JAMES T. Diaries, 1862-1864 priv. N: PHarH 7054
HAZARD, SAMUEL, merchant of Philadelphia, 1714-1758 Letterbook, 1749-1758, 650 letters, and 6 let- ters of a later date from Ebenezer Hazard NJP N: PHI 1 reel 7009	MUHLBERG, FREDERICK A.C., 1750-1801 Papers, 1780-1784 PPAmP N: PPAmP 7032	SLIFER, ELI, 1818-1888 Letters, 1862-1863 priv. N: PHarH 1 1 2 feet 7055
HERSLEY, BENJAMIN Family correspondence, 1832-1863 priv. N: PHarH 1 reel 7010	MUHLBERG, HENRY, 1711-1787 Journals PPAmP N: PPAmP 7033	SLIFER, ELI, 1818-1888 Slifer-Dill papers, political and military communications, 1850-1870, 3652 letters PCarD N: PHarH 6 reels 7056 P: PCarD PHI
HESS, JOHAN CONRAD, of Lower Sugarloaf, Pa. Will, n.d. priv. N: USIGS 7011	MUHLBERG FAMILY Papers, n.d. priv. N: PPAmP 11 reels 7034	SMALL, DAVID, of York, Pa., 1809-1885 Papers priv. N: PYHi 7057 P: USIGS
HICKS, ELIAS Miscellaneous papers priv. DCO: PSC-F 7012	NICHOLSON, JOHN Letter books, 1795-1797 PHI N: PHarH 4 reels 7035	SPECK, FRANK G. Papers priv. N: PPAmP 4 reels 7058
HOPKINSON FAMILY Papers, 1737-1842 PHI DCO: PHI 18 v. 7013	NILES, HENRY, of York Co., Pa. Diary, 1868-1900 PYHi N: PYHi 2 reels 7036 P: USIGS	SWIFT, Mrs. ELIZABETH DARLING, of Pittsburgh, Pa. Correspondence of wife of clergyman, 1790- 1871, 115 items PHarH N: PHarH 7059
HORSMANDEN, DANIEL Papers re: Six Nations Indians, 1714-1747 Nili N: PHarH 40 feet 7014	PARRISH, JASPER Papers re: Indian affairs, 1812-1823 NBuHi N: PHarH 7037	THORNTON, WILLIAM Papers DLC N: PPAmP 6 reels 7060
HUNTER, GEORGE Journals, 1769-1809 PPAmP N: PPAmP 1 reel 7015	PEMBERTON, JAMES Journal re: trip to South Carolina, 1745 priv. N: ? 7038 P: PSC-F	TONKIN, R. DUDLEY Scrapbook re: the "Last Raft," 1938 priv. N: PHarH 10 feet 7061
JACKSON, HALLIDAY, Quaker missionary to the Seneca Indians Papers, 1793-1845 PWChi N: PHarH 2 reels 7016	PENN FAMILY Papers, 1684-1788, including accounts of William Penn with Samuel Carpenter, 1684- 1709 NBuHi N: PHarH 7039	TOWNSEND, RICHARD Journal, 1804-1848 priv. N: PSC-F 7062 P: PSC-F
KING, ALFRED Papers re: Erie War of the Gauges, 1853-1855, 44 items priv. DCO: PHarH 7017	PIERCE, MARIS B., leader of Seneca Nation Papers, 1787-1874 NBuHi N: PHarH 7040	Unidentified traveler: Diary, journey from Norristown, Pa., to Bethlehem, Pa., Sept 29 - Oct. 14, 1820 priv. DCO: NN 20 il. 7063
LACOCK, JOHN KENNEDY Papers, notes, and pictures, n.d. priv. N: PHarH 85 feet 7018	PORTER, JEREMIAH, 1804-1893 Journals, 1836-1879, 10 v. ICU N: PPPrHi 7041	VALENTINE, ROBERT Diary, 1781-1784 N: PSC-F 7064 P: PSC-F
LEHNER, GEORGE Journal re: railroad journey from Chambers- burg to Indianapolis, 1862 priv. N: PHarH 5 feet 7019	POST, CHRISTIAN FREDERICK Diary, Apr. 1-June 30, 1760 PHI N: PHarH 10 feet 7042	VAUGHAN, SAMUEL Diary... of a trip through Fort Pitt, Va., Md., Penn., 1787 priv. DCO: DLC 7065
LEININGER, JOHANN JAKOB License from Pennsylvania ministerium, Jan. 13, 1827, 1 p. PLT DCO: MoSC 7020	POST, CHRISTIAN FREDERICK Journal of trip to the Great Council of the Different Indian Nations, 1760, 52 p. priv. N: PPAmP 7043	WEISER, JOHANN CONRAD, 1696-1760 Indian affairs letters PHI N: PPIU 7066
Le RAY De CHAUMONT FAMILY Papers re: Bradford Co., Pa., 1811-1832 Bradford Co. Historical Society N: PHarH 25 feet 7021	PROUD, ROBERT Manuscripts PSC-F N: PSC-F 7044 P: PSC-F	WHITE, BARCLAY I. Journal, v. 1-3 priv. N: PSC-F 7067 P: PSC-F
LLOYD, DAVID, 1656-1731/2 Papers, 1686-1731 PHI N: WHi 1 reel 7022	RHODES, WILLIAM, of Fort Jackson, Pa. Papers, 1785-1794, 1832 priv. N: DLC 1 reel 7045	WILSON, WILLIAM B. Diary, 1817-1871 priv N: PHI 4 v. 7068
LOGAN, JAMES, 1674-1751 Journals and papers, 1709-1711 MH N: CSMH 7023	RITTENHOUSE FAMILY Letters, 1755-1841 priv. DCO: PHI 61 p. 7046	YOUNG, WILLIAM Memoirs PHI N: MWA 10 feet 7069
LOGAN, JAMES, 1674-1751 Papers, 1681-1751 PHI N: CSMH 10 reels 7024	ROBINSON, MONCURE Letter book, 1875-1876 priv. N: PIlarH 30 feet 7047	ZIEBER, EUGENIA Letters, 1848-1850 Or-Ar N: PHarH 3 feet 7070
LOGAN, JAMES, 1674-1751 Papers, 5 items v.p. DCO: PSC-F 7025	SCHLATTER, WILLIAM Letters, 1814-1825 priv N: PHI 1 reel 7048	
MATTERN, J. G. Papers priv. N: ? 7026 P: PSC-F	SCHOFIELD, W. S., schoolteacher Diary, 1862-1863 priv. N: PHarH 5 1 2 feet 7049	<u>Business Papers</u>
MOON, MOSES Account of journeys to Black River, N. Y., 1803-1804, 1811 priv. DCO: PSC-F 26 p. 7027	SHAW, JOSEPH A. Letters, 1862-1864 priv. N: PHarH 7050	ANDERSON, C. M., Greenburg, Pa. Ledger, 1842-1889 PGr N: PIlarH 20 feet 7071
MORGAN, EDWIN D. Papers, 1856-1877, 92 il. N DCO: PIlarH 7028	SHIPPEN FAMILY Miscellaneous letters, ca 1800 priv. N: PHI 1 reel 7051	BANK OF NORTH AMERICA, Philadelphia Records, 1781-1792 PHI N: NNC 7072
MORGAN, GEORGE Letter books as agent for U.S. Commissioners for Indian Affairs, 1775-1779 PPI N: PIlarH 1 reel 7029	SHIPPEN FAMILY Papers, 1725-1812, including diary of Joseph Shippen, June-July, 1755 priv. N: PHarH 7 feet 7052 P: DLC	BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY OF PENNSYLVANIA Letter books, 1886-1892 Ibid. N: PIlarH 2 reels 7073

- BERKS TITLE INSURANCE Co., Reading, Pa.
Indentures issued, 1749-1913 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 7074
- BERRY-ANSHUTZ FAMILY
Papers, including iron furnace material,
1791-1936 (typescript) priv.
N: PHarH 45 feet 7075
- BUCHER FAMILY, Alexandria, Pa.
Papers and store ledgers, 1768-1837 priv.
N: PHarH 1 reel 7076
- CARTER, JOHN J., 1861-1917
Diaries (including material on Carter Oil Co.)
priv.
N: PHarH 5 reels 7077
- CHEVALIER, JOHN
Ledger (Philadelphia) [with Peter Chevalier],
1770-1781 priv.
N: PHarH 15 feet 7078
- CORBETT, C.A.
Journals re: lumbering, 1870, 1882 priv.
N: PHarH 2 1/2 feet 7079
- CORNWALL ORE BANKS
Reports, 1866-1871 PHi
N: PHarH 10 feet 7080
- COURIER, newspaper, Conneautville, Pa.
Office ledger, 1854-1860 priv.
N: PHarH 3 1/2 feet 7081
- DALLET, JOHN
Letterbooks of the "Red D" Line, 1840-1861
priv.
N: PU* 7082
- DANIEL, JOHN
Account book priv.
N: PHi 1 reel 7083
- DOBBINS, DANIEL
Papers re: ship building, 1800-1899 NBuHi
N: PHarH 7084
- DYSART, CORNELIUS, M.D.
Record books re: prescription and methods of
treating diseases, 1804-1828 PYHi
N: PYHi 7085
- Exports from Philadelphia and inlet trade from
Delaware to Philadelphia, 1770-1774, 1 v. NN
N: CU 1 reel 7086
- FOXSBURY, Pa. TAVERN
Register, 1853-1854 priv.
N: PHarH 7087
- HALL, DAVID
Papers and account books, 1745-1767
PPAmP
N: PPAmP 7088
- HAND, Col. EDWARD
Manuscript account book, ca. 1750 priv.
N: PHi 1 reel 7089
- HARBOR CREEK INSURANCE Co., Erie, Pa.
Records, 1858-1915 Ibid.
N: PHarH 1 reel 7090
- HAYES, WILLIAM
Daybook, ca. 1756-1795 OHi
N: PHarH 20 feet 7091
- HOFFMAN, JOHANNES WILHELM
Diary and account book, kept in Germany
and York Co., Pa., 1732-1760 priv.
N: DLC 1 reel 7092
- HOLLAND LAND Co.
Records, 1795-1804 PMCHi
N: PHarH 2 reels 7093
- JAMESTOWN AND FRANKLIN RAILROAD
Papers, 1835-1868 priv.
N: PHarH 8 feet 7094
- Ledger re: coal business, Shippenville, Pa.,
1895-1897 priv.
N: PHarH 16 feet 7095
- LYNN, A.M., Emlenton, Pa.
Store ledger, 1874-1914 priv.
N: PHarH 7 feet 7096
- MARY ANN FURNACE
Waste book, 1762-1763; day book, 1763-1764
PHi
N: PYHi 7097
- MEREDITH, REESE
Commercial correspondence (Philadelphia),
1751-1769, 1 v. NN
N: CU 1 reel 7098
- MORRIS, CADWALADER
Bills of lading of shipments from Philadelphia
to Havana and Kingston, 1764-1770, 1 v. NN
N: CU 1 reel 7099
- NORTHUMBERLAND BRIDGE Co., Pa.
Minute book, 1811-1816 priv.
N: PHarH 10 feet 7100
- PENNSYLVANIA POPULATION COMPANY
Minutes and account books, 1792-1815 PMCHi
N: PHarH 1 reel 7101
- A Philadelphia merchant's account book, 1748-
1750 priv.
DCO: NN 25 p. 7102
- SHIPPEN, WILLIAM, of Shippenville, Pa.
Store ledger, 1827-1828 priv.
N: PHarH 20 feet 7103
- STOEHR, DANIEL, of York Co., Pa.
Account books, 1787-1864, 2 v. priv.
N: PYHi 7104
- Store account (Greensburg, Pa.), 1798-1802
(Anonymous) PGr
N: PHarH 35 feet 7105
- TRIMBLE, JAMES H., Beaver Co., Pa.
Store accounts, 1816-1866 priv.
N: PHarH 2 reels 7106
- UNITED STATES HOTEL, Erie, Pa.
Register, 1811 NBuHi
N: PHarH 7107
- VAUGHAN, SAMUEL, merchant
Diary re: tour of the United States, 1787 DLC
N: PHarH 20 feet 7108
- VENSELL FAMILY
Business records, 1863-1894 priv.
N: PHarH 30 feet 7109
- WHITE HILL OIL WELLS, Clarion Co., Pa.
Records, 1885 priv.
N: PHarH 1 foot 7110
- WILLOW GROVE HOTEL, on old Lincoln Highway
between Bedford and Everett, Pa.
Registers, 1845-1853 priv.
N: PHarH 7111
- WILSON, WILLIAM, Fort Franklin, Pa.
Daybook, 1797 priv.
N: PHarH 9 feet 7112
- Collections
- BAIR, ROBERT C., collector
Personarum: materials re: Chanceford, its
lands, and peoples, 3 v. PYHi
N: PYHi 1 reel 7113
- BASEL, Switz. STAATSARCHIV
Material re: emigration to Pennsylvania SzB
N: DLC 87 feet 7114
PP: DLC
- BRITISH MUSEUM
"Historical papers and travels," material re:
Palatines Harleian 7021 UKLBM
N: N 1 reel 7115
- CANADA. PUBLIC ARCHIVES
Selections re: Western Pennsylvania CaOOA
N: PHarH 2 reels 7116
P: PPIU
- CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Pennsylvania material, 1754-1903 IChi
N: PHarH 50 feet 7117
- CORNELL UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY. COLLECTION
OF REGIONAL HISTORY
Pennsylvania material, 1765-1958 NIC
N: PHarH 120 feet 7118
DCO: PHarH 81 items
- DURANG, CHARLES
Scrapbooks re: Philadelphia history, 1749-1855
PU
N: PU 7119
P: NNU PU
- FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL COLLEGE
Church and family records of Lehigh, Berks,
and Bucks Cos., Pa., 1756-1866, 1869-1907
Ibid.
N: USIGS 2 reels 7120
- GREAT BRITAIN. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE
Pennsylvania material, 1689-1810 UKLPRO
N: PHarH 1 1/2 reels 7121
- HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF BERKS COUNTY, Pa.
Church and vital records of Pennsylvania, n.d.
PRHi
N: USIGS 18 reels 7122
- HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF MONTGOMERY Co.,
Pa.
Church, Town, and family records, n.d. Ibid.
N: USIGS 14 reels 7123
- HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF WESTERN
PENNSYLVANIA, Pittsburgh
Denny-O'Hara papers, 1784-1912: papers of
Ebenezer Denny, Harmar Denny, and James
O'Hara (military contractor); Josiah
Harmar's regimental book, 1786-1789;
Captain Stanton Shole's military journal,
1812-1814 PPHi
N: PHarH 7 reels 7124
P: OHi
- INDIANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Pennsylvania material InHi
N: PHarH 1 reel 7125
- NEW YORK (Colony)
Land grants on the Delaware River, with
surveys, 1667-1689, 225 ll. N
DCO: PHarH 7126
- NEW YORK (City). PUBLIC LIBRARY
Pennsylvania material, 1620-1850 NN
N: PHarH 5 reels 7127
DCO: PHarH 52 items
- NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Material on land companies and land specula-
tion, 1796-1808 NHi
N: PHarH 15 feet 7128
- NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Pennsylvania material, 1682-1820 NHi
N: PHarH 1 reel 7129
DCO: PHarH 49 p.
- O'RIELLY, HENRY, collector
Pennsylvania and Iroquois items, 1790-1820
NH
N: PHarH 2 reels 7130
- PENNSYLVANIA. HISTORICAL AND MUSEUM
COMMISSION
Records of Virginia counties in present-day
Southwestern Pennsylvania (West August
District and Yohogania County), 1775-1780
PPIU Washington Co. Historical Society
N: PHarH 60 feet 7131
- PENNSYLVANIA. HISTORICAL AND MUSEUM
COMMISSION
Selections re: Indians of Pennsylvania DNA
CaOOA PHi
N: PHarH 1 reel 7132
DCO: PHarH 1 cubic foot
- PENNSYLVANIA. HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Church, town, and family records PHi
N: USIGS 18 reels 7133
- PENNSYLVANIA. HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Material on land companies and land specula-
tion, 1770-1842 PHi
N: PHarH 2 1/2 reels 7134
- PENNSYLVANIA. HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Papers re: York County PHi
N: PYHi 1 reel 7135
- PENNSYLVANIA. HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Penn-Hamilton Correspondence, 1748-1770
PHi
N: PPIU 1 reel 7136
- PHILADELPHIA. LIBRARY COMPANY
Constitution and by-laws, 1824 PPL
N: PHi 1 reel 7137
- PHILADELPHIA. LIBRARY COMPANY
Minute book, 1760, 1 v. PPL
N: PHi 1 reel 7138

U.S. COURT OF CLAIMS

Brief history of the origin and migration of the Delaware, Stockbridge, Christian, and Munsee Indians Court of Claims, No. H-226, v.1, pt 2 DNA
N: PHaH 40 feet 7139

WESTERN RESERVE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Cleveland, Ohio
Selections re: Pennsylvania, 1786-1813, 31 items OCIWHI
DCO: PHaH 7140

WISCONSIN HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Madison, Wis.
Newspaper excerpts re: labor in Pennsylvania, 1827-1939 WHI
N: PHaH 2 reels 7141

Institutions

PENNSYLVANIA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Minutes, 1848-1849 PHi
N: PHi 1 reel 7142

PHILADELPHIA SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING AGRICULTURE
Minutes, 1785, 1 v. PU
N: PHi 1 reel 7143

SOCIETY FOR THE IMPROVEMENT OF ROADS AND INLAND NAVIGATION
Journal, 1791-1793, 57 p. priv.
DCO: PHaH 7144

UNION LEAGUE OF AMERICA. COUNCIL No. 1, York Co., Pa.
Constitution, by-laws, and minutes Ibid.
N: PYHi 1 reel 7145

School and College Records

BRADFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT, McKean Co., Pa.
Records, 1837-1845 McKean Co. Historical Society, Bradford, Pa.
N: PHaH 4 1 2 feet 7146

CONEWAGO, Pa. SCHOOL DISTRICT
Treasurers' accounts, 1875-1935 PYHi
N: PYHi 2 reels 7147
P: USIGS

HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF YORK Co., Pa.
School attendance records, Cumberland and York Cos., 1771-1774, 1826-1835 PYHi
N: PYHi 7148
P: USIGS

WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON COLLEGE
Records, 1820-1947 PWV
N: PHaH 3 reels 7149

NEW JERSEY

Census

U.S. CENSUS. FIFTH, 1830
Population schedules, New Jersey DNA
N: DNA 5 reels 7150
P: PHi

U.S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840
Population schedules, New Jersey DNA
N: DNA 5 reels 7151
P: PHi USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850
Population schedules, New Jersey DNA
N: DNA 5 reels 7152
P: PHi USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860
Population schedules, New Jersey DNA
N: DNA 7 reels 7153
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, New Jersey DNA
N: DNA 9 reels 7154

U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, New Jersey DNA
N: DNA 32 reels 7155

Government Records

U.S. DISTRICT COURT. NEW JERSEY
Bankruptcy case files (Act of 1867), 1867-1878 DNA
N: DNA 91 reels 16 mm. 7158

U.S. DISTRICT COURT. NEW JERSEY
Minutes, 1789-1850; dockets, 1863-1944, minutes of the former circuit court, 1796-1911, dockets of the former circuit court, 1862-1911 DNA
N: DNA 96 reels 16 mm. 7157

State Records

BOARD OF GENERAL PROPRIETORS OF THE EASTERN DIVISION OF NEW JERSEY
Minutes, 1685-1868 Surveyor General, Perth Amboy
N: Bibliofilm 3 reels 7158
P: NjP

COUNCIL OF PROPRIETORS OF THE WESTERN DIVISION OF NEW JERSEY
Concessions and agreements, 1676/7; minutes, 1688-1951 Ibid.
N: NjR 4 reels 7159

NEW JERSEY (Colony)
Court of Common Rights of Chancery, D. 2, Liber 2, 1684, 901 p. Ibid.
N: Bibliofilm 1 reel 7160
P: NjP

NEW JERSEY (Colony)
Liber AAA of deeds, 1680; Commissions, acts of assembly, etc., 1682-1703; Book C, patents; Commissions AAA, 1703-1774 Nj-S
N: Bibliofilm 3 reels 7161
P: NjP USIGS USIGS also has deeds, patents, commissions, 1666-1682)

NEW JERSEY
Tax ratable manuscripts, 1773-1822 Nj
N: Nj 25 reels 7162
P: Nj

NEW JERSEY. CONVENTION, 1787
Minutes - Ratification of Federal Constitution, Dec., 1787, 44 p. Nj
DCO: Nj 44 p. 7163

NEW JERSEY. SUPREME COURT
Declaration of Intentions of Aliens, Feb, 1852-Oct., 1869 Ibid.
N: Bibliofilm 7164
P: NjP 1 reel

NEW JERSEY. SUPREME COURT
Docket, May, 1738-Nov., 1784 Ibid.
N: Bibliofilm 3 reels 7165
P: NjP

NEW JERSEY. SUPREME COURT
Lib. A. for judgments, 1755-1758 Ibid.
N: Bibliofilm 1 reel 7166
P: NjP

NEW JERSEY. SUPREME COURT
Minutes, 1681-1783; docket, 1738-1748 Ibid.
N: Bibliofilm 12 reels 7167
P: NjP

NEW JERSEY. SUPREME COURT
Records of naturalization, November term, 1851. Minors Ibid.
N: Bibliofilm 2 reels 7168
P: NjP

NEW JERSEY. TREASURER OF THE EASTERN DIVISION
Correspondence with Morris County Loan Office, 1776-1838, 414 p. C. H. Morristown
N: Bibliofilm 1 reel 7169
P: NjP card

County Records

ESSEX Co., N. J.
Road book A, 1698-1804 C. H. Newark
N: Bibliofilm 1 reel 7170
P: NjP

MORRIS Co., N. J.
Proceedings of justices and freeholders, 1786-1823, 861 p. C. H. Morristown
N: Bibliofilm 7171
P: NjP card

SOMERSET Co., N. J. BOARD OF CHOSEN FREEHOLDERS
Minutes, 1772-1810, 360 p. C. H. Somerville
N: Bibliofilm 7172
P: NjP USIGS

SOMERSET Co., N. J. COMMISSIONER OF ROADS AND HIGHWAYS
Old road book, 1745-1778, 138 p. C. H. Somerville
N: Bibliofilm 1 reel 7173
P: NjP USIGS

Town Records

BURLINGTON, N. J.
Township minutes, 1693-1780, 101 p. Ibid.
N: Bibliofilm 7174
P: NjP USIGS 1 reel

CHESTER TOWNSHIP, N. J.
"Ponsoking," 1692-1823 Ibid.
N: Bibliofilm 1 reel 7175

FRANKLIN TOWNSHIP, Somerset Co., N. J.
Poor book, 1764-1841 Ibid.
N: NjR 180 lrames 7178

MIDDLETOWN, N. J.
Account book, 1723-1728; book of mortgages, books of estrays, 3 v. NHi
N: CU 1 reel 7177

PISCATAWAY TOWNSHIP, N. J.
Records, 1682-1933, 2 v. Ibid.
N: NjR 1 reel 7178

WOODBIDGE TOWNSHIP, N. J.
Freeholders' book, Liber "A," 1668-1717 Ibid.
N: Bibliofilm 1 reel 7179
P: NjP USIGS

Church Records

NEW JERSEY, CHURCH RECORDS, see also HOLLAND SOCIETY OF NEW YORK, 7256, under NEW JERSEY, Collections

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. NEW JERSEY
Ward records: East Orange USIC
N: USIGS 1 reel 7180

CRANBURY, N. J. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Records, 1745-1954 Ibid.
N: NjR 3 reels 7181
P: NjR USIGS

CRANBURY, N. J. SECOND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Records, 1838-1935 First Presbyterian Church, Cranbury, N. J.
N: NjR 2 reels 7182
P: NjR USIGS

DANVILLE, N. J. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Record book, 1831-1867 Ibid.
N: PPPH 1 reel 7183

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF BURLINGTON [N. J.] MONTHLY MEETING
Minutes, 1676-1737, 577 p. PHC
N: PPY 7184

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF (Orthodox). BURLINGTON [N. J.] MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1682-1800, removals received, 1675-1749 PSC-F
N: USIGS 7185
P: PSC-F

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CAPE MAY [N. J.] PREPARATIVE MEETING
Minutes, 1794-1817 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 7188
P: PSC-F

- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CHESTER [N.J.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Account book, 1829-1890; births and deaths, 1726-1820; list of members, 1804; marriages, 1804-1867; membership book, 1754-1882; men's minutes, 1804-1949; ministers' and elders' minutes, 1847-1905; women's minutes, 1827-1900 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 1 reel 7187
P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CHESTER [N.J.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Marriages, 1867-1950; minutes, 1940-1953 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 7188
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CHESTER [N.J.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Men's minutes, 1940-1949 N: PSC-F 7189
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CHESTER [N.J.]
PREPARATIVE MEETING
Account book, 1849-1913; men's minutes, 1827-1914; women's minutes, 1827-1835, 1846-1897 N: PSC-F 7190
P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CHESTER [N.J.]
PREPARATIVE MEETING
Minutes, 1914-1950 N: PSC-F 7191
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CHESTERFIELD [N.J.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births, deaths, and marriages, 1679-1750; removals, 1677-1773; acknowledgments and miscellaneous papers, 1682-1890; miscellaneous papers, 1750-1920; deeds, 1781-1885 Chesterfield Meeting House (Hicksite) N: USIGS 7192
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CHESTERFIELD [N.J.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Marriages, 1684-1847; memorandum signed by John Woolman, 1762; men's minutes, 1684-1917; women's minutes, 1688-1878 Ibid. N: PSC-F 4 reels 7193
P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. EVESHAM [N.J.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1693-1886; marriages, 1760-1794, 1827-1878; membership, 1760-1884; men's minutes, 1760-1884; ministers' and elders' minutes, 1862-1884; women's minutes, 1828-1884 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 1 reel 7194
P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. EVESHAM [N.J.]
MONTHLY MEETING
First[-second] book of marriages, 420 p. N: PPY 7195
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. EVESHAM [N.J.]
PREPARATIVE MEETING
Men's minutes, 1854-1884; women's minutes, 1847-1884 N: PSC-F 7196
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. GREENWICH [N.J.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Men's minutes, 1827-1862 PSC-F
N: USIGS 7197
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. HADDONFIELD [N.J.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1771-1855; joint minutes, 1903-1942; men's minutes, 1827-1942; ministers' and elders' minutes, 1828-1854, 1883-1938; women's minutes, 1828-1903 N: PSC-F 7198
P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. HADDONFIELD [N.J.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Minutes, 1693-1705, 1710-1731, 347 p. PHC
N: PPY 7199
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. HADDONFIELD [N.J.]
PREPARATIVE MEETING
Joint minutes, 1926-1941; men's minutes, 1848-1907; women's minutes, 1838-1856, 1864-1903 N: PSC-F 7200
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. HADDONFIELD [N.J.]
QUARTERLY MEETING
Men's minutes, 1827-1916; ministers' and elders' minutes, 1828-1930; minutes, 1916-1945; women's minutes, 1827-1903 N: PSC-F 7201
P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. HARDWICK AND RANDOLPH [N.J.] MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1710-1861; marriages, 1714-1855; minutes, 1797-1855; removals, 1792-1847; women's minutes, 1823-1849 NNSF
N: USIGS 2 reels 7202
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. LITTLE EGG HARBOR [N.J.] MONTHLY MEETING
Minutes, 1715-1762 PHC
N: PPY 7203
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. MAURICE RIVER [N.J.] MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1728-1841; marriages, 1805-1844; men's minutes, 1804-1823; women's minutes, 1833-1854 PSC-F
N: USIGS 1 reel 7204
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. MAURICE RIVER [N.J.] MONTHLY MEETING
Ministers' and elders' minutes, 1830-1854 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 7205
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. MAURICE RIVER [N.J.] PREPARATIVE MEETING
Women's minutes, 1809-1834 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 7206
P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. MOUNT HOLLY [N.J.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births, 1747-1890; burials, 1776-1930; marriages, 1678-1940; membership, 1776-1942; minutes, 1776-1852; removals, 1827-1924 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 2 reels 7207
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. NEWTON [Camden, N.J.] PREPARATIVE MEETING
Men's minutes, 1828-1838, 1847-1913; women's minutes, 1845-1903 N: PSC-F 7208
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. QUAKERTOWN [N.J.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births, 1703-1803; births, burials, and removals, 1759-1921; marriages, 1752-1866; minutes, 1744-1905; sufferings and removals, 1807-1864; women's minutes, 1744-1885 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 1 reel 7209
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. QUAKERTOWN [N.J.]
PREPARATIVE MEETING
Minutes, 1801-1823 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 7210
P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. RAHWAY AND PLAINFIELD [N.J.] MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1705-1892; marriages, 1713-1889; men's minutes, 1777-1781, 1784-1858; removals and marriages, 1770-1894; women's minutes, 1723-1850 NNSF
N: USIGS 6 reels 7211
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. RANOCAS [N.J.]
PREPARATIVE MEETING
Minutes, 1799-1881; women's minutes, 1853-1882 Ibid. N: PSC-F 7212
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. SALEM [N.J.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Marriages, 1827-1946; memberships, 1895-1947; men's minutes, 1827-1863 PSC-F
N: USIGS 1 reel 7213
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. SALEM [N.J.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Minutes, 1676-1740, 449 p. PHC
N: PPY 7214
P: USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. SHREWSBURY [N.J.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1650-1742; marriages, 1828-1902; men's minutes, 1732-1756, 1786-1855; women's minutes, 1828-1837 NNSF
N: USIGS 1 reel 7215
P: PHC PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. UPPER PENNS NECK [N.J.] PREPARATIVE MEETING
Minutes, 1796-1867; women's minutes, 1842-1867 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 7216
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. UPPER SPRINGFIELD [near Juliustown, N.J.] MONTHLY MEETING
Marriages, 1830-1943; men's minutes, 1828-1857; minutes, 1857-1927; removals, 1828-1912; women's minutes, 1806-1812 Ibid. N: PSC-F 1 reel 7217
P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. UPPER SPRINGFIELD [near Juliustown, N.J.] MONTHLY MEETING
Membership, 1919; minutes, 1857-1927 Ibid. N: USIGS 7218
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. WESTERN [Westfield, N.J.] QUARTERLY MEETING
Men's minutes, 1819-1892; ministers' and elders' minutes, 1763-1877; women's minutes, 1758-1897 N: PSC-F 7219
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. WESTFIELD [N.J.]
PREPARATIVE MEETING
Men's minutes, 1801-1897; women's minutes, 1801-1901 N: PSC-F 7220
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. WOODBRIDGE [N.J.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Men's minutes, 1686-1788 NNSF
N: USIGS 7221
P: PHC
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. WOODBURY [N.J.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Minutes, 1827-1870 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 7222
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. WOODSTOWN [N.J.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births, 1756-1896; deaths, 1789-1897; marriages, 1794-1896; minutes, 1821-1891 PSC-F
N: USIGS 7223
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. WOODSTOWN [N.J.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Minutes, 1904-1917 N: PSC-F* 7224
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. WOODSTOWN (or PILESGROVE) [N.J.] MONTHLY MEETING
Men's minutes, 1794-1821 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 7225
P: PSC-F USIGS
- HAZEN, N.J. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Records, 1787-1906, 3 v. Ibid. N: NJR 1 reel 7226
- KINGSTON, N. J. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Records, 1791-1932 Ibid. N: NJR 2 reels 7227
P: NJR USIGS
- MARLBORO TOWNSHIP, N. J. FIRST REFORMED CHURCH OF FREEHOLD
Records, 1709-1851, 2 v. Monmouth County Historical Association
N: NJR 1 reel 7228

NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH Records, 1809-1934 Ibid. N: NJR 2 reels 7229	LIVINGSTON, WILLIAM, 1723-1790 Papers, 1695-1822, 55 v., 11 boxes MHI N: MHI 13 reels 7248 P: CIY NNC NJ NJHI NJR	U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850 Population schedules, Delaware DNA N: DNA 3 reels 7265 P: PHI USIGS
NEWARK, N. J. PARK PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1825-1949 Ibid. N: ? 7230 P: PPPrHI	RANKIN, EDWARD ERASTUS, 1820-1889 Wanderbuch, 1846- priv. N: NJP 1 reel* 7249	U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860 Population schedules, Delaware DNA N: DNA 1 reel 7266 P: USIGS
OLDWICK, N. J. EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN ZION CHURCH Records, 1749-1900 Ibid. N: NJR 3 reels 7231	SMITH, CHARLES P., 1819-1883 Reminiscences; journal of participation in legislative sessions, 1855-1857, 902 p. NJ N: NJ 7250 P: NJR	U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870 Population schedules, Delaware DNA N: DNA 2 reels 7267
PARSIPPANY, N. J. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1745-1910 Ibid. N: NJR 3 reels 7232 P: NJR USIGS	SNOWDEN, GILBERT TENNENT Journal, 1783-1795 PPPrHI N: NJP 1 reel 7251	U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880 Population schedules, Delaware DNA N: DNA 5 reels 7268
PASSAIC, N. J. FIRST PROTESTANT REFORMED DUTCH CHURCH AT ACQUACKANONK Records, 1692-1944 Ibid. N: Ibid. 2 reel 7233 P: Ibid. RN: NJR	SPAFFORD, HORATIO GATES, 1778-1832 Correspondence, 1809-1827 DLC MHI NHI PHI 7252 N: NJP 4 reels	<u>Government Records</u> GREAT BRITAIN. CUSTOMS AND EXCISE. Customs 16 Customs papers (Delaware Bay Area), 1768- 1773, 267 p. UKLPRO 7269 N: De
PENNINGTON, N. J. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Record book NJ N: NJ 1/4 of a reel 7234	WINTER, WILLIAM, 1836-1917 Letters to Lawrence Hutton, 1880-1903 NJP N: NJP 1 reel 7253	U.S. ARMY Fort Delaware records: official reports, 1848- 1854; construction instructions, 1848-1864, journals and reports, Aug.-Dec., 1829; floor plans N: De 1 reel, and 17 film strips 7270
PENNS NECK, N.J. ST. GEORGE'S SWEDISH LUTHERAN CHURCH (later ST. GEORGE'S) (Episcopal) Record book, 1750? Ibid. N: PP 7235	WRIGHT, HENDRICK BRADLEY, 1808-1881 Papers, 1821-1881 PHI N: NJP 14 reels 7254	<u>State Records</u> DELAWARE Apprentice indentures, 1760-1850; petitions of servants and slaves, 1779-1844. manumissions, 1780-1827 De 7271 N: De 3 reels
SCOTCH PLAINS, N. J. BAPTIST CHURCH Records, 1747-1941 Ibid. N: NJR 3 reels 7236 P: NJR USIGS	LEEDS, WILLIAM Account book (Shrewsbury, N.J.), 1722-1733 NHI N: CU 1 reel 7255	DELAWARE Births, 1861-1913, baptisms, 1759-1890; marriage bonds, 1680-1850, 1889-1894, deaths, 1855-1910 De 7272 N: De 105 reels P: USIGS
SPOTSWOOD, N. J. ST. PETER'S CHURCH Records, 1761-1911 Ibid. N: NJR 2 reels 7237 P: NJR USIGS	<u>Collections</u> HOLLAND SOCIETY OF NEW YORK New Jersey cemetery, church, and marriage records Ibid. N: USIGS 6 reels 7256 P: Ibid.	DELAWARE Documents re: ratification of the Federal Constitution, 1787 De 7273 N: De 1 reel P: De
SWEDESBORO, N.J. SWEDISH EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH (later TRINITY CHURCH) (Episcopal) Record book, 1712-1755? Ibid. N: PP 7238 P: PHI	<u>College Records</u> MARSHALL, ISAAC ROBERTS, d. 1812 Diary kept while a student in the College of New Jersey, 1805-1807 priv. N: NJP 7257	DELAWARE. STATE AUDITOR Account book, 1784-1800, 332 p. De 7274 N: De 167 frames
WASHINGTON, N. J. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1787-1955 Ibid. N: NJR 2 reels 7239	PRINCETON UNIVERSITY. TRUSTEES Minutes, 1748-1868, 4 v. NJP N: NJP 7258 P: NJP	<u>County Records</u> Delaware county records are listed collectively, unless they appear to have special value to the researcher. Separate listing is always given to wills, deeds, and vital records. In order that researchers may differentiate between materials the originals of which are held at county court- houses and materials the originals of which are held at the state archives, an exception has been made to the usual alphabetical listing. Courthouse material always precedes archival material.
<u>Personal Papers</u> BRECKINRIDGE, JOSEPH CABELL, 1788-1823 Letters from Princeton, 1806-1813, 175 p. DLC N: NJP 7240	SPENCER, WILLIAM, 1848-1920 Diaries, account books, as student at Prince- ton and Edgehill School, 1865-1870 priv. N: NJP 1 reel 7259	KENT Co., Del. Chancery court records, 1806-1877, wills, 1680-1860; orphans' court records, 1766-1774, 1784-1791, 1800-1808, 1817-1822, 1826-1831, 1833-1835, 1838-1845, 1847, deeds, 1680-1688, 1699-1764, 1768-1785, 1791-1792, 1794-1797, 1800-1801, 1804-1806, 1808-1821, 1823-1825, 1827-1839, 1841-1850, misc. deeds and bonds, 1723-1730; land records, 1680-1743, 1793-1844 C. H. Dover N: De 63 reels 7275 P: USIGS
CHRYSTIE, JOHN, 1788-1813 Papers, 1770-1817 priv. N: NJP 1 reel 7241	STRAWBRIDGE, GEORGE, 1784-1859 Memorls re: Class 1802, Princeton NJP N: DeU 1 reel 7260	KENT Co., Del. Court records, 1680-1725; guardians' accounts, ca. 1750-1850, land records, 1683-1774 tax lists, 1726-1850, naturalization papers, ca. 1834-1870 De 7276 N: De 23 reels P: USIGS
DOUGLASS, MABEL (SMITH) Correspondence re: establishment and early history of N. J. State College for Women, 1910- 1938 NJNbNj N: NJR 4 reels 7242	<u>Census</u> DELAWARE Census taken by Swedish pastors, 1754 SvSR DCO: DeHI 13 p. 7261	KENT Co., Del. Orphans' court records, 1718-1722, wills, 1860-1861, deeds, 1850- 7277
FIDLER, DANIEL, 1772-1842 Papers, 1790-1831 NJMD N: NJMD 1 reel 7243	U.S. CENSUS. SECOND, 1800 Population schedules, Delaware DNA N: DNA 1 reel 7262 P: LM TxD USIGS	
GIBSON, JAMES Journal, 1786 PHI N: NJP 1 reel 7244	U.S. CENSUS. FIFTH, 1830 Population schedules, Delaware DNA N: DNA 2 reels 7263 P: PHI TxD USIGS	
GREEN, ASHBEL, 1762-1848 Life of John Witherspoon (manuscript) NJHI N: NJP 1 reel 7245	U.S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840 Population schedules, Delaware DNA N: DNA 1 reel 7264 P: CL De DeWi PHI USIGS	
HENRY, JOSEPH, 1797-1878 Letters and papers, 1834-1877 CIY MH-G NNC PPAmP N: NJP 7 reels 7248		
HUNT, HENRY, 1773-1835 Correspondence, 1803-1834 ICU N: NJP 1 reel 7247		

- NEW CASTLE Co., Del.**
Chancery court records, 1786-1852; wills, 1682-1854; guardians' accounts, 1803-1869; orphans' court records, 1742-1761, 1778-1915; deeds, 1787-1850; land records, 1647-1769; apprentice indentures, 1846-1854 C.H. Wilmington
N: De 47 reels 7278
P: USIGS
- NEW CASTLE Co., Del.**
Court records, 1831- ; wills, 1854- ; guardians' accounts, 1869- ; orphans' court, 1915- ; deeds, 1850- ; land records, 1769- C.H. Wilmington
N: De 7279
- NEW CASTLE Co., Del.**
Deeds, 1673-1743, 1748-1787 C.H. Wilmington
N: Ibid. 7280
P: De DeU USIGS
- NEW CASTLE Co., Del.**
Land warrants, 1671-1776 C.H. Wilmington
N: De 2 reels 7281
P: DeU USIGS
- NEW CASTLE Co., Del.**
Proprietors' land records, n.d.; tax lists, 1738-1852 De 7282
N: De 9 reels
P: USIGS
- NEW CASTLE Co., Del.**
Records, 1676-1699 De 7283
DCO: Phi 4 v.
- SUSSEX Co., Del.**
Chancery court records, 1817-1836; guardians' account, n.d.; orphans' court records, 1728-1802; land records, 18th century; tax lists, ca. 1767-1850; apprentice indentures, 1828-1930; cemetery records, n.d. De 7284
N: De 27 reels
P: USIGS
- SUSSEX Co., Del.**
Court records, 1749-1852; wills, 1682-1718, 1751-1851; orphans' court records, 1770-1857; land records, 1693-1733, 1742-1814, 1817-1825, 1827-1828, 1830-1835, 1837-1839, 1841-1842, 1844-1850 C.H. Georgetown
N: De 46 reels 7285
P: USIGS
- SUSSEX Co., Del.**
Court records, 1852- ; wills, 1851- ; guardians' records, 1846- ; orphans' court records, 1857- ; deeds, 1850- De 7286
N: De
- SUSSEX Co., Del.**
Orphans' court records, 1728-1743 De 7287
DCO: Phi 158 p.
- Church Records
- BALTIMORE MILLS, Del. GRACE CHURCH**
Registrar
N: De 7288
- BETHEL CHURCH (African Methodist Episcopal), Del.**
Trustees' minute book, 1865-1872 Ibid. 7289
N: De
- BLACKBIRD, Del. OLD UNION METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**
Records, 1804-1906 (WPA transcript) De 7290
N: De
P: USIGS
- BLADES, Del. EPWORTH AND ASBURY CHURCH (Methodist Episcopal)**
Records, 1908-1935 (WPA transcript) De 7291
N: De
P: USIGS
- BRIDGEVILLE, Del. ST. MARY'S CHURCH (Episcopal)**
Records, 1890-1939 (WPA transcript) De 7292
N: De
P: USIGS
- BRIDGEVILLE, Del. UNION METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**
Records, 1898-1939 (WPA transcript) De 7293
N: De
P: USIGS
- BROADCREEK, Del. CHRIST CHURCH (Episcopal)**
Records, 1853-1865 (WPA transcript) De 7294
N: De
P: USIGS
- CANNON, Del. CANNON METHODIST PROTESTANT CHURCH**
Records, 1905-1939 (WPA transcript) De 7295
N: De
P: USIGS
- CECIL CIRCUIT (Methodist Episcopal), New Castle Co., Del.**
Register, 1848-1869 (WPA transcript) De 7296
N: De
P: USIGS
- CHESTER BETHEL METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Faulk Road, Brandywine Hundred, Del.**
Records, 1875-1940 (WPA transcript) De 7297
N: De
P: USIGS
- CLARKSVILLE, Del. ST. GEORGE'S METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**
Records, 1907-1914 (WPA transcript) De 7298
N: De
P: USIGS
- CLAYMONT, Del. CHURCH OF ATONEMENT**
Records, 1870-1910 (WPA transcript) De 7299
N: De
P: USIGS
- COOLSPRING AND INDIAN RIVER CONGREGATION (Presbyterian), Sussex Co., Del.**
Session minutes, 1756-1848 (WPA transcript) De 7300
N: De
P: USIGS
- DAGSBORO, Del. PRINCE GEORGE CHAPEL (Episcopal)**
Parish register, 1790-1844 Ibid. 7301
N: De
- DELAWARE, HALL OF RECORDS**
Miscellaneous church records, n.d. (WPA transcript) De 7302
N: De
P: USIGS
- DELMAR, Del. FIRST METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**
Records, 1869-1941 (WPA transcript) De 7303
N: De
P: USIGS
- DELMAR, Del. MT. OLIVE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**
Records, 1889-1941 (WPA transcript) De 7304
N: De
P: USIGS
- ELLENDALE, Del. ELLENDALE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**
Records, 1907-1940 (WPA transcript) De 7305
N: De
P: USIGS
- FARMINGTON, Del. FARMINGTON METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**
Records, 1879-1914 (WPA transcript) De 7306
N: De
P: USIGS
- FELTON, Del. FELTON METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**
Records re: Manship, Willis, Maston's, Viola, 1865-1914 (WPA transcript) De 7307
N: De
P: USIGS
- FRANKFORD, Del. BLACKWATER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH**
Records, 1778-1828 (WPA transcript) De 7308
N: De
P: USIGS
- FRANKFORD, Del. FRANKFORD METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH**
Records, 1876-1900 (WPA transcript) De 7309
N: De
P: USIGS
- FRANKFORD CIRCUIT CHURCHES (Methodist Episcopal), Del.**
Records, 1868-1900 (WPA transcript) De 7310
N: De
P: USIGS
- FREDERICA METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Kent Co., Del.**
Records, 1780-1914 (WPA transcript) De 7311
N: De
P: USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CAMDEN [Del.] MONTHLY MEETING**
Births, 1745-1913; deaths, 1757-1947; marriages, 1789-1941 PSC-F 7312
N: PSC-F 75 feet
P: De PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CAMDEN [Del.] MONTHLY MEETING**
Removals, 1836-1893 PSC-F 7313
N: PSC-F
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CENTRE [Del.] MONTHLY MEETING**
Extracts of: birth, death, and marriage records, ca. 1868 Painter Collection Media Institute of Science
N: PSC-F 7314
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CENTRE [Del.] MONTHLY MEETING**
Men's minutes, 1808-1921, 2 v.; women's minutes, 1808-1893, 2 v. PSC-F 7315
N: PSC-F
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CENTRE [Del.] PREPARATIVE MEETING**
Minutes, 1808-1876 7316
N: PSC-F*
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. DUCK CREEK [Del.] MONTHLY MEETING**
Births and burials, 1705-1757, 1778-1846; manumissions, 1774-1792; marriages, 1705-1757; men's minutes, 1705-1830; women's minutes, 1711-1830; removals, 1773-1836 PSC-F 7317
N: PSC-F 2 reels
P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. HOCKESSIN [Del.] PREPARATIVE MEETING**
Minutes, 1818-1886 7318
N: PSC-F*
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. MOTHERKILL [Del.] MONTHLY MEETING**
Marriages and removals, 1789-1832; men's minutes, 1788-1830; women's minutes, 1788-1845 Ibid. 7319
N: PSC-F
P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. WILMINGTON [Del.] MONTHLY MEETING**
Births, 1731-1851; births and deaths, 1740-1851; burial permits, 1834-1947; marriages, 1750-1938; membership, 1748- ca. 1914; removals, 1751-1937 Wilmington Meeting House (Hicksite) 7320
N: USIGS
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. WILMINGTON [Del.] MONTHLY MEETING**
Men's minutes, 1750-1901; women's minutes, 1750-1891 Ibid. 7321
N: PSC-F
P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. WILMINGTON [Del.] MONTHLY MEETING**
Ministers' and elders' minutes, 1757-1769, 1772-1863 PSC-F 7322
N: PSC-F
P: PSC-F USIGS
- GEORGETOWN, Del. GEORGETOWN CIRCUIT CHURCHES (Methodist Episcopal)**
Records re: Cokesberry, Sandhill, St. John, and Bethesda, 1892-1914 (WPA transcript) De 7323
N: De
P: USIGS
- GEORGETOWN, Del. GEORGETOWN PROTESTANT CHURCH (Methodist)**
Records, 1898-1916 (WPA transcript) De 7324
N: De
P: USIGS

- GEORGETOWN, Del. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Records, 1859-1913 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7325
P: USIGS
- GEORGETOWN, Del. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH
(Episcopal)
Records, 1840-1914 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7326
P: USIGS
- GEORGETOWN, Del. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH
(Episcopal)
Register, 1885-1939 Ibid.
N: De 7327
- GEORGETOWN, Del. WESLEY METHODIST
CHURCH
Records, 1858-1915 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7328
P: USIGS
- GEORGETOWN, Del. ZOAR CIRCUIT METHODIST
EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1897-1913 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7329
P: USIGS
- GLASGOW, Del. BETHEL AND GLASGOW
METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1872-1893 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7330
P: USIGS
- GLASGOW, Del. METHODIST EPISCOPAL
CHURCH
Records, 1880-1924 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7331
P: USIGS
- GLASGOW, Del. PENGADER PRESBYTERIAN
CHURCH
Records, 1900-1913 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7332
P: USIGS
- GREENWOOD, Del. GREENWOOD CIRCUIT
CHURCH (Methodist Episcopal)
Records, 1838-1931 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7333
P: USIGS
- GUMBORO, Del. GUMBORO CIRCUIT METHODIST
EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1891-1938 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7334
P: USIGS
- HARBESON, Del. HARBESON CIRCUIT CHURCH
(Methodist Episcopal)
Records re: Beaver Dam, Reynolds, Welglands,
1897-1950 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7335
P: USIGS
- HARRINGTON, Del. HARRINGTON METHODIST
EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1885-1917 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7336
P: USIGS
- HARRINGTON, Del. HARRINGTON METHODIST
PROTESTANT CIRCUIT CHURCH
Records, 1838-1911 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7337
P: USIGS
- HARRINGTON, Del. HARRINGTON METHODIST
PROTESTANT CHURCH
Records, 1880-1917 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7338
P: USIGS
- HOCKESSIN, Del. HOCKESSIN CHURCH
(Methodist Episcopal)
Records, 1884-1917 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7339
P: USIGS
- HOUSTON, Del. HOUSTON METHODIST
EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1892-1938 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7340
P: USIGS
- LAUREL, Del. CENTENARY CHURCH
(Methodist Episcopal)
Records, 1879-1914 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7341
P: USIGS
- LAUREL, Del. MT. PLEASANT METHODIST
EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1893-1925 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7342
P: USIGS
- LAUREL, Del. ST. PHILLIP'S CHAPEL
(Episcopal)
Records, 1835-1887 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7343
P: USIGS
- LAUREL, Del. ST. PHILLIP'S CHURCH
(Episcopal)
Records, 1889-1911 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7344
P: USIGS
- LAWES METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Kent
Co., Del.
Records, 1888-1921 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7345
P: USIGS
- LEWES, Del. BETHEL METHODIST EPISCOPAL
CHURCH
Records, 1860-1933 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7346
P: USIGS
- LEWES, Del. GROOME MEMORIAL METHODIST
PROTESTANT CHURCH
Records, 1904-1940 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7347
P: USIGS
- LEWES, Del. LEWES PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Records, 1737-1856 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7348
P: USIGS
- LEWES, Del. ST. PETER'S CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1708-1797 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7349
P: USIGS
- LEWES, Del. ST. PETER'S CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1731-1948, 7 v. Ibid.
N: De 7350
- LINCOLN, Del. METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1871-1939 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7351
P: USIGS
- MERMAID, Del. EBENEZER METHODIST
EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1897-1913 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7352
P: USIGS
- METHODIST CHURCH (United States). CIRCUITS.
BRIDGEVILLE, Del.
Records, 1832-1939 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7353
P: USIGS
- METHODIST CHURCH (United States). CIRCUITS.
CHRISTIANA, Del.
Records re: Newark, Salem, Red Lion, Glas-
gow, Ebenezer, Cooch's Bridge, 1807-1921
(WPA transcript) De
N: De 7354
P: USIGS
- METHODIST CHURCH (United States). CIRCUITS
(Mission). SUSSEX, Del.
Records re: Providence, Trinity, Shiloh,
St. Paul's, 1865-1902 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7355
P: USIGS
- MILFORD, Del. CHRIST CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1880-1914 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7356
P: USIGS
- MILFORD, Del. FIRST METHODIST PROTESTANT
CHURCH
Records, 1910-1940 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7357
P: USIGS
- MILFORD, Del. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Records, 1849-1888 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7358
P: USIGS
- MILLSBORO, Del. ST. MARK'S CHURCH
(Episcopal)
Records, 1848-1929 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7359
P: USIGS
- MILLWOOD, Del. MILLWOOD METHODIST
EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1888-1915 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7360
P: USIGS
- MILTON, Del. FIRST METHODIST PROTESTANT
CHURCH
Records, 1874-1940 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7361
P: USIGS
- MILTON, Del. MILTON METHODIST EPISCOPAL
CHURCH
Records, 1863-1910 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7362
P: USIGS
- MT. PLEASANT AND NEWARK UNION METHO-
DIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH (formerly MT.
PLEASANT METHODIST EPISCOPAL
CHURCH), Del.
Records, 1838-1913 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7363
P: USIGS 2 reels
- NASSAU, Del. NASSAU CIRCUIT METHODIST
EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records re: Whites, Zion, Ebenezer, and
Connelly's, 1880-1941 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7364
P: USIGS
- NEW CASTLE, Del. BETHEL BAPTIST PRIMITIVE
CHURCH
Records, 1821-1925 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7365
P: USIGS
- NEW CASTLE, Del. NEW CASTLE CHURCH
(Methodist Episcopal)
Records, 1839-1866 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7366
P: USIGS
- NEW CASTLE, Del. WELSH TRACT BAPTIST
CHURCH
Records, 1804-1850 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7367
P: USIGS
- NEWARK, Del. HEAD OF CHRISTIANA
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Records, 1781-1933 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7368
P: USIGS
- NEWARK, Del. VILLAGE PRESBYTERIAN
CHURCH
Records, 1835-1854 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7369
P: USIGS
- OLD DRAWYERS CHURCH, Del.
Records, 1732-1909. 300 ll. De Hi
DCO: De Hi 7370
- PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A.
PRESBYTERIES. NEW CASTLE, Del.
Minutes, v 1, 3-4 PHI
N: PPPrHi 7371
- RED LION METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.
New Castle Co., Del.
Records, 1881-1904 (WPA transcript) De
N: De 7372
P: USIGS

- REHOBOTH, Del. METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1909-1941 (WPA transcript) De 7373
N: De
P: USIGS
- RELIANCE, Del. GETHSEMANE PROTESTANT CHURCH (Methodist)
Records, 1852-1938 (WPA transcript) De 7374
N: De
P: USIGS
- ROCKLAND, Del. MT. LEBANON METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1869-1914 (WPA transcript) De 7375
N: De
P: USIGS
- ROXANNA, Del. ROXANNA CIRCUIT CHURCH (Methodist Episcopal)
Records, 1856-1872 (WPA transcript) De 7376
N: De
P: USIGS
- ST. JOHN'S CHURCH (Episcopal), Greenville, Little Creek Hundred, Del.
Records, 1842-1912 (WPA transcript) De 7377
N: De
P: USIGS
- SEAFORD, Del. CANNON CHARGE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1896-1913 (WPA transcript) De 7378
N: De
P: USIGS
- SEAFORD, Del. ST. JONES METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1866-1920 (WPA transcript) De 7379
N: De
P: USIGS
- SEAFORD, Del. ST. LUKE'S CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1835-1919 (WPA transcript) De 7380
N: USIGS
- SEAFORD, Del. SEAFORD PROTESTANT CHURCH (Methodist)
Records, 1887-1914 (WPA transcript) De 7381
N: De
P: USIGS
- STEPNEY PARISH (Episcopal), Wicomico Co., Del.
Records, 1714-1772 (WPA transcript) De 7382
N: De
P: USIGS
- WILLIAMSVILLE, Del. SOUND THREE CHURCHES
Records, 1784, 1868, 1891 (WPA transcript) De 7383
N: De
P: USIGS
- WILMINGTON, Del. ASBURY METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1766-1911 (WPA transcript) De 7384
N: De 2 reels
P: USIGS
- WILMINGTON, Del. BRANDYWINE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1835-1839, 1846-1847, 1849-1852, 1855, 1857-1904, 1906-1913, 1918 (WPA transcript) De 7385
N: De
P: USIGS
- WILMINGTON, Del. COOKMAN METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1889-1933 (WPA transcript) De 7386
N: De
P: USIGS
- WILMINGTON, Del. EAST LAKE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1894-1923 (WPA transcript) De 7387
N: De
P: USIGS
- WILMINGTON, Del. EPWORTH METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1842, 1853, 1855-1856, 1867-1920, 1928, 1934 (WPA transcript) De 7388
N: De
P: USIGS
- WILMINGTON, Del. FIRST METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1905-1932 (WPA transcript) De 7389
N: De
P: USIGS
- WILMINGTON, Del. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
List of burials, 1760-1899 (WPA transcript) De 7390
N: De
P: USIGS
- WILMINGTON, Del. GRACE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1866-1915 (WPA transcript) De 7391
N: De
P: USIGS
- WILMINGTON, Del. GREENHILL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Records, 1851-1917 (WPA transcript) De 7392
N: De
P: USIGS
- WILMINGTON, Del. HANOVER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Records, 1772-1915 (WPA transcript) De 7393
N: De
P: USIGS
- WILMINGTON, Del. HOLY TRINITY [OLD SWEDES] CHURCH
Church record, 1750-1885, 917 p. De 7394
N: USIGS 1 reel
- WILMINGTON, Del. HOLY TRINITY [OLD SWEDES] CHURCH
Records, 1697-1890 De 7395
N: De 4 reels
P: USIGS
- WILMINGTON, Del. KINGSWOOD METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1885-1937 (WPA transcript) De 7396
N: De
P: USIGS
- WILMINGTON, Del. KIRKWOOD METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1898-1915 (WPA transcript) De 7397
N: De
P: USIGS
- WILMINGTON, Del. MADELEY METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1890-1926 (WPA transcript) De 7398
N: De
P: USIGS
- WILMINGTON, Del. MT. SALEM METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1847-1863 (WPA transcript) De 7399
N: De
P: USIGS
- WILMINGTON, Del. NEWARK UNION MEETING HOUSE
Records, 1845-1913 (WPA transcript) De 7400
N: De
P: USIGS
- WILMINGTON, Del. OLIVET PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Records, 1867-1915 (WPA transcript) De 7401
N: De
P: USIGS
- WILMINGTON, Del. ST. PAUL'S METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1868-1906 (WPA transcript) De 7402
N: De
P: USIGS
- WILMINGTON, Del. SCOTT METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1815, 1834, 1840, 1843-1923, 1925, 1932, 1935 (WPA transcript) De 7403
N: De
P: USIGS
- WILMINGTON, Del. UNION METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1816, 1828, 1831, 1833-1834, 1836, 1839, 1841-1844, 1847-1924, 1928 (WPA transcript) De 7404
N: De 2 reels
P: USIGS
- WILMINGTON, Del. WESLEY METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1884-1903 (WPA transcript) De 7405
N: De
P: USIGS
- WILMINGTON, Del. WESTMINSTER PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Records, 1886-1915 (WPA transcript) De 7406
N: De
P: USIGS
- Personal Papers
- AYRES, ROBERT ?
Journal, 1787-1788 PPHi 7407
N: PHaH
P: NJMD
- BOYNTON, LUCIUS CYRUS
Journal of residence in New England, Delaware, and Virginia, 1835-1853 DeU 7408
N: DLC 1 reel
- BROBSON, WILLIAM P.
Diary of Wilmington events, 1825-1828 PHaH 7409
N: DeU 1 reel
P: DeHi
- CARTER, ELIZABETH L.
Diary, 1789-1797 priv. 7410
N: De 258 frames
- COPE, T. P.
Letterbook, 1816-1853 De 7411
N: De 357 frames
P: DeHi
- DARLINGTON, WILLIAM, 1728-1863
Journal re: trip to Baltimore, 1803 NH 7412
N: DeU 1 reel
- FISHER, JOHN
Letters to the Rodneys, 1794-1822, 17 items NH 7413
DC: DeHi 34 p.
- FORMAN, MARTHA BROWN (OGLE), 1788-1864
Diary, 1814-1860 MdHi 7414
N: DeU 1 reel
- GARRETT, THOMAS
Letters, 1850-1869, 11 items MB 7415
DC: DeHi 24 p.
- HOLT, RYVES
Letters, 1734-1752, 5 items PHi 7416
DC: DeHi 10 p.
- HOUSTON, Mrs. LYDIA B.
Diaries, 1862-1864, 1873-1875 priv. 7417
N: De 146 frames
- KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON, 1795-1870
Account of trip to Richmond with Louis McLane, March 13-26, 1838, 5 l. priv. ? 7418
DCO: DeU
- LAMMOT, D.
Letters to E.I. duPont, 1825-1838, 7 items PKSL 7419
DC: DeHi 7 p.
- McDOWELL, Rev. ALEXANDER, 1730-1805
Family papers (transcript) priv. 7420
N: De 1 reel 50 feet
P: DeU
- McLANE, ALLAN, 1746-1829
Correspondence with Louis McLane MHi 7421
N: DeU 1 reel
- McLANE, ALLAN, 1746-1829
Letters NH 7422
DC: DeHi 3 v.
- McLANE, LOUIS, 1786-1857
Letters, 1806-1848 PCarID ScCle priv. 7423
DCO: DeU 277 ll.

McLANE, LOUIS, 1788-1857 Letters, 1832-1838 MIU-C N: DeU 1 reel 7424	WEST, ROBERT Account book (Lewes, Del.), 1807-1809 priv. N: De 240 frames 7445	U.S. CUSTOMS HOUSE, BALTIMORE Entrances and clearances, 1782-1824 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-257] 7459
McLANE, LOUIS, 1786-1857 Papers, 1784-1883 priv. N: DeU 5 reels 7425	WEST, SAMUEL General store ledger (Lewes, Del.), 1772-1775; accounts of pilots' fees and supplies, 1812-1819 priv. N: De 30 frames 7446	U.S. TREASURY DEPT. Direct tax of 1798, Maryland, Anne Arundel Co. MdAA N: MdAA 7460
McLANE, LOUIS, 1788-1857 Papers, 1786-1857 CoHi N: DeU 3 reels 7428 P: CoHi		
	<u>Collections</u>	<u>State Records</u>
READ, JOHN, 1688-1756 Family papers, 1735-1906, 1 v. DLC N: DeU 1 reel 7427	GREAT BRITAIN. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE Documents re: New Castle Co., Del., Loyalists UKLPRO DC: DeHi 116 p. 7447	MARYLAND (Colony) Port of entry papers, 1742-1775 MdAA N: MdAA 1 reel 7461
RISING, JOHAN CLASSON, 1617-1672 Manuscripts re: New Sweden, 1650 - N: DeU 1 reel 7428 SvUU	U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS Delaware papers: Colonial and Revolutionary documents, 1-17, 4 v. DLC N: DeU 2 reels 7448	MARYLAND (Colony) CHARTER Charter of Maryland, granted by Charles I, 1632, 23 p. UKP-L N: MdAA 7462
RISING, JOHAN CLASSON, 1617-1672 Papers re: three lower counties, 1629-1774 PHI N: DeU 1 reel 7429		MARYLAND (Colony). COURT OF VICE ADMIRALTY Record book, 1754-1775 MdAA N: MdAA 7463
RUMSEY FAMILY Papers, 1778-1777 DLC DC: DeHi 56 p. 7430	<u>School and College Records</u>	
STORRS, HENRY RANDOLPH, 1787-1837 Journal NBUHi N: DeU 2 reels 7431	DELAWARE Material re: schools under the Dutch, 1655-1673 N DC: DeHi 7449	MARYLAND Militia rolls, 1813-1814 MdAA N: MdAA 1 reel 7464
SULLIVAN, ISAAC Diary, 1818-1844 De N: De 21 frames 7432	NEWARK ACADEMY, Newark, Del., 1783-1947 Trustees' minutes, 1783-1947 DeU N: De 1 reel 7450 P: DeU	MARYLAND Patents, certificates and warrants, 1637-1852 MdAA N: USIGS 81 reels 7465
SULLIVAN, LEVI Diary, 1840-1865 De N: De 3 frames 7433		MARYLAND Pension claims, 1855-1857 MdAA N: MdAA 7466
SWEDBERG, JESPER, Ep., 1653-1735 Swecia Nova, America Illuminata (manu- script), 1727 SVSR N: PHI 1 reel 7434	With ships' logs are included journals, diaries, and other records of voyages. Journals, which are personal documents, are listed under the name of the author.	MARYLAND Requests for absentee ballots by persons in military service, 1944 MdAA N: MdAA 1 reel 7467
WALLIS FAMILY, of Muncy, Pa. Papers priv. N: ? 7 reels 7435 P: PHI	MARTIN, JOHN Journal kept on whale ship Lucy-Ann of Wilmington, Del., 1841-1843 ICHi N: DeHi 1 reel 7451	MARYLAND. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. HOUSE OF DELEGATES Report [in part] on Penitentiary by Joint Com- mittee of Legislature, 1838 MdAA N: MdAA 1 reel 7468
WHITE FAMILY, Delaware Correspondence, 1860-1875 priv. N: DeU 1 reel 7436		MARYLAND. HALL OF RECORDS COMMISSION Colonial records of Maryland, 1635-1891 MdAA N: USIGS 257 reels 7469 P: CSmH DLC MdAA UKLBM
WILLIAMS, JAMES MERRILL, b. 1842 Journal, 1864-1893 NcU N: DeU 1 reel 7437		MARYLAND. HALL OF RECORDS COMMISSION Gibson papers, 1755-1832, nos. 1-64 MdAA N: MdAA 1 reel 7470
	<u>Census</u>	<u>County Records</u>
<u>Business Papers</u>	U.S. CENSUS. FIFTH, 1830 Population schedules, Maryland DNA N: DNA 6 reels 7452 P: MdAA PHI USIGS	MARYLAND. HALL OF RECORDS COMMISSION Habersham papers - F. Scott Key, 1768-1858 MdAA N: MdAA 7471
LEBANON [Del.] MERCHANT Shipping accounts, 1868-1912 priv. N: De 1186 frames 7438	U.S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840 Population schedules, Maryland DNA N: DNA 5 reels 7453 P: USIGS	MARYLAND. HALL OF RECORDS COMMISSION Rideout papers, nos. 1-564 MdAA N: MdAA 1 reel 7472
LEWES [Del.] MERCHANT Ledgers, 1822-1879 priv. N: De 309 frames 7439	U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850 Population schedules, Maryland DNA N: DNA 6 reels 7454 P: USIGS	
LYNCH, ELIJAH Business records (Lewes, Del.), 1828-1897 priv. N: De 1436 frames 7440	U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860 Population schedules, Maryland DNA N: DNA 8 reels 7455 P: USIGS	Maryland county records are listed collectively, unless they appear to have special value to the researcher. Separate listing is always given to wills, deeds, and vital records. In order that researchers may differentiate between materials, the originals of which are held at county court- houses, and materials, the originals of which are held at the state archives, an exception has been made to the usual alphabetical listing. Courthouse material always precedes archival material.
MARRINER, SIMON Tavern and tailor accounts (Lewes, Del.), 1799-1819 priv. N: De 124 frames 7441	U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870 Population schedules, Maryland DNA N: DNA 8 reels 7456	ALLEGANY Co., Md. Wills, 1851- , orphans' court records, 1791- chattel and miscellaneous records, 1951- C. H. Cumberland N: MdAA 7473
MARSHALL, JOHN Account of pilots' fees, 1827-1837 priv. N: De 45 frames 7442	U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880 Population schedules, Maryland DNA N: DNA 26 reels 7457	ALLEGANY Co., Md. Wills, 1790-1850, inventories, 1791-1851, ad- ministrators' records, 1791-1855, guardians' records, 1793-1867, orphans' court records, 1791-1852, land records, 1791-1850, marri-
NEILL, HENRY General store account book (Lewes, Del.), 1785-1797 priv. N: De 160 frames 7443	<u>Government Records</u>	
OCEAN HOUSE, Lewes, Del. Ledger book, 1847-1853 priv. N: De 50 frames 7444	U.S. CUSTOMS HOUSE, BALTIMORE Carpenters' certificates, 1790-1832 MdHi N: MSaP 2 reels 7458	

- age licenses book, 1847-1865 C.H. Cumberland
N: USIGS 35 reels 7474
P: MdAA
- ANNE ARUNDEL Co., Md.
Court minutes, 1725, 1733, 1748, 1752, 1754-1755, 1766, 1774-1775, 1793-1797 [1 reel]; wills, 1777-; inventories, 1853-; accounts, 1850-; orphans' court records, 1852-; land records, 1844, 1855- C.H. Annapolis
N: MdAA 7475
- ANNE ARUNDEL Co., Md.
Guardians' bonds, 1801-1820 MdAA
N: USIGS 1 reel 7476
P: MdAA
- ANNE ARUNDEL Co., Md.
Mortality schedules, 1850-1880 MdHi
N: USIGS 7477
- ANNE ARUNDEL Co., Md.
Wills, 1777-1820; deeds, 1666-1778; land records, 1778-1789 MdAA
N: MdAA 4 reels 7478
P: USIGS
- ANNE ARUNDEL Co., Md.
Wills, 1817-1864; inventories, 1777-1853; administrators' records, 1777-1851; guardians' records, 1780-1856; orphans' court records, 1784-1852; deeds, 1789-1850; marriage records, 1777-1851, 1875-1886 C.H. Annapolis
N: USIGS 60 reels 7479
P: MdAA
- BALTIMORE Co., Md.
Court records, 1777-1850; wills, 1675-1852; inventories, 1665-1850; administrators' records, 1711-1852; guardians' records, 1777-1852; land records, 1779-1849 C.H. Baltimore
N: USIGS 298 reels 7480
P: MdAA land records only
- BALTIMORE Co., Md.
Land records, 1659-1800; marriage licenses, 1777-1851 MdAA
N: USIGS 48 reels 7481
P: MdAA
- BALTIMORE Co., Md.
Records of taxables and levies, 1690-1705 C.H. Towson
N: MdAA 7482
- BALTIMORE Co., Md.
Wills, 1851-; orphans' court records, 1851-; land records, 1659-1800, 1851-1922 C.H. Towson
N: MdAA 7483
- CALVERT Co., Md.
Court records, 1882-; wills, 1882-; inventories, 1882-; accounts, 1882-; land records, ca. 1840-1880, 1882 C.H. Prince Frederick
N: MdAA 7484
- CAROLINE Co., Md.
Wills, 1853-1885, 1898-; orphans' court records, 1828-; land records, 1851- C.H. Denton
N: MdAA 7485
- CAROLINE Co., Md.
Wills, 1688-1855; inventories, 1697-1850; administrators' records, 1703-1851; distribution of estates, 1812-1853; guardians' records, 1787-1866; land records, 1774-1851; marriage records, 1774-1865 C.H. Denton
N: USIGS 38 reels 7486
P: MdAA
- CARROLL Co., Md.
Wills, 1852-; orphans' court proceedings, 1837- C.H. Westminster
N: MdAA 7487
- CARROLL Co., Md.
Wills, 1837-1852; inventories, 1837-1852; administrators' records, 1837-1853; guardians' records, 1837-1865; land records, 1837-1850 C.H. Westminster
N: USIGS 14 reels 7488
P: MdAA
- CECIL Co., Md.
Wills, 1852-; orphans' court proceedings, 1798-1834, 1836; land records, 1918-; marriage licenses, 1840-1863 C.H. Elkton
N: MdAA 7489
- CECIL Co., Md.
Wills, 1675-1853; inventories, 1675-1792, 1795-1830, 1833-1850; administrators' and guardians' accounts, 1676-1797, 1802-1859; land records, 1673-1850; marriage licenses, 1777-1863 C.H. Elkton
N: USIGS 69 reels 7490
P: MdAA after ca. 1780
- CHARLES Co., Md.
Wills, 1850-; inventories, 1852-; administrators' accounts, 1950-; accounts, 1851-; orphans' court proceedings, 1853-; corporation records, 1952-; equity records, 1948-1951, 1954; mortgages, 1950-; chattel records, 1950 C.H. La Plata
N: MdAA 7491
- CHARLES Co., Md.
Wills, 1665-1825; orphans' court records, 1824-1827; land records, 1658-1701, 1703-1790 MdAA
N: USIGS 19 reels 7492
P: MdAA
- CHARLES Co., Md.
Wills, 1825-1850; inventories, 1673-1775, 1791-1852; administrators' accounts, 1708-1806, 1825-1851; guardians' accounts, 1790-1823; orphans' court records, 1791-1824, 1827-1853; land records, 1790-1810, 1813-1850 C.H. La Plata
N: USIGS 39 reels 7493
P: MdAA
- DORCHESTER Co., Md.
Court judgments, 1788-1800; wills, 1852-; orphans' court proceedings, 1843- C.H. Cambridge
N: MdAA 7494
- DORCHESTER Co., Md.
Land records, 1669-1780, 1782-1788; marriage licenses, 1780-1850 MdAA
N: USIGS 7495
P: MdAA marriage records
- DORCHESTER Co., Md.
Land records, 1788-1851 C.H. Cambridge
N: USIGS 24 reels 7496
- FREDERICK Co., Md.
Court minutes, 1763-1766, 1768; equity court records, 1919-; judgments, 1748-1750, 1763-1766; wills, 1855-; orphans' court proceedings, 1777- C.H. Frederick
N: MdAA 7497
- FREDERICK Co., Md.
Land records, 1748-1789; marriage licenses, 1779-1797 MdAA
N: USIGS 15 reels 7498
- FREDERICK Co., Md.
Wills, 1744-1854; inventories, 1749-1851; administrators' records, 1750-1853; guardians' records, 1778-1853; land records, 1790-1851 C.H. Frederick
N: USIGS 30 reels 7499
P: MdAA but administrators' records only after 1799
- GARRETT Co., Md.
Wills, 1873-; orphans' court proceedings, 1873-1912, 1934- C.H. Oakland
N: USIGS 7500
- HARFORD Co., Md.
Wills, 1853-; orphans' court, 1800-1822; 1828-1838, 1842- C.H. Bel Air
N: MdAA 7501
- HARFORD Co., Md.
Wills, 1775-1853; inventories, 1777-1852; administrators' records, 1774-1851; guardians' records, 1778-1902; land records, 1773-1850; marriage licenses, 1774-1886 C.H. Bel Air
N: USIGS 49 reels 7502
P: MdAA but land records only from 1790
- HOWARD Co., Md.
Wills, 1840-1862; inventories, 1840-1854; administrators' records, 1840-1870; guardians' records, 1840-1893; orphans' court proceedings, 1840-1849; land records, 1839-1850; license book, 1840-1850 C.H. Ellicott City
N: USIGS 10 reels 7503
P: MdAA
- HOWARD Co., Md.
Wills, 1863-; orphans' court proceedings, 1840-; land records, 1850-1918; chattel records, 1952 C.H. Ellicott City
N: MdAA 7504
- KENT Co., Md.
Wills, 1799-1854; inventories, 1788-1850; administrators' records, 1790-1850; guardians' records, 1794-1860; land records, 1790-1850 C.H. Chestertown
N: USIGS 37 reels 7505
P: MdAA
- KENT Co., Md.
Chancery records, 1939-; wills, 1854-; guardians' records, 1788-1798; orphans' court proceedings, 1803-; marriage records, 1865-1888 C.H. Chestertown
N: MdAA 7506
- KENT Co., Md.
Court records, 1656-1662; marriage records, 1796-1866 MdHi
N: USIGS 7507
- KENT Co., Md.
Wills, 1669-1798; inventories, 1709-1788; administrators' records, 1664-1789; land records, 1648-1790 MdAA
N: MdAA 7508
P: USIGS
- KENT AND QUEEN ANNE COUNTIES, Md.
Marriages, 1763-1845 MdHi
N: USIGS 7509
- MONTGOMERY Co., Md.
Wills, 1777-1851, orphans' court proceedings, 1779-1855; land records, 1777-1851 C.H. Rockville
N: USIGS 30 reels 7510
P: MdAA land records only from 1791
- MONTGOMERY Co., Md.
Wills, 1852-; orphans' court proceedings, 1855- C.H. Rockville
N: MdAA 7511
- PRINCE GEORGE'S Co., Md.
Wills, 1854-1871, 1873-; inventories, 1848-; guardians' records, 1791-1828; orphans' court proceedings and guardian bonds, 1806-1812, 1824-1874, 1876-1903, 1908-; administration accounts, 1849-; land records, 1895-1922, 1948-; marriage licenses, 1777-1884 C.H. Upper Marlboro
N: MdAA 7512
- PRINCE GEORGE'S Co., Md.
Wills, 1698-1854; inventories and accounts, 1696-1854; administrators' records, 1698-1857; guardians' records, 1703-1858; land records, 1789-1791, 1793-1794, 1796-1797, 1799-1801, 1803-1806, 1808, 1810-1812, 1815-1816, 1818-1819, 1821-1825, 1827, 1830-1831, 1833-1836, 1838, 1840, 1844-1845, 1847-1850 C.H. Upper Marlboro
N: USIGS 46 reels 7513
P: MdAA land records; wills after 1833; inventories after 1792; guardians' records, 1789 and after 1808; administrators' records after 1784
- PRINCE GEORGE'S Co., Md.
Land records, 1696-1789; marriage licenses, 1777-1818 MdAA
N: USIGS 10 reels 7514
P: MdAA
- QUEEN ANNE'S Co., Md.
Wills, 1791-1810, 1815-1837; inventories, 1795-1851; administrators' records, 1790-1857; guardians' records, 1798-1864; land records, 1788-1852 C.H. Centerville
N: USIGS 38 reels 7515
P: MdAA
- QUEEN ANNE'S Co., Md.
Wills, 1856-; inventories, 1796, 1851-1855, 1857-; administrators' records, 1853-; guardians' records, 1853-; orphans' court proceedings, 1799-1820, 1822-; manumission record, 1849-1863; land records, 1852-1892, 1906-; accounts of sales, 1823-1842, 1844-1852, 1855-1890 C.H. Centerville
N: MdAA 7516
- QUEEN ANNE'S Co., Md.
Wills, 1734-1791; inventories, 1739-1750, 1774-1791; administrators' records, 1741-1790; guardians' records, 1778-1800; deeds, 1714-1789 MdAA
N: USIGS 16 reels 7517

- ST. MARY'S Co., Md.
Wills, 1658-1857; inventories, 1795-1850; administrators' records, 1782-1852; guardians' records, 1779-1862; orphans' court records, 1807-1852; land records, 1781-1851
C. H. Leonardtown
N: MdAA 32 reels 7518
P: USIGS
- ST. MARY'S Co., Md.
Wills, 1857-; inventories, 1859-; administrators' records, 1808-; orphans' court proceedings, 1777-1801, 1852-; land records, 1950-; assessment books, 1793-1794, 1796, 1801, 1806, 1812, 1821, 1826; militia enrollment, 1794 C. H. Leonardtown
N: MdAA 7519
P: USIGS
- SOMERSET Co., Md.
Wills, 1664-1722, 1777-1859; inventories, 1730-1850; administrators' records, 1751-1776, 1778-1851; guardians' accounts, 1828-1850; land records, 1790-1850
C. H. Princess Anne
N: USIGS 44 reels 7520
P: MdAA
- SOMERSET Co., Md.
Wills, 1859-; orphans' court proceedings, 1811-1836, 1838- C. H. Princess Anne
N: MdAA 7521
P: USIGS
- SOMERSET Co., Md.
Court records, 1665-1731; deeds, 1665-1790; land records, 1665-1850; vital records, 1650-1720; cattle marks, 1717-1723 MdAA
N: USIGS 13 reels 7522
- SOMERSET Co., Md.
Marriage licenses, 1796-1831 MdHi
N: USIGS 7523
- TALBOT Co., Md.
Wills, 1665-1862; inventories, 1635-1710, 1725-1829, 1834-1851; administrators' records, 1664-1860; distributions of estates, 1783-1821, 1825-1857; guardians' records, 1664-1878; land records, 1692-1850 C. H. Easton
N: USIGS 65 reels 7524
P: MdAA wills from 1848, guardians' records from 1845, land records from 1784
- TALBOT Co., Md.
Wills, 1848-; inventories, administrators' accounts, 1861; guardians' accounts, 1879-1901; orphans' court proceedings, 1852-; distribution and releases, 1858-1897; releases, 1897 C. H. Easton
N: MdAA 7525
- TALBOT Co., Md.
Land records, 1665-1673, 1676-1692 MdAA
N: USIGS 3 reels 7526
- TALBOT Co., Md.
Miscellaneous marriage licenses, 1738-1751, 1794-1810 MdHi
N: USIGS 7527
- WASHINGTON Co., Md.
Wills, 1777-1863; inventories, 1778-1823, 1828-1850; administrators' records, 1778-1856; guardians' records, 1776-1872; land records, 1777-1850; marriage records, 1799-1860 C. H. Hagerstown
N: USIGS 76 reels 7528
P: MdAA
- WASHINGTON Co., Md.
Wills, 1850-; orphans' court proceedings, 1806-; marriage records, 1799-1886 C. H. Hagerstown
N: MdAA 7529
- WICOMOCO Co., Md.
Wills, 1867-; orphans' court proceedings, 1867-1944 C. H. Salisbury
N: MdAA 7530
- WORCESTER Co., Md.
Court proceedings, 1806-1851; wills, 1790-1851; inventories, 1804-1851; administrators' records, 1792-1853; guardians' accounts, 1825-1856; land records, 1749-1815, 1818-1850 C. H. Snow Hill
N: USIGS 7531
P: MdAA wills only from 1806
- WORCESTER Co., Md.
Court proceedings, 1782-1789, wills, 1665-1790, inventories, 1668-1789, administrators' bonds, 1667-1793, land records, 1742-1760 MdAA
N: USIGS 9 reels 7532
- WORCESTER Co., Md.
Marriage licenses, 1795-1865, 335 p. MdHi
N: USIGS 7533
- City Records
- BALTIMORE, Md.
Wills, 1852; orphans' court proceedings, 1850-; land records, 1850-1856; block books, 1851- C. H. Baltimore
N: MdAA 7534
- BALTIMORE, Md.
Marriage records, 1851-1856 MdHi
N: USIGS 7535
- BALTIMORE, Md. BOARD OF SUPERVISORS OF ELECTIONS
Election returns, 1896-1936, 1956 Ibid.
N: Ibid. 8 reels 7536
P: MdBE
- Town Records
- BLADENSBURG, Md.
Record book, 1742-1836 priv.
N: MdAA 7537
- CENTERVILLE, Md. TOWN COMMISSIONERS
Proceedings, 1776-1919 MdAA
N: MdAA 1 reel 7538
- Church Records
- ACCOKEEK, Md. ST. JOHN'S PARISH [PISATAWAY PARISH] (Episcopal)
Records, 1691-1805 MdHi
N: USIGS 7539
- ALBERTON, Md. ST. ALBAN'S CHAPEL
Parish register, 1894-1918 MdAA
N: MdAA 7540
- ALL FAITH'S PARISH (Episcopal), St. Mary's Co., Md.
Records, 1692-1892 MdAA
N: MdAA 2 reels 7541
- ALL HALLOWS PARISH (Episcopal), Anne Arundel Co., Md.
Records, 1689-1956 MdAA
N: MdAA 2 reels 7542
- ALL HALLOWS PARISH (Episcopal), Worcester Co., Md.
Records, 1844-1954 MdAA
N: MdAA 1 reel 7543
- ALL SAINTS' PARISH (Episcopal), Calvert Co., Md.
Vestry minutes, 1703-1717, 1720-1753 MdAA
N: MdAA 1 reel 7544
- ALL SAINTS PARISH (Episcopal), Frederick Co., Md.
Vital records, 1727-1863 MdHi
N: USIGS 7545
- ALL SAINTS' PARISH (Episcopal), Talbot Co., Md.
Records, 1875-1950 MdAA
N: MdAA 1 reel 7546
- ALLEN, Dr. ETHAN
Historical notes of Eastern Shore parishes (Episcopal) in Caroline, Cecil, Dorchester, Kent, Queen Anne's, Somerset, Talbot, and Worcester Counties and on Kent Island, v. 1-6 MdAA
N: MdAA 3 reels P: USIGS 7547
- ANNAPOLIS, Md. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Records, 1870-1943 MdAA
N: MdAA 1 reel 7548
- ANNAPOLIS, Md. ST. ANNE'S PARISH
Parish register, 1708-1785, 1858-1952, v. 1-VII MdAA
N: MdAA 3 reels 7549
P: MdAA
- ANNAPOLIS, Md. ST. ANNE'S PARISH
Records, 1687-1818 MdHi
N: USIGS 7550
- ARUNDEL CIRCUIT METHODIST PROTESTANT CHURCH, Md.
Records, 1830-1894 MdHi
N: USIGS 7551
- BALTIMORE, Md. ASSOCIATE REFORMED CONGREGATION
Vital records, 1812-1865, 539 p. MdHi
N: USIGS 7552
- BALTIMORE, Md. CATHEDRAL (Catholic)
Burial records of churches, 1793-1874, 3 v., 1352 p. MdHi
N: USIGS 7553
- BALTIMORE, Md. CHRIST CHURCH (Episcopal)
Vital records, 1828-1871 MdHi
N: USIGS 7554
- BALTIMORE, Md. CHURCH OF THE HOLY INNOCENTS (Episcopal)
Parish registers, 1899-1925 MdAA
N: MdAA 1 reel 7555
- BALTIMORE, Md. CRANMER CHAPEL (Episcopal) (since 1870, CHURCH OF OUR SAVIOUR)
Vestry proceedings, 1844-1865 MdAA
N: MdAA 1 reel 7556
- BALTIMORE, Md. ENGLISH LUTHERAN CHURCH
Parish register, 1857-1924 MdHi
N: USIGS 7557
- BALTIMORE, Md. FIRST GERMAN REFORMED CHURCH
Registers, 1768-1851, v. 1-2 MdHi
N: USIGS 7558
- BALTIMORE, Md. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Vital records, 1767-1879 MdHi
N: USIGS 7559
- BALTIMORE, Md. GERMAN EVANGELICAL REFORMED CHURCH
Records [partly in German script], 1798-1850 MdHi
N: USIGS 7560
- BALTIMORE, Md. LIGHT STREET METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Vital records, 1794-1835 MdHi
N: USIGS 7561
- BALTIMORE, Md. MEMORIAL CHURCH OF THE HOLY COMFORTER [ST. MATTHEW'S CHAPEL] (Episcopal)
Parish register, 1875-1922 MdAA
N: MdAA 7562
- BALTIMORE, Md. NEW JERUSALEM CHURCH (Swedishborgian)
Vital records, 1793-1862 MdHi
N: USIGS 7563
- BALTIMORE, Md. RAPSBURG MISSION (Episcopal)
Parish register, 1907 MdAA
N: MdAA 7564
- BALTIMORE, Md. ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH (Episcopal)
Lauraville Parish register, 1891-1907 MdAA
N: MdAA 7565
- BALTIMORE, Md. ST. CLEMENT'S CHURCH (Episcopal) (near Rosedale)
Parish register, 1892-1895 MdAA
N: MdAA 7566
- BALTIMORE, Md. ST. MARK'S CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1847-1914 MdAA
N: MdAA 1 reel 7567
- BALTIMORE, Md. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH (Episcopal)
Parish registers, 1710-1837, v. 1-2, 1376 p. MdHi
N: USIGS 7568
- BALTIMORE, Md. ST. PETER'S CHURCH (Episcopal)
Vital records, 1803-1885 MdHi
N: USIGS 7569

- BALTIMORE, Md. ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH
(Episcopal)
Records, 1857-1892 MdAA
N: MdAA 1 reel 7570
Vital records, 1743-1770, 1819-1853 MdHi
N: USIGS 7590
- BALTIMORE, Md. SECOND BAPTIST CHURCH
Records PChHi
N: USIGS 1 reel 7571
Vestry records, 1774-1824 DLC MdHi
N: USIGS 7591
P: MdAA
- BALTIMORE, Md. TRINITY CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1802-1819, 1845-1904 MdAA
N: MdAA 2 reels 7572
EASTON, Md. TRINITY CATHEDRAL
(Episcopal)
Records, 1869-1956 MdAA
N: MdAA 7592
- BALTIMORE, Md. TRINITY CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1806-1818 MdHi
N: USIGS 7573
FREDERICK, Md. EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN
CHURCH
Records, 1742-1807, 1810-1850, v. 1-5 MdHi
N: USIGS 7533
- BALTIMORE, Md. ZION GERMAN LUTHERAN
CHURCH
Vital records, 1789-1849, 1097 p. MdHi
N: USIGS 7574
FREDERICK, Md. EVANGELICAL REFORMED
CHURCH
Records, 1746-1833, v. 1 (typescript) PLF
N: USIGS 7594
- BARRY, Rev. J. WILSON
Summary of history of Trinity Parish, Charles
Co., Md., 1750-1906 DLC
N: USIGS 7575
FREDERICK, Md. GERMAN REFORMED
CHURCH
Vital records, 1753-1900, v. 1-3, 1323 p.
MdHi
N: USIGS 7595
- CAMBRIDGE, Md. DORCHESTER PARISH
Records, 1818-1892 MdHi
N: USIGS 7576
FREDERICK, Md. REFORMED CHURCH
Records (typescript) PLF
N: USIGS 7596
- CAMBRIDGE, Md. DORCHESTER PARISH and
GREAT CHOPTANK PARISH [CHRIST CHURCH]
(Episcopal)
Register, 1738-1903 MdHi
N: USIGS 7577
FREELAND, Md. CHAPEL OF THE HOLY
CROSS (Episcopal)
Parish register, 1888-1923 MdAA
N: MdAA 7537
- CAMBRIDGE, Md. GREAT CHOPTANK PARISH
Records, 1788-1886 MdHi
N: USIGS 7578
FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. BALTIMORE [Md.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and burials (membership), 1805-1844;
marriages, 1830-1937; minutes [copies of],
1792-1814; removals, 1829-1867; women's
minutes, 1814-1828 MdFBH
N: PSC-F 7538
P: PSC-F
- CEDARCROFT, Md. CHAPEL OF THE NATIVITY
(Episcopal)
Parish register, 1912-1921 MdAA
N: MdAA 1 reel 7579
FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. BALTIMORE [Md.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Membership, 1807-1837 MdFBRSR
N: PSC-F 7599
P: PSC-F
- CENTREVILLE, Md. ST. PAUL'S PARISH
(Episcopal)
Records, 1837-1940 MdAA
N: MdAA 1 reel 7580
FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. BALTIMORE [Md.]
QUARTERLY MEETING
Minutes, 1807-1823 MdFBH
N: PSC-F 7630
P: PSC-F
- CHRIST CHURCH (Episcopal), Calvert Co., Md.
Minutes of the Brotherhood of St. Andrew,
1917-1928; records, 1685-1939 MdAA
N: MdAA 1 reel 7581
FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. BALTIMORE [Md.]
YEARLY MEETING
Catalog of materials in the vault Ibid.
N: PSC-F 7601
P: PSC-F
- CHRIST CHURCH PARISH (Episcopal), Anne Arun-
del Co., Md.
Records, 1692-1957 MdAA
N: MdAA 1 reel 7582
FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. BALTIMORE [Md.]
YEARLY MEETING
Minutes of meeting for sufferings, 1827-1877
MdFBH
N: PSC-F 7602
P: PSC-F
- CHRIST CHURCH PARISH (Episcopal), Queen
Anne's Co., Md.
Records, 1801-1909, 1912-1954 MdAA
N: MdAA 1 reel 7583
FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. BALTIMORE [Md.]
YEARLY MEETING
Minutes, 1854-1868; ministers' and elders'
minutes, 1855-1865; women's minutes,
1854-1858 Ibid.
N: PSC-F 7603
P: PSC-F
- CHURCH HILL, Md. ST. LUKE'S PARISH
(Episcopal)
Records, 1722-1850, 648 p. MdHi
N: USIGS 7584
FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. BALTIMORE [Md.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1668-1913; marriages,
1698-1784; men's minutes, 1698-1840;
women's minutes, 1765-1848 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 2 reels 7604
P: PSC-F USIGS
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. MARYLAND
Branch and ward records: Baltimore and
Greenbelt, 1940-1948 USIC
N: USIGS 2 reels 7585
FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. BALTIMORE [Md.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1761-1823 MdFBRSR
N: PSC-F 7605
P: PSC-F
- CORRUNA, Md. EMMANUEL CHURCH
(Episcopal)
Parish register, 1889-1908 MdAA
N: MdAA 1 reel 7586
FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. DEER CREEK [Md.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1761-1823 MdFBRSR
N: PSC-F 7605
P: PSC-F
- COVENTRY PARISH (Episcopal), Somerset Co.,
Md.
Records, 1745-1828, 1848-1915 MdAA
N: MdAA 1 reel 7587
FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. DEER CREEK [Md.]
MONTHLY MEETING
- COVENTRY PARISH (Episcopal), Somerset Co.,
Md.
Records, 1734-1811, 1837-1898 MdHi
N: USIGS 7588
FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. DEER CREEK [Md.]
MONTHLY MEETING
- DAVIDSONVILLE, Md. ALL HALLOW'S PARISH
(Episcopal)
Records, 1685-1899 MdHi
N: USIGS 7589
FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. DEER CREEK [Md.]
MONTHLY MEETING
- DORCHESTER COUNTY AND DORCHESTER
PARISH, Md.
Births, deaths, marriages, and removals,
1817-1911; minutes, 1819-1845 Ibid.
N: PSC-F 7606
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. DUNNINGS CREEK
[Md.] QUARTERLY MEETING
Women's minutes, 1840-1905 MdFBH
N: PSC-F 7607
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. GUN POWDER [Md.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births, deaths, and membership, 1716-1859
MdFBRSR
N: PSC-F 7608
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. GUN POWDER [Md.]
PREPARATIVE MEETING
Minutes, 1829-1852 [includes deaths of North
Carolians, 1719-1791] MdFBH
N: PSC-F 7609
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. INDIAN SPRING [Md.]
PREPARATIVE MEETING
Minutes, 1829-1840 MdFBH
N: PSC-F 7610
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. LITTLE FALLS [Md.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1738-1848; marriages,
1818-1873; removals, 1815-1871 MdFBRSR
N: PSC-F 7611
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. MARYLAND HALF-
YEAR'S MEETING
Women's minutes, 1677-1790 MdFBH
N: PSC-F 7612
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. NORTHWEST
FORK [Md.] MONTHLY MEETING
Marriages and removals, 1832-1904 Ibid.
N: PSC-F 7613
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. NORTHWEST FORK
[Md.] MONTHLY MEETING
Marriages, 1801-1826; minutes, 1800-1855
C.H. Easton (Talbot Co.)
N: USIGS 7614
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. NOTTINGHAM [Md.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, 1691-1883; marriages,
1730-1889; men's minutes, 1730-1778;
removals, 1764-1855; women's minutes, 1740-
1778 Ibid.
N: Ibid. 7615
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PATUXENT [Md.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Minutes, 1871-1918 MdFBH
N: PSC-F 7616
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. SANDY SPRING [Md.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births, deaths, and membership, 1730-1895
MdFBRSR
N: PSC-F 7617
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. SOUTHERN [Md.]
HALF-YEARLY MEETING
Minutes, 1759-1822; women's minutes,
1756-1816 PSC-F
N: PSC-F 7618
P: PSC-F USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. THIRD HAVEN [Md.]
Records, 1668, 1676-1765, 1784-1797 MdHi
N: USIGS 2 reels 7619
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. THIRD HAVEN [Md.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births, 1665-1930; deaths, 1675-1941; index
to records, 1676-1897; marriages, 1668-1935;
men's minutes, 1676-1871; Nicholite births,
1760-1820; Nicholite marriages, 1767-1800;
removals sent, 1798-1912 PSC-F
N: USIGS 7820
P: PSC-F

- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. WARRINGTON [Md.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Births and deaths, ca. 1731-1876; minutes,
1747-1763, 1805-1823 PYHi
N: PYHi 7621
P: USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. WEST RIVER [Md.]
QUARTERLY MEETING
Minutes, 1710-1775; women's minutes, 1703-
1774 MdFBH
N: PSC-F 7622
P: PSC-F
- GARRISON FOREST, Md. ST. THOMAS PARISH
(Episcopal)
Records, 1728-1891, 421 p. MdHi
N: USIGS 7623
- GIBSON, ALEXANDER E.
Marriage register (Episcopal church), 1851-
1896 MdAA
N: MdAA 1 reel 7624
- GIBSON, Rev. FRANK M.
Private vital church records (Episcopal), 1883-
1925 MdAA
N: MdAA 1 reel 7625
- GRAYTON, Md. OLD DURHAM CHURCH
Proceedings of the vestry, 1824-1927 Ibid.
N: DLC 1 reel 7626
- GREEN HILL CHURCH (Episcopal), Howard Co.
(formerly Anne Arundel Co.), Md.
Records, 1711-1857, 254 p. MdHi
N: USIGS 7627
- HAGERSTOWN, Md. REFORMED CHURCH
Vital records, 1766-1809 MdHi
N: USIGS 7628
- HAGERSTOWN, Md. REFORMED CHURCH
Vital records, 1771-1944 PLF
N: USIGS 2 reels 7629
- HAGERSTOWN, Md. ZION REFORMED CHURCH
Vital records, 1807-1849 MdHi
N: USIGS 7630
- HILLSBORO, Md. ST. JOHN'S PARISH
(Episcopal)
Records, 1746-1858, 280 p. MdHi
N: USIGS 7631
- HOLY TRINITY PARISH (Episcopal), Talbot Co.,
Md.
Records, 1850-1853, 1898-1908, 1910-1930,
1946-1951 MdAA
N: MdAA 7632
- HUGGINS, JAMES A.
Notes; Chapel of Ease, Dorchester Co., Md.
MdAA
N: MdAA 7633
- HUNTERSVILLE, Md. ALL FAITH CHURCH
Vestry proceedings, etc., 1692-1820 DLC
N: USIGS 7634
- I. U. PARISH (Episcopal), Kent Co., Md.
Records, 1861-1957 MdAA
N: MdAA 1 reel 7635
- JERUSALEM LUTHERAN CHURCH, Carroll Co.,
Md.
Parish register, ca., 1793-1881 MdHi
N: USIGS 7636
- JESSUP (formerly HOOVERVILLE), Md.
ST. MARY'S CHURCH (Episcopal)
Parish register, 1871-1907 MdAA
N: MdAA 7637
- JOPPA (later KINGVILLE), Md. ST. JOHN'S
PARISH (Episcopal)
Records, 1696-1851 MdHi
N: USIGS 7633
- KING AND QUEEN PARISH (Episcopal), St
Mary's Co., Md.
Records, 1839-1881 MdAA
N: MdAA 1 reel 7639
- KING AND QUEEN PARISH, St Mary's Co., Md.
Vestry minutes, 1799-1838 DLC
N: USIGS 7610
P: MdAA
- LAUREL, Md. ST. PHILLIP'S PARISH
(Episcopal)
Vital records, 1846-1868 MdHi
N: USIGS 7641
- LEELAND, Md. ST. BARNABAS CHURCH
(Episcopal)
Records, 1686-1773 MdHi
N: USIGS 7642
P: MdAA
- LEELAND, Md. ST. PAUL'S PARISH (Episcopal)
Register, 1733-1879 MdHi
N: USIGS 7643
- LEONARDTOWN, Md. ST. ANDREW'S
PARISH (Episcopal)
Records, 1736-1896 MdHi
N: USIGS 7644
P: MdAA
- LEONARDTOWN, Md. ST. ANDREW'S PARISH
(Episcopal)
Vestry minutes, 1917-1944 MdAA
N: MdAA 7645
- MacFARLAND, Rev. MALCOLM
Diary and register of St. Mark's Church (Epi-
scopal), Baltimore, Md., 1841-1861 MdAA
N: MdAA 1 reel 7646
- MANCHESTER, Md. REFORMED AND
LUTHERAN CHURCH
Record book, 1760-1836 PYHi
N: PYHi 7647
P: USIGS
- MANCHESTER, Md. ZION LUTHERAN CHURCH
Vital records, 1783-1853 MdHi
N: USIGS 7648
- MARTIN, Rev. HARRY
Register of Somerset Parish (Episcopal),
Somerset Co., Md., 1886-1893 MdAA
N: MdAA 7649
- MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Records of Catholic congregations in Charles
County, 1793-1861: Upper and Lower Zachiah,
Mattawoman, and St. Mary's Bryantown MdHi
N: USIGS 7650
- MASON, HENRY M.
Diary re: St. Peter's Parish (Episcopal),
Talbot Co., Md., 1837-1868 MdAA
N: MdAA 7651
- METHODIST CHURCH (United States).
CIRCUITS. HARFORD, Md.
Vital records, 1809-1876 MdHi
N: USIGS 1 reel 7652
- MIDDLEHAM CHAPEL (Episcopal), Calvert Co.,
Md.
Register, 1900-1946, 1948-1957 MdAA
N: MdAA 7653
- MIDDLETOWN, Md. ZION CHURCH (Lutheran)
Registers, 1779-1825 MdHi
N: USIGS 7654
- MIDDLETOWN, Md. ZION LUTHERAN CHURCH
Registers, 1779-1827 Ibid
N: PYHi 7655
P: USIGS
- MILES RIVER PARISH (Episcopal), Talbot Co.,
Md.
Records, 1880-1894, 1903, 1906-1956 MdAA
N: MdAA 2 reels 7656
- MT. CALVARY CHURCH (Episcopal), Howard
Co., Md.
Parish register, 1842-1923, 1936, 1940 MdAA
N: MdAA 1 reel 7657
- NORTH SASSAFRAS PARISH, Md. ST.
STEPHEN'S CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1693-1899 MdAA
N: MdAA 7658
- ODENTOWN, Md. ST. PETER'S CHURCH
[ELLICOTT'S CHAPEL] (Episcopal)
Parish register, 1848-1918 MdAA
N: MdAA 1 reel 7659
- PERRYMAN, Md. ST. GEORGE'S PARISH
Records, 1681-1799 MdHi
N: USIGS 7660
- PIPE CREEK, Md. ST. BENJAMIN'S [KRIDER'S]
EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
Registers, 1766-1837 Ibid.
N: PYHi 7661
P: USIGS
- PIPE CREEK, Md. ST. BENJAMIN'S [KRIDEKS]
LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1763-1836 MdHi
N: USIGS 7662
- POCOMOKE PARISH (Episcopal), Worcester Co.,
Md.
Records, 1855-1930 MdAA
N: MdAA 1 reel 7663
- PORT REPUBLIC, Md. CHRIST CHURCH
PARISH (Episcopal)
Vital records, 1688-1847 MdHi
N: USIGS 7664
- PRINCE GEORGE'S PARISH, Montgomery Co., Md
Register, 1792-1845, v. 1 DLC
N: USIGS 7665
- PRINCE GEORGE'S PARISH (Episcopal),
Montgomery Co., Md.
Records, 1711-1845 MdAA
N: MdAA 7666
- PRINCE GEORGE'S PARISH (Episcopal), Montgo-
mery Co., Md.
Vital records, 1792-1845 MdHi
N: USIGS 7667
- PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE
U.S.A. DIOCESES. EASTON. NORTHERN
CONVOCATION
Book, 1880-1902 MdAA
N: MdAA 1 reel 7668
- PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE
U.S.A. SOUTHERN QUARTERLY MEETING
Minutes, 1834-1880 MdAA
N: MdAA 1 reel 7669
- QUEEN ANNE PARISH (Episcopal), Prince
George's Co., Md.
Register, 1705 6-1773 DLC
N: USIGS 7670
P: MdAA
- QUEEN ANNE PARISH (Episcopal), Prince
George's Co., Md.
Vital records, 1686-1777 MdAA
N: MdAA 7671
- RIDOUT, Dr. JOHN
Brief history of Presbyterian Church.
Annapolis, Md. MdAA
N: MdAA 7672
- ROCK CREEK, Md. PRINCE GEORGE'S PARISH
(Episcopal)
Records, 1726-1832 MdHi
N: USIGS 7673
- ROSSVILLE, Md. CHURCH OF THE HOLY
COMFORTER (Episcopal)
Parish register, 1896-1910 MdAA
N: MdAA 1 reel 7674
- ST. BARNABAS CHURCH (Episcopal), Prince
George Co., Md.
Vestry records, 1705 6-1773; vital records,
1686-1777 Ibid.
N: MdAA 1 reel 7675
- ST. JAMES PARISH (Episcopal), Anne Arundel
Co., Md
Records, 1682-1869, 1120 p MdHi
N: USIGS 7676
- ST. JAMES AND ST. JOHN PARISHES (Episcopal).
Baltimore Co., Md
Registers, 1787-1883, v. 1-2 MdHi
N: USIGS 7677
- ST. JOHN'S PARISH, Charles and Prince George's
Counties, Md.
Records, 1784-1878 DLC
N: USIGS 7678
- ST. JOHN'S PARISH, Charles and Prince George's
Counties, Md. CHRIST CHURCH (Episcopal)
Vestry minutes, 1824-1934 MdAA
N: MdAA 2 reels 7679
- ST. JOHN'S PARISH, Harford Co., Md

ST. JOHN'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1787-1895 MdHi N: USIGS	7680	ST. PETER'S PARISH (Episcopal), Talbot Co., Md. Records, 1681-1855, v. 1-2, 917 p. MdHi N: PHI USIGS	7701	TRINITY PARISH, Charles Co., Md. TRINITY CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1729-1804, 1817-1922 MdAA N: MdAA 1 reel	7722
ST. JOHN'S PARISH (Episcopal), Harford Co., Md. Records, 1792-1891 MdHi N: USIGS	7681	ST. STEPHEN'S PARISH, Cecil Co., Md. Records, 1687-1837 MdHi N: PHI 1 reel	7702	VIENNA PARISH, Md. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1869-1957 MdAA N: MdAA 2 reels	7723
ST. JOHN'S PARISH (Episcopal), Prince George's Co., Md. Records, 1784-1874 MdAA N: MdAA 1 reel	7682	ST. STEPHEN'S [NORTH SASSAFRAS] PARISH (Episcopal), Cecilton and Earleville, Cecil Co., Md. Vestry proceedings, 1693-1804, v. 1-2 MdHi N: USIGS	7703	WALKERSVILLE, Md. GLADE REFORM CHURCH CHARGE Register, 1863-1865 MdHi N: USIGS	7724
ST. MARGARET'S WESTMINSTER PARISH, Anne Arundel Co., Md. Parish register, 1680-1885 MdAA N: MdAA 1 reel P: MdAA	7683	SALEM GERMAN REFORMED CHURCH, Conoco- cheague District, Md. Records of births, etc. (fragmentary), 1771- 1802 MdHi N: USIGS	7704	WESTERN RUN, Md. ST. JOHN'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Vestry minutes, 1820-1891 MdAA N: MdAA	7725
ST. MARK'S PARISH (Episcopal), Frederick Co., Md. Vestry records, 1829-1916 MdAA N: MdAA	7684	SALEM REFORMED CHURCH, Franklin Co., Md. Register, 1793-1834 Ibid. N: PYHi P: USIGS	7705	WESTERN RUN PARISH, Md. ST. JOHN'S CHURCH IN THE VALLEY (Episcopal) Records, 1782-1854 MdHi N: USIGS	7726
ST. MARK'S PARISH, Frederick Co., Md. ST. MARK'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1789, 1801, 1806-1830 MdAA N: MdAA 1 reel	7685	SAMUEL'S LUTHERAN AND REFORMED CHURCH, Somerset Co., Md. Records, 1784-1793 PGL N: USIGS	7706	WESTMINSTER PARISH, Md. ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, ca. 1699 - ca. 1885 MdHi N: MdAA 1 reel	7727
ST. MARY ANNE'S PARISH (Episcopal), Cecil Co., Md. Records, 1711-1799, 1824-1931 MdAA N: MdAA	7686	SHREWSBURY PARISH (Episcopal), Kent Co., Md. Records, 1687-1945; "The Judgment" MdAA N: MdAA 3 reels	7707	WESTMINSTER PARISH, Md. ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Register, 1673-1885, 832 p. MdHi N: USIGS	7728
ST. MARY ANNE'S PARISH (Episcopal), Cecil Co., Md. Vital records, 1687-1837 MdHi N: USIGS	7687	SHREWSBURY PARISH (Episcopal), Kent Co., Md. Records, 1702-1882, v. 1-3, 1067 p. MdHi N: USIGS	7708	WHITEMARSH PARISH (Episcopal), Talbot Co., Md. Parish register, 1857-1954 MdAA N: MdAA 1 reel	7729
ST. MARY'S WHITE CHAPEL PARISH (Episcopal), Caroline Co., Md. Register, 1951-1956 MdAA N: MdAA 1 reel	7688	SILVER RUN, Md. ST. MARY'S LUTHERAN CHURCH Register, ca. 1784-1851 PYHi N: PYHi 1 reel P: USIGS	7709	WILLIAM AND MARY'S PARISH, St. Mary's Co., Md. Records, 1798-1923 DLC N: USIGS	7730
ST. MICHAEL'S CHURCH (Episcopal), Talbot Co., Md. Records, 1627-1831 Ibid. N: PHI 1 reel	7689	SILVER RUN, Md. ST. MARY'S REFORMED CHURCH Records, 1762-1866 Ibid. N: PYHi P: USIGS	7710	WINTER'S CHURCH, Frederick Co. (now ST. LUKE'S, Carroll Co.), Md. Records, 1783-1873 PGL N: USIGS	7731
ST. MICHAEL'S PARISH (Episcopal), Talbot Co., Md. Records, 1672-1704, 1731-1859 MdHi N: USIGS	7690	SOMERSET PARISH (Episcopal), Somerset Co., Md. Records, 1689-1956 MdAA N: MdAA 3 reels	7711	WOODSTOCK COLLEGE OF BALTIMORE COUNTY, Md. Land records of St. Indigoes and Newtown resi- dences; Fenwick, Sewall, Brent, and Brooke papers; miscellaneous papers, rent rolls, St. Mary's Co. MdAA N: MdAA 1 reel	7732
ST. MICHAEL'S PARISH, Talbot Co., Md. CHRIST CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1852-1933 Ibid. N: MdAA 1 reel	7691	SPRINGHILL PARISH (Episcopal), Wicomico Co., Md. Records, 1832-1944 MdAA N: MdAA	7712	WORCESTER PARISH (Episcopal), Worcester Co., Md. Register, 1846-1893 MdAA N: MdAA 1 reel	7733
ST. PAUL'S PARISH (Episcopal), Calvert Co., Md. Parish register, 1841-1938 MdAA N: MdAA 1 reel	7692	STEPNEY PARISH, Wicomico Co., Md. Records, 1738-1838 MdAA N: MdAA	7713	WORCESTER PARISH, Md. ST. MARTINS CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1722-1840 MdAA N: MdAA 1 reel	7734
ST. PAUL'S PARISH (Episcopal), Kent Co., Md. Records, 1679-1956 MdAA N: MdAA 2 reels	7693	STEPNEY PARISH (now BIVALVE), Md. GREENHILL CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1703-1890 MdHi N: USIGS	7714	WYE PARISH (Episcopal), Queen Anne's Co., Md. Records, 1859-1957 MdAA N: MdAA 1 reel	7735
ST. PAUL'S PARISH (Episcopal), Kent Co., Md. Records, 1650-1818 MdHi N: USIGS	7694	STEWART, Rev. HENSEY JOHN Journal re: Stepney Parish (Episcopal), Wicomico Co., Md., 1840-1845 MdAA N: MdAA	7715	ZION PARISH (Episcopal), Frederick Co., Md. Records, 1820-1911 MdAA N: MdAA	7736
ST. PAUL'S PARISH (Episcopal), Prince George's Co., Md. Vestry minutes, 1733-1819 DLC N: USIGS P: MdAA	7695	SUNDERLAND, Md. ALL SAINTS CHURCH (Episcopal) Vestry proceedings, 1702-1753 MdHi N: USIGS	7716	<u>Personal Papers</u>	
ST. PAUL'S PARISH (Episcopal), Queen Anne's Co., Md. Records, 1694-1819, v. 1-2, 563 p. MdHi N: USIGS	7696	TRINITY CHURCH, Charles Co., Md. Records, 1794-1856 DLC N: USIGS	7717	ARMSTRONG, ALEXANDER Selected speeches and addresses priv. N: MdAA 1 reel	7737
ST. PAUL'S -BY-THE-SEA PARISH (Episcopal), Worcester Co., Md. Records, 1918-1932, 1935-1957 MdAA N: MdAA 1 reel	7697	TRINITY PARISH (Episcopal), Anne Arundel and Howard Cos., Md. Records, 1866-1909 MdAA N: MdAA	7718	BROOKBANK, SPENCER Family deeds, patents, re: St. Mary's Co., 1743, 1771, 1787 MdAA N: MdAA	7738
ST. PETER'S CHAPEL (Episcopal), Calvert Co., Md. Register, 1900-1947 MdAA N: MdAA	7698	TRINITY PARISH, Charles Co., Md. Records, 1750-1856 DLC N: USIGS	7719	CALLISTER, HENRY Correspondence, 1741-1780, 4 v. MdBD DCO: NN N: CU 1 reel	7739
ST. PETER'S PARISH (Episcopal), Montgomery Co., Md. Vital records, 1797-1854 MdHi N: USIGS	7699	TRINITY PARISH (Episcopal), Charles Co., Md. Records, 1654-1726, 1749-1797 MdHi N: USIGS	7720	CALVERT FAMILY, Md. Rent rolls, 1639-1762, Calvert papers, 1516- 1768; Fort Cumberland muster rolls, 1757- 1758; early settlers, 1633-1680 MdHi N: USIGS 7 reels	7740
ST. PETER'S PARISH (Episcopal), Talbot Co., Md. Records, 1681-1948 MdAA N: MdAA 3 reels	7700	TRINITY PARISH (Episcopal), Charles Co., Md. Records and history, 1750-1906 MdAA N: MdAA 2 reels	7721		

CHALMERS, GEORGE Maryland papers, 1619-1812 NN N: MdBE	7741	<u>Institutions</u>	U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880 Population schedules, District of Columbia DNA N: DNA 4 reels	7776	
DENT, GEORGE B., St. Mary's Co., Md. Surveyors' books and other family records, 1869-1872, 1874-1907 MdAA N: MdAA 1 reel	7742	SOCIETY OF THE ARK AND DOVE Membership applications, 1910-1953 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel P: USIGS	7761	<u>Government Records</u>	
DuBOIS MARTIN, FRANÇOIS AUGUSTIN Papers MdHi N: NjP 1 reel	7743	SOCIETY OF THE WAR OF 1812 and ASSOCIATION OF THE DESCENDANTS OF THE DEFENDERS OF BALTIMORE Applications, 4 v. MdHi N: USIGS 2 reels P: MdAA	7762	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA. COMMISSIONERS Proceedings, 1791-1802 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [T-89]	7777
EMORY, Gen. THOMAS Diary, 1837 MdAA N: MdAA 1 reel	7744	TUESDAY CLUB, Annapolis, Md. Records, May 27, 1755- Feb. 10, 1756 DLC N: NhD 1 reel	7783	<u>Church Records</u>	
GOUGH, HARRY DORSEY Letter book, 1790-1797 MdHi N: WaU film strip	7745	UNION SOCIETY OF JOURNEYMEN CORD- WAINERS, Baltimore Constitution, by-laws, and minutes, 1806-1909 MdAA N: ViWi 40 frames	7764	CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. WASHINGTON, D.C. Ward and branch records: Washington USIC N: USIGS	7778
HAMILTON, Dr. ALEXANDER, 1712-1756 Itinerarium, 1744, 278 p. CsmH N: ViWi	7746	<u>School Records</u>		<u>Personal Papers</u>	
HANCOCK, JAMES E., of Baltimore, Md. Fort McHenry, Baltimore priv. N: MdAA	7747	BALTIMORE, Md. Mrs. CALLISTER'S SCHOOL Records, 1783-1788 Callister papers MdAA N: MdAA	7765	GREEN, BERNARD RICHARDSON Journal of operations on the building of the Library of Congress, 1888-1893 priv. DCO: DLC	7779
HUME, FANNIE PAGE Diary, 1861, 1862 priv. N: NcU 2 reels	7748	CHARLOTTE HALL SCHOOL, Charlotte Hall, Md. TRUSTEES Minutes, 1774-1805 MdAA N: MdAA	7766	RIGGS FAMILY Papers, 1854-1858 priv. N: DLC 1 reel*	7780
LIND, E. G. Diary, 1855-1856; accounts, 1855-1902 MdBP DCO: DLC 1 box	7749	<u>Business Papers</u>			
LUX, WILLIAM Letter book (Baltimore), 1763-1768 NHi N: CU 1 reel	7750	DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA		GIDEON, JACOB AND GEORGE S., merchants, Washington, D.C. Account books, 1845-1849 DLC N: 1 1 reel	7781
McHENRY, JAMES, 1783-1816 Papers, 1798-1812 MdAN N: NjP 1 reel	7751	<u>Census</u>		<u>Collections</u>	
POWELL, WILLOUGHBY Autobiography priv. N: MdAA 1 reel	7752	U.S. CENSUS. SECOND, 1800 Population schedules, District of Columbia DNA N: DNA 1 reel P: USIGS	7767	GREEN, BERNARD C., compiler Scrapbooks [Washingtoniana] priv. N: DLC 1 reel	7782
SCHOEPF, JOHANN DAVID Travels in Confederation, 1783-1784 [trans. from German] MdBE N: MdAA 1 reel	7753	U.S. CENSUS. FOURTH, 1820 Population schedules, District of Columbia DNA N: DNA 1 reel P: USIGS	7768	<u>Institutions</u>	
<u>Business Papers</u>		U.S. CENSUS. FIFTH, 1830 Population schedules, District of Columbia DNA N: DNA 1 reel P: PHI TxD USIGS	7769	FREEMASONS. WASHINGTON, D.C. Charters of Washington Lodges, 1802-1947, 50 p. priv. N: DLC PP: DLC	7783
BOHEMIA MANOR, Md. Day book, 1735 6-1760 DCO: priv. N: De	7754	U.S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840 Population schedules, District of Columbia DNA N: DNA 1 reel P: USIGS	7770	<u>Personal Papers</u>	
BRICE, JOHN, Deputy Notary Public, Annapolis, Md., collector Declarations by masters of vessels re: parti- culars of voyages, 1734-1743 MdHi N: MdAA	7755	U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850 Population schedules, District of Columbia DNA N: DNA 2 reels P: USIGS	7771	ALLEN-SIMPSON FAMILY Papers, 1857-1878, 103 items priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7784
CUMBERLAND VALLEY R.R. COMPANY Report of William Minor Roberts, 1835-1836 MdAA N: MdAA	7756	U.S. CENSUSES. SEVENTH TO TENTH, 1850- 1880 Agricultural, manufacturing, social statistics schedules, District of Columbia NcD N: NcD 1 reel	7772	ALLISON, J. MACK, Jr. Diary, 1943 (typescript), 14 p. priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7785
PINKNEY, ROBERT Account book, 1764-1766 MdAA N: MdAA 1 reel	7757	U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860 Population schedules, District of Columbia DNA N: DNA 1 reel P: USIGS	7773	BACON, HENRY, 1822-1891 Diary, 1876-1877, 1880-1886, 1888-1891, 6 v. priv. N: NcU 522 frames	7786
U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS Maryland and Virginia mercantile accounts, 1761 DLC N: NjP 1 reel	7758	U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870 Population schedule, District of Columbia DNA N: DNA 1 reel	7774	BALL, HENRY WARING, 1858-1934 Diaries, 1884-1928, 13 v. priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7787
<u>Collections</u>		U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880 Defectives, dependents, delinquents, paupers and indigents, special manufacturing schedules, District of Columbia NcD N: NcD	7775	BALL, WILLIAM J. Books, 1804-1890, 3 v. priv. N: NcU 186 frames	7788
JONES, Mrs. STEPHEN, collector Fenwick-Taney family papers re: land records, St. Mary's Co., Md., 1789, 1796, 1799, 1801, 1817, 1818, 1820, 1842 MdAA N: MdAA 1 reel	7759			BASINGER, WILLIAM STARR, 1827-1910 Reminiscences and family papers, 1896-1932 (typescript) priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7789
MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY Records of marriages in Maryland and Delaware, 1777-1804, 703 p. Ibid. N: USIGS	7760			DAYNE-GAYLE FAMILY Papers: Journal of Sarah Anne Gayle, 1827-	

- 1831; Hugh A. Bayne memoirs, 1870-1928,
3 v. priv.
N: NcU 206 frames and 3 reels 7790
- BERRY, ELIZA USHER
Papers and book, 1830-1843, 7 items priv.
N: NcU 65 frames 7791
- BLACKBURN, GEORGE
Records, 1816-1864 priv.
N: NcU 110 frames 7792
- BROOKS, JOHN STANLEY, d. 1864
Letters, 1861-1864, 24 items priv.
N: NcU 1 reel 7793
- BROWN, JOHN PETER
Papers, 1819-1934 priv.
N: NcU 1 reel 7794
- BROWN, JOHN W., 1800-?
Diary, 1821-1822, 1852-1865 (typescript),
341 p. priv.
N: NcU 300 frames 7795
- BUCK, IRVING A.
Papers, 1860-1865 priv.
N: NcU 96 frames 7796
- BUTLER, LUCY WOOD (Mrs. WADDY B.)
Papers, including diary, 1859-1863, 178 p.
(typescript) priv.
N: NcU 7797
- CALDER, WILLIAM, b. 1844
Diary, 1861, 1865, 2 v. priv.
N: NcU 83 frames 7798
- CALDER, WILLIAM, b. 1844
Papers, 1861-1865 NcD 7799
- CARMOUCHE, ANNIE JETER
Papers and reminiscences, 1853-1915, 40 items
and 266 p. priv.
N: NcU 396 frames 7800
- CARR, OBED W.
Diaries: 1873, 1879-1881, 1883-1884 priv.
N: NcD 7801
- CASWELL, WILLIAM RICHARD, 1809-1862
Papers, 1805-1900 priv.
N: NcU 514 frames 7802
- CHAPRON, JOHN M.
Papers and lettercopy book, 1800-1944, 156
items and 1 v. priv.
N: NcU 390 frames 7803
- CHESTER, MARY JANE
Papers, 1840-1847, 82 items priv.
N: NcU 166 frames 7804
- CHINA, ALFRED J.
Papers, 1837-1901 priv.
N: NcD 1 reel 7805
- CHOTARD, ELIZA WILLIAMS
Autobiography, 1868, 32 p. (typescript) priv.
N: NcU 7806
- CLARKE, MAXWELL TROAX
Papers, 1854-1890, 80 items priv.
DCO: NcU 7807
- CLAXTON, ALEXANDER, ca. 1790-1841
Letters to Francis Sorrel, 1832-1839 (type-
script) priv.
N: NcU 1 reel 7808
- COBB-HUNTER FAMILY
Papers, 1819-1904, 154 items, 6 v. priv.
N: NcU 480 frames 7809
- COFFEE, AARON
Papers, 1840-1878, 20 items priv.
N: NcU 58 frames 7810
- COGGIN, J. R.
Papers, 1813-1847 priv.
N: Nc-Ar 1 reel 7811
- COGHILL, J. F., 1842-1926
Letters, 1862-1864, 14 items priv.
N: NcU 1 reel 7812
- COLCOCK, WILLIAM FERGUSON, 1804-1889
Autobiography, 52 p. priv.
N: NcU 33 frames 7813
- COLMER, GEORGE, 1807-1878
Diary, 1842-1878 LNHT
N: LSU 2 reels 7814
P: NcU
- COPELAND, DAVID THOMAS
Diary, 1884-1888 priv.
N: NcU 192 frames 7815
- COTTRELL, JOSEPH BENSON, 1829-1895
Diary, scrapbook, 1854-1892 priv.
N: NcU 194 frames 7816
- CRAFT-FORT-THORNE FAMILIES
Papers, 1820-1878, 111 items, 4 pamphlets,
1 v. priv.
N: NcU 414 frames 7817
- DAVIS, HAYNE, 1868-1942
Papers re: Practical Peace League
(typescript) priv.
N: NcU 56 frames 7818
- DAWSON, NATHANIEL HENRY RHODES, 1829-
1895
Papers, 1851-1917 priv.
N: NcU 550 frames 7819
- DEAVER, S. O.
Diary, 1886-1895 priv.
N: NcU 102 frames 7820
- DEVEREUX, MARGARET MORDECAI
Letters, 1837-1856, 60 items priv.
N: NcU 1 reel 7821
- DOCKERY FAMILY
Papers re: Alfred and Wm. Alfred, 4 items
priv.
N: NcU 1 reel 7822
- DOUGLAS FAMILY
Papers, 1837-1859, 61 items priv.
N: NcU 164 frames 7823
- DRANE, ANTHONY
Papers, 1820-1863, 24 items priv.
N: NcD 7824
- DUPRE, LAURENT
Papers, 1862, 1865-1866, 27 items priv.
N: NcU 48 frames 7825
- ELLWOOD, CHARLES A.
Scrapbook NcD
N: NcD 7826
P: NcD
- ERWIN, GEORGE PHIFER
Papers priv.
N: NcU 147 frames 7827
- EUBANK, HENRY
Diary priv.
N: Nc-Ar 1 reel 7828
- FARMER, JOHN
Papers, 1760-1891 priv.
N: Nc-Ar 1 reel 7829
- FISHBURNE, CLEMENT DANIEL, b. 1832
Recollections, ca. 1830-ca. 1875, written
ca. 1885 ViU
Transcript in typescript, 168 p. priv.
N: NcU 170 frames of typescript 7830
- FORREST FAMILY
Papers, 1847-1898, re: French Forrest, 1796-
1866, and Douglas Forrest, 1837-1902 priv.
N: NcU 2 reels 7831
- FORT FAMILY
Papers, 1812-1883, 88 items priv.
N: NcU 1 reel 7832
- FRONTIS, STEPHEN, 1792-1867
Autobiography, 1792-1820 priv.
N: NcU 64 frames 7833
- FUNSTEN, DAVID, 1819-1866
Family papers, 1811-1902 (typescript)
priv.
N: NcU 1 reel 7834
- GARNETT-WISE FAMILIES
Papers, 1624-1884, 67 items priv.
N: NcU 1 reel 7835
- GAYLE-CRAWFORD FAMILY
Papers and books, 1826-1895, 11 v., 19 items
priv.
N: NcU 1 reel 7836
- GILLIS, MARCELLIN, b. 1824
Papers, 1825-1925, 461 items priv.
N: NcU 1108 frames 7837
- GILMER, MORGAN S.
Papers (typescript) priv.
N: NcD 1 reel 7838
- GRATTAN, MARY E.
Papers, 1861-1865, 15 items priv.
N: NcU 7839
- GRIFFITHS, THOMAS
Journal, 1767-1768 Etruria Museum,
Hanley, England
N: NcU 24 frames 7840
- GRIFFITHS, THOMAS
Journal of visit to the Cherokees, 1767 priv.
N: Nc-Ar 7841
- GRIMBALL, JOHN BERKLEY
Diary, 1832-1883; papers, 1871-1874 priv.
N: NcD 2 reels 7842
- GRIMBALL, META MORRIS
Diary, Dec., 1860-Feb., 1866 priv.
N: NcD 1 reel 7843
- GUNTER-POELLNITZ FAMILY
Papers, 1853-1881, 15 items priv.
N: NcU 1 reel 7844
- HABERSHAM, ROBERT
Diary, 1831-1832 (typescript) priv.
N: NcU 1 reel 7845
- HAIGH, WILLIAM HOOPER, 1823-1870
Diary, 1841-1844 (typescript) NcU
N: NcU 1 reel 7846
- HAMILTON, ELI SPINKS
Letters, 1861-1864, 38 items priv.
N: NcU 1 reel 7847
- HAMILTON, JAMES, 1786-1857
Papers, 1810-1862, 40 items
priv.
N: NcU 1 reel* 7848
- HAMILTON, W. S.
Papers, 1783-1888, 1924 L
N: NcU 6 reels 7849
- HARALSON, ELIZABETH WOOD
Papers, 1772-1951, 118 p. (typescript) priv.
N: NcU 125 frames 7850
- HARALSON, HERNDON, b. 1757
Diary, 1837-1847, 130 p.; index, 12 p. priv.
N: NcU of index
DCO: NcU of diary 7851
- HARDAWAY, ROBERT ARCHELAUS, b. 1829
Book, 1844-1897 (typescript) priv.
N: NcU 384 frames 7852
- HARPER, GEORGE W. F., 1834-1921
Diaries, 1846-1921 NcU
N: NcU 7 reels 7853
- HARPER, KENTON, 1801-1867
Papers, 1838-1949 priv.
N: NcU 328 frames
P: NcU 7854
- HARRINGTON, HENRY WILLIAM, b. 1793
Diary, 1826-1864, 64 p. (ditto copy) priv.
N: NcU 1 reel 7855
- HAYNE, PAUL HAMILTON
Letters to Bayard Taylor, 1859-1878 NIC
N: NcD 1 reel 7856
- HEDGECOCK, WILLIAM M.
Letters, 1861-1863, 41 items priv.
N: NcU 65 frames 7857
- HENTZ FAMILY
Papers, 1826-1865, 23 items priv.
N: NcU 1 reel 7858
- HEYWARD-FERGUSON FAMILY
Papers, 1806-1923, 216 items, 2 pamphlets,
10 v. priv.
N: NcU 1 reel 7859
- HILL, FREDERICK JONES
Medical notes, 1812 priv.
N: NcU 1 reel 7860
- HINES, CHARLES
Papers priv.
N: Nc-Ar 1 reel 7861
- HINES, JOHN WILSON, 1841-1915
Papers, 1862-1866, 1872, 73 items priv.
N: NcU 1 reel 7862
- HOLMES, EMMA E., 1838-1910
Diary, 1861-1866, 3 v. v. 1-2 NcD;

(typescript) priv.; v. 3 priv. N: NcU of priv.	7863	LESTER-GRAY FAMILY Documents re: Joseph Glover Baldwin N: NcU	priv. 7888	NORTON, SUSANNAH R. (GIBSON) Papers, 1754-1882, 63 items priv N: NcU	7913
HOOK, JOHN, 1745-1808 Letters, 1727-1823; diaries, 1770-1773, 1795, 1799, 1802, 1807 NcD N: NcD 6 reels	7884	LONDON, JOHN, 1747-1816 Journal, 1776 (typescript) priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7884	PAGE, RICHARD L., 1807-1901 Logs, 1825-1864, 5 v. priv. N: NcU 679 frames	7914
HOOPER, JOHN Letters, 1863-1865, 213 p. (typescript) priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7865	LONDON FAMILY Papers, 1881-1933, 8 v. priv. N: NcU 2 reels	7890	PENICK, DANIEL A., 1797-1870 Diary and 6 letters, 1821-1857 NcU N: NcU	7915
HOPKINSON, JOSEPH, 1770-1842 Papers (selected letters from William Gaston), 1822-1841, 10 items PPGen DCO: NcU	7866	LYONS, JAMES, 1802-1882 Papers, 1821, 15 items priv. N: NcU 48 frames	7891	PETTIT, WILLIAM B., 1825-1905 Papers, 1850-1928 priv. N: NcU 560 frames	7916
HUGUENIN-JOHNSTON FAMILY Papers, 1827-1866, 32 items priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7867	McCLELLAN-STONEBRAKER-McCARTNEY FAMILIES Papers and books, 1822-1866 priv. N: NcU 352 frames	7892	PFOHL, CHRISTIAN THOMAS, 1838-1909 Papers, 1860-1864 priv. N: NcU 209 frames	7917
HUME, FANNIE PAGE, 1838-1865 Diaries, 1861-1862, 2 v. priv. N: NcU 2 reels	7868	McDONALD, CHARLES J., 1793-1860 Papers, 1830-1860, 7 items priv. N: NcU	7893	POCHÉ, FELIX PIERRE, 1836-1895 Diary, 1863-1865, 10 v. priv. N: NcU 342 frames	7918
IREDELL, CADWALLADER J. Papers, 1862-1865, 64 items NcU N: NcU 1 reel	7869	McDOWELL, WILLIAM WALLACE, 1824-1893 Papers, 1805-1886, 33 items priv. N: NcU 91 frames	7894	POLK, LUCIUS J. Papers, 1818-1876, 39 items priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7919
JACKSON-McKINNE FAMILY Papers, 1817-1871, 19 items priv. N: NcU 151 frames	7870	McINTOSH, A. C. Papers, 1848-1849, 22 items priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7895	POOL FAMILY Scrapbook priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7920
JANIN, EUGENE Papers, 1854-1866, 14 items CSmH DCO: NcU	7871	McINTOSH, DAVID GREGG, 1836-1916 Papers, 1910, 134 p. (typescript) priv. N: NcU 140 frames*	7896	PRUDEN, WILLIAM DOSSEY, 1847-1918 Papers, 1812-1919 priv. N: NcU 592 frames	7921
JENKINS, DONELSON CAFFERY, b. 1841 Diary, 1862-1865 priv. N: NcU 66 frames	7872	McIVER, ANNA R. Papers, 1840-1853, 1866, 1880, 102 items priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7897	RACE, OLIVIA CORINNE (KITREDGE), 1835- 1918 Diary, 1870-1873, 2 v. priv. N: NcU 206 frames	7922
JOHNSTON, CHARLES W. Papers, 1820-1853, 23 items priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7873	McIVER, GEORGE WILLCOX, 1858-1947 Autobiography, 2 v. (typescript) priv. N: NcU 480 frames	7898	RAINEY, ISAAC N., b. 1844 Reminiscences, 1925, 45 p. (typescript) priv. N: NcU 48 frames	7923
JONES, CADWALLADER, b. 1843 Papers, 1859-1925, 200 items NcU N: NcU 1 reel	7874	McQUEEN, JOSEPH PICKENS, 1854-1904 Papers, 1856-1867 priv. DCO: NcU 8 items	7899	RANDOLPH, V. M. Diary, 1819-1820 priv. N: NcU 68 frames	7924
JONES, CATESBY AP ROGER, 1821-1877 Journal, 1843-1845 priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7875	MALLORY, JAMES Diary, 1843-1877, 2 v. priv. N: NcU 380 frames	7900	RANDOLPH-YATES FAMILY Papers, 1815-1864, 44 items NcU N: NcU	7925
KEAN-PRESCOTT FAMILY Papers, 1779-1881 priv. N: NcU 137 frames	7876	MANEY, LEWIS M. Papers, 1862-1867, 5 items priv. DCO: NcU	7901	REEVE, EDWARD PAYSON, 1832-1898 Papers, 1852-1948, 503 items priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7926
KENNEDY, FRANCIS MILTON Diary, 1833-1864, 64 p. (typescript) priv. N: NcU 70 frames P: NcU	7877	MANIGAULT, LOUIS Book, 1861-1866, 1 v. priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7902	REID, ROBERT RAYMOND, 1789-1841 Diary, 1833, 1835, 55 p. (typescript) priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7927
KENNEDY, JOHN PENDLETON, 1795-1870 Journal, 1829-1839, May-Oct., 1856 (voyage to England and Continent) priv. N: NcD 1 reel	7878	MARTIN, ROBERT CAMPBELL, b. 1839 Papers, 1855-1865 priv. N: NcU 2 reels	7903	RICE FAMILY, of North and South Carolina Papers, 1816-1823, 22 items priv. N: DLC 1 reel	7928
KEY, DAVID McKENDREE, 1824-1900 Papers, 1839-1901 priv. N: NcU 905 frames	7879	MAURICE, CHARLES STEWART Letters, 1862-1865, 62 items priv. N: NcU 130 frames	7904	RIVES, MARY ELIZABETH, 1829-1900 Diary, 1865-1899, 360 p. (typescript) priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7929
KURTZ, GEORGE W. Books, 1861-1865, 2 v. priv. N: NcU 71 frames	7880	MAYO, PETER HELMS, b. 1836 Recollections, 133 p. (typescript) priv. N: NcU 136 frames	7905	ROLINSON, JOHN W., 1827-1906 Book, 1845-1905 priv. N: NcU 74 frames	7930
LAW, EVANDER McIVOR, 1838-1920 Papers, 1860-1864, 479 items priv. N: NcU 900 frames	7881	MERCER FAMILY Papers, 1861-1864, 73 p. (typescript) priv. N: NcU	7906	ROYALL, EDWARD MANLY, b. 1828 Papers, 1821-1865, 1928, 35 items priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7931
LAWSON, JOHN, d. 1712 Letters, 1701-1711, 5 items Sloane papers UKLBM N: NcU 1 reel	7882	MERIWETHER, ELIZABETH AVERY, 1824-1916 Recollections, 1825-1916, 371 p. (typescript) priv. N: NcU 382 frames	7907	SAMFORD FAMILY Diaries, 1884-1946, 5 v., 10 items priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7932
LAY, HENRY CHAMPLIN Diary, 1862-1865, 2 v. NcU N: NcU 1 reel	7883	MILES, WILLIAM PORCHER, 1822-1899 Papers, 1782-1907 NcU N: NcU 4 reels	7908	SCHENCK, NICHOLAS W., b. 1830 Reminiscences, ca. 1830-1911, 1 v. priv. N: NcU 142 frames	7933
LEE, EDWIN G., 1835-1870 Diary, 1864-1865, 1 v. priv. N: NcU 85 frames	7884	MILNER FAMILY Papers, 1820-1919, 45 items priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7909	SCHUTTE, WILLIAM CONRAD, 1737-1806 Family papers, 1741-1844 priv. N: NcU 298 frames	7934
LEE-MARSHALL FAMILY Papers, 1811-1870, 15 items priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7885	MONTGOMERY, JOHN J., d. 1911 Papers re: his aeronautical experiments, 1885-1947, 32 items [unk.] DCO: NcU	7910	SCOTT, JAMES Virginia and North Carolina papers, 1771-1810; Kentucky papers, 1789-1839 Or N Or-Ar 29 feet 16 mm P: Or-Ar	7935
LEROY, JAMES A. Letters, 1906-1908 1CN N: NcD	7886	MOORE, HARRIETT ELLEN, 1842-1918 Diary, 1863 priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7911	SCOTT, THOMAS Journal, 1789-1799 priv N: priv 1 2 reel P: NcLjHt	7936
LESESNE, JOSEPH W., 1811-1856 Papers, 1833-1848, 18 items priv. N: NcU DCO: NcU 13 pages	7887	MUIR, JAMES AND JOHN Letters, 1781-1789, 20 items priv. N: NcU	7912	SCOTT, WALTER T., 1827?-1879 Diary, 1877-1878, 4 v. priv. N: NcU 174 frames	7937

SEABROOK, WHITEMARSH B. Letters, 1849-1852 DLC. N: NcU 1 reel	7938	WHEELER, JOHN HILL, 1806-1882 Diaries and miscellaneous papers, 1854-1882 DLC N: NcU 5 reels	7962	County Records	
SHEPPARD, LOUISA C. Recollections, 1860-1865, 70 p. (typescript) priv. N: NcU	7939	WHITE, MAUNSELL Papers, 1805-1860, 81 items priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7963	MONONGALIA Co., W. Va. Tax book, 1855 priv. N: WvU 1 reel	7979
SHURLEY, JOHN R. Diary, 1847-1862 priv. N: NcU 30 frames	7940	WHITE-WELLFORD-TALIAFERRO-MARSHALL FAMILY Papers, 1804-1927, 14 v., 298 items priv. N: NcU 3 reels	7964	Church Records	
SILER, JESSE R., 1793-1876 Recollections, 1814-1862, 1 v. priv. N: NcU 30 frames	7941	WHITMORE, CHARLES Diary, 1834-1864 priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7965	BRIDGEPORT, W. Va. SIMPSON CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH Records, n.d. PChHi N: USGS	7980
SIMS, WILLIAM HENRY Papers, 1857, 1860; diary, 1865, 3 items priv. N: NcU 53 frames	7942	WHITTLE FAMILY Papers, 1753-1922, 156 items, 4 v. priv. N: NcU 2 reels	7966	CLARKSBURG, W. Va. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Minutes, 1829-1870 Ibid. N: WvU 1 reel	7981
SLAGLE, ELAM L. Papers, 1847-1854 priv. N: NcU 35 frames	7943	WILEY, CALVIN H. Papers priv. N: Nc-Ar 1 reel	7967	FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. ELK HORN [W. Va.] MONTHLY MEETING Membership, 1908-1923 MdFBH N: PSC-F P: PSC-F	7982
SMITH, BENJAMIN BOSWORTH, Bp., 1794-1884 Papers, 1835-1934 NNUT PPPEHi priv. N: priv. 2 reels P: NcU	7944	WOOD, JOHN TAYLOR, 1830-1904 Scrapbook and family notes, 1848-1893 priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7968	LESAGE, W. Va. GREENBOTTOM BAPTIST CHURCH Records, n.d. PChHi N: USGS 1 reel	7983
SMITH, GEORGE GILMAN, 1836-1913 Diary, 1868-1910, 28 v. priv. N: NcU 3 reels	7945	WORTHINGTON, AMANDA DOUGHERTY, b. 1805 Papers and diary, 1819-1878, 95 items, 2 v. priv. N: NcU 452 frames*	7969	Personal Papers	
SMITH, Rev. JACOB HENRY, 1820-1897 Diary, 1860-1897 priv. N: NcU 876 frames	7946	WRIGHT-GREEN FAMILY Papers, 1798, 1807, 1817-1867 priv. N: NcU 215 frames*	7970	ALLEN, WALTER, et al., defendants Miners' treason trial papers, 1921-1923 C. H. Charles Town (Jefferson Co., W. Va.) N: WvU 4 reels	7984
SPENCER, CHARLES, 1841-1917 Diary, 1862-1865, 4 v. priv. N: NcU 340 frames	7947	Collections		BOGGS, IRA BROOKS, 1890-1955 Writings on West Virginia 4-H work, 1927- 1956 priv. N: WvU 1 reel	7985
SPRING, GARDINER Papers, 1806-1865 C1Y PHi N: NcD 2 reels	7948	DRAPER, LYMAN COPELAND, 1815-1891, collector Draper manuscripts WHi N: WHi 133 reels	7971	BROWN, JOHN, 1800-1859, defendant Entries, Oct. - Nov., 1859, re: trial C. H. Charles Town (Jefferson Co., W. Va.) DCO: WvU 65 items	7986
STOWELL, CALVIN, b. 1836 Scrapbook and letters, 1855-1872, 1907-1914 priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7949	P: DLC GEU GU ICU KU KyU NjP T TM TNJ Wv-Ar		COLE, HARRY OUTEN, 1874-1950, engineer [Autobiographical sketch] priv. N: WvU 1 reel	7987
STRANGE, ROBERT, 1823-1877 Papers, 1837-1865, 22 items; letters, 1796-1854 priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7950	These are fully described in a pamphlet that is provided with the films.		DAVIS, HENRY GASSAWAY, 1823-1916 Papers, 1867-1916 priv. N: WvU 1 reel	7988
STRUDWICK, ANNIE Diary and letter, 1862-1864 priv. N: NcU 74 frames	7951	SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, Seville Audencias. Santo Domingo, selections chiefly re: Florida and Louisiana, 1531-1832 SpAGI DCO: DLC 63079 sheets	7972	GOFF, NATHAN, Jr., 1842-1920 Letters to R. B. Hayes when Goff was Secretary of the Navy, 1881, 17 items OFH DCO: WvU	7989
TALLICHET, ALBERT Papers, 1841-1873, 21 items priv. N: NcU 88 frames	7952	Slavery		JACKSON, WILLIAM A. Papers, 1892-1930 WvU N: WvU 2 reels	7990
TAYLOR, ALFRED, b. 1823 Journals, 1851-1909, 3 v. priv. N: NcU 520 frames	7953	DUKE UNIVERSITY Letters re: slave insurrections in the ante- bellum South, 1765-1840 Henry Watson collection NcD N: NN 93 frames	7973	McKOWN, SARAH MORGAN, of Berkeley Co., W. Va. Diaries, 1860-1899, 39 items priv. N: WvU 2 reels	7991
THOMAS, JAMES JEFFERSON Autograph book, 1851 NjP N: NcD	7954	MOORE, ALBERT R., collector Manumission records, 1829, 17 p. priv. DCO: NcU	7974	MORGAN, ZACKQUILL II, d. 1814, defendant Court papers, Amelia Tansey vs. Zackquill Morgan II, 1803-1806 priv. DCO: WvU 29 p.	7992
TWEED, ROBERT, 1821-1898 Papers, 1843-1864, 52 items priv. N: NcU 192 frames	7955	WEST VIRGINIA		PIERPONT, FRANCIS H., 1814-1899 Letters to Lincoln from Reorganized Govern- ment of Virginia, 1861-1864 DLC N: WvU 1 reel	7993
WALKER, JOHN, b. 1785 Diary, 1840-1866, 5 v. priv. N: NcU 3 reels	7956	Census		RANDOLPH, WILLIAM M., of Moorefield, W. Va. Pocket diary, 1853-1854 priv. N: WvU 1 1/2 reel	7994
WALLER, GEORGE E. Letters, 1858-1864, 37 items priv. N: NcU 112 frames	7957	U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870 DNA Population schedules, West Virginia DNA N: DNA 5 reels	7975	SMITH, LETTIE, of Grant and Tucker Cos., W. Va. Pocket diary, 1864-1870 priv. N: WvU 1 2 reel	7995
WEAKLEY, THOMAS PORTER Diary and letters, 1863-1865 priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7958	U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880 Population schedules, West Virginia DNA N: DNA 18 reels	7976	WARD, HENRY DUNS, rector and school teacher Diary, 1843-1862 priv. N: WvU 1 reel	7996
WEAKLEY, THOMAS PORTER Papers, 1830-1864, 25 items priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7959	State Records		Business Papers	
WEBB-MOORE FAMILIES Papers, 1792-1807, 1839-1866, 1878, 1885 priv. N: NcU 53 frames	7960	VIRGINIA West Virginia vital statistics, 1853-1862 Vi N: Vi 10 reels P: USIGS WvU	7977	CLARK, A. B. General store account book, 1873-1875 priv. N: WvU 1 reel	7997
WELLFORD, ROBERT, 1753-1823 Diary, 1794-1819, 5 v. and 6 letters priv. N: NcU 1 reel	7961	WEST VIRGINIA. STATE TREASURER Records, 1861-1867 Ibid. N: WvU 1 reel	7978		

- FAIRFAX, GEORGE W.
Business papers, 1808-1898, including
Preston Co., W. Va., court books, 1839-1866
priv
N: WvU 1 reel 7998
- HANSON, THOMAS
Surveying journal, Apr.-Aug., 1774 DLC
N: WvU 1 reel 7999
- HARMISON, CHARLES
Land papers, 1755-1913 priv.
DCO: WvU 1 folder 8000
- HAYMOND FAMILY
Surveys of Monongalia and Harrison Cos., W.
Va., 1784-1789, 1795-1796, 1816, 1834-1836,
1843, 1903 priv.
N: WvU 1 reel 8001
- THOMAS, WILLIAM, of Blacksville, W. Va.
Ledgers and account books of store and grist
mill, 1850-1908, 3 items priv.
N: WvU 1 reel 8002
- A West Virginia merchant's day book, Jan. 1,
1795 - Dec. 31, 1798 priv.
N: WvU 2 reels 8003
- WHITE SULPHUR SPRING HOTEL, W. Va.
Records and accounts, 1816-1817, 1827-
1828, 1830-1831, 1896, 1898, 5 v. Old
White Museum, White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.
N: ViU 8004

Collections

- MARTINSBURG, W. Va. PUBLIC LIBRARY
Martinsburg and Berkeley County papers,
1781-1953 WvMa
N: WvU 1 reel 8005
- MATHERS, MAX, compiler
Monongalia County scrapbook, 1838-1951 priv.
N: WvU 1 reel 8006
- WEST VIRGINIA PULP AND PAPER COMPANY
Reports re: timberlands, Pocahontas,
Randolph, and Webster Cos., 1920 Ibid.
N: WvU 1 reel 8007

College Records

- WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY. COLLEGE OF
AGRICULTURE. AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION
DIVISION
Archives, 1912, 1915-1950 Ibid.
N: WvU 47 reels 8008
- WEST VIRGINIA UNIVERSITY. GRADUATE SCHOOL
Archives, 1910-1950 Ibid.
N: WvU 1 reel 8009

VIRGINIA

Census

- U.S. CENSUS. THIRD, 1810
Population schedules, Virginia DNA
N: DNA 6 reels 8010
- U.S. CENSUS. FIFTH, 1830
Population schedules, Virginia DNA
N: DNA 13 reels
P: AB USIGS 8011
- U.S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840
Population schedules, Virginia DNA
N: DNA 10 reels
P: USIGS 8012
- U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850
Population schedules, Virginia DNA
N: DNA 12 reels
P: USIGS 8013
- U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860
Population schedules, Virginia DNA
N: DNA 14 reels
P: USIGS ViU 8014
- U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Agriculture schedule, Virginia Vi
N: Vi 4 reels
P: Vi USIGS 8015

- U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Death schedule, Virginia Vi
N: Vi 1 reel 8016
P: Vi

- U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Industry schedule, Virginia Vi
N: Vi 1 reel 8017
P: Vi

- U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, Virginia DNA
N: DNA 13 reels
P: USIGS 8018

- U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, Virginia Vi
N: Vi 21 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8019

- U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Social statistics schedules, Virginia Vi
N: Vi 1 reel 8020
P: USIGS Vi

- U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, Virginia DNA
N: DNA 45 reels 8021

- VIRGINIA
Mortality records, year ending June, 1870 Vi
N: Vi 1 reel 8022
P: USIGS

Government Records

- FRANCE. CONSULAT, NORFOLK, Va.
Papers, 1784-1866 MiD-B
N: MiD-B 8023
P: NcD
- U. S. DISTRICT COURT. VIRGINIA (Eastern
District)
Papers relating to the trial of Aaron Burr
and Harman Blennerhassett, 1807 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [T-265] 8024

State Records

- VIRGINIA (Colony)
Proceedings of the Commission re: Northern
Neck, 1736 priv.
N: Phi 1 reel 8025
- VIRGINIA
Land grants and supporting papers, 1623-1923,
including Northern Neck grants, 1690-1862, and
military grants, since French and Indian War
Vi
N: USIGS 356 reels 8026
P: Vi
- VIRGINIA
Miscellaneous wills, 1675-1884 CSMH
N: CSMH 8027
P: USIGS 1 reel
- VIRGINIA
Miscellaneous Virginia court records CSMH
N: CSMH 4 reels 8028
P: USIGS
- VIRGINIA
Personal property tax lists, 1782-1841 Vi
N: Vi 20 reels 8029
P: USIGS
- VIRGINIA
Tax lists of various counties, 1782-1863 Vi
N: Vi 82 reels 8030
P: USIGS
- VIRGINIA. JAMES RIVER NAVAL OFFICE
Manifest book, 1773-1775 Vi
N: Vi 1 reel 8031
P: Vi
- VIRGINIA. LAND OFFICE
Record books, 1623-1950 Vi
N: Vi 368 reels 8032
P: Vi
- VIRGINIA. MILITIA
Commissioned officers of 2nd Virginia militia,
1806 priv.
DCO: DLC 8033

County Records

- Virginia county records are listed collectively,
unless they appear to have special value to the
researcher. Separate listing is always given to
court order books, wills, deeds, vital records,
and muster rolls. In order that researchers may
differentiate between materials the originals of
which are held at county courthouses and materi-
als the originals of which are held at the state
archives, an exception has been made to the
usual alphabetical listing. Courthouse material
always precedes archival material
- ACCOMACK Co., Va.
Court order books, 1666-1787, court records,
1797-1872, wills, 1632-1645, 1663-1767, deeds,
1632-1645, 1663-1783, 1860-1865; vital records,
1774-1806, 1853-1896 C H Accomac
N: Vi 56 reels 8034
P: USIGS Vi
- ACCOMACK Co., Va.
Court order books, 1767-1860, court records,
1727-1842; wills, 1715-1729, 1767-1892, deeds,
1715-1729, 1767-1892; marriage records, 1774-
1853; vestry orders, 1723-1784; naval officer's
book of entries and clearances, 1785 Vi
N: Vi 85 reels 8035
P: USIGS Vi
- ALBEMARLE Co., Va.
Court order books, 1744-1831; court records,
1830-1866; wills, 1748-1867; deeds, 1758-1866;
vital records, 1780-1903 C H Charlottesville
N: Vi 60 reels 8036
P: USIGS Vi
- ALBEMARLE Co., Va.
Deeds, 1804-1807, 1819-1822, 1824-1826;
marriage bonds, 1780-1805; marriage
register, 1806-1868 Vi
N: Vi 3 reels 8037
P: USIGS Vi
- ALLEGHANY Co., Va.
Court order books, 1822-1883; guardian bonds,
1825-1871; wills, 1822-1876; deeds, 1822-1873;
land records, 1822-1946; marriage register,
1822-1916 C H Covington
N: Vi 16 reels 8038
P: USIGS Vi
- AMELIA Co., Va.
Court order books, 1735-1866; wills, 1734-
1865; deeds, 1734-1869; vital records, 1735-
1918; muster roll, 1861-1865 C H Amelia
Courthouse
N: Vi 54 reels 8039
P: USIGS Vi
- AMHERST Co., Va.
Court order books, 1766-1868; court records,
1761-1930; wills, 1761-1870; deeds,
1761-1865; marriage records, 1854-1900
C H Amherst
N: Vi 39 reels 8040
P: USIGS Vi
- AMHERST Co., Va.
Marriage register, 1763-1852 Vi
N: Vi 1 reel 8041
P: USIGS Vi
- APPOMATOX Co., Va.
Personal property tax lists, 1845-1863 Vi
N: Vi 2 reels 8042
P: USIGS Vi
- ARLINGTON Co. (formerly ALEXANDRIA Co.), Va.
Court order books, 1780-1799, 1801-1827, court
records, 1786-1868; wills, 1800-1878; deeds,
1801-1865; vital records, 1850-1896
C H Arlington
N: Vi 30 reels 8043
P: USIGS Vi
- ARLINGTON Co. (formerly ALEXANDRIA Co.), Va.
Court records, 1786-1846 Vi
N: Vi 7 reels 8044
P: USIGS Vi
- AUGUSTA Co., Va.
Court order books, 1745-1867; court records,
1787-1906; wills, 1745-1865; deeds, 1745-1866;
vital records, 1785-1900; court martial re-
cords, 1756-1796; court of enquiry records,

- 1807-1864; muster roll, 1861-1865 C. H. Staunton
N: Vi 110 reels 8045
P: USIGS Vi
- AUGUSTA Co., Va.
List of tithables for 1777 Vi
N: Vi 1 reel 8046
P: USIGS Vi
- BATH Co., Va.
Court order books, 1791-1873; court records, 1791-1897; wills, 1791-1876; deeds, 1791-1874; vital records, 1791-1895 C. H. Warm Springs
N: Vi 21 reels 8047
P: USIGS Vi
- BEDFORD Co., Va.
Court order books, 1754-1865; wills, 1763-1888; deeds, 1754-1865; vital records, 1754-1949; muster roll, 1861-1865 C. H. Bedford
N: Vi 67 reels 8048
P: USIGS Vi
- BLAND Co., Va.
Court order books, 1861-1869; wills, 1861-1904; deeds, 1861-1870; marriage records, 1861-1929 C. H. Bland
N: Vi 6 reels 8049
P: USIGS Vi
- BOTETOURT Co., Va.
Court order books, 1770-1867; court records, 1774-1914; wills, 1770-1869; deeds, 1770-1869; vital records, 1787-1913 C. H. Fincastle
N: Vi 41 reels 8050
P: USIGS Vi
- BOTETOURT Co., Va.
Marriage records, 1770-1853 Vi
N: Vi 2 reels 8051
P: USIGS Vi
- BRUNSWICK Co., Va.
Court order books, 1732-1864; court records, 1732-1860; wills, 1732-1865; deeds, 1732-1869; vital records, 1750-1901 C. H. Lawrenceville
N: Vi 54 reels 8052
P: USIGS Vi
- BRUNSWICK Co., Va.
Marriage register, 1751-1853 Vi
N: Vi 1 reel 8053
P: USIGS Vi
- BUCHANAN Co., Va.
Personal property tax list, 1859-1863 Vi
N: Vi 1 reel 8054
P: USIGS Vi
- BUCKINGHAM Co., Va.
List of tithables for 1773-1774; personal property tax lists, 1782-1863; surveyor s' platt books, 1762-1814 Vi
N: Vi 9 reels 8055
P: USIGS Vi
- BUCKINGHAM Co., Va.
Miscellaneous documents, 1805-1873 CSmH
N: USIGS 1 reel 8056
P: USIGS
- CAMPBELL Co., Va.
Court order books, 1782-1869; court records, 1783-1924; wills, 1782-1878; deeds, 1782-1869; marriage register, 1782-1936 C. H. Rustburg
N: Vi 38 reels 8057
P: USIGS
- CAROLINE Co., Va.
Court order books, 1804-1866; court records, 1809-1866; wills, 1814-1863; deeds, 1836-1840, 1846-1865; vital records, 1864-1932 C. H. Bowling Green
N: Vi 15 reels 8058
P: USIGS Vi
- CAROLINE Co., Va.
Court order books, 1732-1804, 1822-1824; court records, 1729-1845; marriage records, 1787-1853; proceedings, Committee of Safety, 1774-1776; personal property tax lists, 1783-1863 Vi
N: Vi 21 reels 8059
P: USIGS Vi
- CARROLL Co., Va.
Court order books, 1842-1867; surveyors' records, 1842-1910; wills, 1842-1875; deeds, 1842-1867; vital records, 1853-1913 C. H. Hillsville
N: Vi 14 reels 8060
P: USIGS Vi
- CHARLES CITY Co., Va.
Court records, 1831-1879; wills, 1808-1920; deeds, 1789-1867; vital records, 1762-1931; muster rolls, 1861-1865 C. H. Charles City
N: Vi 13 reels 8061
P: USIGS Vi
- CHARLES CITY Co., Va.
Court order books, 1655-1762; court records, 1762-1879; wills, 1689-1690, 1763-1774, 1789-1808; deeds, 1689-1690, 1763-1774 Vi
N: Vi 8 reels 8062
P: USIGS Vi
- CHARLOTTE Co., Va.
Court order books, 1765-1868; court records, 1765-1880; wills, 1765-1867; deeds, 1765-1870; marriage register, 1782-1900 C. H. Charlotte
N: Vi 41 reels 8063
P: USIGS Vi
- CHESTERFIELD Co., Va.
Court order books, 1749-1865; wills, 1749-1865; deeds, 1749-1866; marriage register, 1855-1896; muster roll, 1812, 1861-1865 C. H. Chesterfield
N: Vi 56 reels 8064
P: USIGS Vi
- CHESTERFIELD Co., Va.
Marriage register, 1771-1853 Vi
N: Vi 1 reel 8065
P: USIGS Vi
- CLARKE Co., Va.
Court order books, 1836-1858; court records, 1836-1904; wills, 1836-1878; deeds, 1836-1866; marriage records, 1836-1933; muster roll, 1861-1865 C. H. Berryville
N: Vi 14 reels 8066
P: USIGS Vi
- CRAIG Co., Va.
Court order books, 1851-1863; platt book, 1851-1932; wills, 1851-1867; deeds, 1851-1884; vital records, 1864-1937; muster roll, 1861-1865 C. H. New Castle
N: Vi 8 reels 8067
P: USIGS Vi
- CULPEPER Co., Va.
Court records, 1763-1869; wills, 1749-1870; deeds, 1749-1864; vital records, 1850-1917 C. H. Culpeper
N: Vi 50 reels 8068
P: USIGS Vi
- CULPEPER Co., Va.
Wills, 1749-1791; marriage registers, 1781-1853; militia list, Jan., 1781 Vi
N: Vi 4 reels 8069
P: USIGS Vi
- CUMBERLAND Co., Va.
Court order books, 1749-1869; court records, 1769-1860; wills, 1749-1887; deeds, 1749-1868; vital records, 1853-1919 C. H. Cumberland
N: Vi 38 reels 8070
P: USIGS Vi
- DINWIDDIE Co., Va.
Court records, 1819-1906; wills, 1830-1875; deeds, 1838-1871; vital records, 1850-1916 C. H. Dinwiddie
N: Vi 22 reels 8071
P: USIGS Vi
- DINWIDDIE Co., Va.
Court order book, 1789-1791; platt book, 1755-1865; deeds, 1833-1837 Vi
N: Vi 2 reels 8072
P: USIGS Vi
- ELIZABETH CITY Co., Va.
Court order books, 1731-1747, 1755-1757; court records, 1737-1748, 1756-1769, 1803-1813, 1819-1824, 1827-1861; wills, 1689-1756; deeds, 1689-1756; marriage registers, 1865-1908 C. H. Hampton
N: Vi 15 reels 8073
P: USIGS Vi
- ELIZABETH CITY Co., Va.
Court records, 1684-1699, 1701-1904; wills, 1684-1699, 1701-1904; deeds, 1684-1699, 1701-1904 Vi
N: Vi 14 reels 8074
P: USIGS Vi
- ESSEX Co., Va.
Confederate veterans' records, 1861-1865; Daughters of the Confederacy records, 1898-1948 C. H. Tappahannock
N: Vi 1 reel 8075
P: USIGS
- ESSEX Co., Va.
Court order books, 1716-1723, 1802-1809; court records, 1731-1796, 1843-1856; vital records, 1804-1891 C. H. Tappahannock
N: Vi 13 reels 8076
P: USIGS Vi
- ESSEX Co., Va.
Court order books, 1695-1702, 1723-1801, 1809-1863; court records, 1731-1760, 1796-1814, 1816-1820, 1824-1825, 1827, 1831, 1834-1902; wills, 1692-1902; deeds, 1692-1867 Vi
N: Vi 99 reels 8077
P: USIGS Vi
- ESSEX Co., see also (OLD) RAPPAHANNOCK Co., 8137, under this same heading
- FAIRFAX Co., Va.
Court order books, 1749-1867; court records, 1742-1856; wills, 1742-1866; deeds, 1742-1865; vital records, 1853-1933; muster roll, 1861-1865 C. H. Fairfax
N: Vi 43 reels 8078
P: USIGS Vi
- FAIRFAX Co., Va.
Minute book, 1822-1823 C. H. Arlington
N: Vi 1 reel 8079
P: USIGS Vi
- FAIRFAX Co., Va.
Court order books, 1722-1774; deeds, 1772-1773 Vi
N: Vi 3 reels 8080
P: USIGS Vi
- FLOYD Co., Va.
Court order books, 1831-1864; court records, 1831-1866; wills, 1831-1873; deeds, 1831-1870; vital records, 1843-1925 C. H. Floyd
N: Vi 13 reels 8082
P: USIGS Vi
- FAUQUIER Co., Va.
Court order books, 1832-1846; court records, 1759-1882; wills, 1759-1865; deeds, 1759-1866; vital records, 1759-1906; muster roll, 1861-1865 C. H. Warrenton
N: Vi 71 reels 8081
P: USIGS Vi
- FLUVANNA Co., Va.
Court order books, 1777-1867; court records, 1794-1852; wills, 1777-1867; deeds, 1777-1867; vital records, 1781-1923 C. H. Palmyra
N: Vi 25 reels 8083
P: USIGS Vi
- FRANKLIN Co., Va.
Court order books, 1786-1865; court records, 1789-1865; wills, 1786-1866; deeds, 1786-1866; vital records, 1786-1915 C. H. Rocky Mount
N: Vi 40 reels 8084
P: USIGS Vi
- FREDERICK Co., Va.
Court order books, 1743-1856; court records, 1736-1841; wills, 1743-1865; deeds, 1743-1867; vital records, 1773-1907; militia records, 1796-1821; muster roll, 1861-1865 C. H. Winchester
N: Vi 116 reels 8085
P: USIGS Vi
- GILES Co., Va.
Court order books, 1806-1868; court records, 1807-1872; wills, 1806-1873; deeds, 1806-1870; vital records, 1806-1913 C. H. Pearisburg
N: Vi 20 reels 8086
P: USIGS Vi
- GLOUCESTER Co., Va.
Court minutes, 1820-1825, 1833-1842, 1858-1867; surveyors' books, 1733-1810, 1817-1852; personal property tax list, 1782-1861 Vi

- N: Vi 6 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8087
- GLOUCESTER Co., Va.
Sheriff's tax book, 1770-1771 priv.
N: ViU
P: ViU 8088
- GOOCHLAND Co., Va.
Court order books, 1728-1871; court records,
1794-1822; wills, 1728-1871; deeds, 1728-1868;
vital records, 1852-1901; muster roll, 1861-
1865 C. H. Goochland
N: Vi 39 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8089
- GOOCHLAND Co., Va.
Marriage register, 1730-1853 Vi
N: Vi 1 reel
P: USIGS Vi 8090
- GRAYSON Co., Va.
Court order books, 1793-1865; court records,
1793-1933; wills, 1796-1869; deeds, 1793-1868;
vital records, 1793-1906 C. H. Independence
N: Vi 20 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8091
- GREENE Co., Va.
Court order books, 1842-1864; wills, 1838-1925;
deeds, 1841-1873; vital records, 1838-1944;
C. H. Stanardville
N: Vi 11 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8092
- GREENSVILLE Co., Va.
Court order books, 1781-1866; court records,
1796-1877; wills, 1781-1876; deeds, 1781-1874;
vital records, 1853-1901 C. H. Emporia
N: Vi 24 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8093
- GREENSVILLE Co., Va.
Marriage register, 1781-1853, 280 p. Vi
N: Vi
P: USIGS Vi 8094
- HALIFAX Co., Va.
Court order books, 1752-1821; court records,
1751-1901; wills, 1752-1865; deeds, 1752-1867;
vital records, 1753-1889 C. H. Halifax
N: Vi 84 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8095
- HANOVER Co., Va.
Wills, 1785-1895; vital records, 1853-1897
C. H. Hanover
N: Vi 2 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8096
- HANOVER Co., Va.
Court records, 1733-1735, 1783-1792; wills,
1733-1735, 1783-1792; deeds, 1733-1735,
1783-1792; personal property tax lists, 1782-
1863 Vi
N: Vi 8 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8097
- HENRICO Co., Va.
Court order books, 1781-1816; court records,
1792-1867; wills, 1787-1869; deeds, 1781-1876;
vital records, 1781-1831, 1853-1870
C. H. Richmond
N: Vi 76 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8098
- HENRICO Co., Va.
Court order books, 1678-1701, 1707-1709, 1737-
1746, 1755-1769; court records, 1650-1807;
wills, 1677-1787, 1832, 1843; deeds, 1677-1787;
Colonial records, 1677-1739 Vi
N: Vi 18 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8099
- HENRY Co., Va.
Court order books, 1777-1820; court records,
1777-1904; wills, 1777-1867; deeds, 1777-1867;
vital records, 1778-1913 C. H. Martinsville
N: Vi 36 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8100
- HENRY Co., Va.
Marriage register, 1778-1849 Vi
N: Vi 1 reel
P: USIGS Vi 8101
- HIGHLAND Co., Va.
Court order books, 1847-1873; wills, 1847-1924,
deeds, 1847-1870; vital records, 1853-1951
- C. H. Monterey
N: Vi 7 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8102
- ISLE OF WIGHT Co., Va.
Court order books, 1746-1866; court records,
1767-1861, wills, 1636-1902; deeds, 1688-1866;
vital records, 1853-1900 C. H. Isle of Wight
N: Vi 46 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8103
- ISLE OF WIGHT Co., Va.
Marriage register, 1771-1853, 795 p. Vi
N: Vi
P: USIGS Vi 8104
- JAMES CITY Co., Va.
Land owners (James City and James City
Island), 1619-1779; tax book, 1768-1769;
personal property tax lists, 1782-1861 Vi
N: Vi 5 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8105
- JAMES CITY Co., Va.
Petitions to the General Assembly, 1777-1861
Vi
N: Vi 1 reel
P: Vi 8106
- KING AND QUEEN Co., Va.
Court order books, 1831-1874; court records,
1831-1851; wills, 1864-1893; court minutes,
1858-1866; personal property tax, 1782-1863
Vi
N: Vi 12 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8107
- KING GEORGE Co., Va.
Court order books, 1735-1869; court records,
1721-1874; wills, 1752-1901; deeds, 1721-1868;
marriages, 1656-1930 C. H. King George
N: Vi 43 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8108
- KING GEORGE Co., Va.
Court order books, 1721-1734, 1751-1765,
1789-1812 Vi
N: Vi 4 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8109
- KING WILLIAM Co., Va.
Court records, 1701-1885; deeds, 1701-1885;
personal property tax, 1782-1863 Vi
N: Vi 22 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8110
- LANCASTER Co., Va.
Court order books, 1831-1866; wills, 1860-1925;
deeds, 1841-1885; vital records, 1849-1870
C. H. Lancaster
N: Vi 8 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8111
- LANCASTER Co., Va.
Court order books, 1655-1854, court records,
1793-1842; wills, 1652-1850; deeds, 1652-1849,
marriage register, 1715-1852; deaths, 1853-
1870 Vi
N: Vi 38 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8112
- LEE Co., Va.
Court order books, 1808-1867; court records,
1794-1944; wills, 1793-1888; deeds, 1793-1869;
vital records, 1830-1916 C. H. Jonesville
N: Vi 22 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8113
- LOUDOUN Co., Va.
Court order books, 1757-1812; court records,
1759-1870; wills, 1757-1866; deeds, 1757-1865;
vital records, 1760-1914 C. H. Leesburg
N: Vi 99 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8114
- LOUDOUN Co., Va.
Court minutes and Revolutionary War claims,
1780-1783; miscellaneous court records; mil-
lita records, 56th and 57th regiments, 1793-
1809 C. H. Winchester (Frederick Co.)
N: Vi 2 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8115
- LOUISA Co., Va.
Court order books, 1742-1866; court records,
1743-1870; wills, 1745-1901, deeds, 1742-1865;
vital records, 1864-1941, muster rolls,
1861-1865 C. H. Louisa
N: Vi 44 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8116
- LOUISA Co., Va.
Marriage register, 1766-1861 Vi
N: Vi 1 reel
P: USIGS Vi 8117
- LUNENBURG Co., Va.
Court order books, 1746-1865; court records,
1791-1870; wills, 1746-1851; deeds, 1746-
1869; vital records, 1746-1929 C. H.
Lunenburg
N: Vi 20 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8118
- MADISON Co., Va.
Court order books, 1793-1863; court records,
1796-1888; wills, 1793-1866; deeds, 1793-1871,
marriage records, 1793-1905 C. H. Madison
N: Vi 28 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8119
- MATHEWS Co., Va.
Tax lists, 1781-1862; platt book, 1817-1921 Vi
N: Vi 7 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8120
- MECKLENBURG Co., Va.
Court order books, 1765-1858; court records,
1766-1865; wills, 1765-1866; deeds, 1765-1870,
marriage records, 1765-1929 C. H. Boydton
N: Vi 52 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8121
- MIDDLESEX Co., Va.
Will indices, 1675-1950; deed indices, 1675-
1897; vital records, 1663-1763, 1853-1904;
muster roll, 1861-1865 C. H. Saluda
N: Vi 6 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8122
- MIDDLESEX Co., Va.
Court order books, 1673-1726, 1732-1737,
1740-1786, 1794-1795, 1813-1865; court
records, 1752-1850; wills, 1675-1860; deeds,
1679-1865; marriage records, 1740-1896 Vi
N: Vi 57 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8123
- MONTGOMERY Co., Va.
Court order books, 1773-1867; wills, 1796-
1874; deeds, 1773-1868; vital records, 1854-
1902 C. H. Christiansburg
N: Vi 34 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8124
- MONTGOMERY Co., Va.
Marriage register, 1777-1853, 656 p. Vi
N: Vi
P: USIGS Vi 8125
- NANSEMOND Co., Va.
Personal property tax lists, 1815-1861 Vi
N: Vi 6 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8126
- NELSON Co., Va.
Court order books, 1808-1868; wills, 1808-1867;
deeds, 1808-1867; vital records, 1808-1926
C. H. Lovington
N: Vi 20 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8127
- NELSON Co., Va.
Marriage register, 1808-1878, 307 p. Vi
N: Vi
P: USIGS Vi 8128
- NEW KENT Co., Va.
Personal property tax lists, 1782-1863 Vi
N: Vi 3 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8129
- NORFOLK Co., Va.
Court order books, 1719-1734, 1776-1779,
1801-1810; court records, 1751-1884;
minute books, 1743-1868; wills, 1637-1675,
1719-1734, 1742-1903; deeds, 1637-1865;
vital records, 1782-1790, 1817-1917
C. H. Portsmouth
N: Vi 84 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8130
- NORFOLK Co., Va.
Court order books, 1675-1686, 1719-1722,
1742-1801, wills, 1646-1685, 1703-1706, 1718-
1719, 1721-1734, 1740-1783, 1836-1868; deeds,
1646-1706, 1708-1719, 1721-1765, 1836-1868 Vi
N: Vi 13 reels
P: USIGS Vi 8131

- NORTHAMPTON Co., Va.**
Court records, 1632-1640, 1815-1887; wills, indices, 1632-1950; deeds, indices, 1632-1917; marriage registers, 1853-1922 C.H. Eastville
N: USIGS 9 reels 8132
P: USIGS Vi
- NORTHAMPTON Co., Va.**
Court order books, 1640-1651, 1655-1865; court minutes, 1754-1783; court records, 1718-1828; wills, 1640-1740, 1750-1792, 1811-1901; deeds, 1640-1867; tithables, 1662-1664, 1675-1677; vital records, 1706-1870 Vi
N: Vi 58 reels 8133
P: USIGS Vi
- NORTHUMBERLAND Co., Va.**
Court order books, 1861-1871; court records, 1839-1873; wills, 1839-1872; deeds, 1839-1866; vital records, 1735-1850, 1853-1917
C.H. Heathsville
N: Vi 14 reels 8134
P: USIGS Vi
- NORTHUMBERLAND Co., Va.**
Court order books, 1650-1861; court records, 1652-1672, 1706-1729, 1738-1749, 1788-1843; wills, 1749-1839; deeds, 1650-1652, 1749-1839; vital records, 1650-1810, 1850-1853 Vi
N: Vi 60 reels 8135
P: USIGS Vi
- NOTTOWAY Co., Va.**
Court order books, 1793-1854; court records, 1840-1860; wills, 1789-1845; deeds, 1789-1842; marriage records, 1784-1815, 1865-1897
C.H. Nottoway
N: Vi 16 reels 8136
P: USIGS Vi
- (OLD) RAPPAHANNOCK Co. (now ESSEX Co.), Va.**
Court order books, 1656-1692; wills, 1656-1692; deeds, 1656-1692 Vi
N: Vi 6 reels 8137
P: USIGS Vi
- ORANGE Co., Va.**
Court order books, 1734-1777, 1801-1856; court records, 1764-1885; wills, 1735-1864; deeds, 1734-1865; vital records, 1757-1912
C.H. Orange
N: Vi 42 reels 8138
P: USIGS Vi
- ORANGE Co., Va.**
Wills, 1735-1801 Vi
N: Vi 2 reels 8139
P: USIGS Vi
- PAGE Co., Va.**
Court records, 1831-1886; wills, 1831-1866; deeds, 1831-1867; vital records, 1831-1906; C.H. Luray
N: Vi 24 reels 8140
P: USIGS Vi
- PATRICK Co., Va.**
Court order books, 1791-1864; court records, 1832-1875; wills, 1791-1867; deeds, 1791-1866; vital records, 1791-1912; muster roll, 1861-1865 C.H. Stuart
N: Vi 24 reels 8141
P: USIGS Vi
- PITTSYLVANIA Co., Va.**
Court order books, 1767-1866; court records, 1737-1866; wills, 1767-1880; deeds, 1767-1866; vital records, 1791-1912; muster roll, 1861-1865 C.H. Chatham
N: Vi 71 reels 8142
P: USIGS Vi
- POWHATAN Co., Va.**
Court order books, 1777-1860; wills, 1777-1868; deeds, 1777-1898; vital records, 1853-1935 C.H. Powhatan
N: Vi 35 reels 8143
P: USIGS Vi
- POWHATAN Co., Va.**
Marriage register, 1777-1853, 301 p. Vi
N: Vi 8144
P: USIGS Vi
- PRINCE EDWARD Co., Va.**
Court order books, 1754-1869; court records, 1764-1869; wills, 1754-1869; deeds, 1754-1866; vital records, 1754-1949; muster roll, 1861-1865 C.H. Farmville
N: Vi 42 reels 8145
P: USIGS Vi
- PRINCE GEORGE Co., Va.**
Court order books, 1811-1814; court records, 1794-1879; deeds, 1842-1846, 1851-1858; vital records, 1865-1904; muster roll, 1861-1865 C.H. Prince George
N: Vi 5 reels 8146
P: USIGS Vi
- PRINCE GEORGE Co., Va.**
Court order books, 1714-1720; court minutes, 1737-1740; wills, 1711-1728, 1759-1792; deeds, 1711-1728, 1759-1792; plat books, 1711-1728, 1759-1792; personal property tax list, 1782-1863 Vi
N: Vi 11 reels 8147
P: USIGS Vi
- PRINCE WILLIAM Co., Va.**
Court order books, 1754-1757, 1761-1769, 1804-1806, 1812-1814, 1846-1850; court records, 1752-1873; wills, 1734-1872; deeds, 1732-1869; vital records, 1859-1946 C.H. Manassas
N: Vi 35 reels 8148
P: USIGS Vi
- PRINCE WILLIAM Co., Va.**
Deeds, 1731-1732, 404 p.; personal property tax list, 1782-1861 Vi
N: Vi 1 reel 8149
- PRINCESS ANNE Co., Va.**
Court records, 1717-1894; wills, 1714-1735, 1783-1794; deeds, 1691-1747; marriage records, 1786-1850, 1853-1939 C.H. Princess Anne
N: Vi 25 reels 8150
P: USIGS Vi
- PRINCESS ANNE Co., Va.**
Court order books, 1691-1709, 1717-1728, 1737-1753, 1762-1769; wills, 1691-1735, 1740-1747, 1769-1772, 1774-1777, 1779-1871; deeds, 1691-1735, 1740-1865 Vi
N: Vi 41 reels 8151
P: USIGS Vi
- PULASKI Co., Va.**
Court order books, 1839-1862; court records, 1839-1876; wills, 1840-1871; deeds, 1839-1867; vital records, 1839-1933 C.H. Pulaski
N: Vi 12 reels 8152
P: USIGS Vi
- RAPPAHANNOCK Co., Va.**
Court order books, 1833-1871; court records, 1833-1871; wills, 1833-1866; deeds, 1833-1867; vital records, 1833-1870 C.H. Washington
N: Vi 24 reels 8153
P: USIGS Vi
- RAPPAHANNOCK Co., 1656-1692, see (OLD) RAPPAHANNOCK Co., 8137, under this same heading.**
- RICHMOND Co., Va.**
Court order books, 1692-1694, 1752-1762, 1858-1871; court records, 1824-1866; deeds, 1850-1868; marriage records, 1824-1850 C.H. Warsaw
N: Vi 9 reels 8154
P: USIGS Vi
- RICHMOND Co., Va.**
Court order books, 1692-1861; court records, 1710-1849; wills, 1699-1787, 1789-1879; deeds, 1692-1832, 1835-1850; vital records, 1853-1906, 1912-1917 Vi
N: Vi 59 reels 8155
- ROANOKE Co., Va.**
Court order books, 1838-1868; court records, 1838-1868; wills, 1838-1870; deeds, 1838-1869; vital records, 1838-1919 C.H. Salem
N: Vi 23 reels 8156
P: USIGS Vi
- ROCKBRIDGE Co., Va.**
Court order books, 1778-1821; court records, 1778-1867; wills, 1778-1874; deeds, 1778-1868; vital records, 1782-1913; muster roll, 1861-1865 C.H. Lexington
N: Vi 55 reels 8157
P: USIGS
- ROCKBRIDGE Co., Va.**
Court records, 1794-1848; fee book, 1841-1842 NcD
N: USIGS P: NcD 8158
- ROCKINGHAM Co., Va.**
Court records, 1761-1876; wills, 1803-1863; deeds, 1778-1863; vital records, 1778-1904 C.H. Harrisonburg
N: Vi 54 reels 8159
P: USIGS Vi
- ROCKINGHAM Co., Va.**
Personal property tax lists, 1782-1863 Vi
N: Vi 14 reels 8160
P: USIGS Vi
- ROCKINGHAM Co., Va.**
Court records, 1796-1845; tax lists, 1789-1845 NcD
N: USIGS 4 reels 8161
- RUSSELL Co., Va.**
Court order books, 1786-1867; court records, 1786-1908; wills, 1803-1866; deeds, 1787-1869; vital records, 1853-1908 C.H. Lebanon
N: Vi 26 reels 8162
P: USIGS Vi
- SCOTT Co., Va.**
Personal property tax lists, 1815-1863; land tax lists, 1815-1863 Vi
N: Vi 11 reels 8163
P: USIGS Vi
- SHENANDOAH Co., Va.**
Court order books, 1772-1774, 1781-1786, 1795-1811; court records, 1785-1921; wills, 1772-1866; deeds, 1772-1867; vital records, 1772-1915; muster roll, 1861-1865 C.H. Woodstock
N: Vi 67 reels 8164
P: USIGS Vi
- SMYTH Co., Va.**
Court order books, 1832-1866; court records, 1833-1890; wills, 1832-1873; deeds, 1832-1865; vital records, 1832-1915 C.H. Marion
N: Vi 17 reels 8165
P: USIGS Vi
- SOUTHAMPTON Co., Va.**
Court order books, 1749-1849; court records, 1751-1870; wills, 1749-1896; deeds, 1749-1870; vital records, 1850-1899 C.H. Courtland
N: Vi 43 reels 8166
P: USIGS Vi
- SOUTHAMPTON Co., Va.**
Marriage records, 1750-1853 Vi
N: Vi 2 reels 8167
P: USIGS Vi
- SPOTSYLVANIA Co., Va.**
Court order books, 1724-1798, 1807-1810, 1821-1871; court records, 1796-1831; wills, 1722-1824, 1830-1869; deeds, 1722-1774, 1782-1865; marriages, 1853-1935 C.H. Spotsylvania
N: Vi 42 reels 8168
P: USIGS Vi
- SPOTSYLVANIA Co., Va.**
Court minutes, 1784-1787, 1799-1807, 1810-1821; court order books, 1792-1798, 1824-1826; court records, 1756-1771, 1846-1869; wills, 1815-1820, 1830-1833, 1836-1838, 1843-1846, 1852-1856, 1869-1876; deeds, 1814-1817, 1821-1822, 1865-1869; marriages, 1795-1853 Vi
N: Vi 25 reels 8169
- STAFFORD Co., Va.**
Court order books, 1790-1793, 1806-1809; court records, 1827-1837, 1852-1873; deeds, 1780-1873; vital records, 1853-1927; muster roll, 1861-1865 C.H. Stafford
N: Vi 8 reels 8170
P: USIGS Vi
- STAFFORD Co., Va.**
Court order books, 1664-1693, 1722-1728, 1748-1764, 1780-1786; court records, 1680-1681; wills, 1664-1693, 1722-1728, 1748-1764, 1780-1786; deeds, 1664-1693, 1722-1728, 1748-1764, 1780-1786; personal property tax lists, 1783-1861 Vi
N: Vi 17 reels 8171
P: USIGS Vi
- SURRY Co., Va.**
Court order books, 1671-1874; court records, 1672-1906; wills, 1652-1875; deeds, 1652-1873; vital records, 1853-1939; militia records, 1840-1861 C.H. Surry
N: Vi 53 reels 8172
P: USIGS Vi
- SURRY Co., Va.**
Wills, 1645-1686; deeds, 1645-1686; marriage

- register, 1768-1853 Vi
N: Vi 2 reels 8173
P: USIGS Vi
- SUSSEX Co., Va.
Court order books, 1754-1864; court records, 1754-1866; wills, 1754-1864; deeds, 1754-1864; vital records, 1850-1901 C.H. Sussex
N: Vi 33 reels 8174
P: USIGS Vi
- SUSSEX Co., Va.
Marriage register, 1754-1853, 502 p. Vi
N: Vi 1 reel 8175
P: USIGS Vi
- TAZEWELL Co., Va.
Court order books, 1800-1871; court records, 1801-1891; wills, 1800-1866; deeds, 1800-1869; vital records, 1853-1920 C.H. Tazewell
N: Vi 20 reels 8176
P: USIGS Vi
- WARREN Co., Va.
Court records, 1836-1872; wills, 1836-1904, deeds, 1836-1871; vital records, 1836-1917; muster roll, 1861-1865 C.H. Front Royal
N: Vi 18 reels 8177
P: USIGS Vi
- WARWICK Co., Va.
Court minutes, 1748-1762; Overseers of the Poor records, 1786-1860; personal property tax list, 1782-1861 Vi
N: Vi 2 reels 8178
P: USIGS Vi
- WASHINGTON Co., Va.
Court records, 1776-1870; wills, 1777-1903; deeds, 1778-1866; vital records, 1795-1902; muster roll, 1861-1865 C.H. Abingdon
N: Vi 36 reels 8179
P: USIGS Vi
- WESTMORELAND Co., Va.
Court order books, 1819-1867; court records, 1723-1917; wills, 1723-1868; deeds, 1723-1868; vital records, 1826-1895 C.H. Montross
N: Vi 11 reels 8180
P: USIGS Vi
- WESTMORELAND Co., Va.
Court order books, 1662-1669, 1690-1764, 1776-1860; court records, 1809-1856; wills, 1653-1671, 1691-1709, 1712-1859; deeds, 1653-1671, 1691-1709, 1712-1859; deaths, 1853, 1857-1896; register of Free Negroes, 1828-1849; fiduciary book, 1742-1789 Vi
N: Vi 65 reels 8181
P: USIGS Vi
- WISE Co., Va.
Court order book, 1856-1861; surveyors' book, 1856-1924; wills, 1856-1884; deeds, 1856-1866; vital records, 1856-1908 C.H. Wise
N: Vi 6 reels 8182
P: USIGS Vi
- WYTHE Co., Va.
Court order books, 1790-1865; court records, 1790-1910; wills, 1790-1865; deeds, 1790-1867; vital records, 1790-1919; muster roll, 1861-1865 C.H. Wytheville
N: Vi 36 reels 8183
P: USIGS Vi
- YORK Co., Va.
Court order books, 1633-1851; court records, 1694-1860; wills, 1633-1901; deeds, 1633-1866; marriage records, 1772-1849, 1852-1928; claim for losses, 1781 C.H. Yorktown
N: Vi 44 reels 8184
P: USIGS Vi
- YORK Co., Va.
Marriage bonds and consents, 1772-1849 Vi
N: Vi 1 reel 8185
P: USIGS Vi
- City Records
- ABINGDON, Va.
Trustees' minutes, 1789-1861 Ibid.
N: ViU 8186
P: ViU
- ALEXANDRIA, Va.
Deeds, 1783-1865; marriage register, 1870-1905 Ibid.
N: Vi 43 reels 8187
P: USIGS Vi
- ALEXANDRIA, Va.
Proceedings of Board of Trustees, 1749-1767 Ibid.
DCO: DLC 1 box 8188
- DUMFRIES, Va. DISTRICT COURT
Records at large, 1798-1799 ViWC
N: ViWC 90 feet 8189
P: ViWC
- FREDERICKSBURG, Va.
Hustings court order books, 1789-1871; court records, 1790-1869; wills, 1782-1817, 1828-1868; deeds, 1782-1869; marriage records, 1781-1939 Ibid.
N: Vi 40 reels 8190
P: USIGS Vi
- LOUISA, Va. TOWN COUNCIL
Minutes, 1873-1903, 1 v. priv.
N: ViU 8191
P: ViU
- LYNCHBURG, Va.
Court order books, 1805-1866; wills, 1809-1876; deeds, 1805-1872; vital records, 1853-1909; muster roll, 1861-1865 Ibid.
N: Vi 34 reels 8192
P: USIGS Vi
- LYNCHBURG, Va.
Marriage register, 1805-1853 Vi
N: Vi 1 reel 8193
P: USIGS Vi
- LYNCHBURG, Va.
Tax book, 1813-1816 priv.
N: ViU 8194
P: ViU
- NORFOLK, Va.
Borough registers, 1756-1762, 1783-1810, re: ships' cargoes damaged and sold priv.
N: ViU 8195
- NORFOLK, Va.
Court order books, 1761-1872; court records, 1850-1910; wills, 1784-1910; deeds, 1784-1866; vital records, 1792-1804; Borough register, 1682; loose papers re: Confederate soldiers Ibid.
N: Vi 59 reels 8196
- PETERSBURG, Va.
Chancery order books, 1831-1865; Hustings court minutes, 1784-1867; court records, 1806-1866; wills, 1784-1901; deeds, 1784-1866; vital records, 1784-1910; militia records, 1853-1855; fee book, 1763 Ibid.
N: Vi 44 reels 8197
P: USIGS Vi
- PORTSMOUTH, Va.
Chancery order books, 1866-1874; court minutes, 1858-1869; court records, 1858-1905; wills, 1858-1913; deeds, 1858-1869; vital records, 1858-1901 Ibid.
N: Vi 11 reels 8198
P: USIGS Vi
- RICHMOND, Henrico Co., Va.
Common Council records, 1782-1883 Vi
N: Vi 13 reels 8199
P: Vi
- RICHMOND, Henrico Co., Va.
Courtney's marriage register and index, 1816-1865 Vi
N: Vi 8200
P: USIGS
- RICHMOND, Henrico Co., Va.
Court order books, 1782-1817; court minutes, 1793-1866; wills, 1810-1866; deeds, 1782-1865; marriage register, 1853-1878 C.H. Richmond
N: Vi 96 reels 8201
P: USIGS Vi
- STAUNTON, Va.
Court order books, 1839-1870; minutes, 1796-1865; wills, 1802-1879; deeds, 1802-1867; vital records, 1802-1926; historical records of early laws and ordinances Ibid.
N: Vi 13 reels 8202
P: USIGS Vi
- WAYNESBORO, Va.
Municipal records, 1844-1864, 1888-1912 Ibid.
N: ViU 1 1 2 reels 8203
P: ViU
- WAYNESBORO, Va.
Session books, 1840-1908 priv.
N: ViU 8204
P: ViU
- WILLIAMSBURG, Va.
Petitions to the General Assembly, 1775-1852; land tax and personal property tax books, 1782-1861 Vi
N: Vi 2 reels 8205
P: Vi
- YORKTOWN, Va.
Hustings court records, 1787-1793 Ibid.
N: Vi 1 reel 8206
P: USIGS Vi
- Church Records
- ABINGDON PARISH (Episcopal), Gloucester Co., Va.
Registers, 1678-1761, 1830-1916 Vi
N: Vi 2 reels 8207
P: USIGS Vi
- ALBEMARLE PARISH (Episcopal), Surry and Sussex Cos., Va.
Parish register, 1739-1778; vestry book, 1742-1787 Vi
N: Vi 1 reel 8208
P: USIGS Vi
- ALEXANDRIA, Va. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1827-1933 Vi
N: Vi 2 reels 8209
P: USIGS Vi
- ANTRIM PARISH (Episcopal), Halifax Co., Va.
Vestry book, 1752-1817 Vi
N: Vi 1 reel 8210
P: USIGS Vi
- AUGUSTA PARISH (Episcopal), Augusta Co., Va.
Vestry book, 1746-1780 Vi C.H. Staunton
N: Vi 2 reels 8211
P: USIGS Vi
- BATH PARISH (Episcopal), Dinwiddie Co., Va.
Parish register, 1727-1797 Vi
N: Vi 1 reel 8212
P: USIGS Vi
- BATTLE RUN BAPTIST CHURCH, Culpeper Co., Va.
Records, 1827-1852, 149 p. Vi
N: Vi 8213
P: USIGS Vi
- BEAVER DAM BAPTIST CHURCH, Isle of Wight Co.
Records, 1828-1894, 481 p. Vi
N: USIGS 8214
- BETHEL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, Augusta Co., Va.
Session books, 1817-1869 Ibid.
N: ViU 8215
P: ViU
- BLISSLAND PARISH (Episcopal), New Kent Co., Va.
Vestry book, 1721-1786 Vi
N: Vi 1 reel 8216
P: USIGS Vi
- BRISTOL PARISH (Episcopal), Prince George and Dinwiddie Cos., Va.
Parish register, 1720-1792; vestry book, 1720-1789 Vi
N: Vi 1 reel 8217
P: USIGS Vi
- CAMBDEN PARISH (Episcopal), Pittsylvania Co., Va.
Vestry book, 1767-1852 C.H. Chatham
DCO: Vi 308 p.
N: USIGS of original and DCO 2 reels 8218
P: USIGS
- CAMERON PARISH (Episcopal), Loudon Co., Va.
List of tithables, 1758-1799 C.H. Leesburg
N: Vi 1 reel 8219
P: USIGS Vi
- CHARLES RIVER AND YORK HAMPTON PARISHES (Episcopal), York Co., Va.
Parish register, 1648-1800 Vi
N: Vi 1 reel 8220
P: USIGS Vi

- CHARLOTTE COURT HOUSE, Va. ASHCAMP
BAPTIST CHURCH
Minutes, 1813-1870 Vi 8221
N: Vi 1 reel
P: USIGS Vi
- CHRIST CHURCH PARISH (Episcopal),
Lancaster Co., Va.
Vestry books, 1739-1870, 239 p. Vi 8222
N: Vi
P: USIGS
- CHRIST CHURCH PARISH (Episcopal),
Middlesex Co., Va.
Parish register, 1653-1814; vestry book,
1663-1767 Vi 8223
N: Vi 2 reels
P: USIGS Vi
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. VIRGINIA
Records: Washington stake, 1947-1948;
Alexandria branch, Arlington and Richmond
wards USIC 8224
N: USIGS 4 reels
- CHURCHVILLE, Va. ST. PETER'S
EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1790-1892 Ibid. 8225
N: USIGS 2 reels
- CUMBERLAND PARISH(Episcopal), Lunenburg Co.,
Va.
Vestry book, 1747-1831, 238 p. 8226
N: Vi
P: USIGS Vi
- DETTINGEN PARISH (Episcopal), Prince
William Co., Va.
Vestry books, 1745-1802, 301 p. Vi 8227
N: Vi
P: USIGS
- EBENEZER CHURCH (Baptist), Loudoun Co., Va.
Book, 1804-1896 C.H. Winchester 8228
N: Vi
P: USIGS Vi
- ELIZABETH CITY, Va.
Parish vestry book, 1751-1883 Ibid. 8229
DCO: DLC 1 v.
- ELIZABETH RIVER PARISH (Episcopal), Norfolk
Co., Va.
Vestry book, 1749-1761, 47 p. Vi 8230
N: Vi
P: USIGS
- ERMENROUT CHURCH (Lutheran),
Rockingham Co., Va.
Records, 1798-1863, 172 p. Vi 8231
N: Vi
P: USIGS
- FREDERICK PARISH(Episcopal), Frederick Co., Va.
Vestry book, 1764-1818, 321 p. Vi 8232
N: Vi
P: USIGS
- FREDERICKSBURG, Va. ST. GEORGE'S PARISH
Vestry minutes, 1723-1745 ViU 8233
N: ViU
P: USIGS ViU
- FREDERICKSVILLE PARISH (Episcopal),
Louisa Co., Va.
Vestry book, 1742-1787, 179 p. Vi 8234
N: Vi
P: USIGS Vi
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CEDAR CREEK [Va.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Minutes, 1739-1773 MdFBH 8235
N: PSC-F
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CHUCATUCK [Va.]
MEETING
Records, 1684-1755, 115 p. Vi 8236
N: Vi
P: USIGS Vi
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. HENRICO Co., Va.
Records, 1699-1834, 951 p. Vi 8237
N: Vi
P: USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. HOPEWELL [Va.]
MEETING
- Records, 1830-1895, 814 p. Vi 8238
N: Vi
P: USIGS
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. SOUTH RIVER [Va.]
MONTHLY MEETING
Records, 1757-1858 Vi 8239
N: USIGS 3 reels
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. VIRGINIA YEARLY
MEETING
Men's minutes, 1737-1758 8240
N: PSC-F
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. VIRGINIA YEARLY
MEETING
Records, 1702-1858 (1724-1737 lost by fire);
women's minutes, 1763-1825 MdFBH 8241
N: PSC-F
P: PSC-F
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. WHITE OAK SWAMP
[Va.] MONTHLY MEETING
Records, 1757-1824, 1101 p. Vi 8242
N: Vi
P: USIGS Vi
- FRYING PAN BAPTIST CHURCH, Loudoun Co., Va.
Minutes, 1791-1879 C.H. Winchester (Freder-
ick Co.) 8243
N: Vi
P: USIGS Vi
- GERMAN REFORMED CHURCH, Loudoun Co., Va.
Records, 1789-1859, 167 p. Vi 8244
N: Vi
P: USIGS Vi
- HEBRON LUTHERAN CHURCH, Madison Co., Va.
History, records, 1754-1866 C.H. Madison 8245
N: Vi 1 reel
P: USIGS Vi
- HENRICO PARISH, Va. ST. JOHN'S EPISCOPAL
CHURCH
Records, 1730-1887, 1133 p. Vi 8246
N: Vi
P: USIGS
- HUNGARS PARISH, Northampton Co., Va.
Vestry book, 1758-1782 C.H. Northampton 8247
N: Vi
P: USIGS Vi
- IMMANUEL EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Hanover Co.,
Va.
Records, 1815-1926, 202 p. Vi 8248
N: Ni
P: USIGS
- IVY, Va. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH
Parish register, 1848-1936, 1 v. priv. 8249
N: ViU
P: ViU
- KINGSTON PARISH, Gloucester Co., Va.
Tithables, 1774-1775 Vi 8250
N: Vi
P: USIGS
- KINGSTON PARISH CHURCH (Episcopal),
Mathews Co., Va.
Records, 1679-1796, 356 p. Vi 8251
N: Vi
P: USIGS Vi
- LEAVELL, Rev. W.T.
Private register of ministry in Va., 1840-1899
Vi 8252
N: Vi 1 reel
P: USIGS
- LEXINGTON PARISH (Episcopal), Amherst Co., Va.
Vestry book, 1779-1880, 126 p. Vi 8253
N: Vi
P: USIGS
- LOVETTSVILLE, Va. NEW JERUSALEM
LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1784-1836 PGL 8254
N: USIGS
- LUNENBERG PARISH(Episcopal), Richmond Co., Va.
Register, 1790-1800, 49 p. Vi 8255
N: Vi
P: USIGS Vi
- LYNNHAVEN PARISH (Episcopal), Princess
Anne Co., Va.
Vestry book, 1723-1892, 381 p. Vi 8256
N: Vi P: USIGS Vi
- MIDDLETON PARISH, Williamsburg, Va.
Register, 1662-1797 Vi 8257
N: Vi
P: USIGS Vi
- NEW JERUSALEM CHURCH (Lutheran),
Loudon Co., Va.
Records, 1784-1836, 296 p. Vi 8258
N: Vi
P: USIGS Vi
- NEWPORT NEWS, Va. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH
(Episcopal)
Parish register, 1880-1900, 223 p. Vi 8259
N: Vi
P: USIGS Vi
- NEWPORT PARISH (Episcopal), Isle of Wight
Co., Va.
History; vestry book, 1724-1772, 252 p.
C. H. Isle of Wight 8260
N: Vi
P: USIGS Vi
- NEWPORT PARISH, Va. CHRIST CHURCH
(Episcopal)
Vestry proceedings, 1836-1894, with historical
sketch, 1606-1826, 234 p. C. H. Isle of Wight 8261
N: Vi
P: USIGS
- NORTH FARNHAM PARISH (Episcopal),
Richmond Co., Va.
Register, 1672-1800, 266 p. Vi 8262
N: Vi
P: USIGS Vi
- OVERWHARTON PARISH (Episcopal),
Stafford Co., Va.
Register, 1724-1774; vestry book, 1815-1820,
218 p. Vi 8263
N: Vi
P: USIGS Vi
- PETSWORTH PARISH (Episcopal), Gloucester
Co., Va.
Vestry book, 1677-1793, 412 p. Vi 8264
N: Vi
P: USIGS Vi
- PINE CHURCH (Lutheran), Shenandoah Co., Va.
Records, 1783-1896, 291 p. Vi 8265
N: Vi
P: USIGS Vi
- PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE
U.S.A. VIRGINIA
Historical and geographical accounts of
parishes, n.d., 177 p. Vi 8266
N: Vi
P: USIGS
- RALEIGH PARISH CHURCH (Episcopal), Amelia
Co., Va.
Vestry book, 1790-1926, 300 p. Vi 8267
N: Vi
P: USIGS Vi
- RAPPAHANNOCK CHRISTIAN CHURCH,
Essex Co., Va.
Records, 1832-1895, 144 p. Vi 8268
N: Vi
P: USIGS Vi
- RICHMOND, Va. ST. JAMES' CHURCH
(Episcopal)
Records, 1837-1889, 943 p. Vi 8269
N: Vi
P: USIGS Vi
- RICHMOND Va. SEVENTH STREET CHRISTIAN
CHURCH
Records, 1832-1851, 124 p. Vi 8270
N: Vi
P: USIGS Vi
- RIVANNA PARISH CHURCH (Episcopal), Fluvanna
Co., Va.
Register, 1849-1939, 337 p. Vi 8271
N: Vi
P: USIGS Vi
- RUSSEL PARISH CHURCH (Episcopal), Bedford
Co., Va.
Records, 1825-1839, 1841-1853, 79 p. Vi 8272
N: Vi
P: USIGS Vi

ST. ANDREW'S PARISH (Episcopal), Brunswick Co., Va. Vestry book, 1732-1797, 204 p. Vi N: Vi P: USIGS Vi	8273	SOUTHAM PARISH (Episcopal), Powhatan Co., Va. Vestry book, 1745-1838, 547 p. Vi N: Vi P: USIGS Vi	8291	AMBLER, ELIZABETH JACQUELINE Letters, 1781-1823 priv. DCO: DLC 1 v.	8308
ST. ANN'S PARISH (Episcopal), Albemarle Co., Va. Vestry book, 1772-1785; Overseers to the Poor accounts, 1786-1809, 184 p. Vi N: Vi P: USIGS Vi	8274	STRATTON MAJOR PARISH (Episcopal), King and Queen Co., Va. Vestry book, 1729-1783, 151 p. Vi N: Vi P: USIGS Vi	8292	BALL, JOSEPH Letter book, 1743-1759 DLC N: DLC 1 reel	8309
ST. GEORGE'S PARISH (Episcopal), Accomac Co., Va. Records, 1763-1787, 137 p. Vi N: Vi P: USIGS Vi	8275	SUFFOLK PARISH (Episcopal), Nansemond Co., Va. Vestry book, 1749-1856, 154 p. Vi N: Vi P: USIGS Vi	8293	BALLOU FAMILY, of Virginia Papers, 1736-1889 priv. N: DLC 1 reel P: DLC	8310
ST. GEORGE'S PARISH (Episcopal), Spotsylvania Co., Va. Vestry book, 1726-1743, 58 p. Vi N: Vi P: USIGS	8276	TIMBERVILLE, Va. RADER'S [ROEDER'S] LUTHERAN CHURCH Records, 1772-1908, 315 p.; register, 1787- 1796, 73 p. Vi N: Vi P: USIGS Vi	8294	BARBOUR, JAMES, Gov. Va., 1775-1842 Correspondence, 1792-1848 NN N: ViU P: ViU	8311
ST. JAMES' NORTHAM PARISH (Episcopal), Goochland Co., Va. Vestry book, 1744-1850, 289 p. Vi N: Vi P: Vi USIGS	8277	TINKLING SPRING PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, Augusta Co., Va. Register and session books, 1741-1908, 3 v. Ibid. N: ViU P: ViU	8295	BARTON, BENJAMIN SMITH, 1766-1815 Journal [visit to Virginia], 1802, 142 p. DLC DCO: DLC	8312
ST. JOHN'S CHURCH (Episcopal), Hampton, Va. Records, 1751-1889, 532 p. Vi N: Vi P: USIGS	8278	UPPER NANSEMOND PARISH (Episcopal), Nansemond Co., Va. Vestry book, 1744-1793, 297 p. Vi N: Vi P: USIGS Vi	8296	BEERS, NATHAN Diary, 1777-1782 DLC N: ViWI 1 reel	8313
ST. JOHN'S CHURCH (Lutheran), Shenandoah Co., Va. Records, 1849-1915, 365 p. Vi N: Vi P: USIGS Vi	8279	WARE PARISH, Gloucester Co., Va. Register, 1830-1916 Vi N: USIGS 1 reel P: Vi	8297	BRECKINBRIDGE-WATTS FAMILIES Letters, 1794-1862 priv. N: ViU P: ViU	8314
ST. LUKE'S CHURCH (Lutheran), Rockingham Co., Va. Records, 1880-1898, 96 p. Vi N: Vi P: USIGS	8280	WAYNESBORO, Va. BETHANY LUTHERAN CHURCH Parish register, 1771-1845 Ibid. N: ViU P: ViU	8298	BROWN, Mrs. CHARLOTTE Journal of a voyage from London to Virginia, 1754-1757, 1 v. priv. DCO: DLC	8315
ST. MARK'S PARISH (Episcopal), Culpeper Co., Va. Records, 1730-1785, 1794-1797, 466 p. Vi N: USIGS	8281	WICOMICO PARISH (Episcopal), Northumberland Co., Va. Vestry book, 1703-1795, 230 p. Vi N: Vi P: USIGS Vi	8299	BURNET, DAVID T. Correspondence, 1836-1837 priv. N: ViU P: ViU	8316
ST. PATRICK'S PARISH (Episcopal), Prince Edward Co., Va. Vestry book, 1755-1774, 90 p. Vi N: Vi P: USIGS Vi	8282	WILLIAMSBURG, Va. BRUTON PARISH (Episcopal) Records, 1662-1797, 1827-1908, 433 p. Vi N: Vi P: USIGS Vi	8300	BURWELL, WILLIAM A. Private memoirs, 1804-1810 DLC N: ViWI 1 reel	8317
ST. PAUL'S PARISH (Episcopal), Hanover Co., Va. Vestry book, 1705-1785, 446 p. Vi N: Vi P: USIGS Vi	8283	WINCHESTER GERMAN REFORMED CHURCH, Frederick Co., Va. Records, 1789-1897, 732 p. Vi N: Vi P: USIGS Vi	8301	BYRD, SAMUEL POWELL Papers, 1828-1858 ViWC N: ViWC 100 feet P: ViWC	8318
ST. PAUL'S PARISH (Episcopal), King George Co., Va. Parish register, 1716-1793, 237 p. Vi N: Vi P: USIGS Vi	8284	WOODVILLE BAPTIST CHURCH, Rappahannock Co., Va. Records, 1852-1947 Ibid. N: ViU	8302	BYRD, WILLIAM, II, 1674-1744 Journal of Commissioners to establish the Vir- ginia-North Carolina boundary, 1728 UKLBM DCO: DLC 1 box	8319
ST. PETER'S PARISH (Episcopal), New Kent Co., Va. Records, 1685-1778, 438 p. Vi N: Vi P: USIGS Vi	8285	ZION CHURCH (Lutheran), Floyd Co., Va. Register, 1793-1855, 107 p. Vi N: Vi P: USIGS Vi	8303	BYRD, WILLIAM, II, 1674-1744 Letters and literary exercises, 1696-1726; diary, 1739-1741, 2 v. NcU N: NcU 1 reel DCO: NcU	8320
ST. STEPHEN'S CHURCH, Hamner Parish, Va. Records, 1841-1853 Vi N: Vi P: USIGS Vi	8286	ZION'S CHURCH (Lutheran), Wythe Co., Va. Records, 1791-1930, 166 p. Vi N: Vi P: USIGS Vi	8304	BYRD, WILLIAM, II, 1674-1744 Manuscripts, 1727-1728 ViWC N: ViWC 100 feet	8321
ST. THOMAS CHURCH (Episcopal), Orange Co., Va. Parish register, 1856-1926, 178 p. Vi N: Vi P: USIGS Vi	8287			BYRD FAMILY Manuscript, ca. 1728, 1 v. priv. N: PHI 1 reel	8322
SHELburne PARISH (Episcopal), Loudoun Co., Va. Vestry book, 1771-1805, 72 p. Vi N: Vi P: USIGS Vi	8288	ABERCROMBY, JAMES Letter book, 1746-1773 Vi N: Vi 1 reel P: Vi	8305	CAMPBELL, DAVID, Gov. Va., 1779-1859 Papers, 1774-1904, 8032 items. 32 v. NcD N: ? 18 reels P: WHi	8323
SOLOMON'S CHURCH (Lutheran), Shenandoah Co., Va. Records, 1793-1851, 269 p. Vi N: Vi P: USIGS Vi	8289	ALEXANDER and GRAHAM FAMILIES Papers, 1814-1861 priv. DCO: DLC 1 box	8306	CAMPBELL-PRESTON FAMILIES Papers re: southwestern Virginia, 1741-1825 DLC N: DLC 7 reels P: ViU	8324
SOUTH FARNHAM PARISH (Episcopal), Essex Co., Va. Vestry book, 1739-1876, 148 p. Vi N: Vi P: USIGS Vi	8290	AMBLER, ELIZABETH JACQUELINE Correspondence with Mrs. Ann Fisher (the Carrington Letters), 1796-1823, 1 v N: ViU P: ViU	8307	CARTER, LANDON Diary, 1766-1767 MiU N: ViU P: ViU	8325
		Personal Papers			
		ABERCROMBY, JAMES Letter books, 1761-1769, 2 items ViWC N: ViWC 85 feet P: ViWC	8326	CARTER, ROBERT, of Nomini Hall Letter books, 1761-1769, 2 items ViWC N: ViWC 85 feet P: ViWC	8326
				COCKE FAMILY Papers re: John Hartwell Cocke and Charles Cary Cocke, 776 items, 22 v. priv. N: NcU 4 reels	8327
				COOKE, PHILIP PENDLETON Letters to John Pendleton Kennedy, 1845-1846 priv N: NcD 1 reel	8328
				CORBIN, RICHARD Papers, 1746-1818 ViWC N: ViWC 100 feet P: ViWC	8329

CRAIG, JOHN Diary, 1740-1749, 1 v. priv. N: ViU 8330	LEE FAMILY Papers N: C1Y 1 reel 8351	STRACHEY, WILLIAM, fl. 1609-1618 The historie of Travaile into Virginia Britanniae, 1618 Sloane 1622 UKLBM N: DFO 1 reel 8373
DANIEL, J. R. V. Diary, 1869, 1873 priv. N: Vi 1 reel P: Vi 8331	LEE FAMILY, of Virginia Papers (Armes collection) priv. DCO: DLC 2 boxes* 8352	STRACHEY, WILLIAM, fl. 1609-1618 The historie of travaile into Virginia Britannia, 1612-1618 Ashmole 1758 UKO N: DFO 1 reel 8374
DANIEL FAMILY Diaries, notebooks, and papers, 2 v. priv. N: ViU P: ViU 8332	LEWIS, JOSEPH T. Letters, 1768-1824 priv. N: ViU P: ViU 8353	TALIAFERRO, WILLIAM BOOTH, 1822-1898 Papers, 1805-1901 ViW; (typescript) priv. N: NcU 840 frames of typescript 8375
EPPES, JOHN WAYLES Correspondence NcD N: ViU P: ViU 8333	LEWIS FAMILY Papers, 1780-1835, 240 items ICU N: ViU 4 reels 8354	TAYLOR, Col. FRANCIS, of Orange Co., Va. Diary, 1786-1799 Vi N: Vi 1 reel P: Vi 8376
FAIRFAX FAMILY, of Virginia Survey and affidavits re: Fairfax estate v. p. N: DLC DCO: DLC 8334	MOFFATT, THOMAS Diary, 1775-1777 DLC N: ViWi 8355	TAZEWELL, LITTLETON WALLER, Gov. Va., 1774-1860 Book, 192 p. priv. N: NcU 96 frames 8377
FLETCHER, ELIJAH, 1789-1858 Letters, 1808-1856, 200 p. InHi DC: ViSWC* 8335	NELSON, WILLIAM, 1711-1772 Letter book, including letters of Thomas Nelson, 1766-1775 Vi N: Vi 1 reel P: Vi 8356	TOULMIN, HARRY Letters, 1793-1811, 21 items DLC N: CSMH 1 reel 8378
GILPIN, JOSHUA, 1765-1840 Journals and notebooks, 1790-1833, 62 v. P N: PHaH 3 1/2 reels P: DeHi 8336	NELSON FAMILY, of Virginia Papers, ca. 1743-1789 Brock Collection CSMH N: ViU 8357	TUCKER, GEORGE, 1775-1861 Correspondence, 1822-1859 DLC N: ViU P: ViU 8379
GILPIN, JOSHUA, 1765-1840 Letterbook ViU N: ViU P: DeHi 8337	NORTON FAMILY Papers, 1752-1827 ViWC N: ViWC 90 feet P: ViWC 8358	TUCKER, GEORGE, 1775-1861 Letters and papers ViU N: MoSW 1 reel 8380
GRAY, M. R. Diary, 1822-1829, 1 v. priv. N: ViU P: ViU 8338	PAGE, JOHN Papers, 1776-1805, 38 items CSMH NcD N: ViWi 2 reels 8359	TUCKER, NATHANIEL BEVERLY, 1784-1851 Papers, 1821-1851 ViWC N: ViWC 2 reels 8381
HOOK, JOHN Letterbook, 1758-1784, 1 v. N: ViU P: ViU 8339	PAGE, MANN, Jr. Papers, 1775-1869 ViWC N: ViWC 100 feet P: ViWC 8360	VAN LEW, ELIZABETH Papers, 1862-1901 NN N: Vi 8382
HOTCHKISS-McCULLOUGH FAMILIES Papers ViU N: DLC 6 reels 8340	PEACHY FAMILY Papers, 1809-1815 ViWC N: ViWC 90 feet P: ViWC 8361	WASHINGTON, HENRY A. Correspondence re: his edition of Jefferson's writings ViWC N: ViWC 15 feet P: ViWC 8383
HOWARD, ELIZA Diary, 1857, 1860, 1868, 30 p. priv. N: ViU P: ViU 8341	PENDLETON, EDMUND, 1721-1803 Letters, 1776-1779, 48 items NcU N: NcU ViWC 8382	WETZEL FAMILY, Madison and Greene Cos., Va. Letters, 1830-1898 priv. N: ViU 8384
HULLIHAN, WALTER O. Letters, 1858-1866 priv. N: ViU P: ViU 8342	POINDEXTER, MILES Papers, 1897-1937, 550,000 items ViU N: ViU 180 reels P: WaU 8363	WICKHAM, JOHN Diaries, memorandum books, and correspondence, 1790-1830 priv. N: ViU 3 reels 8385
HUNDLEY FAMILY Papers, 1838-1900 priv. N: ViU P: ViU 8343	PRESTON FAMILY, of Virginia Papers, 1727-1896 priv. N: DLC 15 reels 8364	WILSON, BENJAMIN Papers re: Virginia, 1788-1859, 50 items priv. N: KyU 10 feet 8386
IRBY, RICHARD Papers and accounts, 1844-1901, 5 v. priv. N: ViU P: ViU 8344	RANDOLPH-HUBBARD FAMILIES Letters, 1840-1861, 46 items priv. N: ViU P: ViU 8365	WISE, HENRY ALEXANDER, Gov. Va., 1806-1876 Papers, 1833-1876, 37 items priv. N: NcU 1 reel 8387
JONES, HENRY B. Papers, 1842-1870, 7 v. priv. N: ViU P: ViU 8345	RIGSBY FAMILY Papers re: western Virginia, 1855-1889 priv. N: KyU 1 reel 8366	<u>Business Papers</u>
KELLAND, JOHN Correspondence, 1862-1877 priv. N: ViU P: ViU 8346	ROLFE, JOHN, 1585-1622 True relation of the state of Virginia, 1616 17 p. priv. DCO: MiU-C 8367	BLAND, EDWARD Legal account book, 1806-1827 priv. N: ViU P: ViU 8388
KEYES, SUSAN WOOD, of Winchester, Va., b. 1837 Journal, 1849 priv. N: NcD 1 reel 8347	SEELY, SYLVANUS, d. 1821 Diaries, 1768-1821, 30 v. priv. N: NjP 5 reels P: ViWi 8368	BOGLE FAMILY, Glasgow Papers re: trade between Glasgow and Virginia, 1729-1787 UKGM N: ViU 8389
LEE, BERTRAM TAMBLYN Letters to Miles Poindexter, 1923-1936 N: DLC 1 reel 8348	SLAUGHTER, PHILIP Diary, 1807-1816 priv. N: Vi 1 reel P: Vi 8369	BUMGARDNER, JACOB Business papers, 1770-1930 priv. N: ViU 1 reel P: ViU 8390
LEE, THOMAS SIM Letters and receipts, 1771-1820 priv. DCO: DLC 26 items 8349	SMITH, Dr. AUGUSTINE Papers, 1779-1843 ViWC N: ViWC 75 feet P: ViWC 8370	BURWELL-MILLWOOD FAMILIES Store and farm accounts, 1789-1870, 7 v. [unk.] N: ViU 8391
LEE, WILLIAM, of "Greenspring" Letterbook, 1769-1776, 1 v. N: ViU P: ViU 8350	SPENCER, WILLIAM Diary, 1790 ViWC N: ViWC 90 feet 8371	CARTER, Dr. JAMES Account book, 1752-1773 ViWC N: ViWC 50 feet P: ViWC 8392
	STEVENSON, Mrs. SARAH COLES Letters to her family, 1836-1841 NcD N: ViU 8372	CARTER, ROBERT, of Nomini Hall Waste-book, 1773-1783; account book, 1784-1785 ViWC N: ViWC 2 reels P: ViWC 8393

CHARLTON, EDWARD Account book, 1769-1773 ViWC N: ViWC 100 feet 8394 P: ViWC	MOUNT AIRY PLANTATION, Virginia Books, 1805-1855, 3 v. priv. N: NcU 1 reel 8414	in Great Britain and Europe, all items concerned with Virginia it could discover. This material has been fully described and indexed in reports made by the Project, of which a few copies are still available for institutions
CRAIG, ALEXANDER Account book, 1749-1763 ViWC N: ViWC 100 feet 8395 P: ViWC	MURRELL, JOHN D. Account book, 1819-1830, 1 v. priv. N: ViU 8415 P: ViU	College Records
DOUGLAS, JOHN Liquidation document for Neil Jamieson and Co., 1799, 8 p. N: CU 1 reel 8396	PRINCIPIO COMPANY Accounts and letters re: Potomac Iron Works, 1768-1769, 1 v. NN N: CU 1 reel 8418	WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE, Williamsburg, Va. Board of visitors' minutes, 1860-1902 ViW N: ViW 1 reel* 8434
DUNN, Dr. THOMAS HENRY Medical account books, 1852-1853, 1855, 1857 Vi N: Vi 1 3 reel 8397 P: USIGS	ROSE, ROBERT Account book, ca. 1727-1733 ViWC N: ViU 84 frames 8417 P: ViW1	WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE, Williamsburg, Va. Bursar's accounts, ledgers, etc., 1754-1891 ViW N: ViW 1 reel* 8435
FONTAINE, EDMUND Letter book re: C & O RR., 1843-1850 Vi N: Vi 8398	ROSE, ROBERT Account book and diary, 1747-1750 ViWC N: ViWC 20 feet 8418 P: ViWC	WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE, Williamsburg, Va. Faculty minutes, 1817-1945 ViW N: ViW 3 reels* 8436
GALT, JOHN MINSON Account books, 1771-1780 (with William Pasteur), 1782-1783 ViWC N: ViWC 2 reels 8399 P: ViWC	SAVAGE, NATHANIEL LYTLETON, Virginia planter Account book, 1768-1785, 1 v. NN N: CU 1 reel 8419	WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE, Williamsburg, Va. Faculty reports to visitors, 1831-1835; account book of Thomas R. Dew, 1836-1846; student matriculation books, 1827-1920 ViW N: ViW 1 reel* 8437
GILMER FAMILY Account books and letters, 1762-1832 priv. N: ViU 8400 P: ViU	SOUTHALL, TURNER Receipt book, 1776-1780 ViWC N: ViWC 90 feet 8420 P: ViWC	Institutions
GREENE, THOMAS Ledger, 1828-1874, containing abstracts of data substantiating clients' claims to service in Revolutionary War Vi N: Vi 1 reel 8401 P: USIGS	SWEET SPRINGS HOTEL, Monroe, Va. Records, 1855-1906, 3 v. priv. N: ViU 8421 P: ViU	CHARLOTTESVILLE, Va. LYCEUM Minute book, 1845-1846, 1 v. priv. N: ViU 8438 P: ViU
HARWOOD, HUMPHREY Account book, 1776-1794 ViWC N: ViWC 90 feet 8402 P: ViWC	WASHINGTON, GEORGE, Pres. U.S., 1732-1799 Surveys, 1750, 1773 priv. DC: WvU 8422	DEMOCRATIC PARTY. VIRGINIA. STATE COMMITTEE Correspondence and lists of delegates, 1932, 4 v. Ibid. N: ViU 8439 P: ViU
JAMIESON, NEIL Business papers, 1757-1762, 1 v. DLC N: NjP 1 reel 8403	WESTOVER PLANTATION, Virginia Journal, 1858-1864, 1 v. priv. N: NcU 160 frames 8423	FREEMASONS. WILLIAMSBURG, Va. Minutes of Lodge, 1773-1779 Ibid DCO: DLC 1 box 8440
JERDONE, FRANCIS Account book, 1751-1752 ViWC N: ViWC 90 feet 8404 P: ViWC	WHITE HILL PLANTATION, Virginia Books, 1817-1859, 5 v. priv. N: NcU 2 reels 8424	MUTUAL ASSURANCE SOCIETY OF VIRGINIA Declarations, 1796-1867 Ibid N: Vi 23 reels 8441 P: Vi
JONES, ELLIOTT P. General merchandisc account books (with John J. Wake), 1859-1862; Milton Plantation account books, 1856-1861 Vi N: Vi 2/3 reel 8405 P: USIGS	WOODFORD, WILLIAM Letter book re: shipping between England and Virginia, 1723-1737 KyU N: KyU 15 feet 8425	PETERSBURG, Va. BLANDFORD CEMETERY Interments, 1843-1943 Ibid. N: Vi 2 reels 8442 P: USIGS Vi
LIBERTY (Brig) Account book, 1838 (typescript) Vi N: Vi 8406 P: USIGS	CABELL, NATHANIEL FRANCIS, collector Letters and manuscripts on agriculture, 1749-1879, 133 items Vi N: ViU 8426	RICHMOND, Va. HOLLYWOOD CEMETERY Burial register, 1847-1955; burial register of Confederate Dead from Lee Camp Soldiers Home, Richmond, 1894-1946 Ibid. N: Vi 4 reels 8443 P: USIGS Vi
LYNCHBURG PLOW Co., Lynchburg, Va. Minute book, 1896-1926 Ibid. N: ViU 8407	CABELL, NATHANIEL FRANCIS, collector Virginia Agriculture Papers, 1722-1879 Vi N: Vi 1 reel 8427 P: Vi	RICHMOND, Va. SHOCKOE CEMETERY Records, 1822-1955 Ibid. N: Vi 4 reels 8444 P: USIGS Vi
McFARLAND, FRANCIS, 1788-1871 Diaries and account books, 1815-1871, 23 v. priv. N: ViU 8408 P: ViU	COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG, INC. Bowyer-Hubard papers, 1767-1816 ViWC N: ViWC 75 feet 8428 P: ViWC	WOMAN'S CHRISTIAN TEMPERANCE UNION. VIRGINIA Minute books, 1883-1887 priv. N: ViU DLC 8445 P: ViU
McFARLAND, FRANCIS, 1788-1871 Diary, 1815-1871, 21 v. and 1 letter priv. N: NcU 850 frames 8409	COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG, INC. Spotswood papers, 1646-1830 ViWC N: ViWC 1 reel 28 feet 8429 P: ViWC	
McWANE, HENRY EDWARD, Sr. Diaries, 1891-1914, 17 v.; papers re: Lynchburg Foundry Co. priv. N: ViU 8410	COLONIAL WILLIAMSBURG, INC. Waller collection, 1737-1912 ViWC N: ViWC 10 feet 8430 P: ViWC	
MADISON, JAMES, Sr. Account book, 1744-1757, 1v. priv. N: ViU 8411 P: ViU	FRENCH, S. BASSETT, compiler Virginia biographical sketches, n.d. Vi N: USIGS 4 reels 8431 P: Vi	Census
MERCER, JOHN, of Marlborough, Va., 1704-1768 Land book, 1728-1765 Vi N: Vi 1 reel 8412 P: Vi	KOONTZ, LOUIS KNOTT, collector Correspondence re: Virginia frontier, ca. 1752-1951 v.p. N: CLU 68 reels 8432	U.S. CENSUS. SECOND, 1800 Population schedules, North Carolina DNA N: DNA 6 reels 8446
MERCER, JOHN, of Marlborough, Va., 1704-1768 Ledgers, 1725-1737, 1744-1749, 2 v. PDoH N: PDoH P: PDoH 8413	VIRGINIA COLONIAL RECORDS PROJECT Virginia records and papers, 1580-1750 v.p. N: Vi 8433 P: ViU ViW1	U.S. CENSUS. THIRD, 1810 Population schedules, North Carolina DNA N: DNA 6 reels 8447
	The Virginia Colonial Records Project has found,	U.S. CENSUS. FOURTH, 1820 Population schedules, North Carolina DNA N: DNA 6 reels 8448

U.S. CENSUS. FIFTH, 1830 Population schedules, North Carolina DNA N: DNA 8 reels 8449 P: KyU USIGS	NORTH CAROLINA (Colony). COURT OF VICE ADMIRALTY Records, 1728-1737, 1739-1758 DCO: DLC 389 p. 8467	N: USIGS 33 reels P: Nc-Ar deeds from 1721 8482
U.S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840 Population schedules, North Carolina DNA N: DNA 6 reels 8450 P: AB USIGS	NORTH CAROLINA Land grants, 1735-1853; marriage records, 1879-1886 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 5 reels 8468	BERTIE Co., N.C. Court records, 1801-1868; wills, 1728-1744, 1749-1844; deeds, 1714-1855 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 12 reels 8483
U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850 Population schedules, North Carolina DNA N: DNA 8 reels 8451 P: AB USIGS	NORTH CAROLINA Tax lists, 1755: Beaufort, Cumberland, Currituck, Granville, New Hanover, Orange, Tyrrell counties; list of taxables, Dobbs County, 1769 Nc-S N: USIGS 1 reel 8469	BLADEN Co., N.C. Wills, 1760-1942; deeds, 1770-1869; marriage records, 1868-1872 C.H. Elizabethtown N: USIGS 28 reels 8484
U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH TO NINTH, 1850-1870 Agriculture schedules, North Carolina NcD N: Nc-Ar 8452	NORTH CAROLINA Tax lists: Anson, 1763; Beaufort, 1764; Bladen, 1763; Brunswick, 1769; Caswell, 1777; Craven, 1720, 1769; Granville, 1769; Onslow, 1769, 1770; Pasquotank, 1754, 1769; Pitt, 1762 Nc-S N: USIGS 1 reel 8470	BLADEN Co., N.C. Deeds, 1738-1780 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 2 reels 8485
U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH TO NINTH, 1850-1870 Industry schedules, North Carolina NcD N: Nc-Ar 8453	NORTH CAROLINA Wills, 1663-1789, 35 v.; wills and court records, 1679-1773 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 15 reels 8471	BRUNSWICK Co., N.C. Court minutes, 1859-1866; wills, 1780-1946; deeds, 1764-1849; marriage register, 1850- 1904 C.H. Southport N: USIGS 8 reels 8486
U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH TO NINTH, 1850-1870 Social statistics schedules, North Carolina NcD N: Nc-Ar 8454	NORTH CAROLINA. BOARD OF AGRICULTURE Minutes, 1887-1953 Ibid. N: Nc-Ar 2 reels 8472	BRUNSWICK Co., N.C. Court minutes, 1850-1859, 1866-1868; wills, 1781-1847, 1850-1859, 1866-1868 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 2 reels 8487
U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860 Population schedules, North Carolina DNA N: DNA 9 reels 8455 P: USIGS	<u>County Records</u> North Carolina county records are listed collective- ly, unless they appear to have special value to the researcher. Separate listing is always given to minute books, wills and/or probate records, deeds, vital records, and muster rolls. In order that re- searchers may differentiate between materials the originals of which are held at county courthouses and materials the originals of which are held at the state archives, an exception has been made to the usual alphabetical listing. Courthouse material always precedes archival material.	BUNCOMBE Co., N.C. Court minutes, 1792-1832; wills, 1831-1864; deeds, 1789-1868; marriage records, 1851- 1889 C.H. Asheville N: USIGS 23 reels 8488
U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH TO NINTH, 1860-1870 Mortality schedules, North Carolina NcD N: Nc-Ar 8456	ALAMANCE Co., N.C. Marriage records, 1854-1868, 58 p. Nc-Ar N: USIGS 8473	BUNCOMBE Co., N.C. Land entries, 1794-1822 Nc-S N: USIGS 2 reels 8489
U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870 Population schedules, North Carolina DNA N: DNA 12 reels 8457 P: USIGS	ALBEMARLE Co., N.C. State papers, 1678-1739, 2 v. Nc-Ar USIGS 2 reels 8474	BURKE Co., N.C. Wills, 1793-1905; deeds, 1789-1856 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 3 reels 8490
U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880 Population schedules, North Carolina DNA N: DNA 39 reels 8458	ANSON Co., N.C. Court minutes, 1771-1776, 1848-1858; wills, 1751-1942; deeds, 1749-1838 C.H. Wadesboro N: USIGS 29 reels 8475 P: Nc-Ar	BUTE Co., N.C. Wills, 1760-1800; land entries, 1778-1779; tax list, 1771 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 4 reels 8491
<u>Government Records</u>		
U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE Index to compiled service records of Volunteer soldiers from North Carolina during the Cherokee Removal DNA N: DNA 1 reel 16 mm. [M-256] 8459	ANSON Co., N.C. Land entries, 1778-1795, 315 p. Nc-Ar N: USIGS 1 reel 8476	CABARRUS Co., N.C. Court minutes, 1793-1797 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 1 reel 8493
U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE Index to compiled service records of Volunteer soldiers of the War of 1812 from North Carolina DNA N: DNA 5 reels 16 mm. [M-250] 8460	ASHE Co., N.C. Wills, 1800-1858; deeds, 1800-1869; marriage records, 1851-1866 C.H. Jefferson N: USIGS 49 reels 8477 P: Nc-Ar wills to 1842	CAMDEN Co., N.C. Wills, 1822-1869; deeds, 1777-1867; marriage records, 1848-1867, 1873-1911 C.H. Camden N: USIGS 13 reels 8494 P: Nc-Ar
U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR Report by Special Agent, O. M. McPherson, on condition and tribal rights of the Indians of Robeson and adjoining counties, 1914, 252 p. Nc-Ar N: USIGS 8461	ASHE Co., N.C. Court minutes, 1806-1866; deeds and grants, 1778-1849; wills and equity dockets, 1806-1829 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 10 reels 8478	CAMDEN Co., N.C. Court records, 1800-1870; land entries, 1778- 1795 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 4 reels 8495
U.S. OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS Cherokee Indian agency, North Carolina, Chero- kee Reservation census roll, Jan. 1, 1940 Ibid. N: DLC 1 reel 8462	BEAUFORT Co., N.C. Court minutes, 1756-1761, 1785-1786, 1809- 1814, 1824-1829, 1832-1838, 1841-1868 C.H. Washington N: USIGS 8 reels 8479 P: Nc-Ar	CARTERET Co., N.C. Wills, 1745-1942; deeds, 1778-1852 C.H. Beaufort N: USIGS 15 reels 8496 P: Nc-Ar
U.S. PATENT OFFICE Correspondence re: Daniel Lee Ibid. N: NcD 2 reels 8463	BEAUFORT Co., N.C. Deeds, mortgages, and bills of sale, 1784, 1803- 1807; tax lists, 1784 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 1 reel 8480	CARTERET Co., N.C. Court minutes, 1723-1747; wills, 1717-1887; deeds, 1721-1815 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 15 reels 8497
U.S. PATENT OFFICE Selected letters from the Department of Agriculture re: Daniel Lee, 1839-1857, 33 items DNA N: NcD 1 reel 8464	BERTIE Co., N.C. Wills, 1761-1942; deeds, 1722-1822 C.H. Windsor	CASWELL Co., N.C. Wills, 1777-1908, deeds, 1777-1841; marriage records, 1852-1867; delayed birth certificates, 1941-1946 C.H. Yanceyville N: USIGS 24 reels 8498 P: Nc-Ar
U.S. WAR DEPT. COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS Index to compiled service records of Confed- erate soldiers from North Carolina DNA N: DNA 43 reels 16 mm. [M-230] 8465	BEAUFORT Co., N.C. Land records, 1778-1795; lists of taxables, 1779, 1786, 1789 Nc-S N: USIGS 2 reels 8481	CASWELL Co., N.C. Court minutes, 1777, 1854-1856; wills, 1772- 1864; deeds, 1778-1863 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 4 reels 8499
<u>State Records</u>		
NORTH CAROLINA (Colony). COURT OF CLAIM Land records, 1755-1774 Nc-S N: USIGS 2 reels 8466	CATAWBA Co., N.C. Wills, 1843-1868; deeds, 1842-1874; marriage records, 1851-1866 C.H. Newton N: USIGS 5 reels 8500	CHATHAM Co., N.C. Court minutes, 1842-1868; wills, 1780-1924; deeds, 1771-1840; marriage registers, 1852- 1867 C.H. Pittsboro

N: USIGS 17 reels P: Nc-Ar	8501	EDGEcombe Co., N.C. Wills, 1760-1942; deeds, 1759-1830 C.H. Tarboro N: USIGS 27 reels	8520	N: USIGS 16 reels P: Nc-Ar	8538
CHATHAM Co., N.C. Wills, 1782-1857; deeds, 1778-1799 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 4 reels	8502	EDGEcombe Co., N.C. Wills, 1733-1753, 1758-1830; deeds, 1732-1741 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 9 reels	8521	IREDELL Co., N.C. Land entries, 1789-1794, 35 p. Nc-Ar N: USIGS	8539
CHEROKEE Co., N.C. Deeds, 1839-1866 C.H. Murphy N: USIGS 5 reels	8503	FRANKLIN Co., N.C. Court minutes, 1854-1860; wills, 1785-1943; deeds, 1778-1896 C.H. Louisburg N: USIGS 29 reels P: Nc-Ar	8522	JOHNSTON Co., N.C. Wills, 1760-1897, deeds, 1782-1869 C.H. Smithfield N: USIGS 16 reels P: Nc-Ar	8540
CHOWAN Co., N.C. Court order books, 1780-1830; court records, 1687-1890; wills, 1760-1941; deeds, 1699-1814; vital records, 1750-1817 C.H. Edenton N: USIGS 68 reels P: Nc-Ar	8504	FRANKLIN Co., N.C. Wills, 1787-1839; deeds, 1797-1799, 1814; tax lists, 1798 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 5 reels	8523	JOHNSTON Co., N.C. Wills, 1759-1863; deeds, 1759-1795; court martial minutes, 1759-1779 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 14 reels	8541
CHOWAN Co., N.C. Court records, 1724-1846; wills, 1694-1866; deeds, 1714-1735 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 4 reels	8505	GATES Co., N.C. Wills, 1780-1867; deeds, 1776-1872 C.H. Gatesville N: USIGS 12 reels P: Nc-Ar	8524	JONES Co., N.C. Wills, 1778-1868; deeds, 1784-1804, 1813, 1819-1867; marriage records, 1851-1874 C.H. Trenton N: USIGS 9 reels P: Nc-Ar	8542
CLEVELAND Co., N.C. Court records, 1844-1868; wills, 1841-1867; deeds, 1841-1865; marriage records, 1851- 1865 C.H. Shelby N: USIGS 4 reels	8506	GATES Co., N.C. Wills, 1762-1805, 1808-1867; bonds, 1810-1812, 1823-1825 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 7 reels	8525	JONES Co., N.C. Court records, 1809-1829; wills, 1760-1842; land entries, 1779-1795 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 2 reels	8543
COLUMBUS Co., N.C. Wills, 1847-1865; deeds, 1807-1865; marriage records, 1853-1868 C.H. Whitesville N: USIGS	8507	GRANVILLE Co., N.C. Court records, 1754-1868; wills, 1746-1943; deeds, 1746-1826; marriage records, 1746- 1880; tax lists, 1786-1791 C.H. Oxford N: USIGS 53 reels P: Nc-Ar	8526	LENOIR Co., N.C., see HINES, LOVIT, collector, 8655, under NORTH CAROLINA, Collections	
COLUMBUS Co., N.C. Court minutes, 1838-1846 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 1 reel	8508	GRANVILLE Co., N.C. Land entries, 1778-1796 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 1 reel	8527	LINCOLN Co., N.C. Wills, 1824-1869; deeds, 1779-1869; marriage records, 1851-1869 C.H. Lincolnton N: USIGS 19 reels P: Nc-Ar	8544
CRAVEN Co., N.C. Wills, 1700-1942; deeds, 1708-1868 C.H. New Bern N: USIGS 43 reels P: Nc-Ar	8509	GREENE Co., N.C. Wills, 1839-1845 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 2 reels	8528	LINCOLN Co., N.C. Court records, 1779-1782; land entries, 1783- 1795 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 2 reels	8545
CRAVEN Co., N.C. Wills, 1737-1891; deeds, 1716-1891 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 19 reels	8510	GUILFORD Co., N.C. Court minutes, 1826-1852; wills, 1771-1943; deeds, 1771-1835 C.H. Greensboro N: USIGS 27 reels	8529	MACON Co., N.C. Court records, 1829-1875; wills, 1829-1853; deeds, 1829-1865; marriage records, 1829- 1949 C.H. Franklin N: USIGS 9 reels P: Nc-Ar	8546
CUMBERLAND Co., N.C. Court minutes, 1844-1860; wills, 1754-1942; deeds, 1754-1848; census, 1840, 1850 C.H. Fayetteville N: USIGS 42 reels	8511	GUILFORD Co., N.C. Deeds, 1779-1795 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 1 reel	8530	McDOWELL Co., N.C. Court minutes, 1843-1867; wills, 1843-1865; deeds, 1843-1866; marriage records, 1851- 1869 C.H. Marlon N: USIGS 4 reels P: Nc-Ar	8547
CUMBERLAND Co., N.C. Court records, 1766-1837; wills, 1757-1869; deeds, 1757-1815 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 3 reels	8512	HALIFAX Co., N.C. Court records, 1832-1868; wills, 1759-1943; deeds, 1732-1825 C.H. Halifax N: USIGS 26 reels	8531	MARTIN Co., N.C. Wills, 1774-1867; deeds, 1774-1867 C.H. Williamston N: USIGS 10 reels P: Nc-Ar	8548
CURRITUCK Co., N.C. Court minutes, 1821-1830; court records, 1834-1840, 1855-1867; wills, 1761-1941; deeds, 1719-1850 C.H. Currituck N: USIGS 19 reels	8513	HALIFAX Co., N.C. Wills, 1755-1854; land entries, 1778-1795 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 4 reels	8532	MECKLENBURG Co., N.C. Court records, 1774-1869; wills, 1763-1929, deeds, 1755-1845; marriage records, 1850-1888 C.H. Charlotte N: USIGS 25 reels P: Nc-Ar	8549
CURRITUCK Co., N.C. Guardian accounts, 1830-1870; wills, 1772-1827, 1830-1884 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 8 reels	8514	HAYWOOD Co., N.C. Court minutes, 1809-1868; wills, 1829-1878; deeds, 1809-1865; marriage records, 1852- 1868 C.H. Waynesville N: USIGS 8 reels P: Nc-Ar	8533	MECKLENBURG Co., N.C. Wills, 1749-1869; guardian bonds, 1780-1873 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 4 reels	8550
DAVIDSON Co., N.C. Wills, 1822-1868; deeds, 1823-1865; marriage records, 1822-1938 C.H. Lexington N: USIGS 9 reels P: Nc-Ar	8515	HENDERSON Co., N.C. Court minutes, 1838-1868; wills, 1838-1882; deeds, 1838-1870; marriage records, 1851- 1872 C.H. Hendersonville N: USIGS 7 reels P: Nc-Ar	8534	MONTGOMERY Co., N.C. Land entries, 1779-1796; tax lists, 1782 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 1 reel	8551
DAVIE Co., N.C. Deeds, 1837-1868; marriage records, 1851- 1865 C.H. Mocksville N: USIGS 3 reels P: Nc-Ar	8516	HERTFORD Co., N.C. Wills, 1830-1866 C.H. Winton N: USIGS 1 reel	8535	MOORE Co., N.C. Land entries, 1784-1795; court records, 1784-1795 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 1 reel	8552
DOBBS Co., N.C. Wills, 1767; deeds, 1765-1769, 1778-1797 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 2 reels	8517	HYDE Co., N.C. Wills, 1765-1868; deeds, 1716-1869 C.H. Swanquarter N: USIGS 20 reels P: Nc-Ar	8538	NASH Co., N.C. Wills, 1778-1943, deeds, 1778-1831 C.H. Nashville N: USIGS 32 reels P: Nc-Ar	8553
DUPLIN Co., N.C. Wills, 1750, 1760-1942; deeds, 1754-1860; tax lists, 1811-1817 C.H. Kenansville N: USIGS 29 reels P: Nc-Ar	8518	HYDE Co., N.C. Court records, 1781-1869, wills, 1781-1869, deeds, 1778-1795 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 1 reel	8537	NASH Co., N.C. Wills, 1778-1859; guardian accounts, 1827-1838, land entries, 1778-1796 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 4 reels	8554
DUPLIN Co., N.C. Court minutes, 1784-1852; wills, 1761-1804; tax lists, 1783-1817 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 7 reels	8519	IREDELL Co., N.C. Wills, 1790-1867; deeds, 1788-1869 C.H. Statesville		NEW HANOVER Co., N.C. Court minutes, 1843-1845, 1847-1850, 1859- 1868; wills, 1734-1741, 1747-1942, deeds,	

- 1734-1741, 1744-1917 C. H. Wilmington
N: USIGS 38 reels 8555
P: Nc-Ar
- NEW HANOVER Co., N.C.
Court records, 1746-1858; wills, 1732-1864
Nc-Ar
N: USIGS 4 reels 8556
- NORTHAMPTON Co., N.C.
Wills, 1741-1871; deeds, 1741-1868; marriage
records, 1851-1865 C.H. Jackson
N: USIGS 17 reels 8557
P: Nc-Ar
- NORTHAMPTON Co., N.C.
Land entries, 1778-1794; wills, 1762-1808;
orphans' estates, 1781-1802 Nc-Ar
N: USIGS 2 reels 8558
- ONslow Co., N.C.
Wills, 1765-1939; deeds, 1712-1839
C.H. Jacksonville
N: USIGS 17 reels 8559
P: Nc-Ar
- ONslow Co., N.C.
Wills, 1746-1863; guardians' records, 1754-
1867 Nc-Ar
N: USIGS 5 reels 8560
- ORANGE Co., N.C.
Court minutes, 1856-1861; wills, 1752-1946;
deeds, 1755-1840 C.H. Hillsboro
N: USIGS 19 reels 8561
P: Nc-Ar
- ORANGE Co., N.C.
Wills, 1753-1865; deeds, 1753-1795 Nc-Ar
N: USIGS 7 reels 8562
- PASQUOTANK Co., N.C.
Wills, 1752-1941; deeds, 1745-1831; divisions
of land, 1793-1885 C.H. Elizabeth City
N: USIGS 25 reels 8563
P: Nc-Ar
- PASQUOTANK Co., N.C.
Court records, 1757-1785; wills, 1720-1867;
deeds, 1700-1747, 1755-1766, 1778-1793; vital
records, 1691-1797; apprenticeship indentures,
1823 Nc-Ar
N: USIGS 8 reels 8564
- PERQUIMANS Co., N.C.
Court minutes, 1827-1868; wills, 1761-1941;
deeds, 1681-1841 C.H. Hertford
N: USIGS 28 reels 8565
P: Nc-Ar
- PERQUIMANS Co., N.C.
Wills, 1711-1805; vital records, 1659-1739
Nc-Ar
N: USIGS 4 reels 8566
- PERSON Co., N.C.
Wills, 1847-1867; deeds, 1791-1869; marriage
records, 1851-1867 C.H. Roxboro
N: USIGS 14 reels 8567
P: Nc-Ar
- PERSON Co., N.C.
Wills, 1792-1876; land entries, 1792-1796
Nc-Ar
N: USIGS 7 reels 8568
- PERSON COUNTY, N.C. WARDENS OF THE
POOR
Records, 1792-1831 NcU
Records, 1831-1868 C.H. Roxboro
N: NcU 1 reel 8569
- PITT Co., N.C.
Wills, 1858-1866; deeds, 1762-1866; marriage
records, 1851-1866 C.H. Greenville
N: USIGS 15 reels 8570
P: Nc-Ar
- PITT Co., N.C.
Wills, 1762-1851; deeds, 1793-1797; taxables,
1778-1779 Nc-Ar
N: USIGS 1 reel 8571
- RANDOLPH Co., N.C.
Court minutes, 1779-1868; wills, 1779-1923;
deeds, 1779-1848; marriage records, 1788-
1789, 1801-1809, 1845-1871 C.H. Asheboro
N: USIGS 22 reels P: Nc-Ar 8572
- RANDOLPH Co., N.C.
Land entries, 1783-1795; list of taxables, 1779,
205 p. Nc-Ar
N: USIGS 8573
- RICHMOND Co., N.C.
Wills, 1779-1868; deeds, 1784-1869; marriage
records, 1780-1864, 1872-1891
C.H. Rockingham
N: USIGS 25 reels 8574
P: Nc-Ar
- RICHMOND Co., N.C.
Land entries and grants, 1780-1795; immigrant
records; tax books, 1792-1793; list of taxables,
1790, 1793-1812, 408 p. Nc-Ar
N: USIGS 8575
- ROBESON Co., N.C.
Wills, 1787-1865; deeds, 1786-1865; marriage
records, 1851-1866 C.H. Lumberton
N: USIGS 8576
P: Nc-Ar
- ROBESON Co., N.C.
Wills, 1783-1851, 4 v.; deeds, 1792-1793, 1797-
1798, 1801-1802 Nc-Ar
N: USIGS 3 reels 8577
- ROCKINGHAM Co., N.C.
Wills, 1804-1865; deeds, 1785-1866
C.H. Wentworth
N: USIGS 24 reels 8578
P: Nc-Ar
- ROCKINGHAM Co., N.C.
Court minutes, 1786-1808, 941 p. Nc-Ar
N: USIGS 8579
- ROWAN Co., N.C.
Court minutes, 1753-1868; wills, 1757-1942;
deeds, 1753-1833; census, 1850, 1860
C.H. Salisbury
N: USIGS 87 reels 8580
P: Nc-Ar
- ROWAN Co., N.C.
Wills, 1743-1868, 24 v.; land entries, 1778-
1795; tax lists, 1802-1804, 1807 Nc-Ar
N: USIGS 10 reels 8581
- RUTHERFORD Co., N.C.
Wills, 1782-1868; deeds, 1779-1867; marriage
records, 1851-1868 C.H. Rutherfordton
N: USIGS 14 reels 8582
P: Nc-Ar TxD deeds to 1853
- RUTHERFORD Co., N.C.
Wills, 1784-1833; land entries and grants, 1782-
1797; guardian accounts, 1840-1850 Nc-Ar
N: USIGS 3 reels 8583
- SAMPSON Co., N.C.
Court minutes, 1794-1851; wills, 1820-1922;
deeds, 1745-1839; marriage register, 1867-
1875 C.H. Clinton
N: USIGS 15 reels 8584
P: Nc-Ar
- STANLY Co., N.C.
Wills, 1841-1865; deeds, 1841-1869 C.H.
Albemarle
N: USIGS 3 reels 8585
- STOKES Co., N.C.
Wills, 1792-1865; deeds, 1790-1865
C.H. Danbury
N: USIGS 9 reels 8586
P: Nc-Ar
- STOKES Co., N.C.
Court minutes, 1790-1800; inventories of es-
tates, 1790-1809; land entries, 1790-1795
Nc-Ar
N: USIGS 3 reels 8587
- SURRY Co., N.C.
Wills, 1771-1867; deeds, 1771-1867; marriage
records, 1853-1867 C.H. Dobson
N: USIGS 47 reels 8588
P: Nc-Ar
- SURRY Co., N.C.
Wills, 1777-1796; land entries, 1778-1795;
lists of taxables, 1771, 1772, 1782 Nc-Ar
N: USIGS 2 reels 8589
- TRYON Co., N.C.
Court minutes, 1769-1779 Nc-Ar
N: USIGS 1 reel 8590
- TYRRELL Co., N.C.
Wills, 1750-1865; deeds, 1736-1873; marriage
records, 1851-1868 C.H. Columbia
N: USIGS 12 reels 8591
P: Nc-Ar
- TYRRELL Co., N.C.
Guardians' bonds, 1739-1871; wills, 1744-1836;
register of lands, 1747-1748; land entries, 1778-
1796 Nc-Ar
N: USIGS 5 reels 8592
- UNION Co., N.C.
Wills, 1841-1867; deeds, 1842-1869; marriage
records, 1851-1870 C.H. Monroe
N: USIGS 6 reels 8593
P: Nc-Ar
- WAKE Co., N.C.
Wills, 1771-1902; deeds, 1785-1842 C.H. Raleigh
N: USIGS 6 reels 8594
P: Nc-Ar
- WAKE Co., N.C.
Wills, 1778-1794; deeds, 1778-1794; census,
1880 Nc-Ar
N: USIGS 3 reels 8595
- WARREN Co., N.C.
Court minutes, 1806-1868; wills, 1764-1943;
deeds, 1764-1827 C.H. Warrenton
N: USIGS 37 reels 8596
P: Nc-Ar
- WARREN Co., N.C.
Court records, 1782-1825; wills, 1780-1825
Nc-Ar
N: USIGS 6 reels 8597
- WASHINGTON Co., N.C.
Deeds, 1799-1869; marriage records, 1851-
1884 C.H. Plymouth
N: USIGS 6 reels 8598
P: Nc-Ar
- WASHINGTON Co., N.C.
Deeds, 1800-1801 Nc-Ar
N: USIGS 1 reel 8599
- WAYNE Co., N.C.
Court minutes, 1820-1867; wills, 1807-1922;
deeds, 1780-1848; marriage licenses, 1851-
1868 C.H. Goldsboro
N: USIGS 21 reels 8600
P: Nc-Ar
- WAYNE Co., N.C.
Court records, 1787-1851; wills, 1776-1851;
land records, 1780-1795 Nc-Ar
N: USIGS 7 reels 8601
- WILKES Co., N.C.
Wills, 1800-1868; deeds, 1778-1869 C.H.
Wilkesboro
N: USIGS 14 reels 8602
P: Nc-Ar
- WILKES Co., N.C.
Court minutes, 1778-1785, 1796-1797; wills,
1778-1899; deeds, 1778-1854; Civil War
claims and pensions, 1853-1902 Nc-Ar
N: USIGS 22 reels 8603
- YANCEY Co., N.C.
Court minutes, 1834-1870; wills, 1834-1869;
deeds, 1833-1863 C.H. Burnsville
N: USIGS 5 reels 8604
P: Nc-Ar
- Town and City Records
- HIGH POINT, N.C.
Commissioner's minute book, 1859-1862 Ibid.
N: Nc-Ar 1 reel 8605
- YANCEYVILLE, N.C. REGISTER OF DEEDS
Miscellaneous record book, 569 p. Ibid.
N: ? 8606
P: ICN
- Church Records
- BEAR CREEK CHURCH, Stanly Co., N.C.
Records, 1802-1828, 75 p. priv.
N: NcU 56 frames 8607

CLARKTON, N.C. BROWN MARSH PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1796-1927 Ibid. N: USIGS 1 reel 8608	GRAHAM, WILLIAM ALEXANDER, Gov. N.C., 1804-1875 Papers (selections) Nc-Ar N: OFH 56 frames 8827	PERRY, JOHN Accounts, 1829-1862 priv. N: Nc-Ar 8650
EDENTON, N.C. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH Vestry proceedings, 1701-1841 (transcript) Nc-Ar N: USIGS 1 reel 8609	HOGG, GAVIN, of Raleigh, N.C. Papers, 1810-1901, 250 items priv. N: NcD 1 reel 8628	STONEY-PORCHER FAMILY Plantation diary and records, 1799-1862, 7 v. 9 items priv. N: NcU 1 reel 8651
FLAT RIVER PRIMITIVE BAPTIST CHURCH, Person Co., N.C. Indexes to minute books 1 to 3, 1786-1945, 53 p. priv. N: USIGS 8610 P: Nc-Ar	McLEAN, ANGUS WILTON, Gov. N.C., 1870-1935 In-letters, 2 v. NcD N: NcD 1 reel* 8829	WAYSIDE HOME, High Point, N.C. Register, 1863-1864 priv. N: G-Ar 8652
LEWIS FORK BAPTIST ASSOCIATION, Wilkes Co., N.C. Minutes, 1836-1870 Ibid. N: Nc-Ar 1 reel 8611	McLEAN, ANGUS WILTON, Gov. N.C., 1870-1935 Papers, 1912-1933 priv. N: NcU 421 frames 8630	WILKES, RICHARD A.L., b. 1799 Account book, 1820-1863 priv. N: NcU 1 reel 8653
LEXINGTON, N.C. PILGRIM CHURCH Records Ibid. N: Nc-Ar 2 reels 8612	SMALLWOOD, CHARLES, M.D., of Bertie Co., N.C., b. 1828 Diaries, 1843-1865, 1875, 1894, 2 v. priv. N: NcU 154 frames 8831	<u>Collections</u>
LEXINGTON, N.C. PILGRIM GERMAN REFORM CHURCH Records, 1759-1897, 113 p. VI N: VI 8613 P: USIGS 1 reel	SMALLWOOD, CHARLES, M.D., of Bertie Co., N.C., b. 1828 Diary, 1884-1896 priv. N: Nc-Ar 1 reel 8632	CLARK, LULAH ANDERSON, collector Papers of Anderson, Hall, and Farr families, 1853-1863, 1879, 10 items and 1 v. priv. N: NcU 60 frames 8654
LUTHERAN CHURCH. SYNODS. NORTH CAROLINA AND TENNESSEE Records, 1813, 1818, 1820, 1825, 1828 [in German] priv. N: T 1 reel 8614	THOMAS, WILLIAM HOLLAND, of Waynesboro, N.C. Papers, 1820-1931 priv. N: NcD 2 reels 8633	HINES, LOVIT, collector Lenoir County, N.C., material, 1732-1914 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 2 reels 8655
MILLS RIVER, N.C. FRENCH BROAD BAPTIST CHURCH Minutes, 1835-1862; church records, 1862- 1924 Ibid. N: Nc-Ar 2 reels 8615	WILLIAMSON, HUGH Letters, 1778-1815 priv. N: Nc-Ar 1 reel 8634	HOYT, WILLIAM HENRY, 1884-1957, collector Papers re: Peter Stuart Ney and Michel Ney v.p. [U.S., Scotland, France] N: NcU ca. 75 reels 8656 DCO: NcU being processed
PRIMITIVE BAPTIST CHURCH, Caswell Co., N.C. Records of churches: Bush Arbor; Country Line, 1869-1917; Lynches Creek, 1799-1856; Prospect Hill, 1864-1945 C.H. Yanceyville N: USIGS 1 reel 8616	<u>Business Papers</u>	NORTH CAROLINA. ARCHIVES Early records: Colonial America, 1629- 1753; North Carolina, 1628-1839 v.p. N: Nc-Ar 5 reels 8657
ST. GABRIEL'S PARISH, Duplin Co., N.C. Wardens' records, 1799-1817 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 1 reel 8617	BARRINGER, RUFUS Account book, 1837-1842 priv. N: NcU 1 reel 8635	NORTH CAROLINA. ARCHIVES Miscellaneous microfilm collection: Skinner, McKae, Wooley, and Duberry Papers, 1774- 1869; Little Collection; Blount Collection, 1780-1834; Bond Collection, 1755-1905; Spanish records; W R Freeman Collection, 1812-1874; Steele Papers, 1756-1874. Led- better Papers, 1830-1865; Crozer diary and letters, Mar. 13-Apr. 30, 1865; Tryon journal, 1771. Lilley Collection, 1785-1880; Beaver Papers v.p. N: Nc-Ar 14 reels 8658
ST. GEORGE'S PARISH, Northampton Co., N.C. Wardens' records, 1773-1814 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 1 reel 8618	BELL, Dr. J.E. Account book, 1809-1871 priv. N: Nc-Ar 8636	NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY Scrapbook on desegregation, 1954-1955 NcU N: NIC 8659
ST. JAMES PARISH, N.C. Records, 1811-1852 Ibid. N: Nc-Ar 8619	CLARK AND CARNAL, Plymouth, N.C. Letterbook, 1814-1815, 1 v. priv. N: NcU 97 frames 8637	<u>Institutions</u>
ST. JOHN'S PARISH, Beaufort, N.C. Vestry book, 1742-1843 Nc-Ar N: USIGS 1 reel 8620	FLINN, ANDREW "Green River" plantation book, 1840 priv. N: NcU 1 reel 8638	AMERICAN FREE PRODUCE ASSOCIATION Minutes, 1838-1846 MH N: NcD 1 reel 8660 P: PHC
WHEELEY'S PRIMITIVE BAPTIST CHURCH, Person Co., N.C. Minute books 1 and 2, 1790-1898, 304 p. priv. N: USIGS 8621 P: Nc-Ar	FREELAND, JOHN JAY, of Hillsboro, N.C. General store account books, 1852-1856 N: T 1 reel 8639	CUPOLA HOUSE, Edenton, N.C. Papers, 1695-1884 Shepherd-Pruden Memor- ial Library, Edenton, N.C. N: NcU 5 reels 8661
<u>Personal Papers</u>	GAILLARD, PETER Plantation books, 1799-1851, 3 v. priv. N: NcU 1 reel 8640	FAYETTEVILLE LIGHT INFANTRY, Fayetteville, N.C. Minute book, 1793-1844 N: Nc-Ar 2 reels 8662
ARCHDALE, JOHN, 1642-1717 Papers, 1694-1706 C.O. 289 UKLPFO DCO: DLC DCO: NcU 1 v. 8622	HARRIS, DAVID GOLIGHTLY Farm journals, 1855-1870, 7v. priv. N: NcU 1 reel 8641	SPEW MARROW AGRICULTURAL CLUB Papers priv. N: Nc-Ar 1 reel 8663
BONHAM, Rev. NEHEMIAH, of Haywood Co., N.C. Diary, 1829-1838 priv. N: Nc-Ar 1 reel 8623	LEWIS, CHARLES Account book, 1854 NcD N: NcD 1 reel 8642	<u>School and College Records</u>
DOBBS, ARTHUR, 1689-1765 Papers, 1569-1845 (including family papers) UKLPFO priv. N: IrNL 3 reels 8824 P: NcU	MASSENBURG, NICHOLAS B. Farm journal, 1847-1851, 1 v. priv. N: priv. 208 frames P: NcU 8843	BASSETT, JOHN SPENCER, 1867-1928 Papers regarding controversy over views and writings while a teacher at Trinity College. NcD N: NNC 1 reel 8664
DOBBS, ARTHUR, 1689-1765 Papers, 1758-1763 Amherst papers, W.O. 34, v. 35, 36 UKLPFO DCO: NcU 184 items 8825	MEEK, S.M. Journals and ledger, 1835-1858, 1 v. priv. N: NcU 1 reel 8644	CABARRUS Co., N.C. BOARD OF EDUCATION Minutes, 1841-1888 Ibid. N: Nc-Ar 1 reel 8665
GENNETT, ANDREW, IV Autobiography, 1938-1939 priv. N: NcD 1 reel* 8626	MERCHANTS BANK, Newbern, N.C. Records, 1835-1869 Ibid. N: Nc-Ar 1 reel 8645	
	METCALFE, CLIVE, 1863-1924 Diary-plantation journal, 1888-1893, 3 v. priv. N: NcU 200 frames 8646	
	MITCHELL, ROBERT, of Wilkes Co., N.C. Account book, 1855-1874 priv. N: Nc-Ar 1 reel 8647	
	NORTH CAROLINA RAILWAY COMPANY Directors' minutes, 1904-1952; cash book, 1897-1951 Ibid. N: Nc-Ar 1 reel 8648	
	PALMER, JOHN Account books, 1750-1756, 1778-1784, 2 v. priv. N: NcU 1 reel 8649	

NORTH CAROLINA. STATE COLLEGE OF
AGRICULTURE AND ENGINEERING,
West Raleigh
Trustees' minutes, 1887-1932 1bid.
N: Nc-Ar 2 reels 8666

SOUTH CAROLINA

Census

U.S. CENSUS. SECOND, 1800
Population schedules, South Carolina DNA
N: DNA 4 reels 8667

U.S. CENSUS. THIRD, 1810
Population schedules, South Carolina DNA
N: DNA 3 reels 8668

U.S. CENSUS. FOURTH, 1820
Population schedules, South Carolina DNA
N: DNA 4 reels 8669

U.S. CENSUS. FIFTH, 1830
Population schedules, South Carolina DNA
N: DNA 5 reels
P: AB USIGS 8670

U.S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840
Population schedules, South Carolina DNA
N: DNA 4 reels
P: AB USIGS 8671

U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850
Agriculture schedules, South Carolina Sc-Ar
N: Sc-Ar 2 reels 8672

U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850
Population schedules, South Carolina DNA
N: DNA 6 reels
P: AB 8673

U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH TO NINTH,
1850-1870
Deaths, South Carolina Sc-Ar
N: Sc-Ar 2 reels 8674

U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH TO NINTH, 1850-1870
Products of industry, South Carolina Sc-Ar
N: Sc-Ar 1 reel 8675

U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH TO NINTH,
1850-1870
Social statistics, South Carolina Sc-Ar
N: Sc-Ar 1 reel 8676

U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860
Agriculture schedules, South Carolina Sc-Ar
N: Sc-Ar 2 reels 8677

U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860
Population schedules, South Carolina DNA
N: DNA 6 reels
P: FU 8678

U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Agriculture schedules, South Carolina Sc-Ar
N: Sc-Ar 2 reels 8679

U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, South Carolina DNA
N: DNA 8 reels
P: Sc-Ar USIGS 8680

U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Agriculture schedules, South Carolina Sc-Ar
N: Sc-Ar 9 reels 8681

U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Defective, dependent, and delinquent classes,
South Carolina Sc-Ar
N: Sc-Ar 1 reel 8682

U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Manufactures, South Carolina Sc-Ar
N: Sc-Ar 1 reel 8683

U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Mortality, South Carolina Sc-Ar
N: Sc-Ar 1 reel 8684

U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, South Carolina DNA
N: DNA 27 reels 8685

State Records

SOUTH CAROLINA (Colony). COMMISSIONERS
OF FORTIFICATION
Journal, 1755-1770 ScHi
N: ScHi 1 reel 8686

SOUTH CAROLINA (Colony). COURT OF VICE
ADMIRALTY
Minutes, 1716-1763
DCO: DLC 9 boxes 8687

SOUTH CAROLINA (Colony). SECRETARY OF
THE PROVINCE
Records, 1671-1754 Sc-Ar
N: USIGS 5 reels 8688
P: Sc-Ar

SOUTH CAROLINA
Court records, 1771-1787; land grants, 1671-
1719; mortgages, 1734-1860; marriage settle-
ments, 1785-1889; miscellaneous records, 1774-
1868 Sc-Ar
N: USIGS 102 reels 8689
P: Sc-Ar

SOUTH CAROLINA
Land grants, 1731-1775, 1784-1882; plats, 1733-
1861 Sc-S
N: USIGS 57 reels 8690
P: Sc-Ar

County Records

South Carolina county records are listed collective-
ly, unless they appear to have special value to the
researcher. Separate listing is always given to
minute books, wills and/or probate records, deeds,
vital records, and muster rolls. In order that re-
searchers may differentiate between materials the
originals of which are held at county courthouses
and materials the originals of which are held at the
state archives, an exception has been made to the
usual alphabetical listing. Courthouse material
always precedes archival material

ABBEVILLE Co., S.C.
Probate records, 1787-1868; land plats, 1784-
1788 C.H. Abbeville
N: USIGS 10 reels 8691
P: Sc-Ar

ANDERSON Co., S.C.
Court records, 1819-1882; probate records.
1791-1880; deeds, 1789-1864; marriage records.
1911-1956; plat books, 1803-1864; Confederate
veterans' records, n.d.; free school journal,
1831-1847; account book of private company,
1849-1852 C.H. Anderson
N: USIGS 441 reels 8692

BARNWELL Co., S.C.
Wills, 1787-1836, 1850-1865; deeds, 1789-1851
C.H. Barnwell
N: Sc-Ar 4 reels 8693
P: USIGS

CHARLESTON Co., S.C.
Bills of sale of Negro slaves, 1799-1872;
wills, 1671-1868 (transcript) Sc-Ar
N: USIGS 38 reels 8694
P: Sc-Ar

CHARLESTON Co., S.C.
Charters, 1874-1892; court records, 1888-1947;
probate records, 1840-1949; deeds and land
records, 1719-1721, 1724-1726, 1737, 1744-
1745, 1753-1754, 1765-1950; tax records,
1859-1949 C.H. Charleston
N: Sc-Ar 498 reels 8695

CHARLESTON Co., S.C.
Probate records, 1687-1754 (WPA transcript);
land records, 1719-1873; citizenship petitions
and dowers, 1796-1905 C.H. Charleston
N: USIGS 186 reels 8696
P: Sc-Ar

CHARLESTON Co., S.C.
Wills (old), 1692-1868; with miscellaneous re-
cords ScHi
N: USIGS 13 reels 8697

CHARLESTON DISTRICT, S.C.
Chancery court records, 1800-1863
C.H. Charleston
N: USIGS 187 reels P: Sc-Ar 8698

CHESTER Co., S.C.
Probate records, 1787-1868; deeds, 1785-1867
C.H. Chester
N: USIGS 29 reels 8699
P: Sc-Ar

EDGEFIELD Co., S.C.
Wills, 1787-1866; deeds, 1787-1866; inventories,
1803-1813, 1816-1832 C.H. Edgefield
N: Sc-Ar 28 reels 8700
P: USIGS

FAIRFIELD Co., S.C.
Wills, 1787-1857; deeds, 1785-1866
C.H. Winnsboro
N: USIGS 19 reels 8701
P: Sc-Ar

GREENVILLE Co., S.C.
Equity bills, 1822-1823; probate records, 1787-
1899; deeds, 1786-1865 C.H. Greenville
N: USIGS 28 reels 8702
P: Sc-Ar

HORRY Co., S.C.
Court records, 1803-1873; deeds, 1803-1939
C.H. Conway
N: USIGS 3 reels 8703
P: Sc-Ar

KERSHAW Co., S.C.
Wills, 1782-1824, 1840-1868; deeds, 1791-1866
C.H. Camden
N: USIGS 10 reels 8704
P: Sc-Ar

LANCASTER Co., S.C.
Land plats, 1829-1882; court records, 1822-
1871; probate records, 1820-1870; wills, 1865-
1892; deeds, 1787-1867 C.H. Lancaster
N: USIGS 19 reels 8705
P: Sc-Ar

LAURENS Co., S.C.
Court records, 1800-1865; marriage records,
1911-1951 C.H. Laurens
N: USIGS 12 reels 8706
P: SC-Ar

LAURENS Co., S.C.
Wills, 1788-1823, 1833-1861; deeds,
1785-1800, 1803-1867 C.H. Laurens
N: Sc-Ar 11 reels 8707
P: USIGS

LEXINGTON Co., S.C.
Deeds, 1839-1867; probate records, 1851-1893
C.H. Lexington
N: USIGS 7 reels 8708
P: Sc-Ar

MARION Co., S.C.
Wills, 1800-1888; deeds, 1800-1864
C.H. Marion
N: USIGS 9 reels 8709
P: Sc-Ar

MARLBORO Co., S.C.
Wills, 1787-1881; deeds, 1786-1797, 1802-1868
C.H. Bennettsville
N: USIGS 9 reels 8710
P: Sc-Ar

NEWBERRY Co., S.C.
Equity court records, 1818-1870 C.H. New-
berry
N: USIGS 101 reels 8711

NEWBERRY Co., S.C.
Wills, 1787-1949; deeds, 1773-1949; mortgages,
1918-1949; plats, 1906-1937; miscellaneous
records, 1886-1949 C.H. Newberry
N: Sc-Ar 63 reels 8712

PENDLETON Co. (later ANDERSON Co.), S.C.
Minutes, 1790-1793; naturalization papers,
1806-1825 C.H. Anderson
N: USIGS 1 reel 8713

PICKENS Co., S.C.
Wills, 1830-1860; deeds, 1826-1866 C.H.
Pickens
N: Sc-Ar 6 reels 8714
P: USIGS

PICKENS Co., S.C.
Citizenship petitions, 1823-1860 Charleston
N: USIGS 1 reel 8715
P: Sc-Ar

RICHLAND Co., S.C.
Court records, 1793-1870; wills, 1865-1941;
probate records, 1806-1888; estate papers,
early to 1955 C.H. Columbia
N: USIGS 147 reels 8716
P: Sc-Ar

SPARTANBURG Co., S.C.
Court records, 1804-1864; pension applications
and rolls of Civil War veterans and widows
C. H. Spartanburg
N: USIGS 11 reels 8717
P: Sc-Ar

SUMTER So., S.C.
Court records, 1802-1950; deeds, 1801-1948;
probate court records, 1800-1951; mortgages,
1904-1949, plats, 1785-1948 C. H. Sumter
N: Sc-Ar 124 reels 8718

WILLIAMSBURG Co., S.C.
Wills, 1806-1879; deeds, 1806-1865 C. H.
Kingstree
N: USIGS 5 reels 8719
P: Sc-Ar

Town and City Records

CHARLESTON, S.C.
Births, 1877-1901 Ibid.
N: Ibid. 22 reels 8720
P: Sc-Ar USIGS

CHARLESTON, S.C.
Deaths, 1821-1886; marriages, 1877-1887 Ibid.
N: USIGS 54 reels 8721
P: Sc-Ar USIGS

CHARLESTON, S.C. BOARD OF POLICE
Proceedings, 1780 UKLPRO
N: Sc-Ar 1 reel 8722

CHARLESTON, S.C. CITY COUNCIL
Proceedings, 1821-1822, 1857-1861, 1865-1870,
1876-1880 Ibid.
N: Sc-Ar 4 reels 8723

COLUMBIA, S.C.
Land records, 1704-1775 Ibid.
N: USIGS 9 reels 8724

ST. JOHN'S PARISH, Berkeley Co., S.C.
Minute book of road commissioners, 1760-1798
SchH
N: USIGS 1 reel 8725
P: Sc-Ar

Church Records

BAPTISTS. SOUTH CAROLINA
Records, 1737-1955 priv.
N: ScU 24 reels 8726

BAPTISTS. SOUTH CAROLINA
Records, 1791-1953 ScGrvF
N: USIGS 20 reels 8727

BAPTISTS. SOUTH CAROLINA
Records, n. d. (WPA transcript) ScU
N: USIGS 10 reels 8728

CHARLESTON, S. C. CHRIST CHURCH PARISH
Records, 1700-1847 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 8729

CHARLESTON, S.C. CIRCULAR INDEPENDENT
[CONGREGATIONAL] CHURCH
Records, 1732-1872 SchH
N: USIGS 1 reel 8730
P: SchH

CHARLESTON, S.C. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records, 1695-1916 ScU
N: ScU 4 reels 8731

CHARLESTON, S. C. GERMAN CHURCH
Record book, 1765-1787 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 8732

CHARLESTON S.C. INDEPENDENT OR
CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Record books and register. 1730-1935
(WPA transcript) ScU-SC
N: USIGS 3 reels 8733

CHARLESTON, S.C. INDEPENDENT OR
CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Records 1732-1913 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 8734

CHARLESTON S.C. ST. JOHN'S
COLLETON PARISH
Records 1734-1917 Ibid.
N: USIGS 2 reels 8735

CHARLESTON, S. C. ST. PETER'S CHURCH
Receipt and account book, 1886-1912 SchH
N: USIGS 8736

CHARLESTON, S.C. ST. PHILIP'S
PARISH (Episcopal)
Records, 1713-1801, 1804-1812,
1823-1835 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 8737
P: SchH

CHARLESTON, S.C. ST. STEPHEN'S AND
ST. JOHN'S BERKELEY PARISH
Records, 1754-1890 (orig. dest. - early years
transcribed in 1850) Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 8738
P: SchH

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. SOUTH CAROLINA
Ward and branch records: Augusta, Columbia,
Charleston, Darlington, Greenville, Gaffney,
Hartsville, Ridgeway, Society Hill, Spartanburg,
Sumpter, Winnsboro, 1947-1948 USC
N: USIGS 12 reels 8739

ELIZABETH BAPTIST CHURCH, Mt. Croghan,
Chesterfield Co., S.C.
Minutes Ibid.
N: Sc-Ar 1 reel 8740
P: Sc-Ar

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. CHARLESTON [S.C.]
Minutes, 1719-1769 (typescript) SchH
N: USIGS 1 reel 8741
P: SchH

HOPEWELL ASSOCIATE REFORMED
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, Chester Co., S.C.
Records, 1833-1910, 248 p. ScU
N: USIGS 8742

LUTHERAN CHURCH. SOUTH CAROLINA
Records, 1767-1937 ScU
N: ScU 4 reels 8743

LUTHERAN CHURCH. SOUTH CAROLINA
Records, 1778-1937 Columbia
N: USIGS 3 reels 8744

METHODIST CHURCH (United States).
SOUTH CAROLINA
Records, 1810-1931 (WPA transcript) ScU-SC
N: USIGS 2 reels 8745

METHODIST CHURCH (United States).
SOUTH CAROLINA
Records, 1817-1938 ScU
N: ScU 2 reels 8746

ORANGEBURGH [ORANGEBURG], S.C. CHURCH
OF THE REDEEMER
Register, 1739-1885 SchH
N: USIGS 1 reel 8747

PHILLIPS, Rev. EDWARD, Charleston, S.C.
Records of marriages and burials, 1822-1866
SchH
N: USIGS 8748

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.
SOUTH CAROLINA
Records, 1740-1949 ScU
N: ScU 7 reels 8749

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.
SOUTH CAROLINA
Records, 1740-1937 (WPA transcript) ScU
N: USIGS 3 reels 8750

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE
U.S.A. DIOCESES. SOUTH CAROLINA
Records, 1693-1912 Ibid.
N: USIGS 8 reels 8751

PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE
U.S.A. SOUTH CAROLINA
Records, 1693-1936 (WPA transcript) ScU
N: USIGS 5 reels 8752

ST. HELENA PARISH, Beaufort Co., S.C.
Records, 1725-1825
N: USIGS 1 reel 8753

SULLIVANS ISLAND (formerly MOULTRIEVILLE),
S.C. CHAPEL OF THE HOLY CROSS
Records, 1891-1917 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 8754

TRAPIER, Rev PAUL
Private register, 1827-1856, re: St. Mark's,
St. Stephen's, St. Michael's, and Calvary
churches, vicinity of Charleston, S.C., and
St. James' Church, James Island. S.C. SchH
N: USIGS 1 reel 8755

UNION ASSOCIATE REFORM PRESBYTERIAN
CHURCH, Chester Co., S.C.
Records, 1752-1939, 207 p. ScU
N: USIGS 8756

Personal Papers

ALLSTON-PRINGLE-HILL FAMILY
Papers, 1847-1921, 165 items SchH
N: NcU 1 reel 8757

DeFOREST, JOHN WILLIAM, b. 1826
Letters and reports to Freedmen's Bureau
from Greenville, S.C., Oct., 1866-Dec., 1867,
48 p. DNA
N: Cty 8758

MANIGULT, M. I., of Charleston, S.C.
Papers, 1790-1820 priv.
N: NcD 1 reel 8759

NASH, B. R., of Sumter, S.C.
Papers, 1892-1901, 25 items priv.
N: NcD 8760

PERRY, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, Gov. S.C.,
1805-1886
Correspondence, 1861-1864 priv.
N: A-Ar 1 reel 8761

PERRY, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, Gov. S.C., 1805-
1886
Papers, 1822-1872 priv.
N: NcU 480 frames 8762

PINCKNEY, CHARLES COTESWORTH, 1812-1899
Papers, 1886-1891 CLU
N: NcU 18 feet 8763

PINCKNEY, ELIZA LUCAS (Mrs. CHARLES),
1723-1793
Letterbook, 1739-1762 priv.
N: DLC 1 reel 8764
PP: DLC

PINCKNEY, ELIZA LUCAS (Mrs. CHARLES),
1723-1793
Letterbooks, 1739-1762 SchH
N: SchH 1 reel* 8765

SCHIRMER, JACOB F., 1803-1880
Diaries, containing vital records, 1826-1886
SchH
N: USIGS 3 reels 8766
P: Sc-Ar USIGS

WADLINGTON, THOMAS B., of Newbury, S.C.
Papers, 1758-1925, 290 items priv.
N: NcD 8767

Business Papers

BELIN, ALLARD
Almanacs with notes on rice culture, 1792,
1797, 1798, 3 v. priv.
N: NcU 8768

BUTLER, WILLIAM
Observations on culture of rice, 1786 priv.
N: NcU 23 frames 8769

Store ledger, Spartanburg Co., S.C., 1837-
1857 priv.
N: KvH USIGS 8770

Collections

SOUTH CAROLINA. ARCHIVES
British Public Record Office transcripts,
1710-1782. 31 v. Sc-Ar
N: Sc-Ar 6 reels 8771
P: MiEM

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY,
Charleston, S.C.
Cemetery and church records of South Carolina,
n. d. Ibid.
N: USIGS 2 reels 8772

<u>Institutions</u>			
CHARLESTON, S. C. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE Records, 1784-1863 ScHi N: ScHi 1 reel	8773		
CHARLESTON, S. C. ORPHAN'S HOUSE Records, 1790-1947 ScHi N: USIGS 5 reels P: ScHi	8774		
CHARLESTON LIBRARY SOCIETY, Charleston, S. C. Treasurer's records priv. N: NcD 1 reel	8775		
DARLINGTON AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, Darlington, S. C. Minutes, 1846-1949 ScD N: ScU 1 reel	8776		
FELLOWSHIP SOCIETY, Charleston, S. C. Minute books, ledgers, treasurer's account book, newspapers, etc., 1762-1947 Ibid. N: ScU 17 reels	8777		
MEDICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTH CAROLINA, Charleston, S. C. Records, 1789-1833 Ibid. N: ScU 1 reel	8778		
SOCIETY FOR THE RELIEF OF THE WIDOWS AND ORPHANS OF THE CLERGY OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Charleston, S. C. Records, 1762-1861 ScHi N: USIGS 2 reels* P: ScHi	8779		
SUMTER, S. C. BOROUGH HOUSE Papers re: W. W. Anderson and Thomas Childs, 1815-1910, 20 v. priv. N: NcU 3 reels	8780		
WYNYAH INDIGO SOCIETY, Georgetown, S. C. Records, 1788-1918 Ibid. N: ScU 2 reels	8781		
GEORGIA			
<u>Census</u>			
GEORGIA. CENSUS Forsyth Co., 1845; Laurens Co., 1838; Newton Co., 1838; Tattnall Co., 1838; Warren Co., 1845; Dooley Co., 1845; Jasper Co., 1852 G-Ar N: G-Ar 1 reel P: USIGS	8782		
U.S. CENSUS. FOURTH, 1820 Population schedules, Georgia DNA N: DNA 5 reels P: G-Ar 2 reels	8783		
U.S. CENSUS. FIFTH, 1830 Population schedules, Georgia DNA N: DNA 6 reels P: A-Ar G-Ar GHi	8784		
U.S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840 Population schedules, Georgia DNA N: DNA 5 reels P: AB Ga-Ar GHi USIGS	8785		
U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850 Agriculture, social statistics schedules, Georgia NcD N: NcD 4 reels P: NNC	8786		
U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850 Population schedules, Georgia DNA N: DNA 23 reels P: AB Ga-Ar GHi USIGS	8787		
U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860 Agriculture, social statistics schedules, Georgia NcD N: NcD 4 reels P: NNC	8788		
U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860 Population schedules, Georgia DNA N: DNA 8 reels P: Ga-Ar USIGS	8789		
U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870 Agriculture, social statistics schedules, Georgia NcD N: NcD 1 reel	8790		
U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870 Population schedule, Georgia DNA N: DNA 13 reels P: Ga-Ar USIGS	8791		
U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880 Agriculture, defectives, dependents, and delinquents, manufacturing schedules, Georgia NcD N: NcD 2 reels	8792		
U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880 Population schedules, Georgia DNA N: DNA 40 reels P: Ga-Ar	8793		
<u>Government Records</u>			
GREAT BRITAIN. AUDIT OFFICE. A.O. 12, 13 Georgia loyalist claims UKLPRO N: G-Ar 5 reels	8794		
U.S. CONTINENTAL CONGRESS Georgia state papers, 1777-1788 DLC N: GHi 1 reel	8795		
<u>State Records</u>			
GEORGIA (Colony). CHARTER Royal charter of the Colony of Georgia, granted by George II, June 9, 1732, 20 p. UKLPRO DCO: GAHi	8796		
GEORGIA (Colony). TRUSTEES Proceedings, 1732-1738 Ok TG N: Ok TG 1 reel	8797		
GEORGIA (Colony). TRUSTEES Records, 1732-1752 G-Ar N: G-Ar	8798		
GEORGIA Colonial records of the state of Georgia, v. XX, XXVII-XXXIX, 1732-1785 G-Ar N: G-Ar 9 reels	8799		
GEORGIA Conveyances, 1750-1761, 1766-1778, 1783-1802; mortgages, 1755-1822; probate records, 1754-1777; bonds, 1755-1813; commissions, 1754-1827; proclamations, 1754-1823; marks and brands, 1755-1793 G-Ar N: G-Ar 26 reels	8800		
GEORGIA Military commissions, 1798-1860; military records, 1798-1899 G-Ar N: G-Ar 21 reels	8801		
GEORGIA Passports, 1785-1820; records of Benjamin Hawkins, agent of Indian Affairs; American State Papers (WPA transcripts) G N: A-Ar	8802		
GEORGIA Passports, through the Indian Territory, 1785-1820 G-Ar N: LM 1 reel	8803		
GEORGIA Surveyors' field notes G-Ar N: G-Ar 18 reels	8804		
GEORGIA Tax digest, 1787-1867 G-Ar N: G-Ar 56 reels	8805		
GEORGIA Tax digests, 1860 series G-Ar N: G-Ar 13 reels	8806		
GEORGIA Tax digests, 1870 series (Applin and Burke Cos.) G-S N: G-Ar 67 reels	8807		
GEORGIA. COUNCIL OF SAFETY Records, 1775-1776 G-Ar N: G-Ar	8808		
GEORGIA. SURVEYOR GENERAL Land office records, maps, surveys, field notes, grants, 1756-1850 Ibid. N: G-Ar 220 reels	8809		
<u>County Records</u>			
Georgia county records are listed collectively, unless they appear to have special value to the researcher. Separate listing is always given to minute books, wills and/or probate records, deeds, vital records, and muster rolls. In order that researchers may differentiate between materials the originals of which are held at county courthouses and materials the originals of which are held at the state archives, an exception has been made to the usual alphabetical listing. Courthouse material always precedes archival material.			
BALDWIN Co., Ga. Tax lists, 1818-1819, 1821, 76 p. (typescript) G-Ar N: 1 reel	8810		
BIBB Co., Ga. Marriages and wills prior to 1860, 76 p. (typescript) G-Ar N: USIGS	8811		
CAMDEN Co., Ga. Court records, 1794-1888; probate records, 1795-1829, 1868-1916; land records, 1784-1837; marriages, 1819-1831; Spanish censuses, 1793, 1813; tax digests, 1819-1863; citizenships, 1793-1860; affidavits- slaves brought into state, 1818-1847; registration of free persons of color, 1819-1847 C. H. Woodbine N: G-Ar 11 reels	8812		
CHATHAM Co., Ga. Court records, 1782-1837; wills, 1775-1839; land records, 1785-1842; marriage records, 1805-1866; register of free persons of color, 1826-1835; store account book, 1783-1796; state census, 1845; aliens' records, 1801-1906 C. H. Savannah N: G-Ar 22 reels	8813		
CHATHAM Co., Ga. Abstracts of wills, 1817-1826 (typescript); marriages, 1805-1852, 353 p. G-Ar N: USIGS	8814		
CLARK Co., Ga. Abstracts of: wills, bonds, marriages, 1802-1828, 111 p. (typescript) G-Ar N: USIGS	8815		
DECATUR Co., Ga. Plat books, 1, II, n. d. C. H. Bainbridge N: G-Ar 1 reel	8816		
EARLY Co., Ga. Court records, 1820-1916; probate records, 1822-1958; land records, 1831-1866, 1868-1929; vital records, 1820-1915; tax digest, ca. 1850; voters' lists, 1896, 1898, 1900; annual returns, 1850-1906; record of charter, 1890-1955; marks, brands, and estrays, 1822-1849, 1851-1870, 1880-1955 C. H. Blakeley N: G-Ar 79 reels	8817		
EFFINGHAM Co., Ga. Wills, 1829-1859; land records, 1786-1819, 1822-1859; miscellaneous records, 1791-1834; plat books, A-D C. H. Springfield N: G-Ar 5 reels	8818		
EFFINGHAM Co., Ga. Marriage records, 1750-1875, 73 p. (typescript) priv. N: USIGS	8819		
ELBERT Co., Ga. Superior court minutes, 1791-1794 C. H. Elberton N: G-Ar 1 reel	8820		
ELBERT Co., Ga. Marriages, 1804-1829 (typescript) G-Ar N: USIGS	8821		
EMANUEL Co., Ga. Court records, 1819-1898; probate records, 1812-1892; land records, 1858-1867, 1903-1907;			

- vital records, 1817-1899; registrations of free persons of color, 1855; tax digest, 1841; cattle brands and marks C.H. Swainsboro 8822
N: G-Ar 7 reels
- FRANKLIN Co., Ga.
Wills, 1848-1899; letters of administration, 1855-1865; deeds, 1785-1880, 1870-1878; marriage book, 1805-1882; homestead book, 1868-1904 C.H. Carnesville 8823
N: G-Ar 19 reels
- FRANKLIN Co., Ga.
Marriage license book [abstracts], 1805-1850 (transcript); court of ordinary minutes, including wills, inventories, bonds, and settlement of estates, 1786-1856; deeds, 1786-1792, 1794-1853 G-Ar 8824
N: USIGS 12 reels
- GLYNN Co., Ga.
Probate records, 1792-1809; deeds, 1859-1869 C.H. Brunswick 8825
N: G-Ar 2 reels
- GREENE Co., Ga.
Court records, 1790-1909; probate records, 1786-1921; land records, 1784-1852, 1857-1882; marriage records, 1786-1908; Confederate pension roll, 1861-1864 C.H. Greensboro 8826
N: G-Ar 89 reels
- HANCOCK Co., Ga.
Tax returns, 1795, 1802, 1813, 367 p. (typescript) G-Ar 8827
N: USIGS
- HARALSON Co., Ga.
Court records, 1855-1905; wills, 1865-1919; land records, 1830-1934; marriages, 1865-1909; voters' registers, 1896-1897; guardians' records, 1857-1933; administrators' records, 1856-1937; licenses for liquor selling, 1856-1896; tax digest, 1866-1885, 1892-1899 C.H. Buchanan 8828
N: G-Ar 71 reels
- JACKSON Co., Ga.
Court records, 1796-1831; marriages, 1806-1860 C.H. Jefferson 8829
N: G-Ar 3 reels
- JASPER Co., Ga.
Court records, 1807-1920; probate records, 1797-1924; land records, 1807-1920; marriages, 1808-1900; tax digest, 1871-1899; Confederate pensions, v.d.; physicians' license book, 1881-1911 C.H. Monticello 8830
N: G-Ar 108 reels
- JASPER Co., Ga.
Persons entitled to draw land in 1825, 24 p. (typescript) G-Ar 8831
N: USIGS
- JONES Co., Ga.
Tax digest, 1811; marriages, 1811-1828; abstracts of will books, 1809-1890 (typescript) G-Ar 8832
N: USIGS 1 reel
- LAURENS Co., Ga.
Wills, 1809-1869; marriages, 1809-1855; land lottery, 1819; family records and histories, 219 p. (typescript) G-Ar 8833
N: USIGS
- LIBERTY Co., Ga.
Court records, 1784-1884; deeds, 1777-1783, 1785-1874; vital records, 1784-1895; Riceboro Store account book, 1816-1817 C.H. Hinesville 8834
N: G-Ar 12 reels
- McINTOSH Co., Ga.
Tax digest, 1862 G-Ar 8835
N: G-Ar 1 reel
- MONROE Co., Ga.
Court orders, court records, 1824- , probate records, 1825- , deeds, 1822-1910, land records, 1839- , tax digest, 1828, 1853-1863; marriages, 1824- , physicians' register, 1881-1915; Confederacy records, 1861-1865, 1898 C.H. Forsyth 8836
N: G-Ar 160 reels
- MONTGOMERY Co., Ga.
Court records, 1807-1868, deeds, 1794-1856, 1858-1872 C.H. Mount Vernon 8837
N: G-Ar 7 reels
- MOIRGAN Co., Ga.
Court records, 1808-1921; probate records, 1808-1904; land records, 1806-1956; tax records, 1808-1899 [gaps]; marriages, 1866-1907; slave register, 1818-1824. Confederate records, n.d.; oaths for selling liquor, 1840-1846 C.H. Madison 8838
N: G-Ar 142 reels
- NEWTON Co., Ga.
Wills, 1823-1851; marriages, 1822-1846 C.H. Covington 8839
N: G-Ar 1 reel
- OGLETHORPE Co., Ga.
Court records, 1794-1922; probate records, 1793-1927; land records, 1794-1901; annual returns, 1798-1903; indentures of apprenticeship, 1896-1903; vital records, 1793-1808, 1875-1876; census, 1800; tax records, 1794-1895; Confederate army rolls, 1881-1931; pauper records, 1851-1888; poor-school records, 1829; physicians' list, 1881-1944; license to sell liquor, 1869-1889; stud liens, 1889-1906 C.H. Lexington 8840
N: G-Ar 149 reels
- PULASKI Co., Ga.
Deeds, 1807-1811 C.H. Hawkinsville 8841
N: G-Ar 1 reel
- RICHMOND Co., Ga.
Court records, 1790-1898; probate records, 1777-1905; accounts, 1793-1796, 1799-1900; land records, 1853-1870; marriages, 1806-1900; tax records, 1831, 1849-1862, 1867-1879; store account book, 1795-1796 C.H. Augusta 8842
N: G-Ar 131 reels
- RICHMOND Co., Ga.
Marriages, 1802-1852 (typescript) G-Ar 8843
N: USIGS
- SCREVEN Co., Ga.
Court records, 1811-1875; probate records, 1836-1902; land records, 1794-1864; vital records, 1837-1881; cemetery records, n.d. C.H. Sylvania 8844
N: G-Ar 11 reels
- SCREVEN Co., Ga.
Vital records, 1859-1878; cemetery records, v. 1-2 (DAR transcript) G-Ar 8845
N: G-Ar 2 reels
- STEWART Co., Ga.
Court records, 1827-1859; probate records, 1831-1890; marriages, 1825-1895; estray book, 1837-1859 C.H. Lumpkin 8846
N: G-Ar 10 reels
- TALIAFERRO Co., Ga.
Court records, 1826-1836; wills, 1826-1834; guardian bonds, 1826-1878; land lottery, 1832; roster of militia men, 1827 C.H. Crawfordville 8847
N: G-Ar 2 reels
- TATTNALL Co., Ga.
Court records, 1805-1839, 1841-1868; probate records, 1836-1840, 1850-1898; plat books, 1835-1881; marriages, 1832-1856, 1858-1867 C.H. Reidsville 8848
N: G-Ar 2 reels
- TELFAR Co., Ga.
Court records, 1831-1863, 1869, wills, 1869-1921, marriage book, 1810-1856; treasury book, 1841-1854 C.H. McRae 8849
N: G-Ar 1 reel
- THOMAS Co., Ga.
Court records, 1826-1907; probate records, 1826-1957; land records, 1826-1911; annual returns, 1845-1849, 1853-1901; exemptions, 1874-1912; voters' register, 1898; marriages, 1826-1921; physicians' register, 1844-1957 C.H. Thomasville 8850
N: G-Ar 172 reels
- TWIGGS Co., Ga.
Tax digest, 1818, 1826, 1830, 1833, 1853, 150 p. (typescript) G-Ar 8851
N: USIGS
- WARREN Co., Ga.
Court records, 1794-1842; probate records, 1794-1861; deeds, 1812-1814, marriages, 1794-1853, miscellaneous records, 1815-1853 C.H. Warrenton 8852
N: G-Ar 7 reels
- WEBSTER Co., Ga.
Estate records, 1854-1914, administrators' and guardians' bonds, 1854-1914 C.H. Preston 8853
N: G-Ar 2 reels
- WILKES Co., Ga.
Court records, 1792-1910; wills, 1786-1925, land records, 1785-1901, homestead records, 1868-1956; tax digest, 1807, 1813-1860, 1867; marriages, 1806-1905; indentures and apprenticeship, 1866-1938, records of persons of color, 1818-1826; Confederate records, 1861-1865; physicians' and dentists' records, 1881-1951 C.H. Washington 8854
N: G-Ar 173 reels

City Records

- COLUMBUS, Ga.
Commissioners' minutes, Jan., 1828-July, 1828 Ibid.
N: G-Ar 1 reel 8855
- ST. MARY'S, Camden Co., Ga.
Record book, 1841-1861, found on board U.S.S. Wabash G-Ar 8856
N: G-Ar 1 reel

Church Records

- ANTIOCH BAPTIST CHURCH, Morgan Co., Ga.
Records, 1809-1902 C.H. Madison 8857
N: G-Ar 1 reel
- BAPTIST CHURCH, Early Co., Ga.
Records, 1837-1894 C.H. Blakely 8858
N: G-Ar 1 reel
- BAPTISTS, GEORGIA. GEORGIA BAPTIST ASSOCIATION
Minutes, 1803-1860, 1867-1942 Ibid.
N: G-Ar 4 reels 8859
- BAPTISTS, GEORGIA. MORGAN Co.
Records, 1834-1951 C.H. Madison 8860
N: G-Ar 1 reel
- BETHANY BAPTIST CHURCH, ?, Ga.
Church roll, 1788-1866, 23 p. Ibid.
N: GU 1 reel 8861
- BETHEL BAPTIST CHURCH, Jasper Co., Ga.
Records, 1853-1900 Ibid.
N: G-Ar 1 reel 8862
- BETHEL BAPTIST COUNTY CHURCH, Heard Co., Ga.
Records, 1828-1901 Ibid.
N: G-Ar 1 reel 8863
- BETHEL CHURCH, Screven Co., Ga.
Rolls, n.d. C.H. Sylvania 8864
N: G-Ar
- BETHLEHEM BAPTIST CHURCH, Washington Co., Ga.
Minutes, 1791-1912, 1 v. priv.
N: G-Ar 1 reel 8865
- CHURCH OF CHRIST, Bersheba, Henry Co., Ga.
Records, 1838-1900 G-Ar 8866
N: G-Ar 1 reel
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS, GEORGIA
Ward and branch records: Axson, Waycross
N: USIGS 2 reels 8867
- COUNTY LINE BAPTIST CHURCH, Oglethorpe Co., Ga.
Minutes and history, 1807-1918, 5 v. C.H. Lexington 8868
N: H-Ar 1 reel
- CRAWFORDVILLE, Ga. BAPTIST CHURCH
Roll, 1831-1900 C.H. Crawfordville (Taliaferro Co.) 8869
N: G-Ar 1 reel
- DARIEN, Ga. BAPTIST CHURCH
Records, 1794-1856, v. 1-2 priv.
N: G-Ar 1 reel 8870
- EPISCOPAL CHURCH, Camden Co., Ga.
Records re: Missions and Christ Church, Frederica, St. Simons, 1912-1956 priv.
N: G-Ar 8871

FORSYTH CIRCUIT METHODIST CHURCH, Monroe Co., Ga. Minutes quarterly conference, 1835-1863 C.H. Forsyth N: G-Ar 8872	RICHLAND CHURCH (Baptist), Twiggs Co., Ga. Records, 1812-1906, 3 v. Ibid. N: G-Ar 1 reel 8893	McINTOSH, LACHLAN, 1725-1806 Papers, 1763-1796, 63 items DLC DNA MiU-C NHI NcD PHI WHI DCO: GHI 8914
GOSHEN BAPTIST CHURCH, Lincoln Co., Ga. Records, n.d., 2 v. Ibid. N: G-Ar 1 reel 8873	ST. MARY'S, Ga. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Parish register, 1808-1819, 1842-1905 priv. N: G-Ar 1 reel 8894	McINTOSH, LACHLAN, 1725-1806 Peter Force transcripts, 1776-1789 DLC N: GHI 1 reel 8915
HARDMAN'S BAPTIST CHURCH, De Kalb Co., Ga. Records, 1825-1885 G-Ar N: G-Ar 1 reel 8874	ST. MARY'S, Ga. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1808-1919 C.H. Woodbine N: G-Ar 8895	MACKAY-STILES FAMILY Robert Mackay letters, 1795-1849, 197 items GHI Mackay, Stiles, Couper, and Wyly letters, diaries, and records, 1775-1926, 2 v. (type- script) priv. N: NcU 3 reels 8916
KIOKEE BAPTIST CHURCH, Columbia Co., Ga. Records, 1790-1817, 1820-1849, 1875- Ibid. N: G-Ar 1 reel 8875	ST. MARY'S, Ga. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1807-1918 C.H. Woodbine (Cam- den Co.) N: G-Ar 8896	MAIER, JOHN Letter re: exhibition of his art works, 1871; resolution of Royal Arch Masons on his death, 1879, 2 items, 3 p. priv. DCO: GAHI 8917
LONG CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH, Warren Co., Ga. Records, 1786-1951, 4v. C.H. Warrenton N: G-Ar 1 reel 8876	SARDIS BAPTIST CHURCH, Burke Co., Ga. Records, n.d. Ibid. N: G-Ar 1 reel 8897	ROWLAND, KATE B. (WHITEHEAD, Mrs. CHARLES M. ROWLAND) Journals, Augusta, Ga., 1863-1865, 1877-1878, 3 v. priv. N: GEU 1 reel 8918
MARS HILL CHURCH, Clarke Co., Ga. Church roll, 1799-1896?, 43 p. Ibid. N: GU 1 reel 8877	SARDIS BAPTIST CHURCH, Wilkes Co., Ga. Records, 1805-1851, 4 v. priv. N: G-Ar 1 reel 8898	TIFT, NELSON, 1810-1891 Diary, 1835-1851, 1856 (typescript) priv. N: NcU 189 frames 8919
METHODIST CHURCH, Monroe Co., Ga. Records, 1835-1899 C.H. Forsyth N: G-Ar 1 reel 8878	SAVANNAH, Ga. ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST CHURCH (Catholic) Parish register, 1796-1816 Ibid. N: G-Ar 1 reel 8899	TIFT, NELSON, 1810-1891 Journal, 1835-1856, 151 p. C.H. Albany, Ga. (Dougherty Co.) N: GU 1 reel 8920
METHODIST CHURCH (United States).GEORGIA. SCREVEN CO. Records, n.d. C.H. Sylvania N: G-Ar 8879	SHILOH BAPTIST CHURCH, Greene Co., Ga. Records, 1839 C.H. Greensboro N: G-Ar 1 reel 8900	WALLACE-OWENS FAMILY Papers, 1787-1885 priv. N: NcU 378 frames 8921
METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH, Camden Co., Ga. Records, 1807-1918, 7 v. priv. N: G-Ar 1 reel 8880	SHILOH (formerly LITTLE RIVER, BAPTIST CHURCH), Jasper Co., Ga. Records, 1870-1931 Ibid. N: G-Ar 1 reel 8901	<u>Business Papers</u>
METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH, Early Co., Ga. Records, 1894-1951 C.H. Blakeley N: G-Ar 1 reel 8881	STONE CREEK CHURCH (Baptist), Twiggs Co., Ga. Minutes, 1808-1954, 5 v. Ibid. N: G-Ar 1 reel 8902	COUPER, JAMES HAMILTON, 1794-1866 Plantation records, Hopeton Plantation, Glynn Co., 1818-1854, 4 v. NcU N: GU 1 reel 8922
METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH, SOUTH, St. Mary's, Ga. Records, 1839-1930 (including Zion Church, Kingsland, 1887-1930), 7v. priv. N: G-Ar 1 reel 8882	WASHINGTON, Wilkes Co., Ga. BAPTIST CHURCH Records, 1827-1948 priv. N: G-Ar 4 reels 8903	HOPETON PLANTATION, Glynn Co., Ga. Account books, 1818-1841, 62 p. NcU DCO: DLC 8923
MIDWAY CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH, Liberty Co., Ga. Records, n.d., 9 v. Ibid. N: G-Ar 1 reel 8883	<u>Personal Papers</u>	KELVIN GROVE, Georgia Plantation book, 1853-1857, 1 v. priv. N: NcU 60 frames 8924
MIDWAY, Ga. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Vital records, 1754 - ca. 1868, 413 p. (typescript) G-Ar N: USIGS 1 reel 8884	BACON, AUGUSTUS OCTAVIUS, 1839-1914 Diary, 1853, 1861, 1868, 3 v. priv. N: NcU 186 frames 8904	McKINLEY, WILLIAM, Georgia planter Account book, 1832-1863, 246 p. priv. N: NcU 200 frames 8925
MONTICELLO, Jasper Co., Ga. BAPTIST CHURCH Records, 1865-1906 Ibid. N: G-Ar 1 reel 8885	BENNING, HENRY LEWIS, 1814-1875 Papers, 1818-1897 priv. N: NcU 178 frames 8905	ROSWELL MANUFACTURING CO., Roswell, Cobb Co., Ga. Stockholders' minutes, 1840-1900 C.H. Marietta N: G-Ar 8926
MONTICELLO, Jasper Co., Ga. METHODIST CHURCH Records, 1878-1924 Ibid. N: G-Ar 1 reel 8886	BLACKSHEAR, JAMES APPLETON, 1841-1867 Diaries, 1861-1867, 4 v. priv. N: GEU 1 reel 8906	<u>Collections</u>
MONTICELLO, Jasper Co., Ga. PRES- BYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1829-1905 Ibid. N: G-Ar 1 reel 8887	BULLOCH, ARCHIBALD Papers, 1769-1777, 12 items DNA MiU-C NN DCO: GHI 8907	U.S. WAR DEPT. COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS Index to compiled service records of Confed- erate soldiers from Georgia DNA N: DNA 67 reels 16 mm. [M-226] 8927
MONTICELLO STATION CHURCH, Jasper Co., Ga. Reglster, 1878-1899 Ibid. N: G-Ar 8888	COUPER, JOHN, 1759-1850 Family papers, 1827-1923 priv. N: NcU 180 frames 8908	<u>College Records</u>
PHILLIPS MILL BAPTIST CHURCH, Wilkes Co., Ga. Records, 1785-1948 priv. N: G-Ar 8889	EARLY, PETER Land grant, Bulloch Co., Ga., to Moses Goodman, Nov. 15, 1813, 3 p. priv. DCO: GAHI 8909	GEORGIA. UNIVERSITY. TRUSTEES Minutes, 1794-1834 Ibid. N: G-Ar 8928
PLEASANT GROVE CHURCH (Methodist Episcopal South), Early Co., Ga. Records, 1902-1930 C.H. Blakely N: G-Ar 1 reel 8890	HABERSHAM FAMILY, of Georgia Papers, 1850-1892 DLC N: GU 1 reel 8910	MONROE FEMALE COLLEGE Records, n.d. C.H. Forsyth (Monroe Co.) N: G-Ar 8929
PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE U.S.A. DIOCESES. GEORGIA Journals of annual conventions, 1906-1956 Ibid. N: G-Ar 4 reels 8891	HAMMOND, OCTAVIA S. Letter to Mrs. [George] Adair, Feb. 10, 1865, 4 p. priv. DCO: GAHI 8911	TIFT COLLEGE, Forsyth, Ga. Records, n.d. C.H. Forsyth (Monroe Co.) N: G-Ar 1 reel 8930
PROVIDENCE BAPTIST CHURCH, Jefferson Co., Ga. Records, n.d., 4 v. Ibid. N: G-Ar 1 reel 8892	HAWKINS, BENJAMIN Correspondence and journal, 1795-1818 PPAmP N: GU 2 reels 8912	
	JOHNSON, W. G. Diary, 1874-1890 C.H. Lexington (Oglethorpe Co., Ga.) N: G-Ar 8913	

Institutions		U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE		DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.	
JEKYLL ISLAND CLUB		Index to compiled service records of Volunteer Union soldiers from Florida DNA		FLORIDA CHAPTER	
Records, 1886-1942 priv.		N: DNA 1 reel 16 mm. [M-264]		Church, cemetery, and vital records, ca. 1823-1903 (transcripts) Ibid.	
N: G-Ar	8931			N: USIGS 8 reels	8963
MAGNOLIA LODGE, Early Co., Ga.		U.S. DEPT. OF STATE		LOWERY, WOODBURY, collector	
History; treasurers' records, n.d. C.H. Blakely		Territorial papers: Florida, 1777-1824 DNA		Florida history, 1566-1680, transcripts from Spanish, French, and English Archives, v. 2-9 Castillo de San Marcos National Monument	
N: G-Ar 1 reel	8932	U.S. WAR DEPT.		N: DLC 8 reels	
OAK GROVE CEMETERY ASSOCIATION,		Records of the Dept. of Florida, 1840-1843 DNA		P: FSAH v. 3-9 only	
Camden Co., Ga.		N: DNA 4 reels		ST. JOHN'S Co., Fla. ARCHIVES	
Records, 1910-1923 priv.	8933	State Records		Patriot's war manuscripts: letters, 1812 (Spanish, with translation); claims for losses, 1812-1813 Castillo de San Marcos National Monument	
N: G-Ar 1 reel		FLORIDA. COMPTROLLER		N: DLC 1812 frames	
PLANTERS' CLUB, Hancock Co., Ga.		Pension claims of Confederate veterans and their widows, 1885-1955 Ibid.		P: FSAH	
Letters, 1842-1847 C.H. Sparta	8934	N: USIGS 168 reels		U.S. WAR DEPT. COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS	
N: NeU 1 reel		County Records		Compiled service records of Confederate soldiers from Florida DNA	
FLORIDA		FLORIDA. COUNTIES		N: DNA 103 reels 16 mm. [M-251]	
Census		Tax rolls, 1839-1891 F		U.S. WAR DEPT. COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS	
ALACHUA Co., Fla.		N: USIGS 66 reels		Index to compiled service records of Confederate soldiers from Florida DNA	
Census book, 1875 F	8935	City Records		N: DNA 9 reels 16 mm. [M-225]	
N: USIGS 1 reel		ST. AUGUSTINE, Fla.		U.S. WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION. VETERANS' GRAVES REGISTRATION PROJECT	
U.S. CENSUS. FIFTH, 1830		Marriage licenses, 1785-1800 DLC		Register of deceased veterans buried in Florida Ibid.	
Population schedules, Florida DNA	8936	DCO: FSAH		N: USIGS 1 reel	
N: DNA 1 reel		Church Records		SEMINOLE NATION. MICCOSUKEE TRIBE	
P: FSAH		CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. FLORIDA		Contract with Morton Silver, 1954-1958 Ibid.	
U.S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840		Ward and branch records: Gainesville, Jacksonville, Lake City, Palatka, Sanderson USIG		DC: DLC 1 folder	
Population schedules, Florida DNA	8937	N: USIGS 7 reels		ALABAMA	
N: DNA 1 reel		ST. AUGUSTINE, Fla. (Diocese, Catholic)		Census	
P: AB USIGS		Marriage records, 1784-1801 (typescript) priv.		U.S. CENSUS. FIFTH, 1830	
U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850		N: USIGS 1 reel		Population schedules, Alabama DNA	
Population schedules, Florida DNA	8938	ST. AUGUSTINE, Fla. CATHEDRAL (Catholic)		N: DNA 4 reels	
N: DNA 3 reels		Baptisms, 1594-1799; confirmations, 1606, 1735-1763; marriages, 1594-1763, 1787-1795; burials, 1623-1763 Ibid.		P: A-Ar AB USIGS	
P: AB USIGS		DCO: FSAH		U.S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840	
U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860		Personal Papers		Population schedules, Alabama DNA	
Population schedules, Florida DNA	8939	CLEMENTS, BENJAMIN		N: DNA 4 reels	
N: DNA 2 reels		Survey of St. Augustine, field note book, 1834-1835 FSAH		P: A-Ar AB AU USIGS	
P: USIGS		N: DLC 1 reel		U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850	
U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870		DANIEL, RICHARD POTTS, 1828-1915		Agricultural and industrial statistics, Madison Co., Ala., 70 p. A-Ar	
Population schedules, Florida DNA	8940	Journal, 1855-1858, 1 v. priv.		N: A-Ar	
N: DNA 2 reels		N: NeU 80 frames		U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850	
P: USIGS		LE CONTE, JOHN EATON		Population schedules, Alabama DNA	
U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880		Observations on the soil and climate of East Florida, 1822, 24 p. DNA		N: DNA 19 reels	
Population schedules, Florida DNA	8941	N: PPAmP 14 frames		P: A-Ar AB USIGS	
N: DNA 8 reels		SMITH, BUCKINGHAM, 1810-1871		U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860	
Government Records		Papers [Florida selections], 1500-1786 NH;		Agricultural, industrial, and social statistics, Alabama - Madison Co., 71 p. A-Ar	
GREAT BRITAIN. AUDIT OFFICE. A.O. 1		N: NH 3 reels		N: A-Ar	
Declared accounts, East and West Florida, 1767-1786 UKLPRO	8942	TUTTLE, L. STEPHEN		P: FU	
DCO: DLC		Correspondence re: fortifications and wall of St. Augustine, 1833 DNA		U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870	
GREAT BRITAIN. AUDIT OFFICE. A.O. 16		N: DLC 1 reel		Population schedules, Alabama DNA	
East Florida, General record book, 1764-1776 UKLPRO	8943	Collections		N: DNA 10 reels	
DCO: DLC		CAMPS, PEDRO, Father, d. 1790, compiler "Golden Book of the Minorcans": baptisms, 1768-1777, New Smyrna, Fla., baptisms, 1777-1784, 1791-1804; marriages, 1776-1784. St. Augustine, Fla. St. Augustine Cathedral Archives		P: A-Ar AB USIGS	
GREAT BRITAIN. TREASURY. Treasury 50		N: DLC 1 reel P: FSAH		U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880	
Miscellaneous, American sufferers and East Florida orders, 1789-1795 UKLPRO	8944			Population schedules, Alabama DNA	
DCO: DLC				N: DNA 35 reels	
GREAT BRITAIN. TREASURY. Treasury 50				P: A-Ar AB	
Miscellaneous, documents relating to refugees, East Florida, 1789-1795 UKLPRO	8945				
DCO: DLC					
GREAT BRITAIN. TREASURY					
Treasury Solicitor papers, East Florida claims, 1786-1820 UKLPRO	8946				
DCO: DLC					
SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE SIMANCAS					
Guerra Moderna: selections re: expedition from Cadiz to the West Indies, 1780; Florida, Louisiana, and the Internal Provinces, 1787-1801 Ibid.	8947				
N: DLC 1277 feet					
PP: DLC					

Government Records

U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

Index to compiled service records of Volunteer soldiers from Alabama during the Cherokee Removal DNA
 N: DNA 1 reel 16 mm. [M-243] 8978
 P: A-Ar

U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

Index to compiled service records of Volunteer soldiers of the Florida War from Alabama DNA
 N: DNA 1 reel 16 mm. [M-245] 8979
 P: A-Ar

U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

Index to compiled service records of Volunteer soldiers of the Creek War from Alabama DNA
 N: DNA 2 reels 16 mm. [M-244] 8980

U.S. COURT OF COMMISSIONERS OF ALABAMA CLAIMS

Opinions, insurance tables, script valuation, and the act of June 3, 1884, 100 p. priv.
 N: A-Ar 1 reel 8981

U.S. GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Inventory and finding list of records, 1737-1893, now at AU
 N: A-Ar 3 reels 8982

U.S. GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Record of the Evidence Board under the Act of 1803: South of Tennessee, East of Pearl River, 1803-1809 DNA
 N: DNA 1 reel 8983

U.S. IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

Passenger lists of vessels arriving at Mobile, 1830-1862 DNA
 N: A-Ar 1 reel 8984

U.S. POST OFFICE, Kinston, Ala.

Post office records, Dec., 1894-Sept., 1899, 118 p. Ibid.
 N: A-Ar 8985

State Records

ALABAMA

Election returns, 1819 A-Ar
 N: AU 3 reels 8986

ALABAMA

Medical register, 1878-1938, 577 p. priv.
 N: A-Ar 8987

ALABAMA

Plat books and field notes: Northern Alabama; Southern Alabama; Conecuh, St. Stephens, and Sparta districts; boundary lines, townships 14-18, Range 8 East A-Ar
 N: A-Ar 6 reels 8988

ALABAMA

Presidential election returns, 1824-1892; Confederate presidential election returns, 1861 A-Ar
 N: A-Ar 1 reel 8989

ALABAMA. COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Report, 1841, 1851, 1858, 1859
 N: AU 8990

ALABAMA. DEBT COMMISSIONER

Letter book, Jan., 1875 - May, 1876, 207 p. A-Ar
 N: A-Ar 8991

ALABAMA. EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT

Answers to letters, Nov., 1821-Jan., 1823, 61 p. A-Ar
 N: A-Ar 8992

County Records

Alabama county records are listed collectively, unless they appear to have special value to the researcher. Separate listing is always given to

minute books, wills and/or probate records, deeds, vital records, and muster rolls. In order that researchers may differentiate between materials the originals of which are held at county courthouses and materials the originals of which are held at the state archives, an exception has been made to the usual alphabetical listing. Courthouse material always precedes archival material.

AUTAUGA Co., Ala.

Assessment of taxes, 1852, 1873, 294 p. C. H. Prattville
 N: A-Ar 1 reel 8993

BIBB Co. (formerly CAHABA Co.), Ala.

Court records, 1818-1834, 1869, 1875-1876; State Treasury records, 1819-1822, 1831; marriage records, 1820-1834 C. H. Center-ville
 N: A-Ar 8 reels 8994

BLOUNT Co., Ala.

Court records, 1820-1832; miscellaneous records, 1820-1829 C. H. Oneonta
 N: A-Ar 2 reels 8995

CHEROKEE Co., Ala.

Material from departmental files C. H. Centre
 N: A-Ar 1 reel 8996

CLARKE Co., Ala.

Court records, 1823-1844, 1505 p.; deeds, 1819-1821, 1823-1834, 338 p.; marriage records, 1814-1834, 274 p.; tract book, 501 p.; marks and brands, 1813-1952, 210 p. C. H. Grove Hill
 N: A-Ar 4 reels 8997

DALE Co., Ala.

Cemetery records, 134 p. C. H. Ozark
 N: A-Ar 8998

ESCAMBIA Co., Ala.

Index to records on film held by Gulf State Oil Co., 13 p.
 N: A-Ar 8999

FRANKLIN Co., Ala.

Registration book, July-Aug., 1867, 467 p. C. H. Russellville
 N: A-Ar 1 reel 9000

GREENE Co., Ala.

Wills and estates, Revolutionary soldiers, n. d., 100 p. (WPA transcript) T
 N: USIGS 9001

JACKSON Co., Ala.

Wills, deeds, marriages, and miscellaneous data, n. d., 101 p. (WPA transcript) T
 N: USIGS 9002

JEFFERSON Co., Ala.

Circuit court records, 1820-1825, 52 p. C. H. Birmingham
 N: A-Ar 9003

JEFFERSON Co., Ala.

Marriage records, ca. 1818-1831, 100 p. (WPA transcript) T
 N: USIGS 9004

LAWRENCE Co., Ala.

Marriage records, 1818-1823, 117 p. C. H. Moulton
 N: A-Ar 9005

LAWRENCE Co., Ala.

Wills, marriages, notes, n. d., 42 p. (WPA transcript) T
 N: USIGS 9006

LIMESTONE Co., Ala.

Chancery records, wills, deeds, marriage records, Revolutionary War pensions, n. d., 95 p. (WPA transcript) T
 N: USIGS 9007

LOWNDES Co., Ala.

Wills, 1830-1940; marriage records, 1830-1851, 1855-1871 C. H. Hayneville
 N: A-Ar 5 reels 9008

MADISON Co., Ala.

Court records, 1802-1823; marriages, 1819-1828 C. H. Huntsville
 N: A-Ar 5 reels 9009

MADISON Co., Ala.

Court records, n. d.; wills, n. d.; deeds, n. d.; marriages, 1809-1817; early land patents, n. d.; notes from 1850 census, 95 p. (WPA transcript) T
 N: USIGS 9010

MADISON Co., Ala., see KELLEY, Rev.

GEORGE A., 9065, under ALABAMA, Personal Papers

MOBILE Co., Ala.

Probate Court records, 1715-1884; deeds, 1813, 1817-1823; marriage bonds, 1835-1840; naturalization minutes, 1833-1871; Spanish land grants; miscellaneous records, 1819-1826 C. H. Mobile
 N: A-Ar 9 reels 9011

MONROE Co., Ala.

Orphans' court minutes, 1816-1821, 190 p. C. H. Monroeville
 N: A-Ar 9012

MONTGOMERY Co., Ala.

Court records, 1816-1836 C. H. Montgomery
 N: A-Ar 1 reel 9013

PIKE Co., Ala.

Court records, 1828-1849, 1872-1879; wills, 1837-1876; census, 1850, 1866; marriage records, 1830-1859; bonds of county officials, 1829-1846; sales of estates, 1842-1856; books of estrays, 1838-1881; inventory records, 1833-1837 C. H. Troy
 N: A-Ar 4 reels 9014

TALLADEGA Co., Ala.

Court minutes, 1833-1848, 371 p. C. H. Talladega
 N: A-Ar 9015

TUSCALOOSA Co., Ala.

Wills, orphans' court records, deeds, and marriages, n. d., 376 p. (WPA transcript) T
 N: USIGS 9016

WASHINGTON Co., Ala.

Wills, 1820-1889 C. H. Chatom
 N: A-Ar 3 reels 9017

City Records

MOBILE, Ala.

Aldermen's records, 1829-1832; city documents, 1815-1859, 425 p. Ibid.
 N: A-Ar 1 reel 9018

Church Records

ALPINE BAPTIST CHURCH, Talladega Co., Ala.

Records, 1832-1949, 519 p. Ibid.
 N: A-Ar 9019

BAPTISTS. ALABAMA. COOSA RIVER

BAPTIST ASSOCIATION
 Minutes, 1834-1918 priv.
 N: A-Ar 3 reels 9020

BAPTISTS. ALABAMA. MOBILE BAPTIST

ASSOCIATION
 Minutes, 1873-1952 Ibid.
 N: A-Ar 1 reel 9021

BAPTISTS. ALABAMA. PINE BARREN BAPTIST

ASSOCIATION
 Minutes, 1857-1869 Ibid.
 N: A-Ar 1 reel 9022

BAPTISTS. ALABAMA STATE CONVENTION

Minutes, 1823, 1824, 1827, 1829, 1834-1841
 N: A-Ar 1 reel 9023

BEULAH BAPTIST CHURCH, Pickens Co., Ala.

Records, 1833-1952 Ibid.
 N: A-Ar 1 2 reel 9024

BURNT CORN, Ala. BETHANY CHURCH

Records, 1821-1885, 1897-1956 Ibid.
 N: A-Ar 2 reels 9025

CARLOWVILLE, Ala. CENTRE RIDGE BAPTIST

CHURCH
 Minutes, 1931 Ibid.
 N: A-Ar 9026

CROWWELL, Ala. BAPTIST CHURCH Records, 1889-1923, 38 p. Ibid. N: A-Ar 1 reel	9027	BROWN-STONE FAMILY, of East Alabama Papers, 1861-1869, 15 items priv. N: GEU 1 reel	9048	O'NEAL, EMMET, Gov. Ala. Scrap books re: Alamo graft priv N: A-Ar 2 reels	9070
EUTAW, Ala. BEULAH BAPTIST CHURCH Minutes, 1833-1932 Ibid. N: A-Ar 1 reel	9028	BURRUS, Rev. J. C., 1821-1910 Sermons, Notasulga, Ala., 1846-1857, 76 p. priv. N: A-Ar	9049	OWEN, Dr. THOMAS M. In-letters priv N: A-Ar 1 reel	9071
FAYETTEVILLE (formerly FT. WILLIAMS), Ala. FT. WILLIAMS BAPTIST CHURCH Records, 1833-1909, 573 p. Ibid. N: A-Ar	9029	CLAY, CLEMENT CLAIBORNE, Gov. Ala., 1818- 1882 Correspondence, 17 letters priv. N: A-Ar	9050	PARSON, LEWIS E., Gov. Ala. Correspondence, 4 letters priv. N: A-Ar	9072
FRISCO, Ala. SALEM BAPTIST CHURCH Minutes, 1817-1911, 145 p. Ibid. N: A-Ar	9030	CLAY, CLEMENT CLAIBORNE, Gov. Ala., 1816- 1882 Papers, 1861-1870, 6 items NcD DCO: MnHl	9051	PEGUES, REBECCA ANN EVANS Diary, 1833-1859 priv. N: A-Ar 1 reel	9073
GOOD HOPE (FIRST BAPTIST) CHURCH, Talladega Co., Ala. Records, 1836-1876, 68 p. Ibid. N: A-Ar	9031	CLAY-CLOPTON, VIRGINIA CAROLINE (TUNSTALL) Clippings, day books, etc., re: Huntsville, Ala., 2 cartons priv. N: NcD	9052	PEGUES, REBECCA ANN EVANS Diary and Journal, 1837-1884 A-Ar N: ScU 1 reel	9074
JACKSONVILLE, Ala. ST. LUKE'S CHURCH (Episcopal) Records, 1848-1949, 176 p. Ibid. N: A-Ar	9032	COLLIER-SHAFFER FAMILY Papers re: Virginia and Alabama, 1859-1865, 19 items priv. N: GEU 1 reel	9053	PICTON, Mrs. ELIZA GOULD MEANS Reminiscences priv. N: A-Ar	9075
JACKSONVILLE BAPTIST CHURCH, Talladega Co., Ala. Records, 1835-1919, 339 p. Ibid. N: A-Ar	9033	COOPER, WILLIAM, b. 1802 Diary, 1865, 1872 A-Ar N: NcU 1 reel	9054	ROBERTSON, Maj. RICHARD M., of Selma, Ala. Papers, 1867-1880 priv. N: NcD 1 reel	9076
MOUNT ZION BAPTIST CHURCH, Benton (now Calhoun) Co., Ala. Minutes, 1834-1876 Ibid. N: A-Ar 1 reel	9034	COOPER, WILLIAM, of Tuscumbia, Ala. Diary, 1862-1886, 215 p. NcU N: A-Ar 1 reel	9055	SAUNDERS, GEORGE B., of Livingston, Ala. Private papers and letters, 1842-1867 priv. N: A-Ar 1 reel	9077
NEW HOPEWELL BAPTIST CHURCH Benton (now Calhoun) Co., Ala. Records, 1832-1848 Ibid. N: A-Ar	9035	FITZPATRICK, BENJAMIN, Gov. Ala., 1802-1869 Correspondence and papers, 1821-1869 priv. N: A-Ar 1 reel	9056	SHORTER, JOHN GILL, Gov. Ala., 1818-1872 Correspondence priv. N: A-Ar 1 reel	9078
NOTASULGA, Ala. BAPTIST CHURCH Minutes, 1850-1919, 554 p. Ibid. N: A-Ar 1 reel	9036	GAGE, CHARLES PINCKNEY Will, 1869, 8 p. AMob N: AU	9057	TERRELL-DABNEY FAMILIES Papers priv. N: A-Ar	9079
NOTASULGA, Ala. BETHLEHEM PRIMITIVE BAPTIST CHURCH Minutes, 1908-1934 Ibid. N: A-Ar 1 reel	9037	GORGAS, SOLOMON ATKINSON, b. 1815 Diary, 1850-1851, 59 p. (typescript) priv. N: NcU 1 reel	9058	TORREY, RUFUS C. Letters to James Dellet, 1843-1845 priv. N: A-Ar 1 reel	9080
PHILLIPS, JOHN W., D. D. Sermons and articles A-Ar N: A-Ar 1 reel	9038	GOULD, WILLIAM PROCTOR, d. 1862 Personal and farm diary (Alabama), 1828- 1856, 5 v. (mimeograph) priv. N: NcU 1 reel	9059	WITHERS, Dr. ROBERT WALKER, of Greensboro, Ala. Papers priv. N: NcD	9081
PISGAH CHURCH, Cherokee Co., Ala. Church book, 1844-1855, 100 p. priv. N: A-Ar	9039	GOULD, WILLIAM PROCTOR, d. 1862 Provisions furnished Choctaws, 1813; diary, 1847-1850, 1856-1862 priv. N: A-Ar	9060	YANCEY, WILLIAM LOWNDES, 1814-1863 Correspondence and papers priv. N: A-Ar 1 reel	9082
PLEASANT GROVE, Ala. CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1885 Ibid. N: A-Ar 1 reel	9040	HAYS, CHARLES Letters and papers priv. N: A-Ar	9061	YEARGAN, ROBERT R., of Mellow Valley, Ala. Diary, 1864-1870 priv. N: A-Ar 1 reel	9083
PROVIDENCE BAPTIST CHURCH, Dallas Co., Ala. Minutes, 1821-1920, 300 p. Ibid. N: A-Ar	9041	HOOD, R. JACOMB Letter to Emile Erlanger and Company, London, 1877, 5 p. DBRE N: AU 5 frames	9062		
SCOTTSBORO, Ala. PLEASANT GROVE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Minutes and records, 1885-1907 Ibid. N: A-Ar	9042	HOWARD, MILFORD W. Autobiography, 1956, 178 p. priv. N: A-Ar 1 reel	9063	<u>Business Papers</u>	
SUMMERFIELD, Ala. METHODIST CHURCH Records, 1845-1948 Ibid. N: A-Ar	9043	IRVIN FAMILY Papers, 31 p. priv. N: A-Ar	9064	COFFEE, JOHN, 1772-1833 Order books, 1812-1813, 1814-1815, 203 p. First National Bank, Huntsville, Ala DCO: NcU	9084
TALLASSAHATCHEE BAPTIST CHURCH, Talladega Co., Ala. Records, 1833-1857, 1859-1897, 1907-1935, 591 p. Ibid. N: A-Ar 2 reels	9044	KELLEY, Rev. GEORGE A. Papers re: Madison Co., Ala., 1819-1829 priv. N: A-Ar 1 reel	9065	COMER, JOHN FLETCHER Farm journal, 1846-1847, 197 p. NcU N: AU	9085
		KELLY, JOHN Administration papers, Mobile Probate court, Nov. 14, 1855 C.H. Mobile N: A-Ar	9066	GOWDEY, SAMUEL M. Business papers, 1832-1839; journal, 1839-1844 priv. N: A-Ar	9086
<u>Personal Papers</u>		McKEE, JOHN Letters re: Choctaw Agency, 1814 priv. N: A-Ar	9067	MATTHEWS, GEORGE, Gov. Ala. Estate records, 316 p priv N: A-Ar	9087
BASSETT, Dr. JOHN J. Letters, 1835-1836 priv N: A-Ar 1 reel	9045	MILES, MARGARETT JOSEPHINE (Mrs. GILLIS), of Lowndesboro, Ala. Diary, 1860-1868 priv. N: NcD 1 reel	9068	<u>Collections</u>	
BLISS, R. L. Letters, 1861-1865, 150 p. priv N: A-Ar	9046	MOORE, A. B., Gov. Ala. Correspondence with Bell, 1861-1862 priv. N: A-Ar	9069	BLUE, MATTHEW P., collector M. P. Blue collection A-Ar N: AU 6 reels	9088
BRINDLEY, ASA A Diary, letters, papers, 1853-1883 priv. N: A-Ar 1 reel	9047			LEWIS, BURWELL DOYKIN, collector Burwell Doykin Lewis collection, 1843-1894 NcU N: AU 2 reels	9089
				WESTENHAVER, Mrs. MARYLINE C., collector Papers of the Hammond and Cauthen families N: A-Ar 1 reel	9090

Institutions

- ALABAMA BIBLE SOCIETY
1st and 2nd Annual report Ibid.
N: A-Ar 1 reel 9091
- ALABAMA DENTAL ASSOCIATION
Membership and Laws, 1841-1941 priv.
N: A-Ar 1 reel 9092
- ALABAMA LIBRARY ASSOCIATION
Proceedings, 1904 AMob
N: AU 9093
- ALABAMA STATE MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
Minutes, 1850, 1851, 1869 Ibid.
N: A-Ar 1 reel* 9094
- CHOCTAW NATION
Muster rolls, 1837, 21 p. DNA
N: A-Ar 1 reel 9095
- HUNTSVILLE, Ala. STATE BRANCH BANK
Protest book, 1831-1837 Ibid.
N: A-Ar 1 reel 9096
- JEFFERSON MANLY FAULKNER SOLDIER'S
HOME OF ALABAMA, Mountain Creek, Ala.
Record book, 1824-1934 priv.
N: A-Ar 1 reel 9097
- MOBILE, Ala. PINE CREST CEMETERY
Interment records, 1907-1951, 300 p. Ibid.
N: A-Ar 1 reel 9098
- MONTGOMERY, Ala. GREENWOOD CEMETERY
Interment records, 1907-1950, 266 p. Ibid.
N: A-Ar 1 reel 9099
- MONTGOMERY, Ala. OAKWOOD CEMETERY
Records of Confederate dead, 1861-1864, 39 p.;
interment records, 1876-1910, 1919-1948 Ibid.
N: A-Ar 3 reels 9100
- PROMOTERS SOCIETY, Mt. Meigs, Montgomery,
Ala.
Constitution and minutes, 1847-1849, 168 p.
Ibid.
N: A-Ar 9101
- UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY.
FLORENCE, Ala., CHAPTER
Historical records Ibid.
N: A-Ar 9102

Ships' Logs

With ship's logs are included journals, diaries,
and other records of voyages.

- CLARK, EBENEZER
Log book, Pascagoula and Mobile, 1838-1850
priv.
N: AU 9103

- FOSTER, MINNIE C.
Scrapbook re: river boats, Alabama River
priv.
N: A-Ar 1 reel 9104

MISSISSIPPIBibliography

- MISSISSIPPI WRITERS
Bibliography, n.d. priv.
N: Ms-Ar 1 reel 9105

Census

- MISSISSIPPI (Ter.)
Census, 1803-1816 Ms-Ar
N: LU 1 reel 9106

- U.S. CENSUS. FOURTH, 1820
Population schedules, Mississippi DNA
N: DNA 2 reels P: LM 9107

- U.S. CENSUS. FIFTH, 1830
Population schedules, Mississippi DNA
N: DNA 2 reels 9108
P: USIGS

- U.S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840
Population schedules, Mississippi DNA
N: DNA 3 reels 9109
P: AB USIGS

- U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850
Population schedules, Mississippi DNA
N: DNA 9110
P: AB LM USIGS

- U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860
Population schedules, Mississippi DNA
N: DNA 6 reels 9111
P: FU USIGS

- U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, Mississippi DNA
N: DNA 10 reels 9112

- U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, Mississippi DNA
N: DNA 32 reels 9113

Government Records

- U.S. POST OFFICES. MISSISSIPPI
Postmasters' registers, 1832-1930 Ibid.
N: Ms-Ar 1 reel 9114

State Records

- MISSISSIPPI. COMMISSIONERS OF PUBLIC
BUILDINGS
Journal, 1836-1840 Ms-Ar
N: Ms-Ar 1 reel 9115

- MISSISSIPPI-TENNESSEE BOUNDARY
COMMISSIONS
Journal, 1837 Ms-Ar
N: Ms-Ar 1 reel 9116

Church Records

- MONROE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, Pontotoc
Co., Miss.
Records, 1823-1925 G-S
N: G-S 1 reel 9117
P: Ms-Ar

- NATCHEZ, Miss. TRINITY EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1822-1890 Ibid.
N: Microphoto 1 reel 9118
P: Ms-Ar

Personal Papers

- ALCORN, JAMES LUSK, Gov. Miss., 1816-1894
Papers, 1850-1949, 30 items Southern His-
torical Collection NcU 9119
N: NNF 1 reel
P: NNF

- ALLEN, JAMES
Papers, 1788-1796 Ms-Ar;
1856-1869 priv.
N: NcU 500 frames 9120

- ATKIN, EDMOND
Manuscript, 1753 DLC
N: Ms-Ar 1 reel 9121

- CATHCART, JAMES LEANDER
Correspondence, 1801-1802, 10 items NN
N: CSMH 9122

- QUITMAN, JOHN ANTHONY, 1798-1858
Papers, 1843 ViU
N: Ms-Ar 1 reel 9123

- REDWOOD-CANNON FAMILY, of Lowndes Co.,
Miss.
Papers, 1843-1865, 20 items priv.
N: GEU 1 reel* 9124

- SHARKEY, H. CLAY
Papers, 1867-1931 priv.
N: Ms-Ar 1 reel 9125

- SOMERVILLE, NELLIE NUGENT
Papers, 1896-1951 MCR
N: Ms-Ar 1 reel 9126

- SPEIGHT, LAMON
Family papers, 1784-1870 priv.
N: Ms-Ar 1 reel 9127

Business Papers

- LEIGH, PETER RANDOLPH, 1820-1870
Plantation journal and account book, "The
Mountain," Mississippi, 1852-1864, 1 v. priv.
N: CU 1 reel 9128

- NEWSTEAD PLANTATION, Washington Co.,
Miss.
Diary, 1857-1882, 9 v. priv.
N: NcU 1 reel 9129

- WRIGHT AND FREEMAN, funeral directors,
Hattiesburg, Miss.
Records, n.d. (typescript) priv.
N: USIGS 9130

Collections

- MISSISSIPPI. DEPT. OF ARCHIVES AND
HISTORY
Mississippi provincial archives, English
dominion, 1763-1780 [Dunbar Rowland
transcripts from UKLPRO] Ms-Ar
N: A-Ar 5 reels 9131
P: AU

- MISSISSIPPI. DEPT. OF ARCHIVES AND
HISTORY
Mississippi provincial archives, French
dominion, 1678-1763. [Dunbar Rowland
transcripts of France. Archives des Col-
onies. Série C 13. Correspondence gén-
érale, Louisiane] Ms-Ar
N: A-Ar 10 reels 9132
P: AU

- MISSISSIPPI. DEPT. OF ARCHIVES AND
HISTORY
Mississippi provincial archives, Spanish dom-
inion, 1783-1820 (some transcripts) Ms-Ar
N: A-Ar 5 reels 9133

- MISSISSIPPI. DEPT. OF ARCHIVES AND HISTORY
Spanish records, 1781-1798 Ms-Ar
N: Ms-Ar 1 reel 9134

- U.S. WAR DEPT. COLLECTION OF
CONFEDERATE RECORDS
Index to compiled service records of Confed-
erate soldiers from Mississippi DNA
N: DNA 45 reels 16 mm. [M-232] 9135

Institutions

- ELLEVILLE, Miss. OLD AND NEW ELLISVILLE
CEMETERIES
Records, n.d. (typescript) priv.
N: USIGS 9136

- JACKSON, Miss. GREENWOOD CEMETERY
Records, 1862-1915 Ibid.
N: Ms-Ar 1 reel 9137

LOUISIANACensus

- ORLEANS (Ter.)
Census, 1806 LNHT
DCO: LNHT 1 item 9138

- U.S. CENSUS. THIRD, 1810
Population schedules, Louisiana DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 9139
P: LM

- U.S. CENSUS. FOURTH, 1820
Population schedules, Louisiana DNA
N: DNA 3 reels 9140
P: LM
- U.S. CENSUS. FIFTH, 1830
Population schedules, Louisiana DNA
N: DNA 3 reels 9141
P: LM
- U.S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840
Population schedules, Louisiana DNA
N: DNA 3 reels 9142
P: LM USIGS
- U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850
Agriculture, social statistics schedules,
Louisiana NcD
N: NcD 1 reel 9143
- U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850
Population schedules, Louisiana DNA
N: DNA 5 reels 9144
P: LM USIGS
- U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860
Agriculture, social statistics schedules,
Louisiana NcD
N: NcD 2 reels 9145
P: NNC
- U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860
Population schedules, Louisiana DNA
N: DNA 5 reels 9146
P: FU LM USIGS
- U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Agriculture, social statistics schedules,
Louisiana NcD
N: NcD 2 reels 9147
P: NNC
- U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, Louisiana DNA
N: DNA 8 reels 9148
P: LM
- U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Agriculture, defectives and dependents, manu-
facturing schedules, Louisiana NcD
N: NcD 1 reel 9149
- U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, Louisiana DNA
N: DNA 28 reels 9150
P: LM
- Government Records
- FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES.
Série C-13-A
Correspondance générale. Louisiane, 1694-
1781 FRAN
N: CaOOA 36 reels 9151
- FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES.
Série C-13-A
Correspondance générale, Louisiane,
selections, v. 5. FRAN
DCO: DLC 35 sheets 9152
- FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES.
Série C-13-C
Mémoires et documents relatifs à la
Louisiane, 1673-1782, 4 v. FRAN
N: CaOOA 4 reels 9153
- FRANCE. ARCHIVES DES COLONIES.
Série C-13-C
Mémoires et documents relatifs à la
Louisiane, selections, v. 1,4 FRAN
N: DLC 2 feet 9154
P: DLC
- SPAIN. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE INDIAS, Seville
Ministerio de Ultramar: selections re:
Louisiana and Florida, 1771-1772 SpAGI
DCO: DLC 37 sheets 9155
- SPAIN. ARCHIVO HISTÓRICO NACIONAL, Madrid
Consejo de Indias: Residencias: Don Louis de
Unzaga y Amezaga as Governor of New Orleans,
1788-1789, Baron de Carondelet, as Governor
of Louisiana, 1797; Estaban Miró as Governor,
and charges against him, 1805 Ibid.
N: DLC 4 reels 9158
- SWEDEN. RIKSARKIVET
Notes et renseignements sur la Louisiane.
Cahier 5: Mississippi Campagne SvSR
N: OCHP 1 reel 9157
- U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Index to compiled service records of Volunteer
soldiers of the War of 1812 from Louisiana
organizations DNA
N: DNA 3 reels 16 mm. [M-229] 9158
- U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Index to compiled service records of Volunteer
soldiers of the War of 1837-1838 from Louisiana
DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 16 mm. [M-241] 9159
- U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Index to compiled service records of Volunteer
soldiers of the Florida War from Louisiana
DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 16 mm. [M-239] 9160
- U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Index to compiled service records of Volunteer
soldiers of the War with Spain from Louisiana
DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 16 mm. [M-240] 9161
- U.S. BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
New Orleans Collector of Customs, letters,
1804-1807, 16 items DNA
N: LNHT 1 reel 9162
- U.S. BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
Passenger lists of vessels arriving at New
Orleans, 1820-1902 DNA
N: DNA 93 reels 16 mm. [M-259] 9163
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Territorial papers: Orleans territory,
1764-1813 DNA
N: DNA 13 reels [T-260] 9164
- State Records
- LOUISIANA (Province). GOVERNOR (Spanish)
Despatches, 1766-1791, 25 v. SpAGI
DCO: LNHT NN 9165
- LOUISIANA (Province). SUPERIOR COUNCIL
Legal records, 1717-1773; miscellaneous
records, 1738-1748 L-M
N: L-M 76 reels 9166
- ORLEANS (Ter.). COUNCILLORS
Election report, 1805 LNHT
DCO: LNHT 1 item 9167
- County Records
- NATCHITOCHES PARISH, La.
Deeds and other recorded instruments, 1732-
1767 C. H. Natchitoches
N: LNaN 9168
- OPELOUSAS and ATTAKAPAS DISTRICTS, La.
Brand book, 1760-1888 LLafS
N: LLafS 620 frames 9169
P: LLafS
- City Records
- NEW ORLEANS
Census, 1803, 1 p. DNA
DCO: LNHT 9170
- NEW ORLEANS
Ordinances, 1866-; real estate assessments,
1858-; arrest books, 1881- Ibid.
N: LN 9171
- NEW ORLEANS. CITIZENS
Petition, 1803 LNHT
DCO: LNHT 1 item 9172
- NEW ORLEANS. MAYOR, 1936-1938
Robert S. Maestri correspondence, subject
and cross files Ibid.
N: LN 31 reels 18 mm. 9173
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. LOUISIANA
Ward and branch records: New Orleans, La.
1849-1850 USIC
N: USIGS 1 reel 9174
- NEW ORLEANS. URSULINE CHAPEL
Mortgage and baptismal records,
1834-1915 Ibid.
N: LNHT 1 reel 9175
P: LNHT
- VIOLET, La. OUR LADY OF LOURDES CHURCH
Register of baptisms, marriages, and deaths,
1787-1887 Ibid.
N: LNHT 1 reel 9176
- Personal Papers
- AIME, GABRIELLE
Journal of a voyage and notes, 1847-1867
L-M
N: L-M 1 reel 9177
- BARROW, DAVID CRENSHAW
Family papers, 1834-1893, 699 items and
4 v. priv.
N: NcU 2 reels 9178
- BARROW FAMILY
Bartholomew Barrow daybook, 1811-1814.
R. R. Barrow residence plantation journal
(Louisiana), 252 p. NcU
N: NcU 1 reel 9179
- BOSSIER, PLACIDE
Diary, 1860 priv.
N: LNaN 9180
- BOULIGNY, FRANCISCO
Memoria sobre la Luisiana, 1776 SpBN
N: LNHT 1 reel 9181
- CARLETON, MARK. 1866-1925
Papers, field notes on sugar cane. 1897-1901
LU
N: NcHi 1 reel 9182
- CLOUTIER, FULBERT
Diary, 1865 priv.
N: LNaN 9183
- D'ARTAGUETTE, DIRON
Journal of events in Louisiana, Sept., 1722-
Sept., 1723 FRAN
N: LNHT 1 reel 9184
- FSK FAMILY
Papers, 1813-1897 LNHT
N: LNHT 1 reel* 9185
- KING, GRACE, 1852-1932
Papers, including the Charles Gayarré
papers, 1781-1933, 1338 items LSU
N: NcU 5 reels 9186
- LAMY, LOUIS MICHEL
Will, 1811
DCO: LNHT 1 piece 9187
- LANDRETH, JOHN
Journal of expedition to the Gulf Coast,
Nov., 1818-May, 1819. 250 p. DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [T-12] 9188
P: LU
- LEONARD, JOHN W.
Letter re: Constitutional Convention, Oct. 24,
1910 LNHT
DCO: LNHT 1 item 9189
- LOCKETT, SAMUEL H.
Louisiana as it is, 1872 LNHT
N: LNHT 1 reel 9190
- MATHER, JAMES
Letter, 1811
DCO: LNHT 1 item 9191

NICHOLLS FAMILY, New Orleans
Memoirs, 1847-1877 priv.
N: priv. 1 reel 9192
P: LNHT

POMBE, RAPHAEL
Letters, 1880, 4 items MH
DCO: LNHT 9193

PONTALBA, JOSEPH XAVIER DE, Baron
Letters to Governor Miró, 1792-1795 LNHT
N: LNHT 1 reel 9194
P: LNHT

PONTALBA, JOSEPH XAVIER DE, Baron
Letters to his wife, 1796 LNHT
N: LNHT 1 reel 9195
P: LNHT

RIDDELL, Dr. JOHN LEONARD, 1807-1865
Journals, 1831-1849 LNHT
N: LNHT 1 reel* 9196

ROUQUETTE, ADRIEN, 1813-1887
Letters and poems, 184? InNd
N: LNHT 1 reel 9197

SILLIMAN, BENJAMIN, 1779-1864
Journey to New Orleans, 1845 CtY
N: LNHT 1 reel 9198

URQUHART FAMILY
Papers, 1821-1874 LNHT
N: LNHT 1 reel* 9199

WADE, HENRY F.
Papers, 1843-1939 LNHT
N: LNHT 1 reel 9200

WHARTON, THOMAS KELAH
Diaries, 1853-1862 NN
N: LNHT 1 reel* 9201

Business Papers

AIME, VALCOUR
Sugar plantation journal, accounts, and diary,
1821-1860 L-M
N: L-M 9202

EVAN HALL PLANTATION, La.
Account book, 1772-1835 priv.
N: NcU 1 reel 9203

LOUISIANA. STATE UNIVERSITY AND AGRICUL-
TURAL AND MECHANICAL COLLEGE. DEPT.
OF ARCHIVES
Plantation papers (part typescript) LU
N: NNC 10 reels 9204

WARMOTH, HENRY CLAY, 1842-1931
Papers (Magnolia Plantation, La., Journal),
1856-1863 NcU
N: NcU 623 frames 9205

Collections

TULANE UNIVERSITY OF LOUISIANA. SCHOOL
OF MEDICINE
Yellow Fever Papers, 1859-1952 LNHT-M
DCO: LNHT 16 items 9206

U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
Louisiana miscellaneous collection, 1731-1928
DLC
N: LNHT 3 reels 9207

U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS
Material on history of Louisiana, 1750-
1780 v. p.
DCO: DLC 9208
N: CSt 12 reels

Ships' Logs

With ships' logs are included journals, diaries,
and other records of voyages.

STEVENS, S. GLEASON
Log book and diary, 1845 RPB
N: LNHT 1 reel 9209

TEXAS

Bibliography

HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. TEXAS
Cumulative Index to Biographical Studies of
Texas TxU
N: TxD 2 reels 9210

Census

U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850
Population schedules, Texas DNA
N: DNA 7 reels 9211
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860
Population schedules, Texas DNA
N: DNA 7 reels 9212
P: FU USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, Texas DNA
N: DNA 9 reels 9213

U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, Texas DNA
N: DNA 47 reels 9214

Government Records

GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE. F.O.75
Consular Despatches from Texas, 1840-1845,
23 v. UKLPRO
N: CU-B 9215
P: CU-B

TEXAS (Republic). ADJUTANT GENERAL
Muster roll of the soldiers of the Republic of
Texas, 1834-1846, 347 p. General Land
Office, Austin
DCO: TxD 9216

TEXAS (Republic). CUSTOMS HOUSE,
GALVESTON
Records, 1836-1845 TxG
N: DLC 1 reel 9217
P: DLC

County Records

CHEROKEE Co., Texas
Marriage records, 1864-1870 C.H. Rusk
N: TxD 1 reel 9218

FANNIN Co., Texas
Marriage records, 1838-1870 C.H. Bonham
N: TxD 1 reel 9219

FAYETTE Co., Texas
Marriage records, 1838-1871 C.H. La Grange
N: TxD 1 reel 9220

NACOGDOCHES Co., Texas
Marriage records, 1837-1871
C.H. Nacogdoches
N: TxD 1 reel 9221

NUECES Co., Texas
Wills, 1855-1900; marriages, 1857-1900
C.H. Corpus Christi
N: DLC 1 reel 9222

PARKER Co., Texas
Marriage records, 1874-1886
C.H. Weatherford
N: TxD 1 reel 9223

RED RIVER Co., Texas
Marriage records, 1845-1877
C.H. Clarksville
N: TxD 1 reel 9224

ROBERTSON Co., Texas
Marriage records, 1838-1875 C.H. Franklin
N: TxD 1 reel 9225

SAN AUGUSTINE Co., Texas
Marriage records, 1837-1880
C.H. San Augustine
N: TxD 1 reel 9226

WASHINGTON Co., Texas
Marriage records, 1837-1870
C.H. Brenham
N: TxD 1 reel 9227

Church Records

BAPTISTS. TEXAS. SWEETWATER BAPTIST
ASSOCIATION
Minutes, 1885-1894 TxAbH
N: TxAbH 1 reel 9228

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. TEXAS
Ward records: El Paso USIC
N: USIGS 9229

Personal Papers

HOLLEY, Mrs. MARY AUSTIN
Papers, 1808-1846 TxU
N: KyU 1 reel 9230

JEMISON, ROBERT, IV
Diary re: scouting trip to Texas, 1854, 34 p.
priv.
N: A-Ar 9231

REAGAN, JOHN HENNINGER, 1818-1905
Papers TxU
N: NNC 8 reels 9232

SHACKELFORD, Captain JOHN
Texas War letters priv.
N: A-Ar 1 reel 9233

Business Papers

SNYDER (D.H. and J.W.) COMPANY
Papers, 1870-1900
N: TxU 1 reel 9234
P: WyU

Collections

BRAUNFELS, Germany. FÜRST ZU SOLMISCHES
ARCHIV
Registratur des Texas-Vereins: Records,
1842-1864 Ibid.
DCO: DLC 17301 sheets 9235

U.S. WAR DEPT. COLLECTION OF
CONFEDERATE RECORDS
Index to compiled service records of Confed-
erate soldiers from Texas DNA
N: DNA 41 reels 16 mm. [M-227] 9236

Institutions

THE TEXAS ASSOCIATION
Minutes, May, 1844-1845 KyLo
N: ? 20 feet 9237
P: KyU

OKLAHOMA

Government Records

U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Fort Sill, Okla., Post returns, 1869-1917
DNA
N: DNA 3 reels 9238

U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
Material on Cherokee mineral licenses and
oil leases, 1890-1898; Kiowa military and
Federal relations, 1865-1925 Ibid.
N: OkHi 1 reel 9239

<u>County Records</u>		<u>Government Records</u>			
PONTOTOC Co., Okla. County and probate court records (Chickasaw Nation), 1887-1904 C.H. Ada N: OkU	9240	U.S. OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS Letter book of the Arkansas Trading House, 1805-1810 DNA N: DNA 1 reel [M-142] P: TM	9257	N: ArHi 1 reel P: ArHi	9270
<u>Personal Papers</u>		<u>Territorial Records</u>			
BYINGTON, CYRUS, 1793-1868 Letters, 1819-1870 OkTG N: OkTG 1 reel	9241	ARKANSAS (Ter.). GOVERNOR, 1825-1828 Message and letter book, 1825-1828, 72 l ArHi N: ArHi 1 reel P: ArHi ArU	9258	VAN BUREN Co., Ark. Probate records books, A and B; letters of administration, 1859-1900; marriage record books, 1877- C.H. Clinton N: ArHi 250 feet	9271
CANTON, FRANK Correspondence and papers, 1849-1927 N: OkU 1 reel P: WyU	9242	ARKANSAS (Ter.). MILITARY COMMISSION Register, 1820-1836, 1 v. ArHi N: ArHi 1 reel P: ArHi ArU	9259	WASHINGTON Co., Ark. Sheriff's census, 1829, 1865 C.H. Fayetteville N: ArHi 1 reel P: ArHi	9272
DREW, JOHN Papers on the Cherokee Indians priv. N: OkHi 1 reel	9243	<u>State Records</u>		<u>City Records</u>	
HUNTER, GEORGE Journal, expedition to Red and Washita Rivers, 1804, 107 p. priv. N: PPAmP	9244	ARKANSAS.CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1874 Proceedings, 1874 ArHi N: ArHi DLC 1 reel P: DLC	9260	ARKADELPHIA, Ark. Digest of city ordinances, 1899 Ibid. N: ArHi 62 frames	9273
LATROBE, CHARLES JACOB, 1801-1875 Diary, Mar. 7, 1832-May 19, 1834 OkTG N: OkTG 1 reel	9245	<u>County Records</u>		CONWAY, Ark. Municipal court records, 1887-1896, 404 p. priv. N: ArHi 1 reel P: ArHi ArU	9274
LOUGHRIDGE, ROBERT McGILL, 1809-1900 Correspondence, 1841-1886 PPPrHi N: OkTU 2 reels	9246	ARKANSAS Co., Ark. Court records, 1797-1844, tax assessment lists, 1819-1849; deeds, Book B, 1813-1818 C.H. De Witt N: ArHi 3 reels P: ArHi ArU	9261	ARKADELPHIA, Ark. FIRST METHODIST CHURCH Minutes, 1858-1866; register, 1913-1959 Ibid. N: ArHi 33 feet	9275
MARCY, RANDOLPH B. Papers re: forts in Oklahoma, 1848-1852 priv. N: OkU	9247	CLARK Co., Ark. Court records, 1820-1860; marriage records books, 1821-1867, A-D C.H. Arkadelphia N: ArHi 1 reel	9262	BAPTISTS. ARKANSAS. ASSOCIATION OF BAPTIST CHURCHES, MOUNT VERNON DISTRICT Minutes, 1853-1928 Ibid. N: Ar-Hi 150 feet	9276
PORTER, JEREMIAH, 1804-1893 Personal journals, 1831-1833 priv. N: OkU	9248	CONWAY Co., Ark. Court docket, 1837-1848; letters of administration, 1825-1859 C.H. Morrilton N: Ar-Hi 309 frames	9263	BAPTISTS. ARKANSAS. ASSOCIATION OF BAPTIST CHURCHES, SALINE Co. Minutes, 1848-1903 Ibid. N: ArHi 190 frames	9277
ROSS, JOHN, 1790-1866 Papers re: Cherokee matters, 1814-1877 OkTG N: OkTG 10 reels	9249	CRAWFORD Co., Ark. Tax records, 1821-1834, 1839-1847 C.H. Van Buren N: ArHi 910 frames	9264	CYPRESS VALLEY BAPTIST CHURCH, Lee Co., Ark. Records, to 1861 Ibid. N: ArHi 102 frames	9278
<u>Institutions</u>		CRITTENDEN Co., Ark. Wills, 1826-1903; probate court books, 1837-1871; grantor index, A-M, 1827-1909; grantee index, A-D, 1827-1907 priv. N: TM 3 reels*	9265	DWIGHT MISSION, Ark Records, 1819-1840 MH N: ArHi* 1 reel P: ArU	9279
OKLAHOMA HISTORICAL SOCIETY Material on Peyote cult of Pawnee Indians OkHi N: OkHi 1 reel	9250	CRITTENDEN Co., Ark. ABSTRACT AND TITLE COMPANY Grantor Index, A-M; will books A and B Ibid. N: ArHi 1 reel P: ArHi	9266	GARNETT CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, Lincoln Co., Ark. Minutes, 1883-1894 N: ArHi 1 reel P: ArHi	9280
<u>Census</u>		HEMPSTEAD Co., Ark. Court of common pleas records, 1819-1822 ArHi N: ArHi 122 frames	9267	METHODIST CHURCH (United States) CONFERENCES. ARKANSAS Records, 1836-1889 Ibid. N: ArHi 1 reel P: ArHi	9281
U.S. CENSUS. FIFTH, 1830 Population schedules, Arkansas DNA N: DNA 1 reel P: USIGS	9251	INDEPENDENCE Co., Ark. Land survey, 1848-1873; Marriage Record Book A C.H. Batesville N: ArHi 2 reels P: ArHi	9268	MOUNT OLIVE BAPTIST CHURCH, Ashley Co., Ark. Records, 1859-1885 priv. N: ArHi 1 reel P: ArHi	9282
U.S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840 Population schedules, Arkansas DNA N: DNA 1 reel P: ArU USIGS	9252	PULASKI Co., Ark. County records, 1850-1893 C.H. Little Rock N: ArHi 37 reels P: ArHi	9269	SYLVANIA PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, East Arkansas Presbytery, Ark Records, 1878-1953 Ibid. N: ArHi 1 reel P: ArU	9283
U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850 Population schedules, Arkansas DNA N: DNA 7 reels P: ArU USIGS	9253	PULASKI Co., Ark., see BEEBE, ROSWELL, 9287, under ARKANSAS, Personal Papers			
U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860 Population schedules, Arkansas DNA N: DNA 5 reels P: ArU USIGS	9254				
U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870 Population schedules, Arkansas DNA N: DNA P: ArU USIGS	9255				
U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880 Population schedules, Arkansas DNA N: DNA 23 reels P: ArU	9256				
		<u>Personal Papers</u>			
		ADAMS, ELIZA Diary, 1859-1863 priv N: ArHi	9284	ADAMS, LAURA Diary (extracts) 1859 N: ArHi 1 reel P: ArHi	9285

BARROW, JOHN C.
Papers priv.
N: ArHi 1/2 reel 9286
P: ArHi

BEEBE, ROSWELL, Arkansas Internal Improve-
ment Commissioner
In-letters re: railroads in Arkansas, ca. 1840
priv.
N: ArHi 104 frames 9287

BEEBE, ROSWELL, Arkansas Internal Improve-
ment Commissioner
Letter to Pulaski Co. Court, June 10, 1851
priv.
N: ArHi 1 reel 9288
P: ArHi ArU

BROWN, JOHN W.
Diary, 1821-1865 priv.
N: ArHi 75 feet 9289

CUNNINGHAM FAMILY
Papers of John Henry and Edward ArHi
N: ArHi 1 reel 9290
P: ArHi ArU

DAVIS, JEFFERSON, Gov. Ark., 1862-1913
Speeches and miscellaneous items priv.
N: ArU 1 reel 9291

DELONY FAMILY, of Hempstead Co., Ark.
Records priv.
N: ArHi 9292
P: ArHi

DeWITT, MARCUS B.
Selected documents, 1819-1830 priv.
N: ArHi 1 reel* 9293

FAGOT, ANDRÉ
Notarial records, Arkansas Post, 1809-1812
[in French]
N: ArHi 1 reel 9294
P: ArHi ArU

FLANAGIN, HARRIS, 1817-1874
Papers, 1862-1874 ArHi
N: ArHi 1 reel 9295
P: ArHi ArU

GILLET, ORVILLE
Papers, 1861-1865 ArHi
N: ArHi 9296
P: ArHi ArU

GRAVES, L. H.
Diary, 1861-1864 (typescript) priv.
N: ArU 1 reel 9297

HANEY, J. H.
Diary, 1861-1865 priv.
N: ArHi 516 frames 9298
P: ArHi

JORDAN, CHARLES F.
Diary, to 1865 priv.
N: ArHi 128 frames 9299

KANNADY, J. R.
Diary (extracts), 1861-1880 (transcript) priv.
N: ArHi 31 frames 9300

NOLAND, C. F. M.
Letters priv.
N: ArHi* 9301

NORWOOD, HAL LEE, 1871-
Scrap books priv.
N: ArU 1 reel 9302

PIKE, ALBERT, 1809-1891
Letters, 1849-1882, 15 items ArHi
N: ArHi 1 reel 9303
P: ArHi ArU

TAYLOR FAMILY, Ark.
Papers, 1883-1935 ArHi
N: ArHi 10 feet 9304

TRIMBLE, ROBERT WILSON
Papers priv.
N: ArHi 1/2 reel 9305
P: ArHi

TRULOCK FAMILY
Papers, to 1861 priv.
N: ArHi 81 frames * 9306

WILLIAMS, DAVID C.
Papers ArHi
N: ArHi 1 reel 9307
P: ArHi ArU

WOODRUFF, WILLIAM EDWARD, 1795-1885
Papers, 1825-1872 ArHi
N: ArHi 1 reel 9308
P: ArHi ArU

Business Papers

BORKMAN, JACOB
Day book, 1839 priv.
N: ArHi 20 ft. 9309

LITTLE ROCK PRINTING COMPANY,
Little Rock, Ark.
Directors' proceedings, 1872-1874 priv.
N: ArHi 1 reel 9310
P: ArHi

PERNOT, Dr. HENRI CHARLES
Account books, 1852-1862 ArHi
N: ArHi 1 reel 9311
P: ArHi ArU

WILLIAMS (DAVID C.) COMPANY
Papers ArHi
N: ArHi 1 reel 9312
P: ArU

Collections

CHICAGO HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Arkansas manuscripts ICHI
N: ArU 1 reel 9313

ILLINOIS. STATE LIBRARY
Letters illustrative of Arkansas history, 1838-
1865, 88 items 1
DCO: ArU 9314

MISSOURI. HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Louis
Arkansas manuscripts MoSHi
N: ArU 1 reel 9315

NEWBERRY LIBRARY, Chicago
Arkansas manuscripts ICN
N: ArU 1 reel 9316

WISCONSIN. STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Arkansas manuscripts, 1861-1899 WHi
N: ArU 1 reel 9317

Institutions

ARKANSAS POST, Ark.
Records, 1720-1787 (typescript and trans-
lation) priv.
N: ArHi 2 reels 9318
P: ArHi

COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS OF
LITTLE ROCK AND PULASKI COUNTY, Ark.
Minutes, 1873-1885 Ibid.
N: Ar-Hi 1 reel 9319
P: Ar-Hi

LITTLE ROCK AESTHETIC CLUB
Proceedings, 1883-1946 Ibid.
N: ArHi 3 reels 9320
P: ArHi

LITTLE ROCK-PULASKI CO. MEDICAL SOCIETY
Minutes, 1872-1885, 333 p. ArHi
N: ArHi 1 reel 9321
P: ArHi ArU

UNION LEAGUE OF AMERICA. ARKANSAS
STATE COUNCIL.
Records, 1871-1872 priv.
N: ArHi 9322
P: ArHi

Ships' Logs

With ships' logs are included journals, diaries,
and other records of voyages.

BRACELETT (Steamer)
Portage Book
N: ArHi 9323
P: ArU

TENNESSEE

Census

U.S. CENSUS. FIFTH, 1830
Population schedules, Tennessee DNA
N: DNA 8 reels 9324
P: TM USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840
Population schedules, Tennessee DNA
N: DNA 8 reels 9325
P: AB TM USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850
Agriculture, manufacturing, social statistics
schedules, Tennessee NcD
N: NcD 7 reels 9326
P: LU NNC

U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850
Population schedules, Tennessee DNA
N: DNA 11 reels 9327
P: AB TM TxD USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860
Agriculture, manufacturing, social statistics
schedules, Tennessee NcD
N: NcD 7 reels 9328

U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860
Population schedules, Tennessee DNA
N: DNA 9 reels 9329
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Agriculture, manufacturing, social statistics
schedules, Tennessee NcD
N: NcD 2 reels 9330

U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, Tennessee DNA
N: DNA 14 reels 9331
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Agriculture, defectives, dependents and de-
linquents, and manufacturing schedules,
Tennessee NcD
N: NcD 3 reels 9332

U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, Tennessee DNA
N: DNA 44 reels 9333

Government Records

U.S. BUREAU OF REFUGEES, FREEDMEN,
AND ABANDONED LANDS
Selected records of Tennessee Field Office,
1865-1872 DNA
N: DNA 73 reels 9334
P: T

U.S. GENERAL LAND OFFICE
Lists of North Carolina land grants in
Tennessee, 1778-1791 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [M-68] 9335
P: TM

U.S. OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Records of the Cherokee Indian Agency in
Tennessee, 1801-1835 DNA
N: DNA 14 reels [M-208] 9336

County Records

Tennessee county records are listed collectively,
unless they appear to have special value to the

researcher. Separate listing is always given to court minutes, wills and/or probate records, deeds, vital records, and muster rolls. In order that researchers may differentiate between materials the originals of which are held at county courthouses and materials the originals of which are held at the state archives, an exception has been made to the usual alphabetical listing. Courthouse material always precedes archival material.

ANDERSON Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1801-1819; probate records, 1830-1841, marriage records, 1838-1858 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 2 reels 9337

BEDFORD Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1837-1855; will book, v. 1; marriage records, 1861-1864 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 10 reels 9338

BENTON Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1842-1854; marriage records, 1846-1851 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 3 reels 9339

BLED SOE Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1810-1824, 1834-1846; deeds, 1807-1826, 1829-1854 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 7 reels 9340

BLOUNT Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1795-1811, 1814-1818; marriage records, 1754-1870; will book, 1799-1858; entry taker's book, 1824-1828 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 7 reels 9341

BRADLEY Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1837-1859 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 8 reels 9342

CAMPBELL Co., Tenn.
Court minutes, 1813-1820, 1834-1846; probate records, 1807-1841, 1860-1880; deeds, 1806-1810; land entries, 1825-1833; marriage records, 1838-1860 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 5 reels 9343

CANNON Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1836-1841; marriage records, 1850-1866; will book, 1836-1895 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 3 reels 9344

CARROLL Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1821-1859; marriage records, 1838-1860; will book, 1822-1864 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 10 reels 9345

CARTER Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1804-1805, 1819-1829; probate records, 1794-1847 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 6 reels 9346

CHEATHAM Co., Tenn.
Court minutes, 1856-1860; marriage records, 1856-1897; probate records, 1856-1871 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 3 reels 9347

CLAIBORNE Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1801-1824; wills, 1837-1850; deeds, 1801-1885; marriage records, 1838-1868 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 9 reels 9348

CLAY Co., Tenn.
Marriage records, 1871-1873 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 2 reels 9349

COCKE Co., Tenn.
Deeds, 1858-1880, 27 p. (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 9350

COFFEE Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1836-1841, marriage records, 1853-1888; probate records, 1833-1868 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 2 reels 9351

CROCKETT Co., Tenn.
Marriage records, 1872-1888 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 2 reels 9352

CUMBERLAND Co., Tenn.
Land records, 1858-1897 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 2 reels 9353

DAVIDSON Co., Tenn.
Court minutes, 1783-1803; wills, 1784-1805; land records, 1784-1793; marriage records, 1838-1847, 2885 p. C. H. Nashville
N: Nc-Ar 9354

DAVIDSON Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1798-1809; probate records, 1784-1816, 1821-1826, 1832-1836; land records, 1784-1793, 1820; marriage records, 1838-1847 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 19 reels 9355

DECATUR Co., Tenn.
Probate records, 1846-1860; deed book, 1848-1854; survey book, 1846-1860; record book, 1854-1857; marriage records, 1869-1898 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 4 reels 9356

DeKALB Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1837-1849; will book, 1838-1854; marriage records, 1848-1859 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 4 reels 9357

DICKSON Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1804-1815, 1839-1845; will books, 1804-1908; marriage records, 1838-1848 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 4 reels 9358

DYER Co., Tenn.
Court minutes, 1848-1856; wills, 1853-1893; deed book, 1824-1827; entry book, 1820-1855; marriage records, 1860-1880 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 6 reels 9359

FAYETTE Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1824-1829; marriage records, 1838-1857; will book, 1836-1854 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 5 reels 9360

FENTRESS Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1842-1844; land records, 1824-1838 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 3 reels 9361

FRANKLIN Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1832-1843; deed book, 1808-1810; marriage records, 1838-1875; will book, 1808-1876 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 7 reels 9362

GIBSON Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1824-1832, 1834-1847; probate records, 1825-1841, 1846-1852; marriage records, 1824-1860 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 7 reels 9363

GILES Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1813, 1816-1817, 1823-1827, 1833; marriage records, 1865-1870; wills, 1830-1857 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 9 reels 9364

GRAINGER Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1796-1816; probate records, 1833-1854; marriage records, 1796-1857; tax records, 1814-1815 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 7 reels 9365

GREENE Co., Tenn.
Court minutes, 1783-1796, 159 p. C. H. Greeneville
N: Nc-Ar 9366

GREENE Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1783-1796, 1802-1832, probate records, 1828-1842; tax book, 1809-1817 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 21 reels 9367

GRUNDY Co., Tenn.
Probate records, 1838-1895; marriage records, 1850-1874 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 4 reels 9368

HAMBLEN Co., Tenn.
Marriage records, 1870-1882, 38 p. (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 9369

HAMILTON Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1860-1867, deeds, 1796-1848, probate records, 1864-1870, marriage records, 1857-1870; entry taker's book, 1824-1897 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 14 reels 9370

HARDEMAN Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1823-1829, probate records, 1823-1838; marriage records, 1823-1852, 1860-1870 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 8 reels 9371

HARDIN Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1820-1849; marriage records, 1867-1868 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 3 reels 9372

HAWKINS Co., Tenn.
Wills, 1797-1886; deeds, 1788-1800; miscellaneous records, 1306 p. C. H. Rogersville
N: Nc-Ar 9373

HAWKINS Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1810-1845; deeds, 1788-1800, marriage records, 1820-1846; will book, 1797-1886 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 7 reels 9374

HAYWOOD Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1823-1831, 1834-1840, marriage records, 1859-1866; will book, 1826-1839 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 7 reels 9375

HENDERSON Co., Tenn.
Will book, 1895-1932 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 3 reels 9376

HENRY Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1824-1828, 1832-1849; probate records, 1844-1856; tax book, 1827-1835 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 8 reels 9377

HICKMAN Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1844-1855; deed book, 1808-1813; probate records, 1844-1852 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 3 reels 9378

HUMPHREYS Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1842-1850; deed book, 1810-1816; probate records, 1838-1844, marriage records, 1864-1868 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 4 reels 9379

JACKSON Co., Tenn.
Church and family records, n. d., 117 p., ranger book, 1817-1860, 68 p., miscellaneous records, 1810-1909 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 9380

JEFFERSON Co., Tenn.
Court minutes, 1792-1802; wills, 1792-1810; grant book, 1792-1794; marriage records, 1792-1870, 778 p. C. H. Dandridge
N: Nc-Ar 9381

JEFFERSON Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1792-1860, will books, 1792-1844, probate records, 1805-1832, 1836-1846, marriage records, 1792-1870; tax records, 1822-1830; scholastic population, 1841-1861 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 15 reels 9382

JOHNSON Co., Tenn.
Probate records, 1827-1867; marriage records, 1838-1860; tax records, 1836-1839 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 2 reels 9383

KNOX Co., Tenn.
Court minutes, 1793-1809; wills, 1792-1803; guardian book, 1792-1821; marriage records, 1792-1837, 3333 p. C. H. Knoxville
N: Nc-Ar 9384

KNOX Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1792-1866; probate records, 1792-1821; estate books, 1812-1830; marriage records, 1792-1864; tax records, 1844-1845 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 27 reels 9385

LAUDERDALE Co., Tenn.

- Court minutes, 1836-1861; marriage records, 1838-1866; probate records, 1837-1855 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 5 reels 9386
- LAWRENCE Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1818-1823, 1848-1871; marriage records, 1838-1866; probate records, 1829-1847; road record book, 1853-1883 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 5 reels 9387
- LAWRENCE Co., Tenn.
Justice of the Peace books, 1818-1822 T
N: T 1 reel 9388
- LEWIS Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1846-1870; guardian bonds, 1846-1874, 434 p. (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 9389
- LINCOLN Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1811-1812, 1814, 1817; probate records, 1810-1824, 1827-1850; marriage records, 1838-1860 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 4 reels 9390
- McMINN Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1819-1829; marriage records, 1821-1864; probate records, 1828-1834, 1838-1848 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 6 reels 9391
- McNAIRY Co., Tenn.
Deeds, 1823-1845; marriage records, 1861-1869 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 3 reels 9392
- MACON Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1843-1874 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 1 reel 9393
- MADISON Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1821-1854; probate records, 1822-1879; marriage records, 1838-1871; tax book, 1822-1832 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 16 reels 9394
- MARION Co., Tenn.
Deed books, 1819-1830 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 2 reels 9395
- MARSHALL Co., Tenn.
Court minutes, 1836-1840; wills, 1835-1855; marriage records, 1838-1865 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 4 reels 9396
- MAURY Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1808-1929 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 6 reels 9397
- MEIGS Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1836-1846; probate records, 1836-1850; marriage records, 1838-1902; school book, 1838-1848 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 6 reels 9398
- MONROE Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1827-1842; marriage records, 1838-1845, 1847-1852, 1856-1868; will book, 1825-1869 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 3 reels 9399
- MONTGOMERY Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1805-1825; marriage records, 1838-1854; probate records, 1797-1818 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 9 reels 9400
- MORGAN Co., Tenn.
Court minutes, 1824-1827; marriage records, 1862-1887 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 3 reels 9401
- OBION Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1824-1848 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 2 reels 9402
- OVERTON Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1815-1856 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 2 reels 9403
- PERRY Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1826-1841 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 2 reels 9404
- POLK Co., Tenn.
Court minutes, 1840-1848 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 3 reels 9405
- PUTNAM Co., Tenn.
Court minutes, 1842-1856; tax book, 1854-1855 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 6 reels 9406
- RHEA Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1823-1844; probate records, 1825-1860; marriage records, 1808-1890; deeds, 1808-1809 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 5 reels 9407
- ROANE Co., Tenn.
Tax lists, 1848-1849; marriage registers, 1838-1876 C.H. Kingston
N: T 1 reel 9408
- ROANE Co., Tenn.
Court minutes, 1801-1823; deeds, 1801-1860; probate records, 1801-1860; Revolutionary War pension applications, 1793-1855; marriage records, 1801-1838 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 13 reels 9409
- ROANE Co., Tenn., see McCLELLAN, JOHN, 9492, under TENNESSEE, Business Papers
- ROBERTSON Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1796-1824; probate records, 1796-1821; marriage records, 1829-1860 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 11 reels 9410
- ROBERTSON Co., Tenn., see DORSEY, A.L., collector, 9494, under TENNESSEE, Collections
- RUTHERFORD Co., Tenn.
Court minutes, 1804-1830; probate records, 1804-1832; marriage records, 1804-1845; tax records, 1809-1813, 1849 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 15 reels 9411
- SCOTT Co., Tenn.
Court minutes, 1850-1855; deeds, 1859-1861; marriage records, 1854-1880 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 3 reels 9412
- SEQUATCHIE Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1858-1874; probate records, 1858-1895; marriage records, 1858-1874 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 3 reels 9413
- SEVIER Co., Tenn.
Marriage records, 1856-1873, 114 p. (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 9414
- SHELBY Co., Tenn.
Court minutes, 1820-1859; probate records, 1824-1862; vital records, 1820-1865; wills, 1830-1862 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 14 reels 9415
- SMITH Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1799-1835; probate records, 1805-1823 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 12 reels 9416
- STEWART Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1804-1807, 1811-1819; marriage records, 1838-1848; deeds, 1789-1818; tax book, 1808-1812 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 4 reels 9417
- SULLIVAN Co., Tenn.
Deeds, 1775-1802, 339 p. C.H. Blountville
N: Nc-Ar 9418
- SULLIVAN Co., Tenn.
Will book, 1830-1870; deeds, 1775-1815, 1834-1838; marriage records, 1861-1870 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 5 reels 9419
- SUMNER Co., Tenn.
Court minutes, 1787-1805; wills, 1789-1822; tax lists, 1787-1794; marriage records, 1787-1838, 1358 p. C.H. Gallatin
N: Nc-Ar 9420
- SUMNER Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1787-1805; will books, 1789-1842; marriage records, 1787-1838; tax records, 1787-1794 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 5 reels 9421
- TIPTON Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1823-1853; marriage records, 1840-1860; will book, 1824-1859 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 7 reels 9422
- UNION Co., Tenn.
Court minutes, 1854-1858 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 7 reels 9423
- VAN BUREN Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1840; marriage records, 1840-1861 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 4 reels 9424
- WARREN Co., Tenn.
Probate records, 1808-1844; marriage records, 1852-1864; deeds, 1808-1826 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 5 reels 9425
- WASHINGTON Co., Tenn.
Court minutes, 1778-1804; wills, 1779-1858, 2374 p. C.H. Jonesboro
N: Nc-Ar 9426
- WASHINGTON Co., Tenn.
Court minutes, 1778-1817, 1819-1847; wills, 1779-1860; tax list, 1814-1815; marriage records, 1838-1846 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 17 reels 9427
- WAYNE Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1837-1840; wills, 1848-1857; marriage records, 1857-1898 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 3 reels 9428
- WEAKLEY Co., Tenn.
Court minutes, 1827-1846, 1853-1857; wills, 1828-1861; land records, 1794-1844; marriage records, 1846-1854 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 9 reels 9429
- WHITE Co., Tenn.
Court minute books, 1848-1853 C.H. Sparta
N: T 1 reel 9430
- WHITE Co., Tenn.
Court records, 1806-1820, 1824-1827, 1835-1841; wills, 1810-1828, 1831-1840; tax book, 1811-1815; marriage records, 1838-1860 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 10 reels 9431
- WILLIAMSON Co., Tenn.
Minutes, 1800-1817; wills, 1800-1837; marriage records, 1800-1837 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 6 reels 9432
- WILSON Co., Tenn.
Court minutes, 1803-1807, 1809-1819, 1822-1824; wills, 1803-1819; grant book, 1807-1809; marriage records, 1802-1840 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 6 reels 9433
- City Records
- MEMPHIS, Tenn., see GRAHAM, WILLIAM A., 9463, under TENNESSEE, Personal Papers
- MORRISTOWN, Tenn.
History of Morristown, 1867-1936 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 1 reel 9434
- RUGBY, Tenn., see HUGHES, THOMAS, 9465, under TENNESSEE, Personal Papers
- Church Records
- ASHWOOD, Tenn. ST. JOHN'S CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1822-1848 priv.
N: T 9435

- BAPTIST CHURCH, Bledsoe Co., Tenn.
Minutes, 1882-1938, 48 p. (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 9436
- BAPTISTS, TENNESSEE, EAST TENNESSEE
ASSOCIATION
Minutes, 1841-1872, 140 p. (WPA transcript)
T
N: USIGS 9437
- BOSTON, Tenn. DISCIPLES OF CHRIST
Church records, 1855-1888 Ibid.
N: T 1 reel 9438
- CHRISTIANBURG BAPTIST CHURCH, Monroe Co.,
Tenn.
Minutes, 1828-1917, 259 p. (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 9439
- COLUMBIA, Tenn. ZION CHURCH
Records, 1808-1939
N: TNJ 9440
- CONGER, ISAAC, Methodist circuit rider
Diary, 1813 T
N: T 1 reel 9441
- FRANKLIN, Tenn. ST. PAUL'S CHURCH
(Episcopal)
Records, 1827-1854 Ibid.
N: T 1 reel 9442
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. BLOUNT Co. [Tenn.]
FRIENDSVILLE MEETING
Manuscript records, n.d., v. 1
N: TU 9443
- GUTHRIE, Rev. ROBERT HENDERSON
Diary, 1874-1875, 36 p. (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 9444
- LA GRANGE, Tenn. IMMANUEL CHURCH
(Episcopal)
Minutes, 1848 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 9445
- MARYVILLE, Tenn. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH
Minutes, 1886-1899, 57 p. (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 9446
- MEMPHIS, Tenn. CHURCHES
Records, 1828-1938 Ibid.
N: priv. 5 reels
P: TM 9447
- METHODIST CHURCH (United States).
CONFERENCES. TENNESSEE
Records, 1812-1892 Ibid.
N: T 2 reels 9448
- NASHVILLE, Tenn. CHRIST CHURCH (Episcopal)
Records, 1829-1929
N: TNJ 9449
- NASHVILLE, Tenn. CHRIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Vital records, 1829-1858 Ibid.
N: T 1 reel 9450
- NASHVILLE, Tenn. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH
Records, 1820-1910 Ibid.
N: TNJ 9451
- NASHVILLE, Tenn. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN
CHURCH
Records, 1833-1929 Ibid.
N: TNJ 9452
- NEW PROVIDENCE, Tenn. CUMBERLAND
PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Records, 1838-1920 priv.
N: T 1 reel 9453
- POLK, LEONIDAS, Bp., 1806-1864
Papers, 1767-1934 TSewU
N: NcU 3 reels 3944 frames 9454
P: TNJ TSewU TxU
- PULASKI, Tenn. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN
CHURCH AND MASONIC HALL
Records, 1828-1830, 6 p. (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 9455
- ST. JOHN'S PARISH, Maury Co., Tenn.
Register, 1842-1848 priv.
N: NcU 1 reel 9456
- SINKING CREEK BAPTIST CHURCH, Carter Co.,
Tenn.
Records, 1783-1879 (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 9457
- Personal Papers
- BILLS, JOHN HOUSTON, 1800-1871
Letterbook, 1842-1846, 245 p. (typescript)
priv.
N: NcU 248 frames 9458
- BLANC, HENRY WILLIAM
Diary, 1881, 212 p. priv.
N: NcU 1 reel 9459
P: TSewU
- CHEATHAM, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, 1820-1886
Papers, 1834-1893 priv.
N: NcU 394 frames 9460
- FORTUNE, T. THOMAS
Scrapbook priv.
N: TNF 1 reel 9461
- FOSTER FAMILY
Letters, 1817-1852, 283 items priv.
N: T 1 reel 9462
- GRAHAM, WILLIAM A.
Papers: selections re: Memphis, June, 1826-
Sept., 1833 NcU
N: TM filmstrip* 9463
- HOOKE, Miss JOSEPHINE HORTENSE
Diary, Aug., 1863 - Apr., 1864, 24 p. (WPA
transcript) T
N: USIGS 9464
- HUGHES, THOMAS, 1922-1896
Papers re: Rugby, Tenn., 1872-1938, 200
Items T
N: NcU 720 frames T 1 reel 9465
- JOHNSON, CAVE
Correspondence with James Buchanan, 1824-
1868, 67 items PHH
N: PHH 1 reel 9466
P: T
- LANGSTON, JOHN MERCER, 1829-1897
Papers, 1854-1896 TNF
N: TNF 1 reel 9467
P: DHU DLC
- LAUGHLIN, SAMUEL HERVEY
Memoir, 1845 priv.
N: T 1 reel 9468
- LIVINGSTON, CATHERINE (KATE)
Diary, 1859-1868, 156 p. (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 9469
- MCGAVOCK, RANDAL WILLIAM, 1826-1863
Papers, 1797-1897, 75 items NcU
N: T 1 reel 9470
- MILLSAPS, ADLY M.
Letters, 1833-1850, 26 items priv.
N: T 1 reel 9471
- MURPHY, L.W., Sr.
Field notes re: Tennessee - Mississippi
Line, ca. 1894 priv.
N: T 1 reel 9472
- NICHOLSON, A.O.P.
Correspondence, 1838-1872, 128 items NHh
N: NHh 1 reel 9473
P: T
- NICKOLDS, MARY L., 1859-1947
Diary re: yellow fever in Memphis priv.
N: KyU 6 feet 9474
- OTEY, JAMES HERVEY, Bp., 1800-1863
Diary, 1840-1863, 14 v. TSewU
N: ? 1 reel 9475
P: TxU
- OTEY, JAMES HERVEY, Bp., 1800-1863
Diary while Bishop of the Diocese of
Tennessee, 1855 TNJ
N: TNJ 1 reel 9476
P: T
- OTEY, JAMES HERVEY, Bp., 1800-1863
Papers, 1835-1884, 27 items TSewU
N: ?
P: TxU 9477
- VERTON, JOHN, 1766-1833
Papers, 1785-1854 THh
N: TNJ 2 reels 9478
P: T
- VERTON, JOHN, 1766-1833
Papers, 1790-1840, 461 items priv.
N: TNJ
P: NcU 2 reels 9479
- PISE, DAVID, b. 1815
Journals, 1836-1868 TSewU
N: NcU 566 frames 9480
- POLK, WILLIAM
Papers re: land divisions in Tenn., n.d. priv.
N: T 9481
- QUINTARD, CHARLES TODD, Bp., 1824-1898
Diaries, 1864-1898 priv.
N: TSewU 8 reels 9482
P: TxU
- QUINTARD, CHARLES TODD, Bp., 1824-1898
Diaries and papers, 1864-1898 priv.
N: NcU 7 reels 9483
P: NcU
- RHEA, JOHN
Letters to Jefferson, Madison, Monroe, and
Jackson, 1805-1831, 35 items DLC
N: T 1 reel 9484
- SHANNON, AUGUSTINE F.
Journal, 1848-1850, 62 p. (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 9485
- STRICKLER, CHRISTINA
Journal re: trip from Shelbyville to Niagara
Falls, New York, Boston, Philadelphia,
Washington, etc., June 19-Aug. 25, 1851
priv.
N: T 1 reel 9486
- STRICKLER, MARY
Journal of trip from Nashville to New York,
Boston, Albany, Buffalo, Philadelphia, May-
Aug., 1847 priv.
N: T 1 reel 9487
- Business Papers
- BILLS, JOHN HOUSTON
Diary re: plantation near Bolivar, Tenn.,
1843-1871 priv.
N: TNJ 2 reels 9488
P: T
- BUCK, ISAAC NEWTON
Account book and papers of store near White
Plains, Tenn., 1836-1850 priv.
N: T 1 reel 9489
- CINCINNATI, CUMBERLAND GAP AND
CHARLESTON R.R., Tenn.
Minutes, 1854-1860, 57 p. (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 9490
- COOKE, RICHARD F.
Survey book (Putnam Co., Tenn.), 1825-1839,
398 p. (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 9491
- McCLELLAN, JOHN
Surveyor's book (Roane Co., Tenn.), 1808-1810,
219 p. (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 9492
- METCALFE, ILAI, Robertson Co., Tenn.
Account book, 1806-1840, 49 p. (WPA
transcript) T
N: USIGS 9493
- Collections
- DORSEY, A.L., collector
Material re: Robertson Co., Tenn., 1862-1938
TS
N: T 1 reel 9494

FLEMING, SAM M., collector
Papers on the McEwen family and Tennessee
history, 1787-1930. priv.
N: NcU 170 frames 9495

U.S. WAR DEPT. COLLECTION OF
CONFEDERATE RECORDS
Index to compiled service records of Confed-
erate soldiers from Tennessee DNA
N: DNA 48 reels 16 mm. [M-231] 9496

Institutions

CHATTANOOGA, Tenn. NATIONAL CEMETERY
Interment records, 1863-1939, 341 p.
(WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 9497

School Records

ABBE INSTITUTE, Lebanon, Tenn.
School records, 1855-1860 priv.
N: T 1 reel 9498

MAURY ACADEMY, Jefferson Co., Tenn.
Minutes, 1818-1860, 27 p. (WPA transcript) T
N: USIGS 9499

KENTUCKY

Census

U.S. CENSUS. THIRD, 1810
Population schedules, Kentucky DNA
N: DNA 5 reels 9500

U.S. CENSUS. FOURTH, 1820
Population schedules, Kentucky DNA
N: DNA 14 reels 9501

U.S. CENSUS. FIFTH, 1830
Population schedules, Kentucky DNA
N: DNA 10 reels 9502
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840
Population schedules, Kentucky DNA
N: DNA 7 reels 9503
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850
Agriculture, manufacturing, social statistics
schedules, Kentucky NcD
N: NcD 7 reels 9504
P: NNC

U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850
Population schedules, Kentucky DNA
N: DNA 9 reels 9505
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860
Agriculture, manufacturing, social statistics
schedules, Kentucky NcD
N: NcD 7 reels 9506
P: NNC TNS

U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860
Population schedules, Kentucky DNA
N: DNA 10 reels 9507
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Agriculture, manufacturing, social statistics
schedules, Kentucky NcD
N: NcD 8 reels 9508
P: TNS

U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, Kentucky DNA
N: DNA 13 reels 9509
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Agriculture; defectives, dependents, and de-
linquents; manufacturing schedules, Kentucky
NcD
N: NcD 20 reels 9510
P: TNS

U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, Kentucky DNA
N: DNA 46 reels 9511

Government Records

U.S. COPYRIGHT OFFICE
Copyright register for Louisville, Ky., 1860-
1870 DLC
N: KyU 15 feet 9512

U.S. DISTRICT COURT. KENTUCKY
Court orders, 1789-1800 C. H. Harrodsburg
N: KyU 1 reel 9513
P: USIGS

State Records

KENTUCKY
County tax lists, origin to 1875 (some gaps,
Boyle, Carlisle, Knott, Leslie, McCreary
not included) KyHi
N: USIGS 476 reels 9514
P: KyHi KyU

KENTUCKY. COURT OF APPEALS
General index books, 1864-1936, 10 v. Ibid.
N: KyU 5 reels 9515

KENTUCKY (District). SUPERIOR COURT
Order book, 1783-1786 Harrodsburg
Historical Society
N: KyU 1 reel 9516
P: KyHi KyU

KENTUCKY. GENERAL ASSEMBLY
Legislative documents, 1837-1840 KyU
N: DLC 1 reel 9517

VIRGINIA
General index to land grants in Kentucky,
1779-1801, 690 p. Vi
N: USIGS 9518

County Records

Kentucky county records are listed collectively,
unless they appear to have special value to the
researcher. Separate listing is always given to
court order books, wills, deeds, vital records,
and muster rolls.

BOURBON Co., Ky.
Marriage bonds, 1786-1794 C.H. Paris
N: KyU 1 reel 9519
P: KyHi USIGS

CLARK Co., Ky.
Marriage records, 1793-1800 (typescript)
priv.
N: KyU 2 feet 9520

CLARK Co., Ky.
Scrapbook KyU
N: KyHi 6 feet 9521

FAYETTE Co., Ky.
Court records, 1788-1800, 8 v. (transcripts
of burnt records); wills, 1793-1952; deeds,
1794-1953 C.H. Lexington
N: KyU 319 reels 9522
P: USIGS

FRANKLIN Co., Ky.
Deed book A, 1795-1804 C. H. Frankfort
N: KyHi 1 reel 9523

GARRARD Co., Ky.
Court order books, 1797-1810; wills, 1797-
1811; deeds, 1797-1807; depositions, 1813-
1827 C.H. Lancaster
N: KyU 6 reels 9524
P: USIGS

HART Co., Ky.
Order book, 1819-1823 C. H. Munfordville
N: KyU 15 feet 9525

HART Co., Ky., see CANN, ROY A., collector,
9703, under KENTUCKY, Collections

JEFFERSON Co., Ky.
Order books, 1784-1785; minute books, 1784-
1785, 1790-1793, 1795-1829; wills, 1784-1833;
deeds, 1783-1790; division books, 1784-1785
C. H. Louisville
N: KyU 5 reels 9526
P: USIGS

JESSAMINE Co., Ky.
Wills, 1797-1813; deeds, 1799-1804
C. H. Nicholasville
N: KyU 2 reels 9527
P: USIGS

KENTUCKY Co., Va. (now state of KENTUCKY)
Clerk's record, April 7, 1779 1CU
N: KyHi 1 reel in part 9528

LINCOLN Co., Ky.
Court order books, 1781-1794; wills, 1781-
1804; deeds, 1781-1791 C. H. Stamford
N: KyU 4 reels 9529
P: USIGS

MASON Co., Ky.
Tax list, 1794-1809 KyHi
N: NcD 1 reel 9530

NELSON Co., Ky.
Court minutes; marriage records, 1785-1885;
miscellaneous records, 1782-1830; tithables,
1785-1823; tavern keepers' bonds, prior to
1801-1824 C. H. Bardstown
N: ? 11 reels 9531
P: KyHi

NELSON Co., Ky.
Court order books, 1785-1816, 1822-1825;
court records, 1780-1870; deeds, 1814-1822;
wills, 1785-1890 C.H. Bardstown
N: priv. 9532
P: KyBgW KyLo

NELSON Co., Ky.
Court order books, 1790-1791; wills, 1790-
1807; deeds, 1784-1795 C. H. Bardstown
N: KyU 2 reels 9533
P: USIGS

NELSON Co., Ky.
Tithes, order books, 1785-1788 C. H. Bards-
town
N: KyHi 1 reel 9534

PIKE Co., Ky.
Circuit court records, 1860-1867
C. H. Pikeville
N: KyU 5 reels 9535

WARREN Co., Ky.
Tax lists, 1797-1805 C. H. Bowling Green
DCO: KyBgW 297 p. 9536

WARREN Co., Ky.
Records, 1779-1860
N: ? 39 reels 9537
P: KyU

City Records

BARDSTOWN, Ky.
Journal and day book, 1805, 1807
C. H. Bardstown
N: priv. 9538
P: KyBgW KyLoU

COVINGTON, Ky.
Minute book B, 1826-1832 Christopher Gist
Historical Society, Covington, Ky.
N: KyHi 1 reel 9539

FALMOUTH, Ky. BOARD OF TRUSTEES
Minutes, 1879-1883, 433 p. KyU
N: KyU 20 feet 9540

LEXINGTON, Ky.
Trustees' records, 1782-1836, 1840-1843,
1851-1854; Park Commissioners' minutes,
1922-1956 Ibid.
N: KyU 4 reels 9541
P: KyU

LOUISVILLE, Ky.
Petition for establishing, May 1, 1780 1CU
N: KyHi 1 reel in part 9542

WINCHESTER Ky. BOARD OF TRUSTEES Minutes, 1794-1806 KyU N: KyU 5 feet 9543	Records, 1882-1901 KyU N: KyU 5 feet 9561	SPoon RIVER REGULAR BAPTIST ASSOCIATION Madison Co., Ky. Minutes, 1834 C.H. Richmond (Madison Co.) N: KyHi 9580
<u>Church Records</u>	JUNCTION CITY, Ky. BOYLE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1900-1931 KyU N: KyU 9562	SPRINGFIELD, Ky. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Session book, 1828-1870 Ibid. N: KyU 25 feet 9581
BAPTIST CHURCH, Hart Co., Ky., see CANN, ROY A., collector, 9703, under KENTUCKY, Collections	LAIR PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, Bourbon Co., Ky. Records, 1908-1939 KyU N: KyU 10 feet 9563	STAMPING GROUND, Ky. BAPTIST CHURCH Records, 1795-1958 Ibid. N: KyU 3 reels* 9582
BAPTIST CHURCH ON GREEN RIVER, Ky. Record book, 1803-1841 KyU N: KyU 10 feet 9544	LEXINGTON, Ky. CENTRAL CHRISTIAN CHURCH Records, 1853-1952 KyU N: KyU 4 reels 9564	SWIFT'S CAMP CHURCH (Baptist), Morgan Co., Ky. Record, 1848-1852 KyU N: KyU 7 feet 9583
BARDSTOWN, Ky. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1810-1916, 3 v. C.H. Bardstown N: KyU 9545 P: KyBgW KyLoU KyU	LOUISVILLE, Ky. LOUISVILLE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1899-1950 KyU N: KyU 9565	TURNER, THOMAS O. Papers, 1895-1952, includes minutes Muddy Fork Church (Baptist) priv. N: KyU 30 feet 9584
BEECH GROVE BAPTIST CHURCH, Owen Co., Ky. Minutes, 1897-1956 priv. N: KyU 40 feet 9546	LULBEGRUD BAPTIST CHURCH, Clark Co., Ky., see FRIENDSHIP AND LULBEGRUD BAPTIST CHURCHES, 9559, under this same heading	WATTS, EDWARD COMBS Papers re: Kentucky Methodist history priv. N: KyU 50 feet 9585
BETHEL PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, Fayette Co., Ky. Session record, 1823-1900 KyU N: KyU 50 feet 9547	MAYSlick, Ky. MAYSlick PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Record book, 1850-1953 KyU N: KyU 25 feet 9566	<u>Personal Papers</u>
CANE RIDGE CHRISTIAN CHURCH, Bourbon Co., Ky. List of members, 1838-1916 KyU N: KyU 10 feet 9548	METHODIST CHURCH (United States). CIRCUITS. MURRAY, Ky. Records, 1832-1878, 1886-1912 priv. N: KyU 25 feet 9567	ALEXANDER FAMILY Papers, 1824-1896 priv. N: KyU 4 reels 9586
CHERRY SPRINGS CHURCH, Scott Co., Ky. Records, 1857-1903 priv. N: KyU 15 feet 9549	MIDWAY, Ky. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1832-1948, 4 v. KyU N: KyU 75 feet 9568	ALLYN, FRANCIS Papers, 1814-1828, including 2 letters from Marquis de Lafayette KyU N: KyU 10 feet 9587
CHURCH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Philadelphia, Pa. Papers, 1794-1952: Bishops Benjamin Bosworth Smith, Charles Edward Woodcock, George David Cummins, and Thomas Underwood Dudley Ibid. N: ? 40 feet Ibid. 9550 P: KyU	MT. HOREB PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, Fayette Co., Ky. Records, 1827-1917 Ibid. N: KyU 1 reel 9569	BALLARD, ADDISON M. Diary, 1839-1853 KyHi N: KyHi 1 reel 9588
CLEAR CREEK PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, Jessamine Co., Ky. Record book, 1828-1876 KyU N: KyU 15 feet 9551	MOUNT PLEASANT BAPTIST CHURCH, Jessamine Co., Ky. Record books, 1801-1867 priv. N: KyU 30 feet 9570	BALLARD, RAY Papers (Knox Co. land record book, Civil War letter), 1819-1919 priv. N: KyU 20 feet 9589
CONCORD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, Nicholas Co., Ky. Session record book, 1822-1886 Ibid. N: KyU 20 feet 9552	MT. VERNON, Ky. McFARLAND MEMORIAL CHURCH (Presbyterian) Records, 1915-1936 KyU N: KyU 9571	BARLOW, EDWARD CALLISTUS Papers, 1858-1896 KyU N: KyU 25 feet 9590
DANVILLE, Ky. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1827-1830, 1852-1868 KyU N: KyU 2 reels 9553	MUDDY FORK CHURCH (Baptist), Ky., see TURNER, THOMAS O., 9584, under this same heading	BARLOW FAMILY Papers priv. N: KyU 20 feet 9591
DANVILLE, Ky. SECOND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1858-1915, 1937-1951 KyU N: KyU 50 feet 9554	OWINGSVILLE, Ky. MENIFEE MEMORIAL CHURCH Minute book, 1876-1902 Ibid. N: KyU 15 feet 9572	BEALL, WILLIAM KENNEDY Journal, July-Aug., 1812 (typescript) priv. N: KyU 10 feet 9592
EBENEZER, Ky. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Minutes, 1867-1924 priv. N: KyU 1 reel 9555	PARIS, Ky. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1859-1933, including those of Second Presbyterian and Clintonville Presbyterian Churches Ibid. N: KyU 1 reel 9573	BEARD, Mrs. EUGENIA Papers, including John Payne Campbell papers. 1856-1866. Samuel Gibson papers. Minnie H. Gibson papers: Le Compté family papers priv. N: KyU 50 feet 9593
EBENEZER ASSOCIATE REFORMED PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH, Jessamine Co., Ky. Record book, 1840-1886 KyU N: KyU 25 feet 9556	PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A. PRESBYTERIES. KENTUCKY Records: Ebenezer, Guerrant, Lexington-Ebenezer, Louisville, Paducah, Transylvania, West Lexington presbyteries, 1787-1951 Ibid. N: KyU 25 reels 9574	BEAUCHAMP FAMILY Papers, 1820-1928 KyU N: KyU 60 feet 9594
FALL, Rev. PHILIP S. Letters and papers, 1826-? KyHi Frankfort Christian Church N: KyHi 2 reels 9557	QUICKSAND, Ky. REGULAR BAPTIST CHURCH Records, 1858-1888 KyU N: KyU 3 feet 9575	BLAKELEY, STEPHENS Papers re: Goebel affair, 1900 priv. N: KyU 3 feet 9595
FOUR MILE BAPTIST CHURCH, Campbell Co., Ky. Records, 1819-1873 KyU N: KyU 30 feet 9558	SALEM, Ky. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Session minutes, 1892-1955 KyU N: KyU 10 feet 9576	BOYD FAMILY Papers, 1830-1915, including 21 letters from Millard Fillmore and 3 from James Buchanan to Anne Dixon Boyd priv. N: KyU 1 reel* 9596
FRIENDSHIP AND LULBEGRUD BAPTIST CHURCHES, Clark Co., Ky. Record books, 1793-1903, 5 v. Clark Co. Historical Society N: KyU 1 reel 9559	SHAKERS Records of Shaker colonies in Kentucky KyHMH KyLoF OCWHI N: KyU 19 reels 9577	BRECKENRIDGE, JOHN, 1760-1806 Notes on Kentucky Constitutional Convention, 1799 DLC N: KyU 10 feet 9597
GUNPOWDER BAPTIST CHURCH, Boone Co., Ky. Minutes, 1902-1931 Ibid. N: KyHi 1 reel 9560	SHAKERS, Pleasant Hill, Ky. Papers Ibid N: ? 3 reels 9578	BROCK, ZELL Scrapbook re: history of New Liberty, Ky KyU N: KyU 10 feet 9598
HAZELGREEN, Ky. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH	SHAKERS, South Union, Ky. Journal, 1906-1909 priv. N: KyU 35 feet 9579	BROWN, WILLIAM LITTLE Diary, 1810-1813 (typescript) NN N: KyU 10 feet 9599
		BUCKNER, SIMON BOLIVAR Letters to his wife, during march to Fort

Atkinson, Oct.-Nov., 1881, 9 items priv. DCO: KyBgW 9600	assassination, 1900-1907 C.H. Georgetown (Scott Co., Ky.) N: KyHi 8 reels 9623	LEWIS, JOSEPH H., 1824-1904 Papers KyU N: KyU 2 feet 9646
BURBRIDGE, STEPHEN GANO, 1831-1894 Correspondence, 1862-1865, 20 items priv. N: KyU * 9601	GOEBEL FAMILY Letters, 1880-1942 KyU N: KyU 2 reels 9624	LISTON FAMILY Papers priv. N: KyU 5 feet 9647
CAMDEN, JOHNSON NEWLON, 1865- Papers, 1912-1940 KyU N: KyU 35 feet 9602	GRUNDY FAMILY Letters and documents, 1784-1867, 16 items priv. N: KyU 3 feet 9625	LOGAN, G. W. Letters, 1853-1867 priv. N: KyU 30 feet* 9648
CARRELL, SAMUEL E. Diaries and commonplace book, 1835-1841 KyU N: KyU 25 feet 9603	GUERRANT FAMILY Papers, 1850-1896 priv. N: KyU 5 reels 9626	LONG FAMILY Papers, 1829-1934 priv. N: KyU 50 feet 9649
CARSON FAMILY Letters and papers, ca. 1830-1850 KyHi N: KyHi 1 reel 9604	HALY, PERCY, d. 1937 Scrapbook priv. N: KyU 15 feet 9627	LOVE, WILLIAM THOMAS [SALT RIVER TOM], b. 1854 Memoir of William Thomas Love, 1858-Feb., 1908 KyU N: KyU 1 reel 9650
CARTER, LILLARD HARVEY, b. 1867 Scrapbook, n.d. KyU N: KyU 15 feet 9605	HAMMER, VICTOR Papers, 3 fragments KyU N: KyU 30 feet 9628	LYLE, JOHN Diary, 1801-1803 (typescript) 1CU N: KyU 6 feet 9651
CHENAULT FAMILY Letters and papers C.H. Richmond (Madison Co.) N: KyHi 1 reel 9606	HARBESON, BEN Scrapbook KyU N: KyU 20 feet 9629	McAFEE, ROBERT Journal, 1796-1803 [unk.] N: KyHi 1 reel 9652
CLAY FAMILY Papers re: Cassius M. Clay, ca. 1850-1913 priv. N: KyU 50 feet 9607	HARDIN, LIZZIE Diary, 1860-1865 Pioneer Museum, Harrods- burg, Ky. N: KyU 15 feet 9630 P: NcU	MANLEY, BASIL, 1825-1892 Letterbooks, 1852-1893, 22 v. KyLoS N: NcU 11 reels 9653
COMPTON, JOHN P. Letters, 1835-1836 priv. N: KyU 1 foot 9608	HART, JAMES G. Medical records, 1873-1900, 7 v. priv. N: KyU 40 feet 9631	MEANS FAMILY Papers, including Seaton family KyU N: KyU 1 reel 9654
CRAIG, JEFFERSON T. Diary, 1853-1856 KyGe N: KyU 20 feet 9609	HINES FAMILY, of Warren Co., Ky. Letters and papers, 1814-1870, 77 p. priv. DCO: KyBgW 9632	MILWARD, JOSEPH U. Diary, 1892 priv. N: KyU 10 feet 9655 P: KyU
CROSBY FAMILY Papers, 1806-1889, including letters to and from Horace Holley and his wife priv. N: KyU 3 reels 9610	HOLT, FELIX Letters to Mrs. Louis Holt Dick, 1933-1954 priv. N: KyU 3 feet 9633	NORTHCUTT, WILLIAM BROOKS Diary (War of 1812 and later) KyHi N: KyHi 1 reel 9656
CURRY, H. W. Record of sale of estate, October 25, 1848 KyU N: KyU 7 feet 9611	HOWE, JOSEPH P., itinerant preacher Diary in Kentucky, 1795-1816 priv. N: ? P: KyBgW 9634	PETTIT, THOMAS STEVENSON, 1843-1931 Papers, 1864-1932 priv. N: KyU 20 feet 9657
DEMAREE, JOHN O. Papers re: Henry and Shelby Cos., 1874-1906 priv. N: KyU 15 feet 9612	HUNT-MORGAN FAMILY Papers, 1854-1899 priv. N: KyU 40 feet 9635	POLSGROVE, JAMES Scrapbook and papers, 1894-1942 KyU N: KyU 1 reel 9658
DILLS, JOHN Family letters, 1843-1898 priv. N: KyU 25 feet 9613	JAMES, OLLIE MURRAY, 1871-1918 Papers, 1912-1916 priv. N: KyU 60 feet 9636	POWERS, CALEB, 1869-1932 Letters to Mrs. Lulie Clay Brock, 1902-1905 KyU N: KyU 20 feet 9659
DOUGLASS, GEORGE L., 1808-1889 Papers, 1825-(1889) 1924 priv. N: KyU 4 reels 9614 P: KyU	JAMES, OLLIE MURRAY, 1871-1918 Papers, including two letters from Woodrow Wilson KyU N: KyU 20 feet 9637	PREWITT, JOHN M. Papers re: Montgomery Co., Ky., n.d. priv. N: KyU 10 feet 9660
FACKLER FAMILY Papers, 1792-1941, including history of Boyle Co., Ky. priv. N: KyU 1 reel 9615	JEFFRIES, LUTHER C. Papers re: move from Kentucky to Texas, 1848-1891 priv. N: KyU 2 reels 9638	RANNEY, WILLIAM W. Family papers, 1858-1927 KyU N: KyU 10 feet 9661
FERGUSON, BRUCE Scrapbook re: Goebel affair, 1900 KyU N: KyU 15 feet 9616	JOHNSON, THOMAS Letters, 1861-1865 priv. N: KyU 5 feet 16 mm. 9639	RHEA, ALBERT G. Scrapbook KyU N: KyU 10 feet 9662
FISHER FAMILY Papers re: Fort William, Ky., 1797-1884 KyU N: KyU 30 feet 9617	JOHNSTON, JAMES (and THOMAS) Papers, 1813-1891 KyU N: KyU 30 feet 9640	RICHARDSON, JAMES M., b. 1858 Letters, 1881-1919, 38 items priv. N: KyU 10 feet 9663
FORSYTHE FAMILY, Pikesville, Ky. Papers, 1841-1898 priv. N: KyU 1 reel 9618	JONES FAMILY, of Bourbon Co., Ky Diaries, 1855-1889, 34 v. priv. N: KyU 4 reels 9641	ROGERS, JAMES, of Bourbon Co., Ky. Family papers, 1800-1849 priv. N: KyU 7 reels 9664
FOX, JOHN, 1862-1919 Letters to M[icajah Fible], 1883-1889 KyU N: KyU 10 feet 9619	JULIAN, CHARLES, 1774-1837 Journal, 1800-1818 priv. N: KyU 10 feet 9642	RUSSELL, S.M. Side lights on the Goebel assassination priv. N: KyU 1 foot 9665
GAINES FAMILY Papers re: New Liberty, Ky. priv. N: KyU 10 feet 9620	LAFFERTY, Mrs. MAUDE WARD Papers re: Hoffman family priv. N: KyU 10 feet 9643	RUST, JACOB WARD, b. 1819 Autobiography priv. N: KyU 25 feet 9666
GAYLE, Mrs. JUNE Papers re: Jefferson Inaugural KyU N: KyU 2 feet 9621	LESLIE, PRESTON HOPKINS, 1819-1907 Scrapbook priv. N: KyU 3 feet 9644	SCOTT, CHARLES, 1739-1813 Journal, n.d. KyLoF N: KyU P: KyU 9667
GAYLE, JUNE WARE, 1865-1901 Scrapbook re: his career priv. N: KyU 8 feet 9622	LESTER, W.S. Letters re: Goebel affair KyU N: KyU 7 feet 9645	SCOTT, ROBERT W., b. 1808 Memoranda itineris: Frankfort, Ky., to Philadelphia and Washington, Sept., 1829- Feb., 1830; Lake Washington, Miss., to
GOEBEL, WILLIAM F., d. 1900 Court records and other papers re: Goebel		

Florida and New Orleans, Jan., 1836 priv. N: KyU 10 feet 9868	KyU N: KyU 10 feet 9889	Records, 1879-1916 KyW1 N: KyU 25 feet 9708
SEBASTIAN, BENJAMIN Letters re: Spaniards and navigation rights on the Mississippi, 1795-1807, 27 items priv. DCO: KyBgW 58 p. 9669	BERRY FAMILY Papers re: farm operation, 1855-1905 priv. N: KyU 1 reel 9690	FREEMASONS. LANCASTER, Ky CHAPTER NO. 104 Record book, 1853-1874 KyU N: KyU 10 feet 9709
SEBASTIAN, BENJAMIN Papers, 1808-1807, includes letter from Henry Clay priv. N: KyU 5 feet 9870	CLAY, C. F., Bourbon Co., Ky. Plantation day book, 1878-1879, 1831-1882, 1888-1887 priv. N: KyU 20 feet 9691	KU KLUX KLAN, Pond Creek, Ky. Membership roll, 1926-1927 KyU N: KyU 10 feet 9710
SHELBY, ISAAC, 1750-1826 Autobiography ICU N: KyHi 1 reel 9671	DUPEYSTER FAMILY Account books, 1865-1881, 3 v. KyU N: KyU 70 feet 9692	PEWEE VALLEY, Ky CONFEDERATE HOME Records Tbl. N: KyHi 5 reels 3 18 mm. 9711
SHELBY FAMILY Papers, 1738-1862 DLC N: KyU 4 reels 9672	GREEN FAMILY Papers re: development of Western Union Telegraph Company, 1837-1883 priv. N: KyU 1 reel 9693	<u>School and College Records</u>
SPEIGHT-OATIS FAMILY Family papers and letters, 1784-1870 (some transcripts) LU N: KyHi 1 reel 9673	GREENSBURG, Ky. STORE Account book, 1825-1829 KyU N: KyU 30 feet 9694	BOURBON ACADEMY, Bourbon Co., Ky. Minute book, 1799-1855 priv. N: KyU 16 feet 9712
SPENCER, I. J. Scrapbook of references collected by his daughter, Mrs. Julia Hoge (Spencer) Ardery priv. N: KyU 50 feet 9674	HUNT, JOHN W. Day book, July-September, 1796 priv. N: KyU 10 feet 9695	FERGUSON, MARY Reminiscences of Science Hill School, Shelby- ville, Ky., 1857 KyU N: KyU 1 foot 9713
STAPLES, CHARLES R. Memorandum of conversation with T. S. Logwood re: Bath and Menifee County feuds, May 22, 1930 priv. N: KyU 10 feet 9675	KENTUCKY UNION LAND COMPANY Papers, 1885-1906 priv. N: KyU 10 feet* 9696	MORTON SCHOOL, Lexington, Ky. Notes priv. N: KyU 10 feet 9714
STUBBLEFIELD, VERNON C. Papers re: Nathaniel Stubblefield's invention of the wireless KyU N: KyU 5 feet 9676	LONSDALE, WALTON & COMPANY, Mills Point, Ky. Ledger and letters, 1834-1873 priv. N: KyU 10 feet 9697	TRANSYLVANIA UNIVERSITY, Lexington, Ky. Papers, 1795-1826 PPPrHi N: KyU 2 reels 9715
STUBBLEFIELD FAMILY, of Mason Co., Ky. Papers, 1797-1892 priv. N: KyU 50 feet 9677	SHELBY, EVAN (and ISAAC) Land grants, 1780; survey, 1782 ICU N: KyHi 1 reel in part 9698	OHIO
SWEENEY, JOSEPH A. Journal and account book re: trip from Va. into Ky., Ill., and Mo., 1820-1821 priv. N: KyU 2 feet 9678	SMITH, General ENOCH, Sr. Survey book, 1780-1792 priv. N: KyHi 1/2 reel 9699	<u>Census</u>
TARVIN, A. E. Scrapbook, 1920-1937 KyU N: KyU 25 feet 9679	STEDMAN, EBENEZER HIRAM, d. 1885, of Georgetown, Ky. Memoirs of early papermaking in Kentucky addressed to Col. S. I. M. Major KyU N: KyU 2 feet 9700	U. S. CENSUS. FOURTH, 1820 Population schedules, Ohio DNA N: DNA 10 reels 9716
TURNER, DANIEL Papers, 1808-1908 priv. N: KyU 15 feet 9680	STEDMAN, EBENEZER HIRAM, d. 1885, of Georgetown, Ky. Paper mill diary, 1858 priv. N: OHI 1 reel 9701	U. S. CENSUS. FIFTH, 1830 Population schedules, Ohio DNA N: DNA 17 reels 9717
WAIT, CYRENIUS Papers, 1809-1925, 296 items priv. N: KyU 50 feet 9681	WELLS, Mrs. PEARL (OOTS) Account books of Oots cooperage firm, 1880- 1901 KyU N: KyU 50 feet 9702	U. S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840 Population schedules, Ohio DNA N: DNA 18 reels P: USIGS 9718
WEAR FAMILY Papers, 1840-1897 KyU N: KyU 5 feet 9682	<u>Collections</u>	U. S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850 Population schedules, Ohio DNA N: DNA 20 reels P: USIGS 9719
WEBB-FORD FAMILY Diaries, 1852-1916 KyU N: KyU 1 reel 9683	CANN, ROY A., collector Papers, 1829-1943, including records: Manfordville Presbyterian Church; Baptist Church, Hart Co.; history of Hart Co. KyU N: KyU 2 reels 9703	U. S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860 Population schedules, Ohio DNA N: DNA 27 reels P: USIGS 9720
WHITE, MAUNSEL Papers, 1802-1883 priv. N: KyU 75 feet 9684	GILLISS, WALTER, compiler Notes re: LeGrand family, 1909 KyU N: KyU 10 feet 9704	U. S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870 Population schedules, Ohio DNA N: DNA 29 reels 9721
WOODSON, UREY, 1859 Papers, 1876-1945 priv. N: KyU 10 feet 9685	LOUISVILLE COURIER JOURNAL Clipping file, 50,000 items KyLoCj N: KyLoCj (filmsort jackets) 9705	U. S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880 Mortality schedules, Ohio, counties A-G O N: OCIWHi 1 reel 9722
WOODWARD, AUGUSTUS E., 1830-1860 Diary re: operation of farm and slave labor, Feb. 1-Aug. 22, 1856 (transcript) priv. N: KyU 5 feet 9686	MASON Co., Ky.. HISTORICAL SOCIETY Papers, ca. 1777-1877 Bld. N: KyU 2 reels P: DLC 9706	U. S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880 Population schedules, Ohio DNA N: DNA 91 reels 9723
YEISER, PHILIP, 1809- Diary, 1856-1857, 1859, 1860-1863, 1864-1875, 1877-1878, 1880-1888, 1888 priv. N: KyU 50 feet 9687	YANCEY, Mrs. EVA Scrapbook re: history of Gwenton, Ky. priv. N: KyU 10 feet 9707	<u>Government Records</u>
ZOLLIFFER, General FELIX Biography and clippings priv. N: KyU 9688	<u>Institutions</u>	U. S. DISTRICT COURT. OHIO (Southern District) Record relating to the proposed trials of Aaron Burr and Herman Blennerhassett, Aug. 1, 1805-Jan. 21, 1808 DNA N: OCHP 1 reel 9724
<u>Business Papers</u>	CLARK COUNTY MEDICAL SOCIETY (formerly WINCHESTER ACADEMY OF MEDICINE AND SURGERY), Winchester, Ky.	U. S. POST OFFICE DEPT. Ohio postmaster records 1832-1930 DNA N: OHI 1 reel 9725
BELLS MINES, Surgis, Ky. Day book and account book, 1884-1866, 285 p.		

State Records

OHIO
Ohio canal boat list book, 1839-1857 OHi
N: OHi 1 reel 9726

OHIO, BUREAU OF CODE REVISION
Work sheets of Ohio revised code, 1953 Ohio
Legislative Service Commission
N: Ibid. 15 reels 16 mm.* 9727
P: O

OHIO, GOVERNOR
Governors' papers, 1797-1882 OHi
N: OHi 72 reels 9728
P: OHi

County Records

ADAMS Co., Ohio
Inventory of estates, 1816-1826 C.H. Lima
OHi
N: OHi 1 reel 9729
P: OHi

BELMONT Co., Ohio
Will books, A, B, C, to 1827 C.H. St. Clairs-
ville
N: priv. 1 reel* 9730
P: O

CLERMONT Co., Ohio
Marriages, 1800-1821 C.H. Batavia
N: OC1WHi 1 reel 9731

COSHOCTON Co., Ohio
Wills, 1811-1852; marriages, 1811-1837
C.H. Coshocton
N: OC1WHi 1 reel 9732

CRAWFORD Co., Ohio
Marriages, 1831-1864 (transcript) OC1WHi
N: priv. 1 reel* 9733
P: O

DEFIANCE Co., Ohio
Marriages, 1848-1865 C.H. Defiance
N: OC1WHi 1 reel 9734

DELAWARE Co., Ohio
Treasurer's records, 1813-1819, school
districts' records, 1827-1837 Ibid.
N: priv. 9735
P: OFH

GEAUGA Co., Ohio
Marriages, 1806-1860 (transcript) OC1WHi
N: priv. 1 reel* 9736
P: O

LUCAS Co., Ohio. BOARD OF ELECTIONS
Abstract of votes cast, Nov., 1952 OT
N: OT 60 leaves 9737

MORGAN Co., Ohio
Wills, 1819-1852 C.H. McConnellsville
N: priv. 1/2 reel 9738
P: O*

MUSKINGUM Co., Ohio
Marriages, 1804-1865 C.H. Zanesville
N: OC1WHi 1 reel 9739

MUSKINGUM Co., Ohio
Wills, 1804-1852 C.H. Zanesville
N: priv. 1 1/2 reels 9740
P: O*

PAULDING Co., Ohio
Marriages, 1839-1879; wills, 1852-1873(?)
C.H. Paulding
N: priv. 1 reel* 9741
P: O

PERRY Co., Ohio
Marriages, 1818-1875 (transcript) OC1WHi
N: priv. 1 reel* 9742
P: O

PERRY Co., Ohio
Wills, 1819-1863 C.H. New Lexington
N: priv. 1 reel 9743
P: O

PORTAGE Co., Ohio
Marriages, Probate court C.H. Ravenna
N: priv. 3 reels* 9744
P: O

TUSCARAWAS Co., Ohio
Marriages, 1808-1844 C.H. New Philadelphia
N: priv. 1/2 reel* 9745

WARREN Co., Ohio
Court records, 1803- ; births, 1867-1908;
deaths, 1881-1908; soldiers' discharges
C.H. Lebanon
N: OLeWHi 9746
P: OLeWHi

WARREN Co., Ohio
Marriages, 1803-1854 C.H. Lebanon
N: OLeWHi 1 reel 9747

WASHINGTON Co., Ohio
Marriages, 1825-1864 C.H. Marietta
N: OC1WHi 1 reel 9748

City Records

ANDERSON TOWNSHIP, Ohio
Records, 1820-1838 priv.
N: OCHP 1 reel 9749

Church Records

CENTRAL COLLEGE, Ohio. PRESBYTERIAN
CHURCH
Records, 1843-1879 priv.
N: OHi 1 reel 9750

DELAWARE, Ohio. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN
CHURCH
Records, 1819-1835 priv.
N: OFH 9751

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. OHIO
Papers, 1798-1853 CSmH
N: OHi 1 reel 9752

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. OHIO YEARLY
MEETING
Minutes held at Short Creek House, 1813
Friends Boarding School, Barnesville, Ohio
N: OHi 9753

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. OHIO YEARLY
MEETING, Mount Pleasant, Ohio
Ohio minutes, 1813-1821
N: OHi 9754

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. PLAINFIELD [Ohio]
MONTHLY MEETING
Marriage certificates, 1822-1893; ministers'
and elders' minutes, 1828-1842; removals,
1849-1898; women's minutes, 1813-1880
N: PSC-F 9755
P: PSC-F

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF (Primitive). SALEM
[Ohio] MONTHLY MEETING
Minutes, 1865-1888 Ibid.
N: PSC-F 9756
P: PSC-F

FRIENDS SOCIETY OF (Primitive). SALEM
[Ohio] MONTHLY MEETING, see WARREN
Co. HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 9823, under
OHIO, Collections

WESTERN RESERVE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Shaker papers OC1WHi
N: OC1WHi 7 reels 9757
P: KyBgW

Personal Papers

ANDREWS, JOSEPH GARDNER
Journal re: Fort Defiance, 1795 DLC
N: OHi 1 reel 9758

BACKUS, JAMES, 1764-1816
Journal, 1787-1791 OHi
N: OHi 1 reel P: OHi 9759

BELL, JOHN, 1796-1869
Court martial at Lower Sandusky [Fremont],
Ohio, 1844 OHi
N: OFH 1 reel 9760

BICKHAM, WILLIAM DENISON, 1827-1894
Correspondence, 1875-1891 priv.
N: OFH 84 frames 9761

BINGHAM, JOHN ARMOR, 1815-1900
Correspondence, selections priv.
N: OFH 31 frames 9762

BROWN, ETHAN ALLEN, Gov. Ohio, 1766-1852
In-letters, 1806-1844 O
N: NcD 1 reel 9763

BROWN, ETHAN ALLEN, Gov. Ohio, 1766-1852
Letters, 1806-1844 OHi
N: OHi 9764

BROWNE, SYMMES
Selected papers OCHP
N: NcD 1 reel 9765

BURTS, Dr. A.T.
Papers OC1WHi
N: OC1WHi 1/2 reel 9766

COX, JACOB DOLSON, 1828-1900
Diary, Apr., 1864-May, 1865, 106 p. OO
N: ? 9767
P: OC1

COX, SAMUEL SULLIVAN, 1824-1889
Papers RPB
N: OFH 3 reels 9768

CRAIG, ISAAC 1742?-1826
Papers PPI
N: OHi 3 reels 9769
P: OHi

CRANE, HART
Letters to G. B. Munson, 1919-1928 OU
N: OU 9770

CURTIS, HENRY BARNES, b. 1799
Letters, selections priv.
N: OFH 1 reel 9771

DAWSON, MOSES, 1768-1844
Letters to Andrew Jackson, 1828-1844 DLC
N: OCHP 1 reel 9772

DRAKE, DANIEL, M.D., 1785-1852
Letters to his daughter-in-law, Margaret,
Nov., 1848- Oct., 1852, 20 items OCHP
N: OCHP 1 reel 9773

DUPERRONT BABY FAMILY
Papers re: Ohio country, 1752-1794 CaQMU
N: PHaRH 20 feet 9774

FIELDS, DOROTHY LOUISE
Sketch of the life of David G. Burnet, 1941
viU
N: priv. 1 reel 9775
P: OCHP

FINLEY, JAMES BRADLEY, 1811-1852
In-letters, 1811-1853 ODW
N: ? 9776
P: ICU 2 reels

FISHER, JOSEPH
Memoirs, 1825-1844, 76 p. priv.
N: OHi 9777

FORCE, JOHN
Journal, 1811-1812 NjHi
N: NjR 1 reel 9778
P: OHi

GEMEINLEIND, JOHANN, of Gnadenhutzen, Ohio
Diaries and records, 1799-1869 priv.
N: OHi 2 reels 9779

GORDON, LEWIS S.
In-letters, ca. 1850, 57 p. priv.
N: OHi 9780

GREEN, SAMUEL ABBOTT, 1830-1918
Papers, selections TNP
N: OFH 2 reels 9781

HALSTEAD, MURAT, 1829-1908 Correspondence, 1881-1902 priv. N: OFH 1 reel	9782	ST. CLAIR, ARTHUR, 1734-1818 Papers, 1788-1815 O Microcards: 119 items	9805	College Records
HARRISON, WILLIAM, 1685-1713 Letters to Henry Watkins, 1711-1713, 92 items OU N: OU	9783	SHORT, WILLIAM Correspondence, 1784-1792 DLC MH PHI N: OU 1036 frames	9806	LANE THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY, Cincinnati, Ohio Letters and papers, 1829-1932. 27 folders ICP N: ICU 9824 P: PPPrHi 3 reels
HEATON, JAMES Old-time letters, 1813-1839 DLC N: OCHP 320 frames	9784	SMITH, JOHN, 1735-1824 Papers in the defense of... , 1805-1823 OCHP N: OCHP 1 reel* P: OCHP	9807	Institutions
HOWE, HENRY Reminiscences of travel in New York, New Jersey, Virginia, and Ohio, 1840-1847, 85 p. OHi N: ViWi	9785	SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY, 1833-1896 Memoirs, 1880-1889 OHi N: OFH	9808	PEABODY EDUCATION FUND Papers, selections TNP N: OFH 9825
HUNTINGTON, SAMUEL, Gov. Ohio, 1765-1817 Papers, 1785-1824 O N: OHi 1 reel 16 mm.* P: O	9786	SMITH, WILLIAM HENRY, 1833-1896 Papers, 1855-1907 InHi N: OFH 6 reels	9809	Ships' Logs
KEELER, LUCY ELLIOT, 1864-1930 Letters, D. J. Ryan Collection OHi N: OFH 1 reel	9787	STIMSON, RODNEY M., 1824- Scrapbook on R. B. Hayes OMM N: OFH	9810	BEY CITY (Schooner) Log, Mar. 25-Nov. 15, 1859, 119 p priv N: priv. 9826 P: OCl
KELLOGG, MINER KILBOURNE, 1814-1899 Private journal and other papers, 1835-1848 In N: In 1 reel* P: OCHP	9788	SYMMES, JOHN CLEVE, 1742-1814 Correspondence re: Miami purchase, 1788- 1796 priv. N: ? 1 reel P: DLC	9811	HANS CROCKER (Ship) Log, Apr. 22-Nov. 28, 1862 Milwaukee County Historical Society N: OCl 9827
KIMBALL, H. I. Letters to R. B. Hayes OFH N: OFH 1 reel	9789	TORRENCE, AARON Papers, 1792-1793 OCHP N: OHi 1 reel	9812	INDIANA
McNEMAR, RICHARD Diary, 1805-1835, 5 v. DLC N: ODa 1 reel	9790	TUPPER, SAMUEL, Indian agent Letters from U. S. trading house, [Lower] Sandusky, Ohio, 1807-1812 OClWHi N: OFH	9813	Census
MARBLE, MANTON MALONE, 1835-1917 Papers, 1876-1878 DLC N: OFH 3 reels	9791	WILEY, CALVIN H. Papers, selections Nc-Ar N: OFH 206 frames	9814	U. S. CENSUS. FIFTH, 1830 Population schedules, Indiana DNA N: DNA 7 reels 9828 P: InLPU USIGS
MARSH, CUTTING Diaries, Nov., 1829-Apr., 1830, 103 p. WHi N: OT	9792	WILLIAMS, MILO G., 1804-1880 Reminiscences of Cincinnati from his diary, v. 1, 1878, 267 p. OUU N: OCHP 1 reel	9815	U. S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840 Population schedules, Indiana DNA N: DNA 8 reels 9829 P: USIGS
MEEK, ADA P. Family letters, 1808-1851, 58 items priv. N: OHi	9793	WOOD, ELEAZER DERBY, 1783-1814 Papers, 1808-1814 WHi N: OHi 1 reel	9816	U. S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850 Population schedules, Indiana DNA N: DNA 10 reels 9830 P: ICN In USIGS
MEIGS, RETURN JONATHAN, 1740-1823 Letter to Edward Tiffin, 1806 priv. N: OHi	9794	WORTHINGTON, THOMAS, Gov. Ohio, 1773-1827 Diary no. 23, Sept 14. 1822-Aug. 25, 1823 N: OHi 1 reel	9817	U. S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860 Population schedules, Indiana DNA N: DNA 13 reels 9831 P: USIGS
MEIGS, RETURN JONATHAN, Gov. Ohio, 1764-1824 Papers, 1772-1855 DLC N: OHi 1 reel	9795	WORTHINGTON, THOMAS, Gov. Ohio, 1773-1827 Papers, 1796-1827; letterbooks, 1801-1824 priv. N: DLC 3 reels	9818	U. S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870 Population schedules, Indiana DNA N: DNA 19 reels 9832
MEIGS, RETURN JONATHAN, Gov. Ohio, 1764-1824 Papers as governor, 1812-1814 O N: OHi 2 reels 16 mm.* P: O	9796	ZEISBERGER, DAVID Journal, 1781-1797 OCHP N: OHi 1 reel	9820	U. S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880 Population schedules, Indiana DNA N: DNA 62 reels 9833
MOLER, JOHN E. Journal, 1837-1859 priv. N: OHi 1 reel	9797	Business Papers		Government Records
O'HARA, JAMES, 1752-1819 Papers, 1785-1794 InHi N: OHi 1 reel	9798	NASH, SAMUEL, of Berlin, Ohio Cash books, 1853-1859 priv. N: OHi	9821	U. S. CUSTOMS HOUSE, COVINGTON, Ind. Statement of cargo, 1860-1864 Ibid. N: In 1 reel 9834
OSBORN, CHARLES Journal, 1832-1833, 210 p. priv. N: OHi 2 reels	9799	OLIVER HOUSE, Toledo, Ohio Manuscript day book, 1862, 1879 priv. N: OT	9822	State Records
PLATT FAMILY, of Columbus, Ohio Letters and diaries OHi N: OFH 1 reel	9800	Collections		INDIANA. ATTORNEY GENERAL, 1925-1929 Depositions re: Ku Klux Klan In N: In 3 reels 9835
PUTNAM, RUFUS, 1738-1824 Journal, 1784, 276 p. priv. N: OHi	9801	WARREN COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY Lebanon cemetery records, Friends' marriage records OLeWHi N: OLeWHi 1 reel P: O OLeWHi	9823	INDIANA. AUDITOR OF STATE Vouchers, 1818-1870 In-Ar N: In 39 reels 9836
PUTNAM, RUFUS, 1738-1824 Memoir of the Putnam family, 161 p. priv. N: OHi	9802			INDIANA. CONSTITUTIONAL CONVENTION, 1850-1851 Credentials In N: In 50 feet 9837
RAWSON, EUGENE ALLEN Letters, 1840-1864 priv. N: OFH 1 reel	9803			INDIANA. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
RYAN, DANIEL JOSEPH, 1855-1923 Correspondence, selections OHi N: OFH 1 reel	9804			

- Correspondence of superintendents Ibid.
N: In 25 reels 9838
- INDIANA. GENERAL ASSEMBLY. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Journal, 1813, 1814-1816, 1822 In
N: In 1 reel 9839
- INDIANA. GOVERNOR, 1818-1823
Executive proceedings In
N: In 1 reel 9840
- INDIANA. INSURANCE DEPARTMENT
Annual statements of companies doing business, 1862 - In
N: In in process 9841
- County Records
- ALLEN Co., Ind.
Court order books, 1824-1839; court records, 1839-1849; probate records, 1825-1855; deeds, 1824-1853; marriages, 1847-1880 C.H. Fort Wayne
N: In 9 reels 9842
- CRAWFORD Co., Ind.
Probate records, 1818-1903; deed indices, 1819-1878; marriages, 1818-1900 C.H. English
N: In 10 reels 9843
P: In
- DEARBORN Co., Ind.
Probate records, 1826-1913; vital records, 1826-1836, 1882-1906 C.H. Lawrenceburg
N: In 16 reels 9844
P: In
- DECATUR Co., Ind.
Probate records, 1822-1906; deed indices, 1822-1901; marriages, 1822-1905 C.H. Greensburg
N: In 24 reels 9845
P: In
- DUBOIS Co., Ind.
Wills, 1841-1902; vital records, 1839-1902; naturalizations, 1852-1906 C.H. Jasper
N: In 26 reels 9846
P: In
- FAYETTE Co., Ind.
Probate records, 1819-1900; deed indices, 1816-1903; fee book, 1852-1911; vital records, 1819-1904 C.H. Connersville
N: In 4 reels 9847
P: In
- FLOYD Co., Ind.
Probate records, 1818-1900; deeds, 1818-1829; deed indices, 1803-1904; vital records, 1819-1907 C.H. New Albany
N: In 18 reels 9848
P: In
- FOUNTAIN Co., Ind.
Wills, 1827-1899 C.H. Covington
N: In 4 reels 9849
P: In
- FULTON Co., Ind.
Marriage records, 1836-1905 C.H. Rochester
N: In 10 reels 9850
- HAMILTON Co., Ind.
Probate records, 1823-1901; deed indices, 1825-1901 C.H. Noblesville
N: In 20 reels 9851
P: In
- HANCOCK Co., Ind.
Probate records, 1828-1902; deed indices, 1827-1905 C.H. Greenfield
N: In 10 reels 9852
P: In
- HARRISON Co., Ind.
Probate records, 1814-1900; deed indices, 1809-1901 C.H. Corydon
N: In 18 reels 9853
P: In
- HENRY Co., Ind.
Wills, 1822-1901; deed indices, 1824-1905; marriages, 1828-1852 C.H. New Castle
N: In 18 reels 9854
P: In
- JACKSON Co., Ind.
Probate records, 1847-1909; deed indices, 1815-1900; marriages, 1816-1902 C.H. Brownstown
N: In 26 reels 9855
P: In
- LAWRENCE Co., Ind.
Probate records, 1818-1918; deed indices, 1819-1904; vital records, 1818-1901 C.H. Bedford
N: In 28 reels 9856
P: In
- MADISON Co., Ind.
Wills, 1879-1901; deed indices, 1827-1901 C.H. Anderson
N: In 14 reels 9857
P: In
- MONROE Co., Ind.
Probate records, 1818-1904; deed indices, 1817-1905; marriages, 1818-1852 C.H. Bloomington
N: In 14 reels 9858
P: In
- MORGAN Co., Ind.
Probate records, 1822-1904; deed indices, 1822-1903; marriages, 1822-1901 C.H. Martinsville
N: In 22 reels 9859
P: In
- OHIO Co., Ind.
Probate records, 1842-1901; deed indices, 1844-1899; vital records, 1844-1900 C.H. Rising Sun
N: In 6 reels 9860
P: In
- RANDOLPH Co., Ind.
Court records, 1826-1881; probate records, 1819-1900; deed indices, 1820-1901; vital records, 1819-1937 C.H. Winchester
N: In 30 reels 9861
P: In
- RUSH Co., Ind.
Probate records, 1822-1907; deed indices, 1822-1907; marriages, 1822-1901 C.H. Rushville
N: In 18 reels 9862
P: In
- SCOTT Co., Ind.
Probate records, 1820-1923; deed indices, 1820-1910; marriages, 1877-1908 C.H. Scottsburg
N: In 10 reels 9863
P: In
- SHELBY Co., Ind.
Probate records, 1822-1906; deed indices, 1822-1902; marriages, 1822-1952 C.H. Shelbyville
N: In 20 reels 9864
P: In
- WASHINGTON Co., Ind.
Probate records, 1814-1902; deed indices, 1814-1911 C.H. Salem
N: In 16 reels 9865
P: In
- WAYNE Co., Ind.
Wills, 1812-1900; deed indices, 1816-1910; marriages, 1811-1860 C.H. Richmond
N: In 15 reels 9866
P: In
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. INDIANA YEARLY MEETING. COMMITTEE ON INDIAN AFFAIRS
Minutes, 1821-1856 InRE
N: In 1/2 reel 9868
P: InRE
- FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. RICHMOND [Ind.] YEARLY MEETING
Extracts from minutes, 1854-1871 Ibid.
N: KU 9869
- FRIENDSHIP, Ind. BEAR CREEK CHURCH
Records, n.d. PChHi
N: USIGS 1 reel 9870
- METHODIST CHURCH (United States). CONFERENCES. INDIANA. CHARLESTOWN CIRCUIT
Steward's book, 1830-1848, 215 p. InGrD
DCO: InGrD 9871
- METHODIST CHURCH (United States). CONFERENCES. INDIANA. SILVER CREEK CIRCUIT
Secretary's book, 1809-1830, 137 p. InGrD
DCO: InGrD 9872
- OXFORD, Ind. OXFORD PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Papers re: centennial celebration, Aug. 20-23, 1953 Ibid.
N: PPPrHi 1 reel 9873
- Personal Papers
- BOND, EDWARD
Papers, 1782-1820 In
N: Nc-Ar 9874
- EGGLESTON, EDWARD, 1837-1902
Papers, 1804-1907 NIC
N: In 9875
- EWING, GEORGE WASHINGTON
Correspondence, 1803-1866 DLC
N: In 9876
- EWING, WILLIAM GRIFFITH, 1801-1854
Papers, 1851-1856 In
N: MnHi 1 reel 9877
- GRAHAM, JOHN KENNEDY
Papers, 1802-1841 priv.
N: InHi 229 frames 9878
- HESTER, FRANCIS ASBURY, 1822-1906
Diary of a circuit rider, 1840-1888 InGrD
N: In 1 reel 9879
P: InGrD
- INGHAM, JONAS, b. 1746
Life and opinions priv.
N: InRE 1 reel 9880
- JACKSON, JOHN GEORGE, 1777-1825, and MEIGS, RETURN JONATHAN, 1764-1824
Letters and papers, 1781-1832 InU
N: InU 1 reel* 9881
P: InU
- JULIAN, GEORGE WASHINGTON, 1817-1899
Papers, 1865-1880; diary, 1869-1878 In
N: CU 2 reels 9882
- M'COY, JOHN, 1782-1859, of Clark Co., Ind.
Diary, July, 1847-Apr., 1852, 275 p. (typescript) priv.
N: DLC 9883
P: NN
- MacDONALD, Capt. DONALD
Diaries of journeys to New Harmony, Ind., 1824-1826 priv.
N: In 9884
- REED FAMILY, of Indiana and Kentucky
Papers, 1795-1891 priv.
N: DLC 1 reel 9885
- SPARKS, WILLIAM TENNIS, 1849-?
Reminiscences ViU
N: InU 3 reels 9886
- TIPTON, JOHN, 1786-1839
Journal, May 15-July 30, 1821 In
Blueprint: InU 45 p. 9887
- Church Records
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. INDIANA
Ward and branch records: South Shore USIC
N: USIGS 1 reel 9867

Business Papers

WABASH LAND COMPANY
Papers, 1773-1793 PHI
DCO: DLC 1 box 9888

Institutions

CONGREGATIONAL HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Papers re: Indiana, 1826-1832 ICU-T
N: MoSW 1 reel 9889

NEW HARMONY COMMUNITY, New Harmony, Ind.
Correspondence, 1814-1830, 269 items InNhW
N: InNhW 1 reel 9890
P: In

NEW HARMONY COMMUNITY, New Harmony, Ind.
Records, 1825-1828 InNhW
N: IU-H 2 reels 9891
P: In

NEW HARMONY COMMUNITY, New Harmony, Ind.,
see MacDONALD, Capt. DONALD, 9884, under
INDIANA, Personal Papers

University Records

PURDUE UNIVERSITY, Lafayette, Ind.
BOARD OF TRUSTEES
Minutes, Oct. 20, 1865 - InLPU
N: InLPU 9892

ILLINOIS

Census

U.S. CENSUS. FIFTH, 1830
Population schedules, Illinois DNA
N: DNA 4 reels 9893
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840
Population schedules, Illinois DNA
N: DNA 5 reels 9894
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850
Population schedules, Illinois DNA
N: DNA 22 reels 9895
P: ICN USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860
Population schedules, Illinois DNA
N: DNA 18 reels 9896
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, Illinois DNA
N: DNA 26 reels 9897

U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, Illinois DNA
N: DNA 89 reels 9898

State Records

ILLINOIS. COMMITTEE ON HERRIN MASSACRE,
1922
Stenographic transcript I-Ar
N: ICHI 2 reels 9899

County Records

GALLATIN Co., Ill.
Census, 1830; marriages, 1813-1838; settle-
ment of estates, 1821-1838, 75 p. (typescript)
NNNG
N: USIGS 2 reels 9900

RANDOLPH Co., Ill.
Court records, 1801-1849; County Clerk's
records, 1801-1849; probate records, 1809-
1849; marriage records, 1809-1850; French
royal notaries, 1718-1797; private and
public papers, 1720-1816 I-Ar
N: I-Ar 49 reels 9901
P: I-Ar

SHELBY Co., Ill.
Marriages, 1827-1831, 1854-1871; deaths,
1877-1892 C.H. Shelbyville
N: USIGS 1 reel 9902

WILLIAMSON Co., Ill., see PAISLEY, OLDHAM,
editor, 9927, under ILLINOIS, Collections

City Records

CHICAGO, Ill., see NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVER-
SITY, 9926, under ILLINOIS, Collections

NAUVOO, Hancock Co., Ill.
Tax list, 1840, 1842, 1850; school records,
1842-1845 USIC
N: USIC 2 reels 9903
P: USIGS

Church Records

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. ILLINOIS
Ward and branch records: Aurora, Batavia,
Chain-O-Lakes, Lima, Logan Square, North
Shore, Rockford, University, West Suburban
USIC
N: USIGS 9 reels 9904

GLEN ELLYN, Ill. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN
CHURCH
Records, 1928-1950 Ibid.
N: ICP 30 feet 16 mm. 9905

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A.
PRESBYTERIES. ROCK RIVER, Ill.
Records, 1847-1945 Ibid.
N: ICP 1 reel 9906

Personal Papers

CLARKE, ROBERT
Letters, 1870-1890 OFH
N: IU 9907

EVANS, Rev. WALTER A.
Private register of vital records, 1889-1900
priv.
N: USIGS 1 reel 9908

FORSYTH, JOHN, of Illinois
Diary, 1861 priv.
N: NCU 1 reel 9909

LAMON, WARD HILL, 1828-1893
Papers, 1860-1891 CSmH
N: I 3 reels 9910

LAWLER, MICHAEL KELLY
Papers, 1819-1879 ICarbS
N: ICarbS 1 reel 9911
P: I

MATTESON, LYDIA O., and HUBBARD, MARY H.
Letters, 1854, 1858-1859 NH1
N: NH1 1 reel 9912
P: I

MILLER, WILLIAM, 1782-1849
Correspondence, 1812-1849, 800 items
N: ICU 4 reels* 9913
P: IAurC

MORAN, BENJAMIN, 1820-1886
Diary, 1857-1875, 43 v. DLC
N: ICU 10 reels 9914

PECK, JOHN MASON, 1789-1858
Manuscript journal, 1854-1858 priv
N: ICU 1 reel 9915

PORTER, JEREMIAH, 1804-1893
Diary, 1831-1832, 60 p. ICHI
DCO: MnHi 9916

STEVENS, WALLACE, 1879-
Letters to Ronald Latimer, 1934-1938 priv.
N: ICU 1 reel 9917

TROWBRIDGE, J.
Grammar of the Delaware language MiU
N: ICU 9918

WRIGHT, SAMUEL G.
Abstract of Ministerial Labors in Knox and
Stark Counties, Ill., 1840-1844 priv.
N: I 1 reel 9919

YOUNG, S. GLENN, 1887-1925
Reports and other materials re: Young
DJ DNA
N: ICHI 1/2 reel 9920

Business Papers

IRWIN AND CORNEAU, druggists, Springfield, Ill.
Account book, 1847-1850, 330 p. priv.
N: ? 9921
P: I

MUDD, HENRY T., merchant, of Pittsfield, Ill.
Account book, n.d. priv.
N: USIGS 9922

THORNTON, JOEL, justice of the peace, Pike
Co., Ill.
Account book, 1836-1870 priv.
N: USIGS 9923

Collections

HASTINGS, ROBERT NICHOLS, collector
Papers on the Fundamentalist controversy in
the Presbyterian Church NNUT
N: ICP 5 reels* 9924
P: ICP

ILLINOIS STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Material on Black Hawk War, 1837 DNA WH1
N: I 8 reels some pos. 9925

NORTH CAROLINA. UNIVERSITY
Gordon papers re: Chicago, 1745-1936 NCU
N: ICHI 2 reels 9926

PAISLEY, OLDHAM, editor, Marion Republican
Scrapbooks re: Herrin Massacre and other
Williamson Co., Ill., events, 1922-1930, 13 v.
N: Dmar 9927
PP: ICHI

College Records

BEMIS, EDWARD
Newspaper clippings and letters re: resignation
from the faculty of the University of Chicago,
1895-1896 ICU
N: NNC 1 reel 9928

MICHIGAN

Census

U.S. CENSUS. FOURTH, 1820
Michigan Territorial census Mi
N: Mi 1 reel 9929
P: DNA

U.S. CENSUS. FIFTH, 1830
Population schedules, Michigan DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 9930

U.S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840
Population schedules, Michigan DNA
N: DNA 3 reels 9931
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850 Population schedules, Michigan N: DNA 4 reels P: USIGS	DNA	9932	WAYNE Co., Mich. CIRCUIT COURT Journal, ca. 1820, 1823-1828; calendar, 1823-1828; judgment records, 1823-1836 C. H. Detroit [Board of Auditors] N: MiU-L 5 reels P: MiU-L	9951	BURNETT, WILLIAM, Fur Trader, St. Joseph, Mich. Letter book, 1786-1803 N: NHi 1 reel P: NHi	9966
U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860 Population schedules, Michigan N: DNA 10 reels P: USIGS	DNA	9933			DeFOREST, JOHN WILLIAM, b. 1826 Papers (Boltwood Family), 1856-1867 N: MiD-B 2 reels	MiD-B 9967
U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870 Population schedules, Michigan N: DNA 14 reels	DNA	9934	City Records		DORR, EBENEZER, 1762-1847 Papers, 1793-1797 N: MiD-B 1 reel	MiD-B 9968
U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880 Population schedules, Michigan N: DNA 46 reels	DNA	9935	MACKINAC, Mich. Impost book N: MiD-B	9952	EDWARDS, ABRAHAM E. Papers and ledgers, 1817-1823, v. 1-2 v. 3 N: MiD-B 1 reel	InWHi; MiD-B 9969
			MACKINAC ISLAND, Mich. Marriage records, 1821-1831 (typed transcript) [unk.] N: MiD-B 1 reel	9953	ENGLISH, ALBERT D. Papers re: Tecumseh and Manchester, Mich., 1828-1929, 68 v. priv. N: MiD-B	9970
			MANCHESTER, Mich., see ENGLISH, ALBERT D., 9970, under MICHIGAN, Personal Papers		FELCH, ALPHEUS, 1804-1896 Papers, and diary, 1833 N: MiD-B 1 reel	MiD-B 9971
			Church Records		GORDON, JOHN MONTGOMERY Diary of a trip to Michigan, July-Oct., 1836 priv. N: MiD-B 1 reel	9972
			AMERICAN HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY Papers re: Michigan, 1825-1846 N: ICT 6 reels P: MiEM	9954	GRAEBNER, J. H. P. "Die fraenkischen Colonien des Saginaw Thales im Staate Michigan," 49 p. DCO: MoSC	MoSC 9973
			DEARBORN, Mich. CHRIST CHURCH (Episcopal) Treasurer's book, 1875-1886 N: MiD-B P: MiD-B	9955	HUBBARD, BELA Field notes, 2 notebooks N: MiD-B 1 reel	MiU-H 9974
			DEARBORN, Mich. METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH Secretary's book, 1851-1914 N: MiD-B P: MiD-B	9956	HUNT, TIMOTHY DWIGHT Michigan marriage records, 1849-1894 CSaT N: MiD-B	9975
			DEARBORN, Mich. ST. ALPHONSUS CHURCH (Catholic) Records, 5 v. Ibid. N: MiD-B	9957	JACKER, EDWARD Papers, 1823-1887 N: MiD-B	MiD-B 9976
			FRANKENMUTH, Mich. LUTHERAN CHURCH Gemeinde-ordnung, Feb., 1848, 9 p. DCO: MoSC	9958	JOHNSTON, GEORGE, 1796-1861 Papers, 1819-1858, 37 items DCO: MnHi	MiSau 9977
			FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. BATTLE CREEK [Mich.] MONTHLY MEETING Births and deaths, 1838-1872; men's minutes, 1838-1872; removals, 1838-1868; women's minutes, 1838-1869 N: USIGS 2 reels P: PHC PSC-F	9959	MacKINTOSH, ALEXANDER Diaries re: journeys from Detroit to Scotland and return, 1827, 1835 N: MiD-B 2 reels	MiD-B 9978
			KELLY, Fr. PATRICK, collector Baptisms and marriages, var. towns west of Pontiac, Mich., through Livingston, Oakland, and Ingham Counties, 1843-1859 N: USIGS 1 reel	9960	MORISON, DANIEL Papers, 1769 N: MiD-B 1 reel	MiD-B 9979
			MONROE, Mich. ST. ANTOINE CHURCH (Catholic) Record book, 1794-1840; register, 1830-1839 Ibid. N: MiD-B	9961	PORTEOUS, JOHN, d. 1799 Papers, journals, 1762-1771 N: MiD-B 2 reels	MiD-B 9980
			WHITE PIGEON, Mich. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1848 N: MiD-B P: MiD-B	9962	RANKIN, FRANCIS H., Sr. Diary, 1874 N: priv. 1/2 reel* P: MiFli	MiFli 9981
			WHITE PIGEON, Mich. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1830-1943 N: MiD-B P: MiD-B	9963	RICHARD, Father GABRIEL, 1767-1832 Letters, 1796-1809 N: MiD-B	priv. 9982
					RICHARD, Father GABRIEL, 1767-1832 Papers, 1784-1836 N: MiD-B 1 reel	MiD-B 9983
					ROOT, REBECCA FISH, 1770-1856 Papers, diary, memoranda, 1828-1850 N: MiD-B 1 reel	MiD-B 9984
			Personal Papers		TROWBRIDGE, CHARLES CHRISTOPHER, 1800-1883 Accounts of Twaatwaa or Miami Indians, 1824 N: MiD-B 1 reel	MiD-B 9985
			BARBEAU, PETER, 1800-1882 Papers, 1789-1864 N: MiSs 8 reels P: MnHi	9964	TROWBRIDGE, CHARLES CHRISTOPHER, 1800-1883 Papers and journal, 1820 N: MiD-B 1 reel	MiD-B 9986
			BARTHE, CHARLES ANDRE, 1722-1786 Diary, 1765-1766 N: MiD-B 1 reel	9965		
U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE Fort Mackinac, Michigan, Post returns, 1816-1895 N: DNA 3 reels	DNA	9936				
U.S. OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS Records of the Michigan Superintendency of Indian Affairs, 1814-1851 N: DNA 71 reels [M-1] P: MiEM	DNA	9937				
			County Records			
BRANCH Co., Mich. Marriage records, 1833-1869 N: USIGS 1 reel	C. H. Coldwater	9938				
GENESEE Co., Mich. Marriage records, 1836-1856 N: USIGS 1 reel P: MiD-B	C. H. Flint	9939				
IONIA Co., Mich. Marriage records, 1837-1867 N: USIGS 1 reel P: MiD-B	C. H. Ionia	9940				
KENT Co., Mich. Cemetery records (transcript) N: USIGS 1 reel	MiGr	9941				
LAPEER Co., Mich. Marriage records, 1831-1885 N: USIGS 1 reel	C. H. Lapeer	9942				
LENAWEE Co., Mich. Marriage records, 1852-1864 N: USIGS 1 reel P: MiD-B	C. H. Adrian	9943				
NEWAYGO Co., Mich. Marriage records, 1852-1866 N: USIGS 1 reel P: MiD-B	C. H. White Cloud	9944				
OAKLAND Co., Mich. Marriages, 1827-1849, 124 p. (transcript) NNNG N: USIGS		9945				
OTTAWA Co., Mich. Cemetery records N: USIGS 1 reel	C. H. Grand Haven	9946				
SANILAC Co., Mich. Marriage records, 1849-1887 N: USIGS 1 reel	C. H. Sandusky	9947				
WASHTENAW Co., Mich. Marriage records, 1832-1870 N: USIGS 1 reel	C. H. Ann Arbor	9948				
WAYNE Co., Mich. Cemetery records, n.d., 191 p. N: USIGS 1 reel	NNNG	9949				
WAYNE Co., Mich. Letters from suicides, 1927-1932 Coroner's Office N: CoU 100 frames	Detroit	9950				

WARD, EBER
Papers, 1801-1875 priv.
N: MiD-B 2 reels 9987
P: MiD-B

WORMELEY, KATHARINE PRESCOTT, 1830-1908
Letters, 1861-1863 Mi-H 9988
N: NNC 4 reels

Business Papers

DEQUINDRE, [ANTOINE?], of Detroit
Daybook for store, 1815-1818 Monroe
County Historical Society
N: MiD-B 9989

MACKINTOSH, ANGUS
Inventory book, 1819-1821 priv. 9990
N: MiD-B 1 reel

Collections

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY. BURTON HISTORICAL COLLECTION
Black Hawk War material, 1832 MiD-B 9991
N: MiD-B 1 reel

DETROIT NEWS
Scrapbook history of Isle Royale National
Park movement, 1921-1946 Ibid. 9992
N: MiD-B

FLINT, Mich. PUBLIC LIBRARY
Genesee County obituaries, 1898-1940 MiF11 9993
N: MiF11 8 reels*

Ships' Logs

CHIPPEWA (Schooner)
Log book, 1793-1795 MiD-B 9994
N: MiD-B

WISCONSIN

Census

U.S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840
Population schedules, Wisconsin DNA 9995
N: DNA 1 reel
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850
Population schedules, Wisconsin DNA 9996
N: DNA 3 reels
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860
Population schedules, Wisconsin DNA 9997
N: DNA 9 reels
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, Wisconsin DNA 9998
N: DNA 12 reels

U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, Wisconsin DNA 9999
N: DNA 37 reels

Government Records

U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Post returns, Fort Crawford, Wis., 1817-
1856, 3 v. DNA 10000
N: WHI 1 reel

U.S. COPYRIGHT OFFICE
Wisconsin copyright records, 1848-1870 DLC 10001
N: WHI 1 reel

U.S. WAR DEPT. QUARTERMASTER GENERAL
Papers re: Forts Howard, Crawford, and
Winnebago, 1819-1888 DNA 10002
N: WHI 3 reels

U.S. WEATHER BUREAU
Wisconsin reports, 1820-1852 DNA 10003
N: WHI 1 reel

Church Records

BARAGA, Rev. IRANEUS FREDERIC, 1797-1868
Baptismal records (with those of other Catholic
priests) at La Pointe and Bayfield Missions,
1835-1887 Holy Family Church, Bayfield,
Wis. 10004
N: WHI 1 reel

CATHOLIC CHURCH. WISCONSIN
Records, 1801-1870 Wilten Abbey, Austria 10005
N: WHI 1 reel

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. WISCONSIN
Ward and branch records: Milwaukee Ward,
1927-1948; Milwaukee South Branch, 1936-1948;
Racine Branch, 1937-1948 USIC 10006
N: USIGS 3 reels

LA POINTE, Wis. LA POINTE MISSION CHURCH
Papers, 1833-1867, 26 p. ICHi 10007
DCO: MnHi

WOOD RIVER, Wis. SWEDISH BAPTIST CHURCH
Records, 1869-1912 [in Swedish] priv. 10008
N: WHI

Personal Papers

ANDERSON, RASMUS BJORN, 1842-1936
Correspondence, 1875-1909 priv. 10009
N: WHI 1 reel

ARCHIQUETTE, JOHN
Diary, in Oneida language, 1868-1874 10010
N: WHI 1 reel

BAILEY, ANTOINETTE GRIPPEN (Mrs. JAMES
MONROE), 1834-1931
Papers priv. 10011
N: WHI 1 reel

BARLAND, THOMAS, 1809-1896
Letters re: settlement in Wisconsin, 1852-1853,
7 items priv. 10012
N: MnHi

BORTH, HENRY F., 1883-
Biography (manuscript) of Frank Borth priv 10013
N: WHI 1 reel

BOYD, THOMAS B., Indian agent
Letters from Prairie du Chien, 1837-1843
Winnebago, Neb., Indian agency 10014
N: WHI 1 reel

BUTTIES, ANSON W., railroad engineer,
1821-1906
Papers, 1846-1856 priv. 10015
N: WHI 1 reel

COLE, CHARLES D., 1806-1847
Papers, 1831-1847 priv. 10016
N: WHI 1 reel

CUSHING, CALEB, 1800-1879
Papers re: Wisconsin, 1846-1872 DLC 10017
N: WHI

DANIELS, JOHN
Papers, 1797-1866 priv. 10018
N: WHI 1 reel

DAVIS, HENRY C., surveyor for Northern
Pacific RR
Diary, 1870 priv. 10019
N: WHI 1 reel

DOTY, JAMES DUANE, 1799-1865
Letter books, 1829-1836, 2 v. CSmH 10020
N: CSmH
P: MIU-L

DOTY, JAMES DUANE, 1799-1865
Letters to John Jacob and William B. Astor.
1835-1856 MH-BA N: WHI 1 reel 10021

DOTY, JAMES DUANE, 1799-1865
Papers, 1820-1856 CSmH 10022
N: WHI 1 reel

DYE, ASEL GORDON, of Sheboygan, Wts.
Diary, 1836-1841, 1855 priv. 10023
N: WHI 2 reels

EMERSON, R H
Diary re: emigration from England to
Wisconsin, 1859 priv. 10024
N: WHI 1 reel

ESTERLY, GEORGE W., 1890-1893
Autobiography (typescript) priv. 10025
N: WHI 1 reel

FRIMAN, WILLIAM, Swedish immigrant
Correspondence re: Wisconsin, 1848-1877
priv. 10026
N: WHI 1 reel*

FRISCH, JOHN G., dentist
Scrapbook re: fluoridation, 1944-1952 priv. 10027
N: WHI 1 reel

JOHNSON, Rev. SAMUEL ROOSEVELT,
1802-1873
Letters to Bishop Kemper and others,
1836-1870 NNG 10028
N: WHI 1 reel

LAPHAM, INCREASE ALLEN, 1811-1875
Diaries, 1827-1833, and correspondence WHI 10029
N: WHI 4 reels
P: KyLoF ?

LLOYD, HENRY DEMAREST, 1847-1903
Correspondence, 1873-1883 priv. 10030
N: WHI 1 reel

VAN CLEVE, BENJAMIN
Biographical memorandum, 1773-1802 priv. 10031
N: WHI 1 reel

VILAS, LEVI BAKER, 1811-1879
Papers, 1830-1872 priv. 10032
N: WHI 1 reel

WASHBURN, AMASA CORNWALL
Diary re: Great Lakes trips and return to
Vermont, 1831-1833 priv. 10033
N: WHI 1 reel

WEBER, FRANK J., 1849-1943
Correspondence, 1927-1935 priv. 10034
N: WHI 1 reel

WILCOX, ROY PORTER, 1873-1946
Four speeches, 1916, 1918 priv. 10035
N: WHI 1 reel

ZAITS, ANTHONY W.
Papers re: proposed State educational television,
1951-1954 priv. 10036
N: WHI 1 reel

Business Papers

ASTOR, JOHN JACOB, 1763-1848
Green Bay land record books, 1835-1867 MH-B 10037
N: WHI 1 reel

BANK OF MILWAUKEE
Minute book, 1837-1842; papers and correspond-
ence of Alexander and John Mitchell, presidents
of the bank, 1847-1906 WHI 10038
N: MH-BA 1 reel

CENTER, ALEXANDER J.
Field notes, survey, Fort Crawford to Fort
Howard, 1832 DNA 10039
N: WHI 1 reel

CHAPMAN, JAMES, 1857-1930, of Bayfield, Wis.
Account book, 1862-1874 Bayfield Public
Library 10040
N: WHI 1 reel

COUMBE, WARNER R., M.D., of Richland
Center, Wis.
Records re: patients and farm tenants,
1901-1908, 1919-1920 priv. 10041
N: WHI 1 reel

FIELD, WILLIAM, 1804-1858, of New Diggings, Wis.
Account books, 1836-1873 priv.
N: WHi 1 reel 10042

HAMMONDS AND HEUSTON, General merchandise firm
Day book, 1852-1853 priv.
N: WHi 1 reel 10043

MATTOX, ROBERT CLARK, 1858-1937
Account book, 1888-1906 priv.
N: WHi 1 reel 10044

WISCONSIN MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY
Records and papers, 1839-1853 WHi
N: MH-BA 1 reel 10045
P: MH-BA

Collections

HASKIN, HARLEY THEODORE, collector
Family papers, 1851, 1864, 1865; diary of Dilton, Wis., 1864-1866 priv.
N: Or-Ar 62 frames 10046

HAWKINS, S. N., compiler
Material re: Hawkins Settlement, St. Croix Co., Wis., 1855, 47 p. priv.
N: USIGS 1 reel 10047

WISCONSIN. STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Selections from Labor manuscripts: Janesville, Wis., U. A. W. Local 121, Minute book, June, 1834-Oct., 1836; U. A. W. Local 95, Minute book, March, 1934- Sept., 1935 WHi
N: MiU 10048

College Records

BUCK, SOLON JUSTUS, b. 1884
Letters re: student life at University of Wisconsin, 1901-1906 priv.
N: WHi 1 reel 10049

ELY, RICHARD THEODORE, 1854-1943
Proceedings, University of Wisconsin Regents' investigation, 1894 WHi
N: WHi 1 reel 10050

Institutions

FOND DU LAC COUNTY MEDICAL SOCIETY,
Fond du Lac, Wis.
Minutes, 1902-1935 Ibid.
N: WHi 1 reel 10051

HARDWARE MUTUAL CASUALTY Co.
Records re: Wisconsin Medical Society's plan for group accident and health insurance, 1944-1957 Ibid.
N: WHi 6 reels 10052

WISCONSIN CENTENNIAL AUTOMOTIVE COMMITTEE, Inc.
Papers
N: WHi 1 reel 10053

MINNESOTA

Census

MINNESOTA
State census, 1870 MnHi
N: DNA 13 reels 10054

U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850
Population schedules, Minnesota DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10055
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860
Population schedules, Minnesota DNA
N: DNA 10056
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, Minnesota DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10057
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, Minnesota DNA
N: DNA 24 reels 10058

Government Records

U.S. GENERAL LAND OFFICE
Land grants in regard to St. John's Abbey DNA
N: MnCS 33 frames 10059

U.S. NATIONAL ARCHIVES
War Department papers re: Minnesota, 1805-1927 DNA
N: MnHi 1 reel 10060
DCO: MnHi 1 box

Church Records

ANOKA, Minn. FIRST UNIVERSALIST SOCIETY
Papers, 1867-1900 priv.
N: MnHi 4 reels 10061

BENEDICTINES
Abbots Primate, Correspondence re: St. John's Abbey Collegio di S. Anselmo, Rome
N: MnCS 1 reel 32 mm. 10062

BUREAU OF CATHOLIC INDIAN MISSIONS,
Washington, D. C.
St. John's and Benedictine materials re: Minnesota Indians, to 1900 Ibid.
N: MnCS 1 reel 32 mm. 10063

CHASKA, Minn. MORAVIAN CHURCH
Papers, 1864-1877, 24 items PBM
DCO: MnHi 10064

CLAREMONT, Minn. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Papers, 1894-1910 priv.
N: MnHi 2 reels 10065

EXCELSIOR, Minn. CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH
Papers, 1853-1924 priv.
N: MnHi 6 reels 10066

GIDNEY, Rev. JOSEPH BENJAMIN
Baptist vital records (churches in Wisconsin, Iowa, California, Minnesota), 1875-1906, 34 p. priv.
DCO: MnHi 10067

HEISS, MICHAEL, Abp., 1818-1890
Correspondence to Rome re: German question, 1886
N: MnCS 32 mm. 10068

LAKE ELMO, Minn. ST. PAUL'S EVANGELICAL CHURCH
Records [in German], 1855-1937 Ibid.
N: MnHi 1 reel 10069

LATROBE, Pa. ST. VINCENT ARCHABBEY. ARCHIVES
Materials re: St. John's Abbey Ibid.
N: MnCS 80 feet 10070

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Selected data on religious affairs of Minnesota Indians MnHi
N: MnCS 30 feet 32 mm. 10071

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A. (New school). PRESBYTERIES. MINNESOTA
Minutes, 1850-1869 Ibid.
N: PPPrHi 1 reel 10072

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A. (New school). SYNODS. MINNESOTA
Minutes, 1858-1869 Ibid.
N: PPPrHi 1 reel 10073

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A. (Old school). PRESBYTERIES. ST. PAUL, Minn.
Records, 1855-1870 Ibid.
N: PPPrHi 1 reel 10074

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A. (Reunited). PRESBYTERIES
Records, 1870-1884 Ibid.
N: PPPrHi 1 reel 10075

ST. PAUL, Minn. CATHEDRAL OF ST. PAUL
Record books, 1840-1857, 3 v. Ibid.
DCO: MnHi 10076

SMITH, BERNARD, O.S.B., 1818-1890
Correspondence, 1840-1890 Abbey of St. Paul's Outside the Walls, Rome
N: MnCS 15 reels 10077

WIMMER, BONIFACE, O.S.B., 1809-1887
Letters to Abbot Angelo Pescetelli, O.S.B. Abbey of St. Paul's Outside the Walls, Rome.
N: MnCS 2 reels 10078

Personal Papers

ANDREWS, JAMES A., 1845-1930
Papers, 1852-1920 priv.
N: MnHi 1 reel 10079

AYER, ELIZABETH TAYLOR, 1803-1898
Papers, 1868-1885 priv.
N: MnHi 1 reel 10080

BARRICK, NIMROD, b. 1851
Diaries, 1871-1932, 14 v. priv.
N: MnHi 1 reel 10081

BELL, JAMES HUGHES, 1825-1892
Papers, 1845-1892 priv.
N: MnHi 2 reels 10082

BOSSHARD, HENRY, 1811-1877
Correspondence, 1866-1879 WHi
DCO: MnHi 1 box 10083

BOURLAND, JAMES A.
Papers re: Red River Valley, 1841-1896 priv.
N: DLC 3 reels 10084

BREWSTER, CHARLES G., b. 1832
Diary, 1852-1859 priv.
N: MnHi 1 reel 10085

BROUSE, JOHN ANDREW, 1808-1893
Diary, 1827-1858 priv.
N: MnHi 4 reels* 10086

BURNS, ROBERT, 1832-1891
Letterbook, 1862-1865 priv.
N: MnHi 1 reel 10087

BUTTON, GEORGE I.
Letters, 1859, 3 items Ia Crosse County Historical Society
DCO: MnHi 10088

CHRISTENSEN, OTTO AUGUST, 1870-1918
Papers, 1870-1949 priv.
N: MnHi 1 reel 10089

CLAPP, MOSES EDWIN, 1851-1929
Papers, 1873-1929 priv.
N: MnHi 1 reel 10090

COLHOUN, JAMES EDWARD, 1798-1889
Diary, 1823 priv.
N: MnHi 1 reel 10091

DAVIS, CHARLES E.
Letters, 1859-1865 priv.
N: MnHi 1 reel 10092

DAVIS, EDWARD E., 1st Minnesota infantry
Letters, 1859-1860 priv.
N: CiY 10093

DREW, BENJAMIN, 1812-1903
Diary, 1858-1859 MnS
N: MnHi 1 reel 10094

EDGAR, WILLIAM CROWELL, 1856-1932
Papers, 1885-1923 MnM
N: MnHi 1 reel 10095

- FAIRCHILD, LUCIUS, 1831-1896
Papers, 1855-1892, 19 items WHI
DCO: MnHi 10096
- FAST, Mrs. HERMANN J., 1885-1930
Diary, 1914-1920 [in German] priv.
N: MnHi 2 reels 10097
- FLANDREAU, CHARLES EUGENE, 1828-1903
Papers, 1856-1883 DNA
N: MnHi 1 reel 10098
- FOGG, FREDERIC A., 1850-1930
Papers, 1876-1920 priv.
N: MnHi 1 reel 10099
- GALTIER, LUCIAN, 1811-1866
Papers, 1884-1866, 2 items St. Paul Catholic
Historical Society
DCO: MnHi 10100
- GEYER, CHARLES A., 1809-1853
Letters, 1842-1846, 14 items priv.
DCO: MnHi 10101
- GRACE, THOMAS LANGDON, Bp., 1814-1897
Diary, 1861, 3 p. St. Paul Catholic Historical
Society
DCO: MnHi 10102
- GRANT, SAMUEL C.
Correspondence, 1868-1872 priv.
N: MnHi 1 reel 10103
- GRIFFIN, THOMAS HENRY, 1836-1922
Papers, 1878-1883, 1899-1909 priv.
N: MnHi 13 reels 10104
- HARRIS, JOHN S., 1826-1901
Papers, 1849-1909 priv.
N: MnHi 6 reels 10105
- HUTCHINSON, ASA B., 1823-1884
Papers, 1844-1899 priv.
N: MnHi 2 reels 10106
- JANZEN, CORNELIUS, 1840-1914
Annals, 1862-1913 priv.
N: MnHi 1 reel 10107
- KEMPER, JACKSON, 1789-1870
Papers, 1841-1843, 5 items WHI
DCO: MnHi 10108
- KENNICOTT, ROBERT, 1835-1866
Correspondence, 1852-1867 priv.
DCO: MnHi 1 box
N: MnHi 3 reels 10109
- KINNEY, JAY P., 1875-
Papers NIC
N: NIC
P: MnSF 10110
- KREBS, KARL GOTTLIEB, 1829-1909
Autobiography, 1908, 43 p. priv.
DCO: MnHi 10111
- LANGFORD, NATHANIEL, 1832-1911
Diary, 1863 MnHi
N: ? 1 reel*
P: MtU 10112
- LAPHAM, INCREASE ALLEN, 1811-1875
Correspondence, 1856-1858 WHI
N: MnHi 1 reel 10113
- LA PLANTE, EDWARD, 1900-
Papers, 1941-1944 priv.
N: MnHi 1 reel 10114
- LINDEGARD, AXEL
Papers, 1861-1931 priv.
N: MnHi 1 reel 10115
- LORAS, MATIAS, 1792-1858
Correspondence, 1843-1850 Chancery
Office, Archdiocese of Dubuque
DCO: MnHi 1 box 10116
- MILLS, JOSEPH T., 1811-1897
Diary, 1856 WHI
N: MnHi 1 reel 10117
- MILLS, LUCIUS D., 1848-1938
Diaries, 1872-1936, 36 v. priv.
N: MnHi 4 reels 10118
- NICOLET, JOSEPH NICHOLAS, 1788-1843
Papers, 1808-1842 DLC NN PHI WHI
DCO: MnHi 1 box 10119
- PECK, SIMON LEWIS, 1844-1935
Diary, 1867 priv.
N: MnHi 1 reel 10120
- PELAMOURGES, JOHN ANTHONY MARIE, Bp.,
1806-1875
Papers, 1858 St. Paul Catholic Historical
Society
DCO: MnHi 2 items 10121
- PIERZ, FRANCIS, 1785-1880
Papers St. Paul Catholic Historical
Society MnStjosS
DCO: MnHi 1 box 10122
- RAMSAY, ALEXANDER
Correspondence, selections re: R.B. Hayes
MnHi
N: OFH 10123
- REDINGTON, EDWARD S., 1820-1888
Diary, 1850 priv.
N: MnHi 1 reel 10124
- ROBERTSON, RUSSEL K.
Correspondence re: Minnesota, 1852-1854,
9 items NIC
DCO: MnHi 10125
- ROLLINS, IRVING WASHINGTON, 1829-1895
Papers, 1848-1897 priv.
N: MnHi 3 reels 10126
- ROLVAAG, OLE EDUART, 1876-1931
Papers, 1896-1934 priv.
N: MnHi 10127
- SNELLING, HENRY HUNT, 1816-1897
Reminiscences ICN
DCO: MnHi 1 v. 10128
- SNELLING, JOSIAH, 1782-1827
Diary, 1827 priv.
N: MnHi 1 reel 10129
- STONE, EDWARD MARTIN, 1805-1883
Diary, 1822-1831 priv.
N: MnHi 1 reel 10130
- STORER, DANIEL M., 1828-1905
Diary, 1841-1905
N: MnHi 1 reel 10131
- STUNTZ, ALBERT C., 1825-1914
Diary, 1858-1882 WHI
N: MnHi 1 reel 10132
- SUCKLEY, GEORGE, 1830-1869
Correspondence, 1853-1854, 8 items CSmH
DCO: MnHi 10133
- TREADWELL, JOHN N., 1828-1913
Letter, 1858 priv.
DCO: MnHi 10134
- TROWBRIDGE, CHARLES CHRISTOPHER,
1799-1883
Diary re: Cass Expedition, 1820 priv.
N: MnHi 1 reel 10135
- ULLMANN, Mrs. JOSEPH, 1832-1899
Reminiscences re: St. Paul, 1855-1866, 162 p.
priv.
DCO: MnHi 10136
- VANDERBURGH, CHARLES, 1829-1898
Letters, 1856 priv.
N: MnHi 1 reel 10137
- WOOD, WILLIAM H., 1817-1870
Papers, 1885-1913 priv.
N: MnHi 1 reel 10138
- SHAW (PERCY M., Jr.) AND COMPANY,
Duluth, Minn.
Correspondence, 1895-1925 priv.
DCO: MnHi 1 box 10140
- WASHBURN, CADWALLADER COLDEN, 1818-1882
Business correspondence, 1869, 19 items WHI
DCO: MnHi 10141

Institutions

- LITCHFIELD, Minn. LITCHFIELD CEMETERY
ASSOCIATION
Records, 1870-1935 lbd.
N: MnHi 1 reel 10142
- NORTHFIELD LYCEUM, Northfield, Minn.
Papers, 1856-1880, 1863 priv.
N: MnHi 6 reels 10143
- POMONA GRANGE No. 12, Hennepln Co., Minn.
Records, 1881-1895 priv.
N: MnHi 4 reels 10144
- ST. PAUL, Minn. OAKLAND CEMETERY
ASSOCIATION
Records, 1854-1937 priv.
N: MnHi 275 reels 10145

IOWA

Census

- U.S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840
Population schedules, Iowa DNA
N: DNA 1 reel
P: USIGS 10146
- U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850
Population schedules, Iowa DNA
N: DNA 2 reels
P: USIGS 10147
- U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860
Population schedules, Iowa DNA
N: DNA 8 reels
P: USIGS 10148
- U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, Iowa DNA
N: DNA 13 reels 10149
- U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, Iowa DNA
N: DNA 47 reels 10150

State Records

- IOWA. SECRETARY OF STATE
Election records, 1839-1890 lbd.
N: LU 3 reels 10151

Church Records

- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. IOWA
Ward and branch records: Zahahemla USIC
N: USIGS 1 reel 10152
- EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN SYNOD OF IOWA
AND OTHER STATES
Papers, 1853, 3 items priv.
DCO: MnHi 10153
- FRANKLIN, Iowa. LUTHERAN CHURCH
Parish register, 1849-1901 lbd
N: USIGS 1 reel 10154
- ST. PETER'S CHURCH (German Evangelical),
Lee Co., Iowa
Records, 1849-1901 lbd.
N: USIGS 1 reel 10155

Business Papers

- LAWRENCE, JOHN H., 1858-1935
Farm account book, 1889-1934 priv.
N: MnHi 1 reel 10139

Personal Papers

BEACH, JOHN, U. S. Indian agent for Sac and Fox Indians
Letterbook, 1840-1847 DLC
N: IaU 10156

GRAVES, JULIUS K.
Journal: Dubuque, Iowa, to New Mexico and return, 1865-1866, 200 p. priv.
N: IaU 10157

JONES, GEORGE W., 1804-1896
Correspondence, 1838 Ia-HA
N: MnHi 1 reel 10158

NOSSAMAN, WELCH, b. 1851
Life story of pioneer life in Iowa and Colorado, 1933, 203 p. priv.
N: IaU 10159

RECK, MICHAEL
Papers, 1866-1874, 21 items IaDU-Sem
DCO: MnHi 10160

STREET, JOSEPH MONTFORD, 1782-1840
Correspondence, 1828-1839 Ia-HA
N: MnHi 4 reels 10161

WIER-FOSTER FAMILY, of Iowa
Letters, 1847-1888, 49 items priv.
N: OrU 10162

Business Papers

WALCOTT SAVINGS BANK, Walcott, Ia.
Minutes, 1893-1930; mortgage register, 1893-1913 Ibid.
N: IaU 436 frames 10163

Institutions

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC. DEPT. OF IOWA
G. A. R. Letters (addressed to the department commanders and adjutant generals), 1889-1900 Ibid.
N: ? 2 reels 10164
P: IaU

THE WESTOverland Journeys

Government Records

U. S. COMMISSIONERS ON THE ROAD FROM MISSOURI TO NEW MEXICO (Santa Fé Trail)
Report, 1827 DNA
N: KHi 24 frames 10165
P: NmU

Personal Papers

ARMSTRONG, J. E.
Diary, 1849. Overland journey from Ohio OHi
N: NbHi 1 reel 10166

BISHOP, FRANCIS MARION
Diary, journey from Chicago to Salt Lake City and down the Green and Colorado Rivers, 1870-1871, 103 p. (typescript) priv.
DCO: NN 10167

BRADLEY, GEORGE Y.
Diary, first Powell expedition down Green and Colorado Rivers, Mar. 24-Aug. 30, 1869, 40 p. DLC
DCO: NN 10168

BROWN, JOSEPH C.
Survey field notes for Santa Fé Trail, 1825-1827 DNA
N: KHi 15 feet 10169
P: KHi

BURTON, HENRY W.
Overland diary, 1849 priv.
N: CoHi 1 reel 10170

CHADWICK, SAMUEL
Diary, journey from Marshall, Wisconsin, to California, Mar. 23, 1852 - Sept. 12, 1852; miscellaneous papers, 1843-1852 priv.
DCO: NN 96 ll. 10171

CLEAVER, BENJAMIN
Plains diary, Aug. 14- Sept. 24, 1848 priv.
N: Or-Ar 1 reel 10172

CLOUGH, AARON, 1840?-1865
Notebook, Ocala, Iowa, and overland diary, May 15.-Dec. 15, 1862, 1 v. priv.
N: OrHi 65 frames filmstrip 10173

COLEMAN, LEW
Diary . . . Kansas to Fort Dodge (Denver City), 1866 priv.
N: WaPs 1 reel 10174

COOPER, ARVAZENA ANGELINE (SPILLMAN), 1845-1929
Overland journey, Missouri to Oregon, 1863 Multnomah Chapter, DAR
N: OrHi 38 frames 10175

DUNIWAY, ABIGAIL SCOTT
Journal of trip to Oregon, 1852 (typescript) OrHi
N: OrHi 10 feet 10176

EDDY, JAMES A.
Overland diary (Albany, Ill., to Aspen, Col.), 1886 priv.
N: priv.
P: CoHi 1 reel 10177

EGAN, HOWARD, 1815-1878
Journal, westward expedition, 1847, 180 p.
N: CtY 10178

FLETCHER FAMILY
Account of trip to Oregon, 1864 priv.
N: WyHi 10179

GAYLORD, ORANGE
Level book, n. d. ; copy of diary of trip across the plains, Mar. 7-Aug. 25, 1853 priv.
N: Or-Ar 42 frames 16 mm. [Loan microfilm #18] 10180

GOLDSMITH, S.
Winslow letters re: death of George Winslow, 1849, on overland trail priv.
N: NbHi 1 reel 10181

GREEN, ROBERT
Journey to California gold fields, 1849 priv.
N: PHaRH 5 1/2 feet 10182

HINMAN, C. G.
Journal . . . Groveland Bell Wagon trip . . . Peoria to California Gold Fields, 1849-1850 CoD
N: CoD 1 reel * 10183

HOFFMAN, WILLIAM
Diary, 1853-1885; overland journey, 1853 priv.
N: OrHi 49 frames 10184

HOLT, W. M.
Overland journey, Washington, Arkansas, to California, 1852 (typescript) priv.
N: ArHi 21 frames 10185

JOHNSON, JOHN LAWRENCE, 1830-1916
Diary, crossing the plains, Apr. 1- Sept. 14, 1851 priv.
N: Or-Ar 10 feet 10186

JOHNSON, JOHN PETER RASMUS, 1824-1910
Journal, overland journey, July 25-Sept. 30, 1864 priv.
N: UPB 10187
P: UPB

KING, A. D.
Diary of overland journey from Arkansas to California, July 6, 1849- Mar. 19, 1850, 84p. ArU
DCO: NN 10188

KORZENBORN, HENRY
Journal of trip West, May-Sept., 1850 (typescript) priv.
N: KyU 10 feet 10189

KRIPPS, BOLIVAR
Letters re: trip from St. Joseph to California, 1849, 6 items CoD
N: CoD 10190

LONG, STEPHEN HARRIMAN, 1784-1864
Journals, 1823 MnHi
N: priv. 1 reel* 10191
P: CU-B

LOVELAND, CYRUS CLERK, d. 1885
Diary, overland journey, Missouri to California, 1850, 96 ll. C
DCO: C 10192

MARTIN, THOMAS SALATHIEL, b. 1818
Narrative of Frémont Expedition to California, 1845-1846 CU-B
N: CU-B 1 reel 10193

PENNGRA, Mrs. BYNON J.
Diary, Illinois to Oregon, 1853 (transcript) priv.
N: OrHi 10 feet 10194

RAYMOND, ALMIRA, 1827-1880
Album (farewell and friendship messages, journey to Oregon), 1839-1840 priv.
N: OrHi 10 feet 10195

SAWYERS, WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, cattle driver
Memorandum of trip from Llano Co., Texas to Cheyenne, Wyoming Ter., Mar. 19- May 17, 1877; pension record for service in Civil War; biographical data priv.
N: Or-Ar 143 frames 16 mm. 10196

SHIRE, WILLIAM
Overland trail diary, 1862 [unk.]
DCO: priv. 14 p.
N: WyHi 10197

SIBLEY, G. C.
Diary on Santa Fé Trail, 1825 DNA
N: KHi 10 feet 10198
P: KHi

SMITH, JEDEDIAH STRONG, 1799-1831
Journal, 1822-1828 DLC
N: DLC 1 reel 10199
P: UHi

SMITH, JEDEDIAH STRONG, 1799-1831
Letters [unk.]
DCO: priv.
N: priv. ? 1 reel 10200
P: UHi

SMITH, SIDNEY
Diary, overland journey, Peoria party, 1839 OrFP
N: OrHi ? 27 frames 10201
P: OrHi UHi

SPOONER, E. A.
Overland trail diary, 1849-1850 KHi
N: KHi 48 frames 10202
P: KHi

STEPHENS FAMILY, of Hayesville, Ore.
Journal re: arrival from Missouri and founding of Hayesville, 1849 priv.
N: Or-Ar 40 frames 10203

TROWBRIDGE, SABIN
Letters to wife, Sarah, 1850-1852; Constitution of the Palestine Co.; journal of westward expedition, 1850 [unk.]
N: MoSHi 10 feet* 10204

WALKER, WILLIAM EVERETT, 1808-1868?
Diary: Maryland, Ohio, Missouri, and Oregon, 1829-1862 priv.
N: ? 20 feet 10205
P: OrHi

Collections

CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. BANCROFT LIBRARY
Diaries of overland journeys to California, 1849-1874 v. p.
N: CU-B 1 reel* 10206

YALE UNIVERSITY
William R. Coe Collection of Western Americana,
1800-1953 C1Y
N: C1Y 21 reels 10207
P: WyU

MISSOURI

Census

U.S. CENSUS. FIFTH, 1830
Population schedules, Missouri DNA
N: DNA 2 reels 10208
P: MoS USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. SIXTH, 1840
Population schedules, Missouri DNA
N: DNA 4 reels 10209
P: MoS USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850
Population schedules, Missouri DNA
N: DNA 7 reels 10210
P: MoS USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860
Population schedules, Missouri DNA
N: DNA 13 reels 10211
P: MoS USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, Missouri DNA
N: DNA 20 reels 10212
P: MoS

U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, Missouri DNA
N: DNA 71 reels 10213
P: MoS

Government Records

U.S. OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Records of the St. Louis Superintendency,
1807-1855 KHI
N: KHI 6 reels 10214
P: KHI

State Records

MISSOURI. GENERAL ASSEMBLY.
COMMITTEE ON MORMON DIFFICULTIES
Journal and papers, 1838-1839 Ibid.
N: C1Y 1 reel 10215

County Records

JACKSON Co., Mo.
Records of County Clerk, 1827-1839 C.H.
Independence
N: Ibid. 10216
P: UPB

MACON Co., Mo.
Letters of administration, 1839-1855
C. H. Macon
N: USIGS 1 reel 10217

Church Records

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. MISSOURI
Branch records: Dry Hill, 1847, 1855-1859
USIG
N: USIGS 1 reel 10218

CONGREGATIONAL HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Papers re: Missouri, 1825-1840 ICU-T
N: MoSW 1 reel 10219

DANVILLE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH,
Montgomery Co., Mo.
Minute book and roll, 1843-1877 priv.
N: MoSHi* 10220

FREEDOM BAPTIST CHURCH, Montgomery Co.,
Mo.
Minute book, 1824-1868 priv.
N: MoSHi* 10221

PIEPER, F.
Letter to Pittsburgh Pastoral Conference
[Missouri Synod], March 4, 1931, 1 p.
MoSC
DCO: MoSC 10222

Personal Papers

ADAMS, JOHN, b. 1796
Journal, 1796-1839, 100 p. MoSHi
N: MoSHi 10223
P: 1

BAIERLEIN, E.R.
Luther's Catechism in the Chippewa language,
ca. 1852, 43 p. MoSC
DCO: MoSC 10224

BAUER, F.
Letters to G. M. Grossmann, Sept. 20, 21,
1855, 3 p. MoSC
DCO: MoSC 10225

BERKENMEYER, W.C.
Chronicle, 1731-1750, 2 v. PGH
DCO: MoSC 10226

BIEWEND, ADOLPH
Papers, 1837-1896, 8 items priv.
DCO: MoSC 10227

BLOW, SUSAN, 1872-19--
Letters to William Torrey Harris [unk.]
N: MoSHi 2 reels 10228

BUENGER, JOHANN FRIEDRICH
Letters, 1842, 1859, 4 items MoSC
DCO: MoSC 10229

CHOUTEAU, PIERRE, Jr., 1789-1865
Papers, 1811-1843, 48 items MoSHi
DCO: MnHi 10230

FAGG, THOMAS JEFFERSON CLARK, 1822-1916
Two fragments of memoir priv.
N: MoSHi 3 feet* 10231

FALCKNER, JUSTUS
Copy of ordination certificate, 1703;
In-letters, 1703 PPLT
DCO: MoSC 10232

FIELD, ELIZA RIDDLE
Correspondence with Sol Smith and
Noah M. Ludlow, 1865-1890 MH
N: MoSHi 1 reel* 10233

FUELLKRUS, EMMA
Letters to Ernst Fuellkrus, Oct. 23, 1892,
May 12, 1900 MoSC
DCO: MoSC 10234

GEYER, CHARLES A.
Letters to George Engelmann, 1842-1846,
13 items MoSB
N: MoSHi 12 feet* 10235

GRAEBNER, A. L.
Diary, Oct. 3, 1863-Jan. 14, 1864, 26 p. MoSC
DCO: MoSC 10236

HAUPT, CHRISTIANINE ROSINE
Letter to Christian Gottfried Haupt, March 21,
1840, 2 p. MoSC
DCO: MoSC 10237

HELMUTH, JUSTUS HEINRICH CHRISTIAN
Ordinationsschein (Ordination certificate),
Aug. 3, 1768 PLT
DCO: MoSC 10238

JONES FAMILY, of Montgomery Co., Mo.
Letters and documents, 1841-1897 priv.
N: MoSHi* 10239

KILIAN, JOHANN
Letters, June 22, 1877, Sept. 9, 1878;
Verantwortung in Thesen, Aug. 1877 Serbin
Archives, Austin, Tex.
DCO: MoSC 10240

KOENIG, EMILIE (LOHMANN)
Letters, July 19, 1853, Sept. 28, 1853,
3 items priv.
DCO: MoSC 10241

LAKIN, BENJAMIN, 1767-1849
Journal, 1797-1820 ICU-T
N: MoSW 1 reel 10242

LOEBER, GOTTHOLD HEINRICH
In-letters, 1830, 1834, 1849, 3 items, 12 p.
MoSC
DCO: MoSC 10243

MUDD, HENRY T.
Family letters, Pittsfield, Ill., Kirkwood, Mo.,
1850-1879 MoHI
N: Or-Ar 1005 frames 16 mm. 10244

RICHMANN, F.W.
Letters, Dec. 11, 1851 (one undated); certificate
of membership in Missouri Synod MoSC
DCO: MoSC 10245

SCHIEFERDECKER, GEORG ALBERT
Letter to Dr. R. Demme, n.d., 4 p. PPLT
DCO: MoSC 10246

STEPHAN, MARTIN
Papers, 1839, 59 p. MoSC C.H. Perryville
(Perry Co.)
DCO: MoSC 10247

TRENHOLM, GEORGE A.
Papers, 4 v. DLC
N: MoSW 10248

WALKER, JOHN J., postmaster, St. Louis
Letters, 1830-1834 ViU
N: MoSHi 4 feet* 10249

WALTHER, C. F. W.
Papers, 1811, 1841-1849, 1872, 1877
(6 items); letters, 1833-1885, including
Sauer collection (34 items) MoSC
DCO: MoSC 10250

Business Papers

BAKER, SYLVESTER MARION, b. 1812
Store ledger, Danville, Mo., 1840-1850 priv.
N: MoSHi* 10251

BOGY, JOSEPH
Letter books, 1823-1842; account book, 1837-
1841; treasurer's accounts, Ste. Genevieve Co.,
Mo., 1833-1841 priv.
N: MoSHi 1 reel* 10252

BREWER'S UNION OF ST. LOUIS
Minutes, 1898-1940 [unk.]
N: MoU 1 reel* 10253

FULKERSON, ROBERT C.
Account book - Laurie Lick, 1837-1838,
Justice of Peace Records, 1843-1859 ICU
N: MoSHi 1 reel* 10254

MISSOURI FUR Co., St. Louis
Papers, 1812-1814 KHI
N: MnHi 1 reel 10255

PERRY, JOHN D.
Historical data re: building Union Pacific
Railway, 1864 KHI
N: MoSHi 20 feet* 10256

YATES, T.S.
Store account book, Fulton, Mo., 1831-1832
MoU
N: MoU 1 reel* 10257

KANSAS

Census

KANSAS. BOARD OF AGRICULTURE
Census records, 1875 KHI
N: KHI 20 reels 10258
P: KHI

KANSAS. SECRETARY OF STATE
Census records, Kansas Territory, 1855 KHI
N: KHI 1 reel 10259
P: KHI

KANSAS. SECRETARY OF STATE Census records, 1865 KHi N: KHi 8 reels P: KHi	10260	<u>Church Records</u>	CRAWFORD, SAMUEL J., 1835-1913 Letters re: Indian affairs, 1889-1891 KU N: KU 92 frames	10293
KANSAS. SECRETARY OF STATE Census records, 1870 KHi N: KHi 22 reels P: KHi	10261	AMERICAN HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY Papers re: Kansas, 1854-1877, 1892-1893 ICT N: ICT 12 reels P: KHi KU	CURTIS, SAM S. Letters, 73 p. CtY N: KU	10294
U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860 Population schedules, Kansas DNA N: DNA 2 reels P: USIGS	10262	ATCHISON, Kan. ST. BENEDICT'S ABBEY. ARCHIVES St. John's Abbey material, 246 items Ibid. N: MnCS 16 mm.	DINSMOOR, SILAS Papers, 1794-1853 NhD N: KHi 4 reels* P: KHi	10295
U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870 Population schedules, Kansas DNA N: DNA 5 reels	10263	FINK, LOUIS MARIA, Bp., 1834-1904 Records, letters to Ludwig Missions Verein, 1857-1910, 216 items Munich, Ludwig Missions Verein Archives N: KAS*	FREY, WILLIAM Papers, 1869-1881 NN N: KHi 50 feet	10296
U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880 Population schedules, Kansas DNA N: DNA 29 reels	10264	FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF. RICHMOND [Ind.] YEARLY MEETING Reports of the Indian Committee re: Friends' mission among the Shawnees of Kansas, 1854- 1871, 30 p. Ibid. N: KU	GRIFFING, JAMES SAYRE, 1822-1882, pioneer missionary Papers, 1841-1899 KHi N: KHi 1 reel *	10297
<u>Government Records</u>			HENNEY, FRED Scrapbook... 82 years in Hutchinson, Kan., 1871-1953, 498 p. priv. N: KU	10298
U.S. DEPT. OF STATE Territorial papers: Kansas, 1854-1861 DNA N: DNA 2 reels	10265	IRVIN, SAMUEL M., 1812-1887, Indian missionary Diary, Iowa Indian Mission, Highland, Kansas, 1841-1842, 1844, 1849, 65 p. KHi N: KHi KU 25 feet P: KHi PPPRH	HYATT, THADDEUS, 1816-1901 Papers, 1858-1859, 1875-1876 KHi priv. N: KHi 3 reels P: KHi	10299
U.S. POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT Postal Records of the State of Kansas, 1841- 1930 DNA N: DNA 1 reel P: KHi	10266	NEWMAN, HERMAN, collector Historical material on the early history of Friends in Kansas priv. N: KU 250 frames	REINHART, HERMAN F. Papers and diaries, 1832-1882 KHi N: KHi 50 feet P: KHi Or-Ar	10300
U.S. WAR DEPT. Selected records re: Kansas and Nebraska, 1853-1860 DNA N: KU 1 reel	10267	PRESBYTERIAN HISTORICAL SOCIETY Philadelphia, Pa. American Indian correspondence, Kansas, 1833-1864, 1883-1884 PPPRH N: PPPRH 6 reels P: KHi	<u>Business Papers</u> GRINTER, MOSES Account book (Indian trade), 1855-1882 KHi N: KHi 20 feet P: KHi	10301
<u>State Records</u>				
KANSAS. ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE Enrollment of soldiers under the Act of 1883, 1883 KHi N: KHi 7 reels P: KHi	10268	PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CHURCH IN THE U.S.A. DIOCESES. KANSAS Records, 1861-1926 Ibid. N: KHi 50 feet P: KHi	HODGES BROTHERS LUMBER Co., Olathe, Kan. Business records, 1888-1900 KHi N: KHi 4 reels P: KHi	10302
KANSAS. INSURANCE COMMISSION Records, 1870-1948 KHi N: KHi 622 reels P: KHi	10269	SIMERWELL, ELIZABETH Diaries re: Indian Mission, 1852-1861 priv. N: KHi 56 frames P: KHi	MOORE, JOHN THOMAS, storekeeper Account and inventory book, 1858-1860 priv. N: KU 92 frames	10303
KANSAS. LIVESTOCK SANITARY COMMISSIONER Records, 1884-1934 KHi N: KHi 6 reels P: KHi	10270	TOPEKA, Kan. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH Records, 1857-1948 Ibid. N: KHi 2 reels P: KHi	<u>College Records</u> WASHBURN COLLEGE, Topeka, Kan. Records, 1865-1889 KTW N: KHi 15 feet P: KHi	10304
KANSAS. SECRETARY OF STATE Election returns, 1861-1930 KHi N: KHi 36 reels P: KHi	10271	TOPEKA, Kan. FIRST CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH Records, 1855-1927 Ibid. N: KHi 1 reel P: KHi	<u>Institutions</u> NEW ENGLAND EMIGRANT AID COMPANY, Boston Minutes of Trustees, 1854-1855 KHi N: KHi 10 feet P: KHi	10305
<u>County Records</u>				
DICKINSON Co., Kan. Records, 1861-1888 C. H. Abilene N: KHi 80 feet P: KHi	10272	TOPEKA, Kan. FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH Records, 1859-1931 Ibid. N: KHi 1 reel P: KHi	NORTHWEST COLONY AND RUSSELL, Kan., TOWNSITE COMPANY Records, 1871-1874 KRu N: KHi 10 feet P: KHi	10306
SHAWNEE Co., Kan. Records, 1855-1898 C. H. Topeka N: KHi 40 feet P: KHi	10273	WIMMER, BONIFAZ, Archabbot, 1809-1887 Letters to Angelo Pescitelli, Abbot, 1851-1880 Rome, Abbey of St. Paul outside the Walls N: KAS 2 reels *	SAC AND FOX CONFEDERATION Petition to Governor Geary of Kansas for removal of Agent Burton A. James, as pre-requisite for treaty with U.S., Feb. 16, 1852, 1 p. KU N: KU	10307
<u>City Records</u>				
ABILENE, Kan. Records, 1869-1876 Ibid. N: KHi 20 feet P: KHi	10274	WIMMER, BONIFAZ, Archabbot, 1809-1887 Letters to the Abbots of Metten, 1832-1887, 274 items Germany, Abbey of Metten N: KAS *	WISCONSIN COLONY, Russell Co., Kan. Records, 1871-1874 KRu N: KHi 10 feet P: KHi	10308
EUDORA, Kan., CITY COUNCIL General diary, Oct., 1859-May, 1860 Ibid. N: KU 1 reel	10275	<u>Personal Papers</u> BALES, ELEAZER Journal, trip through Kansas and Canada, 1859 priv. N: PSC-F 1 reel		
WICHITA, Kan. Records, 1870-1889 N: Ibid. 2 reels 16 mm. P: KHi	10276			

NEBRASKA

NEBRASKA, see also BEADLE, ERASTUS, 6452,
under NEW YORK, Personal Papers

Census

- U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860
Population schedules, Nebraska DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10309
P: USIGS
- U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, Nebraska DNA
N: DNA 2 reels 10310
- U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, Nebraska DNA
N: DNA 15 reels 10311

Government Records

- ATKINSON, FORT, Neb.
Records, 1819-1827 (typescript) NbHi
N: NbHi 2 reels 10312
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Territorial papers: Nebraska, 1854-1867 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [M-228] 10313
P: WyU

State Records

- CENTRAL NEBRASKA PUBLIC POWER AND
IRRIGATION DISTRICT
Project files, 1929-1944 DNA
N: NbHi 25 reels 16 mm 10314
- NEBRASKA. SECRETARY OF STATE
Motor vehicles register, 1905-1907 lbid.
N: NbHi 1 reel 10315

County Records

- HARLAN Co., Neb.
Records NbOr
N: NbHi 1 reel 10316
- SARPY Co., Neb.
Documents and maps, 1856-1897 Sarpy
County Historical Society
N: NbHi 8 feet 10317

City Records

- COLUMBUS, Neb.
Town records, 1856-1885 lbid.
N: NbHi 1 reel 10318
- LINCOLN, Neb. FIRE DEPARTMENT
Record of fires, 1867-1934 lbid.
N: NbHi 1 reel 10319

- SEWARD, Neb.
Ordinances, 1870-1887; proceedings of the
Town Council, 1870-1877 priv.
N: NbHi 1 reel 10320

Church Records

- AMERICAN HOME MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Letters and reports re: Nebraska, 1872-1899
lbid.
N: NbHi 1 reel 10321
- BAPTISTS. NEBRASKA. STATE CONVENTION
Records and papers, ca 1880-1956 lbid.
N: NbHi 3 reels 10322
- CAMPBELL, Neb. ZION LUTHERAN CHURCH

History: 50th anniversary, 60th anniversary
1878-1938 priv.
N: NbHi 3 feet 10323

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. NEBRASKA
Ward records: Winter Quarters, 1848-1847
USIG
N: USIGS 1 reel 10324

CORDOVA, Neb. ST. JOHN'S EVANGELICAL
LUTHERAN CHURCH
Records, 1889-1954 priv.
N: NbHi 1 reel 10325

NEWMAN GROVE, Neb. ZION LUTHERAN
CHURCH
Records and history, 1880-1949 priv.
N: NbHi 1 reel 10328

PHILLIPS, Neb. MONROE EVANGELICAL
FREE CHURCH
Records and history, 1887-1956 priv.
N: NbHi 27 feet 10327

POLK, Neb. BAPTIST CHURCH
Church history, 1884-1950 priv.
N: NbHi 1 foot 10328

POLK, Neb. FIRST METHODIST CHURCH
Records and history, 1878-1954 priv.
N: NbHi 1 reel 10329

POLK, Neb. SWEDE PLAIN METHODIST
CHURCH
Records and history, 1878-1955 priv.
N: NbHi 1 reel 10330

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A.
BOARD OF FOREIGN MISSIONS
Letters and reports from Nebraska, 1846-1868
PPPrHi
N: NbHi 1 reel 10331

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A.
PRESBYTERIES. NEBRASKA CITY
Minutes, 1872-1946 PPPrHi
N: NbHi 3 reels 10332

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A.
SYNODS. NEBRASKA
Minutes, 1874-1888 NbHi
N: NbHi 1 reel 10333

SARONVILLE, Neb. SARON EVANGELICAL
LUTHERAN CHURCH
Constitution and minutes, 1872-1932; early
history of church and community priv.
N: NbHi 1 reel 10334

WAKEFIELD, Neb. SALEM LUTHERAN CHURCH
Church register, 1882-1956 priv.
N: NbHi 1 reel 10335

WEST POINT, Neb. EVANGELICAL CHURCH
Records, 1871-1926 priv.
N: NbHi 1 reel 10336

Personal Papers

- AVERY, NELLIE (LEECH), 1879-
Stories of the Avery family priv.
N: NbHi 1 reel 10337
- DOUGHERTY, JOHN, 1791-1860
Papers, 1823-1863 MoSlii
N: NbHi 1 reel 10338
- HILL, CHARLES, of Adams Co., Neb.
Diaries, 1878 and 1888 priv.
N: NbHi 1 reel 10339
- HOGGLAND, HENRY V.
Letters, etc., 1860-1918 NbHi
N: NbHi 1 reel 10340
- NIELSON, ALFRED JULIUS
Papers, 1902, 1948 priv.
N: NbHi 1 foot 10341
- PAXSON, Dr. JOSEPH A.
Diary while physician to the Winnebago
Indians, 1869-1870 WHi
N: NbHi 1 reel P: NbHi 10342

PETERSEN, ERICK JOHN, of Inavale, Neb.,
1857-1927
Letters and papers, 1881-1927 priv
N: NbHi 6 feet 10343

REYNOLDS, EDGAR
Diaries, 1852, 1857, 1864-1865 NbHi
N: NbHi 20 feet 10344

RICKER, ELI S.
Ricker interviews, tablets 1-30 NbHi
N: NbHi 3 reels 10345

SMITH, W. EARLE
Pioneer people of the prairies, 1954 priv.
N: NbHi 1 reel 10346

College Records

NYSTED PEOPLE'S COLLEGE
Scrapbook and photograph album priv.
N: NbHi 1 reel 10347

Institutions

LINCOLN, Neb. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE
Graphs of Lincoln business activity, 1916-1929
original destroyed
N: NbHi 1 reel 10348

SOUTH DAKOTA

Census

- U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, Dakota DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10349
- U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, Dakota DNA
N: DNA 5 reels 10350

Government Records

- RANDALL, FORT, S.D.
Post returns, 1856-1892 DNA
N: SdU 1 reel* 10351
- U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
Selected records and letters re: Dakota
Territory, 1871-1884 DNA
N: SdU 1 reel* 10352
- U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
Records and letters re: Dakota Territory:
Proceedings re: Aberdeen, Dec. 15, 1887;
correspondence re: removal of capital from
Yankton to Bismarck DNA
N: SdU 1 reel* 10353

Territorial Records

DAKOTA (Ter.). SURVEYOR GENERAL
Original survey maps, South Dakota SdHi
N: SdHi 4 reels* 10354
P: SdU

Personal Papers

- COOK, JOSEPH WITHERSPOON, 1836-1902
Diaries and letters, 1868-1869, 1875-1885 MnU
N: SdU 2 reels* 10355
- DUGAS, CHARLES
Letters, 1864, 3 items SdHi
DCO: MnHi 10356
- GRIMSTEAD, CARL M.
Memoirs of Dakota Territory, 1870-1887,
602 p. priv.
N: WHi 1 reel 10357

MONTANACensus

- U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, Montana DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10358
P: USIGS
- U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Agriculture schedules, Montana NcD
N: NcD 1/4 reel 10359
P: NNC
- U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, Montana DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10360

Government Records

- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Territorial papers; Montana, 1864-1872 DNA
N: DNA 2 reels [T-254] 10361
- U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
Territorial papers; Montana, 1867-1889 DNA
N: DNA 2 reels [M-192] 10362
P: WyU

State Records

- MONTANA. STATE COLLEGE. AGRICULTURAL
EXTENSION SERVICE
Annual narrative and statistical reports from
state offices and county agents, 1914-1944
DNA
N: MIBC 64 reels* 10363

Personal Papers

- DUNIWAY, CLYDE AUGUSTUS
Papers re: the University of Montana, 1908-
1912 priv. 10364
N: Or-Ar 3 reels 16 mm.
- OWEN, JOHN
Journal at Fort Owen, Mont., Sept. 1, 1865-
Jan. 31, 1871 priv. 10365
DCO: NN

WYOMINGCensus

- U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, Wyoming DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10366
P: USIGS
- U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Agriculture schedules, Wyoming NcD
N: NcD 1/4 reel 10367
P: NNC
- U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, Wyoming DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10368

Government Records

- BRIDGER, FORT
Post records, 1858-1890 DNA
N: CU-B 3 reels 10369
- RUSSELL, FORT D.A.
Medical history of Post, 1867-1910, 4 v. Ibid.
N: WyHi 10370

- U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Papers on the "Johnson County War," 1892
DNA
N: WyU 1 reel 10371

- U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
Papers on the "Johnson County War," 1892
DNA
N: WyU 1 reel 10372

- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Territorial papers: Wyoming, 1868-1873 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [M-85] 10373
P: WyU

- U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
Records relating to the Yellowstone National
Park, 1872-1886 DNA
N: DNA 6 reels [M-62] 10374

- U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
Territorial papers: Wyoming, 1878-1890 DNA
N: DNA 6 reels [M-204] 10375
P: WyU

- U.S. POST OFFICE, Gillette, Wyo.
Account and record books of postmasters,
1896-1933, 8 items priv. 10376
N: WyHi

State Records

- WYOMING. BOARD OF CONTROL
Orders on water rights, 1891-1958, 13 v. Ibid.
N: WyHi 10377

- WYOMING. COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC LANDS
General correspondence, 1890-1950, 50 cubic
feet; miscellaneous land records, 1890-1940,
6 3/5 cubic feet Ibid. [dest]
N: WyHi 10378

- WYOMING. GOVERNOR
Correspondence, 1878-1918, 30 cubic feet
WyHi 10379
N: WyHi

- WYOMING. LIVE STOCK AND SANITARY BOARD
Records, including brands, 1899- WyHi Ibid.
[dest.] 10380
N: WyHi

- WYOMING. SECRETARY OF STATE
Correspondence on notaries, corporations,
inquiries, 1880-1910, 10 cubic feet [dest.]
N: WyHi 10381

- WYOMING. STATE ENGINEER
General correspondence, 1880-1903; letter
press books, 1888-1910; proofs of
appropriations of water, 1891-; water permits,
1891-1958, 170 v. Ibid. 10382
N: WyHi

Church Records

- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. WYOMING
Branch records: Elkol, Grovont, Oakley,
Reliance, South Park, Turnerville, Wilson,
Winton USIC
N: USIGS 8 reels 10383
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. WYOMING
Stake records: Big Horn USIC
N: USIGS 14 reels 10384
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. WYOMING
Ward records: Afton, Almy, Auburn, Bedford,
Cheyenne, Cumberland, Diamondville, Diamond-
ville-Kemmerer, Etna, Evanston, Fairview,
Freedom, Green River, Grover, Hilliard, Jack-
son, Laramie, Lyman, McKinnon, Millburne,
Mountain View, Osmond, Rock Springs, Smoot,
Spring Valley, Superior, Thayne USIC
N: USIGS 44 reels 10385

Personal Papers

- BISHOP, ARTEMAS
Journal, 1823-1825, 37 p. priv. 10386
N: WyHi
- BISHOP, L. C.
Notebooks and scrapbooks, 8 items priv. 10387
N: WyHi
- BISHOP, SERENO EDWARDS
Journal, 1839-1840, 32 p. priv. 10388
N: WyHi
- CROSBY, JESSIE W., Jr., of Cowley, Wyo.
Journals, 1844-1914 priv. 10389
N: UPB 1 reel
P: UPB
- JENKINS, J. F.
Autobiography, 102 p. priv. 10390
N: WyHi 1 reel
- MILLER, LESLIE A., Gov. Wyo.
Autobiographical sketch and public career,
332 p. priv. 10391
N: WyHi
- NICKERSON, H.G.
Scrapbook of South Pass area WyHi 10392
N: WyHi
- RIDINGS, PETER JOSEPH
Diary, Apr., 1859 - Oct., 1860, 31 p. priv. 10393
N: WyHi

Business Papers

- CHENEY, E. F., blacksmith
Accounts, 1883, 161 p. priv. 10394
N: WyHi
- FUNSTON, JOHN, of Esterbrook, Wyo.
Journal and account book, 1895-1907,
394 p. priv. 10395
N: WyHi
- MOORE (J. K.) STORE, Lander, Wyo.
Ledgers priv. 10396
N: WyHi 1 reel

Collections

- CONVERSE, JAMES W., collector
Manuscripts, 1800-1895 MH 10397
N: WyU 1 reel
- DAUGHTERS OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION.
WYOMING CHAPTER
Scrapbooks, 5 items priv. 10398
N: WyHi 5 reels
- FREUND, F.W., collector
Material re: Freund Brothers rifles,
1873-1929 priv. 10399
N: WyHi
- MASSIE, HAROLD, collector
Historical collection priv. 10400
N: WyHi
- WRIGHT, EDWARD, collector
Historical collection priv. 10401
N: WyHi
- WYOMING HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Diaries, 1880-1884 priv. 10402
N: WyHi

Institutions

- BEAR CREEK AND GOSHEN HOLE STOCK
ASSOCIATION, LaGrange, Wyo.
Minutes, 1895-1908, 36 p. priv. 10403
N: WyHi
- CHEYENNE CLUB, Cheyenne, Wyo.
Papers, 1880-1951 priv. 10404
N: WyHi

- SIBLEY VALLEY HORSE AND CATTLE
GROWERS ASSOCIATION
Record book, 1902-1918, 180 p. priv.
N: WyHi 10405
- WYOMING FEDERATION OF WOMEN'S CLUBS
Minutes, 1904-1957, 1500 p. WyHi
N: WyHi 10406

COLORADO

Bibliography

- U.S. WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION.
COLORADO
Inventories of county archives and church
records
N: CoHi 4 reels 1 16 mm. 10407

Census

- COLORADO. STATE CENSUS
Agriculture, manufactures, mortality, and
population schedules, 1885 DNA
N: DNA 8 reels [M-158] 10408

- COLORADO. STATE CENSUS
Schedules, 1885 County Court Houses
N: CoHi 7 reels 10409

- U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Agriculture, recapitulation, manufacturing, and
social statistics, Colorado NcD
N: CoHi 1 reel* 10410

- U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, Colorado DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10411
P: USIGS

- U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Agriculture, defectives, Colorado NcD
N: CoHi 2 reels* 10412

- U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, Colorado DNA
N: DNA 7 reels 10413

Government Records

- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Territorial correspondence; Colorado, 1861-
1875 CoHi
N: CoHi 15 reels 10414
P: CoHi

- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Territorial papers: Colorado, 1859-1874 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [M-3] 10415
P: CoHi

- U.S. FEDERAL CIVIL WORKS ADMINISTRATION
Officials of Denver and Colorado, alphabetical
and chronological indexes, 1858-1933
N: CoHi 2 reels 10416

- U.S. OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Records relating to Ute Indians, 1849-1914
DNA
N: CoU 10417

- U. S. PRISON INDUSTRIES REORGANIZATION
ADMINISTRATION
Report re: Colorado, 1940 Ibid.
N: CoHi 1 reel 10418

- U.S. WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION.
COLORADO
Report on disposition of unpublished materials
of Writers' Program, 1943
N: CoHi 1 reel 10419

Territorial Records

- COLORADO (Ter.). GOVERNOR
Executive proceedings, July-Nov, 1861,

- 48 Items CoHi
N: CoHi 1 reel 10420

- COLORADO (Ter.). SUPREME COURT
Territorial book of entry, 1861-1868 CoHi
N: CoHi 1 reel 10421

State Records

- COLORADO. ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Civil, Spanish American, and World War I
records, 1861-1930 Ibid.
N: CoHi 8 reels 10422

- COLORADO. BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS
Minutes, 1881-1954 Ibid.
N: CoHi 2 reels 10423

- COLORADO. NATIONAL GUARD
Papers re: Ute uprising, 1887-1889 Ibid.
N: CoHi 1 reel 10424

- COLORADO. SECRETARY OF STATE
Cattle industry records, 1879-1891 Ibid.
N: CoHi 10425

- COLORADO. SECRETARY OF STATE
Incorporation documents - Domestic, 1863-
1916
N: CoHi 1 16mm. reel 10426

- COLORADO. STOCK INSPECTION COMMIS-
SIONER
Colorado brands, 1885; brand records, 1915-
1924; report of stock killed by railroads, 1912
N: CoHi 1 reel 10427

County Records

- CUSTER Co., Col.
Death records, 1888-1916
N: CoHi 1 reel 10428

- LAKE Co., Col.
Militia enrollment, 1879; Leadville plat book,
1895 C. H. Leadville
N: CoHi 1 reel 10429

- LARIMER Co., Col.
Proceedings, 1864-1875; brands, 1868-1885;
estrays book, 1870-1905; marriage book, 1865-
1896; locd book, 1880-1881; deeds, 1862-1863;
court records, 1864-1871 C. H. Fort Collins
N: CoHi 2 reels 10430

- PUEBLO Co., Col.
County court dockets, 1866-1877 C. H. Pueblo
N: CoHi 2 reels 16 mm. 10431

City Records

- DENVER, Col.
Plat books, 1868-1933 Ibid.
N: CoHi 10432

- DENVER, Col.
Records of annexed towns: Argo, 1883-1903;
Barnum, 1894-1908; Harman, 1886-1895;
Valverde, 1890-1903; Globeville, 1891-1903;
Highlands, 1875-1896; Montclair, 1888-1903;
North Denver and Berkley, 1892-1903; South
Denver, 1886-1894. Westwood, 1845-1847
CoHi
N: CoHi 10433

Church Records

- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. COLORADO
Ward and branch records: Alamosa, Allison,
Cortez, Denver, Durango, Eastdale, Englewood,
Fort Collins, Kline, Manassa, Mancos, Morgan,
Pueblo, Redmecca, Richfield, Romeo, Sanford
USIC
N: USIGS 20 reels 10434

- DENVER, Col. ST. JAMES METHODIST
EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Church records Ibid.
N: CoHi 1 reel 10435

Personal Papers

- ARGO, J. J., locomotive engineer
Topography down Bear River
N: CoHi 1 reel 10436

- BARCLAY, ALEXANDER, 1810-1855
Papers and letters, 1823-1856 priv.
N: CoHi 1 reel 10437

- BELL, WILLIAM ABRAHAM, 1841-1926
Papers, 1867-1921 priv.
N: CoHi 4 reels 10438

- BENTON, CHARLES S.
Papers, 1853-1873 WHi
N: CoU 1 reel 10439

- BLACKMORE, WILLIAM
Papers re: cattle industry NmHi
N: CoHi 3 reels 10440
P: CoHi NNC

- BROMWELL, HENRY PELHAM HOLMES, 1823-
1903
Papers, 1869-1909 DLC
N: CoU 532 frames 10441

- BYERS, WILLIAM NEWTON, 1831-1903
History of Colorado; newspaper press of
Colorado; the Sandy Creek affair CU-B
N: CoU 10442

- CHIVINGTON, Col. J. M.
The First Colorado regiment, 1884, ms.
CU-B
N: CU-B 1 reel 10443
P: CSbs

- EICHOLTZ, L. H., engineer
Diaries, 1867-1869 priv.
N: CoHi 1 reel 10444

- EVANS, JOHN, 1814-1897
Papers CoHi
N: CoHi 16 reels 10445
P: CoDU IEN

- FREWEN, MORETON, 1853-1924
Papers: Western range cattle industry study...
Western Americana in Europe, v. d. v. p.
N: DLC 41 reels 10446
P: NNC

- JACKSON, WILLIAM HENRY, 1843-1942
Diaries, 1866-1867, 1873-1874 priv.
N: priv. 1 reel* 10447
P: CU-B CoHi

- JOHNSON, (ROLF ?), 1856-
Diaries, 1875-1880 priv.
N: CoHi 1 reel 10448

- LAWRENCE, JOHN, 1835-1908,
of Saguache Co., Col.
Diaries, 1867-1907 priv.
N: CoU 1 reel 10449

- PACKER, ALFRED, defendant
Court record of first trial, Hinsdale Co.
District Court Colorado Supreme Court
N: CoHi 1 reel 10450
P: CoHi

- PALMER, WILLIAM JACKSON, 1836-1909
Papers, 1853-1919 priv.
N: CoHi 24 reels* 10451
P: PHarH

- PERKINS, CHARLES ELLIOTT, 1840-1907
Letter books and letters, 1862-1907 priv.
N: CoHi 23 reels 10452

- THOMSON, JAMES, 1834-1882
Diary of residence in Colorado, 1872 priv.
N: CoU 10453

Business Papers

- DENVER AND RIO GRANDE R.R.
Calendar of Archives, 1858-1946 Ibid
N: CoHi 5 reels 10454
P: CoHi

DENVER AND RIO GRANDE R.R.
Locomotive record book, 1880 *Ibid.*
N: CoHi 1 reel 10455

DENVER AND RIO GRANDE R.R.
Minutes, 1886-1890 *Ibid.*
N: CoHi 1 reel 10456

DENVER AND RIO GRANDE R.R.
Original directors, 1871-1886 *Ibid.*
N: CoHi 1 reel 16 mm. 10457

DUPUY, LOUIS, collector
Hotel registers: Hotel de Paris, Brown Palace,
Barton House, 1875-1944 *priv.*
N: CoHi 6 reels 10458
P: CoHi

FRANCISCO, Col. JOHN M.
Business papers, 1851-1870 *priv.*
N: CoHi 1 reel 10459
P: CoHi

GREAT BRITAIN. GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE
(Bush House)
Records of companies organized to do business
in Colorado, 1867-1914 *Ibid.*
N: CoHi 47 reels 10460

JACKSON, W. S.
Correspondence re: Denver and Rio Grande
R.R., 1885-1886
N: CoHi 1 reel 10461

RIDGWAY, (ARTHUR?)
Diary re: Moffat R.R., 1904-1905
N: CoHi 1 reel 10462

RIDGWAY, ARTHUR
History of the Denver and Rio Grande R.R.,
1921
N: CoHi 1 reel 10463

SCOTLAND. GENERAL REGISTER HOUSE
Records of companies organized to do business
in Colorado, 1878-1904 *Ibid.*
N: CoHi 2 reels 10464

UNION PACIFIC R.R.
Historical data re: John D. Perry KHi
N: CoHi 1 reel 10465

Collections

COLORADO. STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Records, 1887-1949 CoHi
N: CoHi 11 reels 2 16 mm. 10466

Institutions

COLORADO. AGRICULTURAL AND MECHANICAL
COLLEGE, Fort Collins
Reports and proceedings of the various groups
which preceded and evolved into the Great
Plains Agricultural Council CoGA
N: NNC 3 reels 10467

DENVER, Col. RIVERSIDE CEMETERY
Burials, 1876-1952 *Ibid.*
N: USIGS 1 reel 10468

NEW MEXICO

Census

U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850
Population schedules, New Mexico DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10469
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860
Population schedules, New Mexico DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10470
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, New Mexico DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10471

U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, New Mexico DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10472

Government Records

U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Albuquerque, N.M., Post returns, 1846-1867
DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10473

U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Index to compiled service records of Volunteer
Union soldiers from the Territory of New Mexico
DNA
N: DNA 4 reels 16 mm. [M-242] 10474

U.S. BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT
Papers re: New Mexico land grants *Ibid.*
N: NmU 66 reels
P: AzU CSMH CU-B 10475

U.S. COURT OF CLAIMS
Private land claims: Santa Fé, New Mexico
Territory. Trial of James Addison Reavis:
Exhibits AAA and BBB, Royal Patent, also
wills, codicils, and certified copy of possess-
ion given to Don Miguel de Peralta de la Cor-
doba; Justice of the Peace Record Book,
Apache Co., 1883-1886 *Ibid.*
N: Az-Ar 1 reel 10476

U. S. GENERAL LAND OFFICE
Records of Arizona and New Mexico Private
Land Claims DNA
N: CU-B 2 reels 10477

U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Territorial papers: New Mexico, 1851-1872
DNA
N: DNA 4 reels [T-17] 10478

U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
Records of the New Mexico Superintendency of
Indian Affairs, 1849-1873 DNA
N: DNA 30 rolls [T-21] 10479

U.S. WAR DEPT.
Records of U.S. Army Commands and of the
Adjutant General's Office re: Camp Ojo
Caliente, N.M., 1877-1882 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [T-258] 10480

State Records

NEW MEXICO. ADJUTANT GENERAL
Muster rolls, 1883-1886, 13 items *Ibid.*
DCO: NmSM 10481

NEW MEXICO. ADJUTANT GENERAL
Papers re: outlawry in Rio Arriba County,
1881-1882, 65 items NmSM
DCO: NmSM 10482

NEW MEXICO. ADJUTANT GENERAL
Records, 1862-1898 *Ibid.*
N: *Ibid.* 5 reels 10483
P: NmSM

NEW MEXICO. HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Militia file, selections re: Civil War and
Indian Campaigns, 1854-1884, 27 items
NmSM
DCO: NmSM 10484

Local Records

LA PAZ, N.M. RECORDER
Claims and deeds, book 1, Oct., 1862-March,
1863, 169 claims *Ibid.*
N: Az-Ar 10485

Church Records

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. NEW MEXICO
Ward and branch records: Animas, Aztec,
Bloomfield, Bluewater, Columbus, Farmington,

Gila, Hachita, Jewett, Kirtland, Las Cruces,
Lordsburg, Luna, Ramah, Virden USIC
N: USIGS 16 reels 10486

SANTA BARBARA MISSION, Cal.
Papers re: New Mexico, 1712-1811 (circular
letters, mission census of 1811), 6 items *Ibid.*
DCO: NmSM 10487

SANTA FÉ (Archdiocese)
Documents re: martyrdom of the Franciscans,
1692-1696; vital records, 1694-1846, 16 items
Ibid.
DCO: NmSM 10488

Personal Papers

ALVAREZ, MANUEL
Correspondence and papers, 1833-1862 NmHi
N: CU-B 4 reels 10489

ALVAREZ, MANUEL
Papers, including those of Donaciano Vigil
NmSM
N: NmU 4 reels 10490
P: NmSM

BENT, CHARLES, 1797-1847
Correspondence, 1839-1846 *priv.*
N: NmU 1 reel 10491
P: NmSM

CARLETON, JAMES HENRY, 1814-1873
Letters to Bigelow Bros. and Kennard, 1850-
1857 *priv.*
N: NmU 1 reel 10492

CHAVEZ, FELIPE, merchant and banker
Papers, 1861-1892, 23 items NmSM
DCO: NmSM 10493

EVANS, JOAN
Diary, July-Sept., 1853 *priv.*
N: NmU 1 reel 10494

GWYNN, JOHN, attorney
Papers re: Albert H. Pfeiffer, 36 items
NmSM
DCO: NmSM 10495

HAGERMAN, HERBERT J., 1871-1935
Papers *priv.*
N: NmU 1 reel 10496

PEREA FAMILY, of New Mexico
Papers, 1614-1897, 171 ff. *priv.*
DCO: NmSM 10497

VILLEGUTIERRE Y SOTOMAYOR, JUAN DE
Historia de la Conquista, Perdida y Res-
tauración de el Reyno y Provincia de la
Nueva Mexico SpBN
N: DLC 224 feet 10498
P: NmSM
PP: DLC

Collections

GARDESKY, MARTIN, collector
Spanish language documents re: New Mexico,
1612-1764, 27 items NmSM
DCO: NmSM 10499

NEW MEXICO. HISTORICAL SOCIETY
New Mexico Archives collection, 1600-1825,
1755 ff. MxAGN *priv.*
DCO: NmSM 10500

RITCH, WILLIAM GILLET, 1830-1904,
collector
Ritch papers concerning the history of New
Mexico, ca. 1539-1885 CSMH
N: NmU 10 reels 10501

ARIZONA

Census

ARIZONA (Ter.)

Census records, 1864, 1866, 1867, 1876, 1882
Ibid.
N: Az-Ar 4 reels 10502

U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870

Population schedules, Arizona DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10503
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880

Population schedules, Arizona DNA
N: DNA 2 reels 10504

Government Records

BOWIE, FORT, Ariz.

Records, 1862-1894 DNA
N: DNA 5 reels 10505
P: AzU

U.S. ARMY. 6th INFANTRY

Unit returns, Jan.-May, 1859 DNA
DCO: AzFM* 10506

U.S. BUREAU OF LAND MANAGEMENT.

PHOENIX LAND OFFICE
Documents re: Peralta grant Ibid.
N: AzU 1 reel 10507

U.S. DEPT. OF STATE

Territory of Arizona election returns,
1864-1866 Ibid.
N: Az-Ar 1 reel 10508

U.S. GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Records. Arizona private land claim docket
18; Peralta land grant claims DNA
N: AzU 1 reel 10509

U.S. GENERAL LAND OFFICE. ARIZONA

AND NEW MEXICO DISTRICTS
Records, 1856-1888; letters received, 1856-
1888 Federal Records Center, Annex,
Wilmington, Cal.
N: CLU 7 reels 10510
P: AzU CU-B

U.S. WAR DEPT.

Correspondence on Mohave Indian attack on
emigrant train, autumn, 1859 DNA
DCO: AzFM* 10511

Territorial Records

ARIZONA (Ter.)

Prison records, 1875-1918 Ibid.
N: Az-Ar 6 reels 10512

ARIZONA (Ter.). DISTRICT COURT. SECOND

DISTRICT (Gila Co.)
Territory of Arizona v. Kid, Haie, Say-es,
and Pash-ten-tah. Indictment, Oct. 25, 1889,
19p. Ibid.
N: Az-Ar 10513

Church Records

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY

SAINTS. ARIZONA
Ward and branch records: Alpine, Artesia,
Ashurst, Avondale, Binghampton, Bisbee,
Buckeye, Bryce, Chandler, Clay Springs,
Central Clifton, Coolidge, Douglas, Duncan,
Eager, Eden, Elfrida, Flagstaff, Franklin,
Fredonia, Gilbert, Glendale, Globe, Graham,
Greer, Hayden, Heber, Holbrook, Joseph
City, Kingman, Lakeside, Lebanon, Lehi,
Linden, Littlefield, Mathews, McNary, Mesa,
Misimi, Moecasin, Morenci, Mound Trumbull,
Nephi, Nutrioso, Papago, Phoenix, Pima,

Pine, Pinedale, Pomerene, Ray, Safford, St.
David, St. John's, Scottsdale, Showlow, Shum-
way, Snowflake, Solomonsville, Taylor, Tempe,
Thacher, Tuba City, Tucson, Vernon, Winslow,
Woodruff, York USIC
N: USIGS 103 reels 10514

Personal Papers

ASHURST, HENRY FOUNTAIN, 1874-1937

Correspondence, 1919-1940; diary, 1910-1937,
1164 p. DLC
N: AzU* 10515

COLEMAN, CLAUDE C., M.D.

Papers, correspondence, material re: doctors
of the Gadsden Purchase priv.
N: Az-Ar 1 reel 10516

DORR, L. L.

Letter to Dr. Geo. P. Hanawalt, Nov. 24, 1869,
2p. priv.
N: Az-Ar 10517

DOUGLASS, ANDREW E., and DAVIS, H.

FAUREST
Southwestern photographic ring sequence,
1939 AzU [Tree Laboratory]
N: AzU 32 feet 10518
P: AzFM

FISH, JOSEPH, 1840-1926

Fish manuscript (Arizona history), 1906
4 v., 762 p. priv.
N: Az-Ar 1 reel 10519
P: UPB

FLOYD, WILLIAM

Diary, Fort Smith, Ark., to Colorado River,
1858-1859 DNA
N: AzFM 25 feet* 10520

GREER, GILBERT DUNLAP, 1860-1895

Journal and sketches, 1879-1895, 219p. priv.
N: Az-Ar 10521

HOFFMAN, Major J.

Letters sent by Department of the Pacific
re: Colorado River Expedition, Jan.-May,
1859 DNA
N: AzFM 8 feet* 10522

JAEGER, LOUIS J. F.

Diary and records, 1854-1892
N: AzU* 10523

JENNEY, WILLIAM LeBARON, 1832-1907

Papers, 1885-1926, and Civil War scrapbook
priv.
N: ICU 725 frames 10524
P: AzFM

LORING, GEORGE

Diary, letters, 1876 Az TP
N: CSMH 50 feet* 10525
P: AzFM

McGEE, W. J., 1853-1912

Note books and itinerary, Papago and Seriland
expeditions, 1894-1895 DLC
N: AzU 2 reels 10526

McGEHEE, MICAJAH

Extract from diary, 1848 priv.
DCO: DLC 10527

UDALL, DAVID K., defendant

Transcript of testimony on indictment for
perjury, U.S. vs. Udall, Aug. 3-5, 1885
N: Az-Ar 10528

UTAH

Census

U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850

Population schedules, Utah DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10529
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860

Population schedules, Utah DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10530
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870

Population schedules, Utah DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10531
P: USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880

Population schedules, Utah DNA
N: DNA 16 reels 10532

Government Records

FLOYD, CAMP, Utah

Account book, 1858-1859, 383 p. priv.
N: UPB 10533

U.S. ADJUTANT - GENERAL'S OFFICE

Payrolls and miscellaneous papers re: Utah
rolls, 1953 DNA
N: UPB 10534

U.S. DEPT. OF STATE

Territorial papers: Utah, 1853-1873 DNA
N: DNA 2 reels [M-12] 10535
P: UHI

U.S. NATIONAL GUARD BUREAU

Annual returns of militia, Territory of Utah,
1851-1853 DNA
N: UPB 10536

U.S. RELOCATION CENTER, Topaz, Utah

Records, 1943 Ibid.
N: CU 1 reel 10537

U.S. RELOCATION CENTER, Topaz, Utah

Topaz clinical records book, 1943-1944,
152 p. Ibid.
N: UPB 10538

U.S. WAR DEPT. ORDNANCE DEPT.

Ledger re: arming and equipping the militia,
1851-1868, 1877-1884 R.G. 156 DNA
N: UPB 10539

State Records

UTAH

Brand book, 1849-1874
N: CoHi 10540

County Records

DAVIS Co., Utah

Marriage licenses, 1888-1941 C.H. Farming-
ton
N: USIGS 12 reels 10541

MILLARD Co., Utah

Court minute books, 1852-1866 USIC
N: USIGS 1 reel 10542

City Records

FILLMORE, Utah

City docket, 1882- . 2 v. Ibid. ;
(transcript) UPB
N: UPB 1 reel 10543

MANTI, Utah. CITY COUNCIL

Minutes, 1851-1870, 80 p. USIC
N: Ibid.
P: UPB 10544

MILFORD, Utah

School register, n.d., 11p. USIC
N: USIGS 1 reel 10545

OGDEN, Utah

Poll tax register, 1886-1918 Ibid.
N: USIGS 4 reels 10546

ORDERVILLE, Utah

Histories of early pioneers, n.d. (typescript)
USIC
N: USIGS 1 reel 10547

- PROVO, Utah**
Book of remembrance, pedigree charts, and family group sheets USIC
N: USIGS 1 reel 10548
- PROVO, Utah**
Early history and records, 1849-1875 USIC
N: USIGS 1 reel 10549
- ST. GEORGE, Utah**
Miscellaneous material USIC
N: UPB 1 reel 10550
P: UPB
- SALT LAKE, Utah**
Vital records, 1848-1950 Vital Statistics
Office
N: USIGS 106 reels 10551
- SANDY, Utah**
Cemetery records, 1883-1952, 59 p. Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 10552
- VERNAL CITY, Utah**
Sexton's record, 1879-1953 (typescript) USIC
N: USIGS 1 reel 10553
- Church Records
- BEAR RIVER CITY, Box Elder Co., Utah**
Sextons' records of interments, ca. 1868-1956 USIC
N: USIGS 1 reel 10554
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS**
Missionary records, 1860-1950 USIC
N: USIGS 5 reels 10555
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS**
Nauvoo and Utah sealing record, 1846-1857 USIC
N: USIGS 1 reel 10556
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. CHURCH HISTORIAN'S OFFICE, Salt Lake City**
The Book of Pioneers re: those who arrived in the Valley of the Great Salt Lake, 1847; pioneers' biographies (typescript) Ibid.
N: USIGS 2 reels 10557
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. CHURCH HISTORIAN'S OFFICE, Salt Lake City**
Persons killed and wounded in Indian raids in Utah, 1850-1868; missionary records, 1860-1868, 36 p. USIC
N: USIGS 10558
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. ENDOWMENT HOUSE**
Sealing record, 1851-1889; baptisms for the dead, 1857-1876; endowments for the living, 1851-1854 USIC
N: USIGS 21 reels 10559
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. LIVERPOOL OFFICE**
L.D.S. emigrants from the British Isles and other European countries to Utah, 1849-1924 USIC
N: USIC 6 reels 10560
P: USIGS
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. LOGAN TEMPLE**
Sealings of dead couples, 1884-1901; living sealings, 1884-1900; sealings of children to parents, 1884-1902; baptisms for the dead, 1884-1900 USIC
N: USIGS 31 reels 10561
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. MANTI TEMPLE**
Sealings of dead couples, 1888-1905; sealings of children to parents and adoptions, 1888-1903; baptisms for the dead, 1888-1900; endowments for the dead, 1908-1911
N: USIGS 26 reels 10562
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. NAUVOO TEMPLE**
Baptisms for the dead, 1840-1844 USIC
N: USIGS 1 reel 10563
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. NETHERLANDS MISSION**
Records of emigrants sailing from Rotterdam via Liverpool, Eng., to Utah, 1904-1914 USIC
N: USIC 1 reel 10564
P: USIGS
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. QUORUM OF THE SEVENTY**
Record of first Seventy Elders, 1835, 1836; record of members, 1844-1900 USIC
N: USIGS 10565
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. QUORUM OF THE SEVENTY**
Records, n.d. Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 10566
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. ST. GEORGE TEMPLE**
Sealings of dead couples, 1877-1908; living sealings, 1877-1903; adoptions and sealings of children to parents, 1889-; baptisms of the dead, 1877-1903 USIC
N: USIGS 40 reels 10567
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. SALT LAKE TEMPLE**
Sealings (living and dead) of children to parents, 1893-1943; sealings of dead couples, 1893-1941; baptisms for the dead, 1893-1941 USIC
N: USIGS 420 reels 10568
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. SCANDINAVIAN MISSION**
Records of emigrants from Denmark, Norway, and Sweden to Utah, 1854-1896, 1901-1920 USIC
N: USIC 1 reel 10569
P: USIGS
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. UTAH**
Branch records: American Fork, Arsenal, Birdseye, Bonanza, Branch for the Deaf, Burmeister, Callao, Campus, Cedar Creek, Columbia, Deep Creek, Deseret, Diamond, Divident, Dragerton, Evans, Fruitland, Garison, Gordon Creek, Greenwood, Grover, Heber, Iosepa, Lockerby, Manti, Mexican, Moorland, Ophir, Rains, Rolapp, Sahara, Stadium Village, Standardville, Stoddard, Terrace, Tod Park, Topaz, West Tintic, West Warren, Wymount USIC
N: USIGS 29 reels 10570
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. UTAH**
Stake records: Alpine, Bear River, Beaver, Ben Lomond, Benson, Bonneville, North Box Elder, Smithfield, South Bear River USIC
N: USIGS 196 reels 10571
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. UTAH**
Ward records: Abraham, Airport, Alton, Altonah, Annabella, Antimony, Arbor, Arcadia, Argyle, Ashley, Aurora, Avon, Axtell, Ballard, Beacon, Belvedere, Benjamin, Benmore, Bennet, Bennison, Benson, Big Cottonwood, Bingham, Blanding, Bluebell, Bluff, Bluffdale, Boneta, Bonnerville, Boulder, Bountiful, Bridgeland, Brigham, Brighton, Brooklyn, Browning, Bryan, Burrville, Burton, Butler, Caineville, Cannon, Cannonville, Capitol Hill, Carbonville, Castle Dale, Castlegate, Cedar, Cedar City, Cedarfield, Cedarview, Center, Centerville, Central, Central Park, Charleston, Chester, Circleville, Clarion, Clawson, Clear Creek, Clearfield, Cleveland, Clinton, Clover, Cluff, Coalville, Colonial Hills, College, Columbia, Copperton, Cottonwood, Crescent, Croyden, Cummings, Daniel, Davis, Delta, Deseret, Draper, Duchesne, Duncan, East Bountiful, East Midvale, East Mill Creek, East Porterville, Echo, Eden, Edgemoor, Edgemont, Edison, Elberta, Eldredge, Elkhorn, Elmo, Elsinore, Emerson, Emery, Emigration, Enoch, Ensign, Enterprise, Ephraim, Erda, Escalante, Eureka, Evergreen, Fairmount, Fairview, Farmington, Far West, Fayette, Ferron, Filmore, Flowell, Forest Dale, Fountain Green, Freedom, Fremont, Garden View, Garfield, Geneva, Genola, Glendale, Granger, Grant, Grantsville, Grass Creek, Grayson, Greenriver, Grouse Creek, Grove, Gunlock, Gunnison, Hamilton, Hanksville, Hanna, Harrisville, Harvard, Hatch, Haven,
- Hawthorne, Hayden, Heber, Hebron, Helper, Henefer, Henrieville, Herriman, Hiawatha, Highland, Highland Park, Hillcrest, Hill Crest, Hinkley, Holden, Holladay, Huntsville, Hurricane, Hyde Park, Hyrum, Imperium, Indianola, Ioka, Ivins, Jefferson, Jensen, Johnson, Jordan Park, Joseph, Juab, Junction, Kamas, Kanab, Kannara, Kanesville, Kanosh, Kaysville, Kenilworth, Kingston, Knightsville, Koosharem, Lake Point, Lake Shore, Lake View, Lamond View, Lapoint, Lark, La Sal, Laurelcrest, La Verkin, Lawrence, Layton, Leamington, Leeds, Le Grand, Lehi, Leland, Leota, Levan, Liberty, Lincoln, Loa, Logan, Lorraine, Lyman, Lyncdyl, Maeser, Magna, Mammoth, Manauva, Mantila, Manti, Manuta, Mapleton, Marlborough, Marriorn, Marriot, Marysville, Mayfield, McCormick, McKay, McKinley, Meadow, Mendon, Mercur, Middleton, Midvale, Midway, Milburn, Mill Creek, Miller, Millville, Milton, Moab, Moffat, Molen, Mona, Monroe, Monticello, Montwell, Morgan, Moroni, Moulton, Mount Carmel, Mount Emmons, Mount Fort, Mount Ogden, Mount Olympus, Mount Pleasant, Mount Sterling, Mount View, Mountain Dell, Mountain Green, Mountain Home, Mountainville, Murray, Myton, Naples, Neola, Nephi, New Castle, New Harmony, Nibley, Nibley Park, North Escalante, North Logan, North Morgan, North Point, Oak City, Oak Hills, Oakville, Oasis, Ogden, Olympus, Orangeville, Orderville, Palmyra, Palmyra (Old), Panguitch, Paradise, Paragonah, Park, Park Avenue, Park City, Parley's, Parley's Park, Parowan, Payson, Peca, Perry, Peterson, Pine Valley, Pinto, Pioneer, Plain City, Pleasant Green, Pleasant Valley, Pleasant View, Poplar Grove, Portage, Porterville, Price, Princeton, Providence, Provo, Randlett, Randolph, Redmond, Richards, Richfield, Richville, Riverdale, Rivergrove, River Heights, Riverside, Riverton, Riverview, Rochester, Rockport, Rockville, Roosevelt, Rosecrest, Rosslyn Heights, Roy, St. George, St. John, Salem, Salina, Sandy, Santa Clara, Sataquin, Scipio, Scofield, Sevier, Sharon, Sigurd, Silver City, Slaterville, Slide, Smith, Soldier Summit, South Cottonwood, South Escalante, Southgate, South Jordan, South Weber, Spanish Fork, Spencer, Spring City, Springdale, Spring Glenn, Spring Lake, Spring View, Springville, Sterling, Stockton, Storrs, Stratford, Strawberry, Sugar House, Sugarville, Summit, Sunset, Sunnyside, Sutherland, Syracuse, Tabiona, Talmadge Taylor, Taylorsville, Teasdale, Thistle, Thurber, Timpanogas, Tooele, Toquerville, Torrey, Tridell, Tropic, Uintah, Union, University, Upalco, Upton, Utahna, Valley Center, Valley View, Venice, Vermont, Vernal, Vermillion, Vernon, Veyo, Victor, Vinyard, Virgin, Wales, Wallsborg, Wandamere, Wanship, Warren, Wasatch, Washakie, Washington, Waterloo, Webster, Wellington, Wells, Wellsville, Wendover, West Ensign, West Jordan, West Point, West Porterville, West Weber, Whitecliffs, Whittier, Widstaele, Wilford, Willard, Wilson, Winder, Woodland, Woodruff, Woods Cross, Young, and 1st through 29th, 31st, 32nd, 34th, 67th, 80th Wards USIC
N: USIGS 931 reels 10572
- PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A.**
SYNODS. UTAH
Minutes, 1900-1911 Ibid.
N: PPPRH 1 reel 10573
- PROVO, Utah. CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS**
Business meetings, bishops and lesser priesthood, 1868-1875, 184 p. Ibid.
N: USIGS 10574
P: UPB
- REORGANIZED CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. PROTESTING GROUP**
Protest movement records, 1925-1927 Independence, Mo.
N: UPB 10575
P: UPB
- SPAULDING, SOLOMON**
The Solomon Spaulding manuscript re: Book of Mormon OO
DCO: ? 10576
N: UPB
P: UPB

SPRINGVILLE, Utah. CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS Ward historical book, 1851-1875 1bid. N: ? P: UPB	10577	HASKELL FAMILY Letters, 1845-1854 priv. N: ? 1 reel P: UHi	10595	McALLISTER, JOHN D. T., of St. George, Utah Journals, 1876-1885 priv N: UPB 1 reel P: UPB	10614
<u>Personal Papers</u>					
BEAN, GEORGE WASHINGTON, b. 1831 Papers priv. N: UPB 1 reel P: UPB	10578	HATCH, LORENZO HILL, 1826-1910 Journal, 1855-1885 priv. N: UPB 1 reel P: UPB	10596	McNEIL, THOMAS Diary, 1872-1877, 2v priv N: UPB 1 reel P: UPB	10615
BIERBOWER, V. Speech as Assistant U.S. District Attorney in U.S. vs. Lorenzo Snow (polygamy case), 11 p. MH N: UPB P: UPB	10579	HINCKLEY, IRA NATHANIEL, 1824-1910 Diary and other papers, 110 p. priv. N: UPB	10597	MITCHELL, HEZEKIAL, 1810-1872 Journal, 1845-1848 ULCHi N: ULCHi 1 reel P: UHi	10616
BINGHAM, ERASTUS Account book (while bishop), 1834-1852, and other papers USIC N: UPB 1 reel P: UPB	10580	HOVEY, M. R., Secretary, Logan Chamber of Commerce Early history of Cache Co., Utah, 195 p. USIC N: USIC 1 reel P: USIGS	10598	NEWCOMB, SILAS Journal, July 8-16, 1850 priv N: UHi 1 reel P: UHi	10617
BLACKBURN, ELIAS H. Journals and letters, 1849-1907 UHi N: UHi 2 reels P: UHi	10581	IVINS, ANTHONY W., 1852-1934 Diary 1, 1875-1882 priv. N: priv. 1 reel P: UHi	10599	PARKINSON, WILLIAM C Journal, 1879-1882, 4 v. priv N: UPB 1 reel P: UPB	10618
BOULTER, GRACE (FOUTZ) Typescript re: Bishop Jacob Foutz, Sr., and the Haun's Mill Massacre, n.d., 32 p. priv. N: UPB	10582	JAMES, JOHN, 1864-1954 Diary, 1889-1891 UHi N: UHi 1 reel P: UHi	10600	PHELPS, JOHN WALCOTT Diary, Jan. 2-Mar. 11, 1858 NN N: NN 1 reel P: UHi	10619
BROCKBANK, ISAAC, 1837-1927 Autobiography, 82 p. priv. N: UPB P: UPB	10583	JONES, A. WILL Diary, 1903-1953, 2 v. priv. N: UPB 1 reel P: UPB	10601	PRATT, ORVILLE C., 1819-1891 Diary, ca. 1844- CtY N: CtY 1 reel* P: UHi	10620
CALL, ANSON, 1810-1890 Life and record, 1839-ca. 1872 priv. N: priv. 1 reel P: UHi	10584	JONES, ALBERT, 1839-1925 Autobiography and diary, 1881-1924, 282 p. priv. N: UPB 1 reel P: UPB	10602	RUSSELL, OSBORNE, 1814-1892 Journal, 1834-1843 CtY N: CtY 1 reel* P: UHi	10621
CARD, CHARLES O., 1839-1906 Journal, memoranda books, 1871-1872, 1877- 1883 ULCHi N: ULCHi P: UHi	10585	JONES, JOHN PIDDING, b. 1819 Biography priv. N: UPB P: UPB	10603	SAVAGE, LEVI MATHERS, 1851-1935 Diary, 2 v. priv N: UPB P: UPB	10622
CARPENTER, J. HATTEN, b. 1861 Journal, 1883-1885, 141 p. priv. N: UPB 1 reel P: UPB	10586	JONES, KUMAN Historical notes re: early pioneer settlements San Juan Co., Utah, from 1878 (typescript) USIC N: USIGS 1 reel	10604	SHIRES, WILLIAM Diary, 1862-1866 priv N: UHi 1 reel P: UHi	10623
CLAYTON, WILLIAM, 1814-1879 Letter books, 1860-1885 (continued by Nephi Clayton after 1879): 1860-1869 CtY; 1869- 1885 UHi N: CtY 1 reel (1860-1869) UHi 1 reel (1869- 1885) P: UHi 2 reels	10587	JONES, MARGARET Relief Society's book (Johnson Springs), 1882-1890 priv. N: UPB 1 reel P: UPB	10605	SMITH, E. WILLARD Journal, 1839 Colli N: Colli 1 reel P: UHi	10624
CLUFF, HARVEY HARRIS, 1836-1916 Autobiography, 2 v. priv. N: UPB 1 reel P: UPB	10588	JONES, STEPHEN V. Diary, Jan.-Feb. 1872 NN N: NN 1 reel* P: UHi	10606	SMITH, ELIAS, 1804-1888 Journals, 1836-1888 CSmH N: CSmH 2 reels P: UHi	10625
CLYMAN, JAMES S., 1792-1881 Journals, 1844-1846 C SmH N: CSmH 5 feet P: UHi	10589	LARPEUTEUR, CHARLES, 1803?-1872 Journal, 1834-1872, 3 v. MnHi N: MnHi 1 reel P: UHi	10607	SMOOT, ABRAHAM OWEN, b. 1815 Scrapbook re: Provo priv. N: UPB 1 reel P: UPB	10626
COWDERY, OLIVER Letters, 1833-1838, 1846, 96 p. CSmH N: CSmH P: UPB	10590	LEE, JOHN DOYLE, 1812-1877 Journal, Mar., 1842-Aug., 1843 [unk.] N: ? 1 reel P: UHi	10608	SMOOT, MARGARET S. Experiences of a Mormon wife, Provo, 1840, 9 p. CU N: UPB	10627
CUMMING, ALFRED, Gov. Utah, 1802-1873 Papers re: governorship of Utah, 1857-1860 NdC N: UPB 1 reel P: UHi UPB	10591	LEE, JOHN DOYLE, 1812-1877, defendant Trials for Mountain Meadows Massacre in Utah Territorial Court 1bid. N: UPB 4 reels P: UPB	10609	SNOW, ELIZA ROXCY, 1804-1887 Diary, 1846-1849 priv. N: UHi 1 reel P: UHi	10628
DELLENBAUGH, FREDERICK S., 1853-1936 Journal, 1871-1873 NN N: NN 10 feet P: UHi	10592	LEGLER, HENRY E., 1861-1917 Papers re: James Jesse Strang, ca. 1840- ca. 1904 WHi N: WHi 1 reel* P: UHi	10610	STEWART, EUNICE Diary (Provo), 1855-1858 priv N: UPB P: UPB	10629
EGAN, HOWARD, 1815-1878 Diary, Apr.-Sept., 1847 CtY N: CtY 1 reel* P: UHi	10593	LUNT, HENRY Journal and account books priv N: UPB	10611	STOUT, HOSEA, 1810-1889 Autobiography, 1845-1861 UHi N: UHi 1 reel P: UHi	10630
HANSEN, PETER Journal, 1865-1872 UHi N: UHi 1 reel P: UHi	10594	LYMAN, ELIZA M. PARTRIDGE (SMITH), 1820-1885 Diary, 1846-1885; autobiography, 1820- 1885 UPB N: UPB 1 reel* P: UHi	10612	SVENDSEN, KNUD Journal, 1857-1900 priv N: priv 1 reel P: UHi	10631
		LYMAN, FRANCIS MARION, b. 1863 Diaries, 1884-1915, 9 v. priv. N: UPB P: UPB	10613	TALBOT, THEODORE, d. 1862 Diaries, 1843-1852 DLC N: DLC 1 reel* P: UHi	10632
				THATCHER, MOSES, b. 1842 Journals, 1866-1881 priv N: UHi 1 reel P: UHi	10633
				TUTTLE, NEWTON, 1825-1907	

- Journal: account book, Sept. 7, 1848-Apr. 3, 1854; diary, 1852-1860 UHi
N: UHi 1 reel 10634
P: UHi
- WADDUPS, THOMAS ANSON, 1876-
Biographical notes priv.
N: UPB 1 reel 10635
P: UPB
- WALKER, WILLIAM HOLMES, Elder, L.D.S.
Church
Life... and association with Joseph Smith, the Prophet, 87 p. priv.
N: UPB 10636
P: UPB
- WHITE, JOHN S., 1818-1907
Biography, 10 p. priv.
N: UPB 10637
P: UPB
- WILSON, JAMES THOMAS, of Provo, Utah,
b. 1828
Autobiography, 130 p. priv.
N: UPB 10638
P: UPB
- WOODRUFF, WILFORD, 1807-1898
Letters to Atkins Family, 1885-1894 priv.
N: UHi 1 reel 10639
P: UHi
- YOUNG, ALFRED DOUGLAS, b. 1808
Journal, autobiographical material, 1808-1842
ULCHI
N: ULCHI 1 reel 10640
P: UHi
- Business Papers**
- KIMBALL, HEBER CHASE, 1801-1868
Estate books, 1869 priv.
N: UPB 10641
- Collections**
- BEADLE, J. H., collector
Scrapbook of Salt Lake Daily Reporter, Oct., 1868-Aug., 1869 priv.
N: DLC 1 reel 10642
- BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
Biographies of Southern Utah Pioneers UPB
N: UPB 10643
P: UPB
- CACHE VALLEY HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION
Utah Manuscript Collection ULCHI
N: ULCHI 29 reels 10644
P: UHi
- O'NEIL, HUGH F.
Collection of Utah documents, reports, etc., 1851-1939 CU-B
N: CU-B 4 reels 10645
- Institutions**
- SALT LAKE CITY, Utah. MT. OLIVET
CEMETERY
Cemetery and masonic burial records, 1872-1956 USIG
N: USIGS 1 reel 10646
- SALT LAKE CITY CEMETERY, Utah
Sextons' records, 1847-1950
N: USIGS 14 reels 10647
- UTE INDIAN TRIBE
Census, 1944; land divisions; vital records, early to 1946 Ibid.
N: USIGS 9 reels 10648
- NEVADA**
- Census**
- U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, Nevada DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10649
P: USIGS
- U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Agriculture schedules, Nevada NcD
N: NcD 1/4 reel 10650
- U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedule, Nevada DNA
N: DNA 2 reels 10651
- Government Records**
- U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Territorial papers: Nevada, 1861-1864 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [M-13] 10652
- U.S. SURVEYOR GENERAL FOR NEVADA
Letter book, July, 1861 - Dec., 1869 [unk.]
N: ? 1 reel 10653
P: NvU*
- Territorial Records**
- JEFFERSON TERRITORY. LAWS, STATUTES,
Etc.
Miners' laws of Nevada, 1860-1861
N: CoHi 1 reel 10654
- Church Records**
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. NEVADA
Ward and branch records: Alamo, Boulder City, Bunkerville, Caliente, Carlin, Carson City, Elko, Ely, Fallon, Hawthorne, Henderson, Las Vegas, Logandale, Lund, McGill, Mesquite, Metropolis, Montello, Overton, Panaca, Pioche, Preston, Reno, Ruby Valley, Ruth, St. Thomas, Sparks, Wells, Winnemucca USIC
N: USIGS 33 reels 10655
- Business Papers**
- ROSS-BURKE FUNERAL HOME, Reno, Nev.
Funeral records, 1879, 1888-1891, 1900-1953, 18 v. Ibid.
N: USIGS 3 reels 10656
- PACIFIC COAST**
- Bancroft Interviews**
- The following are interviews written down between 1878 and 1883 by Hubert Howe Bancroft and kept in manuscript at the Bancroft Library. The interviewee is given as the author. The title of the interview includes the dates, when known, of the events to which it refers. The entry ends with the date and place of the interview, and the number of pages in the manuscript, when known.
- ANDERSON, ALEXANDER CAULFIELD
History of the Northwest Coast. 1878, Victoria, B.C., 285 p. CU-B
N: WaU 10657
P: WaU
- APPLEGATE, JESSE
Views of Oregon history. 1878, Yoncalla, Ore., 80 p. CU-B
N: WaU 1 reel 10658
- BAGLEY, V. I.
San Juan and other sketches. 1884, Colorado, 19 p. CU-B
N: WaU 10659
P: WaU
- BALLOU, WILLIAM T.
Adventures. 1878, Seattle CU-B
N: WaU 1 reel 10660
P: WaU
- BANCROFT, A.L.
Diary of journey to Oregon. 1862, San Francisco, 89 p. CU-B
N: WaU 1 reel P: WaU 10661
- BANCROFT, HUBERT HOWE, collector
British Columbia sketches. 1878, Victoria, B.C. CU-B
N: WaU 1 reel 10662
P: WaU
- BARNES, GEORGE A.
Oregon and California in 1849. 1878, Olympia, Wash., 30 p. CU-B
N: WaU 1 reel 10663
P: WaU
- BELL, WILLIAM ABRAHAM
Settlement of Seattle. 1878, 26 p. CU-B
N: WaU 10664
P: WaU
- BOND, N.T.
Early history of Colorado, Montana, and Idaho. 1884, Denver, 86 p. CU-B
N: WaU 10665
P: WaU
- BRADSHAW, CHARLES MINER
History of Jefferson and Clallam Counties, Washington Ter. n.d., n.p., 235 p. CU-B
N: WaU 10666
P: WaU
- BRISTOL, SHERLOCK
Idaho nomenclature. 1879, 12 p. CU-B
N: WaU 10667
- BRISTOW, E.L.
Encounters with Indians, highwaymen, and outlaws. 1878, Salem, Ore., 16 p. CU-B
N: WaU 10668
- BROWN, JAMES HENRY
Autobiography, miscellanies, settlement of Willamette Valley. n.d., n.p. CU-B
N: WaU 10669
P: WaU
- BUTLER, J.S.
Life and times in Idaho. 1883, n.p., 16 p. CU-B
N: WaU 1 reel 10670
- COOPER, JAMES, b. 1821
Maritime matters on the Northwest Coast and affairs of the Hudson's Bay Company. 1878, Victoria, B.C. CU-B
N: WaU 1 reel 10671
P: WaU
- DEADY, MATTHEW PAUL
History of Oregon after 1845. n.d., Portland, 80 p. CU-B
N: WaU 10672
P: WaU
- DEADY, MATTHEW, PAUL, et al.
Wallamet [Willamette], scrapbook of letters on spelling. 1874, Portland, Ore. CU-B
N: WaU 1 reel 10673
P: WaU
- DE COMOS, AMOR
The Governments of Vancouver Island and British Columbia. 1878, San Francisco CU-B
N: WaU 1 reel 10674
P: WaU
- DENNY, A.A.
The Snoqualmie iron mountain. 1878, Seattle CU-B
N: WaU 3 frames 10675
P: WaU
- EASTWICK, PHILLIP G.
Coal mines on Puget Sound. 1878, Seattle, W.T., 4 p. CU-B
N: WaU 1 reel 10676
P: WaU
- ELDRIDGE, EDWARD
Sketch of Washington Territory. 1880, Whatcom, Wash. CU-B
N: WaU 1 reel 10677
P: WaU
- ELLCOTT, EUGENE
Puget Sound nomenclature and general description. 1878, Olympia, Wash. CU-B
N: WaU 1 reel 10678

- FERY, JULES**
Gold searcher. 1879, Victoria, B.C., 3 p.
CU-B
N: CU-B 10679
P: WaU
- GIBBS, ADDISON CRANDELL**
Notes on the history of Oregon. n.d., n.p.
CU-B
N: WaU 1 reel 10680
P: WaU
- GILBERT, JOHN J.**
Logging and railroad building on Puget Sound.
1878, Olympia, W.T., 13 p. CU-B
N: WaU 10681
P: WaU
- GROVER, LAFAYETTE**
Notable things in a public life in Oregon.
1878, San Francisco CU-B
N: WaU 111 frames 10682
P: WaU
- HOFEN, LEO**
History of Idaho County. 1879, n.p., 1-9 p.
CU-B
N: WaU 10683
- KNAPP, HENRY M.**
Statement of events in Idaho. 1879, n.p., 18 p.
CU-B
N: WaU 10684
P: WaU
- LEWIS, PHILIP H.**
Coal discoveries in Washington Territory.
1878, n.p., 19 p. CU-B
N: WaU 10685
P: WaU
- McKAY, JOSEPH WILLIAM**
Recollections of a chief trader in the Hudson's
Bay Company. 1878, Fort Simpson CU-B
N: WaU 1 reel 10686
P: WaU
- MAIZE, HENRY B.**
Early events in Idaho. 1883, n.p., 12 p.
CU-B
N: WaU 10687
P: WaU
- NICHOLS, ROWENA**
Notes on Indian affairs in Oregon. 1879, n.p.,
30 p.; Scenes from the Rogue River War. n.d.,
n.p., 2 p. CU-B
N: WaU 10688
P: WaU
- PARKER, JOHN GOLDSBURY**
Puget Sound. 1878, n.p., 17 p. CU-B
N: WaU 10689
P: WaU
- PETTYGROVE, FRANCIS W., 1812-1887**
Oregon in 1843. 1878, Port Townsend,
Washington CU-B
N: CU-B WaU 1 reel 10690
P: OrHi WaU
- PLUMMER, ALFRED A.**
Reminiscences. 1878, n.p. CU-B
N: WaU 10691
P: WaU
- RABBESON, A.B.**
Growth of towns, Olympia, Tumwater,
Portland, and San Francisco. 1878, Olympia,
Wash. CU-B
N: WaU 1 reel 10692
P: WaU
- ROBERTS, GEORGE B.**
Recollections, 1878-1882 n.d., Cathlamet,
W.T., 107 p. CU-B
N: WaU 10693
P: WaU
- RODER, HENRY**
Bellingham Bay and the San Juan difficulty
1878, Port Townsend, Wash. CU-B
N: WaU 1 reel 10694
P: WaU
- SAYWARD, W. T.**
Statement n.d., San Francisco, 36 p. CU-B
N: WaU 10695
- SHOU, GEORGE LAIRD**
Idaho ter. 1883, n.p., 16 p. CU-B
N: WaU 10696
P: WaU
- STARR, F. R.**
Idaho. 1879, n.p., 11 p. CU-B
N: WaU 10697
- STEELE, ALDEN HATCH**
With the rifle regiment. 1878, Olympia, W.T.,
8 p. CU-B
N: WaU 10698
P: WaU
- STRONG, WILLIAM**
History of Oregon. 1878, Portland, 84 p.
CU-B
N: WaU 10699
P: WaU
- SWAN, JAMES GILCHRIST**
Papers re: Port Townsend. 1878, n.p. CU-B
N: WaU 10700
- SWAN, JOHN M.**
Colonizations around Puget Sound.
1878, Olympia, 8 p. CU-B
N: WaU 10701
P: WaU
- SYLVESTER, EDMUND**
Founding of Olympia. 1878, Olympia, W.T.
CU-B
N: WaU 1 reel 10702
P: WaU
- TODD, JOHN, b. 1793**
History of New Caledonia and the Northwest
Coast. 1879, Victoria, B.C. CU-B
N: WaU 1 reel 10703
P: WaU
- TOLMIE, WILLIAM FRASER**
Journal [kept at] Nusqually House, Puget Sound,
1833, 105 p.; memoirs. 1878, n.p., 61 p.
N: WaU 10704
P: WaU
- WEED, C.E.**
Queen Charlotte Island expeditions. 1878,
Olympia, Wash. CU-B
N: WaU 1 reel 10705
P: WaU
- YESLER, H. L.**
Settlement of Washington Territory.
1878, Seattle CU-B
N: WaU 1 reel 10706
P: WaU
- Collections
- BRITISH MUSEUM**
Material re: Spanish, English, and Russian
discoveries on the Pacific Northwest Coast
UKLBM
N: WaPS 1 reel 10707
- GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE**
Correspondence and documents in manuscript
re: San Juan boundary dispute, 1846-1869, 10 v.
UKLPRO
N: OrU 4 reels 10708
- HENRY E. HUNTINGTON LIBRARY AND ART
GALLERY, San Marino, Calif.**
Documents re: "el Puerto de Nutca," 1789-
1793 CSMH
N: CU-B 1 reel* 10709
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN**
Material re: California and Nootka Sound,
including ships' logs, 1661-1801 MxAGN
DCO: DLC 10924 sheets 10710
- Ships' Logs
- With ships' logs are included journals, diaries,
and other records of voyages. Logs, which are
the official records of vessels, are listed under
the vessels' names. Journals, which are personal
- documents, even though they are sometimes
called supplementary logs, are listed under the
names of their authors.
- BAKER, JOSEPH**
Journal kept on H.M.S. Discovery, Dec., 1790-
July, 1795 UKLPRO
N: WaU 1 reel 10711
- BALLARD, VOLANT VASTION**
Journal kept on H.M.S. Discovery, 1791-1795,
227 p. UKLPRO
N: WaU 1 reel 10712
- BROWNE, JOHN AISLEY**
Journal kept on H.M.S. Discovery. Jan., 1791-
Mar., 1795, 92 p. UKLPRO
N: WaU 10713
- CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. BANCROFT
LIBRARY**
Diaries of voyages to California, 1849-1852
v. p.
N: CU-B 1 reel* 10714
- CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. BANCROFT
LIBRARY**
Logbooks, etc., of vessels which touched
California ports, 1824-1854 v. p.
N: CU-B 1 reel* 10715
- CHRISTIANSON, C. H.**
Journal, New York to San Francisco, on Bark
Linda, Mar. 24-Sep. 26, 1849, 84 p. C
DCO: C* 10716
- COLLINS, SILAS MORTIMER**
Journal kept on a Cape Horn voyage, on the
ship Magnolia, Jan. 25-Aug. 28, 1849, 23 p.
C
DCO: C* 10717
- COLNETT, JAMES**
Journal kept on H.M.S. Argonaut, Apr., 1789-
Nov., 1791 UKLPRO
N: WaU 10718
- COLVOCORESSES, Lt. GEORGE M., 1816-1872**
Journal of explorations under Wilkes
Coe Collection Ciy
N: Ciy 10719
- DOBSON, T. J.**
Journal kept on H.M.S. Discovery, 1794-1795
UKLPRO
N: WaU 1 reel 10720
- EWING (Survey schooner)**
Deck log, 1848-1850 DNA
N: WaU 1 reel 10721
- GEORGE WASHINGTON (Ship)**
Log, New York to San Francisco, 1849, 6 p. C
DC: C* 10722
- GILBERT, GEORGE**
Journal kept on H.M.S. Discovery. 1776-
1780, 325 p. UKLBM
N: HiU 10723
- INGRAHAM, JOSEPH, 1762-1800**
Journal kept on the brigantine Hope from
Boston to the Northwest coast, 1790-1796 DLC
DCO: InU 241 p. 10724
N: HiU 1 reel
- MARTÍNEZ, ESTEVAN JOSÉ, fl. 1780-1790**
Diary of voyage, 1789 (translation) CU-B
N: ? 10725
P: WaU
- MARTÍNEZ, ESTEVAN JOSÉ, fl. 1780-1790**
Journal of his voyage to Nootka Sound. 1789
[Spanish], 318 p. CaOOA
N: CaOOA 10726
- MEARES, JOHN**
Memorial re: seizure by the Spaniards of his
vessel Iphigenia. 1790, 31 p. DLC
N: AU 10727
- MENZIES, ARCHIBALD**
Journal, 1790-1794, 653 p. UKLBM
N: WaU 10728
P: WaU

- MENZIES, ARCHIBALD
Letters from Pacific Coast, 1793-1795,
4 items UKLBM
DCO: C-S 10729
- NUESTRA SA. DEL ROSARIO alias LA
PRINCESA (Frigate)
Inventario, Expedición del Nuca, 1792
MxAGN
N: WaU 1 reel 10730
- ORCHARD, H. M.
Journal kept on H. M. S. Discovery, Dec., 1792-
Nov., 1794 UKLBM
N: WaU 1 reel 10731
- PANAMA (Ship)
Agreement of conduct, 1849, 1 l. C
Ph: C* 10732
- PORTSMOUTH (U. S. Sloop of War)
Logbooks, 1845-1847 DNA
N: CU-B 1 reel 10733
- PUGET, PETER
Journal kept on H. M. S. Discovery, Aug., 1791-
July, 1792 UKLPRO
N: WaU 1 reel 10734
- ROBERTS, EDWARD
Journal kept on H. M. S. Discovery, 1791-1795
UKLPRO
N: WaU 1 reel 10735
- SAWYER, ASAPH
Diary, journey from Maine to California by
Isthmus of Panama, Apr. 10 (in Panama)-
May 3, 1852, 1 v. priv.
DCO: NN 10736
- STEWART, JOHN
Journal kept on H. M. S. Discovery, Jan., 1791-
July, 1795 UKLPRO
N: WaU 1 reel 10737
- SYKES, JOHN
Journal kept on H. M. S. Discovery, 1790-1795
UKLPRO
N: WaU 1 reel 10738
- TAYLOR, AUGUSTUS F., d. 1889
Diary, voyage to California, 1849 (typescript)
C
DC: C* 10739
- U. S. HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE
Records of the U. S. Exploring Expedition
under the command of Lieutenant Charles
Wilkes, 1836-1842 DNA
N: DNA 27 reels [M-75] 10740
P: CaBVaU Or-Ar PPIU
- U. S. NAVY DEPT.
Records relating to the U. S. Exploring
Expedition to the North Pacific, 1854-1856,
Lt. John Rodgers commanding DNA
N: DNA 2 reels [M-88] 10741
P: WaU
- VALK, JAMES S.
Diary, 1836-1879, from Hanover, Germany,
to San Francisco priv.
DCO: NN 70 ll. 10742
- WHIDBY, JOSEPH
Journal kept on H. M. S. Discovery, Jan. 1-
May 20, 1790 UKLBM
N: WaU 1 reel 10743
P: WaU
- WOOD, ALPHONSO, 1810-1881
Journal, voyage to California, Oct., 1865-
Aug., 1866, 1 v. NhD
N: CU 1 reel 10744
- collection of Western Americana, 1943, 110 p.
(typescript) Ciy
N: CSMH 10745
- Census
- U. S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850
Population schedules, California DNA
N: DNA 4 reels 10746
P: C USIGS
- U. S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860
Population schedules, California DNA
N: DNA 4 reels 10747
P: C USIGS
- U. S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, California DNA
N: DNA 6 reels 10748
P: C USIGS
- U. S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, California DNA
N: DNA 26 reels 10749
P: C
- Government Records
- MEXICO. ARCHIVO GENERAL DE LA NACIÓN
Correspondencia de los Virreyes, diary and
letters re: first expedition to California, 1774
MxAGN
DCO: DLC 46 sheets 10750
- U. S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Letters sent by the Military Governors and
the Secretary of State of California, 1847-1848
DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [M-182] 10751
P: Mol-Hst
- U. S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Sonoma, Cal., Post returns, Apr., 1847-
May, 1848, May, 1849-Dec., 1851 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10752
- U. S. ARMY
Modoc War correspondence and documents,
1865-1878 DNA San Francisco Presidio
N: U. S. National Park Service, San Francisco
7 reels 10753
P: CU-B
- U. S. CIRCUIT COURT (9th circuit)
Minutes for the Southern District of California,
1863-1866 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 16 mm. 10754
- U. S. CIRCUIT COURT (9th circuit)
Minutes, judgment and decree books, and rule
books for the District of California, 1855-1894
DNA
N: DNA 18 reels 16 mm. 10755
- U. S. CIRCUIT COURT (9th circuit)
Minutes, judgment and decree records, and
rule books for the Northern District of Calif-
ornia, 1859-1911 (with gaps) DNA
N: DNA 19 reels 16 mm. 10756
- U. S. CONGRESS. HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
Papers re: Mrs. Anne Glidden, 1858 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10757
P: CLO
- U. S. DISTRICT COURT. CALIFORNIA
Minutes, 1867-1892; bankruptcy orders for
sale, 1870-1894 DNA
N: DNA 7 reels 16 mm. 10758
- U. S. DISTRICT COURT. CALIFORNIA
(Northern district)
Minutes, judgment and decree records, and
order books, 1851-1950 (with gaps) DNA
N: DNA 101 reels 16 mm. 10759
- U. S. DISTRICT COURT. CALIFORNIA
(Southern district)
Minutes, 1851-1866; decree records, 1855-
1865 DNA
N: DNA 3 reels 16 mm. 10760
- U. S. FOREST SERVICE
Reports re: California forests, 1903-1907
(typescript) C
N: C 1 reel 10761
- U. S. GENERAL LAND OFFICE
Grant to Julian Estrada of a tract of land
called "Santa Rosa," San Luis Obispo Co.,
Calif., May 3, 1859 Ibid.
DCO: CSbC 10762
- U. S. SURVEYOR GENERAL
Report on surveys of Henry Hancock, 1858
DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10763
P: CLO
- State Records
- CALIFORNIA. BOARD OF EDUCATION
Minutes, 1866-1911
N: ? 2 reels 10764
P: C
- CALIFORNIA. UNIVERSITY. BUREAU OF
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
Reports for legislature, 1947 (typescript) C
N: C 1 reel 10765
- County Records
- KERN Co., Cal. GRAND JURY
Reports, 1895 CSMH
N: CSMH (filmstrip) 10766
P: CLO
- MONTEREY Co., Cal. ARCHIVES
Documents of Spanish and Mexican periods
of administration, 1780-1849 C. H. Salinas
N: CU-B 16 reels 10767
- Church Records
- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. CALIFORNIA
Ward and branch records: Adams, Alameda,
Alhambra, Arlington, Auburn, Baldwin Park,
Bell Gardens, Berkeley Stake, Beverly Hills,
Burbank, Burlingame, Chico, Colton,
Compton, Corning, Downey, El Monte,
El Segundo, Fontana, Glendale, Grass Valley,
Gridley, Hawthorne, Haywood, Hollywood,
Huntington, Inglewood, Iona, La Mesa,
Lomita, Long Beach, Los Angeles, North
Sacramento, Oakdale, Oakland, Ocean Park,
Ontario, Oroville, Palo Alto, Pasadena,
Placerville, Pomona, Portola, Redlands,
Redondo Beach, Redwood, Resada, Riverside,
Roseville, Sacramento, San Bernardino,
San Diego, San Francisco, San Gabriel,
San Jose, San Leandro, San Mateo,
San Rafael, Santa Monica, Santa Rosa,
South Gate, South Pasadena, Stockton,
Susanville, Sutter, Temple City, Torrance,
Tracy, Turlock, Van Nuys, Victorville,
Westwood, Whittier, Wilmar, Wilmington,
Wood, Woodland, Yuba City, Yucaipa USIC
N: USIGS 155 reels 10768
- JESUITS. CALIFORNIA MISSION
El Atlante de las Californias, representado en
la Compañía de Jesús, misionero y conquistador
apostólico de las naciones de Californias, n. p.,
n. d. priv.
N: CSIU 10769
- OUR LADY, QUEEN OF THE ANGELS, OLD
MISSION PLAZA, Los Angeles, Cal.
Vital records, 1826-1919 Ibid.
N: USIGS 9 reels 10770
- SACRAMENTO, Cal. CONGREGATION B'NAI
ISRAEL
Minutes, 1906, 8 p. C
DCO: C* 10771
- SAN GABRIEL MISSION (Catholic), San Gabriel,
Cal.
Records, 1771-1855, 1868-1908 [in Spanish]
Ibid.
N: USIGS 5 reels 10772
- CALIFORNIA**
- Bibliography
- YALE UNIVERSITY. LIBRARY
[Bibliography of] the William Robertson Coe

SAN JOSÉ de COMONDŮ MISSION, Cal. Records, 1769-1826 Ibid. N: CSfU 10773	Selected correspondence, n.d. priv. N: CSt-H 1 reel 10793	SUTTER, JOHN AUGUSTUS, Jr. 1803-1880 Papers, 1849-1916, 49 items C 10814 DCO: C*
<u>Personal Papers</u>	HOPKINS, MARK, 1813-1878 Correspondence and papers, 1861-1878 CSt N: CU-B 8 reels * 10794 P: CU-B	SUTTER, JOHN AUGUSTUS, Jr., 1803-1880 Personal reminiscences CU-B N: CU-B 1 reel 10815
ARGÜELLO, JOSÉ DARÍO, 1753-1827 Provincia de Californias, 1798, 1 l. Ph: C* 10774	HUSE, CHARLES ENOCH Diary, 1850-1852, 1853-1859, 2 v priv. N: CStbS 1 reel 10795 PP: CStbS	SUTTER, JOHN AUGUSTUS, Jr., 1803-1880 Reminiscences, 1876, 198 p. C 10816 N: CU photo P: C*
BEALE, EDWARD FITZGERALD, 1822-1893 Papers, 1848-1892 CSt DLC DNA MH N: CSt DLC DNA MH 8 reels, 4 filmstrips P: CLO 10775	JAMES, EDWIN, 1797-1861 Diary and journal notes, 1820-1827 NNC N: CU-B 1 reel * 10796	WATSON, ROBERT S. San Francisco in 1849: "Stray leaves by a pioneer." 146 p priv 10817 DCO: C*
BIDWELL, JOHN, 1819-1900 California: An immigrant's recollections, 1841-1848 CU-B N: CU-B 1 reel 10776	JORDAN, Dr. DAVID, 1803-1857 Diary, 1849, 169 l. C 10797 N: DCO: C*	WELDON, S.R. Diary, 1871 priv. N: CSmH 60 frames 10818
BIGLER, HENRY WILLIAM, 1815-1900 Diary of a Mormon in California, 1872 CU-B N: CU-B 1 reel 10777	LEE, JESSE MATLOCK, Capt., b. 1843 Report re: Fort Bidwell, Calif., Dec., 1890 DNA N: ICU 10798	WHEELWRIGHT, WILLIAM, 1789-1873 Diary, 1872-1873 Wheelwright Scientific School N: CU-B 1 reel* 10819 P: CU-B
BREEN, PATRICK, 1805-1868 Diary, 1846-1847 CU-B N: CU-B 1 reel 10778	LITTLE, JOHN T. Letters, 1849-1885, 9 items C 10799 DCO: C*	<u>Business Papers</u>
BREWER, WILLIAM HENRY Field work journal, 1860-1861, 188 p. CU Geology Dept. N: CU 1 reel 10779 P: CU	LOW, FREDERICK F., b. 1828 Political affairs in California, 1883, 77 p. C N: CU 1 reel 10800 P: C	CROWE, EARLE E. Tejon ranch documents, 1871 Title Insurance and Trust N: Ibid 1 reel 10820 P: CLO
BULLARD, WILLIAM Family letters, 1852-1863, 37 items C DCO: C* 10780	McCLEAVE, WILLIAM, 1823-1904 Papers, memoirs as officer of 1st Cavalry, California volunteers, 1862-1904 CU-B N: CU-B 1 reel 10801 P: CStbS	FRANCE. ARCHIVES NATIONALES Selections re: commerce and industry in California, 1829-1874 FRAN N: CU-B 2 reels 10821 P: CU-B
CAMPBELL, ROBERT Correspondence and papers, 1804-1879 priv. N: priv. * 10781 P: CU-B 1 reel	McDIARMID, FINLEY Letters to his wife, 1850-1851 priv. N: CU-B 1 reel 10802	HOUGHTON MIFFLIN COMPANY Correspondence with Mary Austin, 1904-1929 Ibid. N: CU-B 1 reel 10822
CASTRO, MANUEL DE JESUS, b. 1821 Documentos para la historia de California, 1821-1850 CU-B N: CU-B 1 reel 10782	MONTGOMERY, JOHN BERRIEN, 1794-1873 Letterbooks, 1844-1848 DNA N: DNA 4 reels 10803 P: CU-B	MOUNTAIN VIEW HOUSE, Mariposa Co., Calif. Register, 1870-1878, 213 p. Ibid. DCO: C* 10823
DAVIS, WILLIAM HEATH, 1822-1909 Correspondence, 1849-1898 C N: priv. 2 reels 10783 P: CU-B	NENTVIG, JUAN Letters, 1764-1767, 9 items priv. N: CSfU 10804	TEAGUE, C.C., Southern California rancher Business papers, 1901-1950 CU-B N: CLU 22 reels 16 mm. 10824
DELAPP, JOHN Letters, 1852-1853, 11 items C DCO: C* 10784	OTIS, ESTHER SOPHIA (Mrs. EMMANUEL) Memorandum Book, 1863-1864 priv. N: CSmH 10805	<u>Collections</u>
DURAN, NARCISO, 1776-1846 Writings CU-B N: CU-B 1 reel 10785	OWEN, ISAAC, 1809-1866 Correspondence, 1830-1868 CU-B CBPac N: CU-B 2 reels 10806 PP: CBPac	DUNLAP, BOUTWELL, 1877-1930 California collection, 35 p. C 10825 DCO: C*
FORBES, JAMES ALEXANDER, 1804-1881 Letterbook, 1850-1879, 650 p. priv. Ph: C* 10786	PREUSS, GEORGE CARL LUDWIG, 1803-1854 Diaries, 1842-1849 DLC N: CU-B 1 reel 10807 P: UHI	FARQUHAR, FRANCIS PELOUBET, b. 1887 Collection re: Clarence King priv. N: CU-B 1 reel 10826
FRÉMONT, Mrs. JESSIE BENTON, d. 1902 Letters re: Cahuenga treaty of 1847, written in 1890, 5 p. C DCO: C* 10787	REID, WILLIAM THOMAS, 1843-1922 Letters, 1875-1896, 502 p. priv. N: CU 10808	MEXICO. BIBLIOTECA NACIONAL, Mexico Legajo series: documents for the history of the Californias, 1596, 1699-1775, 1784, documents for the history of New Mexico and the Southwest, 1605-1818 MxBN DCO: DLC 10239 sheets 10827
GILLESPIE, ARCHIBALD H., 1813-1873 Correspondence, 1845-1860, ca. 900 items CLU N: CLU 1 reel 10788	ROLLINS, JAMES SIDNEY, 1812-1888 Letters, 1862-1881, 95 items DLC N: CSt 10809	NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY Vital records of Sacramento, San Francisco, and Stockton, 1750-1924 (transcript) NNNG N: USIGS 1 reel 10828
GWINN, WILLIAM McKENDREE, 1805-1885 Memoirs re: U.S., Mexico, California. 1850-1881 CU DCO: DLC 1 v. 10789	SERRA, JUNÍPERO, fray, 1713-1784 Diary, California mission fathers, 1769-1777 OKTG N: OKTG 2 reels 10810	U. S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS Mormon diaries, journals, and life sketches DLC N: CU-B 13 reels 10829
HENEY, FRANCIS JOSEPH, 1859-1937 Correspondence and papers, 1903-1937 CU-B N: CU-B 1 reel 10790	SERRA, JUNÍPERO, fray, 1713-1784 History of Carmel Mission (translation), 1784 MxAGN N: CStC 1 reel 10811	<u>Institutions</u>
HENEY, FRANCIS JOSEPH, 1859-1937 Correspondence with Theodore Roosevelt, 1906- 1918 ClY N: CU-B 1 reel * 10791	SHELDON, Rev. HENRY B. Letters, 1851-1858, 45 items C 10812 DCO: C*	MARYSVILLE PIONEER SOCIETY Register, 1869, 19 pp. C DC: C* 10830
HEUSKEN, HENRI C.J., 1832-1881 Diary, 1855-1861, 384 p. CLU N: CLU 1 reel 10792	SMYTH, SAMUEL S. Letters and journals, 1862-1864, 28 letters, 2 journals CStbS N: CStbS 1 reel 10813 PP: CStbS 153 p.	
HOLTZMANN, ROBERT		

OREGON

Bibliography

FEDERAL WRITERS' PROJECT. OREGON
Dictionary of Oregon history Or
N: OrHi 16 feet 16 mm. 10831

HISTORICAL RECORDS SURVEY. OREGON
Oregon subject file; Mation Co., Ore., file;
Secretary of State's inventory of records Ibid.
N: Or-Ar 2 reels 1 16 mm. 10832

LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF PORTLAND, Oregon
Serials published in Oregon, 1854-1929 OrP
N: OrHi 28 frames 10833

OREGON. HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Index to vital statistics notices in the Oregon
press, 1846-1881 Card file OrHi
N: OrHi 7 reels 10834

OREGON. STATE LIBRARY
Index to Provisional Government Land Records,
1845-1849 Or-Ar
N: Or-Ar 100 feet 16 mm. 10835

Census

U.S. CENSUS. SEVENTH, 1850
Population schedules, Oregon DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10836
P: OrHi USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860
Population schedules, Oregon DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10837
P: OrHi USIGS

U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, Oregon DNA
N: DNA 4 reels 10838
P: OrHi

U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, Oregon DNA
N: DNA 5 reels 10839
P: OrHi

U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Schedule 2, production of agriculture for Oregon
Or
N: ? 2166 frames, 3 reels 10840
P: Or-Ar

U.S. CENSUS. ELEVENTH, 1890
Veterans' schedules, Oregon DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10841
P: OrHi

Government Records

UMATILLA INDIAN AGENCY, Ore.
Letters sent, 1860-1880 priv.
N: ? 20 feet 10842
P: Or-Ar

U.S. ADJUTANT - GENERAL'S OFFICE
Post records: Fort Hoskins, 1856-1865;
Fort Yamhill, 1856-1866 DNA
N: Or-Ar 1 reel 10843

U.S. ARMY. ENGINEERS. PORTLAND OFFICE
Civil files: letters, requisitions, and operations,
1878-1928 Ibid.
N: OrHi 410 reels 10844

U.S. BUREAU OF CUSTOMS
Papers, Astoria Customs House, 1848-1868
DNA
N: OrHi 6 reels 10845

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

Records relating to the Appointment of Federal
Judges, Attorneys, and Marshals for the Terri-
tory and State of Oregon, 1853-1903 DNA
N: DNA 3 reels [M-224] 10846
P: Or-Ar

U.S. FOREST SERVICE

Hearings re: establishment of Three Sisters'
Wilderness Area, Mt. Washington and Diamond
Peak Wild Areas, at Eugene, Ore., Feb. 16
and 17, 1955 Ibid.
N: Or-Ar 551 frames, 16 mm. [Loan micro-
film #73] 10847

U.S. GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Abstracts of Oregon Donation Land Claims,
1852-1903 DNA
N: DNA 6 reels [M-145] 10848
P: Or-Ar OrHi

U.S. GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Oregon City donation certificates for Willamette
Valley Methodist Mission and Northwest Com-
pany post DNA
N: Or-Ar 10849

U.S. OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Records of the Oregon Superintendency of
Indian Affairs, 1848-1873 DNA
N: DNA 29 reels [M-2] 10850
P: Or-Ar

VANCOUVER, FORT, Ore.

Records, 1857-1866 DNA
N: OrHi 63 feet 10851

YAMHILL, FORT, Ore.

Records, 1858-1860; letters sent, Sept., 1865-
June, 1866 City
N: Or-Ar 255 frames 10852

Territorial RecordsOREGON. PROVISIONAL AND TERRITORIAL
GOVERNMENTS

Papers, 1841-1859 DS
N: OrHi 28 reels 10853
P: Or-Ar

OREGON. PROVISIONAL AND TERRITORIAL
GOVERNMENTS

Papers, 1841-1859 (indexed) OrHi
N: OrHi 26 reels 16 mm. 10854

OREGON (Provisional Government) ADJUTANT
GENERAL'S OFFICE

Cayuse War documents, 1847-1850 Oregon
Adjutant General's Office
N: Or-Ar 2 reels 10855

OREGON (Ter.). ADJUTANT GENERAL

Yakima and Rogue River wars, muster rolls,
August, 1852-June, 1856; unregistered corres-
pondence, 1851-1859 Ibid.
N: Or-Ar 2 reels 10856

OREGON (Ter.). SECRETARY

Land claims record, 1845-1849;
pre-emption land claims, 1860-1862 OrHi
N: Or-Ar 10857

OREGON (Ter.). SECRETARY

Territorial assessment rolls, 1851-1859;
county censuses, 1858, 1859 Ibid.
N: Or-Ar [Loan microfilm #11] 10858

State Records

OREGON. GOVERNOR

Record of letters, June, 1859-May, 1878 Or-Ar
N: Or-Ar 281 frames [Loan microfilm #30] 10859

OREGON. SECRETARY OF STATE. NOTARIAL
DIVISION

Wagon roads: maps, patents, and reports,
1873-1900 Or-Ar
N: Or-Ar 75 feet 10860

County Records

CLACKAMAS Co., Ore.

District court record, 1845-1848; land record,
1850-1853; stock mark and brand record, 1852-
1900: files relating to the citizenship of John
McLoughlin, 1849-1851 priv.
N: Or-Ar 280 frames 10861

GRANT Co., Ore. SOUTH FORK PRECINCT

Justice of the Peace daybook, 1883-1906,
283 p. priv.
N: Or-Ar 154 frames 10862

MARION Co., Ore.

Register of electors, 1914; enumeration of
inhabitants and industrial products, 1895;
enumeration of inhabitants and military enroll-
ment, 1905 Or-Ar
N: Or-Ar 4 reels
[Loan Microfilms, #26, 27, 28] 10863

POLK Co., Ore.

Court records, 1846-1866; marriages, 1849-
1866; brands, 1849-1890 C.H. Dallas
N: Or-Ar 6 reels 10864

WASCO Co., Ore.

County Commissioners journal, 1854-1864;
court records, 1855-1864; marriages, 1856-
1865; muster roll, 1856; military list,
1872; brands, 1856-1892; estrays, 1860-1911
C.H. The Dalles
N: Or-Ar 1265 frames 10865

WASCO Co., Ore.

Probate records, 1859-1897; registers of
election, 1900, 1914, census, 1875; tax rolls,
1861-1865 C.H. The Dalles
N: Or-Ar 1355 frames 10866
[Loan microfilms #47-52]

WASHINGTON Co., Ore.

Court records, 1837-1893 C.H. Hillsboro
N: Or-Ar 3 reels 16 mm 10867

City Records

JEFFERSON, Ore.

City council minutes, 1870-1891, 1900-1918,
2 v. OrHi
N: Or-Ar 1 reel [Loan microfilm #14] 10868

JEFFERSON, Ore.

Record of ordinances, 1874-1919, 1 v. OrHi
N: Or-Ar 1 reel [Loan microfilm #15] 10869

PORTLAND, Ore.

Common council records, 1851-1876; ordinan-
ces, 1854-1868; births, 1864-1905 Ibid.
N: Or-Ar 3 reels 10870

Church RecordsCHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. OREGON

Ward and branch records, Nyssa Stake; ward
records, Alicel, Baker, Cove, Eugene, Hood
River, Imbler, La Grande, Mount Glen, Nibley,
Pendleton, Pine Grove, Portland, Salem, St.
Helens, Union, and Vanport City USIC
N: USIGS 33 reels 10871

CUMBERLAND PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

SYNODS. OREGON

Minutes: Oregon Presbytery, 1851-1902;
Oregon Synod, 1875-1906; Portland Presbytery,
1895-1906, 5 v. Ibid.
N: Or-Ar 711 frames [Loan microfilm #84] 10872

METHODIST CHURCH (United States). CIRCUITS.

MONROE, Ore.

Records, 1858-1906 Ibid.
N: Or-Ar 283 frames [Loan microfilm #77] 10873

MINNVILLE, Ore. FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH

Minutes, 1867-1951 Ibid.
N: OrHi 1 reel 10874

- OAK RIDGE, Ore. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Minutes, 1878-1928 Ibid.
N: Or-Ar 49 frames [Loan microfilm #82]
10875
- PLEASANT GROVE, Ore. PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH
Records, 1856-1910 Ibid.
N: Or-Ar 198 frames [Loan microfilm #52]
10876
- PORTLAND, Ore. BETH ISRAEL CONGREGATION
Golden book, 1889 Ibid.
N: OrHi 30 frames 10877
- PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A. MISSIONS. WIELETPOO (WAILATPU) MISSION, Ore.
Records, Aug., 1838 PPPrHi
N: PPPrHi 10878
- PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A. PRESBYTERIES. OREGON(Ter.)
Records, Oregon, Aug., 1838 PPPrHi
N: PPPrHi 1 reel 10879
- PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A. PRESBYTERIES. OREGON
Minutes, 1851-1890; Treasurer's reports, 1877-1890 CSaT
N: Or-Ar 778 frames [Loan microfilm #73]
10880
- PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN THE U.S.A. PRESBYTERIES. WILLAMETTE, Ore.
Minutes, 1890-1925; Treasurer's reports, 1890-1895 CSaT
N: Or-Ar 745 frames [Loan microfilm #71]
P: Or-Ar 10881
- PRIMITIVE BAPTISTS. OREGON. SILOAM ASSOCIATION
Minutes, 1851-1928 Elon College
N: OrHi 1 reel 10882
- SHEDD, Ore. METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH
Records, 1855-1952 Ibid.
N: Or-Ar 2 reels 10883
- WILLAMETTE STATION, Ore. METHODIST CHURCH
Mission Record Book, 1834-1839 Board of Missions, Methodist Church
N: Or-Ar 5 feet 10884
- Personal Papers
- BAEHERT, MICHAEL, et al., complainants
In the matter of the dissolution of the Aurora, Ore., and Bethel, Mo., communities, 1881-1883 U.S. District Court, Oregon
N: Or-Ar 1 reel 10885
- BARKER, BURT BROWN
Files re: Dr. John McLoughlin House in Oregon City priv.
N: OrHi 28 feet 10886
- BENNETT, ALEXANDER
Correspondence, 1855-1910; diaries and papers, n.d. priv.
N: Or-Ar 1081 frames 16 mm. 10887
- BENSELL, ROYAL A.
Diary, 1862-1864
N: OrU 10888
- BURBANK, AUGUST RIPLEY, b. 1817
Journal, 1848-1880 DLC
N: CU-B WaU 1 reel 10889
- BURRES, JOHN LEWIS
Reminiscences, 1904 priv.
N: OrHi 20 feet 10890
- CAMP, ELISHA
Selected letters, 1852-1857 NIC
N: OrHi 15 frames 10891
- CHADWICK, STEPHEN JAMES, b. 1863
Memoirs OrHi
N: Or-Ar [Loan microfilm # 3.] 10892
- CLEMENT, J.W.
Letters, 1849-1864, 1 v. OrU
N: OrU 10893
- COE, NATHANIEL, 1788-1868
Diary, Hood River, 1852-1874 priv.
N: OrHi 40 feet 10834
- CONDIT, Rev. PHILIP
Journal, 1854 priv.
N: Or-Ar 36 frames [Loan microfilm #51] none
- COX, JAMES W.
Memoirs priv.
N: Or-Ar 63 frames 16 mm.
[Loan microfilm # 17] 10896
- CUMMINS, HENRY, b. 1840
Diaries, journal, notebook, 1857-1863, 1 v. City
N: OrU 10897
- CUMMINS, HENRY, b. 1840
Letters OrU
N: City 10838
- DOWELL, BENJAMIN FRANKLIN, 1826-1897
Correspondence and papers, 1855-1886, 7v
N: CU-B 10899
P: WaU
- EBBERT, GEORGE WOOD, 1810-1890
A trapper's life in the Rocky Mountains and Oregon, 1829-1839, 1878, 1 v. CU-B
N: CU-B 46 frames 10900
P: OrHi
- ELD, HENRY, Jr.
Journal and drawings, Oregon, California, and Pacific Islands, 1839-1841, 50 items City
N: Or-Ar 40 feet* 10901
- EVANS, JOHN, 1812-1861
Diary, in Oregon and Washington Territories, July, 1854-Aug., 1856, 66 p. DSI
N: OrPL 69 frames 10902
P: Or-Ar
- EVANS, JOHN, 1812-1861
Journal of geological expedition in Oregon and Washington, 1854-1860 DSI
Transcript, 68 p. priv.
N: OrHi of transcript 10903
- EVANS, JOHN, 1812-1861
Selected letters to General Land Office, 1851-1861 DNA
N: ? 1 reel 10904
P: OrHi
- FORD, NATHANIEL
Papers, 1847-1848 (typescripts) priv.
N: Or-Ar 15 frames 10905
- FRENCH, PETE
Excerpts from court transcript, Oregon vs. Oliver C.H. Burns; (transcript) priv.
N: OrHi 8 frames transcript 10906
- GIBBS, GEORGE
Vocabularies of the Indian Languages DSI
N: Or-Ar 20 feet 10907
- HARKNESS, McDONOUGH
Papers priv.
N: OrHi 1 reel, two strips 10908
- HASKIN, HARLEY THEODORE
Papers, 1851-1897 priv.
N: Or-Ar 62 frames [Loan microfilm #76] 10909
- HEMPREE, ABSALOM JEFFERSON, 1813-1856
Donation land claim patent. Yamhill Co., Ore
1858 OrHi
N: OrHi 30 frames 10910
- HENDRICKS, ROBERT J
Papers re: Aurora community priv.
N: Or-Ar [Loan microfilm #2] 10911
- HYLAND, BENJAMIN, of Lancaster, Ore
Family and business records, 1853-1904 priv.
N: Or-Ar 310 frames [Loan microfilm #100] 10912
- JOHNSON, Rev. NEILL
Autobiography-diary (excerpts, priv.
N: Or-Ar [Loan microfilms # 5, 96] 10913
- LEE, DANIEL, 1806-1895
Papers, 1833-1889 priv.
N: OrHi 30 feet 10914
- LEE, JASON
Diary, 1834-1838 OrHi
N: OrHi 10 feet 10915
- LEONARD, MARY, defendant
Documents in Oregon vs. Mary Leonard C.H. The Dalles (Wasco Co.)
N: OrHi 33 frames 10916
- LESLIE-JUDSON FAMILY
Papers, 1829-1890, including papers of David Leslie, 1842-1868, Lewis Judson, 1829-1878, and miscellaneous items, 1843-1881 priv.
N: Or-Ar 1764 frames 16 mm [Loan microfilm #26] 10917
- LOUGHARY, Mrs. H.A.
Journal, 1873-1876; papers re: Oregon, 1864-1890 priv.
N: Or-Ar 1049 frames 16 mm. [Loan microfilm #98] 10918
- McKAY, WILLIAM
Papers re: Oregon history and Indian Wars, 1846-1900 priv.
N: ? 60 feet 10919
P: Or-Ar
- McKAY, WILLIAM CAMERON
Papers, 1839-1892
N: OrU 10920
- McLOUGHLIN, JOHN, 1784-1857
Letters written at Fort Vancouver, 1829-1832 priv.
N: ? 30 feet 10921
P: OrHi
- McLOUGHLIN, JOHN, 1784-1857
Papers, 1806-1837, 3 items CaQMM priv.
DCO: MnH 10922
- McLOUGHLIN, JOHN, 1784-1857
Private papers, 1825-1856 CU-B
N: WaU 1 reel 10923
- MITCHELL, JOHN HIPPLE
Letters, 1880-1904, 1 v. priv.
N: Or-Ar 10924
- MOWRY, SYLVESTER
Letters 1853-1855 priv.
N: OrHi 40 frames 10925
- PALMER, JOEL
Letters on his dismissal as Superintendent of Indian Affairs, papers, 1853-1856, 1 v. priv.
N: OrU 10926
- PAMBURN, PIERRE
Papers, Fort Walla Walla, Oregon OrPe
N: OrHi 18 feet 10927
- PIERCE, HENRY AUGUSTUS
Autobiographical papers, 1880, 287 p
CU-B
N: WaU 10928
P: WaU
- PIERCE, HENRY HUBBARD
Exploration from Fort Colville to Puget Sound, 1882 DNA
N: DNA ? 20 feet 10929
P: OrHi
- PORTER, LANGDON, pioneer
Letters written from Marysville and Deer Creek, Ore, 1852-1854 priv.
N: Or-Ar 80 frames 16 mm. 10930
- PORTER, WILLIAM
Diary, 1861-1871 OrHi
N: Or-Ar 5 feet 10931
- PRATT, ORVILLE C., 1819-1891
Letters, 1850-1890 OrHi
N: OrHi 20 feet 10932

- ROOP, CHRISTIAN YOUNG
Journey, Indiana to Oregon and return,
1877-1878 priv.
N: Or-Ar 111 frames 16 mm. 10933
- ST. JOHN, JAMES
Journal, May-Aug., 1841 OrHi
N: OrHi 1 reel 10934
P: UHI
- SCHOLFIELD, SOCRATES
Journal of the Klamath exploring expedition,
1850; papers re: Umpqua River and Southern
Oregon, 1850-1856 priv.
N: Or-Ar 108 frames [Loan microfilm #45] 10935
- SMITH, WILLIAM BAN
Family papers, 1850-1919 priv.
N: Or-Ar 66 frames 16 mm. 10936
- STAMBOUGH, BERT H.
Papers relating to American flag, assertedly
the first flown in Orange Co., Calif., and in
Ore. Or-Hi
N: Or-Ar 15 feet [Loan microfilm #7] 10937
- TELAKITE et al., defendants
Trial for Whitman Massacre in Clackamas
County court, March - May, 1848; U. S. District
Court, Nov., 1847 - May, 1850 C.H. Oregon
City Ibid.
N: Or-Ar 2 reels 10938
- TWOGOOD, JAMES H.
Papers re: Southern Oregon Indian War and
Idaho gold rush, 1851-1908 priv.
N: Or-Ar 94 frames 16 mm. 10939
- VANZANT, HENRY C.
Papers, 1838-1886, 195 items priv.
N: OrU 10940
- VICTOR, FRANCES AURETTA (FULLER) B.
Letters, 1866-1902 OrHi
N: OrU 10941
- WALKER, ELKANAH, 1805-1877
Elkanah Walker-Marcus Whitman papers,
1837-1872 Ciy
N: WaPS 2 reels 10942
- WHITE, ELLEN M.
Diaries, Salem, Ore., 1891-1900, 1902-1909,
1912, 1914-1917 priv.
N: Or-Ar 2266 frames 16 mm. [Loan micro-
film #8] 10943
- WILBUR, JAMES H.
Journal, Sept. 27, 1846-Jan. 25, 1848 priv.
N: Or-Ar 140 frames 16 mm. [Loan microfilm
#47] 10944
- WILL, CLARK M.
Letters, 1877-1925 priv.
N: Or-Ar 45 frames [Loan microfilm #31] 10945
- Business Papers
- A Baker, Ore., mortician's records, 1900-
1950 priv.
N: USIGS 3 reels 10946
- BIRDSEYE, DAVID NELSON
Account book, 1852-1871 priv.
N: OrU 10947
- CORBETT FAILING Co.
Records, 1851-1857 CStoC
N: OrU 10948
- COX (THOMAS and WILLIAM) AND COMPANY,
Salem, Ore.
Day book and ledger, 1847-1860; accounts,
1867, 1873 priv.
N: Or-Ar 269 frames [Loan microfilm #23]
OrHi 30 feet 10949
- CRAWFORD, MEDORUM
Account book, 1845 CStoC
N: OrU 10950
- CRAWFORD, MEDORUM
Cash accounts, 1841-1849; ledger of accounts,
1848, 1850-1858 priv.
N: Or-Ar 44 frames [Loan microfilm #43] 10951
- FRENCH, PETER, of Steen's Mountain, Ore.
Account book, 1877-1879 priv.
N: OrU 10952
- GUTHRIE, DAVID M.
Farm diary, 1890, Dallas, Ore. (with accounts)
priv.
N: Or-Ar 231 frames 16 mm. [Loan microfilm
#28] 10953
- HART, H. B.
Accounts, 1853-1876, for sales of meat and
the breeding of a stallion, Red Buck priv.
N: Or-Ar 65 frames 16mm. [Loan microfilm
#15] 10954
- HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, 1670-
Documents re: Columbia District, 1844-
1866, 92 p. UKENRH
N: OrU 10955
- OLD SHERARS HOTEL, Sherars Bridge, Ore.
Account book, 1875-1877 Hood River Museum
N: OrHi 10 feet 10956
- OREGON HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Lumber resources of Klamath Co., Oregon,
1840-1910 OrHi
N: OrHi 40 feet 10957
- SAILORS' UNION OF THE PACIFIC
Minutes, San Francisco headquarters, 1910
Ibid.
N: OrHi 70 feet 10958
- SETTLEMIER (J. H.) NURSERIES
Correspondence, 1885-1903 priv.
N: Or-Ar 1345 frames 10959
- TODD-MAYS BRIDGE (later SHERARS BRIDGE),
Ore.
Account book, 1862-1873 priv.
N: OrHi 12 feet 10960
- WACHSMITH, LOUIS
Oyster industry scrapbook priv.
N: OrHi 10 feet 10961
- Collections
- BARRY, J. NEILSON, compiler
Material on Oregon history, 1811-1940 priv.
N: Or-Ar 7649 frames 16 mm. [Loan micro-
films # 27, 39, 44, 56, 57, 101] 10962
- BEAN, ELLEN S., compiler
Eight biographical sketches of Union Stake
Church leaders (Oregon), 1 v. priv.
N: UPB 10963
- AURORA COLONY, Aurora, Ore.
Constitution (typescript) Or
DCO: Or-Ar 10964
- AURORA COMMUNITY, see BAEHERT, MICHAEL,
10885, and HENDRICKS, ROBERT J., 10911,
under OREGON, Personal Papers
- BURYING GROUND ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL
DISTRICT #2, Champoege, Ore.
Records, 1874-1954 Ibid.
N: Or-Ar 255 frames 10965
- DAUGHTERS OF UNION VETERANS OF THE
CIVIL WAR. OREGON DEPT. BARBARA
FRITCHIE TENT NO. 2
Statements of eligibility Ibid.
N: Or-Ar 2 reels 16 mm. 10966
- FREEMASONS. OREGON GRAND LODGE
Petitions to form lodges, and other documents,
1852-1859 Ibid.
N: Or-Ar 49 frames 16 mm. [Loan microfilm
#19] 10967
- FREEMASONS. PORTLAND, Ore.
Royal Arch Chapter No. 3, Minutes, 1859-1949
priv.
N: priv. 105 feet 10968
P: OrHi
- OREGON CITY, Ore. McLOUGHLIN FIRE EN-
GINE COMPANY NO. 1
Minutes, July, 1858-June, 1865 priv.
N: Or-Ar 95 frames [Loan microfilm #74] 10969
- OREGON CITY LYCEUM
Constitution, by-laws, journal, Nov., 1860-
Mar., 1862 Ibid.
N: Or-Ar 62 frames 16 mm. 10970
- OREGON PIONEER ASSOCIATION
Transactions, 1873-1886 Or
N: Or-Ar 668 frames 16 mm. 10971
P: Or-Ar
- SALEM, Ore. TIGER ENGINE COMPANY NO. 2
Records, 1869-1890 Ibid.
N: Or-Ar 535 frames [Loan microfilm # 58] 10972
- UMATILLA INDIAN RESERVATION. COUNCIL
Minutes, 1928-1934, 1 v. Ibid.
N: OrU 10973
- School Records
- LINN Co., Ore. SCHOOL DISTRICT No. 8
Accounts, [census] reports, minutes, 1864-
1873 priv.
N: Or-Ar 57 frames 16 mm. 10974
- MARION Co., Ore. SUPERINTENDENT OF
SCHOOLS
Accounts, 1854-1872 Ibid.
N: Or-Ar 61 frames 10975
- PORTLAND ACADEMY. TRUSTEES
Minutes, 1854-1888 OrHi
N: OrHi 15 feet 10976
- STEVENS, MARY (FROST), b. 1855
Registers of schools kept by her, in Clackamas
Co., Oregon, 1872-1888 priv.
N: OrHi 24 frames 10977
- IDAHO
- Census
- U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, Idaho DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10978
P: USIGS
- U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, Idaho DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10979
- Government Records
- U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
Territorial papers: Idaho, 1864-1890 DNA
N: DNA 3 reels [M-191] 10980
P: WaU
- U.S. OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Documents re: Special case no. 99: Utah and
Northern Railway and Oregon Short Line Rail-
way right of way through Fort Hall Indian Reser-
vation, 1881-1892 DNA
N: DNA 50 feet 10981
P: IdPI
- County Records
- BANNOCK Co., Idaho
Land grants, patents, deeds, miscellaneous

records, 1880-1948 C. H. Pocatello
N: DId. 35 reels 10982
P: USIGS

Church Records

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. IDAHO

Stake records: American Falls, Bannock, Bear Lake, Bingham, Blackfoot, Blaine, Boise, Burley, East Rigby, Franklin, Idaho, Idaho Falls, Lost River, Malad, Minidoka, Montpelier, Nampa, North Idaho, Oneida, Pocatello, Portneuf, Raft River, Rigby, Shelley, South Idaho Falls, Twin Falls, Weiser, Yellowstone USIC
N: USIGS 188 reels 10983

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. IDAHO

Ward and branch records: Alton, Arbon, Archer, Ashton, Athol, Basin, Bates, Black Pine, Bonner's Ferry, Burley, Burton, Butte, Cache, Cambridge, Canyon Creek, Cedron, Chapin, Chester, Churchill, Clawson, Clementsville, Coeur D'Alene, Conda, Darby, Davisville, Downey, Driggs, Eagle, Egin, Egin Bench, Fairview, Farnum, Fayette, Heman, Herbert, Hibbard, Holbrook, Independence, Indian Valley, Juniper, Kellogg-Wallace, Kelly-Topance, Kilgore, Kuna, Lava, Lava Hot Springs, Lewiston, Linrose, Lyman, Mapleton, Marion, Marysville, Mountainview, Mount Sherman, Moscow, Newdale, Oakley, Olive, Ora, Palisade, Parker, Plano, Pratt, Preston, Rexburg, Richvale, Robin, Rowland, St. Anthony, Salem, Sandpoint, Sublett, Sugar City, Summit, Teton, Tetonia, Thornton, Toponce, Topaz, Twin Groves, Valview, Victor, Warm River, Weston, Whitney, Wilford, Woodrow, Young USIC
N: USIGS 188 reels 10984

PRESTON, Idaho
Sexton's record, 1892-1953 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 10985

Personal Papers

COGHANOUR, DAVID
Boise basin, 1883, 3 p. CU-B
N: WaU 10986
P: WaU

HUMPHRY, HUMPHRY M., farmer
Diary, Jan., 1895-Dec., 1896, July, 1899-July, 1901 priv.
N: IdHi 1 reel 10987
P: IdHi

Business Papers

FORT HALL, Idaho
Account books [Ledgers 1 and 2, Journal], 1834-1837 OrHi
N: OrHi 1 reel 10988
P: UHi

Collections

CHAPMAN, B. R., collector
Nez Percé war documents, 1877-1881 v.p.
DCO: priv.
N: OrHi 15 frames 10989

IDAHO HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Nez Percé war material, 1877-1881 IdHi
N: OrHi 53 frames 10990

WASHINGTON

Census

U.S. CENSUS. EIGHTH, 1860
Population schedules, Washington DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10991
P: USIGS WaU

U.S. CENSUS. NINTH, 1870
Population schedules, Washington DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10992
P: WaU

U.S. CENSUS. TENTH, 1880
Population schedules, Washington DNA
N: DNA 3 reels 10993
P: WaU

Government Records

COLVILLE, FORT
Post Orders, no. 87-114, Nov. 22, 1881 - Sept. 20, 1882 priv.
N: Or-Ar 2 reels 10994

U.S. ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Monthly post returns DNA
N: DNA 1 reel 10995

U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE
Territorial papers of the United States "House file": Oregon and Washington territories DNA
N: WaU 1 reel 10396

U.S. CONGRESS. HOUSE. COMMITTEE ON INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE
Transcript of proceedings of subcommittee on interference of free flow of commerce through the port of Seattle, 1953 Ibid.
N: WaU 10997

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE
Records relating to the appointment of Federal Judges and United States Attorneys and Marshals for the Territory and State of Washington, 1853-1902 DNA
N: DNA 17 reels [M-198] 10398
P: WaU

U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Appointment papers, Elwood Evans, 1861-1867 DNA
N: WaU 1 reel 10999

U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Territorial papers: Washington, 1854-1872 DNA
N: DNA 2 reels [M-26] 11000

U.S. DEPT. OF STATE
Territorial papers: Washington, 1854-1872 DNA
N: DNA 2 reels [M-26] 11000
P: WaU

U.S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
Territorial papers: Washington, 1854-1902 DNA
N: DNA 4 reels [M-189] 11001
P: WaU

U.S. GENERAL LAND OFFICE
Abstracts of Washington Donation land claims, 1855-1902 DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [M-203] 11002
P: WaU

U.S. INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION
Merchants' union of Spokane Falls vs. Northern Pacific R.R. Co. DNA
N: WaU 1 reel 11003

U.S. NATIONAL RESOURCES PLANNING BOARD
Records, 1949 DNA
N: WaU 11004

U.S. OFFICE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Records of the Washington Superintendency of Indian Affairs, 1853-1874 DNA
N: DNA 26 reels [M-5] 11005
P: WaU

U.S. POST OFFICE DEPT.
Records of appointment of postmasters, Washington Territory, 1854-1875 DNA
N: WaU 11006

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD. EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION
Proceedings, labor conference, Seattle, July 18, 1918 DNA
N: WaU 1 reel 11007

U.S. TREASURY DEPT.
"Nominations" letters from the collector of customs at Port Townsend, Washington, 1865-1910 DNA
N: DNA 14 reels [M-188] 11008
P: WaU 10 reels

Territorial Records

WASHINGTON (Ter.). INFANTRY
Muster in and muster out rolls, Oct. 19, 1861 - Jan. 29, 1866 U.S. Dept. of War
DCO: InU 182 p. 11009

Local Records

KING Co., Wash. NEWCASTLE PRECINCT
Justice of the peace records, 1885-1921
N: priv. 1 reel 11010
P: WaU

SEATTLE. BOARD OF PUBLIC HEALTH
Fluoridation paper, 1949-1952 Ibid.
N: WHI 1 reel 11011

Church Records

BUREAU OF CATHOLIC INDIAN MISSIONS, Washington, D.C.
Letters re: early Catholic activities among the Nez Percés, 27 items Ibid.
N: WaPS 1 reel 11012

CHURCH HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Philadelphia
Letters of early bishops (Episcopal) of the Pacific Northwest, 1861-1894 Ibid.
N: WaU 1 reel 11013

Personal Papers

ATKINSON, GEORGE HENRY
Papers, 1841-1887 CSmH
N: WaU 11014

COLMAN, CLARA
Journal, 1886-1890, 1893-1895 priv
N: ? 2 reels 11015
P: WaU

CROWNSHIELD, CLARA
Journal, May, 1835-June, 1836 MH
N: WaU 11016

EVANS, ELWOOD
Correspondence and papers, 1843-1894 Cy
N: WaU 2 reels 11017
P: Or-Ar

EVANS, ELWOOD
Scrapbook entitled "Campaign of Major-General John E. Wool, U.S. Army, against the people and the authorities of Oregon and Washington, 1855-1856" Cy
N: OrHi 48 frames 11018

HENRY, ANSON G.
Appointment papers, as Surveyor General of Washington Territory DNA
N: OrHi 15 feet 11019

HUSSEY, WARREN, 1836-1920
Diaries, notebooks, and miscellaneous papers,
1880-1920 priv.
N: CU-B 1 reel 11020

KAUTZ, AUGUST VALENTINE
Daily journal, 1857-1861 DLC
N: WaU 1 reel 11021

McCLELLAN, GEORGE BRINTON, 1826-1885
Diary, May 20-Dec. 15, 1853 DLC
N: WaU 1 reel 11022

PARKE, JOHN GRUBB
Letter to Col. J. J. Abert, Camp Simiakmoo,
Nov. 30, 1858 priv.
N: WaU 11023

PIERCE, ELIAS DAVIDSON, 1824-1897
Reminiscences, 1895 priv.
N: priv. 1 reel 11024
P: WaPS

SCHWELLENBACH, LEWIS BAXTER, 1894-1948
Correspondence and speeches, 1934-1948 priv.
N: WaU 1 reel 11025

SIEG, LEE PAUL, b. 1879
Papers, 1934-1946, 536 p. priv.
N: WaU 11026

SMITH, JACKSON, AND SUBLETTE, Indian
traders
Depredations committed by Indians, 1826-
1829 KHi
N: WaPS 1 reel 11027

Business Papers

FORT NISQUALLY, Wash.
Journal of occurrences at Nisqually House,
Hudson's Bay Company Post, 1833-1859 CSmH
DCO: InU 1428 p. 11028

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY, 1670-
Journal at Fort Langley, 1827-1829 CU-B
N: WaU 1 reel 11029
P: WaU

ALASKA

Government Records

RUSSIA (Empire). GOSUDARSTVENNYI
ARKHIV (State Archives)
Papers re: Russians in Alaska, 1732-1796 Ibid.
DCO: WaU 21 v. 11030
N: CU-B 2 reels

RUSSIA (Empire). GOSUDARSTVENNYI
ARKHIV (State Archives)
Selections: material on Kamchatka expeditions,
1732-1743, 1749; material on Russo-American
relations, 1781-1784 Ibid.
DCO: DLC 800 sheets 11031

RUSSIA (Empire). MINISTERSTVO INOSTRAN-
NYKH DEL (Ministry of Foreign Affairs)
Papers re: Alaska, 1783-1796, 1867; re: the
U.S., 1813-1863 Ibid.
DCO: DLC 1292 sheets 11032

RUSSIA (Empire). MORSKOE MINISTERSTVO
(Ministry of the Marine)
Logs of St. Peter and St. Paul and supplement-
ary material on Bering expedition, 1741-1744
Ibid.
DCO: DLC 413 sheets 11033

RUSSIA (1923- U.S.S.R.). MINISTERSTVO
INOSTRANNYKH DEL (Ministry of Foreign
Affairs)
Papers from the Russian Archives relating to
the cession of Alaska, 1856-1867 (transcript)
DNA
N: DNA 1 reel [T-273] 11034

U. S. COAST GUARD
Selected documents pertaining to Western

Union Telegraph Expedition, 1865-1867 DNN
N: CU-B 1 reel 11035

Personal Papers

ADAMS, GEORGE RUSSELL
First American exploring expedition to
Russian America, 1865-1867 priv.
N: WaU Cu-B 1 reel 11036
P: WaU

BUCKLEY, CHARLES S.
Journal, Russo-American telegraph expedition,
1865-1867, 291 p. OrP
N: OrP 146 frames 11037
P: CU OrHi
DCO: OrP 146 ll.

VENIAMINOV, IVAN EVSEEVICH, 1797-1879
Diary, 1821-1837 AkHi
N: DLC 1 reel 11038

Business Papers

ROSSIJSKO-AMERIKANSKAIÁ KOMPANIÁ
(Russian American Company), 1799-1867
Korrespondentshiá, 1820-1866 DLC
N: CU-B 85 reels 11039

ROSSIJSKO-AMERIKANSKAIÁ KOMPANIÁ
(Russian American Company), 1799-1867
Records, 1802-1867 DNA
N: DNA 77 reels 11040
P: AkHi AkU CaBVaU FU

Institutions

AKADEMIÁ NAUK, S.S.S.R. (formerly
IMPERIAL ACADEMY OF SCIENCES)
Tchitrev's nautical journal, Sept., 1840-Jan.,
1843; Stellar's list of plants and seeds gathered
on Bering's voyage, 1741-1742; description of
Russo-American Company, ca. 1830; descrip-
tion of St. George Island, 1833 Ibid.
DCO: DLC 647 sheets 11041

RUSSIAN-AMERICAN TELEGRAPH EXPEDITION
Letters from members, 1865-1867 OrHi
N: OrP 1 reel 11042

HAWAII

Government Records

FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES
ÉTRANGÈRES
Correspondance politique, Îles Sandwich,
1846-1862, v. 5-10 Ibid.
N: HiU 1 reel 11043

FRANCE. MINISTÈRE DES AFFAIRES
ÉTRANGÈRES
Mémoires et documents, Îles Sandwich, 1819-
1870, 15 v. FRAN
N: CU-B* 11044
P: CU-B

GREAT BRITAIN. CABINET
Correspondence re: Sandwich Islands, 1824-
1843, 400 p. HiU
N: HiU 11045

GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE.
Sandwich Islands correspondence,
1824-1825 UKLPRO
DCO: HiU 78 p. 11046

HAWAII. ARCHIVES
Hawaiian genealogies [written in Hawaiian],
25 v. Hi-Ar
N: USIGS 1 reel 11047

HAWAIIAN ISLANDS. SOVEREIGNS, Etc.
Accounts, 1850-1899 CU-B
N: CU-B 1 reel 11048

U. S. DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR. DIVISION OF
TERRITORIES AND ISLAND POSSESSIONS
Filipino immigration to Hawaii,
1906-1946 DNA
N: HiU 1 reel 11049

Territorial Records

HAWAII (Ter.). GOVERNOR
Correspondence with Division of Territories
and Island Possessions re: Japanese immigra-
tion, 1907-1908 DNA
N: HiU 1 reel 11050

Church Records

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. HAWAII
District, branch, and ward records: East Maui,
Honolulu, Kahana Kahana, Kailua, Kaneohe,
Laie, Nanakuli, Pearl City, Wahiawa USIC
N: USIGS 15 reels 11051

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. HAWAII
Records of Hawaiian and Central Pacific
missions, 1907-1951 USIC
N: USIGS 23 reels 11052

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. HAWAIIAN MISSION
Membership record book, ca. 1850-1889 Ibid.
N: USIGS 1 reel 11053

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. HAWAIIAN MISSION
Records, 1850-1951 USIC
N: USIGS 24 reels 11054

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY
SAINTS. HAWAIIAN TEMPLE
Sealings of dead couples, 1919-1941; sealings
of children to parents and adoptions, 1919-1941;
living sealings, 1919-1941; sealings of the dead,
1919-1941; living endowments, 1919-1941; dead
endowments, 1919-1941 Ibid.
N: USIGS 4 reels 11055

Personal Papers

ALLEN, ELISHA HUNT, 1804-1883
Papers, 1850-1883 DLC
N: HiU 4 reels 11056

COOK, JAMES, 1728-1779
Letter to Capt. William Hammond Hull, Jan. 3,
1772 [unk.]
DCO: Hi-Ar 2 p. 11057

FRANKLIN, JANE (GRIFFIN), Lady, 1792-1875
Journal. copies of letters and articles re:
visit to Sandwich Islands, 1861, 1862, 1865,
3 v. UKC
N: HiU 11058

FRANKLIN, JANE (GRIFFIN), Lady, 1792-1875
Journals, 1861-1865 UKCSR
N: HiU 1 reel 11059

GRESHAM, WALTER QUINTIN, 1832-1895
Papers re: Hawaii, Nov., 1893-Apr., 1895,
34 items DLC
N: HiU 11060

KAMEHAMEHA IV, King of Hawaii, 1834-1863
(ALEXANDER LIHO LIHO)
Private journal, 1849 HiHi; (typescript)
181 p. HiU
N: HiU typescript 11061

LOOMIS, ELISHA, 1799-1836
Journal, 1824-1826, 148 p.
N: HiU 11062

QUIMPER, MANUEL, fl. 1791
Diary re: Hawaii, 1791, 58 p. MxAGN
Typescript Hi-Ar
N: HiU of typescript 11063

- RAE, JOHN, 1796-1872
Selected manuscripts, 1855, 232 p. HIU 11064
N: HIU
- STODDARD, CHARLES WILLIAM, 1843-1909
Diaries, Aug. 3, 1882 - Nov. 6, 1883, 9 v. HIU 11065
N: HIU 1 reel
- WILLIS, ALBERT S., 1843-1897
Letter to Secretary of State Walter Q. Gresham, Dec. 9, 1893, 20 p. Cleveland Papers, DLC 11066
N: HIU

Collections

- HAWAII. UNIVERSITY. GREGG M. SINCLAIR LIBRARY
Letters and manuscripts re: Hawaii, 1825-1931 HIU 11067
N: HIU 1 reel
- MANN, HORACE, collector
Journals, notes, maps, clippings re: Hawaii, 1864-1868 MIU-C 11068
N: HIU 1 reel

Institutions

- ROSSIJSKO-AMERIKANSKAYA KOMPANIYA (Russian American Company), 1799-1867
Papers re: Hawaii, 1816-1818; typescript translations CU-B 11069
N: HIU 2 reels
- THRUM, THOMAS G., editor
Our Visitant (hand-written semi-monthly magazine), v. 1, nos. 1-4, July 3-Aug. 24, 1867 N: HIU 1 reel 11070

Ships' Logs

With ships' logs are included journals, diaries, and other records of voyages. Logs, which are the official records of vessels, are listed under the names of vessels. Journals, which are personal documents, even though they are sometimes called supplementary logs, are listed under the names of their authors.

- ANDERSON, WILLIAM, ?1748-1778
Journal kept on H. M. S. Resolution at Hawaiian Islands, Jan. 18-Feb. 2, 1778, 4 p. UKLPRO 11071
N: DCO: HI-Ar
- BAYLY, WILLIAM, 1737-1810
Journal kept on H. M. S. Discovery at Sandwich Islands, Jan. 18 - Feb. 3, 1778, Nov. 26? - Feb. 28, 1779, 19 p. UKLPRO 11072
DCO: HI-Ar
- BURNEY, JAMES, 1750-1821, lieutenant R.N.
Journal while with Capt. James Cook, Jan. 18-Feb. 2, 1778, Nov. 25, 1778 - Mar. 30, 1779, 14 p. UKLBM 11073
DCO: HI-Ar
- CLERKE, CHARLES, 1741-1779
Journal kept on H. M. S. Discovery among the Sandwich Islands, Jan. 18-Feb. 2, 1778, Jan. 5-Feb. 14, 1779, 20 p. UKLPRO 11074
DCO: HI-Ar
- CLERKE, CHARLES, 1741-1779
Journal kept on H. M. S. Resolution, Feb. 14-Mar. 16, 1779, 34 p. UKLPRO 11075
DCO: HI-Ar
- COOK, JAMES, 1728-1779
Journals re: discovery of the Sandwich Islands, Jan. 18 - Feb. 2, 1778; return to Sandwich Islands, Nov. 26, 1778 - Jan. 6, 1779; supplementary logs, Series II, v. 112-113 UKLPRO 11076
DCO: HI-Ar
- DISCOVERY (H. M. Sloop)
Log, Jan. 18-Feb. 2 1778, Nov. 25, 1778-Mar. 16, 1779, 46 p. UKLPRO 11077
DCO: HI-Ar

- EDGAR, THOMAS
Journal kept on H. M. S. Discovery, Jan. 2-June 6, 1778, 20 p. UKLBM 11078
DCO: HI-Ar
- GOLOVNIN, VASILII MIKHAILOVICH, 1776-1832
Tour around world on Sloop of War Kamchatka, 1817-1819 (translation) HIU 11079
N: HIU 1 reel

- GORE, JOHN, 1730-1790
Journal kept on H. M. S. Resolution at Sandwich Islands, Jan. 18-Feb. 2, 1778, 12 p. UKLPRO 11080
DCO: HI-Ar

- HALCYON (Brig)
Log of proceedings at the Sandwich Islands, Nov. 8-15, 1792, 4 p. [unk.] 11081
DCO: HI-Ar

- HARVEY, WILLIAM
Journal kept on H. M. S. Discovery at the Sandwich Islands, Jan. 18-Feb. 2, 1778, Nov. 26, 1778-Feb. 15, 1779; on H. M. S. Resolution, Feb. 15-Mar. 21, 1779, 32 p. UKLPRO 11082
DCO: HI-Ar
- JEFFERSON (Ship)
Log of proceedings at "Owyhee" "To l yah bay" and "Karakakooa bay" Mar., 1793, Sept.-Oct., 1794, 9 p. [unk.] 11083
DCO: HI-Ar

- KING GEORGE (Ship)
Log, visits to Hawaiian Islands, Oct., 1786-Oct., 1787 UKLBM 11084
DCO: HIU 25 p.

- KING, JAMES, 1750-1784
Journal kept on H. M. S. Resolution at Sandwich Islands, Jan. 18-Feb. 2, 1778, Nov. 25, 1778-Mar. 15, 1779, 52 p. UKLPRO 11085
DCO: HI-Ar

- LAW, J., surgeon
Journal re: Capt. Cook's return to Hawaii and death, Jan. 16 - Mar. 14, 1779, 14 p. UKBM 11086
DCO: HI-Ar

- LOUDOUN (Ship)
Log of proceedings at the Hawaiian Islands, May 19-26, 1787, 2 p. [unk.] 11087
DCO: HI-Ar

- PUGET, PETER, d. 1882
Journal of Hawaiian visit, March, 1792; journal kept on H. M. S. Chatham at Hawaiian Islands, Jan., 1794 - Sept., 1795 UKLBM 11088
DCO: HIU 26 p.

- RESOLUTION (H. M. Sloop)
Log, Feb. 10, 1776-Nov. 29, 1779, 225 p. UKLPRO 11089
DCO: HI-Ar

- RICKMAN, J.
Journal kept on H. M. S. Discovery at Sandwich Islands, Jan. 16-29, 1778, Nov. 23, 1778 - Mar. 17, 1779, 14 p. UKLPRO 11090
DCO: HI-Ar

- SAMWELL, DAVID, 1751-1798, surgeon
Account of voyage of H. M. S. Discovery, Feb., 1776 - Nov., 1779 UKLBM 11091
N: HIU 1 reel

- WILLIAMSON, JOHN
Journal kept on H. M. S. Resolution at Hawaiian Islands, Jan. 15-Feb. 2, 1778, 3 p. UKLPRO 11092
DCO: HI-Ar

- AL-KUTAMI, ABU BAKR
Ishrad al-hayara ila tahrir Istikhdam al-Yahud wal-Nasara, 54 p. 11094
N: ?
P: MH

- AL-MAGHLI, ABU'ABDALLAH MUHAMMAD
Risalah lil-shaykh al-Maghli, 19 ff TsTZ 11095
N: ?
P: MH

- AL-NABULSI, OTHMAN IBN IBRAHIM
Tajrid sayf al-himma listikhraj mafi dhimmat al-himmah, 1285 A.H. [1869], 189 p TsTZ 11096
N: MH

SUDAN

Personal Papers

- DENISON, FREDERICK C., 1846-1896
Diary, Nile Expedition, Sept., 1884 - Apr., 1885, 190 p. CaOT 11097
N: CaOOA 15 feet

WEST AFRICA

Government Records

- BRITISH WEST AFRICA. NATIONAL CONGRESS
Petition for reconstruction of legislative councils Colonial Office, London 11098
N: CST-H 1 reel

- GREAT BRITAIN. COLONIAL OFFICE. C.O. 383
Act registers, West Coast of Africa and St. Helena, 1782-1892, 93 v. UKLPRO 11099
N: DLC 18 reels

UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA

Church Records

- CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. SOUTH AFRICA
Record of members and annual genealogical report, South Africa Mission, early to 1951 USIC 11100
N: USIGS 4 reels

Personal Papers

- HOLE, HUGH MARSHALL, 1865-
Papers re: South Africa, 1885-1928 UKLPRO 11101
N: CTY 1 reel

- SCOTT, JOHN, 1844-1922
Notes from my notebook (9th Kaffir War, Zulu War, Cape Town Highlanders), 80 p. SaCU 11102
N: NN

South African War

- HARE, W. A.
South African War diary, 1899-1901 priv 11103
N: CaOOA 25 feet

- HILL, J. KENNEDY
South African War Diary, 1899-1900, 2nd Special Service Battalion, Royal Canadian Regiment priv 11104
N: CaOOA 5 feet

- TURNER, Sir RICHARD ERNEST WILLIAM, 1871-
South African War diary, 1900-1901 priv 11105
N: CaOOA 10 feet

TUNIS

Personal Papers

- AL-DUSTURI, 'ABD AL-RAHIM AL-SHAFTI
Istikhdam ahl al-dhimmah wa tahrir Istikhdam-muhum, 13 ff. TsTZ 11093
N: MH

AUSTRALIA

Church Records

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. AUSTRALIA
Annual reports, 1907-1951; records, Adelaide, Brisbane, Harrow, Melbourne, Morphett Vale, Nambour, Norwood, Perth, Queensland, and Sydney Branches, New South Wales, Queensland, and South Australia Districts USIC
N: USIGS 6 reels 11106

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Correspondence, reports, and records re: South Africa and Australia, 1794-1903 Ibid.
N: CLU 186 reels 11107

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS
Australian papers, 1788-1900 Ibid.
N: DLC 33 reels 11108

TASMANIA

Church Records

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. TASMANIA
Records: Hobart and Launceston Branches, Tasmania District, 1894-1952 USIC
N: USIC 1 reel 11109

NEW ZEALAND

Church Records

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. AUSTRALIAN AND NEW ZEALAND MISSIONS
Journals of John Peter Beck, 1888-1892, and Ezra Foss Richards, 1885-1888, 1896-1897 priv.
N: UPB 2 reels 11110
P: UPB

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. NEW ZEALAND
Records, 1907-1951 USIC
N: USIGS 8 reels 11111

Collections

FIVE MAORI HIGH CHIEFS
Te Tahuhu (the main trunk of the Maori race): compilation of the stories of the creation of the earth and the traditional genealogies of the Maori [in Maori] USIC
N: USIGS 1 reel 11112

PACIFIC ISLANDS

Bibliography

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Catalogue of South Seas journals and letters, 1796-1906 AuC
N: AuCNL 1 reel 11113
P: HiU

Government Records

GREAT BRITAIN. FOREIGN OFFICE F. O. 58
Consular Despatches from the Pacific Islands, 1838-1902, 339 v. UKLPRO 11114
N: CU-B
P: CU-B

U.S. NATIONAL ARCHIVES
Recorded visits to the Bonin Islands by U.S. naval vessels, 1836-1831 D4A
N: CU 1 reel 11115

Church Records

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. SAMOA
List of missionaries, 1886-1947; records of members USIC
N: USIGS 10 reels 11116

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. TAHITIAN MISSION
Record of members, early to 1948 USIC
N: USIGS 4 reels 11117

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. TONGAN MISSION
Vital records, 1867-1931; record of members, 1911-1952 USIC
N: USIGS 4 reels 11118

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS. TUAMOTU ARCHIPELAGO
Records USIC
N: USIGS 1 reel 11119

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY
Records re: the South Seas, 1796-1906 Ibid.
N: AuCNL 117 reels* 11120
P: HiU

HANSEN, C. J.
Journal, account book (Tahitian Mission, L.D.S. Church), 1899-1902, 2 v. priv.
N: UPB 11121

STEWART, RAY E.
Samoan mission journal, 1898-1900, 586 p. priv.
N: UPB 11122
P: UPB

Personal Papers

BISHOP, FRANCIS T.
Narrative of a voyage in the North and South Pacific Oceans, 1832-1835, 93 p. HiU
N: HiU 11123

Collections

SOUTH PACIFIC COMMISSION
Historical manuscripts Ibid.
N: AuCNL 78 reels 11124
P: HiU

GUAM

Government Records

U.S. NAVY DEPT.
Annual reports of the Governors of Guam, 1901-1941 DNA
N: DNA 3 reels [M-181] 11125

MICRONESIA

Church Records

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS
Letters and papers of the A.B.C.F.M. Mission to Micronesia, 1852-1929 MH
N: HiU 25 reels * 11126

AMERICAN BOARD OF COMMISSIONERS FOR FOREIGN MISSIONS
Mission to Micronesia [Letters and papers, v. 236], v.d. MH
N: HiU 7 reels 11127

Business Papers

U.S. COMMERCIAL COMPANY
Economic survey of Micronesia, 1946, 16 v. DLC
N: DLC 5 reels 11128
P: CU MWC

INTERNATIONAL

Institutions

INTERNATIONAL LABOR OFFICE
Minutes of the governing body, Sessions 1-52, Nov., 1919-Apr., 1931 Ibid.
N: NNC 9 reels 11129

INTERNATIONAL MILITARY TRIBUNAL FOR THE FAR EAST
Chamber proceedings, 1946-1948, 1 v. Ibid.
N: OrU 11130

INTERNATIONAL WORKINGMEN'S ASSOCIATION
Minute book, 1866-1869; list of members, 1865-1870 Bishopsgate Foundation, London
N: DLC 1 reel* 11131

THE INTERNATIONAL (FIRST). 5th Congress, 1872
Protokoll, 118 p. priv.
N: WU 11132

INTERNATIONAL WORKINGMEN'S ASSOCIATION
Papers, 1871-1876 WHI
N: WHI 2 reels 11133

SUPREME COMMANDER FOR THE ALLIED POWERS
Documents re: dissolution of Japanese ultra-nationalistic societies, 1946-1948, 1 v. Ibid.
N: CU 1 reel 11134

WORLD CENTER FOR WOMEN'S ARCHIVES
Papers re: distinguished women, 1779-1921 Ibid.
DCO: DLC 1 box 11135

WORLD FEDERATION OF TRADE UNIONS
Reports and minutes of Executive Bureau and Executive Committee, 1945-1949 DCIO
N: NIC-1 1 reel 11136

WORLD TRADE UNION CONGRESS, 1st, Paris, 1945
Agenda, declarations, and reports, 1945 DCIO
N: NIC-I 1 reel 11137

INDEX

- Abbe Institution, Lebanon, Tenn., 9498
- Abd al- Rahman ibn Abi Bakr, Jalal al-Din, al-Suyuti, 182
- Abeel, Col. James, 3524
- Abercromby, James, 4261, 8305
- Aberdeen, George Hamilton Gordon, 4th Earl of, 3921
- Aberdeen, Ishbel, Countess and later Marchioness of, 2125
- Abert, Charles, 3365
- Abert, J. J., 11023
- Aborigines Protection Society, London, 806
- Academy of Sciences of the U. S. S. R. See Akademiia Nauk, S. S. S. R.
- Achillini, Allessandre, 1456
- Adair, Mrs. George, 8911
- Adam, Georg, 4280
- Adams, Abigail (Smith), 3366
- Adams, Eliza, 9284
- Adams, George Russell, 11036
- Adams, Henry, 3299, 3367-3369
- Adams, James Truslow, 6440
- Adams, John, 3370, 3371
- Adams, John, of Missouri, 10223
- Adams, Laura, 9285
- Adams, Samuel, 3372
- Adams family, 3373
- Addison, Alexander, 6974
- Adirondack Museum, Blue Mountain Lake, N. Y., 6604
- Adlum, John, 6975
- Aguirre, José Antonio de, 4641
- Aime, Gabrielle, 9177
- Aime, Valcour, 9202
- Aitken family, 3375
- Akademiia Nauk, S. S. S. R., 82, 11041
- Alabama. Militia, 4422
- Alabama Infantry. 4th regt., 4493
- Alabama Infantry. 19th regt. ["The Cherokees"], 4605
- Alabama Infantry. 26th regt., 4606
- Alabama Infantry. 39th regt., 4607, 4608
- Alabama Bible Society, 9091
- Alabama Dental Association, 9092
- Alabama Library Association, 9093
- Alabama State Medical Association, 9094
- Albertson, Ralph, 6441
- Albertus de Saxonia, 36
- Albizzi, Pepo d'Antonio di Lando degli, 37
- Albuquerque, New Mex., 10473
- Alchemy, 23, 29, 30, 1372
- Alcock, John, 656
- Alcorn, James Lusk, 9119
- Alcott, Bronson, 5470
- Alden family, of New York, 6442
- Alderman, Edwin A., 3793
- Al-Dusturi, 'Abd Al-Rahim Al-Shafi'i, 11093
- Alexander, William, 6443
- Alexander family, of Kentucky, 9586
- Alexander family, of Virginia, 8306
- Alfonso X, el Sabio, 38
- Algorismus nouus..., 39
- Al-Kutami, Abu Bakr, 11094
- Allanson, Col. Cecil, 818
- Alleghany Arsenal, 6582
- Allen, Elisha Hunt, 10056
- Allen, Elisha Lee, 5471
- Allen, Dr. Ethan, 7545
- Allen, Homan, 3931
- Allen, Ira, 5399
- Allen, James, 9120
- Allen, Joel, 6304
- Allen, John, 657
- Allen, Jonathan, 5471
- Allen, Thomas, 5471
- Allen, William, 658
- Allen, William, 5471
- Allen, William B., 194
- Allen, William H., 6444
- Allen family, 5471
- Allen family, 7784
- Allied Forces. Allied Force Headquarters, 4642
- Allied Forces. Supreme Headquarters, 4643
- Allied Military Government, 4644
- Allison, J. Mack, Jr., 7785
- Allston family, 8757
- Allyn, Francis, 9587
- Al-Maghili, Abu 'Abdallah Muhammad, 11095
- Al-Nabulsi, Othman Ibn Ibrahim, 11096
- Al-Sanawabari, Muhammad Al-Mahdawi Ibn 'Ali, 183
- Alvarez, Manuel, 10489, 10490
- Alvear, General, 3921
- Ambler, Eliza Jacqueline, 8307, 8308
- American Academy of Fine Arts, New York, 3838
- American Antiquarian Society, 3238
- American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions, 4677
- American Free Produce Association, 8660
- American Fur Company, 3855, 3856, 3857
- American Fur Company. Northern Department, 3858
- American Geographical Society, 3239
- American Home Missionary Society, 4678, 4679
- American Philosophical Society, 3839, 3840
- Amherst, Jeffrey Amherst, 1st Baron, 4262
- Amherst, Sir William, 2233
- Amory family, 5472
- Amsterdam. Gemeente-Archief, 3859
- Anderson, Alexander, 6445
- Anderson, Alexander Caulfield, 10657
- Anderson, C. M., 7071
- Anderson, Rasmus Bjorn, 10009
- Anderson, Richard Clough, Jr., 3374
- Anderson, Thomas Gummersall, 2906
- Anderson, W. W., 8780
- Anderson, William, 11071
- Anderson family, 3375, 8654
- André, John, 4227
- Andreani, Paolo, 1457
- Andres de San Miguel, Fray, 1997
- Andrews, James A., 10079
- Andrews, Joseph Gardner, 9758
- Andrews, Wayne, 6605
- Angelique (Ship), 4708
- Angell, James Burrill, 195
- Anglesey, Arthur Annesley, 1st Earl of, 659
- Angriani, Michael, 40
- Angus, R. B., 2341
- Anshutz family, 7075
- Anson, Martin C., 6446
- Anthony, Susan Brownell, 3376
- Anza, Juan Bautista de, 1998
- Apollinaris Cremonensis, 42
- Appelboom, Harald, 1283
- Applegate, Jesse, 10658
- Archambault, A. Margareta, 3805
- Archdale, John, 8622
- Archer, H. S., 4470
- Archiquette, John, 10010
- Archivo General de Indias, Seville. See Spain. Archivo General de Indias, Seville
- Archivo Histórico Nacional, Madrid. See Spain. Archivo Histórico Nacional, Madrid
- Arcola, Sask. Board of Trade and Business Club, 3114
- Ardery, Mrs. Julia Hoge (Spencer), 9674
- Aretino, Leonardo Bruni, called. See Bruni, Leonardo, Aretino, 51
- Argo, J. J., 10436
- Argonaut (H. M. S.), 10719
- Argüello, José Dario, 10774
- Arkansas. Confederate Pension Board, 4454
- Arkansas Infantry. 3rd regt., 4609
- Arkansas Post, Ark., 9318
- Arkansas Trading House, 9257
- Arminius, Jacobus, 5
- Armstrong, Alexander, 7734
- Armstrong, J. E., 10166
- Armstrong, John, 6447
- Arnold, Matthew, 660
- Arpin, Edmund P., 4630
- Arthur, Thomas, 872
- Artists' Fund Society of Philadelphia, 3841
- Asbury, Francis, Bp., 4680, 4681
- Ashburton, Alexander Baring, 1st Baron, 5061
- Ashton, E. J., 3078
- Ashurst, Henry Fountain, 10515
- Askin, John, 2958
- Associates of Doctor Thomas Bray for Founding Clerical Libraries and Supporting Negro Schools, 807
- Astor, John Jacob, 3725, 6560, 10021
- Astor, William B., 10021
- Astronomy, Medieval, 38
- Athos (Monasteries), 6, 11
- Atkin, Edmond, 9121
- Atkins family, 10639
- Atkinson, George Francis, 3377
- Atkinson, George Henry, 11014
- Atkinson, Fort, 10312
- Auckland, William Eden, 1st Baron, 661
- Audubon, John James, 3806, 3807, 3839
- Augustinus, Aurelius, Saint, 44, 45
- Aurora Colony, Aurora, Ore., 10964
- Austin, Mary, 10822
- Avery, Nellie, 10337
- Avery, Phineas Orlando, 4471
- Avery family, 10337
- Ayer, Elizabeth Taylor, 10080
- Ayers, Alexander Miller, 4472
- Ayres, Robert, 7407
- Backus, Elijah and Sons, 5527
- Backus, Isaac, 4682
- Backus, James, 9769
- Bacon, Augustus Octavius, 8904

- Bacon, Edmund, 3577
 Bacon, Henry, 7786
 Bacon, Sir Nathaniel, Bart., 662
 Bacon, Sir Nicholas, 663, 664, 813
 Baehert, Michael, 10885
 Bagley, V. I., 10659
 Baierlein, E. R., 10224
 Bailey, Antoinette Grippen, 10011
 Bailey, Liberty Hyde, 6448
 Bair, Robert C., 7113
 Baker, Joseph, 10711
 Baker, Gen. Lafayette C., 4451
 Baker, Sylvester Marion, 10251
 Baldwin, Joseph Clark, 6449
 Baldwin, Joseph Glover, 7888
 Bales, Eleazer, 10292
 Ball, Henry Waring, 7787
 Ball, Joseph, 8309
 Ball, William J., 7788
 Ballard, Addison M., 9588
 Ballard, Ray, 9589
 Ballard, Volant Vastion, 10712
 Ballou, William T., 10660
 Ballou family, 8310
 Baltimore, Md., 7458, 7459
 Baltimore, Md. Mrs. Callister's
 School, 7765
 Bancker, Gerard, 6561
 Bancroft, A. L., 10661
 Bancroft, George, 3368, 3378, 3735
 Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 10662
 Bank of British North America, 2342
 Bank of Milwaukee, 11038
 Bank of Montreal, 2341, 2343
 Bank of North America, Philadelphia,
 Pa., 7072
 Banks, Sir Joseph, 1057, 2234, 2235
 Baraga, Rev. Iraneus Frederic, 10004
 Barbeau, Peter, 9964
 Barbee, Thomas, 4384
 Barbour, James, 8311
 Barclay, Alexander, 10437
 Barère, Bertrand, 1345
 Barker, Burt Brown, 10886
 Barland, Thomas, 10012
 Barlow, Edward Callistus, 9590
 Barlow, Joel, 1346
 Barlow, Samuel L., 3242
 Barlow family, of Kentucky, 9591
 Barnes, George A., 10663
 Barnett, James W., 4473
 Barney, Joseph, 4706
 Barrell, Joseph, 5473
 Barrick, Nimrod, 10081
 Barringer, Rufus, 6976, 8635
 Barrington, Sir Thomas, 275
 Barrington family, 665
 Barrow, Bartholomew, 9179
 Barrow, David Crenshaw, 9178
 Barrow, John C., 9286
 Barrow, R. R., 9179
 Barrow family, 9179
 Barry, J. Neilson, 10962
 Barry, Rev. J. Wilson, 7575
 Barthe, Charles André, 9965
 Bartholomew, Paige, 6450
 Bartlett, William, 5528
 Bartolomaeus Anglicus, 45
 Barton, Benjamin Smith, 8312
 Barton, Bernard, 666
 Barton, Clara, 3379
 Barton House, 10458
 Bartram, John, 6977
 Barwick, Robert, 6451
 Basinger, William Starr, 7789
 Bass, Edward, bp., 5474
 Bass, W. J., 4474
 Bassett, Dr. John J., 9045
 Bassett, John Spencer, 8664
 Bauer, F., 10225
 Bayard, James Ashton, 3928
 Bayly, William, 11072
 Bayne, Hugh A., 7790
 Bayne family, 7790
 Baynes, Capt. Adam, 667
 Beach, John, 10156
 Beaconsfield, Benjamin Disraeli,
 1st Earl of, 668
 Beadle, Erastus, 6452
 Beadle, J. H., 10642
 Beake, Robert, 669
 Beale, Edward Fitzgerald, 10775
 Beall, William Kennedy, 9592
 Bean, Ellen S., 10963
 Bean, George Washington, 10578
 Bear Creek and Goshen Hole Stock
 Association, LaGrange, Wyo.,
 10403
 Beard, Mrs. Eugenia, 9593
 Beatty, Reginald, 3079
 Beauchamp family, of Kentucky, 9594
 Beaumarchais, Pierre Augustin
 Caron de, 1347
 Beaver Club, Montreal, 2350
 Beck, Joseph Peter, 11110
 Becker, Charles F., 6453
 Beebe, Roswell, 9287, 9288
 Beekman, Gerard G., 6562
 Beers, Nathan, 8313
 Begg, Alexander, 3001
 Belcher, Jonathan, 5475, 5476
 Belcourt, Georges Antoine, 2331
 Belin, Allard, 8768
 Belknap, Mrs. S. Yancey, 6454
 Bell, Dr. J. E., 8636
 Bell, James Hughes, 10082
 Bell, John, 3380, 3381
 Bell, John, defendant, 9760
 Bell, John, of Alabama, 9069
 Bell, William Abraham, 10438, 10664
 Bell Telephone Company of Pennsylvania,
 7073
 Bellamy, Joseph, 6272, 6273
 Bellows, Henry Whitney, 6455
 Bells Mines, Sturgis, Ky., 9689
 Belmont, Mrs. E. R., 6456
 Bemis, Edward, 9928
 Bemis, George, 5477
 Benedictines (American), 4695
 Benjamin, Judah P., 3551
 Bennett, Alexander, 10887
 Benning, Henry Lewis, 8905
 Bensell, Royal A., 10888
 Bent, Charles, 10491
 Bentham, Jeremy, 670
 Benton, Charles S., 10439
 Berkeley, George, Bp., 873
 Berkenmeyer, W. C., 10226
 Berks Title Insurance Co., Reading,
 Pa., 7074
 Bernaldez, André, 1875
 Bernou, Claude, abbé, 2126
 Berry, Eliza Usher, 7791
 Berry family, of Kentucky, 9690
 Berry family, of Pennsylvania, 7075
 Berthold de Maisberch, 46, 47
 Berthold of Moosburg, see
 Berthold de Maisberch
 Bestiaries, 33
 Bethune, A. N., 2929
 Bevan, Davis, 4281
 Beverly, Mass., 5423
 Bey City (Schooner), 9826
 Bickham, William Denison, 9761
 Biddle, George, 3808
 Biddle, Commodore James, 3382
 Biddle, James, 4423
 Biddle, Nicholas, 3383, 3384
 Bidwell, John, 10776
 Bierbower, V., 10579
 Biewend, Adolph, 10227
 Bigelow, Col. John, 1879
 Bigler, Henry William, 10777
 Bills, John Houston, 9458, 9488
 Bingham, Erastus, 10580
 Bingham, John Armor, 9762
 Bingham, William, 6978
 Binyon, Edward, 671
 Birch, William Russell, 3809
 Bird, Joseph, 2258
 Birdseye, David Nelson, 10947
 Birgitta, Saint, of Sweden, 126
 Birney, James Gillespie, 3385
 Bishop, Artemas, 10386
 Bishop, Francis M., 10167
 Bishop, Francis T., 11123
 Bishop, L. C., 10387
 Bishop, Percy Poe, 6457
 Bishop, Sereno Edwards, 10388
 Black, Jeremiah Sullivan, 3386
 Black Hawk War, 9991, 9925
 Blackburn, Elias H., 10581
 Blackburn, George, 7792
 Blackmore, William, 10440
 Blackshear, James Appleton, 8906
 Blake, Edward, 2127
 Blakely, Stephens, 9595
 Blakeslee, Abraham, 6274
 Blanc, Henry William, 9459
 Bland, Edward, 8388
 Bland, Richard, 6979
 Blaythwayt, William, 3240, 3387
 Bledsoe, Albert Taylor, 3388
 Bleecker, Hermanus, 3697
 Bleeker, Hermanus, 5482
 Blennerhasset, Harman, 8024, 9724
 Bliss, R. L., 9046
 Bloomfield, Alpheus, 4475
 Blow, Susan, 10228
 Blue, Matthew P., 9088
 Boardman, William, 6309
 Boardman family, 6309
 Boden, Bernard D'Este, 3080
 Boehm, Henry, 4683
 Boethius, Anicius Manlius Severinus,
 48-50, 77, 81, 108, 165, 166
 Boggs, Ira Brooks, 7985
 Bogle family, 8389
 Bogy, Joseph, 10252
 Bohemia Manor, Md., 7754
 Bolton, Huldah, 6493
 Boltwood family, 9967
 Bond, Edward, 9874
 Bond, N. T., 10665
 Bond, Phineas, 672
 Bond, William, 3389
 Bonham, Rev. Nehemiah, 8623
 Boone, Daniel, 3390
 Borah, William Edgar, 3391
 Borden, Sir Robert Laird, 2128, 2236
 Borghum, Gutzon, 3810
 Borkman, Jacob, 9309
 Borth, Frank, 10013
 Borth, Henry F., 10013
 Bosshard, Henry, 10083
 Bossier, Placide, 9180
 Boston. Fire Society, 5551
 Boston. Proprietors of Louisbourg
 Square, 5552
 Boston. Sun Fire Society, 5553
 Boston. Union Fire Club, 5554

- Boston Manufacturing Company, 5529
 Boteler, Alexander R., 4595
 Boudinot, Elias, 3392-3395
 Bouligny, Francisco, 9181
 Boulter, Grace (Foutz), 10582
 Bouquet, Henry, 3396, 3397
 Bourbon Academy, Bourbon Co., Ky., 9712
 Bourland, James A., 10084
 Bourlemaque, François Charles de, 2129
 Bourne, Randolph Silliman, 6275
 Bourne, Sylvanus, 3398
 Howell, Sir Mackenzie, 2237
 Bowie, Fort, Ariz., 10505
 Bowyer, Robert, 274
 Bowyer papers, 8428
 Boy (Ship), 5592
 Boyd, Anne Dixon, 9596
 Boyd, Thomas B., 10014
 Boyd family, of Kentucky, 9596
 Boynton, Lucius Cyrus, 7408
 Bracelett (Steamer), 9323
 Brackenridge, H. M., 4194
 Braddock, Edward, 4263
 Bradford, William, 5478
 Bradford School District, McKean Co., Pa., 7146
 Bradish, Luther, 6458
 Bradley, Rev. Dan Beach, 3391
 Bradley, George Y., 10168
 Bradshaw, Charles Miner, 10666
 Bradshaw, J. E., 3081
 Brady, Mathew B., 3811, 4452, 4465
 Braeutigam, Otto, 4645
 Bragg, Braxton, 3400, 3401
 Bragg, John, 673
 Bragg family, 673
 Brahmanas. Satapathabrahmana, 211, 217
 Braja-mangala, 221
 Brandan, Saint, 138
 Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 3402
 Brandywine (U.S.S.), 4425
 Bray, Dr. Thomas, 807
 Breck, John, 5471
 Breckinridge, John, 9597
 Breckinridge, Joseph Cabell, 7240
 Breckinridge family, 8314
 Breen, Patrick, 10778
 Brewer, William Henry, 6459, 10779
 Brewer's Union, St. Louis, Mo., 10253
 Brewster, Charles G., 10087
 Brice, John, 7755
 Brickdale, Matthew, 290
 Bridger, Fort, 10369
 Briggs, Isaac, 3403
 Brindley, Asa A., 9047
 Brink, Francis G., 3404
 Bristol, Sherlock, 10677
 Bristow, Benjamin Helm, 3405
 Bristow, E. L., 10688
 British and Foreign Anti-Slavery Society, London, 808, 809
 British Campaigners' Association, British Columbia, 3205
 British Columbia Law Society, 3206
 British Manuscripts Project, 1
 British Museum. Dept. of Egyptian and Assyrian Antiquities, 15
 Broadhead, James O., 3988
 Brobson, William P., 7409
 Brock, Sir Isaac, 2130
 Brock, Mrs. Lulie Clay, 9659
 Brock, Zell, 9598
 Brookbank, Isaac, 10583
 Brokovoski, Edward, 3153
 Bromfield, Henry, 5530
 Bromwell, Henry Pelham Holmes, 10441
 Brookbank, Spencer, 7738
 Brooke, George, 6980
 Brookes, Joshua, 6563
 Brooks, Edwin Jackson, 3082
 Brooks, John Stanley, 7793
 Brooks, William E., 3406, 4595
 Brotherton, William H., 4476
 Brotherton family, 4476
 Broun, John Peter, 7794
 Brouse, John Andrew, 10086
 Brown, A. Frank, 4477
 Brown, Mrs. Annie G., 3083
 Brown, Campbell, 4478
 Brown, E. B., 4613
 Brown, Ethan Allen, 9763, 9764
 Brown, James, 2302
 Brown, James Henry, 10669
 Brown, John, 7986
 Brown, John W., 7795, 9289
 Brown, Joseph C., 10169
 Brown, Moses, 5583-5585
 Brown, William C., 6276
 Brown, William Little, 9599
 Brown, Wilson W., 4479
 Brown family, of Alabama, 3048
 Browne, Mrs. Charlotte, 8315
 Browne, John Aisley, 10713
 Browne, Symmes, 9765
 Bruni, Leonardo, Aretino, 51
 Bryan, Guy Morrison, 3407
 Bryant, C., 3181
 Bryant, John E., 3408
 Buchanan, James, 3409, 3689, 9466, 9596
 Bucher family, 7076
 Buck, Irving A., 7796
 Buck, Isaac Newton, 9489
 Buck, Solon Justus, 10049
 Buckingham and Chandos, Richard Grenville, 3rd Duke of, 2131
 Buckley, Charles S., 11037
 Buckner, Simon Bolivar, 9600
 Buenger, Johann Friedrich, 10229
 Bulger, Andrew, 2907
 Bulkley, Jonathan, 6277
 Bullard, William, 10780
 Bulloch, Archibald, 8907
 Bullock, Rufus Brown, 3410
 Bullock family, of Vermont, 5400
 Bumgardner, Jacob, 8390
 Burbank, August Ripley, 10889
 Burbridge, Stephen Gano, 9601
 Burd, Col. James, 6981
 Bures, Henry, 270
 Bures, Robert, 270
 Burke, Edmund, 674-677
 Burlingham, Charles C., 6460
 Burnet, David G., 9775
 Burnet, David T., 8316
 Burnett, William, 6461, 9966
 Burney, James, 11073
 Burns, Robert, 10087
 Burr, Aaron, 8024, 9724
 Burr, Esther, 5479
 Burres, John Lewis, 10890
 Burrus, Rev. J.C., 9049
 Burton, Henry W., 10170
 Burts, Dr. A.T., 8317
 Burwell family, 8391
 Bury St. Edmunds Abbey, 810, 811, 813
 Burying Ground Association of School District #2, Champoeog, Ore., 10965
 Bushby, A.T., 3182
 Bushnell, Horace, 5586
 Bustamente, C.M. 1999
 Butcher, John, 5604
 Butler, J.S., 10670
 Butler, Lucy Wood (Mrs. Waddy B.), 7797
 Butler, Nicholas Murray, 3411
 Butler, Pierce, 3247
 Butler, William, 8769
 Butties, Anson W., 10015
 Button, George I., 10088
 Butts, Thomas, 678
 Byers, William Newton, 10442
 Byington, Cyrus, 9241
 Byrd, Samuel Powell, 8318
 Byrd, William, II, 8313-8321
 Byrd family, 8322
 Byzantine Empire, 55
 Cabarrus Co., N.C. Board of Education, 8665
 Cabart de Villermont, Esprit, 2133
 Cabell, Joseph C., 3412
 Cabell, Nathaniel, 8426, 8427
 Cabet, Etienne, 1348, 1349
 Cable, George Washington, 3413-3415
 Cache Creek Boarding School, Cache Creek, B.C., 3212
 Cadotte, Jean Baptiste, 3002
 Caesar, Sir Julius, 680, 681
 Calder, William, 7798, 7799
 Calhoun, John C., 3416-3418
 Calkin, Asa Starkweath, 598
 Call, Anson, 10584
 Callister, Henry, 7739
 Calonne, Charles Alexandre de, 1350
 Calverley, Sir Walter, 681
 Calvert family, 2238, 7740
 Camden, Johnson Newton, 9602
 Camden, William, 682
 Cameron, Simon, 3919
 Camp, Elisha, 10891
 Camp, Col. Joseph, 4402
 Campbell, Sir Alexander, 2134, 2239
 Campbell, David, 8323
 Campbell, George W., 3420
 Campbell, Given, 4480
 Campbell, John Payne, 9593
 Campbell, Robert, 10781
 Campbell, William W., 4481
 Camps, Father Pedro, compiler, 8962
 Canada. Department of the Interior, 2942, 3021-3024
 Canada. Department of Public Works, 3020
 Canada. Department of Transport, 2995
 Canada. Governor General, 2943
 Canada. Public Archives, 3861
 Canada, military affairs, 4345
 Canadian Pacific Railway, 3019
 Canadian Red Poll Association, 3128
 Cann, Roy A., 9703
 Cannon family, 9124
 Canton, Frank, 9242
 Capellan van de Pol, Baron Johan Derk van der, 3421
 Card, Charles O., 10585
 Cardwell, Edward Cardwell, 1st Viscount, 2135
 Carey, Matthew, 3422
 Carl Schurz Memorial Foundation, 3842
 Carleton, James Henry, 10492
 Carleton, Mark, 9182

- Carlyle, Thomas, 683
 Carmouche, Annie Jeter, 7800
 Carnavon, Henry Howard Molyneux
 Herbert, 4th Earl of, 2136
 Carondelet, Baron de, 9050
 Carpenter, J. Hatten, 10586
 Carpenter, Samuel, 7039
 Carr, Obed W., 7801
 Carrell, Samuel E., 9603
 Carrington, Mr., 3596
 Carroll, Charles, 3423
 Carroll, John, Abp., 4684
 Carson family, 9604
 Carter, Elizabeth L., 7410
 Carter, Dr. James, 8392
 Carter, John J., 7077
 Carter, Landon, 8325
 Carter, Lillard Harvey, 9605
 Carter, Robert, 8326, 8333
 Carter, Thomas Henry, 3424
 Carter family, 6982
 Carter Oil Co., 7077
 Cartier, Jacques, 2197
 Cartwright, Sir Richard John, 2059
 Caruthers, W. A., 4482
 Carver, Jonathan, 3425
 Casas, Bartolomé de las, 1876, 1878,
 Case, William, 2932
 Casement, Sir Roger, 874, 875
 Casgrain, Henri Raymond, Abbé,
 2137, 2138, 5511
 Cass, Lewis, 3426, 10135
 Castries, Armand Charles Augustin
 de la Croix, duc de, 4283
 Castro, Manuel de Jesus, 10782
 Caswell, William Richard, 6802
 Catb el din el dalzi, 184
 Cathcart, James Leander, 3310, 9122
 Cattani da Diacetto, Francesco, 52
 Cauthen family, 9090
 Cayuse War, 10855
 Cazenove, Lewis A., 3427
 Center, Alexander J., 10039
 Ceriol, Furio, 1351
 Chaboillez, Charles, 2959
 Chaboillez, Charles Jean Baptiste,
 2960
 Chadwick, Joseph, 2332
 Chadwick, Samuel, 10171
 Chadwick, Stephen James, 10892
 Chalmers, George, 7741
 Chamberlayne, William, 3862
 Champfleury, Jules, 6462
 Champion, Sydney S., 4483
 Champlain, Samuel de, 1877
 Champlain, William Erving, 4484
 Chandler, Elizabeth M., 6983
 Chandler, Samuel, 5480
 Chandler, William Eaton, 3428, 3429
 Channing, William Ellery, 5481-5483
 Channing, William Henry, 3430
 Chapman, Herman, 6278
 Chapman, James, 10040
 Chapron, John M., 7803
 Charlebois, Mgr. Ovide, 2961
 Charles I, of England, 722
 Charleston, S.C. Chamber of
 Commerce, 8773
 Charleston, S.C. Orphan's House,
 8774
 Charleston Library Society,
 Charleston, S.C., 8775
 Charlotte Hall School, Charlotte
 Hall, Md. Trustees, 7766
 Charlottesville, Va. Lyceum, 8438
 Charlton, Edward, 8394
 Chase, Rev. Henry, 6372
 Chase, Salmon Portland, 3431-3434,
 3686, 5485
 Chase, Camp, 4600
 Chateau Fleury, Fleury en Bier,
 France, 1373
 Chatham (H. M. S.), 11088
 Chattanooga, Tenn. National
 Cemetery, 9497
 Chavez, Felipe, 10493
 Cheatham, Benjamin Franklin, 9460
 Chenault family, 9606
 Cheney, E. F., 10394
 Cheney, Thomas, 6984
 Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad, 8398
 Chesnutt, Charles W., 3413
 Chester, Mary Jane, 7804
 Chevalier, John, 7078
 Chevalier, Peter, 7078
 Cheyenne Club, Cheyenne, Wyo., 10404
 Chicago. University, 9928
 Childs, Thomas, 8780
 China, Alfred J., 7805
 Chinese Nashi manuscript booklets,
 197
 Chipman, Ward, 2303
 Chipman family, 2304
 Chippewa (Schooner), 9994
 Chivington, Col. J. M., 10443
 Choctaw Nation, 9095
 Chotard, Eliza, 7809
 Chouart, Medard, 2981
 Chouteau, Pierre, Jr., 10230
 Christiansen, Otto August, 10089
 Christianson, C. H., 10716
 Chrystie, John, 7241
 Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day
 Saints, 185, 197, 216, 225, 228,
 4685
 Cincinnati, Cumberland Gap and
 Charleston R.R., Tenn., 9490
 Ciudad Real, Antonio de, 2001
 Clairambault, Pierre, 2192
 Clapp, Benjamin, 6616
 Clapp, Moses Edwin, 10090
 Clark, A. B., 7997
 Clark, Charles Upson, 1719
 Clark, Ebenezer, 9103
 Clark, Lewis Gaylord, 6985
 Clark, Lulah Anderson, 8654
 Clark, Robert, 5531
 Clark, William, 3435
 Clark, Willis Gaylord, 6985
 Clark County Medical Society,
 Winchester, Ky., 9708
 Clarke, James, 2918
 Clarke, Maxwell Troax, 7807
 Clarke, Robert, 9907
 Clarke, William Wallace, 3084
 Clarkson, John, 2214
 Claus, Daniel, 2962
 Claxton, Alexander, 7808
 Clay, C. F., 9691
 Clay, Cassius Marcellus, Jr., 3436,
 3437, 9607
 Clay, Clement Claiborne, 9050, 9051
 Clay, Henry, 3438, 3439, 3523, 9513
 Clay family, 3440, 9607
 Clay-Clopton, Virginia Caroline
 (Tunstall), 9052
 Clayton, Nephi, 10587
 Clayton, William, 10587
 Cleaver, Benjamin, 10172
 Clegg, James, 6279
 Clement, J. W., 10893
 Clements, Benjamin, 8957
 Clerke, Charles, 11074, 11075
 Clinton, De Witt, 6463
 Clinton, Sir Henry, 4284
 Clopper, Cornelius, 6564
 Close, Peter, 4487
 Clough, Aaron, 10173
 Clouston, James Stewart, 2963
 Cloutier, Fulbert, 9183
 Cluff, Harvey Harris, 10588
 Clyman, James S., 10589
 Cobb, David, 5484, 6978
 Cobb family, 7809
 Cochrane, Sir Thomas John, 2240
 Cock, Henrique, 1351
 Cocke, Charles Cary, 8327
 Cocke, John Hartwell, 8327
 Cocke family, 8327
 Codex chartaceus, olim Colbertinus, 56
 Codice Azcapotzalco, 2016
 Codman, John, 5471
 Coe, George Simmons, 5485
 Coe, Nathaniel, 10894
 Coffee, Aaron, 7810
 Coffee, John, 9084
 Coggin, J. R., 7811
 Coghnanour, David, 10986
 Coghill, J. F., 7812
 Colbert de Maulevrier, Edouard C. V.,
 1352
 Colbrath, William, 4285
 Colcock, William Ferguson, 7813
 Colden, Cadwallader, 6464, 6465, 6577
 Cole, Charles D., 10016
 Cole, Harry Outen, 7987
 Coleman, Claude C., 10516
 Coleman, Lew, 10174
 Coleman, Mrs. Mary Ann
 (Crittenden), 4488
 Colfax, Schuyler, 3441, 3442
 Colhoun, James Edward, 10091
 Collectanea chymica, 32
 The College of New Jersey, 7257
 College of Physicians and Surgeons
 of Little Rock and Pulaski
 County, Ark., 9319
 College of Physicians and Surgeons
 of the Northwest Territories, 3129
 Collier family, 9053
 Collins, Joseph, 6466
 Collins, Silas Mortimer, 10717
 Collinson, Peter, 684
 Colman, Clara, 11015
 Colmer, George, 7814
 Colmer, John Fletcher, 9085
 Colnett, James, 10718
 Colonial Williamsburg, Inc., 8428-8430
 Colorado. Agricultural and Mechanical
 College, Fort Collins, 10467
 Colt, Judah, 6986
 Columbus, Christopher, 1878, 1879
 Colville, Fort, 10994
 Colvocoresses, George M., 10729
 Comly, James M., 3443
 Compagnie de Cérès, 3859
 Compagnie de l'Evangeline, 2224
 Company E (Alabama Infantry, 39th
 Regiment), 4607
 Company F, "Capt. A. H. Flewelin
 Co." (Alabama Infantry, 39th
 Regiment), 4608
 Company H (Alabama Infantry, 26th
 Regiment), 4606
 Company for the Propagation of the
 Gospel in New England and the Parts
 Adjacent in America, 2198
 Compton, John P., 9608
 Condit, Rev. Philip, 10895
 Conewago, Pa. School District, 7147
 Confederate States of America.

- Army, 4455-4457
 Confederate States of America.
 Army of Tennessee, 4458
 Confederate States of America. Dept.
 of Justice, 4459
 Confederate States of America.
 Ordnance Works, 4460
 Confiance (Ship), 2201
 Conger, Isaac, 9441
 Congregational Home Missionary
 Society, 9889
 Connecticut. State Library, 6327
 Connecticut Land Company, 6325, 6326
 Connor, Henry W., 3444
 Connor, Thomas, 2964
 Conolly, Lady Louisa Augusta, 876
 Constitution (U.S.F.), 4405
 Converse, James W., 15397
 Conway, Edward Conway, Viscount, 743
 Cook, C., Jr., 5532
 Cook, James, 11057, 11073, 11076
 Cook, Joseph Witherspoon, 10355
 Cooke, Jay, 6987
 Cooke, Philip Pendleton, 8328
 Cooke, Philip St. George, 3445
 Cooke, Richard F., 9491
 Cookery, 41
 Coolidge, Mrs., 5486
 Coon, David, 4489
 Coons, Charles Edward, 4490
 Cooper, Arvazena Angeline
 (Spillman), 10175
 Cooper, James, 10671
 Cooper, James Fennimore, 6458
 Cooper, Dr. John, 6988
 Cooper, Samuel, 3446
 Cooper, William, 9054, 9055
 Cope, Edward Drinker, 6989
 Cope, T. P., 7411
 Copeland, David Thomas, 7815
 Copley, John Singleton, 3812-3814
 Corbett, C. A., 7079
 Corbett Failing Co., 10948
 Corbin, Richard, 8329
 Cornell, Ezra, 6467
 Cornell Paperboard Products Company,
 6565
 Cornplanter, Jesse, 6990
 Cornwall, C. F., 3183
 Cornwall Ore Banks, 7080
 Cornwallis, Sir Charles, 685
 Cornwallis, Charles Cornwallis,
 2nd Earl and 1st Marquis, 686
 Coronado, Francisco Vazquez de, 1880
 Cortés, José, 1831, 2002
 Cortez, Fernan, 2004
 Cosenza, Mario Emilo, compiler, 19
 Cotton, Bartholomew, 687
 Cottrell, Joseph Benson, 7816
 Coucy, Seigneurs de, 1360
 Coudert, Frederic René, 6468
 Coumbe, Warner R., 10041
 Couper, James Hamilton, 8922
 Couper, John, 8908
 Courier, newspaper, Conneautville,
 Pa., 7081
 Cover, Ray L., 4595
 Cowan, N., 3085
 Cowan, William, 2965
 Cowdery, Oliver, 10590
 Cowles, Anna Roosevelt, 3706
 Cox, Azelle D., 4491
 Cox, Eugene, 4492
 Cox, Jacob Dolson, 9767
 Cox, James W., 10896
 Cox, Samuel Sullivan, 9768
 Cox (Thomas and William) and
 Company, Salem, Ore., 10949
 Coxe, Tench, 3227
 Crabbe, George, 688
 Craft family, 7817
 Crafts, Samuel Chandler, 5401
 Craig, Alexander, 8395
 Craig, Isaac, 9769
 Craig, Jefferson T., 9609
 Craig, John, 8330
 Crane, Hart, 9770
 Crawford, Medorum, 10950, 10951
 Crawford, Samuel J., 10293
 Crawford family, 7836
 Crawford, Fort, 10000, 10002, 10039
 Creek Indians, 4437
 Creek Trading House, 3326
 Cresson, Charles Clement, 4619
 Crèvecoeur, Saint-John de, 3447
 Crittenden, John Jordan, 3448
 Cromot Du Bourg, Marie François
 Joseph Maxime, Baron, 1353
 Cromwell, Richard, 246
 Crook, George, 4615
 Crooks, Ramsay, 2966
 Crookshank, George, 2908
 Crosbie, Jessie W., Jr., 10389
 Crosby family, of Kentucky, 9610
 Crowe, Earle E., 10825
 Crowninshield, Clara, 11016
 Cruwys, John, 689
 Cudworth, Ralph, 690, 691
 Cull, Henry, 2333
 Cumberland, William Augustus,
 Duke of, 4264
 Cumberland Valley R.R. Company,
 7756
 Cumming, Alfred, 10591
 Cummins, Henry, 10897, 10898
 Cuneliform inscriptions, 15-16
 Cunningham, Edward, 3230
 Cunningham, John Henry, 9290
 Cunningham, Robert, 3003
 Cunningham family, 9290
 Cupola House, Edenton, N. C., 8661
 Curry, H. W., 9611
 Curry, Jabez Lamar Monroe, 3449-
 3452
 Curtin, Jeremiah, 1860
 Curtis, George William, 3453
 Curtis, Henry Barnes, 9771
 Curtis, R., 2241
 Curtis, Sam S., 10294
 Cushing, Caleb, 3454, 10017
 Cushing, Daniel Lewis, 4406
 Cushing, Thomas, 5487
 Custom House, N. Y., 6600
 Cuthbertson, Rev. John, 6991
 Cutts family, 3641
 Czerny, Carl, 1589
 Dabney, Richard Heath, 3794
 Dabney family, of Alabama, 9079
 Daendels, H. W., 226
 Dafeo, John Wesley, 2139, 2140
 Daimler-Hire Ltd., Imperial
 Airways Ltd., 781
 Daladier, Édouard, 1354
 Dallet, John, 7082
 Dana, Charles Anderson, 3508
 Dana, Richard Henry, 3455
 Daniel, J. R. V., 8331
 Daniel, John, 7083
 Daniel, Richard Potts, 8958
 Daniel Crommelin & Zoonen, 3864
 Daniel family, 8332
 Danielly, Francis McDade, 4493
 Daniels, John, 10028
 Dantzier, Daniel David, 4494
 Dardanelles Commission, 818
 Darlington, William, 6992, 7412
 Darlington Agricultural Society,
 Darlington, S. C., 8776
 D'Artaguet, Diron, 9184
 Dartmouth College, 5121, 5122
 Darwin, Charles Robert, 692, 693
 Datini, Francesco di Marco, 53
 Daughters of Union Veterans of the
 Civil War. Oregon Dept. Barbara
 Fritchie Tent No. 2, 10966
 David, J. L. Jules, 1355
 Davies, Joseph Edward, 3795
 Davin, Nicholas Flood, 3086
 Davis, Rev. C. D., 5056
 Davis, Charles E., 10092
 Davis, David, 3456
 Davis, Edward E., 10093
 Davis, H. Faurest, 10518
 Davis, Hayne, 7818
 Davis, Henry C., 10029
 Davis, Henry Gassaway, 7998
 Davis, Jefferson, 3457-3459
 Davis, Jefferson, of Arkansas, 9291
 Davis, Malcolm W., 6469
 Davis, William H., 4495
 Davis, William Heath, 10783
 Davis, William Watts Hart, 4424
 Dawson, Moses, 9772
 Dawson, Nathaniel H. R., 7819
 Day, Benjamin, 4289
 Day family, of New York, 6442
 Deady, Matthew Paul, 10672, 10673
 Deall, Samuel, 6566
 Dean, Charles, 3368
 Dean, Thomas, 6470
 Deaver, S. O., 7820
 Deblois, Charles J., 4425
 De Comos, Amor, 10674
 Defiance, Fort, 9758
 Defoe, Daniel, 694
 De Forest, John William, 8758, 9967
 Defraney, 2215
 De Granville, Charles Becard, 1358
 Delapp, John, 10784
 Delaware, Fort, 7270
 Demarree, John O., 9612
 De Meulles, 2204, 2216
 Demme, Dr. R., 10246
 Democratic Party, Virginia. State
 Convention, 8439
 Denikin, Anton Ivanovitch, 1861
 Denison, Frederick C., 11097
 Denny, A. A., 10675
 Denny, Ebenezer, 7124
 Denny, Harmar, 7124
 Dent, George B., 7742
 Denver, Colo. Riverside Cemetery,
 10468
 Denver and Rio Grande R. R., 10454,
 10455, 10456, 10457, 10461, 10463
 Denys, Richard, 2223
 Denys de Bonaventure family, 2141
 Depew, Chauncey Mitchell, 3460
 De Pouilly family, 1370
 Deprecationes adversus infideles, 54
 Dequindre, Antoine, 9989
 Derby, Edward Geoffrey Stanley,
 14th Earl of, 2142
 Derby, Edward Henry Stanley,
 15th Earl of, 2143
 Des Barres, Joseph Frederick
 Wallet, 2144

- Desbordes-Valmore, Marceline F.J., 1356
 De-shima, Japan. Factorij van de Oostindische Compagnie, 209
 Desmaizeaux, Pierre, 1357
 De Soto, Hernando, 1881
 Detroit Institute of Arts, 3843
 Devereux, Margaret Mordecai, 7821
 Dew, Thomas Roderick, 6471, 8437
 DeWitt, Marcus B., 4595, 9293
 Dexter, Simon Newton, 6472
 Diacceto, Francesco Cattani da, philosopher. See Cattani da Diacceto, Francesco
 Dick, Mrs. Louise Holt, 9633
 Dickinson, Emily, 3461
 Dickson, Robert, 2909
 Digby, Sir Kenelm, 696
 Dill, Edward G., 7056
 Dills, John, 9613
 Dillwyn, William, 697
 Dinsmoor, Silas, 10295
 Dinwiddie, Robert, 3462
 Discovery (H.M.S.), 10711-10713, 10721, 10723, 10731, 10735, 10736, 11072, 11075, 11077, 11078, 11082, 11090, 11091
 Dix, John Adams, 3463
 Dixon, Frederick, 5488
 Dmowski, Roman, 1862
 Dobbins, Daniel, 7084
 Dobbs, Arthur, 3884, 8624, 8625
 Dobson, T. J., 10720
 Dockery, Alfred, 7822
 Dockery, William Alfred, 7822
 Dockery family, 7822
 Dodge, William E., 3500
 Doherty, Hugh, 3464
 Dominicans, 20
 Donaldson, William, 4422
 Donnelly, Ignatius, 3465
 Dorchester, Sir Guy Carleton, 1st Viscount, 4292
 Dorman family, 3375
 Dornin, Thomas A., 4426
 Dorr, Ebenezer, 9968
 Dorr, L. L., 10517
 Dorsey, A. L., 9494
 Doty, James Duane, 3466, 10021, 10022
 Doty, Maria (Wing), 6473
 Dougherty, John, 10338
 Douglas, Sir Howard, 2242
 Douglas, Sir James, 3184
 Douglas, John, 8396
 Douglas family, 7823
 Douglass, Andrew E., 10518
 Douglass, George L., 9614
 Douglass, J. L., 3141
 Douglass, Mabel (Smith), 7242
 Dowdeswell, William, 698
 Dowell, Benjamin Franklin, 10899
 Drake, Daniel, 9773
 Drake, Samuel Adams, 4616
 Drane, Anthony, 7824
 Draper, Lyman Copeland, collector, 7971
 Drew, Benjamin, 10094
 Drew, John, 9243
 Drexel Institute of Technology, 3844
 Drinkwater, Alpheus W., 3881
 Drowne, Solomon, 5587
 Drowne, William, 5587
 Drummond, Robert, Abp., 655
 Duane, James, 6474
 DuBois Martin, François Augustin, 7743
 Duca, Michael, 55
 Duckworth, Sir John Thomas, Bart., 2243
 Duer, Caroline K., 6475
 Duff, Robert, 2244
 Dugas, Charles, 10356
 Dumas, C. W. F., 3863
 Dunglison, Robley, 6993
 Duniway, Abigail Agnes Scott, 10176
 Duniway, Clyde Augustus, 10364
 Dunlap, Boutwell, 10885
 Dunlap, John, 6994
 Dunn, Dr. Thomas Henry, 8397
 Duperront Baby family, 9774
 Dupeyster family, of Kentucky, 9535
 Du Ponceau, Peter Stephen, 6995
 DuPont, E. I., 7419
 DuPont, Eleuthère, 3427
 Dupre, Laurent, 7825
 Dupuy, Louis, 10458
 Duran, Narciso, 10785
 Durant, George Benjamin, 4497
 Du Simitiere, Pierre Eugene, 6996
 Dutch East India Company, 201, 209, 226
 Dye, Asel Gordon, 10023
 Dysart, Cornelius, 7085
 Earle, Genevieve, 6476
 Early, Jubal Anderson, 3467
 Early, Peter, 8909
 Early Co., Ga., 4461
 East India Company (Dutch), 201, 209, 226
 East India Company (English) 227, 228
 Eastwick, Phillip G., 10676
 Eaton, William, 3468, 3469
 Ebbert, George, 10900
 Eddy, James A., 10177
 Eddy, John Hartshorne, 6477
 Eden (Ship), 6617
 Edgar, Thomas, 11078
 Edgar, William, 6478
 Edgar, William Crowell, 10095
 Edgartown, Mass., 5419
 Edgehill School, 7259
 Edward (Bark), 4707
 Edwards, Abraham E., 9969
 Edwards, George, 3087
 Edwards, Jonathan, 3470, 3471
 Edwards, Richard, 2245
 Edwards, Thomas, 699
 Eels, Jeremiah B., 4298
 Effingham, Francis Howard, 5th Baron of, 700
 Egan, Howard, 10178, 10593
 Eggleston, Edward, 9875
 Egremont, Charles Wyndham, 2nd Earl of, 701
 Egypt--Law, 18
 Eicholtz, Jacob, 3815
 Eicholtz, L.H., 10444
 Eisenhower, Dwight David, 3472
 Eld, Henry, Jr., 10901
 Eldred, Edward I., 6997
 Eldridge, Edward, 10677
 Elgin and Kincardine, James Bruce, 8th Earl of, 2145
 Elias, 56
 Eliot, John, 3473
 Eliza (Privateer), 4294
 Elkinton, Joseph, 6998
 Ellice family, 2146, 2147
 Ellicott, Eugene, 10678
 Ellisville, Miss. Old and New Ellisville Cemeteries, 9136
 Ellwood, Charles A., 7826
 Ely, Richard Theodore, 3474, 10050
 Emerson, R.H., 10024
 Emerson, Ralph Waldo, 3475, 3476, 5522
 Emerson, William, 3477
 Emigration, 2104, 10560, 10564, 10569
 Emmons, March, 6305
 Emory, Gen. Thomas, 7744
 Englemann, George, 10235
 English, Albert D., 9970
 Enslow, Charles Calvin, 4498
 Enterprise Co-operative Association, Richmond, Sask., 3115
 Enys, John, 2148, 2149
 Eppes, John Wayles, 8333
 Erle, Sir Walter, 702
 Ermatinger, Edward, 2367
 Erving John, 5533
 Erwin, George Phifer, 7827
 Estaing, Charles Henri, Comte d', 4295
 Esterly, George W., 10025
 Estrada, Julian, 10762
 Ethelton Grain Growers' Association, Ethelton, Sask., 3116
 Eubank, Henry, 7828
 Euclid, 189, 190
 Eusebius Hieronymus, 62
 Evan Hall Plantation, La., 9203
 Evans, David, 3816
 Evans, Elwood, 10999, 11017, 11018
 Evans, Joan, 10494
 Evans, John, of Colorado and Illinois, 10445
 Evans, John, of Oregon, 10902-10904
 Evans, Lewis, 6999
 Evans, Rev. Walter A., 9908
 Evarts, Jeremiah, 3478
 Everett, Edward, 3479
 Ewing, George Washington, 9876
 Ewing, William Griffith, 9877
 Eyre, Sir William, 2150
 Fabian, Bela, 6479
 Fackler family, 9615
 Fagg, Thomas J.C., 10231
 Fagot, André, 9294
 Fahnestock, Allen L., 4499
 Fairchild, Lucius, 10096
 Fairfax, George W., 7998
 Fairfax family, of England, 703
 Fairfax family, of Virginia, 8334
 Fairholme family, 2910
 Falckner, Justus, 10232
 Fall, Rev. Philip S., 9557
 Falmouth (U.S.S.), 4425
 Fancher, J. A. P., 4500
 Fane, Sir Francis, 704
 Far West, 3869
 Faries, Hugh, 2911
 Farmar, Hugh Hovell, 2912
 Farmer, John, 7929
 Farmers' Loan and Trust Company, Ithaca, New York, 6567
 Farquhar, Francis Peloubet, 10826
 Farr, Charles Cobbold, 2913
 Farr family, 8654
 Farrand, ?, 5406
 Farrell, George D., 602

- Farrow, Henry P., 3480
 Fast, Mrs. Hermann J., 10097
 Fayetteville Light Infantry,
 Fayetteville, N.C., 8662
 Feamster, Thomas L., 4501
 Felch, Alpheus, 9971
 Fell, Margaret, 705
 Fellowship Society, Charleston, S.C.,
 8777
 Felt Collection, 5548, 5549
 Fenno, John, 4296
 Fenwick family, 7759
 Ferguson, Bruce, 9616
 Ferguson, Mary, 9713
 Ferguson family, 7859
 Fery, Jules, 10679
 Fessenden, W. P., 3686
 Fible, Micajah, 9619
 Fidler, Daniel, 7243
 Fidler, Rev. Noah, 3481
 Field, Eliza Riddle, 10233
 Field, William, 10042
 Fields, Dorothy Louise, 9775
 Filmore, Millard, 9596
 Filson, John, 3482
 Finch family (Earls of Nottingham
 and Winchelsea), 706
 Fink, Louis Maria, 10279
 Finlay, Hugh, 3483
 Finley, James Bradley, 9776
 Fish, Hamilton, 3484, 3485, 3515,
 3617
 Fish, Joseph, of Arizona, 10519
 Fish, Joseph, of Connecticut, 6280
 Fish, Nicholas, 3600, 6480
 Fishburne, Clement Daniel, 7830
 Fisher, Mrs. Ann, 8307
 Fisher, Henry, 2968
 Fisher, John, of Delaware, 7413
 Fisher, John, of Pennsylvania, 7000
 Fisher, Joseph, 9777
 Fisher, Samuel, 4267
 Fisher family, of Kentucky, 9617
 Fisk family, 9185
 Fiske, Daniel Willard, 6552
 Fiske, John, 3486
 Fitzgerald, Thomas, 3088
 Fitzhugh, William, 3487
 Fitzpatrick, Benjamin, 9056
 Flanagan, Harris, 9295
 Flandreau, Charles Eugene, 10098
 Flavius, Josephus, 17
 Fleming, John, 4502
 Fleming, Sam M., 9495
 Fletcher, Elijah, 8335
 Fletcher family, 10179
 Flewelin, A. H., 4608
 Flinn, Andrew, 8638
 Floyd, William, 10521
 Floyd family, 6481
 Floyd, Camp, Utah, 6481
 Fogg, Frederic A., 10099
 Fond du Lac County Medical Society,
 Fond du Lac, Wis., 10051
 Fonda, Jelles, 6568
 Fontaine, Edmund, 8398
 Forbes, James Alexander, 10786
 Forbes, Stephen Alfred, 4503
 Force, John, 9778
 Force, Peter, 3488, 8915
 Ford, Nathaniel, 10905
 Ford, William, 707
 Ford, Worthington C., 3369
 Ford family, of Kentucky, 9683
 Forestry, 2066
 Forman, Martha Brown (Ogle), 7414
 Forman, T. M., 4414
 Forney, J. W., 3689
 Forrest, Douglas, 7831
 Forrest, French, 7831
 Forrest family, 7831
 Forster, John, 683
 Forsyth, John, 9909
 Forsythe family, of Kentucky, 9618
 Fort family, 7817, 7832
 Fortune, T. Thomas, 9461
 Foster, Sir George, 2246
 Foster, Hopestill, 5534
 Foster, Minnie C., 9104
 Foster family, of Iowa, 10162
 Foster family, of Tennessee, 9462
 Foutz, Bishop Jacob, Sr., 10582
 Foundation for Reformation
 Research, 10
 Fox, Charles James, 708
 Fox, George, 709-711
 Fox, John, of Kentucky, 9619
 Foxbury, Pa. Tavern, 7087
 France. Consulat, Norfolk, Va., 8023
 France. Ministère de la Guerre,
 1908, 2090
 France. Ministère des Affaires
 Étrangères, 1909, 2038, 3935-3941,
 11043, 11044
 Francis, David Rowland, 1863
 Franciscans, 10488
 Francisco, John M., 10459
 Frankfurter, Felix, 3489
 Franklin, Benjamin, 3490-3494
 Franklin, Jane (Griffin), Lady, 712,
 11058, 11059
 Franklin, John, 7001
 Franklin, Conn. East Franklin
 Cemetery, 6328
 Franquelin, 2223
 Fraser, Paul, 3185
 Freedom train, 6606
 Freeland, John Jay, 8639
 Freemasons. Lancaster, Ky.,
 Chapter No. 104, 9709
 Freemasons. Oregon Grand Lodge,
 10967
 Freemasons. Portland, Ore., 10968
 Freemasons. Washington, D.C., 7783
 Freemasons. Williamsburg, Va.,
 8440
 Freilingrath, Ferdinand, 1567
 Fremont, Mrs. Jessie Benton, 10787
 Fremont, John Charles, 3495, 4448,
 10193
 French, Pete, 10906
 French, Peter, 10952
 French, S. Bassett, 8431
 Fretagoet, Marie D., 3635
 Freund, F. W., 10399
 Frewen, Morton, 10446
 Frey, Emil, 4504
 Frey, William, 10296
 Friman, William, 10026
 Frisch, John G., 10027
 Frobisher, John, 2334
 Froissart, Jean, 57
 Frontenac, Louis de Buade, Comte
 de, 2223
 Frontis, Stephen, 7833
 Frye, Peter, 5487
 Fuellkrus, Emma, 10234
 Fuellkrus, Ernst, 10234
 Fulkerson, Robert C., 10254
 Fuller, Margaret, 3521, 3672, 5510
 Fuller, Melville Weston, 3496
 Fuller, Samuel, 3873
 Funsten, David, 7834
 Funston, John, 10395
 Furnas, Robert Wilkinson, 4505
 Fyffe, John, 713
 Fyffe, Sir William, 713
 Gage, Charles Pinckney, 9057
 Gage, Thomas, 3997
 Gaillard, Peter, 8640
 Gaines family, 9620
 Galfridus Anglicus, 58
 Galfridus Grammaticus. See
 Galfridus Anglicus
 Gallatin, Albert, 3498, 6605, 6995
 Galloway, Joseph, 3492, 4297
 Galt, John Minson, 8399
 Galtier, Lucian, 10100
 Galvan, Major, 4358
 Gandolfi, Mauro, 1458
 Garaman, Comte George de, 3943
 Garandin, Egbert Bratt, 6486
 Garces, Francisco Tomas
 Hermengildo, 2003
 Gardesky, Martin, 10499
 Gardiner, John Lyon, 6482
 Garfield, James Abram, 3493-3502
 Garland, Hamlin, 3556
 Garnett family, 7835
 Garnsey, Daniel, 6483
 Garrett, Thomas, 7415
 Garrettson, Freeborn, 4687
 Gaston, William, 7866
 Gates, Horatio, 3503
 Gaudet, Placide, 2138
 Gaulin, Antoine, 2217
 Gauntt, Lt. Charles, 4427
 Gawdy family, 714
 Gay, Julius, 6319
 Gay, Sidney Howard, 6484, 6485
 Gayarré, Charles, 9186
 Gayle, Mrs. June, 9621
 Gayle, June Ware, 9622
 Gayle, Sarah Anne, 7790
 Gayle family, 7790, 7836
 Gaylord, Orange, 10180
 Geary, John White, 10307
 Gemeinleind, Johann, 9779
 Gemistus Pletho, Georgius, 70
 Gennett, Andrew, IV, 8626
 Gepoa (Republic), 27
 George III, King of Great
 Britain, 4298
 George Washington (Ship), 10722
 Georgia. Adjutant General, 4462
 Georgia. University. Trustees, 8928
 Germany. Auswärtiges Amt, 1910
 Gerry, Elbridge, Jr., 3504
 Gettysburg, Battle of, 4538, 4596
 Geyer, Charles A., 10101, 10232
 Gibbs, Addison Crandell, 10680
 Gibbs, George, 10907
 Gibbs, Josiah Willard, 6281
 Gibson, Alexander E., 7624
 Gibson, Edmund, Bp., 715
 Gibson, Rev. Frank M., 7625
 Gibson, James, 7244
 Gibson, Minnie H., 9493
 Gibson, Samuel, 9493
 Giddings, Joshua Reid, 3505
 Gideon, George S., 7781
 Gideon, Jacob, 7781
 Gidney, Joseph, 10067
 Giers, Nikolai Karlovich de, 1864
 Gilbert, George, 10723
 Gilbert, John J., 10681

- Gilchrist, F.C., 3089,
 Gilford (Samuel) Shipping Co., 6569
 Gillet, Orville, 9296
 Gillette, Wyo., 10376
 Gillis, Marcellin, 7837
 Gillis family, 4506
 Gilliss, Walter, 9704
 Gilman, Daniel Coit, 3506, 6281
 Gilmer, Morgan S., 7838
 Gilmer family, 8400
 Gilpin, Joshua, 8336, 8337
 Gines de Sepulveda, Juan, 2000
 Gipson, Lawrence Henry, 2194
 Gjoë, Marcus, 976
 Glazebrook, Otis A., 3796
 Gleason, Samuel, 4299
 Gleason, Stevens S., 9203
 Glenn, J.H. 3507
 Glidden, Mrs. Anne 10757
 Gloucester, Mass., 5420
 Goa. Arquivo Historico, 219, 229
 Gobrecht, Christian, 3817
 Godolphin, Sidney Godolphin,
 1st Earl of, 716
 Godwin, Parke, 3430, 3464, 3508
 Goebbels, Joseph, 1568, 1469
 Goebel, William F., 9595, 9616,
 9623, 9645, 9665
 Goebel family, of Kentucky, 9624
 Goff, Nathan, Jr., 7989
 Goffe, Joseph, 5118
 Golasecca, Mario, 28
 Goldman, Emma, 3509
 Goldsmith, S., 10181
 Golovnin, Vasilii Mikhailovich, 11079
 Goodman, Moses, 8909
 Gopala - vijaya, 218
 Gordon, Harry, 717
 Gordon, John Brown, 4507
 Gordon, John Montgomery, 9972
 Gordon, Lewis S., 9780
 Gordon, Samuel M., 4508
 Gordon, William Washington, 4509
 Gore, John, 11080
 Gorgas, Josiah, 3510
 Gorgas, Solomon Atkinson, 9058
 Gough, Harry Dorsey, 7745
 Gould, William Proctor, 9059, 9060
 Gowdey, Samuel M., 9086
 Grabau, J.A.A., 4216
 Grace, Thomas Langdon, 10102
 Graebner, A.L., 10236
 Graebner, J.H.P., 9973
 Graham, Donald, 3142
 Graham, Sir James Robert George, 718
 Graham, John, 4194
 Graham, John Kennedy, 9878
 Graham, William A., 9463
 Graham, William Alexander, 8627
 Graham family, of Virginia, 8306
 Granby, Conn. West Granby Burying
 Grounds, 6329
 Grand Army of the Republic. Dept. of
 of Iowa, 10164
 Grand Turk (Brig), 5558
 Grandin, Egbert Bratt, 6486
 Grant, Charles N., 4510
 Grant, Samuel C., 10103
 Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 3511, 4559
 Grant, Campion, and Company,
 Montreal, 2989
 Granville, Charles Becard de, 1358
 Granville, Granville George
 Leveson-Gower, 2nd Earl, 2151
 Graphic Association of Philadelphia,
 3845
 Grattan, Mary E., 7839
 Gratz family, 3512
 Graves, Rev. J., 5461
 Graves, Julius K., 10157
 Graves, L.H., 9297
 Graves, Thomas Graves, 1st Baron,
 2247
 Gray, Horace, 3513
 Gray, M.R., 8338
 Gray family, 7888
 Great Britain. Admiralty, 2091,
 2110, 2220, 3155-3156, 3253, 3944,
 4258-4260, 4301-4302, 4407, 4488
 Great Britain. Army, 840, 2286,
 2287, 2944, 4303-4305
 Great Britain. Audit Office, 2092,
 4306, 4307, 8794, 8942, 8943
 Great Britain. Board of Trade,
 3945-3946, 6629
 Great Britain. Cabinet, 11045
 Great Britain. Colonial Office,
 2067, 2093-2106, 2226-2229,
 2268-2273, 2288-2293, 2312-
 2317, 2945-2947, 3157-3168,
 3214, 3217, 3219-3221, 3223-
 3225, 3254-3258, 4268, 4308,
 11099
 Great Britain. Commissioners of
 Customs in America, 3259
 Great Britain. Customs and Excise,
 3260-3261
 Great Britain. Foreign Office, 1420,
 1911-1914, 2023-2025, 2029-2032,
 2034, 2042, 2107-2109, 3947-3956,
 4713, 9215, 11046, 11114
 Great Britain. High Court of
 Admiralty, 2033, 3215, 3262, 3957,
 4309, 4310
 Great Britain. India Office. Record
 Branch, 222
 Great Britain. Navy Board, 2110,
 2273
 Great Britain. Privy Council, 3958
 Great Britain. Public Record Office,
 232
 Great Britain. State Papers, 232, 925
 Great Britain. Treasury, 3264-3267,
 3959, 4313, 8944-8946
 Great Britain. War Office, 2112-
 2117, 3268, 4314-4315
 Greble, Edwin, 3513
 Greeley, Horace, 3441, 3515-3523
 Green, Ashbel, 7245
 Green, Bernard C., 7782
 Green, Bernard Richardson, 7772
 Green, Jacob, 5489, 5490
 Green, Elizabeth Shippen, 3818
 Green, Robert, 10182
 Green, Samuel Abbott, 9781
 Green, Thomas Marshal, 4688
 Green, William, 4255
 Green family, of Kentucky, 9693
 Green family, of North Carolina, 7970
 "Green River" plantation, 8638
 Greene, Nathaniel, 3524
 Greene, Thomas, 8401
 Greenhow, Mary (Mrs. Hugh Lee),
 4511
 Greer, Gilbert Dunlap, 10521
 Gregg, Andrew, 7002
 Gregg, David M., 7002
 Gregorius I, the Great, 59
 Gregorius, Saint, 60
 Gregory, Alyse, 6275
 Grenfell, Sask. Mechanics and
 Literary Institute, 3130
 Gresham, Walter Quintin, 11060, 11066
 Grey, Albert Henry George Grey,
 4th Earl, 2152, 2153
 Grey, Charles Grey, 1st Earl, 4316
 Grieg, John, 6487
 Grierson, Benjamin H., 3720, 4617
 Griffin, Martin J., 2154
 Griffn, Thomas Henry, 10104
 Griffing, James Sayre, 10297
 Griffiths, Thomas, 7840, 7841
 Grimbail, John Berkley, 7842
 Grimbail, Meta Morris, 7843
 Grimes, Mrs. Sophia Hardin, 4512
 Grimstead, Carl M., 10357
 Grinter, Moses, 10301
 Groseilliers, Médard Chouart, Sieur
 de, 2981
 Grossman, G.M., 10225
 Grosvenor, 282, 285
 Grover, Lafayette, 10682
 Grubb, J.G., 4513
 Grubb, Capt. John, 7003
 Grubbe family, 2914
 Grubbs, Samuel, 4269
 Grundy family, of Kentucky, 9625
 Guerrant, Edward Owings, 4514
 Guerrant family, of Kentucky, 9626
 Guilds, 783, 1287, 1291-1294
 Guilelmus, Abp. of Tyre, 61
 Gunter family, 7844
 Gurney, Thomas, 5419
 Guthrie, David M., 10953
 Guthrie, Rev. Robert Henderson, 9444
 Gwinn, William McKendree, 10789
 Gwynn, John, 10495
 Habersham, Robert, 7845
 Habersham family, 8910
 Hadwen family, 873
 Hagerman, Herbert J., 10496
 Hague. Economisch-Historisch
 Archief, 3864
 Haigh, William Hooper, 7846
 Hairston, George, 4409
 Halcyon (Brig), 11081
 Haldimand, Sir Frederick, 719
 Hale, Robert, 5492
 Hale family, of Hertfordshire,
 England, 720
 Halifax, N.S., 2110, 2273
 Hall, David, 7088
 Hall family, 8654
 Hall, Fort, Idaho, 10988
 Hallett, Samuel, 6488
 Hallowell, Henry Clay, 7004
 Halsey, Edwin L., 4514
 Halsey, Ellsha L., 4708
 Halstead, Murat, 9782
 Haly. Percy, 9627
 Hambleton, John N., 4428
 Hamilton, Alexander, 3525-3527, 7136
 Hamilton, Dr. Alexander, 7746
 Hamilton, Eli Spinks, 7847
 Hamilton, James, 7848
 Hamilton, W. S., 7849
 Hammer, Victor, 9628
 Hammond, James Henry, 3528
 Hammond, Octavia S., 8911
 Hammond family, of Alabama, 9090
 Hammonds and Heuston, 11043
 Hamtranck, John Francis, 7005
 Hanawalt, Dr. George P., 10517
 Hancock, Henry, 10763
 Hancock, James E., 7747
 Hand, Col. Edward, 7089
 Hand, George O., 4516

- Haney, J. H., 9298
 Hans Crocker (Ship), 9827
 Hansen, C. J., 11121
 Hansen, Peter, 10594
 Hanson, Thomas, 7999
 Haralson, Elizabeth Wood, 7850
 Haralson, Herndon, 7851
 Harbeson, Ben, 3629
 Harbor Creek Insurance Co.,
 Erie, Pa., 7090
 Hardaway, Robert Archelaus, 7852
 Hardee, William Joseph, 4517
 Hardin, Lizzie, 9630
 Hardin, Mrs. R. A. (Hettie L.
 Irwin), 4518
 Hardisty, Richard, 3143
 Hardman, Lt. P. U., 4618
 Hardware Mutual Casualty Co., 10052
 Hare, W. A., 11103
 Hargis, O. P., 4519
 Hargrave family, 2969
 Harkness, McDonough, 10908
 Harkness collection, 2020
 Harlan, John Marshall, 3529
 Harmar, Josiah, 3530, 4385, 7006,
 7124
 Harmison, Charles, 8000
 Harmsen, Charles, 4520
 Harper, George W. F., 7853
 Harper, Kenton, 7854
 Harper, Robert Goodloe, 3531
 Harrington, Henry William, 4410, 7855
 Harris, David Golightly, 8641
 Harris, Ernest Lloyd, 1865
 Harris, F. M., 4521
 Harris, Isham G., 4522
 Harris, John S., 10105
 Harris, Mrs. Pliny, 7007
 Harris, Townsend, 3532
 Harris, William Torrey, 10228
 Harrison, Anna Symmes, 3533
 Harrison, Herbert M., 3090
 Harrison, John H., 6320
 Harrison, William, 4523
 Harrison, William, 9783
 Harrison, William Henry, 3533-3535
 HARRISSE, Henri, 3242
 Hart, H. B., 10954
 Hart, James G., 9631
 Hartshorne, William, 6489
 Hartwell, Rev. John, 5462
 Harvey, George, 3791
 Harvey, William, 11082
 Harwood, Humphrey, 8402
 Harwood, J. C., 4524
 Haselrig, Sir Arthur, 772
 Haskell, Charles T., 4525
 Haskell family, of Utah, 10595
 Haskin, Harley Theodore, 10046, 10909
 Haskins, Charles Homer, 21, 23
 Haskins, Thomas, 4691
 Hastings, Robert Nichols, 9924
 Hatch, Lorenzo Hill, 10596
 Hathaway, Leland, 4526, 4527
 Hatton, John William Lord, 4528
 Haupt, Christian Gottfried, 10237
 Haupt, Christianine Rosine, 10237
 Havana, 4268
 Haven, Gilbert, Bp., 4692
 Hawkins, Benjamin, 8802, 8912
 Hawkins, Edward, 721
 Hawkins, S. N., 10047
 Hawley, Joseph, 5493
 Hawley, Joseph Roswell, 6490, 6491
 Hawse, Jasper, 4529
 Hay, John, 3536, 3537, 4529
 Hayden family, of Connecticut, 6282
 Hayes, Catherine (Simpson), 3091
 Hayes, Lucy Webb, 3538
 Hayes, Patrick, 7008
 Hayes, Rutherford Birchard, 3407,
 3408, 3410, 3428, 3443, 3449, 3453,
 3480, 3501, 3539-3545, 3564, 3592,
 3762, 9810, 10124
 Hayes, William, 7091
 Haymond family, 8001
 Hayne, Paul Hamilton, 7856
 Hayne, Robert Young, 3773, 3776
 Hays, Charles, 9061
 Hazard, Ebenezer, 7009
 Hazard, "Nailer Tom," 5571
 Hazard, Samuel, 7009
 Head, Sir Edmund, 2155
 Heard, Augustine, 5494-5495
 Heartman, Charles P., 6311
 Heath, William, 4319
 Heaton, James, 9784
 Hebrew manuscripts. See Manuscripts,
 Hebrew
 Hector, Sir James, 2970
 Hector (Brig), 5559
 Hedgecock, William M., 7857
 Hedges, Cornelius, 6283
 Heg, Hans Christian, 4530
 Heiner, F. G., 3509
 Heiss, Michael, 10078
 Heister, Joseph, 7002
 Helmuth, Justus Heinrich Christian,
 10238
 Helper, Hinton Rowan, 4719
 Hembree, Absalom Jefferson, 10910
 Henderson, Thomas P., 4631
 Henderson, William, 4269
 Hendricks, Robert J., 10911
 Hendry, John, 3017
 Heney, Francis Joseph, 10790, 10791
 Henney, Fred, 10298
 Henry, Anson G., 11019
 Henry, Joseph, 7246
 Henry family, of Pennsylvania, 6982
 Hentz family, 7858
 Herald (Ship), 6620
 Herbert, Sir Thomas, 722
 Hereyra, Pedro, 2004
 Herndon, William, 3546
 Herrin Massacre, 9925, 9927
 Hershey, Benjamin, 7010
 Hervey, John Hervey, Baron, 723
 Hess, John Conrad, 7011
 Hesse-Cassel. Heer, 4320-4334
 Hester, Francis Asbury, 9879
 Hettrick, John T., 6492
 Heusken, Henri C. J., 10792
 Hewitt, Abram Stevens, 3547
 Heyl, Erik, 3865
 Heyward family, 7859
 Hibernia Iron Works, 6570
 Hicks, Elias, 7012
 Hidalgo y Costillo, 2005
 Hieronymus, Saint, 62
 Hill, Charles, 10339
 Hill, Daniel Harvey, 3548, 3549
 Hill, Frederick Jones, 7860
 Hill, Col. G. H., 4460
 Hill, J. Kennedy, 11104
 Hill family, 8757
 Himmler, Heinrich, 1570
 Hinckley, Ira Nathaniel, 10597
 Hines, Charles, 7861
 Hines, John Wilson, 7862
 Hines, Lovit, collector, 8655
 Hines, Thomas Henry, 4531
 Hines family, of Kentucky, 9632
 Hinman, C. G., 10183
 Historical Society of York Co., Pa.,
 7148
 Hitchcock, Gilbert Monell, 3550
 Hoagland, Henry V., 10340
 Hodges, James, 4532
 Hodges Brothers Lumber Co.,
 Olathe, Kan., 10302
 Hofen, Leo, 10683
 Hoffman, Major J., 10522
 Hoffman, Johannes Wilhelm, 7092
 Hoffman, William, 10184
 Hög, Just, 977
 Hogdon, Samuel, 3682
 Hogendorp, G. V. von, 3887
 Hogg, Gavin, 8628
 Holcombe, James P., 3551
 Hole, Hugh Marshall, 11101
 Holker, John, 3292
 Holland Land Company, 6571, 7093
 Holles, Denzil, 280
 Holley, Horace, 9610
 Holley, Mrs. Mary Austin, 9230
 Holmes, Emma E., 7863
 Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Sr., 3552
 Holmes, Samuel Leek, 6493
 Holmes, W. W., 10185
 Holt, Felix, 9633
 Holt, Joseph, 6494
 Holt, Ryves, 7416
 Holt, W. M., 3092
 Holtby, Robert, 3092
 Holtzmann, Robert, 10793
 Hone, Philip, 6495
 Honyman, Dr. Robert, 3553
 Hood, R. Jacomb, 9062
 Hook, John, 7864, 8339
 Hooke, Miss Josephine Hortense, 9464
 Hooper, John, 7865
 Hoover, Herbert Clark, 3554
 Hope (Brigantine), 10724
 Hopeton Plantation, Glynn Co., Ga.,
 8922, 8923
 Hopkins, Mark, 10794
 Hopkins Grammar School, New Haven,
 Conn., 6332
 Hopkinson, Joseph, 7866
 Hopkinson family, 7013
 Hordern, Joseph, 724
 Horne, Adam, 3187
 Horrell, J., 3093
 Horsmanden, Daniel, 7014
 Hosack, David, 6496-6499
 Hoskins, Fort, 10843
 Hospes, Adolphus Conrad, 4533
 Hotchkiss, Frederick William, 5962
 Hotchkiss family, 8340
 Hotel de Paris, Denver, 10458
 Houghton Mifflin Company, 10822
 Houston, Mrs. Lydia B., 7417
 Houston (Alexander) and Company,
 Glasgow, Scotland, 3866
 Hovey, M. R., 10598
 Howard, Charles H., 4595
 Howard, Eliza, 8341
 Howard, Milford W., 9063
 Howard, Fort, 10002, 10039
 Howe, Henry, 9785
 Howe, John, 4336
 Howe, Joseph P., 9634
 Howe, Robert, 4337-4339
 Howell, E. Vernon, collector, 3242
 Howell, Jane, 983
 Howells, Mrs. Joseph A., 3555
 Howells, William Dean, 3555-3559
 Hoyt, S. B., 3588
 Hoyt, William Henry, collector, 8656
 Hubbard, Bela, 9974

- Hubbard, Edmund W., 3425
 Hubbard, Mary H., 9912
 Hubbard family, of Virginia, 8365
 Hubbard papers, 8428
 Hudson, William Levereth, 4429
 Hudson's Bay Company, 2973, 2990-2992, 10955, 11028, 11029
 Huggins, James A., 7633
 Hughes, Charles Evans, 3561, 3562
 Hughes, Thomas, 9465
 Huguenin family, 7867
 Hull, John, 5535
 Hull, William Hammond, 11057
 Hulihan, Walter O., 8342
 Hulse, Daniel M., 4534
 Humboldt, Alexander von, 1571
 Hume, David, 725
 Hume, Fannie Page, 7748, 7868
 Humphrys, Humphry M., 10987
 Hundley family, 8343
 Hunt, Henry, 7247
 Hunt, John W., 9695
 Hunt, Richard, 726
 Hunt, Timothy Dwight, 9975
 Hunt family, 3563
 Hunt family, of Kentucky, 9635
 Hunter, Andrew, 4340
 Hunter, George, 7015, 9244
 Hunter, Joseph, 727
 Hunter family, 7809
 Huntington, Mary Ann, 6284
 Huntington, Samuel, 9786
 Huntsville, Ala., State Branch Bank, 9096
 Hurlbutt, Ralph, 6285
 Huron (Sealing vessel), of New Haven, Conn., 6334
 Huse, Charles Enoch, 10795
 Hussey, Warren, 11020
 Hutchins, Thomas, 4270
 Hutchinson, Asa B., 10106
 Hutchinson, Thomas, 5496-5501
 Hutton, Sir Edward, 2156
 Hutton, James, 3310
 Hutton, Lawrence, 7253
 Huxley, Thomas Henry, 728
 Hyatt, Thaddeus, 10299
 Hyland, Benjamin, 10912
- Iberville, Pierre le Moyne, Sieur d', 2248
 Ibn al-Jawzi, Abu al-Faraj 'Abd al-Rahman ibn 'Ali, 185
 Ibn Jazlah, Yahya ibn 'Isa, 177
 Ibn al-Kutubi, Yusuf ibn Isma'il, 178
 Ibn al-Mubarak, Husayn ibn Abi Tha'lab, 187
 Imperial Academy of Sciences, 11041
 Ingersoll, Jared, 6286
 Ingersoll, Robert Green, 3564
 Ingham, Jonas, 9880
 Ingraham, Joseph, 10724
 Inman, Arthur, 3565
 Innis, Harold Adams, 2157
 Innocent III, 63, 82
 Inquisition, 1424
 Instituto de Antropologiae Historia, 2021
 The International (First). 5th Congress, 11134
 International Labor Office, 11129
 International Military Tribunal for the Far East, 4647, 11130
- International Workingmen's Association, 11131, 11132
 Iphigenia (Vessel), 10727
 Ipswich, Mass. Grammar School Feofees, 5556
 Irby, Richard, 8344
 Iredell, Cadwallader J., 7869
 Irvin, Samuel M., 10281
 Irvin family, 9064
 Irving, Washington, 3566
 Irwin and Corneau, druggists, Springfield, Ill., 9921
 Isidorus, Saint, 138
 Isidorus Pelusiota, Saint, 11
 Isle Royale National Park, 9992
 Ivins, Anthony W., 10533
- Jackson, Francis James, 3960
 Jackson, Halliday, 7016
 Jackson, Haskell, 3154
 Jackson, John George, 9881
 Jackson, Thomas Jonathan, 3570
 Jackson, W. S., 10461
 Jackson, William A., 7990
 Jackson, William Henry, 10447
 Jackson family, 7870
 Jackson, Miss. Greenwood Cemetery, 9137
 Jacob, Samuel, 2971
 Jaeger, Louis J. F., 10523
 Jalal al-Din, al-Suyuti. See 'Abd al-Rahman ibn Abi Bakr, Jalal al-Din, al-Suyuti
 Jamaica, 4258
 James, Burton A., 10307
 James, Edwin, 10796
 James, Edwin P., 6500
 James, John, 10600
 James, Malachi, 5560
 James, Ollie Murray, 9636, 9637
 Jamestown and Franklin Railroad, 7094
 Jamieson, Neil, 8403
 Janin, Eugene, 7871
 Janzen, Cornelius, 10107
 Japan. Army, 200
 Japan. Ministry of Foreign Affairs, 201
 Japan. Navy, 200
 Japanese propaganda, 4661
 Jarvis, Abraham, bp., 6287
 Jay, John, 3571-3573
 Jefferson, Thomas, 3398, 3412, 3423, 3574-3585, 3599, 3889, 6499, 8383, 9484, 9621
 Jefferson (Ship), 11083
 Jefferson Manly Faulkner Soldier's Home of Alabama, Mountain Creek, Ala., 9097
 Jeffries, Joyce, 729
 Jeffries, Luther C., 9638
 Jekyll Island Club, 8931
 Jemison, Robert, IV, 9231
 Jenkins, Donelson Caffery, 7872
 Jenkins, J. F., 10390
 Jenkins, John, 4341
 Jenkins, John James, 730
 Jenney, William LeBaron, 10524
 Jerdone, Francis, 8404
 Jerusalem (Patriarchate, Armenian & Orthodox), 12
 Jesuits, 216, 4694
 Jewett, Milo P., 6611
 Joannes de Garlandia, 732
- Job Bros. and Co., St. John's, Newfoundland, 2259
 Jobe, T. Jefferson, 4535
 John de Garlandis, 731
 Johnson, Andrew, 3586-3588
 Johnson, Cave, 9466
 Johnson, John Lawrence, 10186
 Johnson, John Peter Rasmus, 10187
 Johnson, Rev. Neill, 10913
 Johnson, Reverdy, 3589
 Johnson, (Rolf?), 10448
 Johnson, Roselle Parker, 30
 Johnson, Rev. Samuel Roosevelt, 10028
 Johnson, Thomas, 9639
 Johnson, W. G., 8913
 Johnson, Capt. William, 2915
 Johnson County War (Wyo.), 10371, 10372
 Johnson's Island, prison camp, 4597, 4599
 Johnston, Alexander, 2158
 Johnston, Charles W., 7873
 Johnston, George, 9977
 Johnston, James, 9640
 Johnston, John, 3590
 Johnston, Thomas, 9640
 Johnston family, 7867
 Joli de Lotbiniere, Sir Henry, 3188
 Jones, A. Will, 10601
 Jones, Albert, 10602
 Jones, Cadwallader, 7874
 Jones, Catesby Ap Roger, 7875
 Jones, Rev. David E., 5966
 Jones, Elliot P., 8405
 Jones, Ernest, 732
 Jones, George W., 10158
 Jones, Henry B., 8354
 Jones, J. H. B., 4573
 Jones, John Pidding, 10603
 Jones, Kuman, 10604
 Jones, Margaret, 10605
 Jones, Nathaniel, 3094
 Jones, Mrs. Stephen, 7630
 Jones, Stephen V., 10606
 Jones family, of Bourbon County, Ky, 9641
 Jones family, of Missouri, 10239
 Jordan, Charles F., 9299
 Jordan, Dr. David, 10797
 Joseph, Abraham, 2159
 Joseph of Exeter, 64
 Josephus, Flavius, 17
 Juarez, Benito, 2006
 Judd, Sylvester, 5502, 5503
 Judson, Adoniram, 5504
 Judson, Lewis, 10917
 Judson family, 10917
 Julian, Charles, 9642
 Julian, George Washington, 9882
 Julianus, Saint, 65
 Justice, Alexander, 4598
- Kamchatka (Sloop), 11079
 Kamehameha IV, King of Hawaii, 10061
 Kannady, J. R., 9300
 Kautz, August Valentine, 11021
 Kavi Sekhara, 218
 Kean family, 7876
 Kearny, Stephen Watts, 3591, 4440
 Keeler, Lucy Elliot, 9787
 Keene, Henry S., 4536

- Keiffer, Joseph Warren, 3592
 Kelland, John, 8346
 Kelley, Rev. George A., 9065
 Kellogg, Miner Kilbourne, 9788
 Kelly, John, 9066
 Kelly, Fr. Patrick, 9960
 Kelsall, John, 733
 Kelvin Grove, Georgia, 8924
 Kemper, Jackson, 10108
 Kendall, Amos, 3667
 Kendall, Capt. Curtis, 9343
 Kenmare, Viscounts and Earls of, 881
 Kennedy, Francis Milton, 7877
 Kennedy, John Pendleton, 7418, 7878, 8328
 Kennicott, Robert, 10109
 Kentucky. Adjutant General, 4411
 Kentucky Union Land Company, 9696
 Keppel, Augustus Keppel, 1st Viscount, 2160
 Kernan, W. H., 3457
 Kewley, Elizabeth, 923
 Key, David McKendree, 3593, 7879
 Keyes, Julia L., 2057
 Keyes, Susan Wood, 8347
 Kilian, Johann, 10242
 Kimball, H. I., 9789
 Kimball, Heber Chase, 10641
 Kimberley, John Wodehouse, 1st Earl of, 2161
 King, A. D., 10188
 King, Alfred, 7017
 King, Clarence, 10826
 King, Grace, 9186
 King, Gregory, 734-736
 King, James, 10085
 King, William, 877
 King George (Ship), 11084
 Kingsbury, Jacob, 3594-3595
 Kinloch, Francis, 1824, 1825
 Kinney, Jay P., 10110
 Kinston, Ala., 8985
 Kissam, John, 4344
 Klamath Co., Oregon, 10957
 Kloster, Asbjörn, 1099
 Knapp, Henry M., 10684
 Knapp, John, 4709
 Knight, William, 660
 Knox, Henry, 3596, 3597
 Kochtitzky, Otto, 3598
 Koenig, Emilie (Lohmann), 10241
 Kolobov, M., 1866
 Königsberg, Germany. Preussische Staatsarchiv, 1581
 Koontz, Louis Knott, 8432
 Koraes, Adamantios, 3599
 Korzenborn, Henry, 10189
 Krebs, Karl Gottlieb, 10111
 Kripps, Bolivar, 10190
 Ku Klux Klan, 9835
 Ku Klux Klan, Pond Creek, Ky., 9710
 Kupfer, Edgar, 1572
 Kurtz, George W., 7880
 La Capricieuse (Ship), 202
 Lacock, John Kenney, 7018
 Lafayette, M. J. Du Motier, Marquis de, 3600-3602, 3906, 9587
 Lafferty, Mrs. Maude Ward, 9643
 Lake George, 4276
 Lakin, Benjamin, 10242
 Lamb, John, 6501
 Lambert letters, 2908
 Lammot, D., 7419
 Lamon, Ward Hill, 9910
 Lampson and Dickson, 3201
 Lamy, Louis Michel, 9187
 Lancaster, Daniel, 5120
 Landa, Diego de, 1964
 Lando degli Albizzi, P. d'A. di. See Albizzi, P. d'A. di Lando degli
 Landreth, John, 9188
 Lane, Franklin Knight, 3603
 Lane, Joseph, 4441
 Lane Theological Seminary, Cincinnati, Ohio, 9824
 Langford, Nathaniel, 10112
 Langley, Fört, 11029
 Langston, John Mercer, 9467
 Lansdowne, William Petty, 1st Marquis of, 763, 2255
 Lansing, J. J., 6572
 Lansing, Robert, 3962
 Lantin-Latour, 3837
 Lapham, Increase Allen, 10029, 1011
 La Plante, Edward, 10114
 Larpenteur, Charles, 10607
 LaSalle, Robert Cavalier de, 2192
 Las Casas, Bartolomé de. See Casas
 Lasker, Albert D., 6502
 Lassell, Joshua, 6306
 Lastarria, Miguel de, 1425
 Latimer, Ronald, 9917
 Latrobe, Benjamin Henry, 3604, 3605
 Latrobe, Charles Jacob, 9245
 Lauderdale, John Maitland, Duke of, 832
 Laughlin, Samuel Herve, 9468
 Laurier, Sir Wilfred, 2162, 2249, 3005
 La Vérendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes, Sieur de, 2972, 3006
 Lavoie, Philippe E., 3095
 Law, Evander McIvor, 7881
 Law, J., 11086
 Lawler, Michael Kelly, 9911
 Lawrence, Amos, 5505
 Lawrence, John, 10449
 Lawrence, John H., 10139
 Lawson, Alexander, 3819
 Lawson, John, 7882
 Lay, Henry Champlin, 7883
 Lazarus, Reuben A., 6503
 Leahy, William Daniel, 3606
 Leaming, Rev. Jeremiah, 6322
 Lear, Tobias, 3607
 Leavell, Rev. W. T., 8252
 Leavitt, Edward Jenkins, 3144
 Le Compte family, of Kentucky, 9593
 Le Conte, John Eaton, 8959
 Ledyard, John, 3575, 3608
 Ledyard family, 6504
 Lee, Bertram Tamblin, 8348
 Lee, C. J., 737
 Lee, Daniel, 8463, 8464, 10914
 Lee, Edwin G., 7884
 Lee, Jason, 10915
 Lee, Jesse Matlock, 10798
 Lee, John Doyle, 10608, 10609
 Lee, Richard Henry, 3609
 Lee, Robert Edward, 3610-3613
 Lee, Thomas Sim, 8349
 Lee, William, 8350
 Lee family, 8351
 Lee family, of North Carolina, 7885
 Lee family, of Virginia, 8352
 Lee, Higginson and Co., 5547
 Lee Camp Soldiers Home, Richmond, Va., 8443
 Leeds, William, 7255
 Legendre, Charles W., 3614
 Legler, Henry E., 10610
 LeGrand family, 9704
 Lehner, George, 7019
 Leibnitz, Baron Gottfried Wilhelm von, 1573
 Leigh, Peter Randolph, 9128
 Leininger, Johann Jakob, 7020
 Le Lacheur, William, 2335
 Leland, John, 66
 Lemoyne, Inspecteur, 2218
 L'Enfant, Pierre Charles, 3906
 Lenox, James, 2062
 Leonard, John W., 9189
 Leonard, Mary, 10916
 Leonardus, Aretinus, 51
 Le Ray De Chaumont family, 7021
 Lerdo de Tejada, Sebastian, 2007, 2008
 Leroy, James A., 215, 7886
 Lescarbot, Marc, 2163
 Lesesne, Joseph W., 7887
 Leslie, David, 10917
 Leslie, Preston Hopkins, 9644
 Leslie family, 10917
 Lester, W. S., 9645
 Lester family, 7888
 Levis, Francois Gaston, Duc de, 2089
 Levisconte, Henry, 2164
 Lewis, Burwell Boykin, collector, 9089
 Lewis, Charles, 8642
 Lewis, Sir George Cornewall, 2155
 Lewis, Joseph H., 9646
 Lewis, Joseph T., 8353
 Lewis, Philip H., 10685
 Lewis, W. B., 3567
 Lewis family, 8354
 Lewiston, Fort, 4412
 Liberty (Brig), 8406
 Lieber, Francis, 3615-3620
 Liholiho, Alexander, 11061
 Lincoln, Abraham, 3522, 3546, 3621-3627, 7993
 Lincoln, Benjamin, 3596
 Lincoln, Neb. Chamber of Commerce, 10348
 Lind, E. G., 7749
 Linda (Bark), 10716
 Lindegard, Axel, 10115
 Liston, Sir Robert, 3963
 Liston family, 9647
 Litchfield, Minn. Litchfield Cemetery Association, 10142
 Little, John T., 10799
 Little, Philip Francis, 2250, 2251
 Little Big Horn, 4619, 4623
 Little Rock Aesthetic Club, 9320
 Little Rock Printing Company, Little Rock, Ark., 9310
 Little Rock-Pulaski Co. Medical Society, 9321
 Livingston, Catherine (Kate), 9469
 Livingston, Gilbert, 6505, 6523
 Livingston, Henry, Jr., 4345
 Livingston, Rev. John, 6507
 Livingston, Peter Van Brugh, 6506
 Livingston, Philip, 6506
 Livingston, Robert R., 6574
 Livingston, William, 7248
 Livingston family, 6507
 Livingstone family, 6508, 6509
 Lloyd, David, 7022
 Lloyd, George Exton, 3096

- Lloyd, Henry, 5536
 Lloyd, Henry Demarest, 10030
 Local Association of Rural Municipalities of Northeastern Saskatchewan, 3131
 Lockett, Samuel H., 9190
 Lockhart, John Gibson, 833
 Lockley, Frederic E., 6510
 Loeber, Gotthold Heinrich, 10243
 Logan, G. W., 9648
 Logan, James, 7023-7025
 Logwood, T. S., 9675
 L'Ohe, Wilhelm, 1574
 London, Henry A., 4537
 London, John, 7889
 London family, 7890
 London. Covent Garden Theatre, 812
 London. Friends' Library, 236
 London. Royal College of Music, 237
 London. University, 782
 London. Vintners Company, 783
 London (Ship), 11087
 London Missionary Society, 11107, 11113, 11120
 Long, Stephen Harriman, 10191
 Long family, 9649
 Longfellow, Stephen, 5506
 Longman, Charles, 3145
 Longstreet, James, 3628, 4538
 Lonsdale, Walton & Company, Mills Point, Ky., 9697
 Loomis, Elisha, 11062
 Lopez de Cogolludo, Diego, 2009
 Loras, Matias, 10116
 Lord, W. Scott, 3988
 Lord, William Wilberforce, 3629
 Lorentz, P., 3097
 Loring, George, 10525
 Losely manuscripts, 266
 Loudon, John Campbell, 4th Earl of, 3767, 4272
 Loughary, Mrs. H. A., 10918
 Loughridge, Robert McGill, 9246
 Louisiana. State University and Agricultural and Mechanical College. Dept. of Archives, 9204
 Louisiana purchase, 3933
 Louisville Courier-Journal, 9705
 Louvois, François Michel Le Tellier, Marquis de, 1359
 Love, William Thomas, 9650
 Lovejoy, Elijah Parish, 3630
 Loveland, Cyrus Clerk, 10192
 Low, Frederick F., 3988, 10800
 Lowe, Elias A., collector, 31
 Lowe, Thomas, 2973
 Lowery, Woodbury, 8964
 Lucy-Ann (Whale Ship) of Wilmington, Del., 7451
 Ludlow, Noah M., 10233
 Lull, Ramon, 137
 Lundy, Rev. F. J., 2916
 Lunt, Henry, 10611
 Luther, Martin, 1575
 Lux, William, 7750
 Lyle, John, 9651
 Lyman, Eliza M. Partridge (Smith), 10612
 Lyman, Francis Marion, 10613
 Lynch, Elijah, 7440
 Lynch, John B., 4632
 Lynchburg Foundry Co., Va., 8410
 Lynchburg Plow Co., Lynchburg, Va., 8407
 Lvnn, A. M., 7096
 Lyon Lucius, 3631
 Lyons, James, 7891
 Lysell, Sir Charles, 728
 McAfee, Robert, 9652
 McAllister, John D. T., 10614
 McArthur, Duncan, 3632
 McCartney family, 7892
 McCleave, William, 10801
 McClellan, George Brinton, 3633, 3634, 11022
 McClellan, George Brinton, Jr., 6511
 McClellan, John, 9492
 McClellan family, 7892
 McCormick, R. Laird, 4539
 McCosh, James, 3638
 M'Coy, John, 9883
 McCready, S. B., 3007
 McCright, Ewell R., 4649
 McCullough family, 8340
 McDiarmid, Finley, 10802
 MacDonald, A. J., 3893
 McDonald, Charles J., 7893
 McDonald, Capt. Donald, 9984
 MacDonald, James, 738
 MacDonald, John, of Garth, 2336
 MacDonald, Sir John Alexander, 2166, 3008, 3098
 MacDonell, John, 2337
 MacDonell, Miles, 3009
 McDonnell, John, 2337
 McDougall, Alexander, 4346
 McDougall, Rev. G. M., 3018
 McDoughall, Alexander, 6512
 McDowell, Rev. Alexander, 7420
 McDowell, William Wallace, 7894
 Macedonian (U.S.S.), 4425, 4427
 McEwan, John H., 3146
 McEwen family, 9495
 McFarland, Francis, 8408, 8409
 MacFarland, Rev. Malcolm, 7646
 McGavock, Randal William, 9470
 McGee, W. J., 10526
 McGehee, Micajah, 10527
 McGill, Charles, 5507
 McGill (J. and A.) and Company, Montreal, 2345
 McGillivray, William, 2971
 McGrath, Earl J., 3639
 MacGregor, James G., 3147
 McHenry, James, 7751
 McIntosh, A. C., 7895
 McIntosh, David Gregg, 7896
 McIntosh, Lachlan, 8914, 8915
 McIver, Anna R., 7897
 McIver, George Willcox, 7898
 MacKay, Aeneas, 6513
 McKay, Joseph William, 10686
 McKay, Robert, 8916
 McKay, William, 10919
 McKay, William Cameron, 10920
 McKay family, 8916
 McKee, John, 9067
 Mackenzie, Alexander, 2167
 Mackenzie, Sir Alexander, 2975
 McKenzie, Kenneth, 3010
 McKenzie, Roderick, 2976
 MacKenzie, William Lyon, 2168, 2169
 MacKenzie, William Lyon, engineer, 3099
 McKesson, John, 6514
 Mackey, Leonidas William, 4540
 Mackinac, Fort, 9936
 McKinley, William, of Georgia, 8925
 McKinne family, 7870
 MacKintosh, Alexander, 9978
 MacKintosh, Angus, 9990
 McKown, Sarah Morgan, 7991
 McLane, Allan, 3683, 7421, 7422
 McLane, Louis, 7421, 7423-7426
 McLean, Angus Wilton, 8629, 8630
 McLeod, Archibald Norman, 2338
 McLeod, John, 2977, 2978
 McLoughlin, John, 10861, 10886, 10921-10923
 McLure, William, 3635-3637
 MacNab, Sir Allan Napier, 2170, 2171
 McNeil, Thomas, 10615
 McNeillidge, Alexander, 2917
 McNemar, Richard, 9790
 Macon, Nathaniel, 3640
 Macon, Fort, 4598
 McQueen, Joseph Pickens, 7899
 McWane, Henry Edward, 8410
 Madero, Francisco, 2010
 Madison, James, Sr., 8411
 Madison, James, 3248, 3641-3644, 9484
 Madrid. Archivo Histórico Nacional. See Spain. Archivo Histórico Nacional, Madrid
 Madrid. Biblioteca Nacional, 129
 Maestri, Robert S., 9173
 Magnolia (Ship), 10718
 Magnolia Lodge, Early Co., Ga., 8932
 Magnolia Plantation, La., 9205
 Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum, Budapest. See Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum
 Maier, John, 8917
 Maize, Henry B., 10687
 Major, S. I. M., 9700
 Mallory, James, 7900
 Mallory, Stephen Russell, 3645
 Malsburg, Capt. Friedrich von der, 4347
 Manchester, Bolton and Bury Canal Proprietors, 784
 Maney, Lewis M., 7901
 Mange, Juan Mateo, 2011
 Manigault, Louis, 7902
 Manigault, M. I., 8759
 Manly, Basil, 9653
 Mann, A. Dudley, 3987
 Mann, Horace, educator, 3646
 Mann, Horace, traveler, 11057
 Manson, William, 3189
 Manuscripts, Hebrew, 9, 13, 124, 132, 133, 155, 158
 Manuscripts, Peruvian, 2020
 Manuscripts, Slavic, 82
 Manuscripts, Tibetan, 191
 Marana, Giovanni Paolo, 1459
 Marble, Manton Malone, 3988, 9791
 Marchant, Thomas, 739
 Marcy, John S., 4541
 Marcy, Randolph B., 4430, 9247
 Marcy, William Learned, 3647
 Margry, Pierre, collector, 2195, 2196
 Marie, Queen of Rumania, 1850
 Marius, Jacob, 6575
 Markham family, 6515
 Marriner, Simon, 7441
 Marsh, Cutting, 9792
 Marshall, Isaac Roberts, 7257
 Marsnall, John, 3648, 3649
 Marshall, John, 7442
 Marshall, John Rutgers, 6322
 Marshall family, 7885
 Marshall family, of North Carolina, 7964
 Marshall Co., Tenn., 4463
 Martin, Capt., 4349
 Martin, Rev. Harry, 7649

- Martin, John, 7451
 Martin, Robert, 3100
 Martin, Robert Campbell, 7903
 Martin, Thomas Salathiel, 10193
 Martin, William Melville, 3101
 Martínez, Estevan José, 10725, 10726
 Martini, Francesco di Giorgio, 1460
 Marvin, Langdon P., 6516
 Mary Ann Furnace, 7097
 Marysville Pioneer Society, 10830
 Mason, Charles, 3650
 Mason, George, 3651
 Mason, Henry M., 7651
 Massachusetts, 4735
 Massachusetts. Land Agent in Maine, 4736
 Massachusetts (Ship), 231
 "Massachusetts Archives," 5548, 5549
 Massenburg, Nicholas B., 8643
 Massie, Harold, 10400
 Matador Land and Cattle Company, 3117
 Matamoros Archives, 1907
 Mathematics, Medieval, 35, 38, 67-69
 Mather, James, 9191
 Mather, Max, compiler, 8006
 Mattern, J. G., 7026
 Matteson, Lydia O., 9912
 Matthews, George, 9087
 Matthews, Stanley, 4542
 Matthews, William, 4442
 Mattox, Robert Clark, 10044
 Maurice, Charles Stewart, 7904
 Maury, Mathew Fontaine, 3652
 Maury family, 4543
 Maury Academy, Jefferson Co., Tenn., 9499
 Maximilian, Emperor of Mexico, 1906
 Mayhew, Jonathan, 5508
 Mayo, Peter Helms, 7905
 Means family, 9654
 Meares, John, 10727
 Medical Society of South Carolina, Charleston, S.C., 8778
 Medicine, Medieval, 73, 172
 Medill, William, 3653
 Meek, Ada P., 9793
 Meek, S.M., 8644
 Meginness, John F., 4443
 Meigs, Return Jonathan, 9794-9796, 9881
 Menzies, Archibald, 10728, 10729
 Mercer, John, 8412, 8413
 Mercer family, 7902
 Merchants Bank of Canada, 2346
 Merchants' Exchange, 6600
 Mercury (Ship), 5593
 Mercury (Snow), 6618
 Meredith, Edmund Allen, 2172
 Meredith, Reed, 7098
 Meridith, William Tuckey, 4544
 Meriwether, Elizabeth Avery, 7907
 Merrick, William, 6978
 Merrilees, John, 4545
 Merrill, Dr. F. W., 5061
 Merrill, Thomas, 3775
 Metcalfe, Clive, 8646
 Mexican War, 3684
 Mexico. Archivo General de la Nación, 211
 Mexico. Museo Nacional, 2021
 Meyers, William Frederick, 3102
 Middlesex, Lionel Cranfield, 1st Earl of, 740
 Middleton, Gavin, 3103
 Mildmay, Sir Humphrey, 741
 Miles, Margaret Josephine, 9068
 Miles, Robert Seaborn, 2173
 Miles, William Porcher, 7908
 Milford (H.M.S.), 4366
 Milledoler, Philip, 6517
 Miller, David Hunter, 3966
 Miller, Elias B., 6596
 Miller, Jacob, 4413
 Miller, Leslie A., 10391
 Miller, William, 9913
 Milligan, Samuel, 4546
 Mills, Joseph T., 10117
 Mills, Lucius D., 10118
 Millsaps, Adly M., 9471
 Millwood family, 8391
 Milne, David, 2918
 Milner family, 7909
 Milnes, Robert Shore, 2174
 Milton, John, 801
 Milton Plantation, 8405
 Milward, Joseph U., 9655
 Minto, G.J.M.K. Elliot, 4th Earl of, 2175
 Minto, Walter, 3654
 Miró, Estaban, 9194
 Miscellaneous codex containing a number of medieval literary texts, 138
 Missions, China, 193
 Missions, India, 223
 Missions, Japan, 205, 208
 Missions, Near East, 235
 Missions, Philippines, 216
 Missions, Turkey, 233
 Missouri Fur Co., St. Louis, 10255
 Mitchell, Alexander, 10038
 Mitchell, Hezekiah, 10616
 Mitchell, John, 10038
 Mitchell, John Hipple, 10924
 Mitchell, Robert, 8647
 Mitchell, Wesley Clair, 6518
 Mobile, Ala., 8984
 Mobile, Ala. Pine Crest Cemetery, 9098
 Modern Language Association of America, 2
 Modoc War, 10753
 Moffat, H.H., 3190
 Moffat R.R., 10462
 Moffatt, Thomas, 8355
 Moler, John E., 9797
 Molsons Bank, 2347
 Monk, George, 1st Duke of Albemarle, 742
 Monet Agricultural Society, Hughton, Sask., 3132
 Mongolian People's Party. See Mongolskaia narodno-revoliutsionnaia partiia
 Mongolskaia narodno-revoliutsionnaia partiia, 199
 Monkton, Robert, 2176
 Monroe, James, 3653-3660, 9484
 Monroe Female College, 8929
 Montano, Vincente, 1426
 Montcalm, Louis Joseph, Marquis de, 2089
 Montejo, Francisco de, 1889, 1891, 1964
 Montesquieu, Charles Louis de Secondat, Baron de la Brede et de, 1361
 Montgomery, John Berrien, 10803
 Montgomery, John J., 7910
 Montgomery, Thomas, 4547
 Montgomery, Ala. Greenwood Cemetery, 9099
 Montgomery, Ala. Oakwood Cemetery, 9100
 Monticello, 3846
 Monypenny, Maj. Alexander, 4273
 Moon, Moses, 7027
 Moore, A. B., 9069
 Moore, Albert R., 7974
 Moore, Eliza Jane, 4490
 Moore, Harriett Ellen, 7911
 Moore, John Thomas, 10303
 Moore family, 7960
 Moore (J.K.) Store, Lander, Wyo., 10396
 Morales de Aramburu y Montero, Joseph, 2045
 Moran, Benjamin, 9914
 More, Henry, 743
 Morgan, Edwin, 7028
 Morgan, Edwin Dennison, 6519
 Morgan, George, 7029, 7030
 Morgan, Lewis Henry, 3661
 Morgan, Zackquill, 7992
 Morgan family, of Kentucky, 9635
 Morison, Daniel, 9979
 Mormon diaries, 4702
 Mormons. See Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints
 Morre, Daniel, 5106
 Morrill, Justin Smith, 5402
 Morris, Alexander, 3011, 3012
 Morris, Cadwalader, 7099
 Morris, George Sylvester, 6520
 Morris, Gouverneur, 3662
 Morris, James, 3662
 Morris, Robert, 3663-3665
 Morris, Roland Sletor, 3666
 Morris, William, 3012
 Morrison, Delia, 4548
 Morrison, James J., 2919
 Morse, Samuel F. B., 3667, 3668
 Morse, Zedidiah, 6288
 Morton School, Lexington, Ky., 9714
 Mosby, John Singleton, 3669
 Moscow. Lenin Library. See Moscow Publichnaia biblioteka
 Moscow. Publichnaia biblioteka, 132
 Moses, Miriam Gratz, 3670
 Moth, Frederik, 3236
 Mount Airy Plantation, Va., 8414
 Mount Athos. See Athos
 "The Mountain", Miss., 9128
 Mountain View House, Mariposa Co., Calif., 10823
 Mowry, Sylvester, 10925
 Mudd, Henry T., 3922, 10244
 Muddiman, Henry, 744
 Muhlenberg, F.A., 7031
 Muhlenberg, Frederick A., 7002
 Muhlenberg, Frederick A.C., 7032
 Muhlenberg, Henry, 7033
 Muhlenberg family, 7034
 Muhlenberg diaries, 4689
 Muir, James, 7912
 Muir, John, 7912
 Mundeford, Sir Edmund, 745
 Munson, G.B., 9770
 Murphy, John B., 3756
 Murphy, L.W., Sr., 9472
 Murray, David, 206
 Murray, James, 2177
 Murray, William Vans, 6521, 6522
 Murrell, John D., 8415
 Mutual Assurance Society of Virginia, 8441
 Myers, William Starr, 3671

- Napier, Lady Sarah, 878
 Naples (Kingdom) Legazione, 3967
 Napoleon I, 1361, 1362
 Napoleon, Lucian, 4549
 Nares, Sir George Strong, 2178
 Nash, B. R., 8760
 Nash, Jacob, 5537
 Nash, Samuel, 9821
 Nason, Lt. Nathaniel, 4354
 National Art Association, 3847
 National Civil Service Reform League, 6612
 Natural History Society of British Columbia, 3207
 Nauvoo Legion, 4444
 Navajos, 4424
 Navarre, Robert, 2979
 Neagle, John, 3820
 Neckham, Alexander, 731
 Nederlandsche West Indische Compagnie, 3227-3228
 Neil Jamieson and Co., 8396
 Neill, Henry, 7443
 Nelson, Thomas, 8356
 Nelson, William, 8356
 Nelson family, 8357
 Nemzeti Múzeum, Budapest. See Budapest. Magyar Nemzeti Múzeum
 Nentvig, Juan, 10804
 Netherlands. Admiraliteits colleges, 3972
 Netherlands. Department Van Buitenlandsche Zaken, 3969
 Netherlands. Minister in the U.S., 3970
 Netherlands. Raad van Aziatischen Bezittingen, 3974
 Netherlands. Representatives in the U.S., 3971
 Netherlands. Staten Generaal, 3973
 New England Confederation, 4721
 New England Emigrant Aid Company, Boston, 10305
 New England Mutual Life Insurance Company, Boston, 5538
 New Harmony Community, New Harmony, Ind., 9890, 9891
 New Haven, 5600
 New Westminster, B.C. Royal Columbian Hospital, 3208
 New York, 3215, 4382
 New York. Chamber of Commerce of the State of New York, 6613
 New York and Erie Railroad Company, 6578
 New York Theatre Company, New York, N.Y., 6579
 Newark Academy, Newark, Del., 7450
 Newash (Ship), 2201
 Newcastle, Thomas Pelham-Holles, 1st Duke of, 746, 747
 Newcomb, Silas, 10617
 Newman, Herman, collector, 10262
 Newman, John Henry, Cardinal, 748-751
 Newman, Hunt and Company, London, 2260
 Newstead Plantation, Washington Co., Miss., 9129
 Newton, Hibbert, 2282
 Ney, Michel, 8656
 Ney, Peter Stuart, 8656
 Nez Percé War, 10989, 1099
 Nicholas, Edward, 276, 281, 286
 Nicholls family, 9192
 Nichols, Rowena, 10688, 10689
 Nicholson, A. O. P., 9473
 Nicholson, Sir Francis, 752
 Nicholson, John, 7035
 Nickerson, H. G., 10392
 Nickolds, Mary L., 9474
 Nicol, Alex, 3104
 Nicolet, Joseph Nicholas, 10119
 Nicoll, Charles, 6580
 Nicoll and Allaire, 6581
 Nielson, Alfred Julius, 10341
 Niles, Henry, 7036
 Nisbet, Rev. James, 3105
 Nisqually, Fort, 11028
 Nitschman, Anna, 4693
 Nitschman, David, 4635
 Noland, C. F. M., 9301
 Nonsuch (U. S. S.), 4428
 Norfolk, Va., 8023
 North Carolina, 9335
 North Carolina. State College of Agriculture and Engineering, West Raleigh, N.C., 8666
 North Meadow Association, Hartford, Conn., 6330
 Northcutt, William Brooks, 9656
 Northfield Lyceum, Northfield, Minn., 10143
 Northamptonshire, 242
 Northumberland Bridge Co., Pa., 7100
 Northwest Colony and Russell, Kan., Townsite Company, 10306
 Norton, John, 6524
 Norton, John Alston, 4550
 Norton, Susannah R. (Gibson), 7913
 Norton family, 8358
 Norwood, Hal Lee, 9302
 Nossaman, Welch, 10159
 Notaries -- Genoa, 27
 Nottingham, Earls of, 706
 Nuestra Sa. Del Rosario (Frigate), 10730
 Nysted People's College, 10347
 Oak Grove Cemetery Association, Camden Co., Ga., 8933
 Oatis family, of Kentucky, 9673
 Obregon-Calles, 1918
 O'Bryan, Joseph Branch, 4551
 O'Callaghan, Thomas, 2061
 Occom, Samson, 5119
 Ocean House, Lewes, Del., 7444
 O'Connor, James Francis Thaddeus, 5509
 O'Hara, James, 7124, 9798
 Ojo, Camp, 10480
 Old Sherars Hotel, Sherars Bridge, Oregon, 10956
 Oldham, Kie, 4552
 Oliver, Peter, 4357
 Oliver House, Toledo, Ohio, 9822
 Olmsted, Frederick Law, 6525
 Omar Khayyam, 189, 190
 O'Neal, Emmet, 9069
 O'Neil, Hugh F., 10645
 Ontario (U. S. S.), 4423
 Orchard, H. M., 10731
 Ord, George, 3822
 Oregon City, Ore. McLoughlin Fire Engine Company No. 1, 10969
 Oregon City Lyceum, 10970
 Oregon Historical Society, 10957
 Oregon Pioneer Association, 10971
 O'Reilly, Peter, 3191
 Oresme, Nicolas, 67-69
 Oretti, Marcello, 1461
 Orleans (Ter.), 9138
 Ormeson, 1367
 Osborn, Charles, 9799
 Osgood, James Ripley, 6526
 Ossoli, Sarah Margaret Fuller, Marchesa d', 3672
 Otey, James Hervey, Bp., 9475-9477
 Othello (Brig), 6619
 Otis, Esther Sophia (Mrs. Emmanuel), 10805
 Overton, John, 9478, 9479
 Owen, Isaac, 10806
 Owen, John, 10365
 Owen, Dr. Thomas M., 9071
 Owen, William, of Campobello, N.B., 2305
 Paca, William, 4358
 Packer, Alfred, 10450
 Page, John, 8359
 Page, Mann, Jr., 8360
 Page, Richard I., 7914
 Paine, Robert Treat, 5484
 Paisley, Oldham, 9927
 Palafox y Mendoza, Juan de, 2994
 Palliser expedition, 2945, 2970
 Palmer, Alexander Mitchell, 3673
 Palmer, Joel, 10926
 Palmer, John, 8649
 Palmer, William Jackson, 10451
 Palmer, William P., 4607
 Pamburn, Pierre, 10927
 Panama (Ship), 10732
 Panton, Rev. George, 4359
 Parish, David, 6527
 Parke, John Grubb, 11023
 Parke, Thomas, 6498
 Parker, John Goldsburly, 10689
 Parker, Theodore, 3546
 Parkinson, William C., 10618
 Parkman, Francis, 2137, 3368, 5511
 Parrish, Jasper, 7037
 Parson, Lewis E., 9072
 Parti Socialiste, France, 1374
 Partridge, Alden, 3674
 Pasteur, William, 8399
 Paterson, William, 3249, 3675
 Patrick, Dr. F. A., 3106
 Patteson, Thomas Charles, 2920
 Pavant, Fourcault de, 1367
 Paxson, Dr. Joseph A., 10342
 Peabody Education Fund, 9825
 Peachy family, 8361
 Peacock (U. S. S.), 4429
 Peale, Charles Wilson, 3823, 3839
 Peale, Franklin, 3853
 Peale, Rembrandt, 3824
 Peale, Titian Ramsey, 3822
 Peale papers, 3840
 Pearce, Nicholas B., 4553
 Pearce, William, surveyor, 3107
 Peck, Alphonso R., 6528
 Peck, John Mason, 9915
 Peck, Simon Lewis, 10120
 Pedrosa y Guerrero, Antonio de la, 2039
 Peebles, Lt. John, 4360
 Peel, Sir Robert, Bart., 2179, 3921
 Pegues, Rebecca Ann Evans, 9073, 9074
 Pelamourges, John Anthony Marie, Bp., 10121

- Pelham, John, 4554
 Pell, Robert, collector, 4274
 Pelletreau, Elias, 3825
 Pemberton, James, 7038
 Pendleton, Edmund, 8362
 Pendleton, Nathaniel, 6529
 Pengra, Mrs. Bynon J., 10194
 Penick, Daniel A., 7915
 Penn, William, 3676-3679, 7039, 7136
 Penn family 7039
 Pennsylvania. Historical Society, 7142
 Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts, 3848
 Pennsylvania Population Company, 7101
 Peralta, Pedro, 1887
 Peralta de la Cordoba, Don Miguel de, 10476
 Peralta grant, 10476, 10507, 10509
 Perea family, 10497
 Perkins, Charles Elliott, 10452
 Perkins, Nathan, 6289
 Perkins, Simeon, 2283
 Perkins family, of New York, 6442
 Perley, M.H., 2306
 Pernot, Dr. Henri Charles, 9311
 Perry, Benjamin Franklin, 8761, 8762
 Perry, John, 8650
 Perry, John D., 10251, 10465
 Perry, Matthew Calbraith, 3680
 Perry family, 4555
 Pershin, D.P., 1868
 Peruvian Manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Peruvian
 Pescitelli, Angelo, Abbot, 10290
 Pétain, Henri Philippe, 1364
 Peters, Rev. Samuel, 6290, 6530
 Petersburg, Va. Blandford Cemetery, 8442
 Petersen, Erick John, 10343
 Petrus Mantuanis, logician, 42
 Pettit, Thomas Stevenson, 9657
 Pettit, William B., 7916
 Pettygrove, Francis, 10690
 Pewee Valley, Ky. Confederate Home, 9711
 Pfeiffer, Albert H., 10495
 Pfohl, Christian Thomas, 7917
 Phelps, Anson Greene, 6531
 Phelps, John Walcott, 10619
 Phelps, S.L., 3988
 Phelps-Dodge Company, 6582
 Phi Beta Kappa. New York. Beta Chapter (New York University), 6614
 Philadelphia, 6630
 Philadelphia. Centennial Exhibition, 1876, 3851
 Philadelphia. Great Central Fair for U.S. Sanitary Commission, 3852
 Philadelphia Society for Promoting Agriculture, 7143
 Phillips, Rev. Edward, 8748
 Phillips, John W., 9038
 Phillips, Sir Thomas, 3240
 Phillips, Ulrich B., 3681
 Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., 5556
 Phipps, Henry Clement, 647
 Piatt, John H., 4419
 Picard, E., 3192
 Pichon, Thomas, 2284
 Pickens, Andrew, 6532
 Pickering, Timothy, 3682, 3683, 6499
 Pico, Pio, 1428
 Picton, Mrs. Eliza Gould Means, 9075
 Pieper, F., 10222
 Pierce, Elias Davidson, 11024
 Pierce, Franklin, 3684, 3865
 Pierce, Henry Augustus, 10928
 Pierce, Henry Hubbard, 10929
 Pierce, Maris B., 7040
 Pierpont, Francis H., 7993
 Pierson, Abraham, 6291
 Pierz, Francis, 10122
 Pike, Albert, 9303
 Pike, James Shepard, 3686
 Pike, Zebulon Montgomery, 3687, 4401
 Pilmore, Joseph, 4696
 Pinches, T.J., 15
 Pinckney, Charles Cotesworth, 8763
 Pinckney, Eliza Lucas (Mrs. Charles), 8764, 8765
 Pinckney, Thomas, 3688
 Pinkham, Andrew, 4386
 Pinkham, Mary, 3148
 Pinkney, Robert, 7757
 Pise, David, 9480
 Planters' Club, Hancock Co., Ga., 8934
 Platt, Orville H., 3707
 Platt family, 9800
 Plethon, Georgios Gemistos, 70
 Plitt, George, 3689
 Plummer, Alfred A., 10691
 Poates, Mrs. Lemuel, 4556
 Poché, Felix Pierre, 7918
 Poellnitz family, 7844
 Poindexter, Miles, 8211, 8363
 Poirier, Pascal, 2138
 Pole, Sir Charles Morice, 2252
 Pole, Reginald, Cardinal, 453, 753
 Polk, Frank L., 3592
 Polk, James Knox, 3690, 3691
 Polk, Leonidas, Bp., 9454
 Polk, Lucius J., 7919
 Polk, William, 9481
 Pollard, Isaac, Sr., 3692
 Pollard, Isaac, Jr., 3692
 Polo, Marco, 72
 Polsgrove, James, 9658
 Pombe, Raphael, 9193
 Pomona Grange No. 12, Hennepin Co., Minn., 10144
 Pond, Peter, 2980
 Pontalba, Joseph Xavier de, Baron, 9194, 9195
 Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, Toronto. See Toronto. University. St. Michael's College. Pontifical Institute of Medieval Studies
 Pool family, 7920
 Popp, Stephan, 4280
 Porcher family, 8651
 Porteous, John, 9980
 Porter, Jeremiah, 7041, 9248, 9916
 Porter, Langdon, 10930
 Porter, William, 10931
 Portland, William Henry Cavendish-Bentinck, 3rd Duke of, 754
 Portland, Ore., 10844
 Portland Academy. Trustees, 10976
 Portsmouth (U.S.S.), 10733
 Post, Christian Frederick, 7042, 7043
 Potier, Pierre, S.J., 2180, 2339
 Potter family, 6533
 Powell, John Wesley, 3313, 10168
 Powell, Willoughby, 7752
 Powers, Caleb, 9659
 Pownall, Thomas, 755
 Powys, Caroline, 756
 Praga Burial Society, Warsaw-Praga, Poland, 1848
 Prague. Universita Karlova, 161
 Pratt, Orville C., 10620, 10932
 Premonstratensians, 111
 Prendergast, William A., 6534
 Presbyterian Church. Board of Foreign Missions, 4697
 Presbyterian Historical Society, Philadelphia, 4698
 Prescott family, 7876
 President (U.S.F.), 4386, 4418
 Preston family of Virginia, 8324, 8364
 Preuss, George Carl Ludwig, 10807
 Prewitt, John M., 9660
 Price, Joseph M., 7535
 Prichard, H.A., 757
 Priestley, Joseph, 758
 Prince, Thomas, 5512
 Princessa (Frigate), 10730
 Princeton University, 7257-7260
 Princeton University. Library, 234, 2271
 Princeton University. Trustees, 7258
 Principio Company, 8416
 Pringle family, 8757
 Privateering, 2033
 Proclus Diadochus, 46
 Proctor, Wilbur Huntington, 3693
 Promoters Society, Mt. Meigs, Montgomery, Ala., 9101
 Proud, Robert, 7044
 Provenzale, Francesco, 1462, 1463
 Providence, R.I. Swan Point Cemetery, 5591
 Pruden, William Dossey, 7921
 Prynne, William, 759
 Pryor, J. Edward, 6583
 Puffer family, 6515
 Puget, Peter, 10736, 11088
 Pulitzer, Joseph, 3694
 Pulteney Estate, 6584
 Pulteney Land Company, 6585
 Punic Wars, 51
 Puranas. Padmapurana, 219
 Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind., 9892
 Putnam, Rufus, 9801, 9802
 Putnam family, 9802
 Putnam Co., Tenn., 9491
 Pym, John, 279
 Pynchon, John, 5513, 5514, 5539
 Pynchon, John, Jr., 5540
 Qu'Appelle Municipal Elevator Co., Qu'Appelle, Sask., 3118
 Quick, Ernest S., 4633
 Quickel, Capt. Michael, 4363
 Quigg, Murray T., 6536
 Quimper, Manuel, 11063
 Quintard, Charles Todd, 9482, 9483
 Quitman, John Anthony, 9123
 Rabbeson, A.B., 10692
 Rabbinical literature, 8
 Race, Olivia Corinne (Kittredge), 7922
 Rackham, Stanley, 3108
 Radcliff, Nehemiah H., 4710
 Radisson, Pierre Esprit, 2981
 Rae, John, 11064
 Rainey, Isaac N., 7923
 Ramsay, Alexander, 10124
 Randall, Camp, 4624
 Randall, Fort, 10351
 Randolph, John, 3695-3698

- Randolph, V.M., 7924
 Randolph, William M., 7994
 Randolph family, of North Carolina, 7796, 7925
 Randolph family, of Virginia, 8365
 Rankin, Edward Erastus, 7249
 Rankin, Francis H., Sr., 9981
 Ranney, William W., 9661
 Raser, William, 1365
 Rawson, Eugene Allen, 9803
 Ray, Lavender R., 9557
 Raymond, Almira, 10195
 Rea, Daniel, 5541
 Read, John, 7427
 Reagan, John Henninger, 9232
 Reavis, James Addison, 10476
 Reck, Michael, 10160
 "Red D" Line, 7082
 Redgrave, Stephen, 3193
 Redgrave Hall, Suffolk, Eng., 813
 Redington, Edward S., 10125
 Redwood family, 9124
 Reed, Gordon, 3149
 Reed, Joseph, 3699
 Reed family, 9985
 Reeve, Edward Payson, 7926
 Reeves, John, 2131, 2253
 Reformation, 10
 Reformed Church in the United States, 201
 Reger, Max, 1576
 Reid, Robert Raymond, 7927
 Reid, William Thomas, 10808
 Reinhart, Herman F., 10300
 Remington, Frederic, 3826
 Renaissance, Italy, 19
 Renaissance Society of America, 19
 Rendell, Mrs. Alice, 3109
 Reno, Marcus Albert, 4619, 4623
 Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. Protest Group, 10575
 Resolution (H.M.S.), 11071, 11075, 11080, 11085, 11089, 11092
 Reuber, Johannes, 4317
 Reynolds, Edgar, 10344
 Reynolds, Jackson E., 6537
 Reynolds, William C., 4558
 Rhea, Albert G., 9662
 Rhea, John, 9484
 Rhodes, William, 7045
 Riabukhin, N.M., 1869
 Rice, Luther, 3700
 Rice family, 7928
 Rich, Obadiah, 3243
 Richard, Fr. Gabriel, 9982, 9983
 Richard, Mgr. Marcel, 2181
 Richards, Ezra Foss, 11110
 Richardson, James M., 9663
 Richardson, Joseph, Jr., 3827
 Richardson, Thomas, 277
 Richardson, William, 2254
 Richmann, F.W., 4559, 10242
 Richmond and Lennox, Charles Lennox, 4th Duke of, 2182
 Richmond, Va. Hollywood Cemetery, 8443
 Richmond, Va. Shockoe Cemetery, 8444
 Ricker, Eli S., 10345
 Rickman, J., 11090
 Riddell, Dr. John Leonard, 9196
 Rider, Sir Dudley, 760
 Ridgway, Arthur, 10462, 10463
 Ridings, Peter Joseph, 10393
 Ridout, Dr. John, 7672
 Riedesel papers, 4382
 Riel, Louis, 2941
 Riggs family, 7780
 Rigsby family, 8366
 Ripley, Eleazar Wheelock, 5471
 Ripley, Love (Allen), 5471
 Rising, Johan Classon, 7428, 7429
 Ritch, William Gillet, 10501
 Rittenhouse family, 7046
 Rives, Mary Elizabeth, 7929
 Roane Co., Tenn. 9432
 Robert de Courcon, 72
 Roberts, Edward, 10735
 Roberts, George B., 10693
 Roberts, Rev. R.J., 3194
 Roberts, William Minor, 7756
 Robertson, Archibald, 6538
 Robertson, Maj. Richard M., 9076
 Robertson, Russel K., 10125
 Roberval, Sieur de, 2197
 Robichaud, Domitien, 2307
 Robinson, George, 2921
 Robinson, Gifford S., 5588
 Robinson, J.B., 2923
 Robinson, Jesse H., 3867
 Robinson, Sir John Beverly, Bart., 2922, 2923
 Robinson, Moncure, 7047
 Robinson, Peter, 2924
 Robson, Ebenezer, 3915
 Rochambeau, Comte de, 4374
 Roder, Henry, 10699
 Rodgers, Cleveland, 6539
 Rodgers, Commodore John, 4387
 Rodney, Caesar A., 4194
 Rodney, George Brydges Rodney, 1st Baron, 3216
 Rodney family, of Delaware, 7413
 Rogers, Mgr., 2181
 Rogers, Henry J., 3868
 Rogers, James, 9664
 Rogers, John, 4238
 Rogers, Robert, 3701, 4275
 Rogers, Thomas, 6619
 Rogue River War, 10856
 Rolfe, John, 8367
 Rolinson, John W., 7930
 Rollins, Irving Washington, 10126
 Rollins, James Sidney, 10809
 Rollinson, William, 3828
 Rolvaag, Ole Eduart, 10127
 Roman law, 174
 Romero, Matias, 2012
 Roop, Christian Young, 10933
 Roosevelt, Franklin Delano, 3702-3705
 Roosevelt, Theodore, 3706-3708, 10791
 Root, Rebecca Fish, 9884
 Root, Sidney, 3459
 Root family, 6292
 Rose, Robert, 8417, 8418
 Rose (H.M.S.), 4709
 Rosenberg, A., 4645
 Rosenthal, Arnold, 6453
 Ross, John, 9249
 Ross-Burke Funeral Home, Reno, Nev., 10656
 Rossiisko-Amerikanskaia Kompaniia, 11039, 11040, 11069
 Roswell Manufacturing Co., Roswell, Cobb Co., Ga., 8926
 Rouquette, Adrien, 9197
 Rowan, Stephen C., 3709
 Rowell, Newton Wesley, 2925
 Rowland, Kate B. (Whitehead, Mrs. Charles B. Rowland), 8918
 Roxbury Latin School, West Roxbury, Mass., 5557
 Royal Institution for the Advancement of Learning, Montreal, 2351
 Royall, Edward Manly, 7931
 Rugg, Thomas, 761
 Rumsey family, 7430
 Rush, Richard, 3370
 Russell, James, 5542
 Russell, Lord John, 1st Earl, 2183
 Russell, Noadiah, 6308
 Russell, Osborne, 10621
 Russell, S. M., 9665
 Russell, Fort D. A., 10370
 Russia (Empire), Ministerstvo Inostrannykh del, 3977, 11032
 Russia (1923-), Ministerstvo Inostrannykh del, 11034
 Russian-American Company, 11039, 11040, 11069
 Rust, Jacob Ward, 9666
 Rutledge, John, 3710
 Ryan, Daniel Joseph, 9804
 Ryan, John Augustine, 6540
 Sac and Fox Confederation, 10307
 Sage, Henry William, 6586
 Sage and Co., 6586
 Sailors' Union of the Pacific, 10958
 St. Augustine, Fla., 8961
 St. Clair, Arthur, 9805
 St. Gall, Switzerland. Stifts-bibliothek, 165-167
 St. Helena, 11099
 St. John, James, 10934
 St. Paul, Minn. Oakland Cemetery Association, 10145
 Salem, Mass., 5421-5423
 Salem, Ore. Tiger Engine Company No. 2, 10972
 Salt Lake City, Utah. Mt. Olivet Cemetery, 10647
 Salt Lake City Cemetery, Utah, 10646
 Samaria (Schooner), 4710
 Samford family, 7932
 Samwell, David, 11091
 Sanders, Barent, 6587
 Sanders, John, 6588
 Sanders, Robert, 6589
 Sanderson, John P., 4560
 Sanson, Charles, 650
 Sardinia (Kingdom), 3378
 Sargent, Winthrop, 3711, 5515
 Sartain, Harriet, 3849
 Sartain, John, 3829
 Sartain, William, 3830
 Saskatchewan Association of Rural Municipalities, 3133
 Saskatchewan Co-operative Elevator Co., Ltd., 3119
 Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association. Albemarle Local, 3120
 Saskatchewan Grain Growers' Association. Richmond Branch, 3121
 Saskatchewan Purchasing Company, Broadview, Sask., 3122
 Saskatchewan School Trustees Association, 3138
 Saskatchewan Urban Municipalities Association, 3134
 Saskatchewan Veterans Civil Security Corps, 3135
 Satapathabrahmana. See Brahmanas Satapathabrahmana

- Satolli, Francesco, Cardinal, 3712
- Saunders, George B., 9077
- Savage, Hugh, 2184
- Savage, Levi Mathers, 10622
- Savage, Nathaniel Lyttleton, 8419
- Savage, Thomas A., 4561
- Savannah (Steamer), 4711
- Sawyer, Asaph, 10736
- Sawyer, Ebenezer, 4346
- Sawyers, William Montgomery, 10196
- Saxe, Martin, 6541
- Sayward, W. T., 10695
- Scaliger family, 1366
- Schenck, Nicholas W., 7933
- Schieferdecker, Georg Albert, 10246
- Schiner, Michael, 3713
- Schirmer, Jacob F., 8766
- Schlatter, William, 7048
- Schlegel, Friedrich von, 1577
- Scheidewein, Ursula, 1575
- Schnetze, W. H., 3988
- Schoepf, Johann David, 7753
- Schofield, W. S., 7049
- Schofield, Socrates, 10935
- Schomberg, Alex, 2185
- Schoonmaker, Egbert, 6590
- Schurz, Carl, 3714, 3842
- Schutte, William Conrad, 7934
- Schwellenbach, Lewis Baxter, 11025
- Schyler, ?, 6591
- Schyler, Mrs. Ann Elizabeth, 6592
- Science, Medieval, 29, 32, 35
- Science Hill School, Shelbyville, Ky., 9713
- Scott, Charles, 9667
- Scott, James, 7935
- Scott, John, 11102
- Scott, Robert W., 9668
- Scott, Thomas, 7936
- Scott, Walter, pioneer, 3110
- Scott, Walter T., 7937
- Scudder, Horace S., 3797
- Seabrook, Whitmarsh, 7937
- Seabury, Samuel, Bp., 4359, 6273, 6290, 6322
- Seamen's Institute of British Columbia, 3209
- Sears, Barnas, 5516
- Seaton family, 9654
- Sebastian, Benjamin, 9669, 9670
- Seddon, J. A., 3612
- Sedelmayer, Jacobo, 2013
- Seely, Sylvanus, 8368
- Segesser von Brunneg, Philipp, 1826
- Selkirk, Thomas Douglas, 5th Earl of, 2982, 2983
- Sellers papers, 3840
- Semenov, Grigorii Mikhailovich, 1870, 1871
- Seminaire de Québec, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355
- Seminole Nation. Miccosukee Tribe, 8969
- Senior, Nassau William, 762
- Serapion the Younger, 73
- Serra, Junipero, 10810, 10811
- Settlemier (J. H.) Nurseries, 10949
- Seville. Archivo General de Indias. See Spain. Archivo General de Indias, Seville
- Sewall, Samuel, 5517
- Seward, William Henry, 3715
- Seymour family, 6309
- Shackelford, John, 9233
- Shaffer family, 9053
- Shaker collection, 6607
- Shakespeare, E. O., 3988
- Shannon, Augustine F., 9485
- Sharkey, H. Clay, 9125
- Sharp, John, 6435
- Shaw, Elizabeth Peabody, 3366
- Shaw, Joseph A., 7050
- Shaw, Nathaniel, 6294
- Shaw (Percy M., Jr.) and Company, Duluth, Minn., 10149
- Shelburne, William Petty, 2nd Earl of, 763, 2255
- Shelby, Evan, 9698
- Shelby, Isaac, 9671, 9698
- Shelby family, 9672
- Sheldon, Rev. Henry B., 10812
- Shenandoah (Confederate Privateer), 4562
- Sheppard, Louisa C., 7939
- Sherars Bridge, 10960
- Sheridan, Philip Henry, 3721, 4620
- Sherman, Amos B., 4563
- Sherman, John, 3716, 3717
- Sherman, William Tecumseh, 3718-3721, 4468, 4620
- Shippen, Joseph, 7052
- Shippen, William, 7103
- Shippen family, 7051, 7052
- Shire, William, 10197
- Shires, William, 10623
- Shole, Capt Stanton, 7124
- Short, William, 9806
- Shorter, John Gill, 9078
- Shoup, George Laird, 10696
- Shove, George, 5543
- Shrewsbury, Eng. Fair, 786
- Shurley, John R., 7940
- Sibley, G. C., 10198
- Sibley Valley Horse and Cattle Growers Association, 10405
- Siddhanta Sarasvati, 220
- Sieg, Lee Paul, 11026
- Sifton, Sir Clifford, 2139, 2984
- Siler, Jesse R., 7941
- Sill, Fort, 9238
- Silliman, Benjamin, 3637, 9198
- Silver, Morton, 8969
- Silvis, William L., 4564
- Simerwell, Elizabeth, 10285
- Simmons, Henry, Jr., 7053
- Simpson, James T., 7054
- Simpson family, 7784
- Sims, William Henry, 7942
- Sinai. Saint Catherine (Basilian Monastery), 14
- Sioux War, 4625
- Sissons, Thomas, 3013
- Sitting Bull, 4613
- Slagle, Elam L., 7943
- Slattery, Charles Lewis, bp., 5518
- Slaughter, Philip, 8369
- Slave trade, 2034
- Slavic manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Slavic
- Slifer, Eli, 7055, 7056
- Sloane, Sir Hans, Bart., 764
- Small, David, 7057
- Small, Lavinia A., 1850
- Smallwood, Charles, 8631, 8632
- Smart, Robert, compiler, 651
- Smet, Rev. Pierre Jean de, 3722
- Smith, Adam, 787
- Smith, Dr. Augustine, 8370
- Smith, Benjamin Bosworth, 7944
- Smith, Bernard, O. S. B., 10077
- Smith, Buckingham, 8960
- Smith, Charles P., 7250
- Smith, E. Willard, 10624
- Smith, Elias, 2926
- Smith, Elias, 10625
- Smith, Enoch, 9698, 9699
- Smith, George Gilman, 7945
- Smith, H. H., 3008
- Smith, Sir Henry, 2927
- Smith, Rev. Jacob Henry, 7946
- Smith, Jedediah Strong, 10199, 10200
- Smith, John, 9807
- Smith, Joseph, 3723, 10636
- Smith, Lettie, 7995
- Smith, Marcus, 3196
- Smith, O. J., 3667
- Smith, Russell, 3831
- Smith, Sidney, 3008
- Smith, Sidney, 10201
- Smith, Sol, 10233
- Smith, W. Earle, 10346
- Smith, William, 2340, 6542
- Smith, William B., 10936
- Smith, William Henry, 9808, 9809
- Smoot, Abraham Owen, 10626
- Smoot, Margaret S., 10627
- Smyth, John, the elder, 788
- Smyth, Samuel S., 10813
- Snelling, Henry Hunt, 10128
- Snelling, Josiah, 10129
- Snow, Eliza Roxcy, 10628
- Snow, Lorenzo, 10579
- Snowden, Gilbert Tennent, 7251
- Snyder, Benjamin, 6593
- Snyder (D. H. and J. W.) Company, 9234
- Société d'Etrangères, British Columbia, 3210
- Society for the Improvement of Roads and Inland Navigation, 7144
- Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, 814-816, 2199, 4699, 4700, 11108
- Society for the Relief of the Widows and Orphans of the Clergy of the Protestant Episcopal Church, Charleston, S. C., 8779
- Society of the Ark and Dove, 7761
- Society of the War of 1812 and Association of the Descendants of the Defenders of Baltimore, 7762
- Soeurs Grises, Montreal, 2356
- Somerville, Nellie Nugent, 9126
- Sonoma, Cal., Post, 10752
- Sophie Charlotte, Queen of Great Britain, 765
- Sorrel, Francis, 7808
- Southack, Cyprian, 2219
- Southall, Turner, 8420
- Southard, Samuel Lewis, 3724
- Southern Baptist Convention. Historical Commission, 4701
- Southern Claims Commission, 3358
- Sowell, Joseph, 4366
- Sowle, Cornelius, 3725
- Sozialdemokratische Partei Deutschlands. Zentralkomitee, 1582
- Spafford, Horatio Gates, 7252
- Spain. Archivo General de Indias, Seville, 212, 213
- Spain. Archivo Histórico Nacional, Madrid, 216
- Spain. Biblioteca Nacional, Madrid See Madrid. Biblioteca Nacional
- Spangenberg, 4693
- Spanish-American War, 10422
- Sparks, Jared, 6503
- Sparks, Nicholas, 2928
- Sparks, William Tennis, 9986

- Spaulding, Lt., 4276
 Spaulding, Oliver L., 4565
 Spaulding, Solomon, 10576
 Speare, Deering and Yeaton, 5544
 Speck, Frank G., 7058
 Spelght, Lamon, 9127
 Speight family, 9673
 Spence, Thomas, 3014
 Spencer, Charles, 7947
 Spencer, I. J., 9674
 Spencer, William, 7259
 Spencer, William, 8371
 Spew Marrow Agricultural Club, 8663
 Spies, Francis, 6620
 Spifame, Samuel, Sieur de Buisseaux, 2132
 Spooner, E. A., 10202
 Spotswood papers, 8429
 Spring, Gardiner, 7948
 Spring, Mrs. Preston B., 6543
 Sproston, John Glendy, 207
 Stadnitski en van Heukelom, 3864
 Stael-Holstein, Anne Louise
 Germaine, Baronne de, née
 Necker, 1367
 Staley, Josiah, 4566
 Stambough, Bett H., 10937
 Stanton, Edwin McMasters, 3726, 3727
 Staples, Charles R., 9675
 Starr, F. R., 10697
 Stedman, Ebenezer R., 9700, 9701
 Steel, F. M., 3150
 Steele, Alden Hatch, 10698
 Steffens, Lincoln, 3728
 Steinberger, A. B., 3986
 Steinhauer, Rev. Robert B., 3151
 Stephan, Martin, 10247
 Stephen, James, 766
 Stephens, Alexander Hamilton, 3729, 3730
 Stephens, James, 6544
 Stephens family, 10203
 Steuben, Baron F. W. L. G. A. von, 3731
 Stevens, Hazard, 4567
 Stevens, Henry, 3243
 Stevens, Isaac, 3325
 Stevens, Isaac Ingalls, 3732
 Stevens, Wallace, 9917
 Stevenson, Mrs. Sarah Coles, 8372
 Stevenson, Rev. Seth E., 767
 Stewart, Eunice, 10629
 Stewart, Rev. Hensley John, 7715
 Stewart, Sir Houston, 3944
 Stewart, John, 10737
 Stewart, Ray E., 11122
 Stiles, Ezra, 6280, 6295
 Stiles family, 8916
 Stillman, George, 3733
 Stilwell, Joseph Warren, 4650
 Stimson, Henry Lewis, 3734
 Stimson, Rodney M., 9810
 Stintzius, Jacobus, 1578
 Stirling, William Alexander, Earl of, 6443
 Stockton, Robert Field, 3735
 Stoddard, Amos, 6296
 Stoddard, Charles William, 11065
 Stoehr, Daniel, 7104
 Stone, Edward Martin, 10130
 Stone, Thomas R., 4568
 Stone, William Johnson, 4569
 Stone family, of Alabama, 9048
 Stonebraker family, 7892
 Stoney family, 8651
 Storer, Daniel M., 10131
 Storrs, Henry Randolph, 7431
 Story, Joseph, 3736-3738
 Stout, Hosea, 10630
 Stout, Samuel Hollingsworth, 4570-4572
 Stowell, Calvin, 7949
 Strachan, John, bp., 2256, 2929
 Strachey, William, 8373, 8374
 Strang, James Jesse, 10610
 Strange, Robert, 7950
 Strassmaier, J. N., 16
 Straus, Oscar Solomon, 3739, 3740
 Strawbridge, George, 7260
 Street, Joseph Montford, 10161
 Streseman, Gustav, 1579
 Strickler, Christina, 9486
 Strickler, G. B., 4573
 Strickler, Mary, 9487
 Strong, George Templeton, 3741
 Strong, William, 10699
 Strothers, ?, 768
 Strudwick, Annie, 7951
 Stuart, George Hay, 4574
 Stuart, Gilbert Charles, 3832
 Stuart, James Ewell Brown, 4431, 4432, 4595
 Stuart, John, 3197
 Stuart, Moses, 5519
 Stubblefield, Nathaniel, 9676
 Stubblefield, Vernon C., 9673
 Stubblefield family, 9677
 Stuntz, Albert C., 10132
 Sturgis, Samuel, 5545
 Suckley, George, 10133
 Sullivan, Isaac, 7432
 Sullivan, James, 3981
 Sullivan, Levi, 3742, 7433
 Sumner, Charles, 3742, 6519
 Sumter, S. C., Borough House, 8780
 Sun, Yat-sen, 196
 Supreme Commander for the Allied Powers, 202, 11133
 Surprise (Ship), 2201
 Sutter, John Augustus, Jr., 10814-10816
 Svendsen, Knud, 10631
 Swan, James Gilchrist, 10700
 Swan, John M., 10701
 Swedberg, Jesper, 7434
 Sweeney, Joseph A., 9678
 Sweet Springs Hotel, Monroe, Va., 8421
 Swift, Mrs. Elizabeth Darling, 7059
 Sykes, John, 10738
 Sylvester, Edmund, 10702
 Symmes, John Cleve, 9811
 Syms, John, 819
 Syon Abbey, Middlesex Co., Eng., 817
 Syria. Presbyterian Missions, 4697
 Szoltevk, Nils G., 2936
 Taft, William Howard, 217
 Taiping Rebellion, 192
 Talbot, Theodore, 10632
 Taliaferro, William Booth, 8375
 Taliaferro family, 7964
 Tallichet, Albert, 7952
 Tallmadge, Benjamin, 3743
 Tallman, Pastor, 6191
 Tallman, William Henry Harrison, 4575
 Talmud, 125
 Tammany Society, 6615
 Taney family, 7759
 Tannehill, General Adamson, 4416
 Tansey, Amelia, 7992
 Tappan, Benjamin, 3744
 Tarvin, A. E., 9679
 Taylor, Alfred, 7953
 Taylor, Augustus F., 10739
 Taylor, Bayard, 7856
 Taylor, Col. Francis, 8376
 Taylor, James Wickes, 2996, 3015
 Taylor, Richard, 3747
 Taylor, Zachary, 3745-3747, 4446
 Taylor family, of Arkansas, 9304
 Taylor family, of Virginia, 4576
 Taylor-Schechter Collection, 7, 8
 Tazewell, Henry, 3398
 Tazewell, Littleton Waller, 8377
 Tchitrad, 11041
 Teague, C. C., 10824
 Telakite, 10938
 Telegraph Co., 3867, 3868
 Tennenbaum, Joseph, collector, 6608, 6609
 Tennessee Infantry, 9th regt., 4495
 Terrell family, 9079
 The Texas Association, 9237
 Thacher, Peter, 5520
 Thacher, Thomas D., 6545
 Thailand. Presbyterian Missions, 4697
 Thatcher, Moses, 10633
 Theon of Alexandria, 18
 Thevet, André, 1882
 Thierry de Chartres, 74
 Thiot, Charles Henry, 4577
 Thomas, George Henry, 3748
 Thomas, James Jefferson, 7954
 Thomas, William, 8002
 Thomas, William Holland, 8633
 Thomas of Capua, Cardinal, 75
 Thomlinson, Rev. J., 6297
 Thompson, Charles, 6546
 Thompson, David, 2985, 2986
 Thompson, Sir John Sparrow David, 2257
 Thomson, Charles, 3749
 Thomson, James, 10463
 Thomson, Robert, 3111
 Thorne family, 7817
 Thornton, Mrs. Alice, 769
 Thornton, Joel, 9923
 Thornton, William, 7060
 Thrum, Thomas G., 11070
 Tibetan manuscripts. See Manuscripts, Tibetan
 Tichnor, Benjamin H., 6526
 Tiffin, Edward, 9994
 Tift, Nelson, 8919, 8920
 Tift College, Forsyth, Ga., 8930
 Tilden, D., 5546
 Tilden, Samuel Jones, 3750
 Tilghman, Tench, 3751, 4368
 Tilghman, Tench F., 4578
 Tipton, J. W. H., 4445
 Tipton, John, 9987
 Tisdale, Willard B., 3988
 Todd, John, 10703
 Todd-Mays Bridge, 10960
 Tolmie, S. F., 3198
 Tolmie, William Frazer, 10704
 Tonkin, R. Dudley, 7061
 Toral, Francisco de, 1964
 Toronto. University. St. Michael's College. Pontifical Institute of Mediaeval Studies, 34
 Toronto Trades Assembly, 2934

- Toronto Trades and Labour Council, 2933
- Torrence, Aaron, 9812
- Torrey, Rufus C., 9080
- Touchwood Agricultural Society, Touchwood, Sask., 3136
- Toulmin, Harry, 8378
- Toussaint L'Ouverture, Pierre Dominique, 2053
- Townsend, Richard, 7062
- Townsend, Samuel, 6594
- Townshend, George Townshend, 4th Viscount and 1st Marquis, 770
- Trades and Labour Council, Regina, Sask., 3123
- Transylvania University, Lexington, Ky., 9715
- Trall, E.W.E., 3199
- Trall, Walter J. S., 3016
- Traipier, Rev. Paul, 8755
- Treadwell, John N., 10134
- Treat, Robert, 4369
- Trenholm, George A., 10248
- Trimble, James H., 7106
- Trimble, Robert Wilson, 9305
- Trivet, Nicholas, 76, 77
- Trojan War, 64
- Troughton, Christopher, 821
- Trowbridge, Charles Christopher, 9985, 9986, 10135
- Trowbridge, J., 9918
- Trowbridge, Sabin, 10204
- Trudeau, Jean Baptiste, 2987
- Trulock family, 9306
- Trumbull, John, 3833, 3834
- Trumbull, Jonathan, 3832
- Trumbull, Joseph, 6298
- Trumbull, Lyman, 3752
- Tucker, George, 8379, 8380
- Tucker, Nathaniel Beverly, 8381
- Tucker, Thomas, 3835
- Tuesday Club, Annapolis, Md., 7763
- Tugwell, Rexford G., 3753
- Tupper, Sir Charles Hibbert, 2186
- Tupper, Samuel, 9813
- Turner, Daniel, 9680
- Turner, Major Levi C., 4451
- Turner, Sir Richard E.W., 11105
- Turner, Sidney, 5521
- Turner, Thomas O., 9584
- Turtio, Ida, 1048
- Tuscany, 3982
- Tuttle, John W., 4579
- Tuttle, Newton, 10634
- Tuttle, Stephen, 8961
- Tweed, Robert, 7955
- Tweedsmuir, John Buchan, 1st Baron, 3702
- Twiss, John, Jr., 4370
- Twoood, James H., 10939
- Twysden, Sir Roger, Bart., 771
- Tyler, George H., 4580
- Tyler, John, 3754
- Tyler, Rev. John, 6290
- Tyler, Royall, 5403
- Tyler, Texas, 4460
- Tyrrel, Truman, 4581
- Underwood, Oscar, 3755, 3756
- Ungern-Sternberg, Baron, 1868, 1869
- Union League of America. Arkansas State Council, 9322
- Union League of America. Council No. 1, York Co., Pa., 7145
- Union of British Columbia Municipalities, 3211
- Union Pacific Railway, 10256, 10465
- Union Society of Journeymen
- Union Stake Church, Ore., 10963
- Cordwainers, Baltimore, 7764
- United Confederate Veterans. Virginia Division. Camp 14, 4611
- United Daughters of the Confederacy. Florence, Ala. Chapter, 9102
- United Mine Workers of America. District 12
- U.S. Adjutant General's Office, 4371, 4372, 4453, 4446-4447, 4621-4624, 4636, 4651-4654, 8459, 8460, 8948, 8978-8980, 9158-9160, 10000, 10371, 10473, 10474, 10534, 10751, 10752, 10843, 10995
- U.S. Army. American Forces in Germany, 1918-1923, 4655
- U.S. Army. Engineers, Portland, Ore., Office, 10844
- U.S. Army. Sixth and Twelfth Army Groups, 4656
- U.S. Army. Sixth Infantry, 10506
- U.S. Army. Seventh Corps (Civil War), 4464
- U.S. Army Air Forces, 4654
- U.S. Bureau of Customs, 5418, 6342, 6630, 9162, 9163
- U.S. Bureau of Land Management, 10475, 10507
- U.S. Bureau of Land Management. Phoenix Land Office, 10507
- U.S. Bureau of Marine Inspection and Navigation, 5419
- U.S. Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands, 9334
- U.S. Bureau of the Public Debt, 6343
- U.S. Circuit Courts, 10754-10756
- U.S. Coast Guard, 11035
- U.S. Congress. House, 10996, 10997
- U.S. Continental Congress, 3984-3985, 8795
- U.S. Continental Congress. Medical Committee, 4375
- U.S. Copyright Office, 9512, 10001
- U.S. Council of National Defense. Advisory Committee, 4657-4659
- U.S. Court of Claims, 10476
- U.S. Court of Commissioners of Alabama Claims, 8981
- U.S. Customs House, Astoria, 10845
- U.S. Customs House, Baltimore. 7458, 7459
- U.S. Customs House, Covington, Ind., 9834
- U.S. Customs House, Gloucester, Mass., 5420
- U.S. Customs House, New Haven, 5600
- U.S. Customs House, Salem, Mass., 5421-5423
- U.S. Dept. of Justice, 10352, 10372, 10846
- U.S. Dept. of Justice. Anti-Trust Division, 4660
- U.S. Dept. of State, 2118, 2996, 3986-4194, 8949, 9164, 10265, 10313, 10373, 10414, 10415, 10478, 10508, 10535, 10652, 10999, 11000
- U.S. Dept. of State. Office of Intelligence Research, 203
- U.S. Dept. of the Interior, 2050, 4717, 9239, 10353, 10374, 10375, 10980, 11001, 11049
- U.S. District Court, 7156, 7157, 8024, 9513, 9724, 10758-10760
- U.S. Federal Civil Works Administration, 10416
- U.S. Federal Writers' Project, 4719
- U.S. Forest Service, 10761, 10849
- U.S. General Accounting Office, 4448, 4466
- U.S. General Land Office, 8982, 8983, 9335, 10059, 10477, 10509, 10510, 10762, 10847, 10848, 11002
- U.S. General Staff, 4634
- U.S. Geological Survey, 2052
- U.S. Immigration and Naturalization Service, 4236-4250, 8984
- U.S. Internal Revenue Service, 6631
- U.S. Interstate Commerce Commission, 11003
- U.S. Legation. Chile. 4195
- U.S. Legation. France. 4196
- U.S. Library of Congress, 191, 3244
- U.S. Marine Board, 5424
- U.S. Marine Corps, 2050
- U.S. Mint, Philadelphia, 3853
- U.S. National Archives, 204, 4199, 11115
- U.S. National Guard Bureau, 10536
- U.S. National Library of Medicine, 172
- U.S. National Resources Planning Board, 11004
- U.S. Navy Board of the Eastern Dept., 4377
- U.S. Navy Dept., 3854, 4388 4392, 4394, 4434
- U.S. Navy Dept. Bureau of Naval Personnel, 4668
- U.S. Navy Dept. Bureau of Yards and Docks, 4626-4627, 4634, 4639-4640, 4669
- U.S. Office of Indian Affairs, 9257, 9336, 9936, 10214, 10417, 10850, 10981, 11005
- U.S. Office of Intelligence Research, 203
- U.S. Office of Production Management. Council. 4662
- U.S. Office of Strategic Services, 4663-4667
- U.S. Patent Office, 8463, 8464
- U.S. Post Office, Gillette, Wyo., 10376
- U.S. Post Office, Kinston, Ala., 8985
- U.S. Post Office Dept., 9725, 10266, 11006
- U.S. Post Offices, Mississippi, 9114
- U.S. Prison Industries Reorganization Administration, 10418
- U.S. Prize Court, 6344
- U.S. Relocation Center, Topaz, Utah, 10537, 10538
- U.S. Supply Priorities and Allocations Board, 4670
- U.S. Supreme Court, 4393
- Udall, David K., 10528
- Uddava - Dasa, 221
- Ullmann, Mrs. Joseph, 10136
- Umatilla Indian Reservation, Council, 10973
- Umfreville, Edward, 2988

- U.S. Surveyor General, 10763
 U.S. Surveyor General for Nevada, 10653
 U.S. Treasury Dept., 7460, 11008
 U.S. Veterans' Administration, 4378, 4435, 4436, 4449, 4467
 U.S. War Dept., 214, 4394-4397, 4437-4439, 4453, 4468, 4601-4604, 4671, 4672, 8465, 8927, 8950, 10060, 10267, 10480, 10511, 10539
 U.S. War Relocation Authority, 4673
 U.S. Wartime Civil Control Administration, 4674-4676
 U.S. Works Progress Administration, 3245, 10407, 10419
 U.S. Commercial Company, 11128
 United States Hotel, Erie, Pa., 7107
 United States Sanitary Commission, 4612
 United States Shipping Board, 11007
 University of Montana, 10364
 University of Wisconsin, 10049, 10050
 Unzaga y Amezaga, Don Louis de, 9050
 Upper Ossory, John Fitzpatrick, 2nd Earl of, 879
 Urquhart family, 9199
 Ute Indian Tribe, 10648

 Vail, Aaron, 1429
 Vail, Alfred, 3667
 Valentine, Robert, 7064
 Valk, Jacob R., 6547
 Valk, James S., 10742
 Vallandigham, Clement Laird, 3757
 Van Buren, Martin, 3758
 Van Cleve, Benjamin, 10031
 Vancouver, Fort, 10851
 Van de Kemp, 3864
 Vanderburgh, Charles, 10137
 Vane, Sir Henry, 772
 Van Kleffens, Mme. Eelco N., 6548
 Van Lew, Elizabeth, 8382
 Van Meter, Mary E., 4582
 Van Rensselaer, Sarah K., 4583
 Vanzant, Henry C., 10940
 Vassar, Matthew, 6549, 6596
 Vassar (M.) and Company, brewers, 6595
 Vaughan, Benjamin, 773
 Vaughan, Charles Richard, 238
 Vaughan, Samuel, 3759, 7065, 7108
 Veiller, Lawrence, 6550
 Venaminov, Ivan Evsievich Popov, 11038
 Venice, 26, 4312
 Venice. Senato, 4202
 Vensell family, 7109
 Verbeck, G. H. F., 208
 Verrazanno, Giovanni da, 1883, 1884
 Very, Jones, 5522, 5523
 Veysey, John, 2187
 Vicq-d'Azyr, Felix, 1368
 Victor, Frances Aretta (Fuller) B., 10941
 Victoria, Queen, 3921
 Viger, Jacques, collector, 2349
 Vigil, Donaciano, 10490
 Vilas, Levi Baker, 10032
 Villani, Giovanni, 78, 79
 Villermont, 2133
 Villegutierre y Sotomayor, Juan de, 10498
 Vincent de Beauvais, 80
 Vintners Company, 783
 Viper (H. M. Ship), 2265
 Virginia, 4379, 4421, 4469
 Virginia Colonial Records Project, 8433
 Vologodskii, Petr Vasil'evich, 1872
 Voltaire, François Marie Arouet de, 1369
 Von der Malsburg, Capt. Friedrich, 4347
 Von Failitzsch, Lieut., 4280
 Von Schoultz, Nils G., 2936
 Vordell, William Gildersleeve, 4584
 Vosburgh, Royden Woodward, collector, 6438
 Vose, Col., 4354

 Wabash Land Company, 9888
 Wachsmith, Louis, 10961
 Waddell, James Daniel, 4585
 Waddoups, Thomas Anson, 10635
 Wade, Henry F., 9200
 Wadlington, Thomas B., 8767
 Wadsworth, Jeremiah, 3760, 6299, 6300
 Wadsworth family, 6551
 Wager, John Philip, 3761
 Wait, Cyrenius, 9681
 Waite, Morrison Remick, 3762
 Wake, John J., 8405
 Walcott Savings Bank, Walcott, Ia., 10163
 Wales. National Library, Aberystwyth, 1
 Walker, Elkanah, 10942
 Walker, Emma, 2923
 Walker, John, 7956
 Walker, John J., 10249
 Walker, William Everett, 10205
 Walker, William Holmes, 10636
 Wallace family, 8921
 Waller, George E., 7957
 Waller collection, 8430
 Wallis family, of Pennsylvania, 7435
 Walpole, Horace, 4th Earl of Orford, 774
 Walther, C. F. W., 10250
 Ward, Eber, 9987
 Ward, Henry Dans, 7996
 Warmoth, Henry Clay, 9205
 Warner, Charles Dudley, 6552
 Warren, Conn. Warren Society, 6331
 Warren, Fort, Boston, 5550
 Wasastjerna, Oscar, 1052
 Washburn, Amasa Cornwall, 10033
 Washburn, Cadwallader Colden, 10141
 Washburn, Stanley, 6553
 Washburn College, Topeka, Kan., 10304
 Washington, George, 3602, 3763-3770, 3832, 3906, 8422
 Washington, Henry A., 8383
 Washington and Jefferson College, 7149
 Washita, Battle of, 4618
 Watervliet Arsenal, 6582
 Watkins, Henry, 9783
 Watkins, Nathaniel, 4586
 Watkins family, 4586
 Watson, Sir David, 2188
 Watson, Mary, 4544
 Watson, Robert, 4587
 Watson, Robert S., 10817
 Watt, George, 3112
 Watters, Richard P., 4588
 Watterson, Henry, 3771
 Watts, Edward Combs, 9585
 Watts family, 8314

 Wayland, Rev. Daniel S., 5589
 Wayland, Francis, 5589
 Wayne, Anthony, 4240, 4398-4400
 Wayside Home, High Point, N.C., 8652
 Weakley, Thomas Porter, 7958, 7959
 Wear family, 9682
 Weaver, Henry Clay, 4589
 Webb, Benedict, 789
 Webb, Col. Charles, 4373
 Webb, Howell, 4590
 Webb, James Watson, 6554
 Webb family, of Kentucky, 9683
 Webb family, of North Carolina, 7960
 Weber, Frank J., 10034
 Webster, Daniel, 3736, 3772-3776
 Webster, Noah, 3777
 Weed, C. E., 10705
 Weed, Thurlow, 3778, 3779
 Weedon, George, 4380
 Weiser, Johann Conrad, 7066
 Weldon, S. R., 10818
 Welles, Gideon, 3780, 3781
 Wellford, Robert, 7961
 Wellford family, 7964
 Wells, Horace, 6301
 Wells, Mrs. Pearl (Oots), 9702
 Welwyn Farmers' Elevator Company, Welwyn, Sask., 3124
 Wendell, Abraham, 5524
 Wendell, Barrett, 5547
 Wendell, Evert, 6597, 6598
 Wendell, Jacob, 5524
 Wendell, Johannes Evert, 6599
 Wendell, John, 5524
 Wendell family, 5524
 Wentworth, Benning, 4381
 Wesleyan Methodist Missionary Society, London, 2200
 West, Benjamin, 3836
 West, Robert, 7445
 West, Samuel, 7446
 West China Union University, Chengtu, 198
 West Indies, 5536
 West Virginia. University. College of Agriculture. Agricultural Extension Division, 8008
 West Virginia. University. Graduate School, 8009
 West Virginia Pulp and Paper Company, 8007
 Westenhaver, Mrs. Maryline C., 9090
 Western Union Telegraph Co., 9693
 Westervelt, Harman C., 6600
 Westover Plantation, Va., 8422
 Westphalen, Georg Von, 1873
 Wetzel family, 8384
 Wharton, Goodwin, 775
 Wharton, Henry, 776
 Wharton, Thomas Kelan, 9201, 9202
 Whatcoat, Richard, 4703
 Whateley, Richard, 880
 Wheeler, Arthur James, 3125
 Wheeler, John Hill, 7962
 Wheelwright, William, 10819
 Whetley, William, 81, 104
 Whidby, Joseph, 10743
 Whipple, Abraham, 5590
 Whipple, Henry Benjamin, bp., 5518
 Whistler, James McNeill, 3837
 Whitacre, Lawrence, 287
 White, Barclay I., 7067
 White, Ellen M., 10943
 White, George, 4591
 White, Henry, 1590

- White, J. C., 4592
 White, John S., 10637
 White, Maunsell, 7963, 9684
 White, Richard Grant, 6555, 6556
 White, William Allen, 3782
 White family, of Delaware, 7436
 White family, of North Carolina, 7964
 White Hill Oil Wells, Clarion Co., Pa., 7110
 White Hill Plantation, Va., 8423
 White Sulphur Springs Hotel, West Va., 8004
 Whiteside, John, 6610
 Whiteside, Phneas, 6610
 Whiteway, William, 778
 Whiting, William, 5604
 Whitman, Marcus, 10938, 10942
 Whitmore, Charles, 7968
 Whittle family, 7966
 Wick, John, 6601
 Wickham, John, 8385
 Wied, Prinz Max von, 4358
 Wier family, 10162
 Wieser, Conrad, 4693
 Wilbur, James H., 10944
 Wilcox, Roy Porter, 10035
 Wilde, Thomas, 3113
 Wilder, Anna, 3783
 Wiley, Benjamin L., 4450
 Wiley, Calvin H., 7967, 9814
 Wiley, Cornelia, 4589
 Wilkes, Charles, 3784, 10719, 10740
 Wilkes, John, 778
 Wilkes, Richard A. L., 8653
 Wilkinson, Jemima, 6557
 Wilkinson, John, 758
 Wilkinson family, 6533
 Will, Clark M., 10945
 William of Wheatley. See Whetely, William
 William (Brigantine), 4294
 William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va., 8434-8437
 Williams, David C., 9307
 Williams, James Merrill, 7437
 Williams, John, bp., 6252
 Williams, John L., Jr., 3785
 Williams, Milo G., 9815
 Williams, Robert, 6602
 Williams, Roger, 3786
 Williams, Samuel, 5405
 Williams, William, 5525
 Williams family, 6442
 Williams (David C.) Company, 9312
 Williams (Robert) Indian Purchase, 6602
 Williamson, Hugh, 8634
 Williamson, John, 11092
 Willis, Albert S., 11066
 Willow Grove Hotel, Pa., 7111
 Wilmer, Richard Hcoker, bp., 4704
 Wilmot, N.S., 2274
 Wilson, Benjamin, 8386
 Wilson, Rev. Edward Francis, 2930
 Wilson, Ellen Axon, 3787
 Wilson, Henry, 3688, 3689
 Wilson, James, 3250
 Wilson, James Harrison, 3790, 4593
 Wilson, James Thomas, 10638
 Wilson, William, 7112
 Wilson, William B., 7068
 Wilson, William Jerome, 23
 Wilson, Woodrow, 3402, 3406, 3411, 3791-3799, 9636
 Wimmer, Boniface, O.S.B., 10078, 10289, 10290
 Winant, John Gilbert, 3800
 Winchelsea, Earls of, 706
 Winchester Academy of Medicine and Surgery, Winchester, Ky., 9708
 Winchester College, Winchester, Eng., 799
 Windsor Castle, Library, 239
 Winnebago, Fort, 10002
 Winnipeg, Man. Citizens, 3019
 Winslow, Edward, 2308
 Winslow, George, 10181
 Winslow family, 2309
 Winsor, N. S., 2274
 Winter, William, 7253
 Winthrop, John, 5478, 5526
 Winthrop, John, Jr., 6302
 Winthrop, Robert Charles, 6323
 Winyah Indigo Society, Georgetown, S.C., 8781
 Wirt, William, 3801
 Wisconsin. University. Library, 35
 Wisconsin Centennial Automotive Committee, Inc., 10053
 Wisconsin Colony, Russell, Kan., 10308
 Wisconsin Marine and Fire Insurance Company, 10045
 Wisconsin Medical Society, 10052
 Wise, Henry Alexander, 8387
 Wise family, 7835
 Withers, Dr. Robert Walker, 9081
 Witherspoon, John, 7245
 Witter, Thomas, 6603
 Wodehouse family, 779
 Wodley, Robert W., 3802
 Wolcott, Roger, 6303
 Wolf, Innocent, 10291
 Wolfe, James, 2189, 2190
 Woman's Christian Temperance Union, Va., 8445
 Women's Musical Club, Regina, Sask., 3137
 Wood, Alexander, 2931
 Wood, Alphonso, 10744
 Wood, Eleazer Derby, 9816
 Wood, John Taylor, 7968
 Wood, William H., 10138
 Woodford, General, 4289
 Woodford, William, 8425
 Woodruff, Jeremiah, 3152
 Woodruff, Wilford, 10639
 Woodruff, William Edward, 9308
 Woodson, Urey, 9685
 Woodstock, Conn. North School District, 6333
 Wool, John E., 11016
 Woolman, John, 4705
 Work, John, 3200
 World Center for Women's Archives, 11135
 World Federation of Trade Unions, 11136
 World Trade Union Congress, 1st, 11137
 World War I, 10422
 Wormeley, Katherine Prescott, 9988
 Worthington, Amanda Dougherty, 7969
 Worthington, Thomas, 9817-9819
 Wright, Edward, 10401
 Wright, George F., 3871
 Wright, Hendrick Bradley, 7254
 Wright, Orville, 3803, 3881
 Wright, Reuben, 6558
 Wright, Ruggles, 2935
 Wright, Samuel G., 9919
 Wright, Silas, 6559
 Wright, Wilbur, 3881
 Wright family, 7970
 Wright and Freeman, funeral directors, Hattiesburg, Miss., 9130
 Wuchere, Johann Friedrich, 1574
 Wylls, Samuel, 6324
 Wyoming Federation of Women's Clubs, 10406
 Yaha ibn 'Isa, Ibn Jazlah. See Ibn Jazlah, Yaha ibn 'Isa
 Yamhill, Fort, 10843, 10852
 Yancey, Mrs. Eva, 9707
 Yancey, William Lowndes, 9082
 Yates, T. S., 10257
 Yates family, 7925
 Yeargan, Robert R., 9083
 Yeiser, Philip, 9687
 Yellowstone National Park, 10374
 Yesler, H. L., 10706
 Yonge, Dr. James, 780
 Yorktown, siege, 4362, 4368
 Young, Alfred Douglas, 10640
 Young, John, 4594
 Young, S. Glenn, 9920
 Young, William, 7069
 Yusuf ibn Isma 'il, Ibn al-Kutubi. See Ibn al-Kutubi, Yusuf ibn Isma 'il
 Zaitz, Anthony W., 10036
 Zeisberger, David, 9820
 Zieber, Eugenia, 7070
 Zollicoffer, Gen. Felix, 9688
 Zuendt family, 3804

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA

D16 9H13G

C001

GUIDE TO PHOTOCOPIED HISTORICAL MATERIAL



3 0112 025268332